VILLA CARDIFF

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE

SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF

HENRY W. SAGE

1891

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 091 781 413

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924091781413

RECORDS
OF THE
COUNTY BOROUGH
OF CARDIFF.

Arms of the City of Cardiff. 1907

Mc Lagan & C

CARDIFF RECORDS

BEING MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY BOROUGH FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES.

PREPARED BY AUTHORITY OF THE CORPORATION
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
Cardiff. RECORDS COMMITTEE.

VOL. VI.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHAPTERS AND INDEX.

CARDIFF: PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE CORPORATION
AND SOLD BY HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., 140, STRAND, W.C.,
AND 43, PICCADILLY, W., LONDON. 1911.

E.V.
m

A.370811

PREFACE.

It was originally intended that this final volume of the Cardiff Records should only contain Notes on the illustrations in the former volumes, and an Index, but the Records Committee decided to include some account of recent events of great importance in the history of the County Borough, now a City.

Hence, the volume has grown until it is equal in extent to those preceding it, which has delayed its issue.

The Index compiled by Miss Petherbridge, of the Secretarial Bureau, London, was printed before the supplementary chapters were decided upon. It is, therefore, separately paged, and does not include the articles in this volume.

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
List of Illustrations		ix.
Chap. I.	Cardiff in relation to Arthurian Romance, by Thomas Henry Thomas, R.C.A.	xi.
,, II.	Charter of Edward VII.	xiv.
,, III.	The National Museum of Wales	xvi.
,, IV.	The Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, by J. L. Wheatley	xxvii.
, V.	Royal Visits to Cardiff, by John Ballinger	xxxii.
,, VI.	Visit of His Majesty Edward VII., by John Ballinger	xlvi.
,, VII.	Arms of Principal Glamorgan Families, by John Stuart Corbett	lxxv.
,, VIII.	Explanations of Shields of Arms forming Head-pieces, by John Stuart Corbett	lxxix.
,, IX.	The Armorial Bearings of the City	lxxxiii.
,, X.	Additional Plate and Regalia	xc.
Notes on the Illustrations, by John Ballinger		xciv.
Some Corrections of Dates, etc.		cxxxvii.
Index to Volumes I–V.		1–362

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Armorial Bearings of the City, 1907 . . . . *Frontispiece*

Charter of Edward VII., 1905 . . . . . *facing page* xi.

Portraits:

Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P., First Lord Mayor 1905, 1905-6 . . . . . ,, xv.

Alderman Illtyd Thomas, J.P., Lord Mayor 1907-8 . . . . . ,, xviii.

Alderman Lewis Morgan, J.P., Lord Mayor 1908-9 . . . . . ,, xxvi.

Alderman John Chappell, J.P., Lord Mayor, 1909-10 . . . . . ,, xxxiv.

Alderman W. J. Trounce, J.P., Mayor 1893-4 . ,, xlii.

Sir William Smith Crossman, Knt., J.P., Lord Mayor 1906-7 . . . . . ,, lviii.

Councillor J. T. Richards . . . . . ,, lxxiv.

Seals of the Lords of Cardiff:

Richard de Clare, Sixth Earl of Hertford . ,, cxii.

Gilbert de Clare, Seventh Earl of Hertford . , cxiv.

A Member of the de Clare Family . . . }
Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. . . } ,, cxvi.
Seal of Chepstow, in the Port of Cardiff . }

Candelabra . . . . . ,, xc.

Coaldrops . . . . . ,, cix.

Lady Mayoress's Chain . . . . . ,, cxviii.

Corporation Maces . . . . . ,, cxix.

Map of Cardiff and District, 1908.

Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God

of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith **To all to whom** these Presents shall come Greeting Whereas we for divers good causes and considerations us thereunto moving are graciously pleased to raise the County Borough of Cardiff to the rank of a City and to grant now and for the time to come the title of Lord Mayor to the Chief Magistrate for the time being of the City of Cardiff **Now therefore Know Ye** that we of Our Especial Grace and favour and mere motion Do by this Our Royal Charter will ordain constitute declare and appoint that Our said Borough of Cardiff shall henceforth for the future and for ever hereafter be a City and shall be called and styled "The City of Cardiff" instead of the Borough of Cardiff and shall have all such ranks liberties privileges and immunities as are incident to a City **And** further know Ye that Our further Will and pleasure is and we do hereby declare and ordain that from and after the date of these presents the Chief Magistrate now and for the time being of the said Borough of Cardiff so constituted a City as aforesaid shall be styled entitled and called Lord Mayor of Cardiff **And** we do hereby authorize and empower the said Chief Magistrate now and for the time being henceforth at all times to assume and use and to be called and named by the style title and appellation of Lord Mayor of Cardiff and to enjoy and use all and singular the rights privileges preeminences and advantages to the degree of a Lord Mayor in all things duly and of right belonging **And** we do further declare and direct that the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of Our said Borough of Cardiff shall henceforth and by virtue of this Our Royal Charter be one body politic and corporate by the name and style of "The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Cardiff" with all such and the same powers and privileges as they would have had as the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the said Borough and as if they had been incorporated by the name of The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Cardiff instead of the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Cardiff **In Witness** whereof we have caused these Our letters to be made Patent **Witness** Ourself at Westminster the twenty eighth day of October in the fifth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

Muir Mackenzie.

CHARTER OF KING EDWARD VII., 1905, RAISING CARDIFF TO THE RANK OF A CITY WITH A LORD MAYOR.

CHAPTER I.

CARDIFF IN RELATION TO ARTHURIAN ROMANCE.

By T. H. Thomas.

Ancient Welsh literature and the Romances of the Arthurian Cycle furnish so many notices of Glamorgan and Cardiff that it seems fitting that a few, relating definitely to the City, should find a place in the "Cardiff Records." These have no claim whatever to be considered historical, yet they indicate the important position assigned to Cardiff in the minds of the writers or redactors of the stories as early as the twelfth century to the fifteenth.

A very quaint MS. poem in the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh was first published by Henry Weber, "Metrical Romances &c.," Vol. I, Edinburgh 1810, and is entitled "Sir Cleges."* In this we find Uther Pendragon, father of King Arthur, established at Cardiff. Of Sir Cleges it is said "He dwellyd be Kardyfe syde." Having fallen into poverty through boundless hospitality, he is saved by a miraculous growth of cherries at Christmastide, which he takes to the King at the advice of his wife Clarys, who says:

"Ye schill to Cardyffe to the kynge
And yeve hym to present;
And seche a yefte ye may have there,
That the better wee may fare all this yere;
I tell you werament."
Sir Cleges graunted sone thereto;
"To moroun to Cardiffe will I goo,
After your entent."

A story in the "Mabinogion" describes local topography so truly that there seems strong probability that the writer was personally acquainted with Cardiff. This is the story of the Knight of the Round Table Geraint and the Maiden Enid. After the insult given to the lady of Queen Guinevere at the hunt of the white stag, Geraint follows the armed knight through the river Usk at Caerleon westwards, and proceeded "along a fair, and even, and lofty ridge of ground" arriving at a town "which is now called Cardiff,"

* A prose translation of this, by Jessie L. Weston, was published by David Nutt in 1902.

where "at the extremity of the town they saw a fortress and a castle." This is a true general description of the ancient Roman and British way from Caerleon and of the town of Cardiff. The description of the house of Earl Yniwl where dwelt Enid is such that it can only be looked for in the neighbourhood of Roath, a British name which implies an ancient fortress. Thus we may claim Enid as a Cardiff maiden. Further, the Joust of the Sparrow-hawk, where Edeyrn ab Nudd was defeated by Geraint ab Erbyn, must have taken place in "the meadow" which extended around the site of the present City Hall of Cardiff.

It may be added that the description of the costume of Geraint, unarmed, in the story referred to, coincides with the appearance of a British rider sculptured upon the base of the very ancient cross to be seen in the churchyard of Llandough, near Cardiff.

A further story, having its scene in and near Cardiff, occurs in Malory's *Morte Darthur*.* It tells how "kynge Arthur cam in to the forest perillous . . . . by the meanes of a lady her name was Annowre and this lady came to kynge Arthur at Cardyf." The King rode with her, but repenting, left her. He was set upon by two knights, and the lady attempted to slay him in revenge for the slight. The lady of the lake, Nimue, aware by second sight of his danger, found Sir Tristram, who rescued the King, and Annowre was slain, Nimue riding away with her head tied to her saddle-bow.

Again, Book V. Cap. IX. of "Le Morte Darthur" recites how King Arthur "after the grete bataylle acheved ageynste the Romayns" entered into "hault Almayn," and so to Italy and besieged a city of Tuscany, which was defended valiantly, so that he "lacked vytaylle." He called Sir Florence, a knight, and bade him "take with the syr Gawayn my nevew Syre wysshard syre Clegys Syre Cleremond and the Captayn of Cardef with other and brynge with yow alle the beestes that ye there can gete." And these knights did doughty deeds and "token grete plente of bestyal of gold and sylver and grete tresour and rychesse and retorned unto kyng Arthur" (*ibid.* Cap. XI.)

In Malory also is found the story of the return of Queen Guinevere with Lancelot to Caerleon and the resulting break up of the Table Round. Lancelot, with a hundred knights sworn never to leave him "for wele nor for wo," departed and "shypped at Cardyf and sayled unto Benwyk" (Book XX., Cap. XVIII.).

Then in pursuit King Arthur and Sir Gawaine "made a grete hoost redy to the nombre of thre score thousand and al thynge was made redy for their shyppyng to passe over the see and so they shypped at Cardyf and

* Le Morte Darthur; ed. Sommer. London, 1889. Book IX, Cap. XVI.

there kynge Arthur made sir Mordred chyef ruler of alle Englond and also he put quene Guenever under his governaunce . . . and soo the kynge passed the see" (*ibid.* Cap. XIX).

Another brief note in the "Morte Darthur" refers to "sire Lamyel of Cardyf that was a grete lover," but we have none of his adventures extant. (Book XIX., Cap. XI.)

In Warton's "History of English Poetry"* are found some extracts from the romance of "Ywain and Gawain,"† from which we find that

"King Arthur
He made a feste, the sothe to say
Upon the Witsononday,
At Kerdyf that es in Wales."

The episode quoted is "the adventure of the enchanted forest attempted by sir Colgrevance, which he relates to the knights of the round table at Cardiff in Wales."

These stories contemplate Cardiff as having been a residence of King Uther Pendragon and Arthur, and as being a port of entry and departure in time of war. It may be suggested that the reason was that, although Caerleon was itself a port, the long course of the river Usk to the sea was not safe in troublous times, as vessels thereon were within bowshot or slingshot, while to Cardiff there was an open hill road and a safe passage to the mouth of the Taff river commanded by the fortress of Cardiff.

It will have been noticed that these stories attribute the possession of the Castle to Uther Pendragon, King Arthur, the Earl Yniwl, father of Enid, the Knight Edeyrn ab Nudd (by fraud) King Arthur restoring it to Earl Yniwl. The fabliau of Sir Cleges adds that King Uther made it a gift to that Knight.

The above notes have been collected by Professor Littledale, Mr. W. P. James, Rev. R. Butterworth, and the writer.

* Vol. III, 1824, p. 394.

† This romance is printed in Joseph Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances (3 vols. 8vo. London, 1802,) from the original MS. in the British Museum. (Cotton, Galba E. ix.)

CHAPTER II.

CHARTER OF EDWARD VII.

A specially convened meeting of the Corporation was held on the 23rd October, 1905, when, in addition to the members of the Council and the chief officials, the following, amongst others, were present, viz. :—The Most Hon. the Marquess of Bute, Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., Principal E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S. (of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire), Mr. William Jones (President of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce), Mr. George David (Official Receiver), the Rev. G. A. Jones, M.A. (formerly Vicar of St. Mary's, Cardiff), Mr. James Hurman, J.P. (Manager, Cardiff Railway Company), Mr. T. Hurry Riches, J.P. (Locomotive Superintendent, Taff Vale Railway), Mr. James Allan, J.P., Mr. D. T. Alexander, Mr. J. B. Ferrier, J.P., Mr. T. M. Heywood, Mr. Edmund Hancock, Count Lucovich, Mr. Hilary B. Marquand, Mr. R. O. Sanderson, Mr. H. W. Wood-Davey, and many others.

The Mayor (Alderman Robert Hughes) read a letter from the Secretary of State for the Home Department, as follows :—

" Whitehall,
21st October, 1905.

" I am directed by the Secretary of State to inform you that it is His " Majesty's pleasure that the Borough of Cardiff be constituted a City, and that " the Chief Magistrate thereof be styled Lord Mayor. Instructions are about " to be given for the issue of Letters Patent under the Great Seal carrying " His Majesty's pleasure into effect."

The reading of this letter was received with repeated cheers, and resolutions embodying the satisfaction of the Corporation and the citizens were passed with great enthusiasm.

The Mayor, accompanied by members of the Corporation and other gentlemen, subsequently proceeded to the balcony of the Town Hall. An immense concourse of people had assembled, to whom the Mayor proclaimed His Majesty's gracious pleasure, the news being received with great cheering.

His Worship the Mayor had engaged to attend Divine Service at St. Mary's Church on the evening of the same day, being the centenary of the death of Admiral Lord Nelson. Advantage was taken of this opportunity to do honour to Alderman Hughes as the first Lord Mayor, and a torchlight procession escorted him to the Church, and, after the service, was re-formed

Alfred Freke, Photo

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
(Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P.)
First Lord Mayor of the City 1905-6

and escorted the Mayor to the Town Hall, where His Worship addressed the crowd from the balcony.

A few days later, on the 28th October, Letters Patent were issued under the Great Seal accordingly. The following is the text of the Charter :—

Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith **To all to whom** these Presents shall come Greeting Whereas We for divers good causes and considerations as thereunto moving are graciously pleased to raise the County Borough of Cardiff to the rank of a City and to grant now and for the time to come the title of Lord Mayor to the Chief Magistrate for the time being of the City of Cardiff **Now therefore Know Ye** that We of Our especial Grace and favour and mere motion Do by this Our Royal Charter will ordain constitute declare and appoint that Our said Borough of Cardiff shall henceforth for the future and for ever hereafter be a City and shall be called and styled " The City of Cardiff " instead of the Borough of Cardiff and shall have all such rank liberties privileges and immunities as are incident to a City **And** further Know Ye that Our further Will and pleasure is and We do hereby declare and ordain that from and after the date of these presents the Chief Magistrate now and for the time being of the said Borough of Cardiff so constituted a City as aforesaid shall be styled entitled and called Lord Mayor of Cardiff **And** We do hereby authorize and empower the said Chief Magistrate now and for the time being henceforth at all times to assume and use and to be called and named by the style title and appellation of Lord Mayor of Cardiff and to enjoy and use all and singular the rights privileges preeminences and advantages to the degree of a Lord Mayor in all things duly and of right belonging **And** We do further declare and direct that the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of Our said Borough of Cardiff shall henceforth and by virtue of this Our Royal Charter be one body politic and corporate by the name and style of " The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Cardiff " with all such and the same powers and privileges as they would have had as the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the said Borough and as if they had been incorporated by the name of The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Cardiff instead of the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Cardiff **In Witness** whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent **Witness** Ourself at Westminster the twenty eighth day of October in the fifth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

Muir Mackenzie.

CHAPTER III.

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES.

Cardiff having been selected as the site of the National Museum, the following statement of the steps taken to secure the establishment of a national museum, and the selection of Cardiff as its home, may well find a place in the records.

It had long been felt that the educational system of Wales required to be supplemented by a National Museum, and a National Library. From time to time the question was raised in the House of Commons by Sir Alfred Thomas, Mr. J. Herbert Lewis, and others, the whole of the Welsh party being in sympathy with the proposals.

On the 21st February, 1896, upon a motion being moved, the Vice-President of the Council of Education (the Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst) drew attention to the necessity of first settling the educational Capital of Wales. After a long debate, the House divided, 185 voting in support of the Motion and 118 against—shewing a majority in favour of 67.

On 8th March, 1898, Sir John Gorst stated that the Grants to Scotland and Ireland respectively were £12,000 and £22,000.

The matter was not lost sight of in Parliament, and in 1903 the Financial Secretary of the Treasury intimated that if some practical proposal was submitted to the Treasury he was of opinion Wales would receive something more than sympathetic consideration.

There is no doubt that the Government realised the justice of the claim for a Grant, but shielded themselves from the necessity of taking definite action by pointing to the want of agreement which prevailed in the Principality, as to where the Museum should be placed, saying in effect, "First find your Capital and the National Institutions will follow as a matter of course."

There was, moreover, a feeling that any Government Grant for Museum purposes should be divided amongst the Colleges at Aberystwyth, Bangor and Cardiff.

Such a course would be neither economical nor satisfactory from the point of view of the great majority of the people of Wales. A large central

institution had been found to be the most satisfactory method of dealing with the question in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and on the Continent.

Just as the matter had been continually before the Government, so it was continually before the Cardiff Corporation and its Committees.

Acting on a suggestion made by the Museum Committee, the Parliamentary Committee of the Cardiff Corporation considered the matter, and on the 17th February, 1899, passed the following resolution :—

" That a Scheme be prepared for circulation amongst the several County Councils and Governing Bodies in the Principality in favour of there being one National Museum for Wales."

A Joint Scheme Committee was appointed, and on 14th March, 1899, made recommendations to the Parliamentary Sub-Committee as follows :—

1.—" That in order to afford advantages and facilities in Wales, in some respects similar to those which are yielded by the South Kensington Museum in London, and in other respects to those afforded by the Science and Art Museums in Edinburgh and Dublin, it is desirable that there should be established a Welsh National Museum having special regard to the needs of Wales, and including a National Library and Art Gallery.

2.—That with a view to the establishment of such a Museum in Cardiff, your Committee beg to suggest—

(*a*) That the Cardiff Corporation should provide a site in the Cathays Park for the said Museum.

(*b*) That the Corporation should contribute towards the maintenance of the National Museum the amount produced by a rate of one half-penny in the pound (being the present statutory rate for Museum purposes), or such other increased sum as may hereafter be determined, seeking such powers (if any) as may be necessary to enable them to do so.

(*c*) That the Corporation should offer to place in the National Museum the existing Collections of the Municipal Museum (including the Art Collection), subject to such trusts as may affect the same.

(*d*) That the Corporation should offer to place in the National Library the Welsh Collection of Books and MSS. at present in the Cardiff Free Library, subject to such trusts as may affect the same.

(*e*) That the Council of the University College should offer to place in the National Library the Salesbury Collection of Welsh Literature, subject to such trusts as may affect the same.

(*f*) That considering the great educational advantage of having trained experts to superintend the arrangement of the collections in

the various departments of the Museum, it is desirable that by way of supplementing the Museum Staff, the University College should provide such superintendence from amongst its professorial staff on such conditions as might be arranged.

(*g*) That if effect be given to the above recommendations the Corporation be recommended to petition Her Majesty's Government to make a grant from the public funds for the establishment and maintenance of a National Museum in the County Borough of Cardiff."

These recommendations were approved, and the Parliamentary Committee decided to submit them to the Governing Bodies of the several Institutions concerned for their observations thereon, in order that a general agreement might be arrived at.

On the 28th April, 1899, the Museum Committee approved the recommendations of the Parliamentary Sub-Committee, but the Free Libraries Committee were unable to agree to the same so far as they affected the Cardiff Libraries.

At the Meeting of the Parliamentary Committee on the 8th December, 1899, the following resolution passed by the Council of the University College on the 1st November was read :—

" That the Council of the University College of South Wales and " Monmouthshire in reply to the Parliamentary Committee of the " Cardiff Corporation concerning the Scheme for the establishment " of a National Library and Museum, beg to acquaint the Cardiff " Corporation that they (the Council of the University College) are " perfectly willing subject to proper trusts to hand over the Salesbury " Library in the event of the establishment of a National Museum " and Library, and if the suggested Scheme of the Cardiff Corporation " be carried out in entirety, and as presented to them, viz. :—That " the Welsh Books and Manuscripts of the Corporation in their " Reference Library and the Salesbury Library of the College be " gathered into one National Library."

Cardiff thereupon took the lead, and with a view to obtain practical unanimity upon the question of having *one* Institution for the collection of treasures of artistic, historical, scientific, and archæological interest relating to Wales—the following Resolution was passed by the Joint Parliamentary and Museum Committee on the 16th day of December, 1901, and subsequently confirmed by the Council :—

" That the Council be recommended to invite the several County, " Municipal, and Urban District Councils in the Principality as well

The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Alderman Iltyd Thomas J.P.
1907-8

"as the Councils of the three constituent Colleges of the University "of Wales, to Petition His Majesty's Government to make a Grant "for the establishment and maintenance of a Welsh National Museum "(having special regard to the needs of Wales, and including a National "Library and Art Gallery), and that the question of the location of "such Museum should be . . . . . settled by Arbitration, "to be instituted by the Government."

As it was apparent that if Wales was to receive a Grant for Museum purposes, she must be united in her desire for such a Grant, it was thought expedient by the Committee to adopt a Resolution in the above form, leaving the question of the site to be gone into and considered by Arbitrators to be appointed by the Government.

These Memorials were duly sent out, and in response to the request of the Cardiff Corporation 7 of the 13 County Councils, 24 of the 31 Borough Councils, 63 of the 67 District Councils, and 1 of the three constituent Colleges of Wales caused their Common Seals to be affixed to the Memorial. It took no less than 3 years to get the different Councils to seal these Memorials.

On the 20th April, 1904, a Deputation consisting of Representatives from the Welsh Local Governing Bodies, together with several Welsh Members of Parliament, waited upon the Lord President of the Council (the Right. Hon. Lord Londonderry) in support of the Prayer of the Memorials, which were then presented.

The question of financial assistance, however, rested with the Treasury, so, on the 23rd day of June of the same year, another Deputation waited upon the Chancellor of the Exchequer (the Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain), who informed them that if the Financial situation was easy, he did not doubt the Government would be able to promise financial aid before the next financial year.

From the time of this second Deputation, the Treasury were being continually approached on the subject, and on the 10th day of February, 1905, a Minute of the Lord President of the Council was issued in the following terms :—

"The Treasury having agreed to make a contribution from public "funds towards the cost of establishing and maintaining a National Museum "and a National Library in Wales, the Lord President of the Council has "appointed Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K.T. (Chairman), the Earl of Jersey, "G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and Lord Justice Cozens-Hardy, a Committee of the "Privy Council to consider and determine the following points :—

"1. The place at which each of the two Institutions should be "established, having special regard to the amount of support which is

" offered both to the original foundation and to the future maintenance " of the Institutions by the Local Authorities and inhabitants of the several " places which may be suggested ;

" 2. The probable cost of erecting and of maintaining the Institu- " tions ;

" 3. The contributions which may be expected from local sources " either in land, money or buildings, towards the above mentioned " cost ;

" 4. The constitution of the trust or governing body which should " be appointed to manage the Institution if established."

In consequence of representations made by the Town Clerk of Cardiff, on the 16th March, 1905, a further announcement was made to the effect that the information to be obtained locally was to be concentrated under the 1st and 3rd heads of the Order of Reference, namely :—

1. The place.
2. Contributions from local sources.

What became known as the " Battle of the Sites " now commenced, and the claims of the different towns were hotly contested in public and private among those interested.

The Cardiff Corporation, under the powers contained in their Act of 1898, offered a site of four acres in Cathays Park for the two Institutions. In every respect this was an ideal site, and probably very few Institutions of a similar character are built on sites or have surroundings that can in any way compare with it.

The whole collection at the Cardiff Municipal Welsh Museum and Art Gallery was also offered as a nucleus towards the National Museum, as well as the annual product of a half-penny rate, which amounted to £1,940 per annum, towards the maintenance of the Museum. This sum would increase with the rateable value of the City.

For the National Library, the Corporation offered, as well as the site, the whole contents of its Municipal Reference Library, containing altogether some 82,000 volumes and Manuscripts, besides prints, drawings, photographs, etc. The Salesbury Library, of 16,000 volumes, relating to Wales and the Border Counties, was offered by the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, and the Corporation also decided to make an annual Grant of £1,000 out of the Library Rate towards the maintenance of the Library.

With these particulars before him, the Town Clerk set to work to prepare the case in favour of Cardiff as the site of both Institutions.

It was thought that the Commissioners appointed by the Government would hear evidence in support of the claims of the various towns, or visit

the different sites. They elected to follow neither of these courses, but to consider only documentary evidence. Cardiff was very much averse to and disappointed at this mode of procedure, having secured some of the most capable expert and other witnesses, who had expressed their willingness to give evidence in favour of her claims. Moreover, the Town Clerk had prepared a most comprehensive Brief, with plans, models, and photographs. The learned Recorder of Cardiff (Mr. B. Francis Williams, K.C.) had been retained as Counsel.

The Cardiff Case contained an immense quantity of information and statistics relating to Cardiff and Wales generally. No trouble was spared in its preparation, and it contained full details of the populations within radii of 20 and 25 miles of each of the towns competing—comparative statements as to the numbers speaking Welsh within the different areas—particulars as to trade—output of minerals—rateable values—and Post Office and other facilities. It also shewed in a very clear manner the economic advantage of a central site, and pointed out the very great advantages Cardiff possessed over other towns as regards railway facilities and accessibility.

The statement of "Facts and Statistics" which was appended to the Cardiff "Memorial," was, in the opinion of many the most complete document of its kind ever compiled in the Principality.

In point of population, language, accessibility, and in fact in every respect Cardiff was shewn to have a very great advantage over her opponents, and therefore a greater claim to the National Institutions of Wales.

The Cardiff Case was forwarded to each of the Commissioners on the 2nd May, 1905.

Cardiff was the only applicant for both the Museum and Library. Swansea and Carnarvon were respectively working hard to secure the former, whilst Aberystwyth worked strenuously to obtain the National Library.

Local Funds were opened in each of the competing towns, and a great effort was put forth for four months by the Lord Mayor of Cardiff (the Right Hon. Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P.), in conjunction with the Town Clerk, to raise the "Cardiff Fund" to a substantial sum.

In view of the terms of Reference it was thought that if Cardiff was to obtain both Institutions the Cardiff Fund should be at least equal to the aggregate amount of the Funds of any other two of the competing towns. Sir William Thomas Lewis therefore promised to subscribe £1,000 provided the Cardiff Fund reached £39,000, which would bring the total up to £40,000. A fresh appeal was made, but still the amount fell short of the stipulated sum by £880. At the eleventh hour, the Lord Mayor and Mr. James Howell, J.P., came forward, and undertook to bring the Cardiff Fund up to

the £39,000 required, notwithstanding they had each already promised a sum of £500 to the Fund.

The following is an epitome of Cardiff's offer :—

1.	A site of four acres in Cathays Park, valued at ..	£20,000	0	0
2.	Museum and Art Gallery Collection, valued at ..	38,000	0	0
3.	A capital sum of	7,500	0	0
4.	The annual product of ½d. rate under the Museums and Gymnasiums Act 1891, now amounting to £1,940 per annum, towards the maintenance of the Museum, capitalised at 30 years' purchase ..	58,200	0	0
5.	A Library of 81,766 Volumes and Manuscripts, besides prints, drawings, photographs, &c., now in the Cardiff Municipal Library, valued at ..	30,000	0	0
6.	The Salesbury Collection of books, now in the possession of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, containing 16,000 volumes, besides engravings, prints, &c., valued at ..	5,000	0	0
7.	An annual grant out of the Library Rate of £1,000 towards the maintenance of the Library, capitalised at 30 years' purchase	30,000	0	0
8.	Public subscriptions already promised, amounting to over	29,000	0	0
	Total	£217,700	0	0

Cardiff's bid well upheld her reputation as the Metropolis of the Principality.

As far as the National Museum was concerned, Swansea put forth a strong claim, which consisted of :—

1. The land and buildings of Royal Institution of South Wales, estimated value £25,000 0 0
   Or, in the alternative, a site in Victoria Park, estimated value £15,000 and a contribution by the Corporation towards the original Foundation of £10,000
2. Private contributions, amounting to 10,000 0 0
3. Proceeds of a ½d. rate under Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, a minimum of £1,000 per annum.
4. Contents of Museum and books, MSS. records and other documents relating to Wales in the Royal Institution.

5. The Deffett Francis Collection of Fine Art works in the Galleries of the Swansea Public Library.
6. The books of reference relating to Wales at the Public Free Library.
7. The Glynn Vivian Collection of Works of Art.
8. Private contributions of Swansea and Nantgarw china.

As to the National Library, Sir John Williams had made arrangements for the great Peniarth Collection of MSS. to become eventually the property of the Library in the event of that Institution being established at Aberystwyth.

There already existed at the College a very extensive and valuable collection of Welsh Books. The collection of these Books was originated by a Committee formed at the Mold National Eisteddfod in 1873. The great development of this collection of recent years was mainly due to the labours of a large and representative Welsh Library Committee formed in 1896. This last Library was by resolution of the College Council to be handed over to the National Library if located at Aberystwyth.

The Aberystwyth offer comprised:

1. A site of 14 acres, or so much of it as may be necessary.
2. A sum of £20,000 towards the Building Fund.
3. Such portion of the College collection of books and MSS. as are of National interest.
4. The Library of Sir John Williams, Bart., K.C.V.O., &c.
5. The Peniarth MSS. (subject to certain prior life interests).
6. The Library of Mr. J. H. Davies, M.A., of Cwrtmawr.

The possession of the Peniarth MSS., the libraries of Sir John Williams and Mr. J. H. Davies, and the Welsh Library of the College, were the strongest points in Aberystwyth's claim.

Carnarvon endeavoured to get the National Museum established within the walls of Carnarvon Castle, and to that end the Town Council offered to provide a sum of £5,000, whilst the Carnarvon County Council guaranteed a sum of £2,500.

The Commissioners appointed by the Government duly considered the claims of the different towns, and as a result, on the 8th day of June, 1905, made their Award as follows:—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,
The 8th day of June, 1905.

By a Committee of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT,

LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH (Chairman).
THE EARL OF JERSEY.
LORD JUSTICE COZENS-HARDY.

WHEREAS a Committee of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council was appointed by the Lord President of the Council on the 10th day of February, 1905, to consider and determine certain points in connection with the establishment of a National Museum and National Library in Wales, viz. (1) the place at which each of the two institutions should be established, having special regard to the amount of support which is offered both to the original foundation and to the future maintenance of the institutions by the local authorities, the inhabitants of the several places which may be suggested and others; (2) the probable cost of erecting and of maintaining the institutions; (3) the contributions which may be expected from local sources, either in land, money, or buildings, or gifts in kind from whatever quarter, towards the above mentioned cost; (4) the constitution of the Trust or Governing Body which should be appointed to manage the institutions if established: and inasmuch as Their Lordships have considered the subject in accordance with the aforesaid terms of reference and have carefully examined the documents submitted in evidence thereon, Their Lordships are now pleased to report as their opinion (i) that having regard to the circumstances set forth in the memorandum annexed hereto, the National Museum should be established at Cardiff, and that Aberystwyth should be the seat of the National Library; and (ii) that the Conference representative of Welsh interests invited by the Chancellor of the Exchequer to prepare the draft scheme which has been submitted should proceed to the application for Royal Charters, under the provisions of which a Governing Body for each institution shall be incorporated, in whom all monies contributed by the Treasury or derived from other sources and all lands or buildings or gifts in kind devised or granted for the purpose of either institution shall be vested, and arrangements thereby made for the permanent organisation and management of the two institutions severally and respectively.

A. W. FITZROY.

For many reasons, great regret was felt that Cardiff was not wholly successful, and particularly from the important point of view of the educational utility of the Institutions.

Before an Institution of a national character could be established, a Charter had to be granted by His Majesty the King in Council.

To carry into effect the report of the Committee of the Privy Council, certain preliminary work was necessary, and a Committee was appointed for the purpose of drafting a petition to His Majesty the King in Council praying that Charters might be issued for the establishment of the National

Museum and the National Library. The Committee consisted of the following gentlemen :—

Sir Alfred Thomas, M.P., Bronwydd, Cardiff.
Sir John Williams, Bart., Llanstephan, Carmarthenshire.
D. Lloyd George, Esq., M.P., 63, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Wm. Jones, Esq., M.P., 26, Gordon Street, Gordon Square, W.C.
Sir D. Brynmor Jones, K.C., M.P., 27, Bryanston Square, W.
J. L. Wheatley, Esq., Town Clerk, Cardiff.
Lt.-Col. E. Pryce Jones, M.P., Caerhowel, Montgomery, N. Wales.
Sir Isambard Owen, Knt., Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Principal Reichel, M.A., University College, Bangor.
Principal Roberts, M.A., University College, Aberystwyth.
Principal Griffiths, M.A., University College, Cardiff.
Robert Hughes, Esq., J.P., 21, Park Place, Cardiff.
The Hon. Geo. Kenyon, M.P., 4, Shelley Court, Tite Street, S.W.
J. Herbert Roberts, Esq., M.P., Bryngwenallt, Abergele, N. Wales.
J. Herbert Lewis, Esq., M.P., Penucha, Caerwys, Flintshire.
Alderman S. N. Jones, Abertillery, Mon.
W. G. Dodd, Esq., Llangollen.
D. C. Roberts, Esq., Aberystwyth.

Sir David Brynmor Jones, K.C., M.P., and the Town Clerk of Cardiff acted as Joint Secretaries, and as a result of the work of the Drafting Committee and the Joint Secretaries, the terms were settled, and the Petition was presented to His Majesty on the 23rd March, 1906.

The Charters for the establishment of the National Museum and the National Library were proceeded with and executed by Warrant of the King's Sign Manual on the 19th day of March, 1907.

The Charter for the National Museum provided for :

1. The foundation of the Institution.
2. The Object of the Institution.
3. The Authorities of the Institution.
4. The appointment of Sir Alfred Thomas, M.P., D.L., of Bronwydd, Cardiff, as the first President of the Institution, and provision for the appointment of future Presidents.
5. The appointment of the Right Hon. Llewellyn Nevill Vaughan Baron Mostyn, Mostyn Hall, Flintshire, as the first Vice-President, and provision for the appointment of future Vice-Presidents.
6. The appointment of Col. Ivor John Caradoc Herbert, C.B., C.M.G., M.P., of Llanarth Court, Mon., as the first Treasurer, and provision for the appointment of future Treasurers.

7. The appointment of a Director.
8. The constitution of a Court of Governors.
9. The constitution of the Council.
10. The Statutes of the Museum.
11. The Common Seal; and
12. Temporary provisions, &c.

The Charter was delivered to Sir Alfred Thomas, as the first President, by the Home Office Authorities, and he, on the 22nd March, 1907, handed the same into the custody of the Town Clerk of Cardiff, in whose keeping it remains.

S. Bowen Brawer, Cardiff photo — Emery Walker Ph. sc

The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Alderman Lewis Morgan J.P.
1908-9

CHAPTER IV.

ROYAL HAMADRYAD SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

By J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk.

The Old Hamadryad Ship.

Prior to the 1st November, 1866, there was no Seamen's Hospital at Cardiff, and sailors were treated at the Infirmary or at the Union Workhouse.

Early in 1866 the matter was taken up and representations were made to the Admiralty, with the result that the Frigate Hamadryad, then lying at Devonport, was lent by the Government as a Hospital for Seamen of all nations.

The Hamadryad was built at Pembroke Dock about 1840, and was subsequently taken to Devonport to be fitted out. She was, however, never completed for service.

On being towed to Cardiff she was placed in the East Bute Dock and fitted up as a Hospital with accommodation for 50 in-patients, at a cost of £1,414.

In 1867 the ship was removed from the East Bute Dock to a site given by the late Marquis of Bute to the west of the entrance to the Glamorganshire Canal, where she remained until the opening of the new institution. She was subsequently sold and broken up.

In order to give some idea of the work carried on in the old Ship, it may be mentioned that during the time she served as a Hospital, 17,464 in-patients received treatment, and 237,928 out-patients were treated.

The New Institution.

Early in the year 1897 a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Cardiff and the surrounding district was convened by His Worship The Mayor (Alderman Ebenezer Beavan, J.P.), for the purpose of considering the best means of celebrating, in Cardiff, the 60th year of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria.

The meeting, a large and thoroughly representative one, took place at the Town Hall on the 24th February, 1897, and the following resolution was,

on the motion of the Mayor, seconded by Sir John Gunn, President of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, unanimously passed :—

> "That this meeting of the inhabitants of Cardiff rejoices at the opportunity of loyally and dutifully celebrating the 60th year of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, the longest in the history of this Country, and hereby pledges itself to make every effort to raise a Fund for the purpose of erecting and completing as a memento of Her Majesty's long and successful reign, a permanent Seamen's Hospital for the Port of Cardiff in the place of the Hamadryad Hospital Ship."

An Executive Committee was formed, the Mayor being appointed Hon. Treasurer, and the Town Clerk, Mr. Joseph Larke Wheatley, Hon. Secretary. A Fund called "The Cardiff Queen's Diamond Jubilee Fund" was opened at the meeting.

An appeal was subsequently made to the Burgesses of the town—some 16,000 circulars were sent out—with the result that £12,000 (including £5,000 from The Most Honourable The Third Marquis of Bute and Earl of Dumfries, K.T., (Mayor of Cardiff 1890-91,) was subscribed.

It was estimated that £30,000 would be required for the building of the new institution.

This sum was exclusive of the value of the site, the greater portion of which was the gift of Lord Bute, while the Taff Vale Railway Company very generously gave the valuable piece of land facing Hunter Street upon which the front of the building now stands.

In 1899 further efforts were made to secure the amount required for the erection of the Hospital.

The Third Marquis of Bute (who for many years had desired to see a permanent Hospital for Seamen at Cardiff,) upon being approached through Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., agreed to double his promised contribution of £5,000 on condition that the aggregate amount of all other subscriptions promised up to that time should be at least doubled. The fulfilment of this condition would, with the Marquis' £10,000, bring the total up to £24,000.

In order to secure Lord Bute's increased subscription a further appeal was made, as a result of which many either doubled or increased the sums already promised, and a number of fresh subscribers came forward.

A considerable sum, however, was still required in order to fulfil the condition attached to Lord Bute's further promise of £5,000 and in March, 1899, a large meeting of ladies was held to consider the ways and means of

substantially increasing the Fund. The meeting decided that a Bazaar, to take place in the following December, should be organised.

Through the energies of Sir Thomas Morel and the Mayoress (Lady Morel), of Dr. Lynn Thomas, C.B., who acted as secretary to the Ladies' Committee, and of many lady helpers, the Bazaar proved to be one of the most successful ever held in Cardiff. A sum of £4,400 being cleared and handed over to the Fund, raising the total to £25,647, and fulfilling the condition upon which Lord Bute had agreed to double his contribution.

The building of the Institution was then taken in hand. The Executive Committee appointed General Purposes, Building and Finance Committees, to carry out and do every thing necessary to erect and complete the new Hospital.

Mr. E. W. M. Corbett was appointed the Architect, and plans were prepared and ultimately adopted.

The site, being soft muddy land, proved to be a difficult one. Boring on the old foreshore had to be done, piles driven, and the site filled in at a total cost of about £1,700.

Tenders were invited for the foundations and the superstructure, and those of Messrs. W. Thomas & Co. were accepted, the aggregate amount being about £22,300.

The Foundation Stone was laid on the 7th August, 1902, by The Most Honourable John Fourth Marquis of Bute and Earl of Dumfries.

The total cost of the Building and furnishing was close upon £30,000 which considerably exceeded the amount of the Fund. The late Marquis of Bute (who died 9th October, 1900), by his will, empowered his Trustees to devote any sum not exceeding £20,000 (including all monies received from him for that purpose during his lifetime) towards the completion of the Hospital.

This generous bequest prevented any delay in the progress of the building.

The late Lord Bute contributed altogether £13,500 and the greater portion of the site.

A Trust Deed and Scheme of Management was drawn up and executed, a lengthy document, in the preparation of which Mr. John Stuart Corbett, Lord Bute's Solicitor, assisted the Town Clerk. It is signed by the Fourth Marquis of Bute, Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot, Baron Herries and Archibald Robert Craufurd Pitman, Esquire, the Trustees of the Will of the late Marquis, and Sir William Thomas Lewis, Baronet, Alderman David Jones, J.P., Alderman William John Trounce, J.P., and Messrs. John Moore, E. Lowder

Downing, William Jones, and Thomas McMurdo Heywood, the Trustees of the New Institution.

Special permission had to be obtained from His Majesty King Edward VII to name the Institution the "Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital," in honour of the Diamond Jubilee of the late Queen. A letter conveying this permission was received by the Town Clerk on the 11th March, 1905.

On the 29th June, 1905, the Fourth Marquis of Bute, in the presence of a very large and representative gathering formally declared the Institution open.

Before the Institution was handed over, two beds were endowed, one by Sir William Thomas Lewis in memory of his late wife, named "The Lady Lewis Bed," and another by Mr. W. J. Tatem to the memory of his son, named the "Shandon Bed." Two sums of £1,000 each in respect of these endowments were transferred to the Trustees on the 15th January, 1906. Mr. J. T. Duncan also undertook to subscribe £50 per annum during his lifetime to maintain a bed in memory of his late wife.

After paying all expenses a sum of £168 6s. 1d. stood to the credit of the "Queen's Diamond Jubilee Fund," and this amount was on the 11th January, 1906, handed over to the Funds of the Institution.

It took many months to constitute the Committees under the Scheme of Management. The first meetings were held as follow :—

The Executive Committee, 29th November, 1905, and the General Committee on the 2nd January, 1906.

Sir William Thomas Lewis (the first President of the Institution) and Alderman David Jones, J.P., (who died on the 12th day of January, 1908,) were appointed Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the General Committee, whilst Mr. John Moore (of Messrs. Harrison Moore and Moore) and Mr. William Jones (of Messrs. W. & C. T. Jones, Shipowners,) were appointed Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee.

At the first meetings of the Committees reports prepared by the Town Clerk were submitted giving the powers and duties of the Committees and generally putting the Scheme of Management in working order.

The Building Committee, upon the completion of its duties and responsibilities in connection with the erection and equipment of the New Institution, passed the following resolutions :—

"That this Committee expresses its high appreciation of the extremely valuable assistance rendered at all times by ALDERMAN DAVID JONES, J.P., during the erection and equipment of the Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital. This Committee also desires especially to thank him most cordially

for the able and courteous manner in which he has presided over this Committee, and for his great kindness in acting as Honorary Treasurer of the Fund for the past two years."

"That this Committee also desires to record its high appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered at all times by MR. JOHN MOORE, MR. T. M. HEYWOOD, MR. WILLIAM JONES, DR. LYNN THOMAS, and the many other gentlemen who have taken a practical interest in the erection and equipment of this valuable Institution."

"That this Committee, on the termination of its working connection with the Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, desires to cordially and sincerely thank the Town Clerk (MR. J. L. WHEATLEY), for the most efficient manner in which he has willingly performed—for a period of nine years—the onerous and responsible duties of Honorary Secretary. And this Committee also desires to record its high appreciation of the excellent manner in which he has carried out the vast amount of work appertaining to the Hospital, outside the actual duties of Honorary Secretary—including the preparation of numerous legal documents, the Scheme of Management of the Institution, the collection of Subscriptions (amounting to £26,000), and the keeping of all accounts."

"That the most sincere thanks of this Committee be accorded to Mr. E. W. M. CORBETT, the Architect, for the great amount of care and pains he has taken in connection with the designing, erection and equipment of this new Institution and especially for his great generosity in relieving the Committee of the burden of the Clerk of the Works' wages."

CHAPTER V.

ROYAL VISITS TO CARDIFF.

By John Ballinger.

HENRY II.

The earliest recorded visit of a crowned sovereign is in 1172, when Henry II passed through Cardiff on his journey to and from Ireland, breaking the journey both going and returning.

Giraldus Cambrensis wrote as follows of this event :—

" In this same town of Caerdyf, king Henry II., on his return from Ireland, the first Sunday after Easter, passed the night. In the morning, having heard mass, he remained at his devotions till every one had quitted the chapel of St. Piranus.* As he mounted his horse at the door, a man of a fair complexion, with a round tonsure and meagre countenance, tall, and about forty years of age, habited in a white robe falling down to his naked feet, thus addressed him in the Teutonic tongue : " God hold the, cuing," which signifies " May God protect you, king ; " and proceeded, in the same language, " Christ and his Holy Mother, John the Baptist, and the Apostle Peter salute thee, and command thee strictly to prohibit throughout thy whole dominions every kind of buying or selling on Sundays, and not to suffer any work to be done on those days, except such as relates to the preparation of daily food ; that due attention may be paid to the performance of the divine offices. If thou dost this, all thy undertakings shall be successful, and thou shalt lead a happy life." The king, in French, desired Philip de Mercros,† who held the reins of his horse, to ask the rustic if he had dreamt this ? and when the soldier explained to him the king's question in English, he replied in the same language he had before used," Whether I have dreamt it or not, observe what day this is (addressing himself to the king, not to the interpreter), and unless thou shalt do so, and quickly amend thy life, before the expiration of one year, thou shalt hear

* St. Piranus, otherwise called St Piaran, or Piran, was an Irish saint, said to have been born in the county of Ossory, or of Cork, about the middle of the fourth century ; and after that by his labours the Gospel had made good progress, he forsook all worldly things, and spent the remainder of his life in religious solitude. The place of his retirement was on the sea-coast of Cornwall, not far from Padstow, where, as Camden states, there was a chapel on the sands erected to his memory. Leland says that the chapel of St. Perine at Cardiff, stood in Shoemaker Street.

† So called from a parish of that name in Glamorganshire, situated between Monk Nash and St. Donat's, upon the Bristol Channel.

such things concerning what thou lovest best in this world, and shalt thereby be so much troubled, that thy disquietude shall continue to thy life's end." The king, spurring his horse, proceeded a little way towards the gate, when, stopping suddenly, he ordered his attendants to call the good man back. The soldier, and a young man named William, the only persons who remained with the king, accordingly called him, and sought him in vain in the chapel, and in all the inns of the city. The king, vexed that he had not spoken more to him, waited alone a long time, while other persons went in search of him; and when he could not be found, pursued his journey over the bridge of Remni to Newport."—*Itinerary through Wales*, Book I, Chap. 6.

JOHN.

King John sailed to Ireland from Pembroke, and may have passed through Cardiff, but no record can be quoted in support of the suggestion.

EDWARD I.

Edward I. in September, 1284, commenced a royal progress through Wales, starting from Flint. Having kept his court in Wales for three years, during the wars for the subjugation of the Welsh, the king made a tour of the country. Flint, Rhuddlan, Conway, Carnarvon, down the west coast to Criccieth, Harlech, Bere, Llanbadarn, Cardigan; Kidwelly, and the valley of the Towy; these places indicate the stages of the king's journey, extending over a period of nearly four months, and marked at every point by grants of privileges and offices to towns and men, designed to emphasise his conquests and to settle the Principality.

On December 10-11th, the king was at Oystermouth, on the 12th at Neath, the 13th at Ogmore, the 15-16th at Cardiff, and Striguil on the 18th.

A recent writer contrasts the king's journey through Glamorgan, still the stronghold of the powerful De Clares, with what had gone before:—

"Lastly, Edward's progress brought him to Glamorgan, which 'was recognised as belonging to the lordship of the Earl of Gloucester, and he was received with the greatest honour, and conducted to the boundary of his own lands by the earl at his own expense.' Trivet's words are pregnant with meaning. The greatest and most assertive of all the lords marchers treats the King of England as if he were a brother potentate. The Clare lets the Plantagenet see that here in Glamorgan is land not so easily reduced to the level of an English barony. But the king has it in his mind that sooner or later, by force or by diplomacy, even the Clare shall yield."—J. E. Morris, *Welsh Wars of Edward I*, p. 202.

EDWARD II.

Very different was the visit of Edward II to Cardiff. A fugitive, he is said to have been here from Oct. 26th to 28th in the year 1326, and for the succeeding five or six days at Caerphilly. The Despensers, the king's favourites, held the lordship of Glamorgan, and naturally made for their own country when matters reached a crisis, and the king sought safety by flight in their company. The movements of the king about this time are uncertain, but there is little doubt that for two or three days he was in Cardiff, and then moved on to Caerphilly, the castles of both places belonging to the Despensers. A few days later the king was captured in Glamorgan by his pursuers.

CHARLES I.

Charles I visited Cardiff twice in the course of the month of July, 1645, each time for the purpose of settling the grievances of his supporters, and rallying them to his cause. The appointment of Sir Charles Gerard to the chief command of the Royalist forces in South Wales commenced the trouble. Up to that time Cardiff and Glamorgan had been steadily Royalist. Gerard took matters with a high hand, levied contributions and committed ravages in a harsh and heartless way, brushed aside the local gentry, turned Sir Nicholas Kemeys out of the Governorship of Cardiff, putting in a nominee of his own, Sir Thomas Tyrrell.

The following statement of grievances addressed to Gerard is copied from the original MS.* in the Cardiff Reference Library, which does not appear to have been printed hitherto :

Glamorgan Cowbridge 17th March, 1644. (1645)

Wee his ma^{ts} most Loyall and obedient subiects, the Comi^{rs} of Aray and others intrusted for his ma^{ts} service and safetie of this Com' takeing in serious considerac'on the sadde consequences that may follow any misunderstanding betweene this Com' & any that have the chieffet gou'ment hereof, being thereunto further induced by the petic'on annexed doe according to the duetie of alleageaunce to his sacred mat^{ie} and the trust reposed in us ; offer unto the right ho'ble Gen'all Gerard these o^{r} desires togeather w'th the said petition to which we crave a p^{r}sent and a satisffactory aunswere :

That the Com^{rs} of Aray appointed for this Com' and all other the Com^{rs} intrusted for his ma^{ts} service and the safetie thereof may (according to the p'ticuler truste reposed in them) be advised w'th and suffered to p'ceede therein according to such instructions as they have or shall receive from tyme to tyme from his ma^{tie}.

* (Phillipp's MSS., 14,416).

Alfred Freke Cardiff Ph. c. Emery Walker Ph. sc.

The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Alderman John Chappell, J.P.
1909 - 10.

That the said Comi^{rs} as often as they shall thinke fitt to meete for his ma^{ts} service, or when they shalbe required thereunto by the Gen'all may freelie debate and Consult of such matters as shalbe requisit for his Ma^{ts} service, and safetie of the Countrey; and have free lib'tie wthout censure or discounte'n'nce, accordinge to the best of theyr Judgem^{ts} deliv' theyr opinions touch' the matter then in debate, provided, that after the heareing of theyr opinions, and reasons; they doe not continue p'tinatious, or disobedient to the Maior parte, but wth all Cheerfullnes, use theyr best endeavo^{rs} for a gen'all obedience thereunto.

That out of settled contribuc'ons of this Com', the Garisons of Cardiffe of Cardiffe and Swanzey the gov'no^{rs}, officers & all other charges, incident to the said Garisons, may be satisfied and theyr payes acerteyned; and that there may be such number of souldiers, reteined in eyther of them, besides the townesmen as may be sufficient for the services; the number, to be agreed upon by the Gen'all and Comi^{rs} and that they be such men as are raysed in o^{r} owne Countrey, and that the treasurer or treasurers, may be [authorised] from tyme to tyme, to make payem^{t} thereof wthout further warant.

That there be a settled Course, by the Gen'all & Comi^{rs} for the speedie fortifieing of the said townes and furnishing the Magazeens there, wth Armes, Amunic'on and victualls, and that the same may not be removed therehence wthout the Consent of the Comi^{rs} of Aray of this Com' or the greater parte of them.

That there be a Comittee of 6 att Least, of the Comi^{rs} of Aray of this Com' to be no'i'ated by themselves, appointed to assist the Gov'no^{es} of eyther Garison, for the better ordering thereof w^{t}hout whose advise & Consent, or the maio^{r} parte of them, the said Gov'no^{es} are not to determyne of anythinge, of Consequence, touchinge the said Garisons or to send any parties, into the Countreyes upon any p^{r}tence whatsoever;

That the Countie troupe may not be Comaunded out of the Com', but that they may be allwayes in a readines in the Com'; those of the Eastern hundreds to be readie to attend the Garison att Cardiffe and those of the westerne hundreds, to attend the Garison of Swanzey, that there be some officers appointed in each Garison, to Comande the horse, who are to receive and obey, such orders from tyme to [time] as they shall receive from the respective Gov'no^{rs} & Comi^{rs} appointed for each Garison.

That there be a p^{r}sent Course agreed upon by the Gen'all & Comi^{rs} for the p'vidinge of Armes, for the furnishinge of the Countrey, and that they may be soe disposed of as the Countrey may be satisfied, that they shall not be taken away wthout theyr Consente, but that they may be all ways readie

and remayne in some fitt places w^th^in the Com', for the p^r^sent Armeinge of such p'sons, as shall wante Armes, for the repellinge of any force, that shall attempt to invade this Com'.

Lastlie that the Gen'all wilbe pleased to declare & assure the Com', that they paying theyr Contribuc'ons and obeying such further Orders, as by the Gen'all & others intrusted by him, wth the advise of the Comi^rs^ of this Com' shalbe agreed upon; shalbe freelie discharged of all free quarters or other pressures whatsoever Cariages, for the use of the Army w^th^in the Com' onelie excepted.

Nich : Kemeys		Edw : Thomas
Tho : Lewis		Jo : Awbrey
Mar : Mathew :	Hum : Mathew :	Rich : Bassett
		Tho : Lewis
Will : Thomas :	Will : Bassett	
		Watkin Loughour.

The following letter* from Gerard shows the temper which he displayed towards the local leaders:

Gentlemen,

I have receivd Sixtie men from you, the rest that are infirme and lame, are sent backe by the same officers that brought them. I have oftentimes Complaynd of the running away of yor Imprested men, and their abiding att home, without any controule or punishment, I wish I could say without encouragement, since there were 10 or 12 runne away to Lantrissn parish, all in one night. And notwithstanding that you receivd a list of their names from Maior Lee, yet no course was ever taken for the regaining of them. Once more I must lett you know, that I doe expect the full number of 800 men from your Countie. And yf any of those men shall runne away, I will require, that others from time to time, be sent in their places from the same Hundred that the Runnawayes did belong to. That I may be uppon the same termes with you for my Recruits, That I am with other Counties. This is the Resoultion of

Your servant

Cha : Gerard.

Orielton

May the 25th [1645].

Endorsed

For the high sheriffe and the rest of the Com^rs^
of the County Glamorgan.

* (From Phillipp's MSS., 14429).

The Glamorgan leaders drew up a statement of their grievance afterwards, and sent it to the King, then in great straits in consequence of his defeat at Naseby and the threatened loss of Hereford. The king called a meeting of his supporters at Abergavenny, but the Glamorgan men would not attend. The king then went to Raglan, and on July 16th, 1645, he rode from Raglan to Tredegar House, where he dined, and the same day moved on to Cardiff, and slept at the Castle, returning the following day. While in Cardiff, the king received the news that Lord Montrose had beaten the Scots near Edinburgh.

Within a fortnight, Charles I was again in Cardiff. He came from Raglan to Ruperra on Sunday, July 27th, and on Tuesday, the 29th, moved on to Cardiff with his regiment of Guards. The king stayed in Cardiff until August 5th. The following entries occur in Richard Symonds's diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War :—

" Wednesday, July 16. His Majestie, attended with the Duke of Richmond, Earles of Lindsey, Lichfield, Kernwagh [Carnwath], Lords Digby and Bellasis, his two troopes, went to Sir William Morgan's howse com. Monmouth, and dyned, and that night to Cardiffe ; the castle is the ancient possession and barony of the Earle of Pembrooke.

To meet the Commissioners to rayse men, and settle the towne.

Thursday night his Majestie lay at Sir William Morgan's.

Friday to Ragland. . . . .

Parl. shipps tooke many of Swansey boates, and some from Cardiffe.

July 17. Came a gent. to Cardiffe with newes to the King that Lord Montrose had beate the Scotts neare Edenburgh, killd Bayly their Lieftenant-Generall, rowted the rest. Montrose was about 8,000 foot, two troopes of horse. . . . .

Sunday, July 27, 1645. His Majestie lay at Ruperrie [Ruperra], a faire seate of Mr. Morgan, com. Monmouth. The Castle of Abergeney burnt, viz., the habitable part. The garrison drawne out and quitted.

About this time the garrison of Kilpeck Castle, in Herefordshire, slighted.

Tuesday, July 29. His Majestie, atended by the Duke of Richmond ; Earl of Lindsey, High Chamberlain ; Earl of Lichfield ; Lord Kernwagh ; and his regiment of guards, went from Ruperrie to Cardiffe, there dyned, and in the afternoone went to a rendesvouz of the countrymen and inhabitants of Glamorganshire : there he mett the gentlemen of the county in a body on horsebak, and the rest drawne up in a battaile, winged with horse and a reserve. His Majestie returned that night to Cardiffe. . . . .

At this rendesvouz in com. Glamorgan, some articles or propositions were tendered to his Majestie, which if he would please to grant, they would

march and continue in a body for the defence of his Majestie and their countrey.

Propositions were [one only is given] :—

That the garrison of Cardiffe might be governed by a countrey gentleman of their owne.

Wednesday, 30 July. This body of the inhabitants of Glamorganshire had their rendesvouz within four myles of Cardiffe.

They lay in the field this night, and provision brought unto them.

Thursday, this body chose their officers of their owne countrey. Every hundred chose their owne captains, etc. Their rendesvouz was at Kevenon, four myles from Cardiffe, the same place as the day afore. This day the king and they agreed upon their propositions. Friday the rendesvouz was Llantrissent. They first called themselves the Peaceable Army. . . .

Garrisons in Glamorganshire.

K. Cardiffe ; Sir T. Tyrell made governour by Generall Gerard.

Sir Anthony Mauncell was first governour ; killed at Newbery : William Mathew of St. Faggin's [St. Fagans].

Sir Nich. Kemys was governour when Gerard came, and putt out himselfe, and then Tyrel putt in.

K. Swansey ; Walter Thomas first governour ; putt in by the King before Gerard came. Then Colonel Richard Donnel was made by [blank].

This county never dealt with the militia. Never admitted.

Thursday, July 31, in the Castle of Cardiffe the King knighted his cornet, Sir John Walpo'le.

Cardiffe Church, com. Glamorgan.

In the lower north window of the north yle, this very old and large, the lower part of the bodyes and the glasse is gone, *ut hic* :

A heater-shaped shield bearing ENGLAND, debruised by a bendlet azure [HENRY EARL OF LANCASTER] ; impaling, Barry argent and gules [CHAWORTH].

Beneath are the figures of a knight in armour and his wife facing each other, with their hands raised in the attitude of prayer. The knight's surcoat is embroidered with the charge on the dexter side of the shield, the lady's robe with that on the sinister.

In the north yle of the chancel is a large monument for one of the family of Herbert, Knight, not long since erected, and that is all worth observation there.

Some matches of the family of Herbert in the windowes of Cardiffe Castle, not old.

In the church of Aburgaveny, com. Monmouth, are antient monuments, statues of this family of Herbert.

Munday, 4 Aug. King's guards marched towards Brecknock.

Tuesday 5. His Majestie left Cardiffe, and went that night over the mountaynes to Brecknock."

The following account of the King's movements during this eventful period throws further light upon the visit to Cardiff :

" From Hereford we went to Abergavenny, and there the Commissioners of the Welch Counties met us, and promised Mountains ; but the effect (whether for want of a timely and active use of them, or that really they then began to reflect on their own Conditions, looking on the King as then having need of them, or remembring their former ill usage, and the height of their present Commander General Gerrard) proved little or nothing to His Majesty's Advantage. Thence His Majesty went to Ragland Castle, and there stayed three Weeks ; and as if the Genius of that Place had conspired with our Fates, we were there all lulled asleep with Sports and Entertainments, as if no Crown had been at Stake or in danger to be lost, until the marching of Fairfax, after the regaining of Leicester and defeating of General Goring at Lamport, awaken'd us. This broke our design of a new Army, most of General Gerrard's Foot, and such as were levied upon the new design, being by Prince Rupert drawn over the Severne to reinforce the Garrisons of Bristol and Bridgwater ; and presently upon it, the Scots advanced as far as Worcester, taking by Storm . . . . . House between that and Hereford, putting all to the Sword. This enforced us to new Counsels, which were that the King should speedily pass over to Bristol, and that all the Horse under the Command of Ge-ral Gerrard and Sir Marmaduke Langdale should, by a Journey about, make their way over the Severne and come to us as soon as may be. This Resolution was so near executed, as that the King was at the Waterside near Chepstow, where Prince Rupert from Bristol met him, being well enough pleased that the King should have come over, though he courted him not unto it. But I know not upon what Apprehension of some about the King, or Misunderstanding between them and Prince Rupert, the design was changed, and the King went to Cardiffe, where he had speedy Notice of the Loss of Bridgwater, and then the former Change of Counsel was approved. By this time the Scots were set down and engaged before Hereford, which most concluded they would easily carry, and therefore it behoved the King either to endeavour to raise the Siege, or to think of his own Security ; the first was thought possible, to which end Warrants were directed to the Sheriffs of the Welsh Counties to raise the Posse Comitatus of their Counties, and to be ready at a Day prefixed to join with the King's Force of Horse to undertake it. But like unskilful Magicians, we by this means raised such

Devils as we could never lay again; for the discontented Gentry, especially of Glamorganshire, having got the People together, possessed them that it was fit they should, now the King was there, desire Redress of their Grievances; as to have their Contributions abated, and the Power of the County put into the Hands of such Gentleman as they should nominate. These and other Desires of theirs, with many Complaints against General Gerrard and his Officers, kept them many Days in a Body of three or 4,000 Men, and at last the King was enforced to grant them their Requests, though in such a manner as they believed it was extorted; and farther to satisfie them, General Gerrard and his Officers were removed, and the Lord Asteley made Commander of all those Counties, and such others placed as they nominated, under the Titles of Collonel Generals of the County and Governours of Cardiffe. But withal General Gerrard was made a Baron, which did not please them, though their greatest distast was that, during many Debates before the King, General Gerrard did usually upbraid them without any notable Reproof from His Majesty; which lost the King both the Opinion and Affection of that People, who were formerly very Loyal, and even at that time cheated into Disobedience by their discontented Leaders; who now durst with greater Confidence declare themselves, in regard of the King's want of Power to suppress them, and that the remaining Forces of General Gerrard, then about Carmarthen, commanded by Stradling and Egerton (two young Major Generals) were about this time shamefully defeated by Langhorne and the Rebels of Pembrokeshire, with whom the Mutiniers of Glamorganshire had Correspondence; especially their Leaders, which were Sir John Aubery, Carn, Pichard, Button, and others. During His Majesty's stay at Cardiffe, Sir Thomas Glemham came thither with about 200 Foot, which were the remainder of the Garrison of Carlisle, which had then been besieged about eleven Months, and brought to great Extremety. It was rendred upon Honourable Terms to the Scots, commanded by David Lesley Lieutenant General of the Scottish Horse, who conveyed them as far as Hereford, whither he came to their Army then besieging that place. And 'tis observable that within three Days after Sir Thomas Glemham came thither, General Gerrard was made Lord Gerrard of Brandon in Suffolk, a Town wherein Sir Thomas Glemham hath both Interest, and is an Heir of the Family of Brandon, by which Name the other affected to be called. This would have troubled another Man —— But to the Business. The quieting of these People and drawing them together, so far as to attempt the raising of the Siege of Hereford, being found altogether impossible (for the Counties of Monmouth, and Brecknock, who lay most apt for this Design, were infected with the same Spirit) it was now high time for the King to consider of his

own Security, being environed with Danger, and having but Choice of these two Ways, either to embarque and pass the Severne into Devonshire, where the Prince of Wales and Goring's Army then was, or else to endeavour to make his Way for the North. Against the first were these Objections, the Danger of His Person in crossing the Severne; and the great Difficulty of getting the Horse thither by a tedious March, which would be subject both to the Opposition of the Scottish and Fairfax's Armys, who were then in their way; and without them He would be little more considerable than a private Man. Wherefore the second was embraced, as having a far greater probability of Success, in regard of the victorious Proceeding of the Marquess of Montrosse then in Scotland. Wherefore in the beginning of August we made our way from Cardiffe, and over the Mountains by Brecknock and Radnor we came in three Days to Ludlow, and had by that time past the Scottish Quarters before they had Notice of our March. Thence by quick Marches through part of Worcester, Stafford, and Darbyshire, we came to Welbeck and rested two Days."—*Sir Edward Walker's Historical Discourses upon the progress and success of Charles I.* London, 1705. pp. 116-135 [*i.e.*, 132-3].

The following letters* from the King, preserved in the Cardiff Reference Library, have not been printed before :—

Charles R.,

Trusty & welbeloved wee greete you well. Although where the present Calamity threatning you & all your Neighbors is so visible before you, the Scotts beeing ready to invade you with a powerfull Army, & to make you an instance of farre greater Tyranny & oppression then that which they have so long exercised on Our Subiects in the Northerne parts. (These Countryes beeing, as Wee are informed, destined by the Rebells at Westminster as a more perticular pray & reward to these Invaders.) Wee conceive Wee shall not neede use invitations or Arguments to enflame you in the sence of those miseryes which hang over you, nor consequently to the applying yourselves to the onely way of preventing them by an unanimous & universall Association amongst your selves, & with your Neighbors to resist & repell them. Notwithstanding for your better encouragement therein Wee have thought fitt to expresse unto you Our great sence of what so neerely concernes you, & to lett you know that such is Our value & care of your preservation, that Wee are resolved to preferre it before any other thing how highly so ever importing Us. And are resolved to stay in person amongst you, & to bee Our selfe your Com'ander and Conducter, and that such a Generall Association may bee the more orderly & effectually mannaged Wee have & doe hereby

* (Phillipp's MSS., 14,416.)

appoynt you to send some of your Com'issioners to Abergavenny upon Wednesday the 23th present there to meete with others from each County of South Wales, & with them to settle the same, And to consider & agree of all such things as shall bee necessary in Order to the Generall Randevouz, which Wee doe appoynt to bee at Wigmarsh neere Our Citty of Hereford upon Monday the 28th present & whither Wee doe hereby will and Com'and you to warne all the Inhabitants of that Countie able to beare Armes to repaire upon that day furnished with the best weapons they have or can procure, & there to meete with all the Force of the rest of the Countyes of South Wales, where Wee intend to bee Our selfe in Person as head of this Association, & (haveing provided all other things necessary, as for their farther armeinge &c.) to lead & Conduct them against this Com'on enimy which so manifestly threatens your destruction; hopeing by God's Protection, & your cheerefull & unanimous assistance not onely to free you from the present mischeifes that threaten you, but to secure you from all apprehensions of the like nature for the future. So no way doubting but that you will so proceede in the execution of these Our Com'ands as that at the Generall Randevouz Wee may find the good effects thereof Wee bid you farewell. From Our Court at Ragland this 19th of July 1645.

By his Maties Com'and

George Digbye.

Sheriffe & Com^rs^ Com : Glamorgan

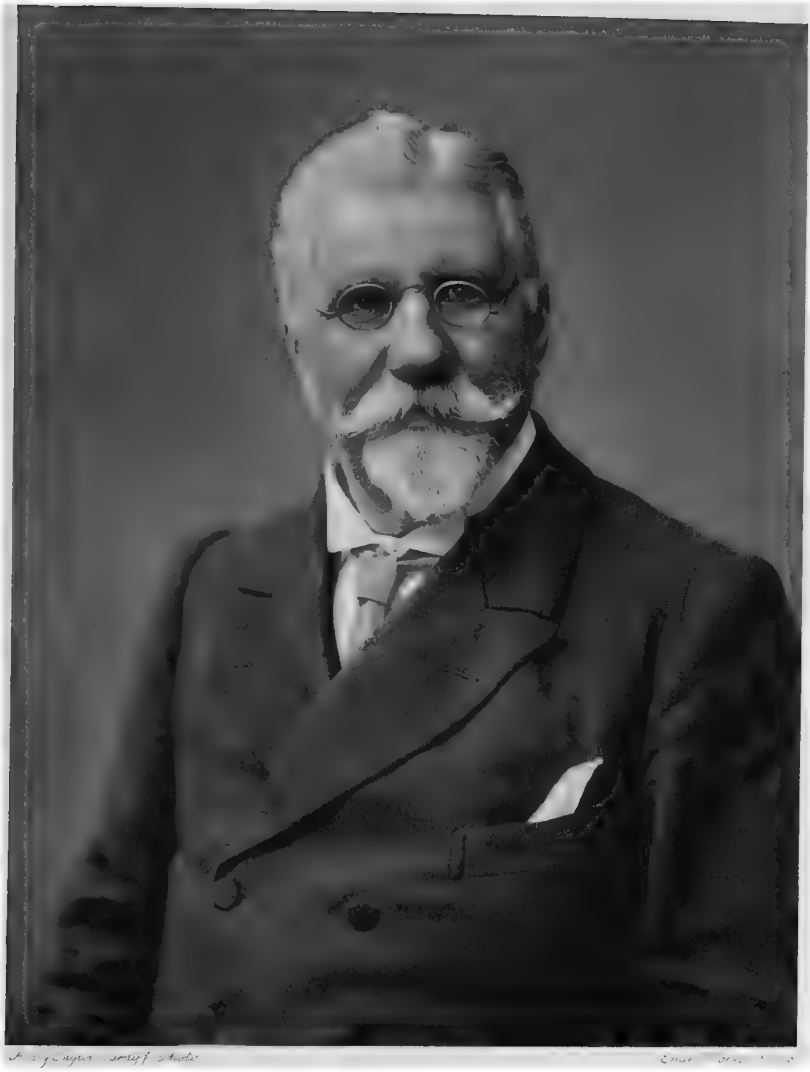
Endorsed.

To Our trusty and welbeloved
Our High Sheriffe and
Com'issioners of Our County
of Glamorgan.

Uske ye 25th of July 1645.

His Maties Proposic'on.

In ye first Place, All ye County in g'nall to list themselves under such Com'and^rs^ as shalbe most acceptable unto ye County: And to keep still on foot in all parts of ye County severall small Bodyes of 200, 300, or 400 men, to take all advantages upo' scatterers, or loose partyes of ye enemyes; and to cutt off all provisions from them; and, above all things, to drive ye Country of Cattle and Horses. These small Bodyes may at all tymes infest ye Enemy; and if they shall drawe any Boddyes too strong for them, they may by ye knowledge of ye country, woods and passes, retreat and save themselves. And if those of Worcester and Herefordshire shall doe ye like in ye Reare, it wilbe as sure a waye of destroying ye Enemy, as by getting a Battaile of them: In which



Alderman W. J. Trounce, J.P.
Mayor of Cardiff, 1893-4.

there is litle hope as yet of prevailing against them, with newe rawe, and undisciplin'd men, and such as cannot be relyed upon to doe constant dutye. In ye next place, If out of ye Associat Countyes there may be drawne to ye number of 7,000 or 8,000 able men, to submitt to constant discipline and dutye, and to be disposed of under experienc'd Officers (approv'd by ye Country) his Matie will Arme and provide them with Amunic'on (at ye Countyes charge as was formerly undertaken at Abergavenny) and lodge them in some fast quarter in ye convenientest places for ye g'nall protec'on of ye Associate Countyes; where they shalbe allwayes in readinesse to assist ye other, as aforesayd, both in protecting them, and taking all advantages upo' the Enemy: By which meanes these latter men being form'd and trayn'd into an Army and ye other still weakening and infesting ye Enemy, wee may shortly be in a condic'on to encounter them in ye field.

At the Court at Cardiffe the 30th of July.

These were the Proposicions made unto Monmouthshire: unto which that County hath assented and have accordingly gonne forward with the Listinge of all persons fitt to beare Armes between 16 and 60 under six Colonells (that is a Colonell for every Hundredd) and have farther undertaken out of these men so listed to send in 2000 men to bee trayned and disciplined and framed into an Army with those that the other Counties of the Association shall send in (in the like kind) for the common defence, And his Matie haveinge given so gratious an answere unto the Petic'on of this County of Glamorgan doeth expect that they should take the same course, and since that Monmouthshire Beeinge already Invaded by the Scotte and the duty of the first Proposic'on lyinge wholely uppon them, have aggreed to send in 2000 His Matie cannot expect lesse from this County then 2000 men And for theire Encouragement therein his Matie will bestow the 800£ wch this Contrey lately undertooke to pay him for the Armeing his other levyes, uppon Armes towards the Armeing of the said 2000 with promise that they shall not at any time bee taken from them but still remayne for the defence of the Contrey. And his Matie understands that the 2000 men afforesaid may for the ease of the Contrey bee exchanged in the said Quarters for the like number of others listed whereby this benefitt will also accrue to the Contrey that in a short time ev'y man of the County wilbee trayned and disciplined for the better defence of it.
To these Perticulars his Matie expects a direct and speedy answere.

George Digbye.

From Cardiff the King wrote a letter to Prince Rupert urging him not to conclude a treaty for peace, and from Brecon on the 5th of August he wrote

to his son Charles, telling him to prepare for the worst, and if he should find himself in apparent danger, he was to convey himself into France, and there be under his mother's care.

Further notes on the Civil War in and around Cardiff are printed in Vol. IV, pp. 146-155. Reference should also be made to Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion*, Book IX.

CROMWELL.

Oliver Cromwell passed through Cardiff in May, 1648, on his way to Pembroke, to crush his former adherent, Colonel Poyer, who had headed a rebellion against the Parliament. The battle of St. Fagans (May 8th, 1648) was fought while Cromwell was making his forced march into Wales. He received the news at Monmouth on May 10th, and marching *via* Chepstow, arrived at Cardiff on May 15th. The following entry from the Journal of the House of Commons, of May 20th, 1648, evidently refers to the prisoners taken at St. Fagans :—

> A letter from Lieutenant-General Cromwell to the Committee at Derby House, from Cardiff, of 15° Maii 1648, was this Day read: Wherein amongst other things he expresses the several Conditions of the Prisoners taken at the late Fight in South Wales; and their Intentions to try some of them by a Council of War; believing the Parliament will approve thereof.
>
> Resolved etc. That such of the Prisoners taken at the late Fight in South Wales as are fit to be tried by a Council of War, be left to be so tried.

CHARLES II.

There is no record of any Royal visit to the town for nearly two centuries after Charles I. Charles II visited Cefn Mably, and it is possible that he may have gone to Cardiff.

WILLIAM FREDERICK DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.

On August 12th, 1826, His Royal Highness William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester came on a visit to Cardiff Castle, and the Corporation on that very day passed a resolution to present him with a loyal and dutiful address, which was agreed to on the following day, being Sunday, at 2 p.m., and presented the same evening at the Castle, His Royal Highness being at the same time enrolled as a Burgess of the town (Vol. V, 390-1).

QUEEN VICTORIA.

A projected visit of the Princess Victoria (Queen Victoria) to the Eisteddfod held at Cardiff Castle in 1834, did not take place. Another anticipated

visit from Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort was also followed by disappointment. This was in 1854, when it was expected that Her Majesty and His Royal Highness would pass through Cardiff on the way to Tenby.

DUKE OF CLARENCE.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale visited Cardiff on 17th September, 1890, to open the Clarence Bridge, and was enrolled an Honorary Freeman, the Mayor being Alderman William Sanders.

EDWARD VII, AS PRINCE OF WALES.

His late Majesty Edward VII visited Cardiff as Prince of Wales, June 27th, 1896, accompanied by H.R.H. the Princess of Wales (Queen Alexandra) and the Princesses Victoria and Maud (Queen of Norway). After visiting the Cardiff Exhibition in Cathays Park, and receiving the Freedom of Cardiff, His Royal Highness opened the extended and improved Free Library Buildings in The Hayes. The visit of his late Majesty in the year 1907 is dealt with in the next chapter.

GEORGE V, AS PRINCE OF WALES.

His Majesty George V also made a visit to Cardiff as Prince of Wales on June 29th, 1905, for the purpose of laying the foundation stone of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. The Honorary Freedom was conferred upon His Royal Highness, who the same day presided as Chancellor at a Congregation of the University of Wales, held in the Park Hall.

QUEEN MARY (PRINCESS MAY).

Queen Mary (Princess May) paid a visit to the County of Glamorgan with her parents, the Duke and Duchess of Teck, in September, 1888, being the guests of the Earl and Countess of Dunraven, at Dunraven Castle, Southerndown.

PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.

The Princess Christian was at Cardiff on April 28th, 1905, to open a Bazaar in aid of the funds of the South Wales Band of Hope Union.

CHAPTER VI.

VISIT OF HIS MAJESTY EDWARD VII.

By John Ballinger.

In July, 1907, His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. made a visit to Bangor to lay the foundation stone of the University College of North Wales. His Majesty then crossed the St. George's Channel, and after a tour in Ireland, embarked at Kingstown on the Royal Yacht "Victoria and Albert," and sailed for Cardiff, escorted by the cruisers "Black Prince" and "Antrim," the destroyer "Ure," and the Admiralty yacht "Irene."

The Royal Yacht, with the King, the Queen, and the Princess Victoria on board, arrived in Penarth Roads about half-past six o'clock p.m. on Friday, July 12th, and was shortly afterwards docked in the inner lock of the Queen Alexandra Dock.

The voyage from Ireland to Wales was made in delightful weather, and Their Majesties were greeted with loyal demonstrations from St. David's Head to Cardiff. Eager crowds of loyal people congregated at every spot along the coast whence a glimpse of the Royal Yacht could be obtained. Off the Nash a number of pleasure steamers, yachts and other craft waited the arrival of the Royal party, and giving hearty cheers of welcome, escorted the Royal Yacht to the Penarth Roads, where a still larger contingent of craft of all descriptions joined in the welcome.

Passing Lavernock Point, the Royal Yacht parted with the cruisers, which took up positions in the Channel between Penarth and the Steep Holms. A pilot (William Jenkins) was taken aboard, while three tugs took the yacht in tow, the "Falcon" (Captain Cowley) having the bow-rope, with the "White Rose" (Captain Reuben Guy) on the starboard, and the "Eagle" (Captain Jenkins) on the port quarters.

The crowds afloat and on shore cheered continuously and waved welcomes, the bells of Penarth Church rung out a merry peal, a band on Penarth Pier played the National Anthem, the gay decorations on the ships in the Channel and the docks, and on the terraced slopes of Penarth gave colour and animation to the scene as the Royal visitors slowly passed up to the new dock. The great swing bridge at the entrance to the outer lock

had been opened by Captain Rosser (Dockmaster), in the presence of Lady Margaret Stuart, sister to the Marquis of Bute. The Royal Yacht entered the lock and took up her berth in the inner lock, amid tumultuous cheering, the band on the Royal Yacht playing the "March of the Men of Harlech," while the King stood on the bridge, in the uniform of an admiral, acknowledging with frequent bows the warm Cymric welcome. As the yacht entered the lock a Royal Salute of 21 guns was fired by the 53rd Battery of the Royal Field Artillery between the basin of the East Dock and the Roath Dock entrance.

Their Majesties at once received the Marquis of Bute and Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., who conveyed to Their Majesties a loyal welcome to the Port and City of Cardiff.

The same evening His Majesty dined on board the yacht, the dinner party being as follows :—

DINNER PARTY ON BOARD H.M.Y. "VICTORIA AND ALBERT," CARDIFF, 12TH JULY, 1907.

(1) THE KING.
(1) THE QUEEN.
(1) Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria.
(2) The Marquis and Marchioness of Bute.
(2) Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P., and Lady Edmund Talbot.
(2) Second Lieutenant The Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart and Lady Ninian Crichton Stuart.
(1) The Lord Bishop of Llandaff (The Right Rev. J. P. Hughes, D.D.).
(2) The Hon. Ivor Guest, M.P., and the Hon. Mrs. Ivor Guest.
(1) The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff.
(2) Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., and Miss Lewis.
(1) Sir Alfred Thomas, M.P.
(1) Lieut.-General Sir C. J. Burnett (General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command).
(1) The Countess of Gosford. } Ladies in Waiting.
(1) The Hon. Charlotte Knollys. }
(1) The Lord Tweedmouth (First Lord of the Admiralty, Minister in Attendance).
(1) The Viscount Althorp (Lord Chamberlain).
(1) The Earl of Gosford (Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen).
(1) The Earl of Granville (Lord in Waiting).
(1) The Lord Knollys (Private Secretary).

(1) The Hon. A. Walsh (Groom in Waiting).
(1) Captain The Hon. Seymour Fortescue, R.N. } Equerries in
(1) Colonel Sir Arthur Davidson } Waiting.
(1) Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Frederick (Deputy Master of the Household).

The following had the honour of being invited, but were unavoidably prevented from obeying Their Majesties' command:

The Earl of Plymouth.
The Viscount Tredegar.
The Bishop of Newport (the Right Rev. J. C. Hedley, D.D.).

After dinner a grand concert was given by the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir (dressed in Welsh costume), under the direction of Madame Hughes-Thomas, two songs being also sung by Mr. Trevor Evans (Morriston). The solos and choruses were accompanied by the harp (Mr. Tom Bryant) and the pianoforte (Madame Hughes-Thomas).

Before dinner Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., was conducted by the Lord Chamberlain to the King's private apartments, where His Majesty conferred upon him the distinction of a Knight Commander of the Victorian Order, in recognition of his services, of which His Majesty spoke in complimentary terms. Sir William was also warmly complimented by Her Majesty the Queen, who entered the apartment during the investiture.

During the evening the Bute Docks and the streets and buildings of Cardiff and Penarth were brilliantly illuminated, and great crowds thronged the streets until a late hour. Displays of fireworks were given in the Cathays Park, the Castle grounds, and on Penarth Head; a large bonfire was also lighted at Penarth Head.

The Depot of the Welsh Regiment furnished an Officer's Guard, consisting of one Captain (W. A. G. Moore), one subaltern, two sergeants, two corporals, one bugler, and twenty privates for service on the quay near the yacht throughout the night.

On the following day (Saturday, July 10th), the City was in a state of great animation from an early hour. The King's programme was a long one, and every engagement had to be punctually kept.

PROGRAMME.

10.30 Royal Yacht to leave the Lock and enter the New Dock.
10.50 Arrive at landing-stage and disembark.
11. 0 The King to declare the Queen Alexandra Dock open. Presentation of Loyal Addresses. Presentation of the Lord Mayor, the Engineers, Contractors and Chief Officials of the Dock.

11.20 The Royal Party to make a tour of the Bute Docks in a Special Saloon Carriage.

12. 0 Royal Procession from the Bute Docks to the City Hall.

12.30 Their Majesties to be received at the City Hall by the Lord Mayor. Presentation of a loyal and dutiful Address from the City. Opening and naming of the King Edward VII. Avenue.

12.45 Luncheon at Cardiff Castle.

1.45 Leave the Castle for Motor Tour in the country around Cardiff.

3. 0 Visit Caerphilly Castle, and receive Address from the town of Caerphilly.

4.30 Their Majesties leave the G.W.R. Station for London.

The Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Councillors, with their wives, and the Chief officials with their wives, assembled at the City Hall, and at 9.45 left in carriages for the New Dock, where a stand had been reserved for the Municipal representatives. On the reserved stands was a very large number of invited guests from various public bodies, including the Chamber of Commerce, the officials of the Cardiff Railway Company, the Cymmrodorion Society, together with a large number of the leading merchants of the port and other distinguished guests. Music was provided by the Cardiff Festival Choir, Madame Clara Novello Davies's Royal Welsh Ladies Choir, and the Band of the Grenadier Guards. Around the Dock was a vast crowd of the general public, while the water areas of the surrounding docks were gay with decorated vessels and smaller craft.

At 10.30 a.m. a Royal Salute of twenty-one guns having been fired, the Royal Yacht steamed slowly from the Lock into the New Dock, severing a ribbon stretched across the dock entrance. The King and Queen, with the Princess Victoria and the Royal Suite, disembarked at a specially constructed landing-stage, and were greeted with ringing cheers from the immense concourse of guests and sightseers. In addition to the Royal Party, the following were on the yacht as she entered the New Dock, viz. :—The Marquis of Bute, the Earl of Plymouth, (Lord Lieutenant of the County of Glamorgan), Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P., Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart, and Sir William Thomas Lewis.

The King and the Royal Party proceeded from the landing-stage to the Royal dais, and His Majesty formally declared the New Dock open, naming it the "Queen Alexandra Dock." A bouquet was presented to Her Majesty the Queen by Master Ronald Forrest, and another to H.R.H. Princess Victoria by Master William Ware.

The following Addresses were then presented :—

(1) Address of the Cardiff Railway Company, read by the Marquis of Bute.

"*To their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTIES.

The Cardiff Railway Company respectfully desire to express to your Majesties their sincere and loyal appreciation of and gratitude for the great honour which your Majesties have been pleased to confer upon the City and Port of Cardiff, and in an especial degree upon the Company and their undertaking, by graciously consenting to open their new dock, and for the permission which your Majesties have been pleased to accord that, in commemoration of this auspicious event, this dock may hereafter be known as the Queen Alexandra Dock.

The Cardiff Railway Company are deeply and most gratefully sensible of the fact that your Majesties' presence on this occasion affords yet another instance of the great interest which your Majesties take in all matters affecting the welfare and prosperity of all connected with the trade and commerce of your dominions, and are especially glad to record that this, the first instance in which a King and Queen of this country have together honoured Cardiff by their presence, should be associated with the opening of a dock which will, with its allied industries, afford employment for a large number of your Majesties' subjects, and will form an important addition to those shipping facilities which have given to Cardiff, in addition to its ancient historical claim, the position of the first port in the United Kingdom as regards shipping cleared to foreign countries and British possessions abroad; and the company cannot but feel that the signal mark of Royal favour which your Majesties have been pleased to confer forms a happy augury for the future prosperity of the port and district.

The Company beg your Majesties to accept their very humble and loyal thanks for your gracious presence on this occasion, and they most sincerely hope that your Majesties may be spared for many years to reign in the enjoyment of honour and loyalty over a prosperous and dutiful people."

Replying to the address from the Cardiff Railway Company, the King said :—

"It is a pleasure to the Queen and myself to receive the loyal address which you have handed to me from the Cardiff Railway Company, whose dock I have come here to-day to open.

I may say on behalf of the Queen that it was a source of gratification to her Majesty to grant permission for the dock to bear the name of the Queen Alexandra Dock.

The prosperity of the city, which is mainly dependent on its enormous export trade, is so bound up in the efficiency of your land and sea transport that any undertaking which has for its object an improvement of means of communication is deserving of all possible encouragement; but such an undertaking as the present is of more than local importance. British trade, notwithstanding its vast volume, is sensitive in a high degree, and responds through its whole mass to local changes. The improvement of shipping facilities in this great port will be felt wherever the commerce of the Empire extends, and any increase in maritime commerce is necessarily followed by an increase of the influence and prosperity of the country.

The success of your enterprise has my hearty good wishes."

(2) Address by the Shipowners of Cardiff, handed in by Mr. W. J. Tatem, the Chairman of the Shipowners' Association.

"*To their Most Gracious Majesties the King and Queen.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTIES,

We, your Majesties' faithful subjects, the members of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association, beg most humbly to approach and submit our heartfelt welcome to the Port of Cardiff.

For many years the Cardiff shipping community has ardently desired the opportunity of being enabled to offer to your Majesties a loyal and dutiful welcome, and to tender our deep sense of gratitude for the many blessings which we have enjoyed during your beneficent and glorious reign.

As an Association representing one-fourteenth of the shipping tonnage of the United Kingdom, we have marked with profound thankfulness the great interest that as our King and Queen, and previously as the Prince and Princess of Wales, your Majesties have taken in all that concerns the progress of the nation's mercantile marine and its attendant trades, and the well-being and happiness of the people that follow in the train of all commercial and industrial undertakings.

In the ordinary stress of business life we have always realised to the full the countless benefits which resulted from your Majesties' benignant influence and exertions in this direction, and your Majesties' graciousness in opening the new Cardiff Dock to-day adds a further proof of the thoughtful consideration for the welfare of your subjects.

We also desire to extend to her Royal Highness Princess Victoria our deep sense of joy and satisfaction at her gracious presence among us and to offer her a heartfelt welcome.

We earnestly pray that your Majesties and her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria and the rest of the Royal Family may live for many years in the full enjoyment of peace and happiness and may be vouchsafed every blessing.

Affixed the seal of the Cardiff Incorporated Shipowners' Association this Thirteenth Day of July, 1907, in the presence of

W. J. TATEM, Chairman,
TREVOR S. JONES, Vice-Chairman,
W. R. HAWKINS, Secretary."

The King handed back the following reply :—

" I have received with much pleasure the loyal and dutiful address from the members of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association which you have handed to me. The Queen is very glad to be present here to-day, and wishes me to thank you for your kindly welcome.

I have always taken the greatest interest in the mercantile marine of this country. Upon its progress depends largely the prosperity of my people, and I shall do everything in my power to promote the friendly relations with other countries which are so essential to the growth of commercial undertakings. In the shipping trade of my Kingdom, Cardiff holds an important place, and I trust that the new dock opened to-day will be of great assistance in the development of the trade and prosperity of this city."

(3) Address of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, handed in by the President, Sir Clifford J. Cory, Bart., M.P.

" *To their Most Gracious Majesties the King and Queen.*

We, your Majesties' faithful and loyal subjects, the members of the Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, representing the commercial community of the Port of Cardiff, the seat of the largest trade in the world for the export of coal, beg most humbly to offer to your Majesties our most sincere and heartfelt welcome on the occasion of your first visit as King and Queen to our city.

It has long been our cherished desire to be honoured by a visit from your Majesties and to have the opportunity of showing our loyalty and devotion.

We acknowledge with a keen sense of gratitude the interest which His Majesty the King has always shown in the extension of the trade and

commerce of the Empire, and are deeply sensible of the great benefits we derive from His Majesty's constant labours in the cause of peace between all nations, upon which our success and well-being so largely depend.

It is also a source of the greatest joy and satisfaction to us that we have this opportunity of humbly offering our expressions of loyalty and welcome to Her Majesty the Queen, who has endeared herself to all members of the community, and whose active participation in the cause of charity is known and appreciated by all who have the welfare of the poor and suffering at heart.

Your Majesties' gracious visit on the occasion of the opening of the new Dock, which we anticipate will be of the greatest advantage to the trade of this port, is another instance of the solicitude which your Majesties have always shown for the welfare and prosperity of your Majesties' subjects.

We also most heartily welcome her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria on this her second visit to Cardiff.

We earnestly pray that Divine Providence may vouchsafe to your Majesties the blessings of health and length of days to rule over the destinies of this great Empire.

CLIFFORD J. CORY, President.
A. J. GRIFFITHS, } Vice-Presidents.
W. NORTH LEWIS, }

The corporate seal of the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce was hereunto affixed on this Thirteenth Day of July, 1907, in the presence of

W. R. HAWKINS, Secretary."

The King returned the following written reply :—

" I thank you heartily for your dutiful address, and for your warm expressions of welcome to the Queen and to myself.

I am glad to receive the loyal greetings of the Chamber of Commerce, representing the commercial community of this great city, which has made such astonishing progress in wealth and in every form of mercantile and municipal development in so short a space of time.

You may feel assured that I take a great interest in, and have a hearty wish for, the commercial prosperity of Cardiff, not only in its principal industry, but in the many subsidiary trades and occupations which have grown up in this great centre of coal and mineral wealth. I hope that your anticipations of the convenience and advantage to be derived from your new dock will be fully realised.

I am glad to have the opportunity of publicly accepting your suggestion, that peace among the nations, which is the principal condition of prosperity, and every other factor which contributes to the stability and well-being of our highly developed trade are, and always will be, the constant objects of my solicitude."

(4) Address by The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association, handed in by the Chairman, Mr. W. W. Hood.

"*To their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra.*

The humble address of The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTIES.

The occasion of your Majesties' visit to Cardiff, the principal coal-shipping port of the world, affords the deepest satisfaction to the colliery owners who are members of this Association.

It may interest your Majesties to know that in the South Wales coalfield there are 588 mines now in operation, employing about 174,000 workmen, producing nearly 50 millions of tons of coal annually, and that the capital expenditure in connection with these works may be estimated at 25 millions sterling.

The Association, founded in 1864, now represents 80 per cent. of the entire output of the coalfield, and many of the colliery owners are also largely interested in the important iron and steel and kindred industries of the district.

It has ever been the desire of the colliery owners of this district to carry out the wise regulations framed by Parliament from time to time with the object of securing the greatest possible safety of the workmen employed in the mines, and with a view to minimising, as far as possible, the occurrence of those sad catastrophies which, unfortunately, appear to be inseparable from the mining industry.

Your late august and Royal mother, her Majesty Queen Victoria, whose memory will ever be dear to the hearts of her Majesty's subjects in South Wales, was at all times deeply touched whenever such sad catastrophies occurred, and gave most practical help and sympathy to the unfortunate sufferers. Your gracious Majesties have nobly emulated this great example, and it has been most comforting to the hearts of the relatives, as well as to the colliery owners, to feel that your Majesties are so fully mindful of the sufferings of your people on such occasions.

In the appointment of Royal Commissions having for their objects the greater safety of the mines and the amelioration of the conditions of the people engaged therein, the coal trade of South Wales has been honoured by the appointment of prominent gentlemen in the persons of Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., the late Mr. Archibald Hood, and Mr. Frederick Lewis Davis to serve on such Commissions, the last named being now engaged upon the very important duties of the Royal Commission on Mines.

The honour which your Majesty the King has thus been graciously pleased to confer upon this important coal industry is very greatly appreciated by the colliery owners, whose efforts will at all times be available for the furtherance of the very laudable object which your Majesty has in view.

It will afford your Majesties pleasure and satisfaction to know that the continued exercise of carefulness and forethought by those responsible for the management of the mines are tending towards a reduction in the loss of life and injury to the miners, and it is earnestly hoped that still better results will be secured.

Of next importance to the question of safety, the preservation of a friendly relationship with the workmen upon questions of labour has at all times been the desire of the colliery proprietors, and your Majesties will doubtless be pleased to learn that this has been secured in a great measure by the sliding scale of wages, which operated for 27 years, viz., from 1875 to 1902, under the Chairmanship for the greater part of that time of Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., and since 1903 under a Conciliation Board, the owners and workmen being jointly represented, Mr. Frederick Lewis Davis being the Owners' President, and Mr. William Abraham, M.P., occupying a like position on behalf of the workmen. Whenever friendly differences arise as to the general wage-rate the Right Hon. Viscount St. Aldwyn acts in the capacity of independent chairman, his decisions invariably giving the highest satisfaction, and his services being much valued by both sides of the board.

Happily, at present there are no serious differences, but, on the contrary, there is a most friendly relationship between employers and employed.

The progress of the South Wales coalfield has been more noticeable than any that has occurred in the other coalfields of the United Kingdom, and your Majesties will, no doubt, be further pleased to learn that the coal trade of the district is now in a prosperous condition, that the wages of the workmen are proportionately high, and that the new dock which

your Majesty the King has been so graciously pleased to open will not only add greatly to the shipping facilities for the largest vessels afloat, but also afford employment for a considerable additional number of workmen.

For above fifty years the coal required for your Majesty's Navy has been supplied from the collieries of the South Wales coalfield, and the steam coal has been recognised as of the most superior quality for all the trials of speed of your Majesty's warships, and is called into requisition to fulfil the principal requirements of the Admiralty. To this extent the Colliery proprietors are proud to feel that the South Wales steam coal plays an important part in maintaining the supremacy of your Majesty's Navy for the defence of your Kingdom.

The colliery owners most fervently hope that your Majesties will accept these humble expressions of loyalty and their assurance that your Majesties' presence in the South Wales coalfield will bind more closely the hearts of the mining population towards your Majesties and the other members of your Royal Family.

They earnestly pray that it may please Almighty God to spare your Majesties for many years to come in order to continue the beneficent rule over your vast Empire which has been productive of so many and such great blessings to your subjects.

We have the honour to be your Majesties' most humble and loyal servants, The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association,

WM. WALKER HOOD, Chairman,
W. GASCOYNE DALZIEL, Secretary.

Cardiff, 13th July, 1907."

The King made the following important and interesting reply :—

" I thank you on behalf of the Queen and myself for your loyal and dutiful address of welcome.

I am glad to receive from The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association, which represents so large a body of colliery proprietors, an assurance of their desire to carry out the regulations framed by Parliament for the safety of the miner. My Government must always rely largely on the loyal co-operation of the owners of the mines of the country in their efforts to promote the safety of those, who, under conditions involving much danger, carry on this great industry, which is so closely connected with the defence and well-being of the kingdom, and so vital to its manufactures and shipping. I trust that the enquiry now being carried on by the Commission which I have appointed will have important results in the direction of further securing the safety of the miner.

I gladly note the reference in your address to the services on that Commission of the President of your Conciliation Board, and I trust that the report which has recently been submitted to me by the Commission in regard to the use of rescue apparatus will lead to the adoption in this and the other colliery districts of measures for facilitating the work of rescue in the event of those disasters which still, unhappily, occur from time to time. I have often read with a feeling of admiration and pride how, on such occasions, when numbers of miners are cut off by fallen debris or other obstruction from the outer world, their fellow-workers, undeterred by their perfect knowledge of the danger of the attempt, eagerly volunteer to assist in the work of rescue. The whole country applauds, and is grateful for the courage and devotion of such heroes. But I have for some time felt that insufficient means exist of giving a worthy and lasting public recognition of these brave deeds. I propose very shortly to establish a decoration bearing my own name to be awarded to the courageous men who in the mines and quarries of this country voluntarily endanger their lives in order to save the lives of others.

I learn with pleasure of the successful working of your Conciliation Board, and of the friendly relations which now exist between employers and employed in this district. The settlement of differences as to the remuneration of the worker, and of other industrial disputes as they arise, by friendly discussion and co-operation between the coalowner and the miner, must tend to the prosperity of both, and to the general welfare of the district.

I am glad to hear of the present thriving condition of the industry, and I hope your expectations of the benefits to be derived from the new dock will be fulfilled, so that not only extended and regular employment will be provided for the working classes, but the prosperity of the trade will be further advanced and secured."

(5). Address by Cymmrodorion Caerdydd, handed in by the President (Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P., the ex-Lord Mayor of Cardiff).

"*To his Most Excellent Majesty Edward by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

We, the members of the Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, representing the Welsh-speaking population of the City, humbly tender your Majesty this imperfect expression of our most devoted loyalty

and attachment to your Majesty's person and Throne. We recognise, with the deepest gratitude, the blessings which our country has enjoyed under your precious rule ; and, as a literary society especially interested in the intellectual advancement of our countrymen, we remember with peculiar thankfulness the services which your Majesty has rendered to education in our country by consenting as Prince of Wales to become the Chancellor of our University and, after your auspicious accession to the Throne, by continuing so graciously to favour it with your patronage as its Protector.

In common with your Cymric subjects generally, we rejoice in the knowledge that your Majesty's beneficent influence has extended far beyond the limits of your own realm through the noble efforts which your Majesty has put forth in the interests of peace throughout the world.

We beg also humbly to offer to her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen our warmest thanks for the generous interest her Majesty has at all times evinced in the welfare of our people, and especially for the encouragement her Majesty has graciously given to all efforts made to promote the industrial progress of the Principality.

We joyfully cherish the assurance that no portion of your Majesty's dominions is more peaceful and law-abiding than your Principality of Wales, that no section of your subjects is more loyal to the Throne, and more devotedly attached to your Majesty's person than the Kymry, and that in no tongue within your realms are more fervent prayers offered for your Majesty and the Royal Family than in the ancient Kymraeg. And our earnest prayer is that your Majesty and your Gracious Queen may long be spared to use the influence of a lofty character and an august position for the elevation of your subjects and the welfare of humanity.

Nawdd y Nef i Iorwerth y Tangnefeddwr.

We remain, with the deepest veneration,

Your Majesty's most faithful subjects and devoted servants,

Signed on behalf of the Society,

ROBERT HUGHES, President,

HUW J. HUWS, Secretary."

The address was also in Welsh, and illuminated.

The King's written reply was in these words :—

" I thank you heartily, on behalf of the Queen and myself, for your loyal address, and I am touched by the expression of devotion

A. H. Sargent Cardiff Photo — Emery Walker Ph. Sc.

The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Councillor Sir William Smith Croxman, Knt., J.P.
1906-7

and attachment to ourselves and the Royal Family which it contains. The preservation of your ancient tongue has, I am sure, done much to preserve the noble traditions which have always inspired the Welsh people, to foster the feeling of patriotism by which they have always been animated, and to keep alight the flame of loyalty, which burns as brightly now in the times of peace as it did in the long past times of turbulence and war. The main object of my visit to Wales has been to give my support and encouragement to the important step in the development of higher education in Wales involved in the inauguration of the college at Bangor, and I rejoice to hear that your Society, devoted to the intellectual elevation of the Welsh people, and interested in all that conduces to it, is so widely represented. Such efforts shall always have my warmest approval. The Queen is pleased to be assured of your appreciation of her constant interest in the welfare and industrial progress of the Principality. You may rest assured I shall not fail, with God's blessing, to devote my best thoughts and efforts to the peace and amity of the world and the welfare of my dominions."

(6). Address by the South Wales Institute of Engineers, handed in by the President, Mr. H. Deakin.

"*To their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra.*

The humble and dutiful address of the South Wales Institute of Engineers.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTIES,

On the occasion of your visit to the City of Cardiff the South Wales Institute of Engineers desire to assure your Majesties of their devotion to your Royal House and to your Throne.

They would like to have it known to your Majesties that the South Wales Institute of Engineers was founded in the year 1857 by the late Mr. Wm. Menelaus, of Dowlais; Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., (who, we rejoice, is still with us), and thirty other members.

Her revered Majesty the late Queen Victoria was graciously pleased to grant to the Institute a Royal Charter of Incorporation in 1881.

The principal objects and aims of the Institute have been the advancement of engineering science and practice; the exchange of information and ideas amongst its members; the placing on record the results of experience; the prevention of accidents in mines, and the saving of human life.

The Institute was founded to embrace, not only mining, but engineers of allied professions—civil, mechanical, marine, and electrical. There are now 545 members upon the roll.

The Institute has had a great deal to do with the development of the South Wales and Monmouthshire coalfields, as regards collieries, iron and steel works, railways and docks; and when explosions have, unfortunately, happened in a coalfield the members of the Institute have been foremost in facing danger, to rescue the living and recover the dead.

The Institute mention these matters to your Majesties because they are aware of your great interest in the development of the resources of your country and of the deep sympathy of yourselves and of all members of your Royal House with suffering in any form.

This year marks the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Institute in 1857, since which time it has steadily devoted itself to the preservation of human life and the safer development of mineral property; has contributed substantially and beneficially to the prosperity of the country and the welfare and the safety of the working members of the community. It has published a series of proceedings forming a valuable reference on subjects relating to mining and general engineering, and it has always been one of the first aims of the Institute to encourage any invention which might have for its object the saving of life or the prevention of accidents.

In the year 1893 the Institute buildings in Park-place, Cardiff—which your Majesties will pass *en route* to the City Hall—were erected, at a cost of £10,000. There has also just been completed a large library building adjoining the Institute at a cost of some £5,000, which will be opened this year to celebrate the jubilee of the Institute.

In conclusion, the members of the South Wales Institute of Engineers greatly rejoice at the visit of your Majesties, and they earnestly pray that God's richest blessings may be showered upon yourselves and your Royal House, and trust that, while conferring happiness upon the citizens of Cardiff in paying them this visit, it will also afford your Majesties some pleasure.

We have the honour to be your Majesties' most humble, loyal, and dutiful servants, the South Wales Institute of Engineers.

T. H. Deakin, President.
T. Jones Price, Secretary.

Institute-buildings, Park-place, Cardiff,
July 13, 1907."

The King returned the following reply :—

"The Queen and I are grateful for the loyal and dutiful address from the South Wales Institute of Engineers which you have handed to me.

The pre-eminence of British engineers has been recognised over the whole world, but such institutions as yours assist and foster education, and increase the means of mutual improvement to which that pre-eminence is largely due. The advance of engineering science has been in the past, and will be in the future, of enormous advantage to this country. In every fresh country that is opened up, every mining field that is discovered, every improvement that takes place in means of communication, there has been a new field for the enterprise of our engineers. They are, I am glad to say, ever ready to seize the opportunities that may be offered them, and by their knowledge, perfected in the schools of this country, achieve success wherever success is possible; whilst by their energy and integrity they gain the respect of those who employ them and of those who work under their direction.

I thank you for your good wishes, and assure you that the pleasure you are so good to take in my visit to Cardiff cannot be greater than my own."

The following gentlemen were presented to His Majesty :—The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor of Cardiff; Mr. George N. Abernethy, M.Inst. C.E., and Mr. H. S. C. Ree, the Engineers of the Dock; Mr. James Railton, one of the Partners in the firm of Topham, Jones & Railton, the Contractors for the New Dock; Mr. James Hurman, the Superintendent of the Bute Docks, and Captain Rosser, Dockmaster.

The King and Queen and the Royal Party then entered a special saloon carriage, and were conveyed round the Bute Docks, a halt being made to witness the method of loading a vessel with coal by the Lewis-Hunter coaling crane. The Royal train proceeded to the entrance to the Docks, near the Board of Trade offices, where the party alighted, and a procession was formed to proceed to the City Hall.

Preceding the Royal carriage was one occupied by the Lord Mayor (Alderman Sir W. S. Crossman), the Recorder (B. Francis Williams, Esq., K.C.), the Stipendiary (T. W. Lewis, Esq.), the Deputy Lord Mayor (Alderman David Jones), and the Town Clerk (J. L. Wheatley, Esq.). In the Royal carriage were Their Majesties The King and Queen, the Princess Victoria, and the Marquess of Bute. The procession was formed as follows :—

Mounted Police.
The Head Constable.
Advanced Guard of Yeomanry Escort.
The Lord Mayor's Carriage.
Troop of Yeomanry.
The Royal Carriage.
Troop of Yeomanry.
Three Carriages.
Rearguard of Escort.
Mounted Police.

The route from the Docks to the City Hall was as follows :—

Bute Street,
Custom House Street,
St. Mary Street,
High Street,
Duke Street,
Queen Street,
Park Place,
Cathays Park.

Throughout the route Their Majesties were received with demonstrations of an enthusiastic character. The decorations were of an extent and character seldom equalled on such occasions, and the universal opinion was, that in this respect, Cardiff had excelled itself. On arrival at the Cathays Park, it was arranged that the Royal carriage should halt while a choir of 6,000 school children (under the direction of Mr. A. W. Swash) sang the first verse of the National Anthem. The children were arranged in tiers upon a stand on the south side of the Park, and as the Royal carriage approached, the children waved their handkerchiefs and cheered heartily. The effect as seen and heard from the City Hall was most impressive. It resembled a sloping field of white narcissi, gently swayed by the wind, each tiny bloom giving forth a musical sound, the poetry of sound and motion.

A grand stand, erected in front of the City Hall, was occupied by members and officials of the Corporation, their wives, and privileged guests. Their Majesties were received on a canopied dais by the Lord Mayor, the arrival being heralded by a fanfare of trumpets. The Lord Mayor having asked His Majesty to receive a loyal and dutiful address from the City, and received His Majesty's assent, the following Address was read by the City Recorder (B. Francis Williams, Esq., K.C.) :—

" To their Most Gracious Majesties the King and Queen.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTIES.

We, your Majesties' faithful and dutiful subjects, The Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Cardiff, in Council assembled, offer to your Majesties our most heartfelt and enthusiastic welcome to the loyal City of Cardiff, the Capital of the Principality of Wales.

Your Majesties present visit to our City is to us all most memorable and deeply interesting, being the first instance for centuries of the presence amongst us of the reigning Monarch of this Country.

We appreciate to the full the warm interest which your Majesties have always shown in the welfare of the people of Wales, and the close association of your Majesties and of the Royal Family with Cardiff.

We remember with the liveliest pride and pleasure the 27th day of June, 1896, when, as Prince of Wales, His Majesty honoured Cardiff by graciously accepting the Honorary Freedom of the Borough.

We recollect with gratification that His Majesty was, as Prince of Wales, the Chancellor of the University of Wales (Prifysgol Cymru), which has its Registry in the Cathays Park, in this City, and that he is now Protector of the University.

We gratefully refer to the signal mark of Royal favour which His Majesty was graciously pleased to bestow upon us on the 28th day of October, 1905, by the Grant of a Charter under the Royal Sign Manual, conferring upon Cardiff the title of " City," and upon its Chief Magistrate the rank of " Lord Mayor."

We shall ever cherish the recollection of the unexampled honour bestowed upon our City by His Majesty's Warrant of the 6th day of October, 1906, bearing his own signature, whereby of His Princely Grace and Special favour, His Majesty gave and granted to us to wear on our Common Seal, Shields, Banners, and otherwise according to the laws of Arms, as a Crest to our Arms, a Tudor Rose on Three Ostrich Feathers, issuing out of a Mural Crown, thus graciously sanctioning, in recognition of the metropolitan position of Cardiff, our use of the personal Crest of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

The warm interest which your Majesties have in the prosperity of this great City and Port, has been once more exemplified to-day in the opening of the New Dock, which will always be associated in our minds with your Majesties' visit, and will, we earnestly trust, be of great service to the commerce and shipping of Cardiff and South Wales.

We rejoice at the presence among us of Her Majesty the Queen,

who, from the day she entered this Country, has lived in the hearts of the people of Great Britain, and whose name has become a synonym throughout the world for charity and goodness.

Our gratification is increased by Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria being present with your Majesties.

We recall with pleasure the fact that Her Royal Highness was with your Majesties on your visit to Cardiff in 1896.

We earnestly pray that your Majesties may both live for many years in the enjoyment of health and happiness, and of every blessing; witnessing, with the course of time, the increasing prosperity of your vast dominions; ever labouring in the cause of peace and amity between the nations of the world, amongst whose rulers His Majesty holds so pre-eminent a place; and possessing in still increasing extent the respect, admiration, esteem, and love of the people of this City, and of the Principality of Wales, in common with all of your loyal and devoted subjects.

Given under the Common Seal of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Cardiff, this 13th day of July, 1907."

The Address, engrossed in English and also in Welsh, was presented by the Lord Mayor to His Majesty, who read the following reply:—

"I heartily thank you, on behalf of the Queen and myself, for your loyal address of welcome.

It is a source of pleasure to me to visit your great city, and to open the New Dock, which will, I am sure, prove to be an additional means of wealth to Cardiff and of benefit to the whole country.

The fame of Cardiff as the largest coal-exporting port in the Empire is already world-wide, and any undertaking of this nature, while adding to its prosperity, will also add to the maritime commerce of the Empire, and tend to promote intercourse with foreign countries.

By such intercourse, my earnest desire for amity with other nations, to which you allude in such appreciative terms, will be furthered. Each individual nation, by closer association with others, learns to make allowance for customs differing from its own, and loses the prejudice which is apt to arise from isolation.

I am sure that your City will always prove worthy of the honours recently bestowed upon it and upon your Chief Magistrate.

The continued progress and welfare of the Principality and of the City of Cardiff will be in the future, as it has been in the past, the object of my warmest solicitude, and I shall watch with interest the development of the magnificent Dock which I have opened to-day."

The Lord Mayor then presented to His Majesty the following gentlemen :—The Honourable Ivor Guest, M.P., The Recorder (B. Francis-Williams, Esq., K.C.), The Stipendiary Magistrate (T. W. Lewis, Esq.), the Deputy Lord Mayor (Alderman David Jones, J.P.), Mr. Alderman T. Windsor Jacobs, J.P., Mr. Alderman P. W. Carey, J.P., the Town Clerk (J. L. Wheatley, Esq.).

Bouquets were presented to Her Majesty by the Lady Mayoress, and to the Princess Victoria by Mrs. Albert Naish, daughter of Alderman David Jones, Deputy-Mayor.

His Majesty, who throughout the day's proceedings had shown the deepest pleasure, then took the initiative, and in a clear, ringing voice said : " In bringing this ceremony to a close, I have the great pleasure to confer the honour of knighthood upon the Lord Mayor of your city and port." The Lord Mayor then knelt and the King lightly struck him upon each shoulder with a sword, and, amid the cheers of the audience, warmly shook hands with the new knight.

The Royal Party then drove forward to the south end of the Main avenue between the City Hall and the Law Courts. Strands of red, white and blue ribbon had been stretched across the avenue, which was gaily decorated. The Lord Mayor invited His Majesty to declare the avenue open and to name it King Edward the Seventh's Avenue, in commemoration of His Majesty's visit. A pair of gold scissors was presented to His Majesty, who endeavoured to cut the ribbon, but after two or three trials exclaimed, " I am afraid they don't cut," and the Town Clerk's pocket-knife was substituted. The ribbon being severed the King, amidst loud cheers, declared the Avenue open. The Lord Mayor then presented to Her Majesty the Queen a pure gold (24 carat) ancient Indian Vase, with the following inscription :—

> " Presented to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Alexandra, by the Lord Mayor (Councillor W. S. Crossman, J.P.) and Corporation of Cardiff, as a Souvenir of Her Majesty's visit to the City, on the 13th July, 1907.
>
> J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk."

This concluded the proceedings in Cathays Park, and, amid a fanfare of trumpets, and the cheers of the tens of thousands of spectators, the Royal Party slowly drove to Cardiff Castle. The luncheon at the Castle was private, the party being as follows :—

His Most Excellent Majesty King Edward VII.
Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Alexandra.
Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria.
The Most Honourable The Marquis of Bute.
The Most Honourable The Marchioness of Bute.

The Earl of Plymouth.
Lord Tweedmouth.
Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P.
Lady Edmund Talbot.
Lady Margaret Crichton Stuart.
The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor of Cardiff (Alderman Sir W. S. Crossman, Kt., J.P.)
The Right Honourable The Lady Mayoress (Lady Crossman.)
The High Sheriff of Glamorgan (W. Rice Evans, Esq., J.P.)
Viscount Althorp.
The Earl Granville.
The Earl of Gosford.
The Countess of Gosford.
Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart.
Lady Ninian Crichton Stuart.
Lord Colum Crichton Stuart.
Viscount Tredegar.
The Bishop of Newport (The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hedley, D.D.)
The Honourable Charlotte Knollys.
Lord Knollys.
The Bishop of Llandaff (The Rt. Rev. J. Pritchard Hughes, D.D.)
Mrs. Pritchard Hughes.
Lord Glantawe.
Lord Aberdare.
Lady Aberdare.
Commodore Colin Keppell, C.B.
The Hon. Ivor C. Guest, M.P.
The Honourable Mrs. Guest.
Capt. The Hon. Seymour Fortescue.
Sir William T. Lewis, Bart., K.C.V.O.
The Hon. A. Walsh.
Col. Sir Arthur Davidson.
Judge Bryn Roberts.
Col. Sir Ivor Herbert, M.P.
Col. Frederick.
General Sir Chas. Burnett.
Sir Alfred Thomas, Kt. M.P.
Sir Marchant Williams, Kt.
Sir John Gunn, Kt.
The Recorder of Cardiff (B. Francis-Williams, Esq. K.C.)

The Town Clerk of Cardiff (J. L. Wheatley, Esq.)
Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P.
The President of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce (Sir Clifford J. Cory, Bart.)
William Abraham, Esq. M.P.
The Stipendiary Magistrate of Cardiff (T. W. Lewis, Esq.)
The Chairman of the Glamorgan County Council (Councillor J. Blandy Jenkins, J.P.)
Principal E. H. Griffiths.
The Chairman of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association (W. W. Hood, Esq.)

During luncheon, selections of Welsh music were given on the harp by Mr. Tom Bryant. The health of the King was drunk on the invitation of the Marquis of Bute. The Cardiff Male Voice Party, conducted by Mr. Roderick Williams, gave a short programme of music after luncheon, and sang, in Welsh, "God Save the King," as His Majesty was leaving the Castle for the motor ride to Caerphilly.

His Majesty having expressed a desire to see something of the country surrounding Cardiff, it had been arranged that the afternoon should be devoted to a motor excursion over the following route :—

Castle Street,
Cathedral Road,
Cardiff Road, Llandaff,
Llandaff Green,
Llantrisant Road,
Radyr,
Morganstown,
Taffs Well,
Nantgarw,
Caerphilly.

The return route being :—

Thorn Hill,
Castell Coch,
Tongwynlais,
Whitchurch,
Maindy,
Colum Road,
Corbett Road,
King Edward VII. Avenue,
North Road,

Duke Street,
High Street,
St. Mary Street,
Saunders Road,
G.W.R. Station.

The motor party was piloted by Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., K.C.V.O., in his own car. The Royal car, conveying Their Majesties The King and Queen followed, with two other cars containing the Earl of Plymouth, the Marquis of Bute, Lord Edmund Talbot, Lord Tweedmouth, and Lord Knollys.

Their Majesties were greeted by enthusiastic crowds as the Royal car left the gateway of Cardiff Castle, and throughout the route. The cars slowed up as Llandaff was passed, to enable Their Majesties to get a glimpse of the Cathedral, and at other points, but the only halt was at Caerphilly, where a visit was made to the ruined Castle. The Royal party alighted near the old factory at the entrance to the Castle Grounds to the strains of "Y Deryn Pur" sung by the Llanbradach Ladies' Choir, conducted by Mrs. Moses, while a moment later they were greeted inside the Castle Grounds by a choir of one thousand School children, singing the National Anthem, to the accompaniment of a band of harpists.

The Members of the Caerphilly Council were assembled inside an enclosure. Sir William Lewis presented to the Queen, Mrs. J. Williams (wife of the Chairman) and Mrs. W. Spickett (wife of the Clerk to the Council), who presented Her Majesty with bouquets. Mr. James Williams, Chairman of the Council, was then formally presented to the King, and tendered a loyal and dutiful address from the inhabitants of Caerphilly and District, to which His Majesty gave a written reply.

The Royal Party was then conducted over the Castle ruins by Sir William Lewis and Mr. John Stuart Corbett, and partook of tea on the invitation of Mrs. J. S. Corbett. Lord Bute had provided for the use of their Majesties, a small Victoria pony carriage, drawn by a pure bred Welsh mountain pony, lent by Mr. D. T. Alexander. On the return journey to Cardiff, their Majesties were again greeted by enthusiastic crowds at various points on the route. From the Corbett Road entrance to Cathays Park to the Great Western Station, the route was lined on either side by Volunteers, drawn up for His Majesty's inspection in the following order :—

King Edward VII's Avenue from Corbett Road.

3rd V.B. Welsh Regiment.
1st Monmouthshire Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers).
Severn Division Royal Engineers.

South Wales Borderers Bearer Co.

3rd Glamorgan Volunteer Regiment.

CORNER OF DUKE STREET AND NORTH ROAD.

2nd V.B. Welsh Regiment.

DUKE STREET.

The 2nd Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers) with their Guard of Honour.

HIGH STREET AND ST. MARY STREET TO THE MONUMENT.

3rd V.B. South Wales Borderers.

FROM THE MONUMENT ALONG SAUNDERS ROAD TO G.W. RAILWAY STATION.

1st V.B. Welsh Regiment, with their Guard of Honour.

Their Majesties arrived at the Great Western Station at 4.25 p.m., and a few minutes later, left for London in a special train. The Princess Victoria did not join the motor party, but, in company with the Marchioness of Bute, spent the afternoon in a closer inspection of the Bute Docks, re-joining the Royal Party at the Railway Station.

On the platform, to witness the departure of their Majesties were the Lord Mayor, the Recorder, the Town Clerk, and the Stipendiary Magistrate, representing the city, and the following officials of the Great Western Railway, viz. :—Mr. Alfred Baldwin, Chairman of the Directors, Viscount Churchill, Director ; Mr. J. C. Inglis, General Manager ; Mr. Joseph Morris, Superintendent of the Line (in charge of the Royal Train) ; Mr. J. Vaughan Williams, Assistant Superintendent ; Mr. W. A. Hart, Divisional Superintendent, Paddington ; Mr. Kislingbury, District Superintendent, Bristol ; Mr. J. J. Leaning, District Superintendent, Cardiff ; Mr. Aldridge, District Goods Manager, Cardiff ; Mr. F. Hart, Chief Goods Manager, Cardiff ; Mr. Hulin, Stationmaster ; and Chief Inspector Edwin Jones. The Railway Company's detective department were represented by Chief Detective Inspector J. H. Matthews, while the King's personal detective officer, detectives from Scotland Yard, the Chief Constable of Cardiff, and Detective Inspector Rankin were also present.

In the evening, King Edward VII Avenue and the Town Hall were brilliantly illuminated, and a grand display of fireworks was given in Cathays Park. The streets and buildings of the City were also illuminated, and dense crowds thronged the streets and the Park.

The festivities of the auspicious occasion were many, but it is only possible to record them briefly.

The Marquis of Bute entertained about a thousand guests to luncheon at the Drill Hall.

Mr. W. J. Tatem provided for about 600 Waifs and Strays, who were taken on board the S.S. "Torrington," and after a hearty meal, the vessel conveyed the youngsters from the Roath Dock into the Queen Alexandra Dock to witness the ceremony of the day.

Another steamer belonging to Messrs. Tatem & Co., the "Lady Lewis," provided in the same way for inmates of Nazareth House, of the St. Margaret's House of Mercy, and the Deaf and Dumb children. The "Lady Lewis" was the first vessel to enter the new Dock after the Royal yacht, and was closely followed by the "Torrington." Both vessels were gaily decorated. The "Lady Lewis," with the deaf and dumb children on board, had a large scroll with the following inscription :—

We cannot shout,
We cannot sing,
But we can love
Our Gracious King !
God bless the King and Queen.

After the ceremony, the parties from these two steamers were entertained to a substantial tea by Mr. Tatem and Sir Clifford Cory, Bart.

A party of ladies was entertained to luncheon at the City Hall by the Lady Mayoress.

The Adult deaf and dumb were entertained by Mr. Campbell Cory.

Commemorative medals were given by the Lord Mayor to all the children attending the Schools of the City.

Sir Clifford Cory, Bart., President of the Chamber of Commerce, gave a garden party to over 2,000 guests, in the Sophia Gardens, on Friday afternoon.

Military Arrangements.

Royal Escort.

The Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry furnished an Escort consisting of 1 Captain, 1 Subaltern, 1 Sergt.-Major, 3 Sergeants, 1 Farrier, and 27 Rank and File.

Guards of Honour.

Guards of Honour, consisting of 3 Officers, 100 Rank and File, were furnished and posted as follows :—

No. 1—3rd Glamorgan, V.R.C., under Captain (Hon. Major) D. Lewis, V.D.

At North end of Queen Alexandra Dock, in front of Grand Stand and facing Dais in which His Majesty received addresses on landing. (The Band with this Guard was that of the Grenadier Guards.)

No. 2—3RD V.B. WELSH REGIMENT, UNDER CAPTAIN (HON. MAJOR) J. S. DAVIES.

Bute Place, facing South, left flank resting on Dock Entrance with Regimental Band.

No. 3—2ND V.B. WELSH REGIMENT, UNDER CAPTAIN J. C. GASKELL.

In front of and facing Main Entrance to City Hall.

No. 4—2ND GLAMORGAN R.G.A. (VOLUNTEERS), UNDER CAPTAIN (HON. MAJ.) A. SHEPPARD.

Inside Cardiff Castle Grounds, facing Entrance to the Castle.

No. 5—1ST V.B. WELSH REGIMENT, UNDER CAPTAIN R. W. P. EVANS.

Outside G.W.R. Station, facing the Entrance to No. 1 Platform.

DETAILS OF TROOPS LINING THE ROUTE.

3RD V.B. WELSH REGIMENT.

From Bute Street to Maria Street, 1,050 yards (a space of 200 yards on the east side, occupied by children, left blank).

1ST MONMOUTH R.G.A. VOLUNTEERS.

From Maria Street to bridge over Junction Canal, 250 yards.

SEVERN DIVISION R.E. VOLUNTEERS.

From bridge over Junction Canal to Crichton Street, 150 yards.

SOUTH WALES BORDERERS BEARER CO.

From Crichton Street to Railway Bridge over Bute Street, 75 yards.

1ST V.B. WELSH REGIMENT.

From Railway Bridge over Bute Street, through Custom House Street, to Monument at end of St. Mary Street, 250 yards.

3RD V.B. SOUTH WALES BORDERERS.

From Monument, St. Mary Street, and High Street, to corner of Duke Street, 650 yards.

3RD GLAMORGAN V.R.C.

Duke Street and Queen Street to corner of Park Place, 470 yards.

2ND V.B. WELSH REGIMENT.

Park Place to Cathays Park entrance, joining on to Boys' Brigade, 250 yards, and from south end of Avenue, past the Law Courts, to North Road Bridge over Canal, 250 yards.

2ND GLAMORGAN R.G.A. VOLUNTEERS.

From North Road Bridge over Canal, for 80 yards towards Duke Street.

WELSH BEARER CO.

Remainder of North Road, to corner of Duke Street.

As soon as the procession had cleared its line, each body of troops was moved to line the route from Cardiff Castle *via* Cathedral Road to the city

boundary. The troops were again moved to line the route from Carbett Road to the G.W.R. Station.

Bands of Music.

Friday, July 12th.

The Cardiff Military Band gave selections of Music in Cathays Park before and during the Fireworks Display, commencing at 7.0 p.m. and terminating at 11.0 p.m.

Saturday, July 13th.

The Cardiff Post Office Band rendered selections of music near the Monument, St. Mary Street, from 10.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m. ; and also from 2.0 p.m. until the departure of the Royal Party from the Great Western Railway Station.

The Ferndale Brass Band played at the front of the City Hall from 10.30 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.

The Band of the 2nd V.B. Welsh Regiment was in attendance at the City Hall from 11 a.m. to 1.30 p.m., and played selections alternately with the Ferndale Band.

The Band of the 2nd V.B. Welsh Regiment and the Excelsior Band played alternative pieces of music from the Platform in front of the City Hall from 2.30 p.m. to 5.0 p.m.

The Band of the 2nd Royal Glamorgan Artillery Volunteers gave selections of music in Cathays Park before and during the Fireworks display, commencing at 7.0 p.m., and terminating at 11.0 p.m.

The various Regimental Bands, when not with their Guards of Honour, were with their respective Battalions engaged in lining the streets, and played during the waiting intervals.

Veterans.

The Veterans of both branches of the Service (Navy and Army) residing in Cardiff were in position at the Park Place side of the platform in Cathays Park, on which 6,000 school children were stationed. Decorations were worn.

Elaborate arrangements were made with regard to vehicular and other traffic along the lines of the royal route, and barriers were erected where necessary. Ambulance units were stationed at various points, and also water carts with a supply of drinking water. Sections of mounted police preceded and followed the royal procession, while the full force of the City Police were on duty, under the direction of Mr. William Mackenzie, the Head Constable. It is gratifying to record that the day's proceedings passed off with only a few trivial mishaps, and that no difficulties worth mentioning called for the interference of either the police or the troops.

A full programme of the proceedings prepared under the direction of the Town Clerk, enabled every detail to be carried through with the most perfect regularity.

Before the Royal Party left Cardiff, the following letter was received by the Lord Mayor from Lord Tweedmouth :—

"H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert,
CARDIFF,
July 13*th*, 1907.

My Lord Mayor,—His Majesty the King has most graciously been pleased to desire me to write to you to express the great pleasure it has given him and her Majesty the Queen to visit Cardiff, a city in which he has always taken a great interest, and whose enterprise and progress impress him very much. Their reception was magnificent.

The history of Cardiff dates back to Roman days, and during the centuries that have passed since then, it has an illustrious record full of stirring incident. From days of war and adventure it has passed to a period of rapid and successful commercial enterprise. Since the opening of the Bute West Dock in 1839 to the present date, Cardiff has presented a remarkable record of progressive success.

Five great docks in the last 68 years have been completed at a cost of some 5½ millions of money; they extend now to an area of nearly 200 acres, and are able to accommodate the largest of warships or of commercial vessels.

When the West Bute Dock was opened in 1839, the population of Cardiff was but 9,300, now it has risen to 187,000. This is a most wonderful record, and redounds to the credit, not only of the great family which is so closely connected with Cardiff, but also to that of the great commercial leaders of South Wales and of the hardy workmen who have served under them.

Their Majesties desire me to inform you of the very great interest they have felt in Cardiff in the past, which has in the present been enhanced greatly by their present visit, and they further beg you to inform the people of your city how gratified they have been with the reception which has been accorded to them and the enthusiasm which has been manifested wherever they have shown themselves. I have the honour to be, very faithfully yours,

TWEEDMOUTH,
Minister in Attendance.

The Rt. Honourable The Lord Mayor."

On Saturday, almost immediately after the departure of the Royal Party, Lord Bute received the following letter from Lord Tweedmouth :—

" H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert,
CARDIFF,
July 15*th*, 1907.

Dear Lord Bute,—His Majesty the King has graciously been pleased to give me his command to write a letter to you expressing his Majesty's and the Queen's gratitude and admiration for the way they have been received at Cardiff, and for the hearty and enthusiastic welcome which has been offered to them by every class of its citizens.

Let me also offer to you their Majesties' unreserved and hearty congratulations at the great part that has been taken in these wonderful works by yourself and your forebears, and at the hearty co-operation which has been given to your family by all the great leaders of Commerce in your district. Their Majesties' wish the Cardiff Docks a long course of usefulness and prosperity, and of good profit and employment for all the inhabitants of the country they are intended to serve.

Believe me, very sincerely yours,
TWEEDMOUTH,
Minister in Attendance."

Alfred Fraser Barnuff photo

Councillor J. T. Richards

CHAPTER VII.

ARMS OF PRINCIPAL GLAMORGAN FAMILIES.

By John Stuart Corbett.

LORDS OF CARDIFF.

Fitz-Hamon (ascribed arms). Azure, a lion rampant guardant, or.

Robert Consul and *William*, his son (ascribed arms). Gules, 3 rests (or clarions) or.

King John. Gules, 2 leopards passant, or.

De Mandeville. Quarterly, or and gules.

De Clare. Or, 3 chevronels gules.

Monthermer. Or, an eagle displayed, vert (Ralph de Monthermer acted as lord for a time, having married Joan, widow of Gilbert de Clare, the second lord so named).

Le Despenser. Quarterly argent and gules in the second and third quarters a fret, or, over all a bar sable.

La Zouche. Gules, 10 bezants, or. (William la Zouche married Eleanor, widow of the first Hugh le Despenser, and enjoyed the lordship in her right).

Beauchamp Earl of Worcester. Gules, a fess, or, charged with a mullet sable between 6 cross crosslets of the second.

Beauchamp Earl of Warwick. Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or.

Nevill. Gules, a saltire argent with label gobony argent and azure.

George Duke of Clarence and Richard Duke of York, afterwards Richard III, bore the old Royal Arms with labels.

Richard III, when King, and Henry VII. The old Royal Arms. Quarterly first and fourth, azure, 3 fleurs de lys, or, second and third, gules, 3 leopards passant, or.

Jasper Duke of Bedford. The Royal Arms as above, within a bordure, azure, charged with 8 martlets, or.

Henry VIII and Edward VI. The Royal Arms, as above.

Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Per pale azure and gules, 3 lions rampant, argent. The arms were borne at first within a bordure gobony or and gules bezanty, but this was soon discontinued.

Jeffreys. Ermine, a lion rampant and canton, sable. (John Lord Jeffreys married, as her first husband, Lady Charlotte Herbert, only child and heiress of Philip Earl of Pembroke).

Windsor. Gules, a saltire argent between 12 cross crosslets or.

Stuart. Or, a fess checky argent and azure within a double tressure flory and counterflory, gules.

Crichton Stuart. Quarterly 1st and 4th. Stuart, as above, 2nd and 3rd, Crichton, argent, a lion rampant azure.

SOME OTHER FAMILIES OF NOTE IN THE COUNTY TO END OF 16TH CENTURY.

Turbervill of Coyty, &c. Checky or and sable, a fess ermine. Some of the family seem to have used or and gules.

St. Quintin of Llanbleddian. Or, 3 chevronels gules, on a chief argent, a fess undy, azure. Another version is, or, a chief vair.

De Londres, Ogmore. Gules, 3 trefoils slipped, in bend, argent, in chief a lion passant or. Various other versions of the arms of this family are given, as, per pale sable and argent, a chevron per pale or and gules, also, per pale argent and sable, a chevron gules, also, sable, a lion rampant or, a bordure ermine.

De Granville, Neath. Gules, 3 rests (or clarions) or. This can only be regarded as an ascribed coat. The same has been ascribed to Robert Consul.

De Someri, Dinaspowis. Argent, two lions passant azure.

Le Sore, St. Fagans. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion (or 2 lions) passant azure.

Umfravill, Penmark. Or, a fess between 3 cinquefoils gules. This appears to have been the coat of the Glamorgan Umfravills. Other branches bore one or more cinquefoils, the tinctures varying.

Nerber, St. Athan. Or, a double headed eagle displayed sable.

Sully, of Sully. Argent, a cross sable, in the first quarter an escutcheon of de Clare. The following arms are given by several authorities, party per fess or and gules, 6 roundels, 3, 2, and 1 counterchanged. Other arms are, ermine 3 chevrons gules, and argent a chevron gules, a mullet or.

Walsh, Llandough, near Cowbridge. Ermine, a bend gules.

Norris, Penllyn. Sable, billeté argent, a cross flory of the last.

De Winton of Llandow. Per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert between 3 spear heads sable.

Siward, Talyfan. Sable, a cross flory argent. Otherwise, the field is described as argent, and the cross sable.

Hawey. St. Donats, not ascertained.

Butler, Marcross, Dunraven. Azure, 3 covered cups, or. One of the de Hawey family was called Pincerna or Butler, from his office, from which also, doubtless, these arms are derived.

De Cardiff of Llantrithyd. Azure, 3 piles in point, or.

Cogan of Cogan. Gules, 3 aspen leaves argent.

Berkerolles, East Orchard. Azure, a chevron between 3 crescents, or.

Giles, Gileston. Sable, a cross crosslet saltirewise, argent.

Fleming, Flemingston. Gules, 3 crescents ermine between 9 cross crosslets 3, 3, 2, and 1, or. The field is otherwise described as azure semee of cross crosslets or cross crosslets fitche.

The three last held the St. Athan manors after the Nerber family, and probably previously under the Nerbers.

Scurlag, Llangewydd, Scurla Castle, Gower, and Scurla Castle or Trecastle, Llantrisant. Argent, 3 bars gules.

Corbet, St. Nicholas. Or, a raven sable. Possibly 2 ravens or 3 ravens.

Bassett, St. Hilary. Argent, 3 bugle horns, stringed, sable.

Avan or *de Avene*, Avan. Gules, 3 chevronels argent.

Fleming, Wenvoe (after the de Sullys), St. Georges, &c. Gules, a fret or, a fess (or chief) azure.

Stradling, St. Donats (after Hawey). Paly argent and azure, on a bend gules 3 cinquefoils or. Also described as, paly of 6 argent and sable, on a chevron gules 3 cinquefoils, or.

Van, Marcross. Sable, a chevron or between 3 butterflies volant argent. Otherwise, argent, a chevron between 3 butterflies sable, or ermine 3 butterflies gules.

Cantelupe, Candleston. Gules 3 leopards heads jessant de lys, or. The field is also described as azure.

Mansel. Argent, a chevron between 3 maunches sable.

Carne. Gules, a pelican in her piety, proper.

Reigny. Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure, ermine.

Le Vele or *Veel*. Argent, on a bend gules, 3 calves passant, or.

St. John. Argent, on a chief gules two mullets, or.

Lewis of Van. Sable, a lion rampant argent.

Mathew. Or, a lion rampant regardant, sable crowned gules.

Cradock. Azure, semee of cross crosslets and 3 boars heads couped argent.

Kemeys. Vert, on a chevron argent 3 pheons sable.

Herbert. Per pale azure and gules, 3 lions rampant argent.

Malefant. Gules, fretty argent, on a chief or a lion passant sable.
Raglan. Per pale or and gules, 3 lions rampant counterchanged.
Button. Argent, a chevron between 3 butts or tuns, gules.
Bonvil. Sable, 6 mullets 3, 2, 1, or.
Bawdrip. Gules, 3 swans proper.
Aubrey. Vert, a chevron between 3 eagles heads erased, or.
Voss. Argent, on a bend sable 3 lions rampant of the field.
Gamage. Argent, a bend fusilly gules, on a chief azure 3 escallops, or.
Ralegh. Gules, a bend fusilly argent.
Dennis. Azure, a bend between 3 leopards faces jessant de lys, or.

CHAPTER VIII.

EXPLANATION OF SHIELDS OF ARMS FORMING HEAD-PIECES.

By John Stuart Corbett.

It has been thought desirable to offer the following explanation of the coats of arms, etc., forming the headpieces to chapters in some volumes of this work. As they were originally designed for decorative purposes only, and the tinctures not indicated, it has not been possible, in all cases, to identify the arms. In the cases marked * the authority is an old MS. book, by George Owen, York Herald, containing drawings of arms of early 17th century, in the Cardiff Library. In the case of several families, the arms borne at different times or by different branches varied, so that there are often very different accounts of the arms borne by the same family. In the case of early Welsh chieftains, the arms can only be regarded as those ascribed to them, and, in many instances, borne by families claiming descent from them. In several instances, the arms are those of persons not connected with Glamorgan.

Vol. I. p. 97. (i) *Mansel.* Argent, a chevron between 3 maunches sable.
(ii) *Berkeley.* Gules, a chevron between 10 crosses patêé argent.
(iii) *Fleming.* Gules, a fret or, over all a fess azure. (The Flemings of Wenvoe.)
(iv) *Cradock.* Azure, semee of cross crosslets, 3 boars' heads couped, argent.

p. 261. (i) *Malefant.* Gules, fretty argent, on a chief, or, a lion passant sable.
(ii) *Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.* Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or, the fess charged with a crescent sable.
(iii) *Cradock,* as above, p. 97.
* (iv) *Pelham* (?). Azure, 3 swans argent. (Possibly Bawdrip, which would be, Gules, 3 swans proper.)

p. 369. As p. 97.

p. 387. As p. 261.

Vol. II. pp. 1 and 271. *Berkeley*, as above.

Vol. III. p. 50. (Tailpiece). A dragon bearing the arms ascribed to *Cadwaladr* fendigaid, azure a cross paty fitche, or.

pp. 51 & 405. The standard of *Henry VII* at Bosworth, argent and vert, a dragon gules.

Vol. IV. p. 1. (i) *De Clare.* Or, 3 chevronels gules.

(ii) *Le Despenser.* Quarterly argent and gules, in 2nd and 3rd a fret or, over all a bend sable.

(iii) *Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.* Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or.

(iii) *Nevill.* Gules, a saltire argent, a label argent and azure.

p. 48. (i) *England* (ancient). Quarterly 1st and 4th azure, 3 fleur-de-lys, or (France), 2nd and 3rd gules, 3 leopards passant, or (England).

(ii) *Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.* Party per pale azure and gules, 3 lions rampant argent, within a border gobony or and gules bezanty.

(iii) *Windsor.* Gules, a saltire argent, between 12 cross crosslets, or.

(iv) *Crichton Stuart.* Quarterly 1st and 4th or, a fess chequy argent and azure within a double tressure flory and counterflory, gules (Stuart), 2nd and 3rd argent a lion rampant azure (Crichton).

p. 99.* (i) *De Londres.* Gules, 3 trefoils slipped argent in bend, in chief a lion passant, or.

(Several other versions of the arms of this family are given.)

(ii) *Granville.* Gules, 3 rests or clarions, or.

(The same arms are ascribed to Robert Consul.)

(iii) *Turbervill.* Chequy or and Gules (or sable) a fess ermine.

*(iv) *St. Quintin.* Or, a chief vair.

p. 308. (i) *Le Sore.* Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant, azure.

(Sometimes given as argent and gules and the lion sable. Two lions also are mentioned.)

(ii) *Fleming.* Azure, semee of cross crosslets, 3 crescents or.

(The Flemingston family.)

* (iii) *St. John.* Argent, on a chief gules 2 mullets, or.

(iv) *Stradling.* Paly argent and azure, on a chief gules 3, mullets or.

p. 413. (i) *Bonvil.* Sable, 6 mullets 3, 2, 1, or.
(ii) *Butler.* Azure, 3 covered cups, or.
(iii) *Nerber.* Or, a double headed eagle displayed sable.
(iv) *Malefant.* Gules, fretty argent, on a chief or, a lion passant sable.

p. 515.* (i) *Delamer.* Gules, 2 leopards passant argent.
(ii) *Cantelupe.* Gules, 3 leopards heads jessant de lys, or. (The field is sometimes given as azure.)
* (iii) *Scurlag.* Argent, 3 bars gules.
(iv) *Penrice.* Per pale indented argent and gules.

Vol. V. p. 1. (i) *Kemeys.* Vert, on a chevron argent 3 pheons sable.
* (ii) *Wigmore*, or *Jurdan.* (The same arms given for both.) Argent, a chevron between 3 greyhounds courant, gules.
(iii) *Basset.* Argent, a chevron between 3 stringed bugle horns, sable.
(iv) *Gamage.* Argent, a bend fusilly gules on a chief azure 3 escallops, or.

p. 44.* (i) *Lanphe.* Or, 3 boars' head erased, azure.
(ii) *Cradock.* Azure, semee of cross crosslets, 3 boars' heads couped argent.
* (iii) *Blaidd ap Elvarch.* Azure, a chevron between 3 wolves' heads erased, argent .
* (iv) *Coxe.* Gules, 3 trefoils slipped, argent.

p. 262. (i) *Van.* Sable, a chevron or, between 3 butterflies displayed argent.
(The tinctures are variously given.)
(ii) Not ascertained.
* (iii) *Andros.* Or, 3 bars and in dexter chief a mullet azure.
(iv) *Raynward.* Gules, a castle surrounded by gouttes, or.

p. 281.* (i) *Bleddyn ap Cynvyn.* Or, a lion rampant, gules.
(ii) *Lewis of Van.* Sable, a lion rampant argent.
(iii) *Bawdrip.* Gules, 3 swans proper.
* (iv) *Tydwal ap Rhodri Mawr.* Azure, a wolf rampant, argent.

p. 304. (i) *Franklen* (Glamorgan). Argent, on a bend azure 3 dolphins of the field.
(ii) *Mansel.* Argent, a chevron between 3 maunches, sable.
* (iii) *Franklen* (?). (So ascribed George Owen's MS.) Argent, a fess between 3 cocks, gules.

p. 305.* (i) *Wyndham.* Gules, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased, or.

* (ii) *Graunte.* Azure, 3 lions rampant or, a chief argent.

(iii) Not ascertained.

(iv) *Walsh.* Ermine, a bend gules.

p. 316.* (i) *Gybbons.* Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend argent charged with 3 crosses patéé sable.

(ii) *Thomas* (Wenvoe). Sable, a chevron and canton ermine.

(iii) *Aubrey.* Vert, a chevron between 3 eagles' heads erased, or.

(iv) *Button* (?). If so, Argent, a chevron between 3 butts or tuns, gules.

p. 330. As Vol. IV, p. 1.

p. 446. As Vol. IV, p. 48.

p. 457 *De Londres.* As Vol. IV, p. 99.

p. 470. (i) *Siward.* Sable, a cross flory argent.

(Various other arms are described as borne by this family.)

(ii) *Umfravill.* Gules, a cinquefoil, or. (Different versions of the arms are given, a cinquefoil or cinquefoils always forming part.)

(iii) *Berkerolles.* Azure, a chevron between 3 crescents, or.

(iv) *Sully.* Party per fess or and gules, 6 roundels counterchanged. (Different arms were borne by various branches of the Sully family. It is doubtful whether the above coat was borne by the Glamorgan Sullys.)

p. 482. As Vol. IV, p. 308.

p. 508. As Vol. IV, p. 413.

p. 557. As Vol. IV, p. 515.

CHAPTER IX.

THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE CITY.

The following report by the Town Clerk was presented to the Council on the receipt of the Warrants granting Arms to the city:—

"The elevation of the *status* of the County Borough of Cardiff to that of a City, and of its Mayor to that of Lord Mayor, gave rise to the idea in many minds that a change should be made in the Armorial Bearings, by difference, augmentation, or both, so as to mark an event of such historical interest.

A letter appeared in the public Press in November, 1905, from the pen of Mr. T. H. Thomas, suggesting the revival of supporters to the shield, which appear to have been formerly used, as is indicated upon an ancient Town Seal, drawn by Thomas Dineley, in his account of the official progress of the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales, in 1684.

These supporters were two lions rampant, of which the dexter might be changed for a dragon rampant, as an emblem of Wales.

Other changes, including a crest and motto, were suggested; but, on consideration by the Council of the City, the Parliamentary Committee was appointed to go into the whole matter, with the aid of the authorities of the Royal College of Arms, through T. M. J. Watkin, Esq., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, who, directly interesting himself in the proceedings, as a native of Glamorgan, gave assistance which has been invaluable, in regard to difficulties of a special nature, which are further alluded to. These were surmounted, with the result that a very high heraldic honour has been conferred upon the City.

In undertaking their duties, the Parliamentary Committee had before them as the principal object the consideration of the present position of the City of Cardiff as the metropolis of the Principality, as well as its greatest commercial centre.

It thus seemed necessary that the design should represent the Principality as a whole, and at the same time symbolise the peculiar circumstances of the City itself.

But in doing this, it was felt that facts in the earlier history and traditions of the City should also be shown by the emblems used, as far as it was possible without overloading the Arms.

The Committee, therefore, had before them four ideas to be symbolised:—The Welsh Nation; the metropolitan position of the City; its geographical and commercial position; and some record of its history and traditions from British and Roman times, through the middle ages, down to the present.

Two methods of heraldic representation are in use. One permits the use of definite, but conventional, images of natural objects, but the older and far better heraldry is allusive and symbolic; and this, so far as possible it has been the aim of the Committee to carry out.

The Shield of Arms.

In regard to the Shield of Arms to be adopted, the decision of the Committee was that, in view of all circumstances, the bearings should not be simply a differencing or augmentation of the former shield, but a new heraldic design, indicating by heraldic forms the position Cardiff has attained as the metropolis of Wales, as well as showing the progress made by her in the industrial and commercial world.

For the first purpose but one emblem was wholly fitted, namely, the Red Dragon of Wales, in a posture accommodated to the shield, and designed in such a manner as to sustain the chevronels of the older shield. A design representing Wales and its Banner in the celebrated "Book of Standards of Prince Arthur," of the time of Henry VII, was found, with modifications, to be suitable.

The object is effected by a Red Dragon, upholding and planting a standard, upon which is emblazoned the bearing gules, three chevronels argent, attributed to Iestin ap Gwrgant, the last Prince of Glamorgan, who lived in Cardiff Castle, *circa* 1030-1080. This charge coincides with that of Richard de Clare, Earl of Glamorgan, attached to a document in 1229, a period when heraldic tinctures were uncertain. In later times, variously blazoned, the bearings became the Arms of the Lords of Glamorgan and Cardiff. Thus the Welsh and Norman history of Cardiff is suggested, and the chevronels of the former Arms are retained.

The Dragon plants the staff of this standard upon the green mount upon which he stands; and from which the Leek—the floral emblem of Wales—springs, bearing its purple blossom, in allusion to the present progress of the country.

The whole bearing thus symbolises the City of Cardiff in its metropolitan character.

Carrying out this idea, the motto adopted has been the national motto:—"Y Ddraig Goch ddyry gychwyn," "The Red Dragon will start" (will lead the way).

The following is an extract from the Warrant referring to the Shield:—

"KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto THE LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF the Arms following that is to say ARGENT ON A MOUNT VERT A DRAGON RAMPANT GULES SUPPORTING IN FRONT OF A LEEK ISSUING FROM THE MOUNT A FLAG STAFF ERECT PROPER FLOWING THEREFROM TO THE SINISTER A BANNER OF THE THIRD CHARGED WITH THREE CHEVRONELS OF THE FIRST, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the said LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN, AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF and their successors on Seals, Shields, Banners or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms. IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this 26th day of August in the Sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and six."

THE SUPPORTERS OF THE SHIELD.

Following the idea of making the whole heraldic composition representative of the present position of the City of Cardiff, the supporters which may possibly have been used previous to 1684, namely, two lions rampant, have not been resuscitated, but emblems have been adopted which symbolise the City of the present day as a port. These are, on the dexter side, a Welsh goat, an ancient emblem of the mountains of Wales, which, as a badge and "mascot" of the Royal Welch Regiment of Fusiliers, is known and respected throughout the British Empire, with, on the sinister side, a hippocamp, or sea-horse, representing the Severn Sea and the carrying trade of the Port; suggesting, on the one hand, the mountains of Glamorgan, rich in minerals, and on the other the great highway for the distribution

of that wealth. The supporters are represented in their "proper," and (in the case of the hippocamp) conventional colour.

The following is an extract from the Patent as to the Supporters :—

> "KNOW YE THEREFORE that I the said Garter in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of my Office to me granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said LORD MAYOR ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF the SUPPORTERS following that is to say :— On the dexter side A Goat, And on the sinister side A Seahorse both proper, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the said LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the said CITY OF CARDIFF and their successors on Seals, Shields, Banners or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms."

THE CREST.

Still bearing in mind the metropolitan position of Cardiff, it was the desire of the Parliamentary Committee that the Crest should in some definite way be connected with those sentiments of loyalty to the Royal House, and especially to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, which the City has ever cherished.

For this purpose a wish was expressed that the three Ostrich Plumes—the badge of the Princes of Wales—might appear in some form in the Crest of the City.

But the "Prince of Wales' Feathers" are not only a Royal badge, which might by special license be granted, but are also the personal crest of His Royal Highness, and the very highest heraldic authority thought that no application for adoption by a municipality could be successful.

Several suggestions were made as to certain modifications which might obviate the difficulty. None, however, was satisfactory—as still trespassing upon His Royal Highness' rights.

It was then determined to make special petition to His Majesty the King for his Royal License to use this Royal badge, and the efforts of the Council were furthered by the support of the Marquis of Bute, Sir William Thomas Lewis, and other influential noblemen and gentlemen, while Portcullis Pursuivant redoubled his exertions in favour of the prayer.

After much difficulty the great, and perhaps unexampled, honour was conferred upon the City, and, on the 6th October, 1906, the Royal Warrant was signed by His Majesty the King, and by The Rt. Hon. Herbert J.

Gladstone, Secretary of State, by command of His Majesty, in which it is stated that :—

> "We, of Our Princely Grace and Special Favour have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant unto the said LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF Our Royal Licence and Authority to bear on their Common Seal, Shields, Banners and otherwise according to the Laws of Arms, as a Crest to their Arms, A TUDOR ROSE ON THREE OSTRICH FEATHERS, ISSUING OUT OF A MURAL CROWN."

The City accordingly bears the Three Royal Plumes as its Crest, differenced by issuing from the Mural Crown, formerly a part of the Arms of Cardiff and with a Tudor Rose in front. The Rose is also a Royal Badge, and retains the design of the Town Seal. It is thus reminiscent of the history of Cardiff in Tudor times. This Seal is still in use, the handle being of ivory, and the Seal of silver.

The full blazon is :—A Tudor Rose on three Ostrich Feathers, argent, issuing out of a Mural Crown proper.

MOTTO FOR THE CREST.

The Motto for the Crest reads :—"Deffro mae'n ddydd" (Awake, it is day).

This Motto has been selected, as referring to the present *renaissance* in Wales, and also to the Arthurian legends which abound in references to Cardiff, Morganwg, and Gwent. According to one tradition, Cardiff is the birthplace of King Arthur, and here he at times held his court, as frequently stated in ancient poems and story. He sailed hence with his army, in pursuit of Lancelot. Here his Knights of the Round Table jousted by the Castle Walls. The Motto is the call which shall arouse the King and his Knights of the Round Table, sleeping under Craig-y-Ddinas, in Glamorgan. It was also the eisteddfodic motto of the bardic meetings held under the patronage of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, the chief of which was held in Cardiff in 1570 ; and it is included among the mottoes of the Glamorgan eisteddfodic Chair.

THE HELMET.

It is usual in Armorial Bearings, for the Crest to be supported by a helmet. In the present case the type selected is that of a tilting helm, of ancient form, in contrast with the recent type now usual. It is chosen in reference to the legendary tournament, held in Cardiff, near the Castle, described in the "Mabinogion," where Geraint ab Erbin overthrew Edeyrn

ab Nudd, in defence of the Lady Enid, a story which has been rendered in immortal verse by Lord Tennyson in the " Idylls of the King."

The Mantelling.

The mantelling is carried out in the colours of the Shield—Red and Silver.

General Description.

As a whole, the Arms, in their full blazonry, depict the state of the City of Cardiff as the metropolitan City of the Principality of Wales, the shire town of Glamorgan, and its commercial position as linking the mountains with the sea. The Crest denotes a special Royal favour to the City, as well as its fealty to its Prince ; and the accessories touch symbolically upon the ancient traditions of the City and district. Thus it may be affirmed that the Parliamentary Committee have found means to complete successfully their difficult task, without undue strain upon the precise rules of heraldry, all details of the Arms having received the approval of the College of Arms.

Description of the Documents.

The complete Grant of the new Arms for Cardiff involves four documents, viz. :—

(1) Patent of Shield of Arms.
(2) License or Warrant of His Majesty the King, granting Crest.
(3) Patent of Crest.
(4) Patent of Supporters.

The Patent of Arms is inscribed upon vellum, and in addition to the drawing of the Arms, is further decorated with the Royal Arms, and with those of the Earl Marshall. The document has appended to it the respective seals of Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Knight of the Garter, Principal King of Arms ; George Edward Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms ; and William Henry Weldon, Esq., Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Norroy King of Arms. These seals are enclosed in circular brass receptacles, on each of which is impressed the Crown of the King of Arms.

The License or Special Warrant from His Majesty granting a Crest is engrossed on paper, and has depicted on it the Crest, under which is the Shield of Arms. This document, being granted by special favour, bears at its head the signature of His Majesty the King, *sic*, " Edward, R. and I.," and is also signed by H. J. Gladstone, Secretary of State.

The Patent for the Crest is engrossed upon vellum, and has the Shield of Arms depicted thereon in a similar manner to that appearing on His

Majesty's License for the crest. It has also emblazoned on it the Royal Arms and those of the Earl Marshall, and is in nearly all respects a replica of the Patent of Arms excepting that the Crest has been placed over the Shield of Arms.

In regard to the Patent of Supporters, this is engrossed upon a vellum sheet, containing in the margin the full marshalling of the Arms, that is to say, the Shield, Crest, Supporters, Mantelling, and Mottoes. This document has also emblazoned on it the Royal Arms and those of the Earl Marshall. The seal of Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty is appended to this document.

All the Patents recite that the various portions of the full Coat of Arms are granted to Cardiff upon its elevation to the *status* of a City.

Each of the Patents is enclosed in a Red Morocco Box."

J. L. WHEATLEY,

Cardiff, 14th May, 1907. *Town Clerk.*

CHAPTER X.

ADDITIONAL PLATE AND REGALIA.

The Municipalia and Corporation Plate described by Mr. Drane in Vol. V, has since been supplemented by presentations from Sir William Smith Crossman, Knight, J.P., and Alderman Illtyd Thomas, J.P.

The gift by Sir William Crossman was made on December 14th, 1908, to commemorate the visit of Their Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, and Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria. The gift was purchased out of the Royal Visit Fund, and consisted of a pair of silver candelabra. The following is a description :—

" A pair of Candelabra, each for four lights, on triangular bases, their columns and branches artistically designed and exquisitely chased throughout with flowers and scrolls, and draped with festoons, which form a background for three statuettes upon each, classically draped, representing upon one, Faith, Hope, and Charity, and, upon the other, Industry, Commerce, and Shipping. The height of each work is 27 inches, the weight of the pair is 433 ozs. 5 dwts. 16 grains. They bear the London Hall Mark for the year 1867 (Vict.) Date Letter (M) Maker's mark, R.H.

" These candelabra are designed in the style of the period of Louis Quatorze, with certain modifications, especially in a profusion of ornamentation, which results in a richness of effect recalling fine oriental silverwork.

" The general design is composed of a heavy triangular base or pedestal, supported by three feet, and sustaining a plinth, upon which the statuettes stand, from which arises a richly-moulded and decorated column, terminating in a sconce. Above the statuettes emerge three branches, also bearing sconces.

" Describing one from base to summit, the pedestal stands upon three feet, each composed of two quatrefoils, superimposed with alternate ogee curved and pointed lobes ; these are topped by rings of pearl-like balls. Upon these rests the bulb of a heavy ascending acanthus scroll, laced over with delicate strap-work, terminating in appropriate foliage. Upon the prominent curve of each is a tiny branch carefully undercut.

Royal Visit to Cardiff to open Queen Alexandra Dock, 13th July, 1907.

Candelabra presented to the Cardiff Corporation by Alderman Sir William Smith Crossman, Kt., J.P. (Lord Mayor 1906-7), in commemoration of the visit of the King and Queen and Princess Victoria.

"The spaces between these scrolls are prolonged downwards by curved edges almost to the level of the feet, and contain a polished escutcheon, horizontally placed. These are bordered by a reeded frame enwreathed from above by strong acanthus foliage, the tips of which, falling into lower relief, twine most artistically over the surrounding surfaces. Upon one of the escutcheons the full arms of the City of Cardiff are engraved, and upon another is seen the following inscription :—

> "Presented to the Cardiff Corporation in commemoration of the visit to this City on the 13th day of July, 1907, of Their Majesties King Edward VII., and Queen Alexandra, and Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria, by Alderman Sir William Smith Crossman, Knight, J.P., then Lord Mayor, upon whom His Majesty on this occasion publicly conferred the honour of Knighthood.
>
> JOSEPH LARKE WHEATLEY, *Town Clerk.*'

"The acanthus bulbs before-mentioned, rising to the upper part of the pedestal, are closed by a ring of pearl-balls, when the curve proceeds upwards and outwards to support a plinth, chased to represent greensward, upon the three projections of which stand the statuettes later described.

"Behind the statuettes the massive and ornate central column of the candelabra rises in a series of facets, plaques, and indentations, vigorously executed, and covered with fanciful design, an important portion of which developes into an ovoid, reeded and pearled to form three angles, between which the polished surface of an upright elliptical escutcheon gleams.

"Above this is placed a cushion-shaped capital, in plan a star of eighteen points, of which nine terminate in a ball. This portion of the design is covered both above and below with intricate flowing patterns in very low relief, and at three points hang free swags of roses, both single and double, with their foliage. These wreaths are knotted together with ribbons, and are marvels of delicate chasing.

"The central column, with its elaborate variations of diameter, continues upwards to a sconce and drip-dish of poppy-head form, edged with pearl balls.

"As it emerges from the capital the stems of the three side lights branch. These are curved stems, decorated very delicately and partially enwrapped with long acanthus leaves, then a calyx opens upon the stems, out of which the sconces grow.

"In the whole of this work the extraordinary richness of the decoration may be remarked, and still more the skill of the artist, who by the great

finesse of his sculpture, graduating from the lowest possible to vigorous high relief, has avoided heaviness of effect.

"The statuettes are treated, in contrast, with great simplicity: they are symbolical, and are female figures in flowing classic draperies. In them the smooth surfaces of the form are relieved and harmonized with the whole design by the varied chasing of the draperies, each in this respect differing a little from the others, so as to present a pleasing series of texture. The subjects are three upon each candelabrum.

"Upon one 'Faith' is supported by an anchor, 'Hope' raises her hands in expectation, and 'Charity' bears in her arms a little naked babe.

"Upon the other, 'Industry' with distaff and spindle spins her thread, 'Manufacture' presents in her hand the model of a locomotive engine, and 'Shipping' gazes at the mariners' compass in one of her hands, while she wields the helm with the other."

The candelabra were formerly the property of the late Reuben Sassoon, Esq.

The candelabra form a magnificent addition to the treasures of the City.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously passed:—

> "That this Corporation accept with sincere pleasure and thanks from the Lord Mayor of Cardiff for 1907 (Alderman Sir William Smith Crossman, Knight, J.P.), the valuable Pair of Silver Candelabra purchased by him out of the 'Royal Visit Fund,' as a memento of the visit of Their Majesties King Edward VII., and Queen Alexandra, and Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria, and desire to place on record their high appreciation of the gift, which is a worthy and magnificent addition to the City Plate."

On the 9th November of the same year, Alderman Illtyd Thomas presented to the Corporation a semi-pendant Badge, with the new City Arms enamelled thereon (attachable to the Lord Mayor's Chain of Office), for the official use of succeeding Lord Mayors of the City.

The following is a description of the Pendant:—

> "The whole is of 18-carat gold, fashioned oval in shape, with beautifully hand-modelled scroll work border, harmonising with the links of the Lord Mayor's Chain. On the front is shown the new Coat of Arms of the City of Cardiff, in bold relief, enamelled in true Heraldic colours. This portion is also hand-wrought, not a particle of die work having been used

throughout the entire manufacture. On the reverse is the following inscription, viz. :—' Presented by Alderman Illtyd Thomas, J.P. (Third Lord Mayor of Cardiff) to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Cardiff in commemoration of his year of office, 1907-8.' Above the semi-pendant is an 18-carat gold bar, bearing the words, in red enamel :—' Lord Mayor, Cardiff.' "

The weight of the semi-pendant Badge and bar is 2 ozs. 3 dwts.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously passed, viz. :—

" That the gift be received with great pleasure."

NOTES ON THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

In the following notes an endeavour has been made to supplement the information given in the text. Reference should be made to the index in all cases, as facts given in the body of the Records are not repeated in the notes. For convenience the notes are arranged under subjects. The volume and page where the illustrations are to be found is given immediately after the title.

BRIDGES.

CARDIFF BRIDGE.

Several pictures of this bridge will be found described under "Views," grouped together under Views from the West.

CELYN BRIDGE. Vol. IV, viii, Vol. V, 336. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note, Pont-y-celyn, Vol. V, p. 404.

CUSTOM HOUSE BRIDGE.

The Bridge is shown in a drawing of St. Mary Street, 1826, by John Wick Bennet, described below under "Streets."

BUILDINGS.

OLD FARMHOUSE, "CATHAYS GRANGE," LLANTRISANT STREET, 1890, Vol. V, 351.

From Photograph by Mr. W. Booth. See note, Vol. V, 351,

GRANGE FARM, CLIVE STREET. Vol. V, 337.

27th Sept., 1890, from photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills. See note, Vol. V, 372-3.

Mr. J. S. Corbett has kindly written the following additional notes on these illustrations :—

" How far the present buildings of the two old Granges contain remains of monastic times I do not know, but no doubt buildings on their sites were Abbey Granges.

That at Grangetown, Grange de More, as it was sometimes called, undoubtedly belonged to Margam Abbey. It is the Grange referred to at p. 204 of Cardiff Records, Vol. I. There is also some information about it in Vol. II, p. 11.

The Grange at Cathays also belonged, as I believe, to Margam Abbey. It is the Grange mentioned as parcel of the Margam Manor of " Kibword and Kaerdiff," in Cardiff Records, Vol. I, p. 205, and described as " one grange situate within the ' franchise of Kaerdiff.' "

I think there is a slight error where the description goes on to add : " and thirty acres of arable land and four acres of meadow lying in the marsh of Rothe." It was the *four acres* only which lay in the marsh. The thirty acres lay at the Grange.

The only little doubt which has ever occurred to me on the subject arises from the fact that in a roll of the possessions of *Llantarnam,* that Abbey is described as having, besides " Managhtyrwyn " (Monachty), a " grange " at " Llystelabonte," and at one time I thought it possible that the Grange Farm might be the place.

I now think it certain, however, that the Grange at Cathays was the Margam grange, and this is confirmed by the fact that it was in the possession of those who succeeded to the Margam manor of " Kibbor and Cardiff," and who *did not* obtain any of the Llantarnam property.

BLUE HOUSE, LLANISHEN. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

An old mansion of the Lewis family. IV, 552.

BRECON OLD BANK, HIGH STREET. From a photograph by Mr. W. Booth.

A plain red-brick building. The business of the Brecon Old Bank firm was acquired by Lloyds Bank in the year 1890. A new building was soon after erected, and opened in 1894. See note on a transaction with the Bank. V, 460, V, 318.

CARDIFF CASTLE, 18th CENTURY. Vol. V, 281.

From the original painting in Cardiff Castle (artist unknown). Interesting as showing the Castle enclosure with its inner and outer bailies. Date, before 1778.

CARDIFF CASTLE FROM THE NORTH, Vol. III, 1; and **CARDIFF CASTLE, ENTRANCE GATE AND TOWER.** Vol. III, 51.

Reduced from the aquatint plates published by Paul Sandby in 1777 from his own drawings, made in 1775. The engraved title on the picture says "from the West," but this is not correct.

The statement on the picture, that Robert Duke of Normandy was confined in this tower for 26 years is incorrect. The tower was not built until after Duke Robert's time, and although he was in captivity for the time stated, he was not at Cardiff for the whole period. He was confined first in the Tower of London, then at Devizes and Bristol, and finally at Cardiff, where he died at the age of about 80.

For other drawings by Paul Sandby, see Town Walls and Gates, 2 plates; Views, 2 plates.

CARDIFF CASTLE: ROMAN WORK, DISCOVERED 1898. Vol. I, 1. From photograph by W. J. Collings.

CARDIFF CASTLE: NORTH ROMAN GATE, SOUTH-WEST VIEW. Vol. IV, 9. From a photograph by Alfred Freke.

The photograph from which the first picture is reproduced was taken soon after the first portion of the Roman work was discovered. Later excavations disclosed important remains of Roman fortifications, which have been fully described and illustrated by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum. See "*Archæologia*," Vol. LVII, 1901, "Cardiff Castle and its Roman Origin," also "*Archæologia Cambrensis*," January, 1908, "Roman Cardiff."

CARDIFF CASTLE: PLAN OF THE CASTLE ENCLOSURE, SHOWING THE ROMAN WALLS as discovered to March, 1900. Vol. II, 240.

Another plan, slightly differing in detail, and with conjectural completion of the plan of the Roman fortification, is given in "*Archæologia*," Vol. LVII, Plate XLVII. Both plans are by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum.

CARDIFF CASTLE: WEST SIDE, TWO VIEWS (*a*) from a drawing by Charles Norris, *circa* 1830, and (*b*) from a recent photograph by E. W. M. Corbett, Esq. Vol. V, 262.

These two pictures are given to show this side of the Castle before and after the alterations by the third Marquess of Bute.

See also Illustrations of Broad Street, IV, 145, IV, 353, V, 497, and of the West Gate, V, 241.

CARDIFF CASTLE: ENTRANCE TO CASTLE, FROM HIGH STREET AND DUKE STREET, 1877. Vol. II, 57. From photograph by T. L. Howe.

ANOTHER ILLUSTRATION OF THE HIGH CORNER, *circa* **1876.** Vol. IV, 99. From a photograph by W. J. Collings.

Showing the old house known as the "High Corner" and other premises removed to improve the approach to the Castle, soon after this photograph was taken. The porch, midway between the corner and the Castle Gate, was the entrance to the offices of Mr. E. P. Richards, and afterwards of Messrs. Luard and Shirley, Solicitors to the Bute Estate. These offices occupied the whole of the "High Corner."

CARDIFF CASTLE: THE KEEP, FROM THE SOUTH, *circa* **1890.** Alfred Freke, Photo. Vol. I, 343.

For an account of the ancient portions of the Castle see "*Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture.*"

CARDIFF CASTLE: EAST FRONT AND KEEP, *circa* **1865.** J. S. Collings, Photo. Vol. I, 388.

Showing the Castle as it was before the extensive additions and restorations carried out by the third Marquess of Bute.

CARDIFF CASTLE: EAST FRONT, 1896. Vol. II, 42. E. W. M. Corbett, Esq., Photo.

CARDIFF CASTLE: CLOCK TOWER AND HERBERT TOWER, 1896. Vol. II, 1. E. W. M. Corbett, Esq., Photo.

DOCK OFFICES. Vol. IV, 481. From photograph by W. J. Collings.

Offices of the Cardiff Railway Co. (formerly the Bute Docks Co.), and the Pier Head. The offices were erected from the designs of Mr. William Frame, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Lord Bute, and opened August, 1896.

The Penarth Ferry Boat formerly ran from the Pier to Penarth Beach, first to a landing stage, and later to the Penarth Pier. The ferry was discontinued in October, 1903.

GREY FRIARS' GATEWAY. Vol. V, 497.

From a sketch by Mr. George E. Robinson, Architect. A note on the sketch states that "This Gateway was pulled down when St. John's Schools were erected; it was then used as a wheelwright's shop and smithy." The Gateway was therefore in Queen Street, east of the canal. This is probably the ancient Friars' Gate, as the work is apparently earlier than Sir Wm. Herbert's time. (See next note—Ruins of Herbert House).

HERBERT HOUSE. Vol. V, 327.

Ruins of Herbert House, Cathays Park, from a Photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken in 1888.

The house, built by Sir William Herbert in the time of Queen Elizabeth, was occupied until early in the eighteenth century, and then allowed to fall into decay. The ruins are still preserved. See notes on the Manors, II, 15-16, and other references in Index under Grey Friars, and Herbert (Sir George and Sir William). See also previous note—Grey Friars' Gateway.

THE "HAMADRYAD" SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SHIP, two views, exterior and interior. Vol. V, 209. From photographs by W. J. Collings.

See Chapter on the Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, Vol. VI.

Hotels and Inns.

QUEEN'S HOTEL, PINE APPLE INN, AND ROCK AND FOUNTAIN INN, ST. MARY STREET. Vol. V, 438. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

The picture shows the Queen's Hotel before it was rebuilt. The Pine Apple and Rock and Fountain have been removed and the Prudential Assurance Building occupies the site. Next to the inns was a fishmonger's shop, then came Landore Court (see Illustration V, 145), which formerly had an opening to St. Mary Street, which can be seen in this picture.

CATTLE MARKET TAVERN, QUAY STREET. Vol. V, 438. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

The name of this inn was changed to City Arms, 1905; it is the three-storey building on the left.

CARDIFF BOAT, QUAY STREET. Vol. IV, 310, 556. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

The name of this inn and of the street are relics of the days when the river quay for loading and unloading small vessels was at the end of Quay Street.

GLOBE HOTEL, CASTLE STREET. Vol. V, 438. W. J. Collings. Photo.

One of the old Cardiff Inns, rebuilt 1908-9.

RED COW, WOMANBY STREET. Vol. IV, 416, Vol. V, 598. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

One of the old Cardiff Inns, much frequented on market days. Rebuilt and re-named the Grand Hotel, with an entrance in Westgate Street.

MASON'S ARMS, QUEEN STREET. Vol. IV, 98, Vol. V, 438, 456. W. J. Collings. Photo.

A favourite old Cardiff Inn, just inside the Town Wall and the East Gate, much used by farmers in the old days, especially those coming from the Roath side. On market days a long line of farmers' carts and traps stood in the street outside the Mason's Arms. Rebuilt 1910.

See also **CARDIFF ARMS HOTEL.** Vol. IV, 145. **COWBRIDGE ARMS.** Vol. IV, 353. (Both described under Streets—Broad Street and Castle Street.) **ROYAL HOTEL.** Vol. IV, 433. (Described under "Streets"—St. Mary Street.)

KING'S CASTLE, COWBRIDGE ROAD. Vol. V, 327. Alfred Freke. Photo.

The David Davies Memorial Hall, etc., occupies a portion of the site, the remainder being included in the Workhouse boundaries, or used for widening the street. See note V, 382, and other references in Index under King's Castle. The King's Castle was a private residence.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, SOUTH AND EAST FRONTS. Vol. V, 52. H. J. B. Wills. Photo.

The first portion of this building was opened in 1882; the Library, the Museum and Art Gallery and the Science and Art Schools being at that time housed therein. The building was extended on the south side for the Library only (the Schools having been removed) and opened in 1896 by His late Majesty King Edward VII (then Prince of Wales). The Museum still occupies a portion of the original building, but will ultimately be removed to the National Museum Buildings when erected. The site of the building was formerly occupied by Zion Calvinistic Methodist chapel and graveyard, and a number of old cottages. Working Street and Trinity Street were each widened when the first portion was erected, and the former was further widened when the building was completed.

LLWYN-Y-GRANT UCHAF. Vol. V, 261. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note on the name, Vol. V, p. 388.

LLYSTALYBONT FROM THE SOUTH, 1901. Vol. III, 295. Alfred Freke. Photo.

This picturesque farm house is just outside the Cardiff boundary between the North Road and the Taff Vale Railway at Maindy.

For an account of Llystalybont, see II. 18, 509, III. 295-335, and other references in Index.

OLD ROATH CHURCH. Vol. IV, 308. W. J. Collings. Photo.

For an account of this Church, demolished in 1868 or 1869, and the present Church built on the site, see vol. III, 547-7. The illustration is from a negative taken by J. S. Collings, one of the earliest and most successful photographers practising in Cardiff. A valuable collection of his negatives is preserved in the family which still carries on the business. Prints from all these negatives are preserved in the Reference Library.

ROATH COURT, 1826. Vol. IV, 514. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. IV, 515. From a painting in the possession of Mr. J. L. Wheatley.

The mansion known as Roath Court, much altered and enlarged, stands on the East side of Cardiff, near Roath Church.

It is referred to by Rice Merrick, 1578, who says of Roath Lordship :—

> "Within it stood an old Pyle, compassed with a Mote, "which is called 'The Court'; but now in ruyne."

The occupiers of this house are given in various Cardiff Directories as follows :—

1796 Not given.
1813 John Wood, the elder, Esq., Banker.
1829 Not given.
1855 Charles Crofts Williams, J.P.
1858 ditto.
1863 (Wakeford's) Mrs. Charles Crofts Williams.
1863 (Duncan & Ward's) C. H. Williams, who continued to occupy it down to his death, December 14, 1908.

ROATH MILL. Vol. IV, 105. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. V, 337. From a photograph by Mr. W. Booth.

See note Vol. V, p. 411.

This note states that it is the Lord's Mill for the Manor of Roath, but see the Survey of Roath Keynsham, Vol. II, p. 99, from which it would appear that the Mill belonged to the Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham, the principal manor of Roath never had a Lord's Mill, there was a fulling mill in course of construction in 1314, but the documents do not contain any reference to a corn mill belonging to the principal manor of Roath.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Vol. I, 38. Alfred Freke. Photo.

View showing South and a portion of the East sides, taken from a window of the Library *circa* 1888, before the extension of the North and South Aisles and the raising of the Chancel, commenced soon after this photograph was taken. For an account of the various works see *St. John's Parish Magazine*, 1888-1900, preserved in the Reference Library.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

The initial letters to each chapter in Vol. I, embody architectural details of St. John's Church from drawings by Mr. C. B. Fowler. The subjects are :—

Belfry window	Page 1.
West window - - -	Page 97.
South archway, tower - -	Page 261.
Window over clock, tower -	Page 307.
Pinnacle, tower	Page 343.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, THE HERBERT TOMB. Vol. IV, 1.

Photographed in 1902, by Alfred Freke. See Vol. III, pp. 510-516, and for a description of the shields on the tomb, Vol. V (Corrigenda and Addenda) [pp. 604-5.]

Lemuel Jenkins *Town and Castle of Cardiff*, 1854, says—"the monument having fallen into the most deplorable state of decay from the effects of time and neglect, has recently been restored at the expense of the Marchioness of Bute."

THE OLD VICARAGE OF ST. JOHN'S. Vol. IV, 81.

This building stood on the north side of St. John's Church, facing St. John's Square. A row of houses formerly ran down the middle of St. John's Square. Negotiations for the removal of these took place in 1864, an attempt being then made to include the removal of the vicarage, apparently without success, as the building was occupied by the then vicar, the Rev. David Howell, afterwards Dean of St. David's, down to the year 1872, when he removed to the new vicarage, Charles Street. The old vicarage was removed about 1873. The vicarage garden was in he Hayes, and corresponded roughly to the site of the underground tavatories since erected there.

From a photograph by J. S. Collings.

Schools.

HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL. Vol. V, 313. Paviour, Photo.

Opened 19th January, 1885, name changed to Municipal Secondary School, Howard Gardens, 14th May, 1906.

VIRGIL STREET SCHOOL. Vol. V, 529. Paviour, Photo.

Opened November 30th, 1900.

THE OLD SQUIRE'S HOUSE. Vol. V, 318. W. J. Collings, Photo.

Corner of Church Street and St. Mary Street, occupied by Mr. Dobbin, Bookseller until 1907, partially altered 1908-9. See notes by Mr. Luke Evans, V, 318-319.

TABERNACLE CHAPEL, THE HAYES. Vol. V, 478. From an old Print.

This Chapel was originally built in 1821, and was rebuilt in 1865.

The first Welsh Baptist cause in Cardiff was founded in 1813, by the Rev. James Perrott, of Croesparc. The members were nine men and three women, and they worshipped in a room in a factory known as the Star and Garter, on the western side of the Castle.

Mr. Perrott preached on the Communion Sunday in each month until 1815, when the Rev. Griffith Davies took charge of the work. He resigned in 1818.

In 1819, the Rev. H. Prichard was appointed to take charge of the Church. Under his ministry the cause made such rapid progress that, on the 28th of March, 1821, the first Tabernacle Chapel was opened, over 100 members were formed into a Church, and Mr. Prichard was recognised as the first ordained pastor.

In 1828, the famous evangelist, Christmas Evans, left Caerphilly and became minister of the Tabernacle. (Portrait Vol. V, 474)

His work was very successful, until certain difficulties arose in the Church. He ultimately decided to retire from the pastorate, and in 1832, went to Carnarvon.

On the 4th of December, 1834, the Rev. David Jones began his career as the minister of Tabernacle. He died November 8th, 1854.

His successor was the Rev. Nathaniel Thomas, a native of Clydach, near Swansea, born 13th April, 1818; died December 2nd, 1888. He was succeeded by the Rev. Charles Davies, the present pastor.

TAFF VALE RAILWAY STATION. Vol. V, 328. W. J. Collings. Photo.

This wooden building, dark, dingy, and of quite small dimensions, was removed to make way for the present station in 1887.

Thatched Houses.

ALBANY ROAD, MARCH, 1883. Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

CWM-Y-MWYALCH, MERTHYR ROAD, WHITCHURCH, SEPTEMBER 1903. Vol. IV, xii, Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

BWLCH-Y-MWYALCH, PHILOG ROAD, WHITCHURCH, SEPTEMBER 1903. Vol. IV, 171, Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

MONACHTY BACH, MERTHYR ROAD, WHITCHURCH, SEPTEMBER 1903. Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

OLD COTTAGE, PHILOG (?FFILOG), WHITCHURCH. Vol. IV, 171, Vol. V, 469. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

DISMANTLED COTTAGE AT WHITCHURCH. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

Vol. IV, 517, Vol. V, vii. Removed about 1904. On the north side of Philog Road where it joins with the Merthyr Road.

TY DRAW, NEAR ROATH PARK. Vol. V, 353. W. J. Collings, Photo.

THE DUFFRYN, NEAR ROATH PARK. Vol. IV, vi, Vol. V, 353. W. J. Collings, Photo.

TY-Y-CWN, ROATH. Vol. V, 45. Demolished 1898. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

TON-YR-YWEN FARM. Vol. V, 280. See note V, 425. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

These pictures of thatched houses in and near Cardiff are inserted as examples of the picturesque white-washed cottages with thatched roofs, formerly rather common, but now rapidly disappearing. Many such houses at one time existed within the boundaries of the city; the growth of modern Cardiff has, however, led to their removal. Reference should be made in this connection to the Spital Cottages, Queen Street (II, 293), which were roofed with "pan-tiles," to the Spital Barn (IV, 413), which was thatched, old houses near Cardiff Arms, one thatched, (V. 497), Cathays Grange (V, 337) was thatched, as were some of the houses in Crockherbtown, shown in Sandby's picture (V, 49.) The coloured drawing by Mrs. Baden Powel, made in 1840 (Supplement to Vol. V.), shows many red-roofed "pantile" houses at that period. The "Thatched House Tavern" was until recently the name of an Inn in the upper part of Bute Street.

OLD TOWN HALL, HIGH STREET. From an old Print.

Erected 1747, used for town and county business until 1853, demolished in 1861. See Vol. V, pp. 229-30. The statue of the second Marquis of Bute erected in front of this building in 1853 continued to occupy the site until 1879, when it was removed to its present position at the south end of St. Mary Street.

The cost of the statue was defrayed by public subscription, and it is the work of J. Evan Thomas, F.S.A., J.P., D.L. The inscription is "John, Marquis of Bute, K.T., died MDCCCXLVIII."

TOWN HALL, ST. MARY STREET, 1898. Vol. I, 47. Alfred Freke, Photo.

The St. Mary Street Town Hall was opened in 1853, and vacated for the new City Hall, Cathays Park, in November and December, 1906. The Law Courts were continued in this Hall until April, 1907, when they were transferred to the new Law Courts, Cathays Park. At the time of writing this note the old Town Hall is still standing, but the whole site has been sold to the Wholesale Co-operative Society for business premises.

TY'R CAPEL, LLANEDARN. Vol. V, 43. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note, V, 429, and under Llanforda, V, 386. Also references in Index under Llanforda.

WILDERNESS WELL, GABALFA. Vol. IV, 549. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note, V, 436.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS.

CHARTER OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, 1338. Vol. I, 18.

CHARTER OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, 1340. Vol. I, 20.

SEAL OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, 1340. Vol. I, 22.

Obverse and reverse, taken from the seal attached to the charter.

CHARTER OF EDWARD III, 1359. Vol. I, 28.

SEAL OF EDWARD III, 1359. Vol. I, 30.

Obverse and reverse, taken from the seal attached to the charter.

CHARTER OF HENRY IV, 1401. Vol. I, 32.

CHARTER OF EDWARD IV, 1465. Vol. I, 50.

CHARTER OF JAMES I, 1608. (Part only.) Vol. I, 50.

CHARTER OF EDWARD VII, 1905. Vol. VI.

The Charters are reproduced in autotype facsimile from the originals in the custody of the Town Clerk. For an account of the condition of the charters, and the loss and recovery of some of them, see Vol. I, pages 1-96; Vol. III, pages 1-26.

LETTER OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. Vol. II, 310.

Reproduced from the original in the possession of the Marquess of Bute.

Written to Sir William St. John [1617], with a reference to "Cousin Herbert," who is to be identified with William Herbert, of St. Fagans, and afterwards of Cogan Pill, who died 1628. This letter is of historical interest, as it shows the difficulties which beset Raleigh when preparing for his last fateful voyage to Guiana.

The following notes are supplied by Mr. J. S. Corbett :—

There is no doubt that this letter of Sir Walter Raleigh was written while his fleet lay in the Thames shortly before leaving for Plymouth, whence he sailed on his last voyage to Guiana.

The fleet went down the Thames 28th March, 1617, but did not sail from Plymouth till 12th June. William Herbert, afterwards of Cogan Pill, found money towards the expedition, and was one of the companions of Raleigh. This fact is shown by the following evidence. On 8th November, 1616, a certain Thomas Thomas, of Newport, writing to William Herbert, speaks of a nephew of the writer "who is very desirous to go with your fleet." Another letter to the same, 19th April, 1617, inquires "when you do intend to begin your journey in your voyage." Another, written by Sir Edward Lewis of the Van to William Herbert just after his return, commences by a reference to his return from his "long voyage." This last letter is dated 16th June, 1618. It is said to have been in June or July, 1618, that Raleigh returned, but Herbert may well have come somewhat earlier, for a letter of Raleigh to Sir Ralph Winwood (printed in a life of Raleigh) says "I have sent into England my cousin Herbert." In Edward's life of Raleigh (quoted in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.*) it is stated that a William Herbert accompanied the expedition, and that Raleigh

called him his cousin, and described him as "a very valiant and honest gentleman."

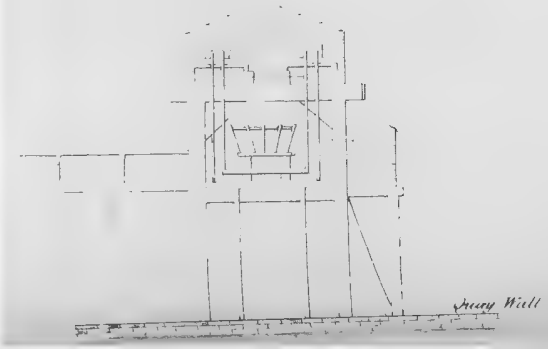
The following are a few particulars as to this William Herbert, whose descendants were long closely connected with Cardiff:—

He was eldest son of Nicholas Herbert, a younger brother of the Sir William and Sir John whose monument is in St. John's Church. They were sons of Matthew, eldest son of Sir George Herbert, the builder of Cogan Pill. Nicholas Herbert, the father of William, purchased St. Fagans Castle and Manor in 1586 from John Gibbon. Nicholas died 1602-3. His son William had, in April, 1602, married Blanche Morgan of Lanrumney. At Lanrumney he appears to have lived for a time and afterwards at St. Fagans, until he sold it to Sir Edward Lewis of the Van, (ancestor of Lord Plymouth) in the early part of 1616. There can hardly be any doubt that the object of this sale was to provide money for the expedition, and there is other evidence that Herbert was endeavouring to raise money at this time.

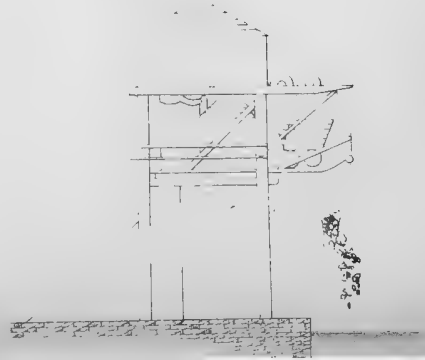
After the death, in 1609, of his uncle Sir William Herbert, who possessed Cogan Pill, the Manor of Dinas Powis, the Friars at Cardiff and the New Place at Swansea, and other considerable property, Sir John Herbert took possession of the estates, but William Herbert the nephew, and another nephew, also named William, son of Richard Herbert, another son of Matthew Herbert, took proceedings against him in Chancery, alleging that Sir William had made a Will in their favour. The actual result does not appear, but there can be little doubt that a compromise was effected, for we find that after the death of Sir John Herbert in 1617, William Herbert, son of Nicholas, had Cogan Pill and a moiety of Dinas Powis, while William, son of Richard, had the Friars and the Swansea property. William Herbert, son of Nicholas, the companion of Raleigh, appears to have been of an extravagant and speculative disposition. He had for some time, about 1620 and later, a house at Gosfield in Essex, it would seem in order to be near London, while his wife and family lived at Cogan Pill, though they also were at Gosfield later. William Herbert got into difficulties, which led to his being lodged in the King's Bench, where he appears to have died. At any rate, he was there on 12th November, 1628, and died on the 20th of that month, when his eldest son, also named William, was aged 19½ years.

COAL DROPS AT CARDIFF.

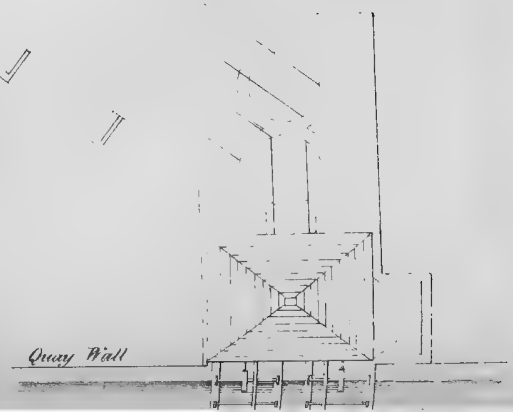
FRONT VIEW.



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW



COAL STAITH.

THE FIRST COAL STAITH, 1835. Vol. IV, 465. From an Oil Painting, by Alexander Wilson. Now in the City Hall.

The perspective of the picture is not good, but yet it is of supreme interest, being the only representation known of the first Staith erected in Cardiff for loading coal into vessels. The plan accompanying the illustration fixes the position of the Staith as being on the river Taff at the point where the river and canal reach nearest to each other. This shipping place belonged to Mr. Thomas Powell, the well known Colliery proprietor, and was on land held under Lord Bute, and was in use until 1863. The coal was brought down in barges on the canal.

COAL DROPS.

COAL DROPS AT CARDIFF. Vol. VI.

Reproduced by photo-lithography. These coaling staiths for loading coal into vessels show the equipment of the first docks constructed at Cardiff, about the middle of the 19th century. Illustrations of later developments in appliances for the shipment of coal are given in the proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and in various publications issued by the Cardiff Railway Company.

HERALDIC SEALS.

EDWARD III, 1359. Vol. I, 30.

From the seal attached to the charter of that date. Obverse and reverse. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Azure, semee of fleurs de lys, or (France, ancient); 2nd and 3rd, Gules, three leopards passant, or (England).

COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH USED IN 1684. Vol. II, 43.

See Dineley's "Account of the Progress of Henry first Duke of Beaufort through Wales, 1684," page cclxxx, where a sketch of this Seal is given from the impression affixed to the Deed of Surrender of

the Town Charter to the Duke of Beaufort as Lord President of Wales. The engraving is from a seal in the British Museum described as follows :—

> "4791. [14th Cent.] Red : 1½ in. [xxxvi, 44.] On a pyramidal mount, or cairn of stones, two lions rampant combatant, supporting aloft a shield of arms ; three chevrons, TOWN OF CARDIFF.
>
> Legend in ornamental letters :—
>
> S' COMMUNE DE KERDIF.
>
> Beaded borders."

Catalogue of Seals.—Brit. Museum, Vol. II, p. 46.

From this it would appear that in the 14th Century the Common Seal of the Borough was a modified copy of the reverse of the seal used by Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who held the Lordship of Cardiff 1230-1262. For an engraving of this de Clare seal see Vol. VI.

COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH AS NOW USED. Vol. II, 43.

The Tudor rose, with the legend VILLA ✠ CARDIF. Beaded borders. First used in 1608.

COMMON SEAL OF THE BAILIFFS AND BURGESSES OF CARDIFF, *circa* 1830. Vol. I, 261.

The existence of this seal-matrix was not generally known until Mr. J. Hobson Matthews brought it before the notice of the Corporation early in 1895. The legend, SIGILL : COMM : BAILLIV : ET BURGENS : CAERDIFF, proves that it ante-dates the Municipal Corporations Act of 1835, when the Bailiffs were abolished. The character and workmanship, however, show that it cannot be much older than that year. This, together with the fact that there is no evidence of its ever having been in use, indicates that it probably was quite new when the passage of the Act rendered it obsolete. It is of steel with an ivory handle. The face is oval, 1⅝in. by 2in. The device consists of a shield, crest, motto, and supporters, surrounded by the above inscription. The arms are quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, a Tudor rose, gules; and 2nd and 3rd, gules; three chevronels, or. The crest is a demi-lion emerging from a crest-coronet : the motto, OPIBUS FLORENS ET NOMINE PRISCO ; and the supporters, a lion and a horse.

SEAL OF THE CREEK OF SWANSEA IN THE PORT OF CARDIFF.

Vol. I, 261. *Circa* 1650. A silver matrix, acquired by the Cardiff Museum in 1893. A unicorn supporting a harp, on the harp a rose. Legend, ✠ S : CONT : DE SWANSEY IN PORTE CARDIFFE.

A note on this seal appeared in *Archæologia Cambrensis* 5th series Vol. XI, p. 157.

SEAL OF CHEPSTOW IN THE PORT OF CARDIFF. Vol. VI.

17th century. A seal matrix, of copper, worn by use, and otherwise battered, acquired by the Cardiff Museum in September 1908. A rose, surmounted by a royal crown of the Stuart type, with the legend S : CVST : POND : ET TON : PRO CHEP IN PORT : CARD : (Seal of the Customer of Poundage and Tonnage for Chepstow in the Port of Cardiff.) A note on this seal, by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum, appeared in the *Western Mail* for September 26th, 1908, containing references to the old boundaries of the Port. *See also* the article "Cardiff as a Seaport" in "Cardiff an illustrated handbook," 1896, where it is shown that in the 17th century the limits of the port extended from Chepstow to Llanelly.

SEAL OF THE FRATERNITY OF THE HOLY TRINITY OF KERDIF IN WALIS.

Vol. I, 261. *Circa* 1450.

A circular seal of rude execution, diameter $1\frac{1}{6}$ inch. The device is the conventional representation of the Trinity, the Supreme Being seated, and holding a crucifix between His knees. The Holy Dove descends upon the Saviour's head. The inscription runs: S : F'RIS TRINITATIS DE KERDIF IN WALIS. Found in a field at Llantwit Major, in the year 1849, by John Nicholl Carne, Esq., LL.D., by whom it was presented to the Cardiff Museum about the year 1888.

WILLIAM, EARL OF GLOUCESTER. Vol. II, 43.

He held the Lordship of Cardiff 1147-1183, and granted the first Charter to Cardiff. This Seal is assigned to the Earl in the British Museum Catalogue of Seals, but it does not embody the Arms of the Earl.

RICHARD DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD. Vol. VI.

He held the Lordship 1230-1262. From casts in the British Museum thus described :—

[*Circa* A.D. 1250.] Obverse—To the right, in armour; hauberk of mail, surcoat, flat helmet, sword, shield of arms, horse caparisoned, arms three chevrons, Clare.

Reverse—A shield of arms, Clare, as in the obverse, suspended by a strap, and supported by two lions rampant addorsed.

Legend: Obverse ✠ SIG . . . . CLARE: C[O]MITIS : HERTFORDIE.

Reverse ✠ SIGILLVM : RICARDI : DE : CLA . . . . . IS GLO . . . . . E.

GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD. Vol. VI.

Held the Lordship 1262-1295, built Caerphilly and Morlais Castles and Castell Coch. See note by Mr. J. S. Corbett, Vol. II, p. 45. From a seal in the British Museum, thus described :—

5836 [A.D. 1262-1295] Dark-green: fine, chipped. 3in.

Obverse—To the left in armour: hauberk of mail, surcoat, flat helmet with vizor down, sword, shield of arms. Horse galloping. Arms: three chevrons, Clare.

SIGILL' GILEBERTI - DE - CLARE : COMITIS : . . . VERNIE.

GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, PRIVY SEAL. Vol. VI.

From a cast in the British Museum thus described :—

8606 [A.D. 1276.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. $\frac{13}{16}$in. [lxxxiv. 59.] A shield of arms: three chevrons, Clare. Suspended by a strap from a hook.

[✠ S]IGILLVM - SECRETI.

Beaded borders.

GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, PRIVY SEAL (LATER). Vol. VI

From a cast in the British Museum thus described :—

8607 [A.D. 1290.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1in.

SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF.

OBVERSE.

REVERSE.

Richard de Clare, 6th Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, 1230—1262.

A shield of arms: Clare. Suspended by a strap. Between two lions rampant reguardant addorsed. In the field, on each side, a mullett, or, cinquefoil.

✠ SECRETVM - GILBERTI - DE - CLARE.

Beaded borders.

A MEMBER OF THE DE CLARE FAMILY.* Vol. VI.

Reverse only, from an imperfect seal in the British Museum thus described :—

5845. Plaster cast from fine impression, edge entirely wanting. About 3¼in. when perfect.

Obverse—To the right. In armour: hauberk of mail, surcoat, sword, shield of arms. Horse caparisoned. Arms: three chevrons, Clare.

Legend wanting.

Reverse—A shield of arms, Clare: the chevrons diapré, with wavy scrolls of foliage. Background hatched. Within a broad circle of elegantly designed wavy scrolls of foliage.

Legend wanting.

WILLIAM DE LA ZOUCHE, ELEANOR HIS WIFE. Vol. II, 47.

Held the Lordship of Cardiff 1329(?)-1337.

Since the notes on the "Lords of Cardiff" were printed, Mr. Corbett has found evidence that Eleanor was succeeded by her son in 1337. The date 1338(?), Vol. I, 47, is therefore corrected.

William.—Gules, bezanty. Sometimes described as ten bezants.

Eleanor.—Supports with her right hand an indistinct shield, bearing (?) the royal arms, gules, 3 leopards passant, or. With her left hand a shield, or, three chevronels, gules (de Clare).

[She was daughter of Gilbert de Clare, by his wife Joan, daughter of King Edward I.]

HUGH LE DESPENSER. Vol. I, 22.

Held the Lordship 1337-1349. (See note to previous illustration as to date.) From the Seal attached to the Charter of 1340. Obverse and reverse. Quarterly argent and gules in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or, over all a bendlet sable.

* Called by Doubleday, Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester and Hertford.

EDWARD LE DESPENSER. Vol. II, 49.

Held the Lordship of Cardiff 1349-1375.
(Arms as Thomas le Despenser below.)

THOMAS LE DESPENSER. Vol. II, 49.

Held the Lordship 1375-1400. From a plaster cast, British Museum, 1⅞in.

Despenser.—Quarterly argent and gules, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or, over all a bendlet sable. Crest. Out of a ducal coronet per pale gules and argent between two wings a griffin's head of the last beaked and eared of the first ducally gorged per pale, or and of the second. All within a carved Gothic quadrilobe ornamented with ball-flowers, along the edge,

Sigillum: thome: dni: le despenser:

On the lozenge-shaped figure on the dexter side, or, 3 chevronels gules (de Clare).

On the sinister side, gules, a lion rampant double queued, or, (Burghersh).

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF WARWICK. Vol. II, 51; Vol. VI.

Held the Lordship in right of his wife 1423-1439.

Two illustrations—

I. From a seal in the British Museum thus described :—A shield of arms : a fess between six crosses crosslet (field and fess powdered), Beauchamp. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet, ornamented with roses, a swan's head and neck, between two flowering branches. Supporters two bears, each with a staff raguly. Within a cusped gothic quatrefoil adorned with roses in place of ball-flowers, along the inner edge.

. . . . . di : de : bello & campo : comit' : md . . . .

II. After his second marriage he had a further seal embodying the Clare arms. From a seal in the British Museum thus described:—An ornamental shield of arms, couché: quarterly, 1, 4, Beauchamp,

SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF.

PRIVY SEAL.

A.D. 1276.

OBVERSE.

GILBERT DE CLARE, 7TH EARL OF HERTFORD AND GLOUCESTER, 1262—1295.

PRIVY SEAL.

A.D. 1290.

as above 2, 3, chequy a chevron ermine, *Guy of Warwick. Over all an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1, 4, three chevrons, Clare; 2, 3, quarterly, in the second and third quarters a fret, over all a bend, Despenser. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling of arabesque foliage which replenishes the whole background of the seal, out of a ducal coronet, a swan's head and neck. Supporters, dexter, a bear, collared, muzzled, and chained, sinister, a griffin, collared. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge and with tracery in the spandrils.

Richard [us - de bello - câpo - co] mes- warrewici
et - albe marlie dn̄s despētr et de itulâ.

Several pairs of letters are conjoined.

RICHARD NEVILL, EARL OF SALISBURY AND WARWICK, "THE KING-MAKER." Vol. II, 51.

Held the Lordship in right of his wife 1449-1471. Seal 1451.

Obverse—Equestrian figure of the Earl, bearing as crest the swan's head (argent) of the Beauchamps, his wife's family. On his arm, a shield of the Nevill arms, (gules, a saltire argent, with label, The label is ordinarily described as gobony argent and azure, but this does not appear to be indicated by any impression of this seal). On the trappings of the horse, fore part, are Monthermer (or, an eagle displayed, vert) quartering Montagu (argent 3 lozenges conjoined in fess, gules). Hind part, quarterly, in the 1st and 4th grand quarters Beauchamp (gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or) quartering Newburgh (chequy or and azure, a chevron. This chevron, in the Newburgh arms, is usually described as ermine, but in this instance Mr. Clark,—*Cartæ* ii, 179—describes it as charged with five leopards' heads, jessant de lys, for Cantilupe). In 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, de Clare (or, 3 chevronels, gules) quartering Despenser (quarterly argent and gules in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or, over all a baton, sable).

Reverse—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters de Clare quartering Despenser (as above), 2nd and 3rd grand quarters Montagu (as above), quartering Monthermer (as above).

* This should be "Newburgh."

The crests are, dexter, the swan's head (argent) of Beauchamp, and, sinister, the griffin of the Earls of Salisbury. Supporters two bears (proper, chained and muzzled, or).

The legend is, "Sigillum Ricardi Nevil Comitis Warwici Domini Glamorgancie et Morgancie."

N.B.—The whole of the above, of course, cannot be made out from the impression here given, but is based upon this and other extant impressions of the same seal. The Earl used contemporaneously another and different seal, but this was the one used in his Cardiff Chancery, for his Lordship of Glamorgan, which he had acquired in right of his wife, the Beauchamp heiress. Hence the prominence given to the bearings of her family.

RICHARD III, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. Vol. II, 53.

Held the Lordship 1477-1485, in right of his wife, Ann Nevill, who built the tower of St. John's Church, Cardiff.

Quarterly 1st and 4th azure, 3 fleurs de lys, or, (France) 2nd and 3rd gules, 3 leopards passant, or, (England) with label.

HENRY VII, LORD OF MORGAN AND GLAMORGAN, 1503. Vol. II, 53.

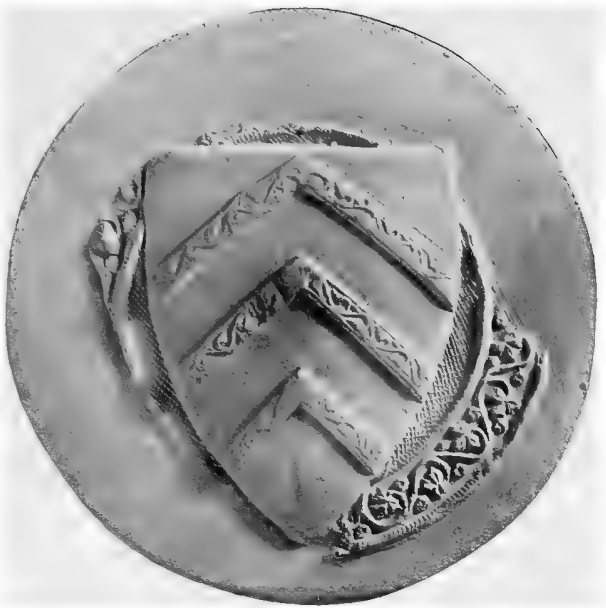
1st and 4th azure, 3 fleurs de lys, or, 2nd and 3rd gules, 3 leopards passant, or.

GREAT SESSIONS OF WALES, BRECON, RADNOR, AND GLAMORGAN CIRCUIT.

Edward VI.	IV.,	48.
Elizabeth - - -	,,	172.
James I. - - -	,,	209.
Charles II. - -	,,	241.
George I. - - -	,,	257.
George III. (2 seals) -	,,	288-9.
George IV. - -	,,	385.

The seals of the Great Sessions of Wales consisted of the Sovereign's Privy Seal with a variation in the legend. These seals are described by Mr. Allan Wyon in the *Journal of the British Archæological Association*, 1893. For an account of the Courts of Great Sessions, see *The Administration of English Law in Wales and the Marches*, 1900, by Henry Owen, D.C.L. Casts of most of the seals are in the Cardiff Museum.

SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF.



A Member of the de Clare Family.

reverse.

Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,
1423—1439.

Seal after his Second Marriage, which brought him the Lordship.

LOCAL SEAL.

Seal of the Customer of Poundage and Tonnage for Chepstow in the Port of Cardiff.

HERALDIC TILES.

The Head and Tail pieces to Vol. I embody mediæval heraldic tiles found in Cardiff, from drawings by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum. See notes on the Arms of Glamorgan Families by Mr. J. S, Corbett. Vol. VI, Chapters VII and VIII.

ARMS OF THE LORDS OF GLAMORGAN, LORDS OF CARDIFF, ANGLO-NORMAN BARONS IN THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN, ANGLO-NORMAN INFERIOR LORDS.

See head pieces to Vol. IV, described Vol. IV, pp. 550-1. See also Mr. J. S. Corbett's notes, Vol. VI, chapters VII and VIII.

MAPS AND PLANS.

PLAN OF CARDIFF, 1610. Vol. II, 8.

Enlarged twice linear, *i.e.*, four times the size of the original, from the small plan engraved in one corner of Speede's Map of Glamorgan, 1610. The plan generally is fairly accurate, but the Castle main building is incorrectly drawn.

THE ENVIRONS OF CARDIFF IN 1850 (NOT 1840). Vol. I, Frontispiece.

Re-edited by John Hobson Matthews, 1898. This map is reproduced in facsimile from a map published in a "Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water of the town of Cardiff," by Thomas Webster Rammell, London, 1850. 56 pages, 8vo. A copy of the report with the map is in the Cardiff Reference Library.

Some place names have been added to the map by the Editor, but further investigation has shown some of them to be wrongly placed. A later map, coloured, and with notes prepared by Mr. John Stuart Corbett should be consulted in conjunction with this for the positions of Griffithsmoor, Portmanmoor, Whitmoor, etc. (Vol. V, 479.)

PLAN OF THE CENTRE OF CARDIFF IN 1851. Vol. V, delivered separately.

Reproduced in facsimile, the same size as the original, from the unique ordnance survey map in the custody of the City Engineer.

The map shows the town before the street improvements and other works rendered necessary by modern developments, were begun. A careful study of this map will enable the reader to follow most of the notes on old buildings, streets, courts, etc.

MANORS AND OTHER TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES IN THE CARDIFF DISTRICT. Vol. V, 480.

This map was compiled by Mr. John Stuart Corbett, to illustrate the account of the Manors (Vol. II, 1) and other references to boundaries throughout the Records.

THE CARDIFF DOCKS, 1905. Vol. V, 272.

From information supplied by the Engineer of the Cardiff Railway Co. The dock called on the plan "New South Dock" was opened by King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 13th July, 1907, and has since, by their Majesties' permission, been known as the "Queen Alexandra Dock."

MAP OF CARDIFF AND SURROUNDING DISTRICT. Vol. VI.

One inch to the mile, from the most recent survey. Prepared and printed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1908.

CARDIFF CASTLE. Vol. II, 240.

Plan of the Castle enclosure showing Roman wall, etc.
See note under "Buildings—the Castle."

PLATE AND REGALIA

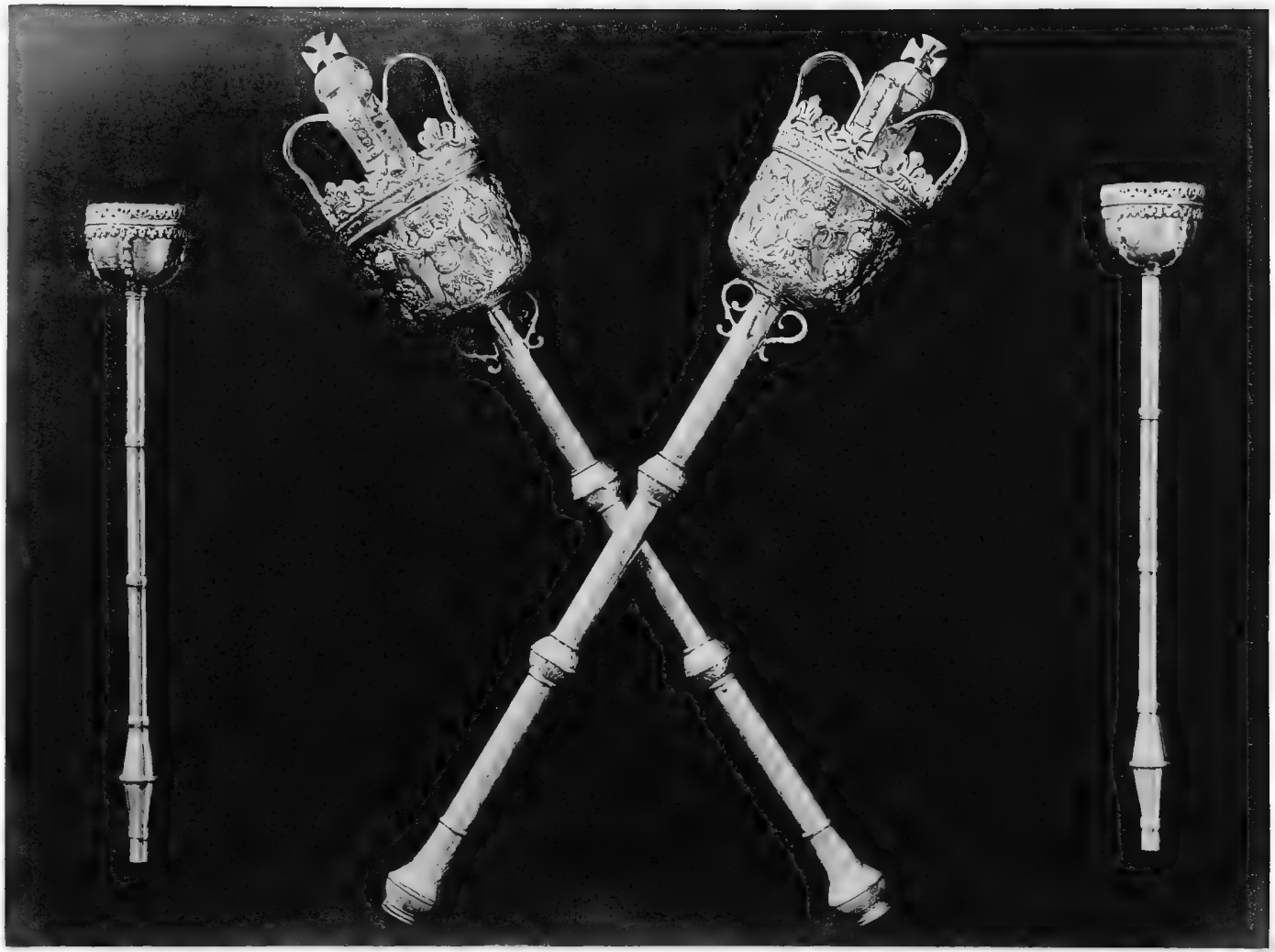
JARDINIERE. Vol. V, 449.

EPERGNE. Vol. V, 450.

LORD MAYOR'S CHAIN. Vol. V, 451.

LADY MAYORESS'S CHAIN. Vol. V, 453, Vol. VI, (Revised drawing.)

LADY MAYORESS'S CHAIN.



A. Freke, Photo. *Bemrose, Collo., Derby.*

CARDIFF CORPORATION MACES.

LOVING CUP. Vol. V, 455.

CORONATION MEMORIAL PLATE (3 pieces). Vol. V, 456.

MACES. Vol. VI.

See chapter on Municipalia and Corporation plate, by Mr. Robert Drane, Vol. V, 446-456. The following plate has been added since, and is described and illustrated in Vol. VI, viz. :—

CANDELABRA (two), presented by Sir William Smith Crossman, J.P. (Lord Mayor, 1906-7), to commemorate the visit of His Majesty the King in July, 1907.

A descriptive illustrated schedule of all the Corporation Plate, etc., has been prepared for Publication, and will be issued shortly.

PORTRAITS.

GROUP OF LOCAL GENTLEMEN, 1789. Vol. V, 1.

Portraits of seventeen gentlemen inside the ruined Keep of Cardiff Castle, painted by Julius Cæsar Ibbetson, 1789. The original is in Cardiff Castle. The names as given in a key to the picture (also preserved in the Castle), are printed on the margin of the reproduction.

A gentleman who visited Cardiff Castle on September 2nd, 1801, notes this picture in his diary, the MS. of which is in the National Library of Wales. He says :—

> "Another pleasing picture is a perspective view of the inside of the Keep, which is a large ruinous building on a high mount (mound) in the centre of the garden, and in this picture are introduced the portraits of the various branches of the family, accompanied by the Mayor, Aldermen, and some Military Officers, with the old Porter, and the still older woman who keeps the Town Hall. The figures are about three inches long, and said to be good likenesses, but the only one we could judge of was that of the old Porter, which was excellent, and he was not a little proud of being handed down to posterity in such good company."

GROUP OF SIX LOCAL GENTLEMEN, 1830-40. Vol. V, 113.

Portraits (circa 1830-40) of six local gentlemen, from a lithograph (kindly lent by C. St. David Spencer, Esq.), by R. Dighton,

of Cheltenham, well known for this kind of portraiture. This group and a Portrait of Daniel Jones, of Beaupre, the founder of Cardiff Infirmary, are the only known local portraits by Dighton, but there were probably others. The persons depicted are:—Sir Charles Morgan (Tredegar, grandfather of Viscount Tredegar), Robert Jenner (Wenvoe), The Hon. W. Booth Grey (Duffryn), Edward Priest Richards (Solicitor and Town Clerk, Cardiff), John Bird (Alderman and Bailiff of Cardiff), The Rev. Thomas Stacey (Curate of St. John's, Cardiff).

THE FIRST RECORDS COMMITTEE, 1894. Vol. I, ix.

Alderman Edward Thomas, J.P., Chairman,

Born at Bettws, Glamorgan, 9th March, 1855; came to Cardiff 1878; elected to Council November 1st, 1890; J.P. 1895, Mayor 1902-3, Alderman 1903-7, re-elected to Council 1909, re-elected Alderman 1910.

Alderman Ebenezer Beavan, J.P.,

Born at Newport, Mon., October 23rd, 1841; came to Cardiff 1862; elected to Council November 1st, 1879; J.P. 1892, Mayor 1896-7 (Diamond Jubilee year), Alderman 1897-1904.

Councillor James Munn, J.P.,

Born in Worcestershire 1844; came to Cardiff 1876; Member of the Council November 1st, 1891-7, 1900-1906; J.P. 1906.

Councillor Henry White, J.P.,

Born at Cheltenham 1848; came to Cardiff 1870; Member of Council 1891-1900; J.P 1896, died 23rd September, 1904.

Councillor J. J. Buist, M.B.,

Born at Cardiff July 5th, 1864; Member of the Council 1895-1898.

Alderman Francis John Beavan, J.P.,

Born at Tredegar 14th May, 1837; came to Cardiff 1852; entered the Council 1887; Mayor 1901-2 (Coronation Year), Alderman 1907, J.P. 1893; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the City 1910.

Councillor J. T. Richards,

Born in Pembrokeshire; came to Cardiff 1895, entered the Council 1901.

JOHN BIRD. "Sometime Factor." Vol. V, 305.

From a painting in Cardiff Castle. John Bird was senior Alderman of the Borough. He died 27th June, 1840, aged 79. Many references to him will be found in the Index. A mural tablet to his memory was erected in St. John's Church by the second Marquis of Bute, see Vol. III, 520.

JOHN CRICHTON STUART, SECOND MARQUIS OF BUTE. Vol. II, 55.

Born 1793, died 1848. The founder of modern Cardiff. A statement of the main facts of his life will be found in "Cardiff, an illustrated handbook," 1896.

Photogravure of the bust, after the full length painting by Raeburn, in the possession of the Marquis of Bute. A statue to this Marquis is at the south end of St. Mary Street. In the index the references to this statue are entered incorrectly under the third marquis.

JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, THIRD MARQUIS OF BUTE. Vol. III. Frontispiece.

Born 12th September, 1847, died, 9th October, 1900. In robes, etc., Mayor of Cardiff, 1890-1. For main facts of his life, see Dictionary of National Biography Supplement, Vol. III, page 366.

Photogravure from a Photograph by Alfred Freke.

ALDERMAN JOHN CHAPPELL, J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Bassaleg October 30th, 1859; entered the Council 1st November, 1897, Lord Mayor 1909-10, Alderman February, 1910; J.P. 1906.

SIR WILLIAM SMITH CROSSMAN, KNT., J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Tavistock, Devon, 1854. Entered the Council 1st November, 1892. Lord Mayor 1906-7. Alderman November, 1908—February, 1910. Knighted by His late Majesty Edward VII. during His Majesty's visit to Cardiff, July, 1907.

CHRISTMAS EVANS. Vol. V, 474.

Minister (1828-32) of the Tabernacle Welsh Baptist Chapel, The Hayes. A well-known and popular Welsh minister and writer. His life has been written in Welsh and English by more than one author, see Dictionary of National Biography, Vol. XVIII, pp. 57-8.

THOMAS REVEL GUEST, FIRST CIVIL* MAYOR OF CARDIFF, 1836. Vol. III, 267.

Grandson of John Guest, an Ironmaster at Dowlais, who came to Glamorgan about the middle of the 18th century. Born 1790, made a capital burgess of Cardiff 27th September, 1830; elected January 1st, 1836, first Mayor of Cardiff after the passing of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1835. Died 30th January, 1837, in Dublin. Buried at Bandon, Co. Cork.

He was the managing partner of the Banking business of Guest & Co., and resided at the bank premises on the south-west corner of Church Street, sometimes called the Squire's House (see illustration, Vol V, 318, and note V, 319).

ALDERMAN ROBERT HUGHES, J.P. Vol. VI,

Born at Llanegryn, Merionethshire, 20th February, 1857. Came to Cardiff 1874. Entered the Council 8th March, 1892. Alderman 9th November, 1904—9th January, 1911; Mayor 1904-5. Became first Lord Mayor 28th October, 1905. Re-elected Lord Mayor 1905-6.

CHRISTOPHER LOVE, M.A., 1618-1651. Vol. V, 473.

See chapter on history of Christopher Love, by Mr. T. H. Thomas, V, 470-474.

ALDERMAN LEWIS MORGAN, J.P. Vol. VI,

Born at Llantwit Vardre, Glamorgan, 30th August, 1860. Came to Cardiff 1874. Entered the Council 2nd November, 1896. Alderman 9th November, 1907. Lord Mayor 1908-9.

* Before 1836 the Chief Magistrate was the Constable of the Castle, see Vol. II, 112 et seq.

THE EARL OF PLYMOUTH. Vol. IV, Frontispiece.

Robert George Windsor-Clive, P.C., C.B., first Earl of Plymouth, Peerage of United Kingdom, and Viscount Windsor of St. Fagans, created 1905. Fourteenth Baron Windsor (E), created 1529. Born August 27th, 1857, at John Street, Berkeley Square, London. Succeeded to the Barony of Windsor 1869. Educated at Eton and St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1878, M.A. 1891). Is Lord Lieutenant of Glamorganshire, a Deputy Lieutenant for the Counties of Worcester and Salop. A Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Paymaster-General 1891-1892. Chief Commissioner of Works 1902-1905. Mayor of Cardiff 1895-6.

ALDERMAN ILLTYD THOMAS, J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Ely, near Cardiff, 6th June, 1864. Entered the Council March, 1895. Alderman October 16th, 1905-1907. Lord Mayor 1907-8. Re-elected Councillor November, 1907. Re-elected Alderman June 1908.

THE VISCOUNT TREDEGAR. Vol. V, Frontispiece.

The Right Hon. Godfrey Charles Morgan, second Baron and first Viscount Tredegar, born 1831. An equestrian statue of Viscount Tredegar was erected in Cathays Park, 1909, to commemorate the fact that as a Cornet in the 17th Lancers he took part in the Charge of Balaclava, and to show the public appreciation of a long life devoted to promoting the good of his neighbours of all degrees.

ALDERMAN WILLIAM JOHN TROUNCE, J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Penzance 13th January, 1843. Came to Cardiff, May 1849. Entered the Council 1st November, 1878. Mayor 1893-4. J.P. 1895. Alderman 1896. Now the Senior Member of the Corporation..

JOSEPH LARKE WHEATLEY. Vol. II, Frontispiece.

Born at Lincoln 1846. Sometime Deputy Town Clerk of Salford. Elected Town Clerk of Cardiff 21st January, 1879. Clerk of the Peace 1890.

ROATH PARK

THE ROCK GARDEN. Vol. V, 369.

ISLANDS IN THE LAKE. Vol. V, 369.

PLEASURE GARDENS. Vol. V, 377.

BROOK AND RUSTIC BRIDGE. Vol. V, 377.

THE WILD GARDEN. Vol. V, 385.

Many facts relating to the Park are set out in the Minutes of the Corporation (Vol. V, 314, etc.) A guide to the Park, prepared by Mr. W. W. Pettigrew, Superintendent of the Parks Department, was issued in 1905.

STREETS, ETC.

BROAD STREET. Vol. IV, 145.

Looking West, showing Cardiff Arms Hotel, about 1875. The Cardiff Arms which, up to about 1786 was known as "The Red House," shared with the Angel (now the Bute Estate Office) premier place amongst the hotels of the town. To understand the site on which it stood, reference should be made to the plan of 1851 delivered with Vol. V. It was removed as part of the Castle Street improvement carried out under the Cardiff Corporation Act, 1875.

The old "Angel" had been an inn since at least the middle of the 17th century, and was the coaching house at which the coaches passing through Cardiff stopped, up to the opening of the South Wales Railway.

BROAD STREET AND ANGEL STREET. Vol. IV, 353.

Looking East, showing the Cowbridge Arms and the block of buildings removed in 1878, by which improvement Angel Street and Castle Street were merged. The Cowbridge Arms was one of the favourite inns resorted to by farmers, the open space in front was crowded with carts and traps on market days, the horses being stabled in the Cardiff Arms yard close by.

BROAD STREET, FIVE BELLS COURT. Vol. V, 497.

Old houses near Cardiff Arms, from a sketch made by Mr. George E. Robinson, Architect. This sketch should be compared with the drawing by Charles Norris (V, 262). The second opening from the left was a passage leading to Five Bells Court. These buildings were removed when the new tower of Cardiff Castle was begun, before 1870. See also illustration of the West Gate (V, 241).

CARPENTER'S ARMS COURT, THE HAYES. Vol. V, 145.

8 Oct., 1890.

CROCKHERBTOWN, 1826. Vol. V, 81.

From a pencil drawing by John Wick Bennet, of Laleston House, in the possession of Robert Rickards, Esq., The Priory, Usk. See note below on Sandby's View, V, 49.

CROCKHERBTOWN, THE SPITTAL COTTAGES. Vol. II, 293.

From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken 1883.

This picturesque group of cottages stood on the South side of the Eastern end of Queen Street, between the Alexandra Hotel and Springbank.

The row of shops numbered 128 to 136 occupy the site. At the back of the cottages was Spittal Court.

"The Spitle" (Hospital) stood in the centre of the present Queen Street, near the cottages, and is shown on Speede's plan of 1610 (II, 9-10). For an account of the Manor of the Spittal see Vol. II, pp. 27-8.

Mr. J. S. Corbett has supplied a supplementary note on the Spittal as follows :—

> "The statement that the Manor may have belonged to the Knights of St. John appears in the notes on the Manors. I doubt it, however, for the reason that they were only dispossessed in Henry VIII's reign, and there seems to be no record that this property was ever in the hands of that king.

The following appears in Mr. Floyd's notes :—

'Pat. 2 Hen. IV p 2 M. 32. Inspection charter Wm. David and others appointing Simon Wogan Chaplain of *Hospital* of St. Mary Magdalen Cardiff.'

I have never followed this up, but it might throw light on the origin of 'Spittle.'"

The Spittal cottages were removed in 1885.

HIGH STREET, WEST SIDE, BEFORE 1877. Vol. IV, 329.

To the right a small piece of the Brecon Old Bank building (see V, 318), since rebuilt, is shown. The three old houses were removed for the erection of business premises by Alderman Daniel Lewis, J.P., then the leading cabinet maker and furniture dealer; these premises now form the block of offices, etc., fronting the Castle Arcade. A court of small tenements ran at the back of these properties, the entrance was through the door shown at the side of the house numbered 25. From a photo by J. S. Collings.

KNOCKER'S HOLE, BARRY LANE. Vol, IV, 412.

Off Wharton Street, South side, leading to the Morgan Arcade. The old property in this neighbourhood is gradually being removed to make way for modern business premises.

LANDORE COURT. Vol. V, 145.

This Court was between St. Mary Street and Westgate Street. Originally there was an entrance from St. Mary Street, but some years before the removal of this squalid property this entrance was closed by the erection of modern business premises, and only the entrance from Westgate Street was available. (See Vol. V, 383.) Two views taken 28th Feb., 1901, by Mr. G. H. Wills.

THE LOVERS' WALK, PLASNEWYDD FIELDS. Vol. V, 321.

This pretty and much frequented walk began at a stile on the East side of Castle Road (now called City Road), and came out about

the East end of what is now Albany Road. At the time the photograph was taken the district known as the Mackintosh Estate consisted of fields, surrounding the house and grounds of Plâs Newydd, now the Mackintosh Institute.

From photographs by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken 25th March, 1882.

QUAY STREET, 1891. Vol. V, 438.

From photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

This street takes its name from the old shipping quay on the river Taff which formerly ran at the foot of the street. Numerous references to the Quay will be found in the index. The old inn, the "Cardiff Boat," still exists in this street, see illustration, IV, 310. Passengers were occasionally taken for excursions to Penarth by boats starting from the Quay.

ROWE'S SQUARE, THE HAYES. Vol. V, 145.

From a photo by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken 8th October, 1890.

The large block of business premises on the East side of the Hayes occupy what was formerly Rowe's Square, a series of respectable cottages, with small garden plots in the centre.

ST. MARY STREET, ABOUT 1826. Vol. V, 97.

From a pencil drawing, by John Wick Bennet of Laleston House, in the possession of Robert Rickards, Esq., The Priory, Usk. The picture shows the South end of St Mary Street, with the bridge over the Canal (Custom House bridge). Omitting the Canal this picture gives a good idea of the Cardiff of the 18th Century.

ST. MARY STREET, WEST SIDE, ABOUT 1870. Vol. IV, 433.

The Royal Hotel, and, to the left, some properties since removed for an extension of the hotel. The house to the right has also been added to the hotel. The old houses in this picture give a good idea of the class of property in this part of Cardiff before its period of modern prosperity, and probably some of the houses shown are of the 17th and possibly the 16th Century. The gardens at the

backs of these houses ran down to the river, and from them ships could be seen at close quarters as they sailed up the river to the quay. This picture should be compared with the coloured view, 1840, from a drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell, which shows the backs of some of these old houses, and also with Sandby's view from the Southwards. Vol. V, 44.

From a photo by J. S. Collings.

ST. MARY STREET, EAST SIDE, 1880. Vol. V, 449.

From a photo by J. S. Collings.

The old police station is partly shown on the left—the gaol which formerly occupied the same site was purchased by the Corporation in 1833 for £2,000. The entrance to the market (erected 1835 and since rebuilt) is on the right. The old pantile roofed house in the centre was awaiting demolition at the time this picture was taken. It was used temporarily as an office in connection with a prize drawing scheme to aid the funds of the Cardiff Infirmary; several members of the Committee are included in the picture. The names are, starting on the left:—

1. ——
2. P.C. 16, David Webber (deceased).
3. P.S. Henry Hawkins, now drawing pension.
4. P.C. 23, Albert Dyment, now drawing pension.
5. Charles Jenkins, afterwards Marine Engineer.
6. H. B. Moreton, inventor of "Moreton's Metallic Paint," and a splendid amateur entertainer. Died January, 1907.
7. W. Burnett, employed at Bute Estate Office.
8. D. W. Evans, sometime a member of the Corporation. The oldest member of the group when taken. Still living.
9. F. W. Armstrong. Formerly owner of the Ty'r-Dderwen-Deg or Fair Oak House, Castle Street. An excellent organiser of schemes similar to the Infirmary Prize Drawing.
10. S. W. Allen, Consulting Engineer. Also a famous organiser and entertainer for works of charity.
11. P.C. 25, Richard Robinson, now drawing a sergeant's pension.

12. F. W. Lock, Manager of Cross Bros. Also a well-known organiser of funds in aid of the Infirmary.
13. ——
14. ——
15. P.C. 62, Patrick Luddry.
16. ——
17 ——
18. ——
19. ——

TOWN WALLS AND GATES.

REMAINS OF TOWN WALL (EAST), 1888. Vol. II, 336-7.

Two illustrations, from photos by Mr. G. H. Wills, outside and inside respectively of a portion of the Town Walls standing in 1888 near the site of the Fish Market. The first view is taken from the Canal bank, and the second from inside what at that time was the yard of Messrs Samuel Shepton & Sons, Contractors.

The Town Walls and Gates are shown on Speede's plan (Vol. II, pp. 8, 9). Several references to the Walls and Gates will be found in the Index under **CARDIFF**, sub-heads, East Gate, Gates, North Gate, South Gate, Town Wall, West Gate.

The *Brut y Tywysogion* records that Robert Fitz Hamon built a wall around Cardiff in the year 1111. (Quoted Vol. V, 285.)

The Charter of Edward II (1324) exempts the burgesses from "murage," *i.e.*, payments for the repair of the town walls.

The Charter of the Earl of Warwick (1451) refers to the re-edification of the fortifications of the town, the walls, towers, gates, and trenches, with great labour, cost, and expense, whereby the burgesses had incurred the hatred and hostility of those residing outside; the charter therefore bestows further privileges upon the burgesses.

NORTH GATE, 1775. Vol. III, 98.

WEST GATE, 1775. Vol. III, 188.

The North Gate was known as the "Senghenith (Senghenydd) Gate."

The West Gate as the "Miskin Gate."

No pictures of the East and South Gates have been found.

The illustrations are reduced from the aquatint plates first published in 1777 by Paul Sandby from his own drawings made in 1776. There are later, inferior, reprints of Sandby's plates. The names of the Gates were engraved wrongly by Sandby, what is called by him the "South Gate" is in fact the West, and what he calls the "West Gate" is the North.

Paul Sandby made at least six water colour drawings of Cardiff and the Castle, four of which he published. The originals of two drawings not engraved are in the Marquess of Bute's collection at the Castle. All six views are reproduced in the Records, four in Vol. III, and two in Vol. V. The view of the North Gate shows, on the Castle side of the picture, a temporary summer house erected just before Sandby's picture was taken, afterwards removed.

The other drawings by Sandby are described under Buildings—The Castle, (2 plates), and Views, (2 plates).

The West Gate can also be seen in the view by an unknown artist, Vol. V, 241, and in a print published in Sir R. C. Hoare's edition of *Giraldus Cambrensis*, 1806.

VIEWS.

CARDIFF FROM THE EASTWARD. Vol. V, 49.

From an original water colour drawing by Paul Sandby, 1776, now in Cardiff Castle.

This drawing shows the part of Cardiff now called Newport Road. It should be compared with the view of Crockherbtown (Vol. V, 65,) dated 1826, which confirms the rural character of this part of the city at the dates given, and with the drawing of Crockherbtown (Queen Street) also dated 1826, (Vol. V, 81) which raises a doubt whether the tower of St. John's could be seen from the points selected by the artists of the two other drawings.

CARDIFF FROM THE NEWPORT ROAD, 1826. Vol. V, 65.

From a drawing by G. Dawson in the possession of Robert Richards, Esq., The Priory, Usk. See note above on Sandby's view.

SPITTAL BARN, AND ENTRANCE TO CARDIFF FROM THE EAST, 1830. Vol. IV, 413.

The Spittal barn stood on the North side of Crockherbtown, (Queen Street) near where the bridge carrying the Rhymney Railway crosses the road. This picture is peculiarly interesting, as it gives the condition of things before the making of the Taff Vale Railway.

See note to illustration the Spittal cottages above under Streets.

The picture of the Spittal Barn is from a drawing or engraving of about 1830, which some years later was reproduced by photography. A few copies of the photograph still exist, but no copy of the original picture has been found.

THE FOUR ELMS, NEWPORT ROAD. Vol. V, 193.

This graceful group of elms stood on the site now occupied by the Roath Branch Library. See Public Library Journal (Cardiff) Vol. III, page 95. The photograph was taken in 1897, after one of the trees had broken off. Elm Street and Four Elms have, in the immediate neighbourhood, preserved the memory of the trees. Some chestnuts and a tulip tree have been planted on a portion of the site.

VIEW OF CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, 1748. Vol. II, 68-9.

A reduced copy of the very interesting print by Samuel and Nathaniel Buck, published in their collection of engravings of Castles, Abbeys and Towns, 1721-1752, shows in corner a device as on the old seal of Cardiff. Buck's view is the earliest picture of the town known, except Speede's map, 1610.

CARDIFF CASTLE AND TOWN FROM THE WEST. Vol. V, 17.

From an original water colour drawing by E. H. Young, late 18th century, now in Cardiff Castle.

CARDIFF CASTLE AND WEST GATE. Vol. V, 241.

From a painting in Cardiff Castle (artist unknown), no date, but before the 19th century.

See also illustrations of Broad Street, etc., IV, 145, 353, V, 497, of the Castle, V, 262, and the West Gate, III, 188.

CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, 1802. Vol. III, 405.

Sketched by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. Reproduced from a sepia drawing in the Cardiff Museum. The original pencil drawing made by Sir Richard Colt Hoare will be found in one of his sketch books preserved in the Cardiff Reference Library, where his MS. diaries of tours in Wales are also preserved. The bridges shown are somewhat puzzling, but it must be borne in mind that a new bridge over the river was built in 1796 to take the place of the seventeenth century bridge then in a ruinous condition.

CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, CIRCA 1820. Vol. III, 336.

From an oil painting in the Cardiff Museum. The position of the West Gate is faintly shown by the line of the road from the bridge into the town to the right of the group of buildings near the Castle. The large square block of buildings on the right is the Cardiff Arms (see illustration IV, 145).

CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, 1849. Vol. III, 240.

This view was published in 1849 on a plan of Cardiff from a survey by Michael Spain O'Rourke, who was surveyor to the Roath Local Board of Health up to the time of the extension of the Borough boundaries in 1875. The bridge shown in this illustration was erected in 1796 and was superseded about 1858-9; some traces of it remain just above the present bridge. For a note on the bridges at this point see "Cardiff: An Illustrated Handbook," 1876, page 98.

CARDIFF FROM THE SOUTHWARDS, 1776. Vol. V, 44.

From the original water colour drawing by Paul Sandby, 1776, now in Cardiff Castle.

For other drawings by Paul Sandby see Buildings, the Castle, 2 plates; Town Walls and Gates, 2 plates.

Interesting as showing what the port of Cardiff was like when the ships were brought up the river Taff to the Quay where Westgate Street is now. This view should be compared with the coloured view from a drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell, 1840, issued with Vol. V.

CARDIFF FROM THE SOUTH, 1840. Vol. V, Special Supplement, delivered separately.

"St. Mary Street, Cardiff, 1840, showing damage done by a flood in the river Taff." This note is attached in the writing of Mrs. H. G. Baden Powell to the original drawing, from which this interesting illustration was reproduced by her kind permission. The buildings are very accurately drawn. It must be borne in mind that the drawing was made before the diversion of the river. It shows the houses on the West side of St. Mary Street with backs running down to the river. Note the number of houses roofed with red pan-tiles. Mrs. Baden Powell was the daughter of Rear-Admiral William Henry Smyth, the adviser of Lord Bute in the construction of the first dock, who, with his family, resided at Cardiff for a time. He wrote a book "Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff," published in 1840.

This view should be compared with Sandby's drawing, 1776, Vol. V, 44.

CARDIFF FROM THE SOUTH, CIRCA 1840. Vol. III, 507.

St. Mary Street before the diversion of the river Taff.

This picture, a lithograph, appeared in a drawing book by J. D. Harding, published in 1863 (a copy is in the Reference Library), but the drawing must have been made about twenty years earlier, before the South Wales Railway Co (whose undertaking was afterwards merged in the Great Western) straightened the river Taff in 1848-9. The drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell given with Vol. V may be compared with this, as the two represent almost the same portion of the town, at dates not far apart, and also with Sandby's drawing, 1776, Vol. V, 44. The drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell was not known locally when Vol. III was issued.

GLAMORGAN CANAL, OLD SEA LOCK HOTEL, ETC. Vol. V, 328.

GLAMORGAN CANAL, ENTRANCE FROM THE SEA. Vol. V, 328.

From photographs by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken July, 1891.

In spite of changes all around, this bit of Cardiff remains up to the present almost unaltered. For a brief statement of the facts relating to the Canal see "Cardiff: An Illustrated Handbook," 1896, p. 55.

WATERWORKS.

Cantref Reservoir, looking	S.	V. 461.
,, ,, ,,	N.	,, 465.
Beacons ,, ,,	S.W.	,, 467.
The Heath Filter Beds -		,, 469.

See chapter on the history of the Waterworks Undertaking, by Mr. J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk, V, 457-469.

INITIALS, HEAD AND TAIL PIECES.

Vol. I. The Head and Tail-pieces embody mediæval heraldic tiles found in Cardiff, from drawings by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Cardiff Museum. See Notes on Heraldry by Mr. J. S. Corbett, Vol. VI, chapters vii. and viii.

Vol. I. The Initial letters which I etched for the 1st Volume of Records are taken from details of the Tower of St. John the Baptist's Church, Cardiff, which was built in the year 1480 from Designs by one Hart, of Bristol, who also designed Wrexham Church and St. Stephen's, Bristol.—C. B. Fowler.

Vol. II. In designing the Initial letters to Volume II, it occurred to me they should be illustrated by and suggest views of local interest. For instance, the initial letter "B" suggests a bridge, and, therefore, I sketched the Canton Bridge over the Taff; the initial letter "I" suggested an island, so I sketched the Steep Holmes. In the same spirit I sketched the present Town Hall, the Old Doorway to the Bishop's garden from the Green at Llandaff, and so on in designing the respective letters required.—J. A. Sant.

Vol. III. Initials, head and tail pieces by Mr. T. H. Thomas, R.C.A.

Tail-piece, p. vi. Shield of Arms attributed to Rhys ap Tewdwr.

Head-piece, p. 1. Plaited snake ornament from Margam Great Cross. 8th-9th Cents. Repeated p. 295.

Initial T, p. 1. Letter of Alphabet known as "Coelbren y Beirdd," decorated with Celto-Byzantine plait upon background of the Leek of Wales. Repeated p. 295.

Tail-piece, p. 26. Figure of British Horseman, with ribbon plaits, from Plinth of Cross at Llandough, near Cardiff. 9th Cent.? Repeated p. 68.

Head-piece, p. 27. Celto-Byzantine Plaits, modified from monuments at Llantwit-Major, of 8th-9th Cents. Repeated pp. 336 and 507.

Initial E, p. 27. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd" with Celto-Byzantine plait upon background of Vervain, the symbolic plant of the Summer meetings of the "Gorsedd of the Bards of the Isle of Britain." Repeated p. 405.

Tail-piece, p. 50. Red Dragon of Cadwaladr supporting a flag with Cross of Cadwaladr. From the "Book of Standards," College of Arms, London. Temp. Henry VII. Repeated p. 405.

Head-piece, p. 51. Standard of the Red Dragon of Wales, borne for Henry VII at the Battle of Bosworth Field. From "Book of Standards."

Initial I, p. 51. One side of the Pre-Norman Cross at Llandaff, on background of Corn, the symbol of the Autumn meetings of the Gorsedd. Repeated p. 336.

Tail-piece, p. 52. Decoration of Panel, repeat Pattern of "Swastica" Cross, restored from pedestal of Illtyd Cross, Llantwit Major. Repeated p. 509.

Head-piece, p. 69. Carol Singers, with "Calenig" or "New Year's Gift." Old custom in Gwent and Morganwg.

Initial R, p. 69. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd," decorated with patterns from Glamorgan Pre-Norman monuments.

Head-piece, p. 98. Hunting scene from the back of the Pedestal of Margam Great Cross, 9th Cent.

Initial S, p. 98. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd," decorated with Celtic plaits, upon background of Mistletoe, the symbolic plant of the Winter meetings of the Gorsedd. Repeated p. 267.

Head-piece, p. 188. The "Mari-lwyd" and Wassailing, Christmas and New Year custom in Glamorgan.

Initial A, p. 188. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd" with Celtic

patterns on background of Trefoil, the symbolic plant of the Spring meetings of the Gorsedd. Repeated p. 507.

Head-piece, p. 267. Sculpture of uncertain meaning and period, discovered at Ewenny, near Bridgend.

Tail-piece, p. 294. Briton in standing attitude of prayer. Gnoll Castle, near Neath. 8th-9th Cents.?

Vols. IV, V. The Head and Tail-pieces are by Mr. John Hobson Matthews, and are described by him, Vol. IV, pp. 550-551.

CARDIFF RECORDS—SOME CORRECTIONS OF DATES, ETC.

VOL. I. pp. 32 and 33—1400 should read 1401. [20 February, 2 Hen. IV was 1401.]

pp. 42 and 43—1452 should read 1453. [25 March, 31 Hen. VI was 1453.]

p. 107.—1315 should read 1314. Same in headings of pp. 107 to 112 inclusive.

p. 113.—1316 should read 1315. [from Michaelmas, 8 Edw. II, to Michaelmas following, was 1314 to 1315]. Heading should read 1314-15, instead of 1315-16. Headings of pp. 114 to 131 inclusive should have 1315 instead of 1316, and the heading of p. 132 should be 1315-16.

p. 147.—1—5 Edw. III. 1331, should read 9—10 Edw. III 1335-6. [The documents are in fact dated 19 June, 9 Edw. III, which was 1335, and 21 March, 10 Edw. III, which was 1336.]

There is an attempt to put this right in the "errata," but not completely successful. It has 1—10 Edw. III, instead of 9—10.

The heading of the page should be 1316-35.

p. 155.—1393 should read 1392. [Michaelmas, 16 Richard II was 1392.] The headings of pp. 155 to 162 inclusive should read 1392 instead of 1393.

p. 163.—1401 should read 1402. [Michaelmas, 3 Hen. IV was 1402.] The headings of pp. 163 to 168 inclusive should read 1402 instead of 1401, and that of p. 169 should be 1402-92, instead of 1401-92.

p. 198.—There is almost certainly an error here. If the account is for 6—7 Hen. VIII, ending at Michaelmas in the latter year, that would be 1515 not 1516.

p. 268 line 10—"thirty-fourth" should read "thirty-fifth."

p. 457.—1551 should read 1550. [The 10th April, 4 Edw. VI was 1550.] The heading of the page should be 1547-50.

pp. 458 to 472 inclusive should be headed 1550 instead of 1551.

p. 463.—1551 should read 1550. [The 7th May, 4 Edw. VI was 1550].

Vol. II. p. 60.—For 1456 read 1455. [Michaelmas, 34 Hen. VI. was 1455.] Headings of pp. 60 to 67 inclusive should also read 1455.

p. 166 line 5.—The word "decimo" should be inserted before "octavo." [The 7th September, 1666, was in the 18th, not 8th year of Charles II.]

p. 387 line 14 omit [*lege* Beaufort].

Vol. IV. p. 56 line 3.—For 1315 read 1316. [The 1st April, 9 Edw. II was 1316.]

p. 57 line 15.—For 1315 read 1316.

p. 57 line 25.—The same.

p. 58 line 4.—The same.

p. 59 line 7.—The same.

p. 59 line 18.—The same.

p. 60 line 2.—The same.

p. 60 line 23.—The same.

p. 80.—There is some error here. The 25 June, 6 Eliz. was 1564 not 1565. The error may be either in the regnal year or in A.D.

p. 80.—This is a second similar error. The 26 April, 9 Eliz. was 1567 not 1568.

p. 81. Here there is a third error like the two last. The 28th Nov., 11 Eliz. was 1568 not 1569.

p. 83 line 27.—The 1st April, 37 Hen. VI, was 1459 not 1438.

p. 84 line 10.—The 20th December, 7 Edw. IV was 1467 not 1469.

p. 85 line 13.—The 24th April, 24 Eliz. was 1582 not 1583. Here the error may be either in regnal year or in A.D.

p. 86 line 22.—The 6th August, 21 Eliz. was 1579 not 1580.

p. 137.—For 1600 read 1597. [The 1st October, 39 Eliz. was 1597.]

Vol. V. p. 451 line 26.—For "Daniel Jones" read "Daniel Lewis."

Cardiff Records—Index.

Aalesund, wreck, (1890) .. .. .. 147 V
Abacarne, *see* Abercarne.
Abbey, Henry, Member of Cordwainers and Glovers' Company (*circa* 1670) 352, 400 III
Abbies, *see* Abbis.
Abbington, John, of Bristol, burgages and rent, 1542-3 209, 210, 212, 215, 227, 231 I
Abbingtonne, *see* Abbington.
Abbis:
JOHN, of Cardiff, Ironmonger:
Assessment, 1705 .. .. .. 115 IV
Disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
Payments to, 1711, 1712, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726 .. .. 463 III
189, 192, 223, 228, 231 IV
Public Weighman, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
Vacancies, 1729, 1731 .. .. 448 III
SAMUEL, of Cardiff, assessment, 1703.. 116 IV
Abbott, Francis, bill for funeral expenses, 1748 .. .. 331 III
Abbot's Grange, Grangetown .. 11 II
Abbot's Land, The (*alias* the Back or Backs): .. .. 186 I
17 II
337, 339 V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Receipt from farm of pasture in, 1492 184 I
Tenant, 1702 .. .. .. 101, 102 II
Aberafan, *see* Aberavon.
Aberavon:
Burgher Town .. .. 14 I
Chantry Lands, 1548 .. .. .. 301 II
Chief place of Caradoc ab Iestin .. 35 IV
Courts .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
19 IV
Mayor of, on deputation *re* Glamorganshire Assizes, 1873 .. .. 879, 480 IV
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17th century .. .. 267 V
Abercarn:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 301, 303 I
under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
Abercromby, Sir Ralph, (1800) .. 502 V
Abercwmboy:
Grant to Sir William Herbert 461, 464 I
Value of, 1547, 1551 .. .. 247, 461 I
Aberdare Parish:
Coal mines, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 92 II
Holders of tenements and lands in, 1469-1558 .. .. 84 IV
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Rent-roll, 1666 .. .. 90 II
Suggested mortgage of lands, &c., 1734 314-315 II
Aberdare, Rt. Hon. Lord:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Erection of statue in Cardiff, 1897 .. 258 V
Portrait to be placed in Cardiff Town Hall, 1880 .. .. 49 V
President, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Aberedw, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 65, 666 I
Abergavenny:
Chantry lands, 1548 .. .. .. 309 II
Grant, 1488 .. .. .. 459-450 I
Number of houseling-people (Easter communicants), 1548 .. .. 309 II
Earl of Pembroke's war against, 1233 .. .. 284 V
Aber Gefenni, *see* Abergavenny.
Aberthaw:
Chantry lands, 1548 .. .. .. 302 II
Chapel bell taken for sale, 1558 .. 385 I
Pillaging of wrecks by people of, 1752, 1769 .. .. .. 390-391, 303 II
Port:
Tolls, 1316 .. .. 99 (100), 124 I
Within the Port of Cardiff, 1685, 1703 .. .. .. 374, 376 II
266 V
Smuggling 381, 382, 383, 388, 400, 401 II
Tobacco, etc., shops, near, 1750 .. 393 II
Aberystwyth:
Claim to be the Capital of Wales .. 264 V
Payment of Customs Collector's expenses to, 1793 .. .. .. 402 II
Profits from grist mill devoted to repairs of pier and bridge, 1548 .. 305 II
Abingtonne, *see* Abbington.

Abkon-voye, *see* Abercwmboy.
Abrahalt, Thomas, *v.* Thomas Hall, 1610 419 I
Abraham:
Ann .. .. 539 III
Mary, of the Castle Precincts, Bristol, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
Miles, and Thomas Morgan 450, 492, 502 II
William .. .. 539 III
William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 539 III
Abredowe, *see* Aberedw.
Aburgeavenny, *see* Abergavenny.
Abyrthaw, *see* Aberthaw.
Acey, Joseph, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company (1678) 370, 400 III
Acraman, Ann, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 519 III
Acts referred to:
for Better paving, etc., of Town of Cardiff, etc. .. .. .. 518, 530 IV
Bute Docks Act .. .. 453, 454 IV
96 V
Cardiff Corporation Act .. 276, 463 V
Cardiff Improvement Act .. .. 498 IV
48, 270-271 V
Charity Inquiries Expenses Act, 1892 225 V
Crown Lands Act, 1866 .. .. 113 V
for Dividing, allotting and inclosing the several Common, Waste and Heath Lands . . . in the County of Glamorgan .. 260-261, 261-262 III
for the Further limitation of the Crown and better securing the rights and liberties of the . . is and stands limited to the Princess Sophia, Electress and Dutchess Dowager of Hanover, etc. .. 208 III
for Granting to Her Majesty an Aid by a Land Tax .. .. .. 115 IV
Indemnity Act .. .. 383 II
for More effectually making, repairing and improving several roads in the County of Glamorgan, 1805 ... 263 III
for Relief of Insolvent debtors .. 453 II
218 III
2 & 3 William IV., cap. 64 .. .. 270 V
Actes and Monuments of Christian Martyrs .. .. 475 V
Adam:
Jenkyn ap .. .. 12 II
John .. .. 166 I
John, witness, 1598 .. .. .. 115 III
Philip, Provost of Pentirgh, sum received from, 1519 .. .. .. 203 I
Walter, juror, 1348-9.. .. .. 288 I
William, (1301) .. .. .. 106 I
Adams:
Isabel .. .. 53 IV
John, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 573 III
Sir Lewis, Vicar, Leckwith Parish Church, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
Phillip .. .. 95 II
Richard .. .. 53 IV
Robert, Bailiff of Cardiff, presentments, 1588, 1598 .. .. 162, 167 II
Robert, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
Robert, pirates aided by, and confession .. .. 350, 351, 356 I
Thomas, (1757) .. .. .. 439 II
William, Clerk, Master of Arts, Presentor of Llandaff Cathedral, Prebendary of Fairwater, complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 .. 96 IV
William, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
W., on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Adam's Croft: .. .. 337 V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 V
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Receipts from farm of, and land near, 1492, 1542-3 .. .. .. 182, 233 I
Adamsdown:
Lands in, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Lands in, held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Map and survey of wastes from, to Custom House ordered, 1841 .. 427 IV
Overflow of drains, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Proceedings to be taken for opening a cemetery, 1854 .. .. .. 441 IV
Receipts from farm of, and of cottage and land near, 1492, 1542-3 182, 185, 231, 233, 234 I
Tenant of land in, 1550 .. .. 258 I
Adamstown, *see* Adamsdown.
Addams, John .. .. 463 II
Adenfield, owned by William Bawdrip, 1596 .. .. 137 IV
Adkin:
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 565 III
Robert, Rev., Rector of Rainham, Norfolk .. .. 565 III
Adlam, Charles, Master of "Pye" snow, (1737) .. .. 181 II
Adrian, Mr., and Flat Holm quarantine question, 1891 .. .. .. 162 V
Adventure, of Clewelly, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 412 II
Adventure, of Neath, entrance record, 1688 .. .. 418 II
Adventure, of Swansea, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 414 II
Adventure, of Watchett, entrance record 1687 .. .. 413 II
Ady, William .. .. 164 I
Afn y Gwyndon, *see* the Ten Acres.
Aghan, Morgan Hoell, *see* Fychan, Morgan Hywel.
Ailworth, *see* Aylworth.
Alban, Thomas, witness, 1754 .. 208 V
Albany:
H.R.H. Duke of, death of .. .. 86 V
H.R.H. Duchess of, address of condolence, 1884.. .. .. .. 86 V
Albany Road, *see under* Cardiff.
Albatross, barque, discharge of stone ballast .. .. 257 V
Albert, H.R.H., Prince:
Address of congratulation to, 1840 .. 426 IV
Projected visit to Cardiff .. 439-440 IV
Vote of condolence on death of, 1861 449 IV
Albert Victor Christian Edward, H.R.H. Prince, K.G., attainment of majority, 1884 .. .. .. 91 V
Albric, Count, witness, 1206 .. .. 8 III
Album Monasterium, *see* Whitminster.

Alcock:
CHARLES, Esq. (1687) .. .. .. 418 III
NORITE, burial, 1687 .. .. .. 418 III
Aldbrough, man-of-war, affray between crew of, and of *Eagle* galley, 1759 .. 211 II
Ale, price of .. .. .. 348, 496 II
356, 358, 366 III
Alexander IV., Pope, confirmation to Margam Abbey, 1261 .. .. .. 19 II
Alexander:
JOHN, of Cardiff, Weaver, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 342 IV
WILLIAM, Councillor, of Cardiff:
439, 450, 506 IV
46, 53, 88 V
Alderman, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
Deputy Mayor, 1859, 1876 .. 465, 494 IV
Mayor, 1859 .. .. 446 IV
Motion by, 1878 .. .. .. 508 IV
Piece of land in St. Mary Street applied for, 1861 .. .. .. 449 IV
Portion of site of Bulwarks granted to, 1860 .. .. 447 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
Site to be selected for fountain presented by, 1861 .. 448, 449 IV
WILLIAM, of Sully, mariner, freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. .. 255 IV
PRISONER, payment by, 1731 .. .. 478 II
Alexandra, Queen:
Marriage, 1863 .. .. 451 IV
Silver plate purchased by Cardiff Corporation to commemorate coronation of, (ill.) .. .. .. 455-456 V
Alice, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 487, 491 II
Alice of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 471 II
Alice, Princess, Grand Duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt, *see* Hesse-Darmstadt, Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of.
Allen:
JOHN, of Clement's Inn, Middlesex, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. 332 IV
JOHN, master mariner, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard.. 523 III
J. ROMILLY, F.S.A. (Scot.), Cambrian Archæological Association, correspondence with .. .. 226-227 V
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 523 III
SAMUEL, parchment manufacturer, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1810.. .. .. .. 256 III
WILLIAM, (1815) .. .. .. 522 III
WILLIAM HENRY, Councillor, (1896) 230, 237 V
Allen's Bank, *see* the Knap.
Alleyne, John, burgage of, 1542-3 214, 221 I
Allotments and Small Holdings Association .. .. 143 V
Allpass, Henry:
Chief Librarian, Cardiff Free Library, 1879 .. .. 47 V
Chief Librarian, Derby, 1884.. .. 87 V
Allt-Graban .. .. 337 V
Allt-y-Dydwyll: .. .. .. 337 V
Suit *re*, 1562 .. .. 66 III
Alport, Edward, Vicar of Penarth, *v.* Nicholas Robin and William Prowtinge, 1635, 1636 .. 423-425, 426 I
Alsop, Anthony, (1834, 1835, 1839) 405, 407, 425 IV
Alstonfelde, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. .. 471 I
Altam, Baron, payment to, for entering bail, 1609 .. .. .. 364 I
Alvediston, Wilts, Manor, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 300 I
Alvington, Manor of, Glos., grant of, 1547 .. .. 455, 457 I
Alward, Mr., possession of the Mount to be given up, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
337 V
Alyce Hill: .. .. 13 II
337 V
Complaint of wrongful expulsion from, and reply .. .. 80 III
Amalil .. .. 60 III
Amazonas, wreck, removal to be arranged for, 1879.. .. .. 512 IV
America:
Memorial to be presented in favour of restoration of Cardiff as place for importation of Cattle from North, 1878 .. .. 504 IV
Transportation to, 1753 .. .. 238 III
Ames:
ALDERMAN, of Bristol .. .. .. 230 II
MRS., of Bristol, (1776) .. .. 230 II
Amity, sloop, advertisement, 1828 .. 171 IV
de Amon, Sir Rhobert ab, *see* Fitzhamon, Sir Robert.
d'Amory:
ELIZABETH .. .. 45 II
ROGER .. .. 47 II
Ampney, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 458, 470 I
Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford.. 2-3, 13-14 I
Anderson:
FRANCIS, (1890).. .. .. .. 146 V
JOHN, of Cardiff, Cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
Andrew:
EDWARD, (1688).. .. .. .. 161 IV
GEORGE, payment to, 1731 .. .. 485 II
JAMES, burgages held by, and rents, 1542-3 209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 227, 230, 231 I
JOHN, Gent., Bailiff of Cardiff, indictment of, 1592 .. .. .. 164 II
JOHN, sale of under-sheriffship, Glamorgan, to .. .. 316 I
JOHN, juror, 1295-6 .. .. .. 265 I
JOHN, juror, 1307 .. .. .. 268 I
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 538 III
NICHOLAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
NICHOLAS, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
RICHARD, juror, 1348-9 .. .. 288 I
ROBERT, witness, 1423.. .. .. 38 I
W. H., Solicitor:
Assistant Conveyancing and Committee Clerk, Cardiff, 1895 .. 205 V
Resignation of Deputy Town Clerkship, Cardiff, on appointment as Town Clerk of York, 1896 .. 238 V
Andrew the Miller, (1733) .. .. 481 II
Andrewe, *see* Andrew.
Andrewe, ship, safe conduct for trade on between France and England, 1461 .. .. 4, 21-22 III
Andrewes, *see* Andrews.

Andrews:
ANN, burial, 1682 .. .. .. 417 III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Rev. Thomas Andrews, burial, 1679 .. .. 416 III
ELIZABETH, wife of Rev. Thomas Andrews, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, 1693 .. .. 516 III
F. E., application to subscribe to Records publication, 1896 .. .. 256 V
HERBERT, payment to, 1732 .. .. 500 II
JANE, wife of Rev. Mr. Thomas Colerick, (1736) .. .. 437 III
MARY, baptism, 1767 .. .. .. 440 III
RICHARD, breeches-maker, (1767) .. 440 III
SOLOMON, Councillor, 71, 84, 88, 94, 96, 123, 216 237 V
SOLOMON:
Changing of starting-point of omnibuses without permission, 1883 .. 74 V
Wooden structure *re* omnibuses of, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
SOLOMON, fruit shop of.. .. .. 340 III
Rev. THOMAS, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, and Vicar of St. John's Church, Cardiff: 412, 415, 416, 417, 516 III
Baptisms by, 1682, 1693, 1700, 1702 422, 424, 425, 426 III
Burial of, 1718 .. .. .. 434 III
Burials and funeral sermons by, 1679, 1680, 1687, 1695, 1697, 1709, 1711 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 430, 432, 433 III
Payments to, 1711, 1731 .. .. 469 II
190 IV
Prosecution by Thomas Maddocks, 1706 .. .. .. 29, 30 V
Rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 114 IV
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 116 IV
THOMAS, part-owner of ships *Patience* and *Dove*, 1687 .. .. 416, 416-7 II
WILLIAM, master of *Hopewell*, 1755 .. 439 II
THOMAS, J.P., Councillor, (1895, 1896) 159, 180, 216, 230, 237 V
DR. (1725) .. .. 232 IV
Angharad, Daughter of Elystan Glodrydd, Earl of Ferlix or Hereford .. 23, 37 IV
Anian, *see* Anyon.
Ann (child born at Cathays), baptism, 1753 .. .. 441 III
Ann, (servant of Lewis Turberville), indictment of, 1585 .. .. .. 160 II
(Ann, wife of?) William ——, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 537 III
Ann, of Bristol, entrance records, 1726, 1727 .. .. 424, 425 II
Ann, of Cardiff, shipment of wines, 1608 422 I
Annals of Margam .. .. .. 44 II
Annals of Tewkesbury .. .. 14, 44, 45 II
283, 291-292 V
de Anne, *see* Avanne.
Anne of the Moors, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 469, 470, 478, 481, 490, 491, 492, 495, 497, 498 II
Annes Pewterer's Lands .. .. 337 V
Anneyswarth .. .. 267 I
338 V
Anne Butcher's Heng, *see* Anny Butchor's Hynge.
Annotesham: .. .. 338 V
Annotesham: *cont'd.*
Let to Richard Toukere and son, 1314 279 I
Sum received from pasture of, 1316 .. 139 I
Anny Butchors Hynge, grant of, 1616 .. .. .. 102, 140-141 IV
Antham .. .. 177 I
338 V
Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff, *see* Kitchin, Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff.
Anthony:
JAMES, payment to, 1732 .. .. 492 II
JOHN, payment to, 1731 .. .. 237 IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 538 III
MARIAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 538 III
SARAH .. .. 538 III
THOMAS .. .. 538 III
THOMAS, and Wife, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1735 472, 473, 486, 506 II
WILLIAM, de Lanederne, money owed by .. .. 467 II
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 104 II
Anyon, Euan, entrance record of ship *Eagle*, 1731 .. .. 428 II
Apostolic Law .. .. 29-30, 44-45 IV
Apowell, Dd. Morgan Lle'n, gent., juror, 1567 .. .. 287 III
Applebee, Neville, Electrical Engineer, Cardiff Corporation, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Appledore .. .. 25 I
de Aquila, Richard, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Aquitaine, Duchy of, exemption of certain Welsh towns from customs in, 1324 .. .. .. Lat. 15
Trans. 16 I
Archæologia Cambrensis .. .. note 371 I
14, 17 II
42 V
Arcade, *see under* Cardiff.
Archer:
ANNE .. .. 169 III
DOROTHY, widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 73 II
HANNAH, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1728 164 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, Alderman: .. 88-89 I
121 II
Assessment, 1703 .. 118, 119, 122 IV
Bond by, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
Executor, 1705-6 .. .. .. 142 III
JOHES, (1724) .. .. 501 II
MARGARETT .. .. 112 IV
WILLIAM .. .. .. 72, 73, 76 II
MR., payments to, 1711, 1712.. 190, 192 IV
? —, rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 112 IV
Archbald, Mr. Justice, complaint of insufficient accommodation in Judges' lodgings, 1874 .. .. .. 480 IV
Archibold, Mr., Counsel, 1844 .. 430 IV
Argode Wlad, *see* Argoed-y-Wlad.
Argoed-y-Wlad .. .. .. 275 I
338 V
Argosy, ship .. .. 496 IV
Arle *v.* Arle, 1732 .. .. .. 488 II
Arles .. .. 456, 491 III
338 V
Arlington, Lord, (1666).. .. .. 368 I
Armoury, The, *see* under Cardiff.
Armstrong:
G. W., Councillor: .. .. .. 494 IV
46 V

Armstrong: *cont'd.*
G. W., Councillor: *cont'd.*
Motions by, 1875, 1878 487, 504, 505 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Sir THOMAS .. .. 177 III
Army, pardon of Convicts on condition of enlisting in, 1794 .. .. 244-245 II
Arney:
CECIL, *see* Price, Cecil.. .. .. 491 V
RICE, of Mon. .. .. 491 V
—, of Llandaff Cathedral (1619) 14, 15 V
Arnold:
ISABEL, agreement with Sir Edward Carne, *re* lands, 1543 .. .. 56 III
JOHN, Esq., M.P., J.P. (1679) .. 176, 177 II
158 IV
JOHN, of Gloucester, Esq., lands of, arrangements, rent, etc., 1542, 1542-3, 1543, 1547.. .. .. 230 I
29 II
56 III
108 IV
JOHN, complaint of wrongful ejectment 72 III
ROGER .. .. 72 III
? —, burgage held by, 1542-3 215, 228 I
Arnold family .. .. 20 II
Arnowlde, *see* Arnold.
Aron:
DAVID AP .. .. 148 I
THOMAS AP, witness, 1338 .. .. 19 I
Arthal, *see* Arthfael.
Arthfael (son of Gweirydd), King of Glamorgan .. .. .. 29, 31 IV
Arthfael (son of Rhys), King of Glamorgan .. .. 30 IV
Arthur:
CISSILL, bequest to, 1716-7 .. .. 158 III
DOROTHY, spinster, burial, 1702 .. 431 III
EDWARD, of Lisvane, payment by, 1731 .. .. 471 II
GEOFFREY AB (Geoffrey of Monmouth), 285-286 V
REDINGE, 1726 .. .. 465 II
SISEL, baptism, 1743 .. .. .. 501 III
THOMAS, of Lisvane, murder by, 1778 231 II
THOMAS, 1743 .. .. 501 III
Arthur, payment by, 1731 .. .. 474 II
Arthur the Sawyer, payments to, 1728 465 III
Arthur, smuggler, 1788.. .. .. 388 II
—— Arthur, rent, 1666 .. .. 76 II
Arthur, King .. .. 19, 23, 44, 45 IV
Articles objected against the Earl of Pembroke .. .. .. 199-200 V
Articles of the Peace exhibited, 1792 238-246 II
Arundel:
EDMUND, Earl of, witness, 1324 .. 16 I
1323/4 .. 343 III
ROGER MONTGOMERY, Earl of.. 42, 270 II
Arundell, Richard, Earl of March, witness, 1359 .. .. 30 I
Ash, Minister .. .. 474 V
Ashballs, price, 1732 .. .. .. 493 II
Ashburner:
GEORGE, of Tilgate, Sussex, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 568 III
LUKE .. .. 568 III
SARAH PRICE .. .. 568 III
Ashburnham, George, Earl of, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Asheby:
CATHERINE (Lady Catherine Cradock) 39 III
CHRISTOPHER, lease sold by .. .. 39 III
Aspinall, Miles, services given gratuitously in Cardiff Borough Engineer's Office, 1889 .. .. 142 V
Asquith, W. H. .. .. 178 V
Associated Chambers of Commerce 480 IV
Athegua, Bishop of Llandaff .. .. 164 IV
Athol, Earldom of, demise .. ..3, 13 III
Atkins:
ANNIE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
JOHN .. .. 294 I
RICHARD, (1542-3) .. .. .. 216 I
WILLIAM, (1598) .. .. .. 113 III
Atkinson, R. W., on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. 134 V
Atkyns, *see* Atkins.
Atlas Farm .. .. 338 V
Attorney-General *v.* James Thomas and others, 1719 .. .. .. 442 I
Attwell, Anthony .. .. .. 329 I
Attwood:
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tallow-chandler:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
Presented for dunghill by South Gate, 1787 .. .. .. 247 III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1773 .. 288 IV
MR., payment to, 1725 .. .. 231 IV
Aubraye, *see* Awbrey.
Aubrey, *see* Awbrey.
de Audele, *see* d'Audley.
d'Audley:
HUGH, appointment as Captain of Men-at-Arms for suppression of Llewellyn ap Rhys, 1316 3, 15-16 III
HUGH, younger .. .. .. 46 II
MARGARET .. .. 46 II
Augmentation Court:
Complaint of Clerk .. .. .. 38 III
Lease granted .. .. .. 28, 33-34 III
Augmentation Papers and Proceedings .. .. 27-50 III
167-168 IV
Augustine Canons:
Confirmation of grant to, 1189-99 .. 32 II
see also under Bristol.
Austin:
CHARLES, Commissioner for inquiring into state of Municipal Corporations, inquiry to be made into state of Cardiff Corporation, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
THOMAS, of Llantrissaint, shoemaker, assault and robbery by, 1790 .. 237 II
THOMAS, payment to, 1736 .. .. 453 III
THOMAS, (1739) .. .. 468 III
Autotype Company, Cardiff Charters to be reproduced by.. .. .. 256 V
Auxiliary Bible Society for Cardiff and neighbourhood, subscription to, by Cardiff Corporation, 1819 .. 379 IV
Avan:
GEORGE, Manors of, members of Cardiff Castle, 1567.. .. .. 290 III
GRACE, bequest to, 1658 .. .. 127 III
GRACE .. .. 97 III
JOHN .. .. 97 III
JOHN, Esq,, committal by, 1680 .. 177 II
THOMAS, Bailiff of Cardiff Hundred, (1542) .. .. 152 II

Avan : *cont'd.*
THOMAS, of Peterstone, Mon., inquest on body of, 1555 .. 143-144, 153-154 II
WILLIAM, of Llantwit Major, (1558) .. 77 IV
Avan, *see* Avon.
Avanne :
JANE, *v.* Leonard Lambert, 1555 63-64 III
THOMAS, trial for murder of, 1555 63-64 III
153 II
Aven, *see* Avan.
de Aven, Leysan, holding of "commod" by, 1314 .. .. .. 282 I
Avereford, capture of ships of, 1233 .. 291 V
Avery, Joseph, expenses in connection with execution of, 1731 189, 204, 206, 206-207 III
Avon :
Castle, grant, Ed. V. .. .. .. 395 I
Courts .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 19 IV
Grants and confirmation of grants 304, 305, 395, 459, 466 I
5-6, 7-8 III
14, 35 IV
in Hands of Welsh lords, *circa* 1260 .. 2 II
under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
not Lordship Marcher .. .. 270-280 III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Portreeve, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 351, 352 II
Avon loid, *see* Afon Llwyd.
Avon Wallensium, Manor of :
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551, 459, 463, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Member Lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Awbrey :
Mrs. JANE, Hall-keeper, resignation 1878 504 IV
Awbrey : *cont'd.*
Sir JOHN, 1st Bart., *v.* Sir John Thorowgood, Knt., and others, 1659 (391), 434-435 I
Sir JOHN, 2nd Bart. .. .. .. 498 V
Sir JOHN, 3rd Bart., M.P., alleged interruption of fox-hunting over lands of, 1706 .. .. 290 II
History .. .. 498 V
Sir JOHN, Bart., Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
JOHN, High Constable for Neath Hundred, charge of assault against, 1706 286 II
RICHARD (*circa* 1770) .. .. 203 III
Sir THOMAS, of Lantrithyd, Bart., 1784 233 II
THOMAS, Justice, (1596, 1626) .. 326, 366 I
WILLIAM, Esq., High Sheriff, *v.* William Deere, 1695 .. 438-439 I
WILLIAM, charge of assault against, 1706 .. .. 286 II
Lady (FRANCES JEPHSON) .. .. 498 V
Lady (JANE THOMAS) .. .. .. 498 V
Lady (MARY STALEY) .. .. .. 498 V
Avowry, rent of .. .. 6 II
Aylesbere, Devon, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. .. 468, 471 I
Aylward (1731) .. .. 488 II
Aylward, Henry, Freeman of Cardiff, 1737 .. .. 240 IV
Aylwood, Ann, payments for gown for, 1729 .. .. 233 IV
Aylworth, Anne, payments to, and on account of son, 1718, 1725, 1731, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
205, 207, 230, 237 IV
Ayre, James, application for compensation for damage to windows, 1866, and refusal .. .. .. 101, 108 V
Ayres :
ABRAHAM, entrance record of ship, 1750 .. .. 430 II
WILLIAM, conveyance by, 1879 .. 513 IV
Aysshedon, Essex, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 458, 470, 471 I

B——, Abraham, deposition *re* swearing of, as High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1716 .. .. 457-458 II
Babbe, Robert, holding of, 1307 .. 268 I
Babington :
JOHANE, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1618 119 III
JOHN, Esq., bequest to, 1618 .. .. 119 III
Back, The, *see* Abbot's Land.
Back Lane, *see under* Cardiff.
Back Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Backs, The, *see* Abbot's Land.
Bacon :
ANTHONY, of Llandaff Court, Trustee for Cardiff District, 1794 .. .. 259 III
CHARLES, claim for picking up Corporation Buoy to be settled, 1887 .. 110 V
RT. HON. SIR NICHOLAS, Knt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal (Eliz.) .. 72 III
Bacon, price, 1731, 1732 .. 476, 497 II
de Badelesmere, Sir Bartholomew, Custodian of Castles, Manors, etc., of Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford : .. .. 283 I
46 II
de Badelesmere : *cont'd.*
Accounts of, 1315, 1316 98-99, 99-100, 107-113, 113-132 I
Inquisitions of possessions of late Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, held by, ... 276-277, 287-288 I
Receipt of goods, etc., from, 1315, 1316 .. .. .. 133, 134, 135 I
49-50, 55-56, 60 IV
Bades, Thomas, of Kevenmabley, inquest on, 1680 .. .. .. 178 II
Badger :
MARY, burial, 1680 .. .. .. 416 III
ROBERT, Sexton, (1680) .. .. 416 III
de Badlismere, *see* de Badelesmere.
de Badlysmere, *see* de Badelesmere.
Bagh, tribe-land, fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 148 I
Bagh, Dio, (1557) .. .. .. 473 I
Baghe :
HENRY, 1563 .. .. 475 I
THOMAS, of Pentirghe, labourer, trial for theft and acquittal, 1555 .. 64 III
see also Baugh.

Bagotte:
RICHARD, of Cardiff .. .. 477, 479 I
155, 161 II
RYCE, non-appearance to answer piracy charges, 1577 .. .. 357 I
Bailey:
CRAWSHAW, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Mrs. CRAWSHAW, brass erected by .. 560 III
Bailey, The, *see* Beili Y.
Bailly, Roger, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401.. 166 I
Bak, The, *see* Abbot's Land.
see Le Bakar.
Baker:
ANNE, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
DAVID, Alderman, deponent, 1538 .. 312 I
DAVID, burgages of, 1542-3, 1547 216, 218, 219, 220 I
109 IV
GEORGE, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
JEUAN, (1492) .. .. .. 175, 176 I
JOHN, (1551) .. .. 466 I
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
JOHN, fidler, burial, 1669 .. .. 413 III
LEWIS, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 214, 215 I
LEWIS, Bachelor of Law, Archdeacon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573 .. .. 6 V
MEREDITH, burgages held by, 1542-3, 211, 228 I
NICHOLAS, Alderman, deponent, 1538, 312 I
NICHOLAS, burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 222, 228 I
THOMAS, and destruction of Llandaff Church goods (Henry VIII.).. 374, 376 I
THOMAS HOELL, burgage held by, 1542-3 .. .. 228 I
T. E., Engrossing and General Clerk, 1886 .. .. 99 V
WALTER.. .. .. .. 102-103 II
WM. DAVID, rent, 1666.. .. .. 78 II
?—— rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 112 IV
Baker's Row, *see under* Cardiff.
Bakkes, The, *see* Abbot's Land.
Balchier, Thomas, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 .. 3, 18 III
Balcroft: .. .. 339 V
Increase of rent of, 1492 .. .. 189 I
Issue from lands near, 1456 .. .. 61 II
Baldam-bach .. .. 96 II
339 III
Ball:
HENRY (Harry) 317, 318, 330 I
HENRY NAYLOR, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 563 III
M., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
ROBERT, Morgan Williams's Attorney, (1604) .. .. .. 402, 407 I
Ballantyne, Eliza, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 572 III
Ballard:
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 519 III
JOHN:
Appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819 .. .. .. 532 IV
Town Crier, Cardiff, 1845 .. .. 432 IV
Balle, Walter, grant by, 1325 .. .. 13 II
Ballinger, John:
Art Silver Medal awarded, 1879 .. 47 V
Ballinger, John: *cont'd.*
Assistant Librarian, Cardiff, 1879 .. 47 V
Chief Librarian, Cardiff, 1884 .. 87 V
Chief Librarian, Doncaster, 1880 .. 50 V
and Publication of Cardiff Records 241, 243, 250, 259 V
Secretary, Free Library Committee, 1885 .. .. 92 V
Successor at Doncaster .. .. 89 V
Balthan, Lewis, burgage of, 1550 .. 256 I
Balthazar, Richard, gent. (1551) .. 459 I
Bambrick, payments *re*, 1714 .. .. 222 IV
Bampton, Ralph, Clerk of the Exchequer and Chancery of the King in Cardiff Castle and Coroner of Glamorganshire: .. .. 185 I
Account of, 1492 .. .. 169-173 I
Demise to .. .. 185 I
Fees of, 1516 .. .. .. 200, 201 I
Banaster, William, 1707 .. .. 286 II
Bank, The .. .. 339 V
Baptists' Meeting House, Roath .. 234 III
Barbary hides, disbursements *re* seizure of, in Cardiff, 1609 .. 345, 363-364 I
Barbeliscroft, *see* Barber's Croft.
Barber's Close, *see* Barber's Croft.
Barber's Croft: .. .. 339 V
Allottment of .. .. 86 III
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Demised to farm .. .. .. 185 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Receipt from farm of, 1492 .. .. 185 I
Barboresclose, *see* Barber's Croft.
Barbour's Close, *see* Barber's Croft.
Barbour:
JOHN .. .. 174 I
RICHARD LE .. .. 295 I
Barbur, Paul .. .. 294 I
Bare, Robert, master of *Mary*, 1759 .. 440 II
Barflewr, Man of War .. .. .. 314 II
Barford St. Martin, Manor of, Wilts., held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Barfote, John .. .. 311 I
Barham's "The Monstre Balloon" referred to .. .. 535 IV
Barker, William, witness, 1617 .. 141 IV
Barkley, Captain, *see* Berkeley, Captain.
Barley, prices, 1316, 1731, 1732, 1734 115, 118 I
464, 474, 475, 478, 489, 490, 493, 494, 506 II
Barlow:
JANE, baptism, 1766 .. .. .. 440 III
THOMAS, forgeman (1766) .. .. 440 III
T. M., articled pupil, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1883 .. .. .. 81 V
Barnaby:
Sir NATHANIEL, K.C.B., of Sheerness.. 506 V
ROSETTA, *see* Reed, Lady .. .. 506 V
Barners, William, late Auditor, Lanyssen and Lucyvene, (1547).. .. 250 I
Barnes:
WILLIAM, Esq., Commissioner for sale of Church goods (1558) .. .. 272 I
COLONEL, 41st Regiment, request for help of police in recruiting refused, 1884 85-86 V

Barnett
ELLEN, imprisonment and payment to her solicitor, 1831 .. .. 397-398 IV
JOHN (1551) .. .. 470 I
J., sewerman, subscription list to be opened for widow, 1890 .. .. 144 V
SAMUEL RICKS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 533 III
Barnewell .. .. 156 I
339 V
Baron, Dyo, witness, 1504 .. .. 104 III
Barran, David, (1730) .. .. .. 427 II
Barrel, James, of Cardiff, baker:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Ward Constable, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
Barrett:
JOHN, bodice maker, (1682) .. .. 417 III
JOHN, burial, 1682 .. .. .. 417 III
WILLIAM, innkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 368 IV
WILLIAM, payment of bill of, 1818 .. 344 II
Barrosa Cottage.. .. .. .. 339 V
Barry:
THOMAS, juror, 1295-6.. .. .. 264 I
THOMAS DE, witness, 1338 .. .. 19 I
Barry:
Castle .. .. 26 IV
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
Church:
Bell stolen 1573 .. .. .. 67 III
Goods taken for sale .. .. 383 I
Grant .. .. 465 I
Presentment of Edward James for neglecting to repair enclosures of, 1703 185 II
Smuggling, and proceedings *re* 382, 397, 399, 400, 401 II
Toll of port, 1316 .. 99-100, 124 I
Within the head port of Cardiff, 1685, 1703 .. .. 374, 376 II
266 V
Barry Docks:
Consideration of question of defence, 1893 .. .. 181-182 V
Meeting to be convened by Mayor of Cardiff *re* proposed construction, 1882 .. .. 75 V
Negotiations *re*, 1883 .. .. 77-78 V
Petition against Bill, 1883 .. 77-78 V
Promoters of, and Railway Company, powers to acquire certain Corporation property to be applied for, 1882 73 V
Proposals of Corporation to be submitted to promoters of Bill, 1883 .. 75 V
Representation to be made to various commercial and dock interests in view of proposal for .. .. 69 V
Barry, Isle or Warren:
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 304 I
293 III
80 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Holding of .. .. 305 I
280 III
Keeper of .. .. 201 I
544 V
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Smuggling, and proceedings *re* 388, 389, 394, 595 II
Barry Lane, *see under* Cardiff.
Barry's-Croft .. .. 231 I
340 V
Bartelemese, Jan, entrance record of ship *S. John*, 1698-9 .. .. .. 420 II
Bartlemues, John, *see* Bartelemese, Jan.
Bartlett, David, presented for incroachment at Crockherbtown, 1799 .. .. 254 III
Bartock, Phe', fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
Barton, Mary, (1736) .. .. .. 215 III
Barton, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 465 I
Barway, *see* Barwe.
Barwe .. .. 106 II
340 V
Barwell:
EDWARD, of Houghton Park, Bedford, (*inter* 1617-21) .. .. .. 96 II
JAMES, Birmingham, bell for R.C. Chapel at Cemetery to be purchased from, 1885 .. .. 94 V
Barwick, William, master of *Unity*, 1761 441 II
Baskett, Christiana, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. .. 548 III
Baslegg, Manor and Rectory of, confirmation of lease, 1573 .. .. .. 6 V
Bassatt, *see* Bassett.
Basset, *see* Bassett.
Bassetchurch (Prebend of St. Andrew), conveyance, 1548 .. .. 25-26 II
Bassett family .. .. 309, 316, 331 I
16 IV
484 V
Bassett:
ALICE .. .. 484 V
ANN HANNAH .. .. 532 III
CHARLES .. .. 388 II
CHRISTOPHER:
Affray, 1546 .. .. 52, 70, 71, 74 IV
Daughter abducted by Robert Davies .. .. .. 52, 74 IV
DAVID, juror, 1295-6 .. .. .. 264 I
EDWARD, of Llandaff Cathedral, (1619) 14, 15 V
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1736 .. .. 428 III
ELIZABETH, *see* Williams, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH (Norton) .. .. .. 484 V
E., solicitor, bill of costs .. 170-171 IV
FFRISWITH, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 133 III
JANKYN, Coroner (1492) .. 172-173 I
JOHN, Esq., witness, 1397 .. .. 32 I
JOHN, Esq., Surveyor (1540-1553) .. 288 I
296 II
40, 41, 44, 48 III
307 V
JOHN, juror, (1559) .. .. .. 82 IV
JOHN, (1583) .. .. 108 III
JOHN, fine, 1592 .. .. .. 333 I
JOHN (prisoner in Cardiff), grant of 10s. to wife, 1671 .. .. .. 23 V
JOHN, J.P., (1784, 1790) .. 233, 237 II
257 III
JOHN, marriage, 1704 .. .. .. 429 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1717 .. 158 III
JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
JOHN, juror, 1790, 1794 236, 244, 245 II
JOHN, of Bonvilston, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 263 III
JOHN, Justice, 1812 .. .. .. 259 II

Bassett: *cont'd.*
JOHN, junior, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
JOHN THOMAS, M.P. .. .. .. 248 I
273, 277 III
483, 484 V
JOHN THOMAS, receipt from farm of mill to, 1547 .. .. 237 I
KATHERINE, Mrs., burial, 1675 .. 414 III
LEWIS, Lower Wedall in occupation of, 1666 .. .. 128 III
LEWIS, burial, 1708 .. .. .. 432 III
LOAKHART .. .. 532 III
Mrs. MARGARET, burial, 1695.. .. 420 III
Mrs. MARGARET (1676) .. .. 423 III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1708 .. .. 147 III
MARY, *see* Gwynne, Lady .. .. 494 V
Sir PHILIP .. .. 16 IV
PHILLIP, grant to, 1242-62 .. 35-36 II
PHILLIP, Esq., assault on, 1707 289, 290 II
Sir RICHARD, Knight, of the Beaupre, Governor of Cardiff (1645, 1646) 147-149, 149 IV
Sir RICHARD, tenement and rent, 1686, 1702 .. .. 106 II
114 V
RICHARD, Esq., committals by, 1679.. 177 II
RICHARD, of Lavernock, Yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767.. .. .. 284 IV
ROBERT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 532 III
SIMON, Escheator, 1348-9 .. 288-290 I
47 II
THEODORETT, Minister, marriage, 1670 410 III
THOMAS .. .. 484 V
THOMAS, affray, 1546 .. .. .. 71 IV
THOMAS, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
THOMAS, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 528 I
THOMAS, exemplification of charter at request of, 1600 .. .. .. 7 I
Latin 48-49 I
Translation 49 I
THOMAS, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
THOMAS Registrar of Llandaff Consistory Court, (1675) .. .. 414 III
20, 21 V
THOMAS, Portreve, Neath, 1688 .. 161 IV
THOMAS, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
THOMAS, prosecutor, 1799 .. .. 249 II
THOMAS (1805) .. .. 264 III
WARIN, slain, 1233 .. .. .. 291 V
WILLIAM, grant by, 1515 .. .. 10 II
WILLIAM (1552) .. .. 45, 46 III
WILLIAM, Esq.:
Commissioner for sale of Church goods, 1558 .. 372-373, 377-386 I
Writs directed to, 1558, 1568 .. 92 III
75, 76 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., Manors of, members of Cardiff Castle, 1567.. .. .. 290 III
WILLIAM *v.* Thomas Bawdrip, 1586 .. 401 I
WILLIAM, of Miscyn .. .. .. 91 II
494 V
WILLIAM, of Broviscyn .. .. 80 II
494 V
WILLIAM, Justice (1626) .. .. 366 I
WILLIAM .. .. 326, 329, 333 III
WILLIAM, Justice of the Peace, 1727 .. 193 III
WILLIAM (1736).. .. .. .. 428 III

Bassett: *cont'd.*
MR., payments to, 1728 .. .. 465 III
LADY .. .. .. 373-374 494 V
MRS. (1637) .. .. 122 III
MRS., seat in church, 1718 .. .. 428 III
Bassevill .. .. 472 II
Bastud, Thomas, Brazier, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. .. 249 III
Batchelor:
JOHN: .. .. 437, 439 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1853 .. .. .. 438 IV
Motion, 1859 .. .. .. 547 IV
J., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Batchelor Statue:
Defacement, 1887 .. .. .. 111 V
Removal desired, 1887 .. .. 110 V
Bateman:
JOHN FREDERICK, C.E. .. 462, 463 V
THOMAS, action against, 1560.. 65-66 III
Bates:
Miss ELIZABETH, presented for laying heap of stone in Quay Street, Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 243 III
JONAS, payment to, 1731 .. .. 205 III
Doctor, street charge to be recovered from, 1778 .. .. 526 IV
MORGAN, of Cardiff, mariner, Freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. .. 331 IV
THOMAS .. .. 469 II
WILLIAM, of Lantwit Major, Innholder, 1721 .. .. 192 II
MISS, King's Castle orchard and garden tenanted by, 1782 .. .. .. 491 III
Bath Abbey, grant of lands formerly belonging to, to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 455, 457 I
Bath and Wells, Bishop of:
Grant of lands formerly of, to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 468 I
R., witness, 1290 .. .. .. 9 III
Bath and West of England Agricultural Society .. .. .. 443 IV
69, 204 V
Bathen, Lewis, (1557) .. .. .. 474 I
Bathern, Roger (1607) .. .. .. 89 IV
Bathie, Rev. Francis:
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1783 .. 334 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
1st Battalion Welsh Regiment, encampment in Barrack Field, Cardiff, 1895 .. .. 211-212 V
Battenberg:
H.R.H. Prince Henry of .. 96, 222 V
H.R.H. Prince Louis of .. .. 181 V
Baudrem .. .. 27 II
Baudrib, *see* Bawdrip.
Baudwyne, Peter, juror, 1314 .. .. 277 I
Baugh:
AGNES .. .. 193 I
JOHN .. .. 192, 193 I
JOHN ... . 193 I
WILLIAM .. .. 232 I
see also Baghe.
Bawdaline Acre .. .. .. 86 II
340 V
Bawdrey, *see* Bawdrip.
Bawdrip family, feud with Lewises and Herberts, 1596 ..(309), 316-531, 328 I

Bawdrip:
ALICE:
Executor, and bequests to, 1680 .. 129 III
Son buried, 1707 .. .. .. 432 III
BLANCH, baptised, 1702 .. .. 426 III
EDITH, bequests to, 1680 .. .. 129 III
ELIZABETH, 1547 .. .. .. 278 II
JOHN, 1547 .. .. 250 I
278 II
JOHN, of Cardiff (late of Plasturton), yeoman: .. .. 31 II
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 122 IV
Bequest to, 1680 .. .. .. 129 III
Executor, 1703 .. .. .. 140 III
Perjury charges in connection with will of, 1710 .. .. .. 186 II
122 IV
v. William Stacy, 1706 .. .. 285 II
Will, 1707 .. .. .. 143-144 III
KATHERINE, (1547) .. .. .. 278 II
KATHERINE, of the Splott, widow, will, 1658 .. .. 127 III
MARGARET, of Plasturton, widow:
Affidavit made by, 1706 .. .. 285 II
Bequest to, 1703 .. .. .. 140 III
MARY, bequests to, 1703, 1707 140, 144 III
MAUD, (Maulde), (1547) .. .. 278 II
MILES, of Splott, (1585, 1587).. 159, 161 II
ROBERT, of Plasturton: .. .. 285 II
144, 426 III
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 124 IV
Bequest payable by, 1680 .. .. 129 III
Burial, 1707 .. .. 432 III
Deponent, 1701 .. .. .. 441 I
Will, 1703 .. .. 140 III
ROBERT, baptism, 1705 .. .. 426 III
ROBERT, (1717).. .. .. .. 192 III
SAMUELL, of Plasturton:
Burial, 1681 .. .. 417 III
Will and inventory, 1686 .. 129-130 III
SAMUEL, bequest to, 1680 .. .. 129 III
SAMUEL, of Bristol, wine cooper, bequest to, 1707 .. .. .. 143 III
THOMAS (1) .. .. 137 IV
THOMAS (2) .. .. 137 IV
THOMAS (3) .. .. 137 IV
THOMAS, juror, 1348-9 .. .. 290 I
THOMAS DE, witness, 1358 .. .. 29 I
THOMAS (1547) .. .. 278 II
THOMAS, Esq., and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 328 I
THOMAS, gent. (1574) .. .. .. 68 III
THOMAS, *v.* William Basset and others, 1586 .. .. 401 I
THOMAS, of Splott, gent. 27, 161, 162 II
WILLIAM (Ed. VI.) .. .. .. 307 V
WILLIAM, Esq. .. .. 137 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 137 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 183 I
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3 208, 227 I
WILLIAM, Esq. .. .. 257 I
28 II
131 IV
WILLIAM, of Penmerk .. .. .. 137 IV
Bargain and sale of lands in Manor of Splot, 1568 .. ..54, 80, 81 IV
House built at Splott, 1596.. .. 27 II
WILLIAM, property of, 1575 .. .. 401 I
WILLIAM, descent of (1596) .. .. 137 IV
WILLIAM, 1615 .. .. .. 382 I

Bawdrip: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Splott, Esq., Penmark and Splott sold by, *c.*, 1626 .. 27 II
WILLIAM, Esq, ... 28, 84 II
WILLIAM, Sir .. .. .. 199, 409 I
137 IV
Mrs. .. .. 113 IV
Bawdrips of Penmark, Splott Manor held by .. .. 27 II
Bawdrupp, *see* Bawdrip.
Bawdryck, John, (1551) .. 447, 473 I
Bawdrypp, *see* Bawdrip.
Bawsher, Hodges and Co., rent, 1820 .. .. 349 II
Baxter, Richard, Registrar, Llandaff, suspended and deprived, 1619 .. 16 V
Baylie:
ABRAHAM, Earl of Pembroke's Attorney, (1604) .. .. 415 I
ROGER, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 216 I
THOMAS, 1542-3 .. .. .. 208 I
Bayley .. .. 542 III
Baylis, Robert (1735, 1738) .. 397, 398 II
Baylly, Roger, Alderman, deponent, 1538 .. .. 312 I
Bayly, payment for letter from, 1769 .. .. 486 III
Baynard, John, junior, Navy Office, London, executor, bequests to, and arrangements *re*, 1749 171, 178, 179, 180 III
Baytham, confirmation of grant between Kenfig and, 1205 .. Lat. 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Beacon of the Garth, watching at, 1638 .. .. 6 II
Beaconsfield:
Countess (Mary Anne Evans).. .. 504 V
Earl of .. .. 504 V
Beacons Reservoir:
Illustration .. .. ..face p. 467 V
Statistics *re*, 1904 .. .. .. 467 V
Beamen, Jane, bequest to, 1711 .. 153 III
Beans, price, 1316 115, 117-118, 123, 124, 125, 129, 134, 135 I
Beatrice, H.R.H. Princess:
Address of congratulation on marriage, 1885 .. .. 96 V
Telegram of condolence sent to, on death of H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, 1896 .. .. .. 222 V
Beauchamp:
ALICE ELIZABETH, Viscountess 54-55 II
ANN, daughter of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, *see* Salisbury and Warwick, Countess of.
ANN, daughter of Henry Beauchamp, Duke of Warwick .. .. .. 49 II
HENRY, Duke of Warwick, *see* Warwick, Henry Beauchamp, Duke of.
Sir JOHN .. .. 11 IV
Sir RICHARD .. .. .. 11-21 IV
RICHARD, Earl de, Charter granted to Cardiff, 1421.. .. .. 191-192 V
RICHARD, Earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of.
RICHARD, Earl of Worcester, *see* Worcester, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of.
WALTER, DE, witness, 1290 .. .. 9 III
Viscount .. .. 54 II
Lady, (1638) .. .. 427 I

Beachamps .. .. 4 II
281 III
265 V
Beaufort .. .. 452 II
Beaufort;
HENRY, 2nd Duke of, Swansea Quay owned by, 1685 .. .. 365, 377 II
266 V
HENRY, 3rd Duke of, (1745) .. .. 387 II
HENRY CHARLES, 6th Duke of, Justice, 1812 .. .. 258 II
HENRY CHARLES FITZROY, Duke of, territory of Gower owned by, 1905 265 V
Beaufort Progress, 1684 .. .. .. 135 V
Beaumont, Henry, Earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick, Henry Beaumont, Earl of.
Beaupré Family.. .. .. .. 484 V
Beavan:
EBENEZER, Councillor:
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 109, 123, 140, 151, 216, 237, 242, 252 V
re Billposting station on Newport Road, 1887 .. .. .. 125 V
Chain and badge presented to Council by, 1897 .. .. .. 260 V
Letter *re* Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881 .. .. 59 V
Mayor of Cardiff, 1896 .. 238-239 V
and Mayoress' chain, 1897 .. .. 453 V
Medal presented to, by H.M. Queen Victoria, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Portrait, 1894 .. face p. ix. I
Re-elected Councillor, 1894 .. 203 V
Resolutions seconded by 60, 82, 233 V
Salary and remuneration, 1897 239, 249 V
on Special Committee *re* Records.. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 94, 95, 96 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
FRANCIS JOHN, Councillor:
140, 151, 216, 237 V
Deputy Chairman, Records Committee, 1893, 1895.. .. 181, 220 V
Portrait, 1894 .. .. face p. ix. I
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Question *re* Special Records Committee .. .. 180 V
Re-elected Councillor, 1894 .. 203 V
Silver plate presented to Cardiff Corporation to commemorate Coronation of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra (ill.) 455-456 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
re Wearing of official robes by Members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
FRANCIS, burial, 1695 .. .. .. 420 III
GRIFFITH, of Lantwit Major, (1695) .. 420 III
JOHN, prisoner, burial, 1671 .. .. 413 III
MICHAEL, owner of *Endeavour*, 1687 .. 416 II
RICHARD, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1720 .. .. 400 III
THOMAS, burial, 1695 .. .. .. 420 III
WILLIAM, (1666) .. 73, 68, 81 II
MRS. .. .. 453 V
see also Bevan.
Beavor, Mr., payment to, 1720.. .. 213 IV
Beaw, William, B.L., Bishop of Llandaff:
Account of .. .. 165 IV
Confirmed in Chancellorship, Llandaff Cathedral, 1688 .. .. .. 27 V
Dignity of Official, Llandaff, granted, 1686 .. .. 26 V
v. Dr. John Jones, 1690 .. .. 27 V
Libel against, 1726 .. .. 193-196 III
Bechaman:
FFRESSWITH, baptism, 1727 .. .. 427 III
WILLIAM, (1727) .. .. .. 427 III
Beck, Rev. F. J., M.A. .. .. .. 499 III
Becker, Miss Lydia (1878) .. .. 503 IV
áBeckett, Saint Thomas .. .. 271 V
Beckwith, F. E., swimming exhibition, 1890 .. .. 147 V
Bedcroft .. .. 189 I
340 V
Bedd-y-ci-du ("the grave of the black dog").. .. .. 230 I
12 II
340 V
see also Dogowyldescroft.
Bedford:
ANNE, baptism, 1718 .. .. .. 426 III
CAPTAIN, (1718) .. .. .. 426 III
CAPTAIN J. E., R.N.:
Letter from, read 1871 .. .. 473 IV
Member of Free Library Committee, 1870 .. .. 466 IV
Bedford, Jasper, Duke of: 188, 191, 462, 469 I
51 II
38, 284, 292 III
43 IV
270 V
Accounts for lands and possessions of, 1492, 1516, 1519, 1547, 1550 102, 169-197, 198-203, 236-247, 251-254 I
Arrangement *re* possessions of, 1495 51 II
Cardiff Castle owned by .. .. 402 II
Demise by, Henry VII. .. .. 185 I
Grants to, 1486, 1488 444, 450-451 I
51 II
Grants of late possessions of, 1530, 1547, 1551 441, 456, 458-462, 464 I
Lordship of Glamorgan granted to, by Henry VII. .. .. .. 4 II
Proof that Lordship of, is called Lordship of Glamorgan and Morgannok 280-283 III
Bedloe .. .. 156 IV
Bedwas Bridge, letting of toll on road to Caerphilly, 1809 .. .. .. 266 III
Bedwas Parish .. .. 166 III
Bedwelty, Rectory of, confirmation of lease, 1573 .. .. 6 V
Bedwesse, Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547.. .. 455-457 I
Beef, price, 1731, 1732. 1733 476, 478, 482, 485, 492, 493, 494, 495, 500 II
Beek, Thomas, Master of *Hopewell*, 1734 435 II
Began .. .. 39 IV
Begans, presented for recusancy, 1629 .. .. 173 II
Beganesley: .. .. 340 V
Fee, 1314 .. .. 285 I
Notes on .. .. 37 II
Beganston, Manor of: .. .. 340 V
Entry to be made into, to use of Llandaff Chapter, 1663 .. .. .. 21 V

Beganston, Manor of: *cont'd.*
Leases and demise, 1570, 1665, 1681, 1719 .. .. .. 21, 22, 24, 31 V
Notes on .. .. 37 II
Suit *re* tithes of, 1699 392, 440-441 I
Beggan, *see* Beganston.
Begin de Cornhill, witness, 1205 6, 18 III
Behind-the-Walls .. .. .. 183 I
340 V
Beili Y .. .. 340 V
Beili-bach .. .. 340 V
Beiswal Manor House .. .. .. 16 IV
Belfeilde, Christopher (1551) .. .. 467 I
Belfounder, Robert, theft from .. 65 III
Bellasis, Lord (1645) .. .. .. 147 IV
Bellyces, Dr. (H. VIII.).. .. .. 374 I
Belman, Ann .. .. 159 III
Bembrick:
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
JOHN, payments *re*, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
MARGARET, allowance to, 1733 .. 450 III
SARAH, bequests to, 1716-17 .. .. 157 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1712 .. .. 181 IV
Widow, payment to, 1729 .. .. 233 IV
Ben, John .. .. 64 III
Benet:
HENRY GRIFF, *v.* Morgan Mathew .. 280 II
JOHN .. .. 185 I
Bengeman:
FFRIGWITH, baptism, 1719 .. .. 426 III
WILLIAM (1719) .. .. .. 426 III
Bengoh, John Thomas, of Cardiff, imprisoned for assault and affray, 1583 .. .. 157 II
Benjamin, Theods., Collier, bill of, and receipt, 1793 .. .. .. 326-327 II
Benjamin, of Aberthaw, entrance record, 1737-8 .. .. 436 II
Benjamin, of Minehead, entrance record, 1737 .. .. 436 II
Bennet, *see* Bennett.
Bennett:
ARTHUR, of Croydon, naming and classification of specimens in Cardiff Museum Herbarium, 1897 .. .. 251 V
JOHN, of Laleston, Esq. .. .. 551 III
JOHN, juror, 1794 .. .. .. 244 II
JOHN WICK:
Alderman, 1828, 1829 .. 393, 394 IV
Bailiff, 1829 .. .. 395 IV
Capital Burgess, 1826 .. .. 391 IV
Crockherbtown, Cardiff, 1826, from original pencil drawing by, face p. 81 V
St. Mary Street, Cardiff, about 1826, from original pencil drawing by face p. 97 V
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 530 III
THOMAS, challenge to fight duel, 1769 .. .. 224 II
THOMAS, Churchwarden, account, 1779 489-490 III
THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff, 1788 .. 340 IV
WILLIAM, indictment for libel against, 1728 .. .. 198 III
WILLIAM, Junr., juror, 1738 .. .. 199 II
WILLIAM POWELL, Lt.-Col., R.A., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 551 III
Bennett: *cont'd.*
CAPTAIN, Militia, permitted to use cells at new Town Hall and mount guard there, 1859 .. .. 445 IV
Benson, Anthony, master of *Defiance*, 1766 .. .. 443 II
Bentley:
JOSEPH, of Manchester, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 538 III
MR. .. .. 366 IV
Benwyn, Dafydd, odes by .. .. 53 IV
Beowts, Lord .. .. 271 III
Bere:
HARRY (1649, 1650) .. 313, 328, 330 III
ROGER, burgages held by, and rent, 1537, 1542-3 .. .. 206, 213, 222, 227 I
WILLIAM, burgage held by, 1542-3 .. 213 I
Bergavenny, *see* Abergavenny.
Bercrolls, *see* Berkerolles.
Berkeley:
MAURICE, Lord .. .. 45 II
MAURICE DE .. .. 43 II
ROGER DE .. .. 47 II
LORD .. .. 178 III
CAPTAIN, executed, 1648 .. .. 155 IV
Berkerolles .. .. 39, 42 IV
Berkerolles:
LAWRENCE, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 173 I
Sir ROGER:
Grant to .. .. 12 IV
Orchards and gardens planted 12, 28 IV
Sir ROGER DE, Knt., witness, 1340 .. 27 I
ROGER, rent of, 1492 .. .. .. 169 I
Lord WILLIAM DE, Sheriff of Glamorgan, taking of, 1314 .. .. 297 V
WILLIAM DE, fees held by, 1314 .. 282 I
Berland .. .. 25 II
300, 340 V
Berllan Y, *see* Berland.
Bernard, Bishop of Menevia, end of strife with Urban, Bishop of Llandaff .. .. 282, 288-289 V
Bernard, C. E. .. .. 546 IV
de Bernewell, William .. .. .. 59 IV
Berrow, Mr., payment to, 1715 .. 199 IV
Berry, *see* Barry.
Berry's Encyclopædia of Heraldry .. 474 IV
Berthe, Dominique, Master of *La Concorde*, 1769 .. .. 390 II
Berth-Llwyd, Y .. .. .. 341 V
Berton .. .. 341 V
Bess ye Benin's house, payment for thatching, 1737-9 .. .. .. 307 IV
Best:
ELIZABETH (1751) .. .. .. 442 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1751 .. .. 442 III
HENRY, grant to, 1590.. .. .. 479 I
Bethill, Mayor .. .. .. 153, 154 IV
Betsy, of Newport, entrance records, 1757, 1758 .. .. .. 439, 440 II
Betsey, sloop, of Caerleon .. .. 388 II
Bethekyddeye, *see* Bedd-y-ci-du.
Bettois, *see* Bettws.
Bettowes, *see* Bettws.
Betts:
JEFF (1652, 1653) .. .. 308, 316 III
Jo. (1652) .. .. 311 III
Bettws:
Catholics presented, 1629, 1636 .. 173 II
Chapel of Ease, *circa* 1558 .. .. 127 IV

Bettws: *cont'd.*
Rectory, lease, 1728 .. .. 32-33 V
Sale of Robert Thomas' estates in .. 495 V
Bettws Court .. .. 19 IV
Betty Careles (Careless Betty), owner, 1783 .. .. 491 III
Bevan:
ALEXANDER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 536 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 536 III
CHARLES .. .. 419 III
EDWARD, gent. .. .. 24 II
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 522 III
GRIFFITH, of Porthkerry, witness, 1729 .. .. 199 III
GRONOW, of Cardiff, tanner, will of, 1622 .. .. 120 III
ISAAC, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 539 III
JAMES, witness, 1600 .. .. .. 138 IV
JOHN, of Cadoxton, by Neath, alleged assault on, 1706 .. .. .. 287 II
JOHN, Esq., J.P., examination before, 1793 .. .. 242 II
JOHN, Journeyman, Cordwainers and Glovers' Co. (*circa* 1670) .. 353, 400 III
JOHNETT, bequest to, 1622 .. .. 120 III
JON., payment to, 1718 .. .. 207 IV
RICHARD, M.D., juror, 1794 .. .. 244 II
RICHARD, J.P., of Neath:
Committal by, 1800.. .. .. 250 II
Correspondence, 1811 .. 257, 257-8 II
True bill found against, for unlawfully accepting fee, 1811 .. .. 258 II
ROWLAND, of Oxwich Castle, *c.* 1759.. 249 II
ROWLAND, Esq., (1756).. .. .. 239 III
ROWLAND, Esq., of Axwich Castle, Gower, Post Captain, R.N., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 539 III
WILLIAM, Swansea, (1635) .. .. 377 II
see also Beavan.
Bevan of Trefeurig .. .. .. 37 IV
Bevis, Miles, of Pentyrch, will, 1763 .. 180 III
Bew:
HARRY (1649) .. .. 309 III
WILLIAM (1791) .. .. .. 479 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1792, 1795 .. .. .. 349, 354 IV
WILLIAM, of Roath, gent., indictment for abuse of William Richards, 1689 149, 180-181 II
Bailiff of Kibbor, portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
——? (1649) .. .. 335 III
Bewdeley, Lord.. .. .. .. 271 III
Bewper:
Building of Castle .. .. .. 16 IV
Grants of .. .. .. 16, 28 IV
Beynon:
JOHN, Esq., Collector of H.M. Excise, Glamorganshire, fraud practised on 245, 246 II
R. (Agent for Mrs. Winstone), petition signed by, 1852 .. .. .. 315 V
Bible Society, Corporation of Cardiff's subscription, 1821 .. .. .. 349 II
Bider, John, complaint against 94-95 III
"**Bill** for Removing the Markets held in the Town of Cardiff, in the County of Glamorgan, and for providing other Market Places in lieu thereof," Cardiff Corporation seal to be affixed to copy of, 1835 .. .. .. 406 IV
Bille, Walter (1456) .. .. .. 61 II
Billiards .. .. 226 III
Billinge, John (1551) .. .. .. 467 I
Billingsley:
Sir HENRY, (1608) .. .. .. 118 III
HENRY, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 117 III
HENRY, of Syston, complaint against Edmond Mathew, of Radir, 1607 54, 88-89 IV
Billy-my-Stick .. .. 331 V
Bimar, Jeynckyng, deposition, 1552 46-48, 49 III
Birch, Dr. W. De Gray, F.S.A,, and copying of Margam Abbey Muniments by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.. 267 III
224 V
Bird:
EDWARD, of Cardiff, Plumber, etc.: 401-402 IV
Contract to be made with to cover roof of Guildhall, 1797 .. .. 354 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1795 .. .. 354 IV
Payment to, 1818 .. .. .. 344 II
Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1797.. 355 IV
EDWARD: .. .. 484 III
380, 396, 400 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1826 390, 391 IV
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1822 383 IV
Leases, 1826, 1829 .. .. 381, 395 IV
Lease taken over from, 1835 .. 406 IV
Tablet to be placed to memory of, in St. John's Church, 1840 .. 426 IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 532 III
EVELYN FANNY, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. .. .. 548 III
GEORGE, Councillor, Draper: .. 540 III
425 IV
Disqualified for non-residence, 1851 435 IV
HENRY, Shoemaker: .. .. 392, 394 III
Appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1786 338 IV
Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, 1783, 1796 390, 394-395, 400 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 530 III
HENRY, Junior:
Appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 336 IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 579 III
HUGH, Councillor: .. .. .. 450 IV
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Deputy Mayor, 1862, 1863 .. 450, 452 IV
Increase of salary, 1884 .. .. 86 V
Resolutions moved and seconded, 1881, 1882 .. .. .. 60, 69 V
and Sunday opening of Library .. 96 V
Trees for Newport Road presented by, 1881 .. .. 61 V
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 530 III
JEMIMA, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. .. 548 III
JOHN, of Cardiff .. .. .. 548 III
JOHN, sometime factor, portrait, face p. 305 V

Bird: *cont'd.*
JOHN, baptism, 1733 .. .. .. 428 III
JOHN, painter: .. .. .. 428 III
Employed to decorate interior of St. Fagan's Castle .. (note) 428 III
v. Richard Hopkin, 1731 .. .. 315 IV
Payments to .. .. .. 304, 306 IV
JOHN, bound apprentice, 1748.. .. 259 IV
JOHN, Shoemaker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
JOHN, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
JOHN, junior:
Constable of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. 333 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. 334 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1784 335 IV
JOHN, Water Bailiff:
Cash received from, 1788-9.. .. 343 II
Cost of letter to, 1791 .. .. 352 II
Terms of employment, 1788 .. 341 IV
JOHN, Owner of Red Lion, 1792 .. 318 II
JOHN, Agent of Marquis of Bute and Postmaster .. .. 331, 346, 347 II
496 III
194 V
JOHN, Common Attorney, bills to be paid by, 1796 .. .. 328, 332 II
JOHN, senior.. .. 394, 395, 396, 397 III
Disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Entitled to Freedom, Cordwainers and Glovers' Co., 1783 .. .. 390 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Master, Cordwainers and Glovers' Company, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 .. .. 394, 395, 396 III
Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. .. 393, 400 III
Payment to, 1784 .. .. .. 341 II
Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1768 .. 286 IV
JOHN, Boys in Cardiff school to be taught psalmody by, 1815 .. .. 496 III
JOHN, Treasurer of Society for the Suppression of the Profanation of the Lord's Day, (1819) .. .. 379 IV
JOHN, Alderman and Bailiff: 262, 479, 481 III
367, 373, 380, 385, 386, 396, 400, 401-402, 425 IV
Elected Alderman, 1835 .. .. 417 IV
Elected and sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831
379, 382, 384, 388, 392, 395, 398, 403 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. 520 III
Officials sworn before, 1825, 1826, 388, 391 IV
Portrait, (*circa* 1830-40) .. face p. 113 V
Record of Court of Piepowder held before, 1824 .. .. 311-314 V
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 532 III
JOHN, Alderman and Mayor: .. 450, 468 IV
Allowance and salary, 1863 451, 452 IV
Deputy Mayor, 1860, 1861, 1864, 1866, 1870.. .. 448, 453, 456, 467 IV
Elected Alderman, 1868 .. .. 460 IV
Mayor, 1862, 1863 .. .. 450, 452 IV
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 552 III
JOHN:
Alderman, 1871 .. .. .. 473 IV

Bird: *cont'd.*
JOHN: *cont'd.*
Deputy Mayor, 1871 .. .. 474 IV
Vote of sympathy with relatives, 1871 475 IV
JOHN DAVIES, of Cardiff, Bookseller, thefts from, 1816 .. .. .. 262 II
J., (1801) .. .. 251 II
J., Street Commissioner, (1818) .. 531 IV
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 540 III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, widow, (1748).. 259 IV
MARGARET .. .. 526 III
P. (1870) .. .. 468 IV
ROBERT:
Councillor .. .. 494, 504, 506 IV
133, 140, 151 V
Mayor, 1883 .. .. 85 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
SARAH STONHEWER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 526 III
THOMAS, Councillor, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 .. .. .. 58, 62, 71, 84 V
WILLIAM, Juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
WILLIAM, (1819) .. .. .. 484 III
WILLIAM: .. .. 378 IV
Appointed and sworn Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1818 .. .. .. 362 II
Deputy Constable, officials sworn before, 1821, 1822.. .. 382, 388 IV
WILLIAM, senior:
Common Attorney, 1833 .. .. 399 IV
Toll gatherer, etc., 1829, 1831 395, 398 IV
WILLIAM, ship agent, elected Serjeant-at-Mace, 1841 .. .. .. 427 IV
WILLIAM: .. .. 419, 425, 439 537 IV
Buoy for Old River to be purchased by, 1844 .. .. 432 IV
Conveyance to, 1839 .. note 420 IV
Elected Councillor of Cardiff, 1835 411 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1850 .. .. .. 435 IV
Motion seconded by, 1850 .. .. 538 II
Purchase of premises in Angel Street, 1836 .. .. .. 420 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 526 III
Mr. (1814) .. .. .. 483, 542 III
Birmingham:
Deputation sent to attend meeting *re* canal navigation between Bristol Channel and, 1885 .. .. .. 99 V
Town Clerk .. .. 448 IV
Birt, Peter, Esq.: .. .. .. 521 III
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 528 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Juror, 1790 .. .. 235 II
Lease to, 1777 .. .. .. 293 IV
Birte, Thomas, of Sutton, juror, 1604.. 416 I
Bisbasgl .. .. 341 V
Bishopston, conveyances .. .. 89 IV
Biskedar's House, *see under* Cardiff.
Bishop Bassett's History of his own Times 491 V
Bishop, 1717 .. .. 191 II
Bishop, James, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 539 III
Bishop's Land .. .. 190 I
Black:
ALES, baptism, 1678 .. .. .. 424 III
JAMES, the elder, tailor, (1678) .. 424 III
KATHERINE, (1678) .. .. .. 424 III
Black Bench .. .. 341 V

Blackborne:
LYBIA, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 220 I
ROBERT, burgage, 1542-3 .. 220, 223 I
Blackborow:
HENRY. gent., writ directed to, 1635.. 423 I
ROBERT, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 211 I
Blackbrook Reservoir .. 463, 464, 467 V
Blackett:
Sir WALTER, Bart., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne .. .. 499 V
Lady, *see* Mansel, Mrs.
Black Friars Convent: .. .. 445 I
341 V
Demise by Master and Provincial 28, 35 III
Grant of possessions of, 1546 444, 452-453 I
Inhabited by Lucas family, 1830 .. 322 V
Lease of land near, 1765 .. 281-282 IV
Notes on .. .. .. 15-16 II
Site owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586 .. .. 401-402 I
Blackhall (Lly-n-du) .. .. .. 341 V
Blacklock, Jonathan, of Cumberland, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 576 III
Black Mountain, Boundary of County of Glamorgan .. .. .. 23 IV
Black Pool .. .. 289 I
341 V
Black Stakes: .. .. 341 V
Fishery to Black Weir held by Lord of Cardiff, 1666 .. .. .. 89 II
Receipts from farm of Fishery near, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. .. 223, 239 I
Blakstordon, *see* Plasturton .. .. 435 III
Blacksturten, *see* Plasturton.
Blackweir: .. .. .. 278, 282 IV
341 V
Certificate of repair of highway to Caerphilly, 1749 .. .. 203-204 II
Closing of footpath to Crwys Road by Taff Vale Railway Co., 1881 .. 57 V
Ditch along should be cast up, 1737.. 218 III
Fishery to Black Stakes held by Lord of Cardiff, 1666 .. .. .. 89 II
Highway to Great Heath out of repair, 1756 .. .. 210 II
Leases of land, etc., near, 1820 380, 381 IV
Ownership of gardens near, 1823 .. 383 IV
Payment for walling drain at, 1820 .. 348 II
Rent for land, etc., at, 1818, 1819, 1820 345, 347, 349 II
Sale of land, etc., at, 1834, 1835, 1847, 1848, 1850 .. 405, 408, 433, 434, 435 IV
280 V
Terms of leases near (*circa* 1715, 1738) 296, 301 IV
Vacancy, 1761 .. .. 471 III
Bladen, Edward, younger, murder of, 1794 .. .. 244 II
Bladon, William, ruin in King Street belonging to, presented, 1790 .. 250 III
Blaen-bualle .. .. 90 II
341 V
Blaen Bwellhe, *see* Blaen-bualle.
Blaen Cladach:
Issues of, 1547 .. .. 247 I
Grant, 1551 .. .. .. 461, 464 I
Blakemore:
RICHARD, Velindra House, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 .. .. 498 III
Blakemore: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM HENRY, drowning, 1894 .. 199 V
Blakepole, *see* Black Pool.
Blanch Gate, *see under* Cardiff.
Blake Stake, *see* Plasturton.
Bland, James, Esq., of Co. Kerry, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 539 III
Blankminster (Whitchurch Tower) .. 31 II
342 V
Blannin, John:
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 528 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
Lease to, 1794 .. .. 352 IV
Lease intended for, 1794 transferred 1803 .. .. 360 IV
Blaste, John .. .. 173 I
Blatchly, Jane, bequest to, 1768 .. 181 III
Blathwayte, William, 1689 .. .. 371 II
Blenheim, of Minehead, entrance record 1762 .. .. 441 II
Blessing, of Cardiff, 1791 .. .. 389 II
Blessing of Margaret, of Cardiff, entrance record 1686 .. .. 409 II
Blessley, Walter Douglas, Councillor: 494 IV
53, 62 V
Amendment seconded by, 1881 .. 59 V
v. Owen Davies, 1877 .. .. .. 500 IV
Blethin:
JOHN, Advowson of dignity of Chancellor confirmed to, 1574 .. .. 7 V
LEWIS .. .. 28, 36 III
TREHARNE, free rent of heirs of, 1542-3 .. .. 23 I
WILLIAM, Bishop of Llandaff Cathedral:
Oration to Prebendaries, 1575 .. 42 V
Selling and alienation of lands .. 165 IV
——— of Llandaff Cathedral, (1619), 14, 15 V
Blethyn, *see* Blethin.
Blew House, *see* Blue House.
Blind Lane, *see* Park Place *under* Cardiff
Blont, Joan, payment *re*, 1722 .. .. 227 IV
Bloom, Ann Jane, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 527 III
Blosse:
Dame CHARLOTTE, rent, 1852 .. 24 II
Rev. H. LYNCH:
Chairman of Cardiff School Committee, 1835 .. .. .. 499 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1835 .. .. 499 III
ROBERT LYNCH, Foreman, Glamorgan Spring Sessions, letter, 1815 260-1 II
Sir ROBERT LYNCH, Bart.:
Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817 .. .. 497 III
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Trustèe for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 263 III
LADY, fire engine and buckets to be purchased from, 1818 .. .. 484 III
Blouer, James, 1731 .. .. .. 479 II
Blount, Thomas, gent., writ directed to, 1635 .. .. 423 I
Blounte, John, rent, 1492 .. .. 174 I
Blue House .. .. 262 III
342 V
Board:
JOHN WILLIAM, Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1896.. .. .. .. 238 V

Board: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM J.,:
Common Law and Conveyancing Clerk, 1893 .. .. .. 174 V
Junior Clerk, 1884 .. .. .. 90 V
Board of Customs, *see under* Customs.
Board of Ordnance, demise to, confirmed, 1863 .. .. 451 IV
Board of Trade:
Letter to, 1885 .. .. 97 V
no Power to raise sunken wrecks .. 449 IV
Bocher, *see* Boucher.
Boddington, George, Councillor, (1876, 1879) .. .. 494, 511 IV
de Bohun:
HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, *see* Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of.
WILLIAM, witness, 1359 .. .. 30 I
de Bois, Richard, witness, 1290 .. 9 III
Boisly, Dr. .. .. 381 II
Bolcrofte, *see* Balcroft.
Bole, Jeuan, (1492) .. .. .. 173 I
de Bolesmo:
ROGER, Lordship of Pembroke won by .. .. 271 III
ERNULF, Lordship of Pembroke won by 271 III
Bolton, William.. .. .. .. 43 I
Bom, Jack, demise to .. .. .. 165 I
Bonar, William, burgage of, 1550 .. 257 I
273 V
Boncanna, *see* Pontcanna.

ABIGAIL .. .. 531 III
EDWARD A., Principal Librarian, British Museum, (1882) .. .. 72 V
EMILY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 531 III
MAJOR E.:
Letter refuting charges brought by Sergeant Tamblyn, 1877 496-497 IV
Salary, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Superintendent of Police, Cardiff, 1874 .. .. 482 IV
GEORGE .. .. 531 III
Boner, Richard, Bishop, Commissioner of Hen. VIII., *v.* John Loveday, 1545 56 III
de Bonevill, *see* De Bonville.
Boniface, Pope .. .. .. 166, 167 IV
Bonfilo, Stanislas, Curator of Museum of Mentone, etc., to be thanked for interest in Cardiff Museum, 1880 .. 49 V
Bonner:
JOHN, pipemaker (1732) .. .. 427 III
SARAH, baptism, 1732 .. .. .. 427 III
Bonvill William, inquest on, 1765 217-218 II
Bonvile,:
JOHN DE, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. 2, 5-6, 7-8 III
R. DE, witness .. .. 61 IV
SIMON, grant to .. .. .. 16 IV
W. DE, witness .. .. 61 IV
Bonvilston (Tresimon, Bowlson), grant and building of .. .. 16 IV
Book of Llandaff .. .. 4 V
Book of Saint Chad .. .. .. 4 V
Book of Teilo, dispute *re*, 1619 .. 14-15 V
Boon, John, master of ship *Resolution*, 1732 .. .. 429 II
Boot Croft .. .. 342 V
Booth:
Sir CHARLES .. .. 493 V

Booth: *cont'd.*
G., (1689, 1690).. .. .. 369, 372 II
JAMES, Commissioner for inquiring into state of Municipal Corporations, inquiry to be made into state of Cardiff Corporation, 1833.. 401 IV
Boring Mill, *see under* Cardiff.
Bossu:
HAWISE, *see* Leicester, Hawise, Countess of.
ROBERT, Earl of Leicester, *see* Leicester, Robert Bossu, Earl of.
Boteler:
JOHN, Esq., executor, 1470 .. .. 102 III
THOMAS, bayly .. .. 283 III
Botelwode, *see* Bottlewood.
Bottlewood: .. .. 342 V
Grant .. .. 39 III
Rent .. .. 192 I
Boucher:
GEORGE:
Burgages of, 1542-3 218, 219, 221 I
Garden and land held by, 1550 .. 257 I
Receipt from farm of fishery in tenure of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 234 I
HOELL, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 219 I
JOHN, *see* Wastell, John.
LLEWELYN .. .. 175 I
NICHOLAS (1542-3) .. .. .. 218 I
ROBERT:
Burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 216, 228 I
Surety, 1542 .. .. 274 II
THOMAS:
Burgages of, 1542-3 217, 218, 221 I
Receipt from farm of fishery in tenure of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 234 I
Bouchier, Anthony, Auditor of our Lady the Queen, (1547) .. .. 107 IV
Boughton, William, Esq., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. 552 III
Bounce, John .. .. 175 I
Boundy, John, Alderman .. .. 85 II
Bourdeaux, payment for boarding a Carteel brig from, with English prisoners on board, 1780 .. .. 402 II
Bourne:
GEORGE, sale of land and lots in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
JOHN (1818) .. .. 531 IV
THOMAS, Esq.: .. .. 401 IV
Councillor of Cardiff, 1818.. .. 375 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815.. 496 III
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 365 III
MAJOR, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
Boverton, Manor of:
no Castle .. .. 276 III
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Entertainment at .. .. .. 24 IV
Gentlemen Grangers of .. .. 16 IV
Grants .. .. 303-304, 459, 463, 466 I
17 IV
Hedging and orchards.. .. .. 13 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1601 .. 302 I
288, 290-293, 293 III
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon .. 9 IV
not Lordship Marcher.. 270-278, 278-280 III
Orchards .. .. 12 IV
Taking of, by Ifor Petit .. .. 15 IV

Boviarton, *see* Boverton.
Bovill, Howells, (1731) .. .. .. 481 II
Bowden:
JAMES, tombstone inscription to infant son of, in St. John's Churchyard .. 522 III
MARY, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1670 .. .. .. 352, 400 III
THOMAS, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1670 .. .. .. 352, 400 III
Bowen:
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1823) .. .. .. 550 III
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 565 III
ANNE, (1729) .. .. 202 III
BENJAMIN, Collector of Rates, 1850 .. 435 IV
CATHERINE (*alias* Williams), rent, 1666 80 II
EDMUND JOHN, of Whitchurch .. 576 III
FRANCIS, of Cardiff, Shoemaker:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. 256 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744 .. 252 IV
GEORG, payment to .. .. .. 287 II
GRIFFITH, padlock put by on Cardiff Tithe Barn .. .. 435 I
HENRY: 450, 468, 494, 495, 505, 506 IV
46, 53, 55 V
Chair taken by, 16th Dec., 1867 .. 457 IV
Chairman of the Special Free Library Building Committee .. 52 V
Mayor, 1872 .. .. 477 IV
Mayor's Auditor, Cardiff, 1879 .. 511 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 494 IV
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks, 1879 .. .. .. 47, 461 V
ISAAC, (1753-4) .. .. 238 III
JOHN (*alias* John David), Articles of Misdemeanour against, 1729 .. 202 III
JOHN, terms of lease .. .. .. 301 IV
MARGARET:
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. 519 III
Monument to be put up to, in Alderman's Aisle, 1854 .. .. 439 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 537 III
OWEN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 565 III
RALPH: .. .. 228, 316, 458, 459 III
264 IV
Accounts of, 1750, 1753 .. 469, 470 III
Councillor of Cardiff, 1750 .. 262 IV
Overseer, St. John's parish, 1739 .. 302 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737 .. 241 IV
Rev. THOMAS, presentment of, 1793 .. 248 II
THOMAS, gent., witness, 1717 .. .. 191 II
WILLIAM, Constable of Cardiff, 1757 264 IV
WILLIAM, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
WILLIAM, Baker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
WILLIAM, Yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
WILLIAM, apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. .. 482 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff .. .. 519, 537 III
Mr., payments to, 1739, 1742 457, 468 III
CAPTAIN .. .. 151 IV
MASTER, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 218, 221 I
Bower, Richard, burgage of, 1542-3 216 I
Bowker, Hodges and Watkins, Messrs., presented for laying timber in St. Mary's, 1796 .. .. 253 III
Bowles, John .. .. 310, 312, 321 III
Bowls:
MARY, burial, 1762 .. .. .. 441 III
Mr., Attorney, (1762) .. .. .. 441 III
Bowls and Skittles .. .. .. 192 II
226 III
Bowlson, *see* Bonvilston.
Bowthe, James (fydeler), of Cardiff, prosecution, 1592 .. .. .. 164 II
Boyce, G., shorthand clerk, Town Clerk's office, 1883 .. .. .. 81 V
Boyd, George, (1817) .. .. .. 358 II
Boyer:
ANN, burial, 1679 .. .. .. 415 III
JOHN, serge-maker (1679) .. .. 415 III
RICHARD, Bailey .. .. .. 38 III
WILLIAM (1808) .. .. .. 480 III
de Boyfield, Roger (1258) .. .. 292 V
Boyle:
HARRIETTE, *see* Gunn, Harriette.
JAMES, J.P., of Ballymacrea, Co. Antrim .. .. 507 V
JOHN, Agent to Bute Trustees, and Cardiff Pilotage, 1860 .. .. 447 IV
Boyle and Co., Messrs. .. .. .. 102 IV
318 V
Brace, James, Coroner, Hereford Co. (1604) .. .. 415 I
Bradestrem, *see* Broadstream.
Bradford, Mr., payment to, 1712 .. 191 IV
Bradhurst, Charles, master of schooner *St. Austell*, of Fowey, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 537 III
Bradley:
JOHN, Receiver of the Lord's Moneys (1401) .. .. 168 I
JOHN, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1730 .. .. 400 III
JOHN, payment of races subscription to, 1784, 1796 .. .. 332, 341 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, Innholder and Mail Contractor, (1790, 1792) .. .. 319 II
251, 252, 266 III
348 IV
323 V
JOHN, sum received by, 1803 .. .. 341 II
JOHN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
JOHN, gent.: .. .. 481 III
367, 390, 396, 400, 401-401, 534 IV
Elected Alderman of Cardiff, 1818, 1824 .. .. 373, 374, 385 IV
Elected and sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830
386, 391, 393, 396 IV
Purchase of Stock for use of Corporation in name of, ordered, 1826.. 393 IV
Rents, 1818 .. .. 346 II
Resignation, 1818 .. .. .. 376 IV
JOHN, and sweeping of streets, 1820, 1821 .. .. 532, 536 IV
JOHN, Street Commissioner .. .. 355 II
531 IV
JOHN, Justice:
Committal by, 1831 .. 397-398 IV
Depositions taken before, 1825 .. 266 II

Bradley: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Solicitor .. .. .. 323 V
WILLIAM, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
WILLIAM, Councillor .. 392, 386, 400 IV
WILLIAM ALEXANDER: .. 439, 536 IV
on Committee *re* rights to water of River Taff or overflow of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854 .. .. 544 IV
Elected Councillor of Cardiff, 1842 428 IV
Mr., rent paid, 1783 .. .. .. 341 II
Mr., 1803 .. .. 362 IV
Bradley's Buildings, Homanby, *see under* Cardiff.
Bradney, Colonel, of Tal-y-coed .. 444 II
Bradshawe, Henry, Esq., Attorney-General, applications for Writs, 1550 Latin 348-350, Trans. 350-352 III
Bradwell juxta Mare, Essex, grant of Advowson, etc., to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 458, 470 I
Brady:
THOMAS, *v.* William Gascoign, 1731 .. 315 IV
Dr. .. .. 131 II
Braigam, *see* Brigam.
Brain, Alderman Samuel Arthur, J.P.: 109, 123, 140, 151, 216, 237, 239 I
Jardinière presented to Cardiff Corporation (ill.) .. .. 449-450 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Resolution seconded by, 1886 .. 110 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
Brain, Messrs., purchase of Old Brewery of, 1895 .. .. 205 V
Bramall, Mr. .. .. 366 IV
Bramford, Thomas, 1551 .. .. 467 I
Bramwell, Lord, (1883) .. .. 78 V
Branch Pit .. .. 217 II
Brand:
Hon. HENRY ROBERT, *see* Hampden, 2nd Viscount.
Mr. (1886) .. .. 106 V
Brandon, receipt from farm of land in, 1542-3 .. .. 232 I
Brandowne, *see* Brendowne.
Brandy, price, 1712 .. .. .. 182 IV
Branthwayte, Richard, grant to, 1598 .. .. 478 I
de Braose, William, Custodian (*circa* 1189-1214) .. .. 44 II
Bread, assize of, 1788 .. .. .. 339 IV
de Breauté, Falkes, Custodian of Cardiff, (1189-1214) .. .. .. 44 II
Brechanswill, lands in, held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. .. 83 IV
Brecknock (Brecon): .. .. .. 285 III
Audit, 1680 .. .. 24 V
Charles I. at, 1645 .. .. .. 147 IV
Christ College .. .. 306 II
Eisteddfod .. .. 127 V
Statement of value, 1551 .. .. 458 I
Brecknock Beacons, water supply scheme, 1881 .. .. 462, 465 V
Brecknock, Lord of .. .. .. 31 IV
Brecknockshire, Judges of Quarter Sessions for Glamorgan, Radnorshire, and, 1542-1828 .. .. 539 V
Brecon, *see* Brecknock.
Breigan, Brigam.
Brekenoke, *see* Brecknock.

Bren:
LEUKY (Lleici), history of .. .. 297 V
LLEWELLYN 99, 100, 135, 147, 148, 149 I
31, 314-316 II
3, 16-17, 18, 49, 50 III
49 IV
297 V
Brendon, *see* Brendowne.
Brendowne:
Farm of land .. .. 182 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Breus (Breos), William, Bishop of Llandaff .. .. 10 III
128 IV
Bretagne, Earl of .. .. .. 42 II
Bretons .. .. 20 III
"*A Breviate with Notes*," by Rice Lewis, 1596 .. .. .. 100-101, 130-137 IV
Brewer: .. .. 222 IV
CATHERINE, juror, 1748 .. .. 203 II
DAVID, fee for being made Freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
Mrs. DOROTHY:
Marriage, 1743 .. .. .. 439 III
Payment to, 1733 .. .. .. 451 III
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 299 IV
ELIZABETH, burial, 1688 .. .. 419 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 533 III
FLORENCE (1), terms of lease, 1738 .. 299 IV
FLORENCE (2) .. .. 299 IV
FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. 533 III
GEORGE, rent 1817, 1818, 1820 344, 347, 348 II
HENRY, Cordwainer, rent .. .. 114 IV
HERBERT, Barber, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
JANE, 1718 .. .. 428 III
JANE, widow, 1726 .. .. .. 162 III
JOHN: .. .. 299 IV
Burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 209 I
Cottage of, 1550 .. .. .. 256 I
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 84 II
JOHN, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412 III
JOHN, Senr., assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
JOHN, Hall-keeper, 1704 .. .. 431 III
JOHN: .. .. 299 IV
Rent, 1712 .. .. .. 179, 180 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
JOHN, joiner, etc.: .. .. 247, 270 IV
Bills and payments to .. 219, 221 III
184, 187, 207, 211, 305, 306 IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1758 .. 265 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1739 .. 245 IV
Vacancy, 1739 .. .. .. 468 III
JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
MARY .. .. 299 IV
MARY, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
MICHLL., fee for being made Freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
MICHAEL, perukemaker: .. .. 203 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Ward Constable, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
MICHAEL: .. .. 316 II
459 III
328, 523 IV
Account, 1765 .. .. .. 485 III

Brewer: *cont'd.*
MICHAEL. *cont'd.*
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 460 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1786) .. .. 533 III
MICHAEL, Mercer, (1768) .. .. 181 III
MICHAEL, Clerk and Collector, Cardiff Streets Commission, 1778 .. 526 IV
NICHOLAS, rent, 1666 .. .. 81, 83 II
NICHOLAS, (1697) .. .. .. 430 III
NICHOLAS, assessment, 1703 .. 116, 122 IV
NICHOLAS, burial, 1704 .. .. 431 III
NICHOLAS, payments to, 1723 227, 228 IV
NICHOLAS, Churchwarden, St. John's (1726) .. .. 429 III
NICHOLAS, master mariner: .. 299, 326 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 533 III
THOMAS, of Lanishen, 1744 .. .. 201 II
THOMAS HOELL, burgage held by, 1542-3 .. .. 228 I
WILLIAM, overseer, St. Mary's Parish, 1739 .. .. 316 II
302 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner:
Burgess, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
Capital Burgess, 1749 .. .. 260 IV
Payments to, 1729, 1731, 1747 400, 471 II
200 III
234 IV
WILLIAM, Carpenter: .. .. .. 247 III
Bill for work done by, and payment to, 1790, 1792 .. .. 324, 343 II
Constable of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
Serjeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
WILLIAM, owner of Ship and Dolphin, 1792 .. .. 319 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, bond, 1796 .. 254 III
WILLIAM (*alias* Stile) .. .. 427, 428 I
Widow .. .. 299 IV
Mr., Searcher, Newport (1800) .. 396 II
de Brewes, William, *see* Breus, William.
Brian:
Guy de .. .. 47 II
Mr., Comptroller, Cardiff, 1731 .. 380 II
Bricce, Nicholas, Advowry, 1401 .. 166 I
Bridge, John, Stipendiary at Bow Street Police Court, enquiry *re* Cardiff Election Riots and Report, 1886 104, 105-8 V
Bridge, The, by the Church .. .. 329 V
Bridge House, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Bridgman, Henry Toye, of Cardiff, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1766, 1767 283, 284 IV
Bridgend:
Asked to co-operate in endeavouring to secure improved train service, 1886 101 V
Closes near, charged with payment of legacy and interest to poor of Cardiff 545 III
Payments for removing persons to, 1739, 1744 .. .. .. 219, 228 III
Pillaging by inhabitants of, 1737, 1738 383-384, 398 II
Proposed railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Bridges, Frances, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 519 III
Bridge Street .. .. .. 342, 427 V
Bridgwater, coal trade, 1676, 1739 .. 400 I
386 II
Brigam .. .. 32, 44, 45 IV
de Brigge, Edward, 1376 .. .. 154 I
Bright, Rt. Hon. John, M.P., 1889 .. 137 V
de Brimmesfeld, Sir John Giffard, Custodian of Glamorgan: .. .. 147 I
46 II
61 IV
Account, 1316 100, 137-147 I
Indenture acknowledging receipt of beasts, goods, etc., from Sir Payne de Turberville, 1315 .. 49, 56 IV
Writ directing, to receive and keep penal fines from certain Welshman 100, 147 I
Brinder Lane .. .. 409 IV
343 I
Brindley, Mr., 1838 .. .. .. 406 IV
Bristol:
Advertisements and notices to be inserted in papers, 1774, 1782, 1785 .. 477 III
519-520, 520 IV
and Cardiff Pilots .. .. 415, 421 IV
Carriage of wax to, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Confirmation of grant of burgage, 1205.. .. Latin 5-6, Translation 7-8 III
Dean and Chapter:
Grant to, 1543 .. .. .. 25 III
Impropriation of Rumney Vicarage belonging to, 1603 .. .. 127 IV
Penarth held under .. .. .. 33 II
127 IV
Embargo orders, 1689.. .. 364, 371 II
Equipment and capture of ships of, 1233 291 V
Flat Holm not claimed by, 1373 .. 270 V
Forwarding of accounts *via*, 1767 .. 390 II
Letter from Commander in, 1645 150-151 IV
Mariners of, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 .. .. 3, 18 III
Nonjurors, bequest to, 1719 .. .. 159 III
Payment for visit to, to receive Imprest Money and pay Officers' Salaries, 1739 .. .. 399 II
Police assistance refused during Cardiff Election Riots, 1886.. .. .. 102 V
Port, and Cardiff Port .. 363-364 II
Quay, bequest of messuage, etc., on, 1598 .. .. 113 III
Riots .. .. 322 V
St. Augustine's:
Abbot, goats and cows at the Holmes 296 V
Canons .. .. 33 II
Grants of advowsons to, 1295 .. 11 III
Grant of parcel of, 1543 .. .. 25 III
Lands owned by .. .. 296, 481 V
Payment to, from Llandaff Deanery, 1535 .. .. 303 V
St. Austin's on the Green, lands held under .. .. 14, 17, 99 II
St. Mary Magdalen, Prioress and Nuns of, payments of Lords Alms to, 1492 178 I
St. Michael's, bequest to Poor, 1734.. 169 III
St. Powlestyde Fair .. .. .. 339 I
Shipment of butter to .. .. 399-400 I
Slave Mart .. .. 285 II
Town Council, as pilotage Authority 447 IV
Transportation of felons 189, 204-205, 216, 223-235 III
Use of Carriers, suggested, 1740 .. 386 II
Bristol, John, 1st Earl of .. 496, 199 V
Bristol Channel: .. .. .. 466 IV
Defenceless state of, 1867 .. .. 449 IV

Bristol Channel: *cont'd.*
Deputation sent to Birmingham to attend meeting *re* canal navigation between Birmingham and, 1885 .. 99 V
Need for adequate military defences for coal ports.. .. .. .. 136 V
Smuggling .. .. 382, 383, 396-7 II
Soundings to be made round wrecks, 1869 .. .. 462 IV
Stradling family's Patent *re* carriage of live goods, 1741 .. .. 386, 186 II
Bristol Channel Pilotage Act, 1861 .. 506 IV
49 V
Bristoll Galley, of Bristol, (1724) .. 424 II
Bristowe, *see* Bristol.
British Archæological Association, 166, 171 V
British Association, meeting at Cardiff, 1891 .. .. .. 159 V
British Museum:
Additional MSS. .. .. 162-169 IV
Electrotypes of coins to be sent to Cardiff Museum, 1882 .. .. 72 V
Old seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff sent to, 1895 .. .. 210 V
Briton Ferry .. .. 377 I
Britten, *see* Britton.
Britton:
Bequest of certain lands and tenements in .. .. .. 303-304 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601 .. 291, 291-293, 293-294, 303 I
Broad, John, expenses *re* children, 1714 198 IV
Broadbear, Jane, 1730 .. .. .. 33 V
Broad Heath, highway to Cardiff presented, 1753 .. .. 237 III
Broadmeadow, Mr., proposal for lighting Cardiff with gas accepted, 1821 .. 533 IV
Broadstream .. .. 25 I
342 V
Broad Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Brochmael (son of Meyric), King of Glamorgan .. .. 30 IV
Brock:
E. P. Loftus, Hon. Sec. British Archæological Association .. .. 166 V
John, late Barrack Sergeant, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 551 III
"Brodeslyme" (Broadslime) .. .. 343 V
Brodley, George, sailor, summoned, 1619 .. .. 172 II
Brogden, Edward, Attorney (1554) .. 61 III
Broke, David, Sergeant-at-Law, Chantries Certificates of, 1548 296-309 II
Bromfelde, Lordship, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 466 I
Bromefelde, Richard .. .. .. 177 I
Bromfield, Edmund, Bishop of Llandaff, will of, 1393 .. Eng. 164, Latin 163 IV
Bromhead, Benjamin (1732) .. .. 388 III
Bro-Miscyn .. .. 343 V
Bronau, Y, "The Bronny" .. .. 160 III
343 V
Broock, *see* Brook.
Brook:
Francis, 1815 .. .. 356 II
Philip, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1444 .. .. 347, 400 III
Brookes, Walter, rent and arrears, 1725 464-465 II
Brooks:
Ann, of West Gate, Cardiff, burial, 1838 .. .. 506 III
Walter, payments to, 1732, 1734 492, 506 II
Lord (1723) .. .. 161 III
Brooksbank, Hugh, Mus. Bac., Organist, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 558 III
Broun, *see* Brown.
Brovey: .. .. 343 V
Grant, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Brown:
Mrs. Anne, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
Benjamin, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
Benjamin, Bailiff of Cardiff, (1675, 1688/9) .. .. 135 II
423 III
160 IV
Cecily, (1301) .. .. 105 I
Charles, Attorney, (1811) .. .. 322 II
Charles, Executrix's Bill of costs, 1818 356 II
Charles, gent., Deputy Town Clerk, 1818 .. .. 362 II
Daniel, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 531 III
Elizabeth Agnes, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) 539 III
James, cheapjack, 1891 .. .. 158 V
Jane, baptism, 1675 .. .. .. 423 III
Jane, payments on account of, 1725 .. 230 IV
John, of Bothwell, Lanarkshire, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857) .. .. .. 539 III
John Walter, bondman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 .. .. 166 I
Joseph, Constable, (1825) .. .. 389 IV
Joseph, Q.C., (1876) .. .. .. 495 IV
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 569 III
Robert, master of *Handy* (1760) .. 441 II
Thomas, Constable of Cardiff Castle and Chief Forester, payments to, 1376 .. .. 150 I
Thomas, King's Receiver, account, 1376 .. .. .. 100-101, 149-154 I
Thomas, Attorney, (1567) .. .. 292 III
Thomas, of Bampton, payment for letter from, 1770 .. .. .. 486 III
Thomas, *see* Browne, Thomas.
T. Foster, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
William, member of the Cordwainers and Glovers' Company .. .. 400 III
Mr. (Surveyor) .. .. .. 359, 360 IV
Mr. (1813) .. .. 482 III
Mrs., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 122 IV
Brown, the Scottishman .. .. 356 I
Browne:
Alexander, horse rider, burial, 1669 .. 413 III
Ann (1674) .. .. 414 III
Benjamin, Esq... .. .. 88-89 I
128, 177 II
414 III
Edward, burial, 1674 .. .. .. 414 III
John, burgages held by, 1542-3 214, 228 I
Margery, demise to .. .. .. 38 III
Mary, allowances to, 1713 .. .. 222 IV
Richard, payment to, 1671 .. .. 363 III

Browne: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, of Luton, gent., Commissioner under Act for dividing, etc., the Great and Little Heaths (1801, 1805) .. .. 261 III
361 IV
Browneasshe, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. .. 465 I
Brownett, Alfred, 1879.. .. .. 512 IV
Browning, Mr. (1731) .. .. .. 488 II
Broxholme, John, Chancellor, Llandaff Diocese, Appropriation of Llandaff Church Goods by H. VIII. 370, 373, 374-5, 376, 378 I
Broys, Henry, holding of, 1307 .. 268 I
Bruce:
JOHN BRUCE, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
MARY ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 561 III
ONESIPHORUS TYNDALL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Steward of Cardiff, 1829 .. 394 IV
Rev. WILLIAM, M.A., memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral.. .. 561 III
Rev. W. C., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Bruer, Florence, marriage, 1753 .. 502 III
Brukewich, Selig .. .. .. 490 IV
Brun Cradock, *see* Bryn-Caradog.
Bru-nant.. .. .. 343 V
Brunel, Mr. .. .. 541 IV
Brut y Tywysogion ("Chronicle of the Princes") .. 281-282, 284-286 V
Bryant:
BENJAMIN, of Merthyr Tydvil, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 566 III
BENJAMIN, Assistant Clerk, Cardiff, 1876 .. .. 492 IV
JOSEPH .. .. 447 III
Brydges, THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. .. 528 IV
Brymeley, John, grant of property now or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. .. 467 I
de Brymmesfeld, *see* de Brimmesfeld.
Bryn-Caradog (Caradoc's Hill) .. 199 II
343 V
Brynhill-Fawr .. .. 343 V
Bryn-Hyfryd .. .. 343 V
Bryn Well .. .. 343 V
Bryn-y-gynen (now Llandaff Court) .. 23 II
343 V
Brystowe, *see* Bristowe.
Bucephalus, H.M.S. .. .. .. 264 II
Buckingham:
Duke of (1545) .. .. 57-8 III
Duke of, grant of lands formerly of 1551, 1591 .. .. .. 468, 479 I
Buckley, Rev. J., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Budd, Richard, gent. .. .. .. 428 I
Buddesmeade, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551.. .. .. .. 465 I
Budds, Richard, of London, Esq., gift to poor of Cardiff .. .. .. 544 III
Budger, Robert, rent 1666 .. .. 73 II
Builth, Lordship and Manor and Castle of, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 465, 466 I
Buist, Dr. J. J., M.B., Councillor of Cardiff:
Buist, Dr. J. J.: *cont'd.*
Copy of Cardiff Records ordered, 1897 250 V
on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. .. 83 V
Member of Records Committee, 1896 240 V
Motions of, 1896, 1897.. 236, 248, 250 V
Portrait, 1894 .. .. .. face p. ix I
Bulchart, Richard, grant by, *circa* 1155 .. .. 12 II
Bulger, John, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1895.. 206 V
Bull, Archdeacon George, authority of acts of Chapter Meeting held in absence of himself or proxy not acknowledged, 1686 .. .. 26 V
Bullcroft .. .. 343 V
Bullcroft Brook .. .. .. 344 V
Bull Ring, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Bullock:
JOHN (1755) .. .. 170 IV
Mrs., Member of Social Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
Bullocke, John .. .. 36 III
Bulwarks, The, *see under* Cardiff.
"**Bully Dean**," The .. .. 151, 197 II
"**Bunting**" Mare .. .. .. 51 V
Bundy:
MARY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1663 .. 128 III
ROBERT .. .. 72 II
Burche, William, 1551 .. .. .. 470 I
Burford:
GEORGE, repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1631 .. .. 17 V
MORRIS, repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1631 .. .. 17 V
Burgeis, Thomas (1492).. .. .. 175 I
Burgess, Mrs. Elizabeth, bequests to, 1749 .. .. .. 174, 178, 179 III
de Burgh:
ELIZABETH, (1314) .. .. 282, 283 I
HERBERT .. .. .. 44, 45 II
JOHN, Earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster, John, Earl of. .. .. 47 II
JOHN, (1214) .. .. .. 282, 283 I
MARGARET, *see* de Clare, Countess.
MAUD, *see* de Clare, Countess.
RICHARD, Earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of.
Burghe, John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 213 I
Burgheish:
BARTHOLOMEW DE ... . 47 II
ELIZABETH, *see* Spenser, Elizabeth.
Burghley, William, Lord Secretary of State (1598) .. .. (344), 362 I
Burke, Thomas Henry, Under Secretary and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, assassination, 1882 ... . 67 V
Burnaby, Colonel, Mace Bearer (1892) 167 V
Burnett:
ANN .. .. 548 III
CARISSIMA GEORGIANA, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. ... 548 III
GEORGE, of Cardiff .. .. 548 III
Burrell, *see* Barwell.
Burrow, William, Councillor (1886, 1886, 1887, 9) 109, 115, 123, 140 V
Bush, Thomas, gent, burial, 1678 .. 415 III
Busham Mead, *see* Rusham Mead.
Bushe, Richard, *see* Williams, Richard.
Bushel, Welsh .. .. 236 III
Bushell, William Done:
Cardiff Council to attend funeral, 1883 75 V

Bushell, William Done: *cont'd.*
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. 518 III
Bushellage .. .. .. 458, 459 II
Bushopston, *see* Bishopston .. .. 89 IV
Bussell, John, complaint against 41, 42 III
Bussy:
JANE, *see* Herbert, Jane .. .. 490 V
——— .. .. 490 V
Bute:
CHARLOTTE JANE, Marchioness of 54, 55 II
505 III
500 V
FRANCES, Dowager Marchioness of, burial, 1832 .. .. 505 III
GWENDOLINE MARY ANNE FITZALAN, Marchioness of: .. .. 55 II
Address to, on birth of daughter, and acknowledgment, 1876, .. 488, 489 IV
Opening of Roath Park ... .. 119 V
Subscription to Mayoress' Chain, 1897 453 V
JOHN, 3rd Earl of, K.G. .. ... 54 II
JOHN, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis of, Baron Cardiff: .. .. 261, 491 III
500, 501, 502 V
and Address to King, 1792.. .. 352 II
350 IV
and Alterations in St. John's Church, 1788.. .. .. 478 III
Arrangements for repayment of loan to Cardiff Corporation, 1803 .. 359 IV
Burial, 1813 .. .. 505 III
Conveyance by, 1807 .. .. 29 II
Cogan purchased by, 1793 .. .. 34 II
Communion cloth, pulpit cloth, etc., presented to St. John's Church, and old pulpit cloth and cushion given to, 1798 .. .. .. 479 III
Created Marquess, 1796 .. .. 5 II
Dock dues to be received by .. 274 V
Exchange of lands with Cardiff Corporation, 1803, 1804 .. 28, 354 II
note 255 III
310, 360-362 IV
278 V
History, 1786-1814 .. .. 54-55, 55 II
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Kibbor and Cardiff purchased by, 1793 .. .. 11 II
Leases on behalf of, 1794, 1798, 352-353, 355-356 IV
Llandough Manor purchased by, 1793 .. .. 35 II
Mills outside West Gate, Cardiff, owned by, 1782 .. .. .. 491 III
Payment of chief rent to .. ..
331, 341, 342, 343 II
194, 195 V
Pew in St. John's Church .. .. 408 III
Portrait .. .. .. face p. 1 V
Presentments of, 1786, 1793, 1799, 1810 .. .. 246, 252, 254, 255 III
Rate, 1778, 1782 .. .. 488, 490 III
Request for seat in St. John's Church and reply, 1811 .. .. .. 365 IV
Repair of St. John's Church Tower contributed to by .. .. .. 477 III
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1801 .. .. .. 260-1 III
Ruin in Queen Street belonging to, presented, 1790 .. .. .. 250 III

Bute: *cont'd.*
JOHN, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis: *cont'd.*
Spittle Barn owned by, 1782, 1783 28 II
490, 491 III
Steward to, 1796 .. .. .. 246 II
Tablet erected by .. .. .. 520 III
Turnpike Gate and Toll House erected by, 1794 .. .. 259 III
JOHN CRICHTON STUART, 2nd Marquis of, and 6th Earl of Dumfries .. 349 II
391 IV
317, 502 V
and Alderman's Aisle .. .. 436 IV
Application to be made for schedule of Corporation papers and books in custody of, and for papers and books, 1820, 1824.. .. 383, 385 IV
Appointment of Constables, Cardiff Castle, 1817, 1823, 1833 371, 384, 402-403 IV
Appointment of Town Clerks, Cardiff, by, 1875, 1818 .. .. 362 II
368 IV
Bequest to Cardiff poor invested in hands of .. .. 545 III
Charters kept back by, and Borough endeavoured to be made a Close Borough, 1818 .. .. .. 121 II
Congratulation, 1815 .. .. 366 IV
Copy of grant under which claim of reserved rent is made by, requested, 1825 .. .. .. 389 IV
Death of, 1848 .. .. .. 434 IV
Description of portrait .. .. 129 V
Documents in hands of, 1824 129, 132 II
Exchange of land with Cardiff Corporation, 1825 .. .. 388 IV
Freehold of Herbert Chapel purchased by representatives of, 1857 .. .. 408 III
Garden at Black Weir owned by, 1823 .. .. 383 IV
History .. .. 55 II
Intended purchase of buildings on behalf of, for improvement of town of Cardiff, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Interference *re* Corporation papers to be requested, 1818 .. .. 375 IV
to be Invited to Corporation dinner, November 9, 1842 .. .. 428 IV
Leases to, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1835, 379, 380, 381, 388, 399, 409 IV
Payment of chief rent to, and question *re*, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1835, 1836 .. .. 346, 347, 350 II
414, 418 IV
194 V
Payment of interest, *re* tolls, to, 1820 348 II
Permitted to place tablet to memory of late Mr. Alderman Bird in St. John's Church, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
Portrait .. .. .. face p. 55 II
Portrait presented to Corporation, 1859 .. .. 446 IV
Presentation of plate to John Richards .. .. .. 371, 376 IV
Proceedings *re* loan to Corporation, 1819, 1820, 1821 .. .. .. 349 II
378, 381 IV
Proposal to purchase the Bulwarks, 1823 .. .. .. 384-385 IV

Bute: *cont'd.*
JOHN CRICHTON STUART, 2nd Marquis of, and 6th Earl of Dumfries: *cont'd.*
Purchase of land, etc., 1822, 1823, 1834, 1835 .. .. .. 383, 408 IV
279, 280 V
Rent paid by, 1816, 1820, 1821
347, 349, 350 II
and Rumney Deed Tolls, 1818 .. 345 II
Sale of land held by, 1834, 1835 .. 405 IV
279 V
Site for new School given by, 1818 .. .. 498 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
to be Requested to present petition to House of Lords, 1838 .. .. 423 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
Wishes, etc., to be ascertained *re* proposed purchase of old Workhouse for erection of new Town or Shire Hall on site, 1843 .. .. 430 IV
JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc., etc.: .. .. 546 III
110 IV
88, 198 V
Addresses to, 1868, 1874, 1876, 1881
459-460, 482, 488, 489 IV
56-57 V
Agreements with Corporation *re* certain land, 1887, 1888 .. 121, 128 V
Annual acknowledgment for lights overlooking premises of, refused, 1879 .. .. 511 IV
Application made on behalf of, for police constable to patrol Castle Grounds, 1887 .. .. .. 125 V
Arrangements *re* opening of New Dock, 1883 .. .. .. 75 V
Arrangements with, *re* certain open spaces, 1888 .. .. .. 136 V
Asked to lay foundation-stone of Cardiff Free Library .. .. 51 V
Assistance to be asked *re* works to prevent inundations, 1896 .. 240 V
Attention to be called to hoarding on Glamorganshire Canal Bank, 1890 .. .. 145 V
Banquet given by, 1891 .. 154-155 V
and Barry Dock Bill, 1883 .. 77-78 V
and Cardiff pilotage, 1860 .. .. 447 IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
Castell-Coch restored by .. .. 350 V
Celebration of majority and arrangements, 1868 .. .. 458, 459 IV
451-452 V
Change of names of Crockherbtown and Queen Street, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Charters presented by, 1890 .. 147 V
Conveyance of land from, 1895 .. 204 V
Copy of maps and memoirs issued by Palestine Exploration Fund presented to Free Library, 1883.. 75 V
v. Corporation, 1895 206, 212-213 V
Correspondence *re* purchase of land from, for new Museum and Art Gallery, 1892 .. .. .. 170 V
Excavation in bed and foreshore of River Taff by representatives of, 1894 .. .. 184 V

Bute: *cont'd.*
JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc.: *cont'd.*
Exchange of site of Castle Street, Cardiff, for property belonging to Trustees, 1880 .. .. .. 48 V
and Foreshore of River Taff 142, 190, 205 V
Gifts of land, 1881, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1895 55, 114, 118-120, 143, 166, 212 V
and Herbert Chapel .. 408, 409 III
History .. .. 55 II
Inspection and taking of abstracts from books, etc., of, requested, 1895 .. .. 220 V
Investigation into rights, 1894 185, 187 V
Invited to open Saint Mary Street Market and Roath Park, 1891, 1893 .. .. 157, 179, 179-180 V
Lavernock estate, 1817 .. .. 530 IV
Laying down of buoys by, 1830 .. 275 V
Leckwith Manor owned by .. 36 II
Letter on birth of son, 1883 .. 81 V
Letter to Corporation *re* Bute Docks, 1882 .. .. 70-71 V
Letter *re* Flat Holm quarantine question, 1891 .. .. .. 162 V
Liability to pay rent for Old Barracks denied, 1883 .. .. 74 V
Lord of Cogan .. .. .. 34 II
Lord of Comeston .. .. .. 34 II
Lord of Kibbor and Cardiff .. 11 II
Lord of Llandough .. .. .. 35 II
Lord of Llystalybont .. .. 22 II
Lord of Pentyrch and Clun .. 39 II
Lord of Roath .. .. .. 13 II
Lord of Roath Tewkesbury.. .. 15 II
Lord of Senghenydd.. .. .. 32 II
Loving Cup presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1891
160-161, 162, 454-455 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 455 V
Re-enamelling of figures on, 1896 237 V
Major part of Lordship of Cardiff Castle and its dependencies owned by .. .. 265 V
Marriage, arrangements for public rejoicings, 1872 .. .. .. 476 IV
Mayor of Cardiff, 1890,
45, 150, 151-152, 152-153 V
Motion binding, to keep open Pier Head landing stage free of toll to passengers lost, 1897 .. .. 248 V
Negotiations *re* Docks, 1881 .. 60 V
Negotiations with Agents *re* acquisition of Llandaff Fields, 1896 .. 223 V
Negotiations for acquisition of Cathays Park from, 1896 .. 241 V
Negotiations *re* purchase of site for new Infirmary, 1880 .. .. 50 V
Notice given to, of intention to purchase Leckwith Common, 1889 .. 131 V
Offer for the Flat Holm accepted, 1887 .. .. 111 V
Old Vicarage garden in Working Street alleged to have been conveyed by, to Corporation in error 87 V
Opening of Roath Park by son, letters *re*, 1894 .. .. 182, 184 V
Owner of certain foreshore of Taff, 1887 .. .. 114 V

Bute: *cont'd.*
JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc.: *cont'd.*
Patron of British Archæological Association Congress at Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 166 V
Payment for cleaning and repairing portrait of, 1871 .. .. .. 469 IV
Portrait .. .. frontispiece III
Portrait for volume of Cardiff Records, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Portrait to be lent to Cardiff Exhibition, 1896 .. .. .. 223 V
Portrait presented to Corporation, 1893 .. .. 173 V
Presentation of Charters to Cardiff Corporation, 1890 .. .. 8 I
45 V
Presentation of portrait of Alderman Daniel Lewis to Cardiff Corporation, 1893 .. .. 174 V
and Proposed bridge over River Taff at Llystalybont, 1887 .. .. 122 V
and Proposed Harbour Trust, 1893 174 V
Provisional agreement with, *re* purchase of Cathays Park, 1897 .. 243 V
Purchase of land held by, 1849, 1892 173, 279 V
Question of right to be recognised "Lord of the Manor of Cardiff," 1894 .. .. .. 188-189 V
Records of:
Access to, permitted, 1896 .. 225 V
Letter from Secretary *re* .. .. 221 V
Rent required for land on the Dumballs, 1887 . .. . 114 V
Report *re* claim of, to annual payment of £5 13s. 7½d., 1889 191-195 V
Right of, to lay buoy in River Taff, 1865 .. .. .. 453-4 IV
Salary, 1890 .. .. 153 V
Sale of St. John's Vicarage Garden to Corporation .. .. .. 70 V
Sale of portion of foreshore to, by Crown, 1894 .. .. 189, 196 V
and Scheme for weiring the Taff, 1886 .. .. 108 V
Series of Sir Walter Scott's works presented to Police Library, 1891 158 V
Shield in St. John's Church .. 514 III
Silver wedding:
Address of congratulation, 1897 244, 246-247 V
Dowry, 1897 .. 243, 243-244, 257 V
and Site of Cardiff University College, 1883.. .. .. .. 82 V
Site of houses of Black and Grey Friars owned by .. .. 15, 16 II
Site for Infectious Diseases Hospital promised, 1887 .. .. .. 110 V
and Sophia Gardens, 1897 .. 256, 258 IV
Statue:
to be Erected in front of old Town Hall, 1852 .. .. .. 543 IV
Question *re* removal deferred, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Question *re* site, 1861, 1863 547, 548 IV
Title to soil of the Flat Holm, 1900 .. .. 270 V
Trustees, *see* Bute Trustees.

Bute: *cont'd.*
JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc.: *cont'd.*
£24 10s. 6d. paid to, for privilege of taking stone, sand and gravel, 1882 .. .. 71 V
Votes of thanks to, 1872, 1891, 1892, 1893 476 IV
160, 171, 175 V
Writ issued against Corporation and claim to right of River Taff, 1893, 176-177 V
MARIA, Marchioness of.. .. .. 55 II
SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA, Marchioness of: .. .. 55 II
and Alderman's Aisle .. 436, 439 IV
Resolution of regret on death of husband forwarded to, 1848 .. 434 IV
Shields in St. John's Church .. 514 III
LADY, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
Bute Docks, *see under* Docks *under* Cardiff.
Bute Docks Act .. .. 453, 454 IV
96 V
Bute Docks Bill .. .. .. 69 II
481 IV
Bute Docks Company: .. 189-190 V
Dredging .. .. 164 V
Enclosing of part of highway by, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Bute Road, *see under* Cardiff.
Bute Ship Canal, opening arrangements .. .. 424-425 IV
Bute Shipbuilding, Engineering, and Dry Dock Co., Ltd. 172, 176-177 V
Bute Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Bute Trustees: .. .. 466, 546 IV
Account from, in respect of town tolls, 1894 .. .. 189 V
Appeal made against General District Rate, 1858 .. .. 546 IV
Attention called to dredgings on Cardiff Flats, 1885 .. .. .. 96 V
and Bute Docks Bill, 1874 .. .. 481 V
and Buoys .. 448, 454-455, 455, 456 IV
to be Communicated with for removal of St. John's Vicarage .. .. 548 IV
Diversion of River Taff, 1894 .. 189 V
Enquiry to be made into payment of chief rent to, 1858 .. .. .. 444 IV
and Lighting of Penarth Road .. 490 IV
to Make covered drain, Bute Road, 1851 .. .. 540 IV
Payment of Town Tolls to, 1859, 1868 .. .. .. 445, 462 IV
and Proposed heightening of weir, 1853, 1854 .. .. 544 IV
Question of tolls claimed by, left in hands of Town Clerk, 1858.. .. 444 IV
Question *re* building of Margaret Street by, 1856 .. .. .. 545 IV
Removal by, of railings in River Taff reported, 1894 .. .. .. 189 V
to be Requested to lend appliances for raising certain wrecks, 1868 .. 460 IV
and Rights to waters of River Taff and Glamorganshire Canal, 1854.. 544 IV
Sale of piece of land to be requested, 1876.. .. .. 493 IV

Butler:
Sir ARNOLD .. .. 9 IV
ARNOLD, vacancy, 1768 .. .. 486 III
CATHERINE, rent, 1818.. .. .. 345 II
CATHERINE, sale of house, etc., in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
EDWARD, of Bristol, 1542-3 .. .. 208 I
JOHN, Esq., Chancellor of Glamorgan, (1516).. .. .. .. 199-200 I
JOHN, Esq. (1616) .. .. .. 482 I
JOHN, marriage, 1674 .. .. .. 411 III
JOHN, sale of house, etc., in occupation of, desired and allowed, 1847-8 433, 434 IV
Mrs. JOSEPH, widow, rent, 1819 .. 347 II
COLONEL, and Battle of St. Fagans, 1648 .. .. 153 IV
FATHER, and Typhus Fever in Cardiff 178 V
Butler, smuggler (1732).. .. .. 382 II
Butteler, William, late Constable Cardiff Castle .. .. 173 I
Butter:
Depositions *re* shipments of, from Cardiff, 1583, 1584 .. 389, 399-400 I
Price, 1316, 1707, 1731 .. .. 140 I
287, 471, 472, 476, 479, 484 II
Button:
EDWARD, gent., Escheator:
Inquisition taken before, 1595 .. 296 I
Valuation by, 1598 .. .. .. 115 III
JAMES, of Worleston, gent. .. .. 64 III
77 IV
Appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of lands, etc., for Llandaff Cathedral, Ed. VI... 278 II
Conveyance to, 1548 .. 25-26 II
Grants to, 1 E. 6 .. .. .. 78 III
Premises of, entered forcibly (*inter* 1540-1553).. .. .. .. 39 III
JOAN, (1596) .. .. 325 I
MARGARET, *see* Basset, Lady. .. .. 494 V
MARGARETT, rent, 1686 .. .. 114 IV
MARTIN, Bishop Kitchin's secretary, grant to .. .. 165 IV
MILES: .. .. 338 I
152 IV
Button: *cont'd.*
MILES: *cont'd.*
Manor of, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
Writs directed to .. .. 92, 93 III
NICHOLAS, (1492): .. .. .. 196 I
NICHOLAS, Esq., writ requested by, 1570 .. .. 281 II
ROBERT, of Worlton .. .. .. 494 V
THOMAS, of Worleton, complaint against Elizabeth Ryce (*circa* 1560) 70, 78 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., deponent, 1585 .. .. 400 I
THOMAS, 1600 .. .. 116 III
WILLIAM, Admiral .. .. 153, 155 IV
130 V
MR., of the Dyffryn, MS. of Welsh 46, English 46-47 IV
MR., and building of Cardiff Bridge.. 360 I
MRS., rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
Madam, 1734 .. .. 432 III
Button's Close, *see* Cae-Button.
Buttry, William, Provost of Llantrissant, account of, 1492 .. 173-174 I
Butts, Thomas, of Cardiff, (1629) .. 120 III
Bwlch y ddwy hw .. .. .. 301 III
Bwlch-y-Gwynt.. .. .. .. 344 V
Bwlch-y-Mwylach, Philog Road, Whitchurch, illustration, September, 1903 face p. 302 V
Byan, William .. .. 452 II
Byar, John, of Norwich, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
Byford:
Master LEWIS, Clerk, Canon Llandaff Cathedral, appointment to administer temporalities of Llandaff Bishopric, 1471 .. .. 22-23 III
NICHOLAS, chantry priest, Carmarthen, 1548 .. .. 304 II
Bylson, William, clerk, presented for absence from Parish Church for 4 years, 1576 .. .. 156 II
Byssheton, Chantry, 1548 .. .. 308 II
Byttlewood, *see* Bottlewood.

Caagh, Howel, acquittance by, .. 148 I
Cabalva, *see* Gabalva .. .. .. 13 V
Cabarn Plucka, *see* Cabarn-Plwca.
Cabarn Plwca .. .. 299 III
344 V
Cabner, John, injured in Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. .. .. 107 V
Caborn, Mr. .. .. 36 III
Caddoxton, *see* Cadoxton.
Cadair-Wen (the white chair) .. .. 344 V
Cadell, King of South Wales, lands granted to .. .. 31 IV
Cadivor, Ivor Bach: .. .. .. 33 IV
Assault on Cardiff Castle, 1110 .. 285 V
Picture, 1158 .. .. 131 V
Cadoxton-juxta-Neath:
Alleged burial place of Iestin .. 37 IV
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636, 1661 168, 172, 173, 174 II
Cadwaladr .. .. .. 44, 45 IV
Cadwgan.. .. .. 36 IV
Caeau-Erwon (the acre closes).. .. 116 III
344 V
Caeau-Gwynion (the white clover) .. 307 III
344 V
Caebarry (Kaybarry) .. .. .. 170 I
381 V
Cae Bimsallog (Kae Bimsallog) .. 112 III
381 V
Cae-Budr (the putrid close): .. .. 344 V
Conveyance, 1803 .. .. 359-360 IV
Rate, 1775 .. .. 488 III
Rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
Sale of, 1803 .. .. 279 V
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. .. 301 IV
Vacancies .. .. 455, 456, 466, 471 III
Cae-Button (Button's close) .. .. 344 V
Cae-Caradog, Cae Cradroc (Cradock's close) .. .. 345 V

Cae-Castell (the Castle close) .. .. 345 V
Cae-Cefn (the close of the ridge) 212-213 II
345 V
Cae-Cenol (the middle close) .. .. 54 III
345 V
Cae-Cibwr .. .. 322 III
345 V
Cae-Clawdy .. .. 345 V
Cae-Cynric (the close of Kenrick or Cynfrig) .. .. 345 V
Cae-Dafydd-Melan (David Melan's close) .. .. 345 V
300, 345 V
Cae-Damter, grant, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Cae-Dyrysiog, "Cae Ddrys-Syog" (the brambly close) .. .. .. 345 V
Caeda Malan, grant, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Cae-Evan Bach, tenant and rent, (*circa* 1670) .. .. 94 II
Cae-Ffyrling (the farthing close) .. 95 II
345 V
Cae-garw (the rough close) .. .. 105 III
345 V
Cae-Glas (the green close) .. .. 345 V
Cae-Gwalchmai (Gwalchmai's close).. 97 II
345 V
Cae-Gwilym .. .. 302 V
Cae-Howell Ychan, bequest of, 1550.. 104 III
Cae-is-y-Gwelydd (the close behind the walls) .. .. 112 III
345 V
Cae-Joane Bagh, lease, 1666 .. .. 22 V
Cae-Johan vergh Ievan Bagh 25, 26 II
300 V
Cae-Lloen ap John, bequest of, 1598.. 112 III
Cae-Llwyd (the grey or venerable close), 324, 345 V
Cae-Marl (the marl close) .. .. 112 III
345 V
Cae-Mawr, tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 97 II
Cae-Murch .. .. 345 V
Cae-paen, "Kayer Paine" (Payn's close) .. .. 13, 346 V
Cae-Pen-y-Lanne, bequest of land in, 1597 .. .. 112 III
Cae-Pen-y-Rhyw (? Cae paen), tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Cae-Pica (the peaked close) .. .. 346 V
Cae-Plwcyn (the close of the little pleck) 112 III
346 V
Cae-pwdwr, *see* Cae-Budr.
Caerau: .. .. 348 V
Account of Manor of, 1596 .. .. 132 IV
Bequest of, of lands, etc., in .. 303-4 I
104, 110, 110-111 III
Bequest towards mistithings of, 1591 110 III
Case to be prepared for inclusion of, within Cardiff School Board District, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Chief rents payable for, 1740.. .. 23 II
CHURCH:
Bequest to, 1591 .. .. .. 110 III
Curate, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
Goods taken for sale .. .. 382 I
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Cromlechs, etc... .. .. .. 44 IV
Grant of part .. .. 13 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Highway from Ely to Eval yr Dowst should be repaired by parish of, 1735 214 III

Caerau: *cont'd.*
Highway to Leckwith out of repair, 1725 .. .. 193 II
Holding of premises in, 1595.. 297-298 I
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Notes on Manor of .. .. 36-37 II
Prebend of, lease, 1678 .. .. 24 V
Probably granted out of Lordship of Bishop of Llandaff .. .. .. 4 II
Rent, 1852 .. .. 24 II
Suit against Walter Vaughan for refusal to make partition of, 1545 56-57 III
Cae'r-Berllan (the orchard close) .. 149 III
346 V
Cae'r-Bont (the bridge close) .. .. 346 V
Cae'r-Castell (the castle close).. 33, 346 V
Caer-Dhydd, *see* Cardiff.
Caerdiffe, *see* Caerdiff.
Caerdydd, *see* Cardiff.
Caer-Dyf, *see* Cardiff.
Caer-Eley.. .. .. 300 III
Caerf-hilly, *see* Caerphilly.
Caer-Glyn-Taf (the camp in the Taff Vale) .. .. .. 348, 455-457 V
Cae'r Haner, "Kayer hanar" (the close of the half) .. .. .. 11, 346 V
Caerleon:
Abbot of, rents of assize, *circa* 1291 .. 19 II
283, 296 V
Agreement with Margam, *circa* 1200.. 13 II
Bishop of .. .. .. 268 V
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .. 308 II
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
Charters and confirmations to, 1324, 1359, 1465, 1497
Lat. 3, 4, 15, 23, 29-30, 43-44 I
Trans. .. 16, 24, 30, 44 I
Chief Lord's Courts held at .. .. 18 IV
Coast trade from, 1729 .. 366, 379 II
Grant to Sir William Herbert 464, 466 I
Lords of.. .. .. 21 IV
in Monmouthshire .. .. .. 22 IV
Number of houseling-people (Easter communicants), 1548 .. .. 308 II
Order *re* rummaging of vessels arriving at, 1737 .. .. 398 II
Owned by late Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601 .. 291, 291-293, 293-294, 303 I
Park of, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 464 I
Possessions of .. .. 19 II
Princes of .. .. 36 IV
Yearly rent to Llandaff Chapter, 1548 308 II
Caerleon sloop, Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 389 II
Caerphilly:
Attack on English at, 1314 .. .. 297 V
Bailiffs:
1743, 1764 .. .. 543 V
Fined, 1750 .. .. 205 II
CASTLE:
Bequest of .. .. .. 303, 304 I
Built by Gilbert de Clare (2) .. 45 II
Constable, wage, 1516 .. .. 200 II
Delivery of custody ordered, 1307.. 14 III
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser.. 154 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 303 I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitzhamon .. 26 IV
Certificate of repair of highway to Black Wears, 1749 .. .. 203-204 II

Caerphilly: *cont'd.*
Chapel of, lease, 1612 .. .. .. 12 V
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
FAIR:
Confusion *re* date, 1753 .. .. 207 II
Horses to be sold at, 1880 .. .. 51 V
Petition of Cardiff Corporation for suppression of, and proceedings *re* 1661 .. .. 345, 367-368 I
Seizure of wool intended for, 1788 .. .. 389 II
Farmer, 1519 .. .. 202 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert (1551) 459, 464, 466, 471 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 278 I
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, 1798 .. .. 248 II
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Mills, value of, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314.. 278 I
Public whipping at, 1756 .. .. 239 III
Road to Bedwas Bridge, letting of toll on, 1809 .. .. .. 266 III
Sale of Church goods .. .. .. 372 I
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Cae'r-Pwll (the close of the pool) 13, 346 V
Cae'r-Vid Vol. .. .. .. 203-204 II
456 III
346 V
Caer-Wen (the white camp) .. .. 348 V
Caerwent Vicarage, conditional promise to William Johnns, 1665 .. 22 V
Caer-y-Dintwr, "Kaye y Dyntwr" (the dyer's close) .. .. 25 II
300, 347 V
Caer-Yrfa (the close of the course) .. 91 II
346 V
Cae-Siawnsler, "Kay Chancelor" (the Chancellor's Close) .. .. .. 56 III
346 V
Cae-Sion-Bach (Little John's close) .. 346 V
Cae-Siôn-Ferch-Ifan-Bach (close of Joan, daughter of Little Evan) .. 346 V
Cae-Sion-Meurig "John Merikescroft" 346 V
Cae-Syr-Dafydd (Sir David's close) .. 179, 346-347 V
Cae-Tir-Cloi (croft of closed land) .. 300 III
347 V
Cae-Tir-Hywel (close of the land of Howel) .. .. 102 II
347 V
Caetook, *see* Cae-Twc.
Cae-Twc (the tuck close): .. .. 347 V
Allotment by, given to Mr. Wyndham Lewis, 1801 .. .. 262 III
Owner, 1783 .. .. 491 III
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Cae-Tyr-Cloy, *see* Cae-Tir-Cloi. ..
Cae-Verch-Lle'n, tenant and rent (*circa* 1670) .. .. 97 II
Cae-y-Goboye .. .. 25 II
300, 381 V
Cae-yr-Gayll .. .. 26 II
381 V
Cae-y-Groes,-Llwyd, "Kae-yr-vroes-Lloyd" (the close of the venerable cross) .. .. 26 II
13, 347 V
Cae-yr-Gwyfill-y-wayn-Adam .. 106 II
381 V
Cae-y-Llethr (the close on the slope).. 112 III
347 V
Cae-yn-y-Garth (the close in the Garth) 95 II
347 V
Cae-y-Parc, "Caireparke" (the park close) .. .. 197 I
347 V
Cae-yr-ffranks, chantry land, 1548 .. 309 II
Cae-yr-Offeiriad, "Kaer ffirad" (the priest's close) .. .. 202 II
347 V
Cae-yr-ofn .. .. 26 II
381 V
Cae-yr-Ysgubor (the close of the barn) 12, 347 V
Caira *see* Caerau.
Cairepark, *see* Cae-y-Parc .. .. 197 I
Calamy, Minister .. .. .. 474 V
"Calendar of the Inner Temple," by F. A. Inderwick, Q.C. .. .. 243 V
Calendar Rolls and Gaol Files 142, 270 II
Calf Rock, The .. .. 348 V
Callice, John, pirate, (1576, 1577), 348, 350, 353, 354, 356, 358, 358-359 I
Calthorp, John (1731, 1732) .. .. 315 IV
388 III
Cambrian .. .. 346, 358 II
Cambrian Archæological Association:
and Glamorgan Chancery records, 1896, 1897 227, 228, 229 259 V
Permitted to have access to, and copy, one of Cardiff Corporation's Charters, 1879 .. .. .. 512 IV
Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire, use of Cardiff Assembly Room granted for banquet, 1884 .. .. 192 V
Camden, William, book by, lent to Herbert Jones, 1636 .. .. .. 18 V
de Camera:
GILBERT, juror, 1307 .. .. .. 268 I
REGINALD .. .. 175 I
Camp Lane, *see under* Cardiff.
Camp Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Campbell:
JOHN, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1760 .. .. 275 IV
SARAH BRUCE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 579 III
Canada, memorial to be presented for restoration of Cardiff as place for importation of cattle from, 1878 .. 504 IV
Candles, price, 469, 470, 472, 475, 491, 505 II
225 IV
Caneton, *see* Canton.
Canliston, Grange and Manor, grant.. 11 IV
Canna's Farm, *see* Canon's Farm.
Canning:
MRS. GORDON .. .. 560 III
Police Constable WALTER, dismissal, 1894 .. .. 203 V
Canon:
MAURICE, Esq., Feudary of Glamorgan, inquisition taken before, 1638 .. 425 I

Canon: *cont'd.*
Mr. .. .. 144 IV
Canon's Farm (Canna's Farm) .. 348 V
Cantelowe, Grono ap .. .. .. 170 I
Canterbury:
George, Archbishop of, Metropolitan Visitation, 1614 .. .. .. 14 V
Lord H., Archbishop of, witness, 1205 8 III
Thomas, Archbishop of, grant of marriage dispensation, 1527 .. .. 43 V
de Cantilon, Robert, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
de Cantilupe, Fulk, witness, 1205, 1206 8 III
Canton:
Bequests of land, etc., in 1698, 1703, 1710 .. .. .. 135, 140, 150 III
Cathedral Road:
Proposed as site of University College, 1882 .. .. .. 82 V
Purchase of land in, for Judges' lodgings desired, 1876 .. .. 493 IV
Causeway to Leckwith Bridge out of repair, 1703, 1740 .. 184, 185 II
223 III
Deaf and Dumb School, Cardiff Corporation not empowered to exempt, from private improvement expenses, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
Devonshire Place, well to be closed .. 496 IV
Fairs:
Date, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Horse:
Letting of, suggested, 1876 .. 496 IV
Question of removing old timber considered, 1888 .. .. .. 325 V
Grant of land, etc., 1557, 1763 .. 475 I
38 V
Inhabitants presented for not mending roads, 1582 .. .. 157 II
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Leases, 1666, 1679, 1730 .. 22, 24, 33 V
Local Board, and extension of boundaries of Cardiff, 1874 .. .. 481 IV
Market:
Compulsory clauses *re*, in Cardiff Improvement Bill to be withdrawn, 1871 .. .. .. 470 IV
Notice of opening Cattle Market received by Cardiff Corporation, 1859 .. .. 445 IV
Sale of walnuts from trees in, 1886 101 V
New route from Wood Street, 1887 .. 122 V
New park to be named "Victoria Park," 1897 .. .. 253 V
Notes on Manor of .. .. .. 30 II
Persons summoned for trespass on lands at, 1547 .. .. .. 59 III
Polling district, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
Poor man from, buried, 1674 .. .. 414 III
Posts to be put up on sides of road to White House Bridge, 1784 .. .. 257 III
Proposed inclusion in Cardiff Borough, 1863 .. .. 452 IV
Rent of land, etc., at, 1535, 1852 .. 24 II
300 V
Road to Grange Farm, costs incurred referred to .. .. 68 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Suit *re* messuage and land at, 1701 .. 441 I
Tenants, 1535, 1550 .. .. .. 257 I
25 II

Canton: *cont'd.*
Tithes .. .. 440-441 I
Turnpike Road, nuisances to be removed, 1810 .. .. .. 266 III
Watercourse, obstruction of, 1699 149, 182-183 II
Canton:
Howell .. .. 300 V
Lucia de, field near the Earl's wall, Canton, owned by, 13 cent. .. 30 II
Nicholas de, (1262) .. .. .. 30 II
Richard de, 1290 .. .. .. 30 II
Walter de, *c.* 1230 .. .. .. 30 II
Canton Bridge, *see* Cardiff Bridge.
Canton Common:
Conversion into recreation ground 25, 30 II
142, 215 V
Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation, 1885 .. .. 25 II
Damage done by cattle trespassing, 1889 .. .. 139 V
Description, 1638 .. .. .. 426 I
Manor House on west side of .. 30 II
Persons cutting turf to be summoned, 1887 .. .. 113 V
Purchase of manorial rights and the lord's interest by Corporation, 1883, 1886 .. .. 80, 100 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Steps to be taken to purchase, 1878 .. 504 IV
Canton Cross .. .. 348 V
Canton Moors .. .. 192 III
Canton Salt Mead, lease, 1612 .. 13 V
Cantref Breiniol (Brenhinol), *see* Cibwr.
Cantreff Reservoir:
Aqueduct to Llanishen Reservoir statistics, 1904 .. .. .. 467 V
Construction, description and opening 99, 464, 465 V
Illustrations .. .. face pp. 461, 465 V
Inspection of flannel-loom at, 1896 .. 225 V
Statistics, 1904.. .. .. .. 467 V
Canwyll y Cymry, by Rhys Prichard .. 200 II
Capel Gwenog (*circa* 1558) .. .. 127 IV
Capel Ievan fedyddwr .. 38 & note IV
Capell, Henry, 1689-90 .. .. 370, 371 II
Capel-Llanilltern (St. Illtern's Chapel) 348 V
Cappel Mehangell .. .. .. 306 II
Capel-y-Celyn (chapel by the holly trees) .. .. 348 V
Capenor, John, parish chaplain of Cardiff:
Cloth for, 1393.. .. .. .. 160 I
Salary to, 1393.. .. .. .. 159 I
Capital House, *see* Spittle.
Caple, Henry, *see* Capell.
Capons, as rent, 1653, 1666, *c.* 1670 92, 93, 94, 96, 97 II
306-333 III
Capper:
James: .. .. 347, 355 II
264, 481 III
353 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1794 .. .. 353 IV
Committal by, 1808.. .. .. 254 II
Councillor of Cardiff, 1793.. .. 351 IV
Disfranchisement, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Officials sworn by, 1795, 1797 354, 355 IV
Purchase and sale of land 362, 369 381 IV
278, 279 V

Capper: *cont'd.*
JAMES: *cont'd.*
Recovery of Corporation lands late in occupation of, ordered, 1816 .. 371 IV
Report to be made by, *re* site for erection of turnpike gate, 1805 .. 264 III
Scavenger for Cardiff, 1880.. .. 529 IV
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813 353, 353, 356, 362, 363, 364 365 IV
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1794 .. 259 III
JAMES, of Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, Esq., Freeman of Cardiff, 1783.. .. .. .. 334 IV
JAMES, of (Cold) Knap, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 263 III
JOHN, relict of, fine, 1492 .. .. 180 I
THOMAS, expenses for diet and burning, 1542-3 .. .. .. 103, 225 I
THOMAS, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 255 I
WALTER, (1554) .. .. .. 63 III
Carachi, Hannibal .. .. .. 381 II
Caradoc, ... 14, 20, 20-21 130 IV
Caradoc, Owen ab .. .. .. 25 IV
Caradoc of Llancarvan .. .. 281 V
Carbutt, E. H., M.P., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. 64 V
Carckclase, *see* Carkese.
Cardiff: .. .. 149 V
Abstract of Borough Accounts for 1875 to be published in usual weekly papers .. .. 495 IV
Account of, 1596 .. .. 130-131 IV
Accounts, 1316, 1393, 1547, 1550 113-115, 137-139, 155, 249-250, 252-253 I
Accountant's salary, 1713-4, 1715, 187, 196 IV
Accretions, 1316 .. .. .. 183 I
Acquittances and resolution of rent, 1316 .. .. 138 I
Act *re* Public Baths and Wash-houses to be adopted, 1873 .. .. 478 IV
Adamstown Square, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Address to be presented to King, 1803 359 IV
Affray between Lewis' and Mathews' 1596 .. .. .. 309, 316, 331 I
Agreement made *re* lands between Sir Edward Carne and John and Isabel Arnold, 1543 .. .. .. 56 III
ALBANY ROAD:
Change of name of Merthyr Road to, 1884 .. .. 86 V
Cottages .. .. 328, 329, 330 V
Gift of land for widening, 1895 .. 220 V
Illustration of old thatched house, March, 1883 .. .. face p. 302 V
Improvement, 1888, 1889 .. 132, 143 V
to be Re-formed, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Report *re* site for Turnpike Gate requested, 1805 .. .. .. 264 III
"Yr hen Ffynon Bren" (Old Bren Well) .. .. 324 V
ALDERMEN:
1558 .. .. 77, 78, 79 IV
1560 .. .. 87, 88 IV
1608 .. .. 65, 66 I
1616 .. .. 140 IV
1617 .. .. 141 IV
1670 .. .. 142 IV
1687 .. .. 88, 89 I
1712 .. .. 178 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
ALDERMEN: *cont'd.*
1714 .. .. 185 IV
1715 .. .. 193 IV
1716 .. .. 201 IV
1718 .. .. 204 IV
1719 .. .. 204, 210 IV
1720 .. .. 213 IV
1722 .. .. 220 IV
1723-4.. .. .. .. 220, 221 IV
1724 .. .. 226, 229 IV
1737 .. .. .. 240, 241-242 IV
1739 .. .. 243-4, 244 IV
1743 .. .. 251, 252 IV
1745 .. .. 254 IV
1850 .. .. 537 IV
1854 .. .. 439 IV
1859 .. .. 445 IV
1862 .. .. 450 IV
1868 .. .. 460 IV
1876 .. .. 494 IV
1878 .. .. 46 V
1880 .. .. 53 V
1882 .. .. 71 V
1883 .. .. 83, 84 V
1886 .. .. .. 100, 104, 108, 109 V
1887 .. .. 124 V
1888 .. .. 125, 132 V
1890 .. .. 150-151 V
1896 .. .. 230 V
1897 .. .. 242 V
to be Appointed for North and South wards, 1836 .. .. 471 IV
Choosing of successors after death, 1421 .. .. .. 6, 37 I
Disfranchisements, 1731, 1736, 1774, 1802, 1816 .. .. 128 II
239, 299, 325, 358, 370 IV
Elected and sworn:
1715 .. .. 193 IV
1716 .. .. 201 IV
1719 .. .. 210 IV
1724 .. .. 226 IV
1729 .. .. 318 IV
1731 .. .. .. 325, 326 IV
1737 .. .. 242 IV
1745 .. .. 254 IV
1746 .. .. .. 255, 256 IV
1748 .. .. 259 IV
1749 .. .. 261 IV
1750 .. .. 262 IV
1755 .. .. 264 IV
1758 .. .. 265 IV
1766 .. .. 282 IV
1773 .. .. 288 IV
1774 .. .. 290 IV
1777 .. .. .. 292, 295 IV
1779 .. .. .. 310-311 IV
1780 .. .. .. 331-332 IV
1781 .. .. 322 IV
1782 .. .. 334 IV
1783 .. .. 335 IV
1786 .. .. 337 IV
1787 .. .. 338 IV
1788 .. .. 339, 340, 341 IV
1789 .. .. 342 IV
1793 .. .. 351 IV
1794 .. .. 353 IV
1798 .. .. 355 IV
1803 .. .. .. 360, 362 IV
1816 .. .. 370 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
ALDERMEN: *cont'd.*
Elected and sworn: *cont'd.*
1817 .. .. 372 IV
1818 .. .. .. 373, 375 IV
1824 .. .. 385 IV
1825 .. .. .. 387, 389 IV
1826 .. .. 391 IV
1828 .. .. 393 IV
1829 .. .. 394 IV
1835 .. .. 417 IV
1855 .. .. 441 IV
1871 .. .. 473 IV
1876 .. .. 493 IV
1877 .. .. 499 IV
Formation .. .. 6, 36, 65-66, 89-90 I
Oath .. .. 309, 320 IV
Question *re* election of, 1824, 114-115, 122, 124, 126-127 II
Question *re* validity of recent election, 1889 .. .. 142 IV
Senior:
Powers of .. .. 2, 68, 91, 117-118 II
Question *re* jurisdiction over pilots, 1806 .. 403, 406, 406-7 II
Resignations and re-election, 1817.. 372 IV
to be Sworn by Constable of the Castle, 1666 .. .. .. 69 II
Alehouses, question *re* excessive number, 1790 .. .. 236 II
ALETASTERS:
1759, 1818, 1824, 1828 .. .. 241 IV
529 V
to be Chosen by burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle, 1340 24 I
Days for nomination, etc. .. .. 121 II
List, 1759, 1818, 1824, 1828 .. 529 V
Oath .. .. 324 IV
Sworn:
1733, 1737 .. .. 241 IV
1753 .. .. 263 IV
1759 .. .. 270 IV
1818 .. .. 377 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1824 .. .. 386 IV
1828 .. .. 393 IV
1833 .. .. 400 IV
Alexandra Inn .. .. 438 V
Allotments, resolution *re*, 1889 .. 142 V
Allowance and loss of rents, 1492 .. 179 I
Allowance of rents accounted, with other expenses, 1847 .. 240, 241 I
ALMSHOUSES:
Allowance to poor, 1733 .. .. 450 III
Bonds for payment of money to use of poor, 1691, 1750 .. .. 313 II
Gift towards repair .. .. .. 544 III
Leases for, 1738 .. .. 298, 299 IV
Legacies to, 1600, 1618, 1637, 1680, 117, 119, 123, 129 III
Payment *re*, 1725 .. .. 229, 230 IV
ANGEL INN: .. .. 447 III
note 525 IV
438 V
Lamp, landlord to bear expense of extra quantity of oil, 1819 .. 532 IV
Streets Committee to meet at, for inspecting accounts, 1776 .. 525 IV
ANGEL STREET:
Change of name to Castle Street, and planting of trees, 1884 .. 85 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
ANGEL STREET: *cont'd.*
Erection of bow window in, by Mr. French, and proceedings *re*, 1821-1822 .. .. .. 533-535 IV
Granite pitching ordered, 1859 .. 547 IV
Houses purchased by Corporation to be taken down, 1878 .. .. 502 IV
Jonathan Davy presented for not repairing pavement before house in, 1793 .. .. 252 III
Lamp to be put up in, 1775 .. 525 IV
Notice to quit to be served on tenants of Corporation property, 1877 .. 498 IV
Posts, penthouses, etc., to be removed, 1774, 1775 .. 521, 522 IV
Presentment of bow window in 1877 .. .. .. 265-6 II
Purchase of house in, 1836 419, 419-420 IV
Sale of premises, 1836 .. .. 420 IV
Widening and improving .. .. 484 IV
48 V
Application for farm of, 1546 .. 14 II
APPRENTICES:
Bound, 1747, 1748 .. .. 258, 259 IV
Indentures, 1739-1818 .. 316-317 II
Arbitrators to be selected to decide between Swansea and, as site for South Wales University College, 1822 .. .. 73 V
Arcade, Old .. .. .. 318, 338 V
Archery butts .. .. .. 146, 164 II
Armorial bearings of the Principality of Wales, question *re* inclusion of the Royal Arms of Great Britain and Ireland, 1897 .. .. .. 245 V
Armoury, the .. .. .. 317, 338 V
ARMS:
Anomalous state of, and committee's report, 1871 .. 473, 474 IV
Banner with, for Paris Exhibition 133 V
Arran Street, completion, 1888 .. 134 V
Arrangements for festivities on marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of York to H.S.H. the Princess Victoria of Teck, 1893 .. .. 178, 179 V
Arrangements for public rejoicing on marriage of Marquis of Bute, 1872 476 IV
Arreages, 1376, 1550 .. .. 149, 252 I
Art Gallery, pictures presented, 1881 64 V
ASSEMBLY ROOM:
Blazon of Royal Arms in .. .. 131 V
Use granted for Hunt Ball, 1885 .. 98 V
Use granted to Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire for banquet, 1885 .. .. .. 92 V
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 115-125 IV
ASSESSORS:
to be Allowed to dine on Nov. 9th, 1842 .. .. 428 V
Elected, 1836, 1844 .. .. 419, 430 IV
None appointed, 1836 .. .. 420 IV
Assignment of leases in .. 94, 95 IV
Assistants, *see* Councillors *below*.
Assize of ale, 1542-3 .. .. .. 223 I
Assize of bread, costs *re*, 1804 .. 354 II
ASSIZES:
Courts, *see that title below*.
Criminal, holding of, 1888 .. .. 129 V
Inadequacy of accommodation for business, 1894, 1899 .. 182-183 V

Cardiff: *cont'd*
ASSIZES: *cont'd.*
Proceeding *re* proposed removal of, 1833, 1834 .. .. 399, 404 IV
AUDITORS:
to be Allowed to dine, Nov. 9th, 1882 428 IV
Appointed, 1836 .. .. .. 419 IV
Avondale Road, inundation, 1896 .. 240 V
BACK LANE: .. .. 328 V
Richard Lewis presented for dung-hill, 1793 .. .. 252 III
BACK STREET: .. .. 58 V
Bad state of drainage and offer *re*, 1853 .. .. .. 542-543 IV
John Wood presented for leaving cart in, 1792 .. .. .. 252 III
BAILIFFS, CORONERS AND ESCHEATORS: 509 V
1687 .. .. 89 I
1688-9 .. .. 160 IV
1737 .. .. 239, 240 IV
1739 .. .. 245 IV
1744 .. .. 252 IV
ACCOUNTS:
1492 .. .. .. 174-180 I
1542-3 .. .. 102-103, 207-229 I
1547 .. .. .. 238-241 I
1712-1713 .. .. .. 178-184 IV
1714 .. .. .. 221-223 IV
1720, 1721 .. .. .. 217-218 IV
1737-1738 .. .. .. 302-303 IV
1737-1739 .. .. .. 305-307 IV
Acquittance, 1316 .. .. .. 138 I
Allowance of rents and necessary expenses, 1492, 1542-3, 1547 179, 225, 240 I
Appointed and sworn:
1733 .. .. 316 IV
1734 .. .. 317 IV
1745 .. .. 254 IV
1748 .. .. 258 IV
1749 .. .. 261 IV
1750 .. .. 262 IV
1753 .. .. 263 IV
1757 .. .. 265 IV
1759 .. .. 270 IV
1763 .. .. 279 IV
1765 .. .. 280 IV
1767 .. .. 283 IV
1768 .. .. 286 IV
1769 .. .. 286 IV
1773 .. .. 288 IV
1774 .. .. 289 IV
1776 .. .. 290 IV
1778 .. .. 327 IV
1779 .. .. 330 IV
1780 .. .. 332 IV
1782 .. .. 333 IV
1783 .. .. 334 IV
1784 .. .. 335 IV
1786 .. .. 337 IV
1787 .. .. 338 IV
1788 .. .. 340 IV
1789 .. .. 342 IV
1792 .. .. 348 IV
1793 .. .. 350 IV
1794 .. .. 353 IV
1795 .. .. 354 IV
1796 .. .. 354 IV
1797 .. .. 355 IV
1798 .. .. 356 IV
1799 .. .. 356 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
BAILIFFS, CORONERS, AND ESCHEATORS: *cont'd.*
Appointed and sworn: *cont'd.*
1800 .. .. 356 IV
1801 .. .. 357 IV
1802 .. .. .. 358, 359 IV
1803 .. .. 362 IV
1804 .. .. 362 IV
1805 .. .. 362 IV
1806 .. .. .. 362, 363 IV
1807 .. .. 363 IV
1808 .. .. 363 IV
1809 .. .. 363 IV
1810 .. .. 364 IV
1812 .. .. 365 IV
1813 .. .. 365 IV
1814 .. .. 365 IV
1815 .. .. 368 IV
1816 .. .. 370 IV
1817 .. .. 373 IV
1818 .. .. 377 IV
1819 .. .. 379 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1821 .. .. 382 IV
1822 .. .. 383 IV
1823 .. .. 384 IV
1824 .. .. 386 IV
1825 .. .. 388 IV
1826 .. .. 391 IV
1827 .. .. 392 IV
1828 .. .. .. 392, 393 IV
1829 .. .. 395 IV
1830 .. .. 396 IV
1831 .. .. 398 IV
1833 .. .. .. 399, 403 IV
1834 .. .. 404 IV
Bequest to, 1732 .. .. .. 169 III
Cessation of office, 1835 .. .. 410 IV
to be Chosen by burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle 6, 24, 37 I
69, 125, 458 II
on Committee *re* proposed removal of Assizes, 1834 .. .. .. 404 IV
Complaint *re* charge for certain repairs and commission 29-30, 43-49 III
to be Coroners and Escheators, 1608, 1687 .. .. 7, 68-69, 92 I
Cost *re* taking of sacrament in compliance with Test Act, 1790, 1793 351, 352, 353 II
Court of Record to be held before, 1687 .. .. .. 93-94 I
Fees, 1492, 1666 .. .. .. 178 I
70 II
Imprisonment of Jordan .. .. 201 V
Indictment of, 1550 .. .. .. 338 III
Latin, 349-350 III
Trans., 351-353 III
Lease of town pitching by, permitted 1729 .. .. .. 318 IV
List, *c.* 1270-1835 .. .. 514-521 V
Measures of .. .. .. 391, 434 I
Nominations, etc., days for, 120-21, 127 II
Oath .. .. 324 IV
Oaths to be taken before, 1687 90, 93 I
Payments to, for inquests, 1752 .. 238 III
Powers, duties, etc., 7, 40-41, 46, 64-65, 68-69, 87-89, 91, 92 I
117-118 II
Presentments of, 1594 146, 164, 165 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
BAILIFFS, CORONERS AND ESCHEATORS: *cont'd.*
Question *re* jurisdiction over pilots, 1806 .. .. .. 403, 406, 406-7 II
Question *re* those sworn by Sir Edward Stradling not being duly elected, 1708 .. .. 458, 459 II
Removed from Vice-Presidentship Cardiff School, 1817 .. .. 372 IV
to be Vice-President Cardiff School, 1815, 1818 .. .. .. 495, 498 III
366 IV
Writs to .. .. 61-62, 65-66 III
see also particular names.
BAKER'S ROW: .. .. 339 V
Drains to be opened and cleansed, 1831 .. .. 536 IV
Rent for cottages near, 1818 .. 345 II
Repair, 1881 .. .. .. 61 V
Right of way into arcade to be maintained, 1881 .. .. .. 61 V
see also Barry Lane *below*.
Baker's Square, petition of inhabitants *re* want of public lamp 306-307, 314-315 V
Bank and Old Quay below, custom *re* landing of goods at, 1771 .. .. 391 II
Barracks Field, encampment of 1st Battalion Welsh Regiment in, 1895 211, 212 V
BARRY LANE: .. .. 339 V
Bequest of house in, 1708 .. .. 147 III
Grants of burgages, etc., in, 1557, 1573 .. .. .. 473, 475 I
Leases .. .. 289, 297, 380 IV
Sale of houses and gardens in, 1834, 1835 .. .. .. 405, 407 IV
280 V
Tenant of cottage in, 1550 .. .. 256 I
Terms of leases, *circa* 1715, 1738 295, 300 IV
see also Baker's Row *above*.
"Barry Lane end"—Henry Tirrell's garden, burgages and holders, 1542-3 221 I
Bath and West of England Agricultural Show, 1882, 1898 .. 69, 204 V
BATHS:
Question *re* purchase by Corporation, 1871 .. .. 475 IV
Turkish, tender accepted for new heating apparatus, 1876 .. .. 496 IV
Beaufort Restaurant, No. 20, High Street, suppression of underground bakehouse at, called for, 1897 .. 252 V
Belfry made by Jasper, Earl of Pembroke .. .. 40 IV
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Bequests from tenements in, 1600 .. 116 III
Bequests of houses and lands in, 1637, 1680, 1731, 1735 124, 129, 168, 170 III
Bills for work done to, 1790 1792 324, 325 II
Bird's Library, lamps to be put about, 1797 .. .. 529 IV
Biskedar's house .. .. .. 341 V
Black Friars, *see that title*.
Blanch Gate, *see* Blunch Gate *below*.
Blind Lane .. .. 342 V
Blind Asylum, donation to, 1878 .. 503 IV
Blue Anchor Inn .. .. 452, 454 III
406 IV
Blue Bell: .. .. 439 V
Hare story .. .. 317 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
BLUNCH GATE: .. .. .. 341-342 V
Repair and conversion of, ordered, 1770 .. .. .. 286-287 IV
Severn River navigable into the River Taff to, 1666 .. .. 88 II
Storehouse and house at, to be let by auction, 1830 .. .. .. 397 IV
to be Taken out, 1785 .. .. 337 IV
Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. .. 296, 300 IV
Vacancy, 1728 .. .. .. 465 III
Boiler Inspector, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Boar's Head .. .. 539 V
Boatmen, Rumney River to be guarded by, 1737 .. .. 397-398 II
BOATS:
to be Paid for by Treasurer and sold, 1853 .. .. 438 IV
to be Purchased, and men and boy employed for detecting persons throwing ballast and rubbish into the sea, 1853 .. .. .. 437 IV
Bonded Stores .. .. 319 V
BORING MILL:
Land near, sold to E. P. Richards, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
Lease of ground, assignment and reassignment .. .. .. 341 IV
Rent, 1818, 1820 .. .. 347, 348 II
Sale of land, etc., near, 1834-1835 .. 405 IV
280 V
Sale of desired and allowed, 1834, 1847-8 .. .. 405, 433, 434 IV
Borough Analyst, 1884 .. .. 91 V
BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR: 511 V
1860, 1875, 1876, 1882 493 IV
81, 529, 530 V
Appointment of Assistant, 1876 489, 491 IV
Commended, 1891 .. .. .. 154 V
Deputy, 1883 .. .. .. 82 V
Office, Miles Aspinall permitted to give services gratuitously, 1889 .. 142 V
Repairs of certain roads to be carried out by, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Salary, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Borough Surveyor, *see* Borough Engineer and Surveyor *above*.
BOROUGH TREASURERS: 1836, 1850, 1856, 1872 .. .. .. 511, 530 V
Appointed, 1856 .. .. .. 443 IV
Department, Clerks, 1886, 1887 101, 122 V
Payments to, for tollages, 1301 .. 106 I
Salary, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Borough and Urban Sanitary District, proposed Bill for extension of, 1874 483-484 IV
Brecon Old Bank, High Street .. 460 V
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 318 V
Brewhouse at back of Womanby street, lease proposed, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
British Archæological Association invited to hold Annual Congress at, March 14, 25, 1892 .. .. .. 166 V
British Association Meeting, 1891 .. 159 V
Bridge House, The .. .. 312, 313 I
342 V
BROAD STREET: .. .. .. 343 V
Almshouse Charity .. .. .. 229 V
Cleaning of footways, order *re*, 1774 522 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
BROAD STREET: *cont'd.*
Drains to be opened and cleansed, 1831 536 IV
Illustration, *circa* 1875 .. face p. 145 IV
Marquess of Bute presented for not repairing trap door in, 1799 .. 254 III
Order *re* removal of earth and rubbish, 1774 .. .. .. 521 IV
Penthouses, etc., to be removed, 1774, 1775 .. 521-522, 522 II
Rent for house in, 1818 .. .. 345 II
Running of omnibuses to Pier Head 1865 .. .. 549 IV
Spouts to be taken down and shoots put up, 1774 .. .. .. 522 IV
Street to Crockherbtown Gate to be paved, 1774 .. .. .. 521 IV
Terms of leases, 1718, 1738 297, 298, 299 IV
Williams, Bloom, presented for want of trap door before house in, 1793 252 III
Broad Street and Angel Street (now Castle Street), illustration from the West, *circa* 1870 .. .. face p. 353 IV
Broth Lane, *see* Wharton Street *below*.
Building of .. .. 31-32, 44, 45 IV
284 V
Building in centre of street, at entrance to Queen Street, 1854 .. .. 327 V
Building of wall round, and drawing of river, 1111 .. .. .. 285 V
Bull, payments *re*:
1712-13 .. .. 182, 183, 184 IV
1713-4 .. .. .. 186, 187 IV
1715 .. .. 196 IV
1716 .. .. 201 IV
1837-9 .. .. .. 303, 304 IV
Bull Ring .. .. 344 V
BULWARKS: .. .. 344 V
Ground on, suggested as site for Free Library, 1863 .. .. 451 IV
Notice to be put on, to prevent deposit of ashes and rubbish on street, 1852 .. .. .. 541 IV
Portion granted for use of Artillery Corps for six months, 1860 .. 447 IV
Proposal of Marquis of Bute to purchase, 1823 .. .. 384-385 IV
see also St. Mary Street *below*.
BUOYS:
Barrel, to be substituted for present, 1861 .. .. 448 IV
Bell, to be procured, and others repaired, 1861 .. .. .. 448 IV
Loss of, 1861 .. .. .. 448 IV
North-West, raised and left to dry, 1880 .. .. 48 V
Payment for making, 1819 .. 347 IV
Tender for new, accepted, 1874 .. 482 IV
Buoys and chains to be repaired and repainted, 1871 .. .. .. 471 IV
BURGAGES:
Abstract of burgage tenements, 1542-3 .. .. .. 226-229 I
Bequest of, 1340 .. .. .. 25 I
Inheritance and leasing of, 1147 .. 12 I
Number and amount rendered, 1307 268 I
Rent, 1147 .. .. 12 I
Selling of, 1147 .. .. .. 12 I
Tenements, 1542-3 .. .. .. 103 I
see also under names of particular streets.

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Burgesses, *see* Freemen, *below*.
BURIAL BOARD:
Chairman, 1886 .. .. .. 104 V
Legal Advisor appointed, 1879 .. 510 IV
Power of clerk to pass tombstone inscriptions, 1881 .. .. .. 57 V
Town Clerk's duties *re*, except as Legal Advisor, to be discontinued and appointment of Clerk and Registrar, 1875 .. .. .. 487 IV
Burial Grounds, *see* Cemeteries *below*.
Burning of Rawlins White at 476-478 V
Bute Charitable Dowry Fund 243, 257 V
Bute Esplanade, arrangements *re*, 1888 136 V
Bute Road, *see* Bute Street *below*.
BUTE STREET: .. .. 344 V
Bridge:
Leakage to be prevented, 1850 .. 540 IV
Tramway passengers to be warned before passing under, 1891 .. 159 V
Covered drain to be made, 1851 .. 540 IV
Flooding .. .. 543 IV
Fraudulent sale of old paving materials, 1876 .. .. .. 492 IV
New Street between St. Mary Street and, proposed, 1874 .. .. 484 IV
Pilot horse needed for tramcars, 1889 139 V
Purchase of premises in, 1891 .. 157 V
Railing to be continued and completed, 1851 .. .. .. 541 IV
Removal of railings at junction with Stuart Street, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Search in Records ordered *re* railway across end of, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Widening of corner, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
Bute Terrace, suggested formation of new thoroughfare to Crockherbtown, 1883 .. .. 84 V
Butter-weigher, 1818 .. .. .. 346 II
Bye Laws, 1843, 1895 .. .. 429-430 IV
154, 217 V
Calvinistic Methodist Connexion, bill of costs to, 1825 .. .. 170-171 IV
Camp Lane or Street, *see* Running Camp *below*.
Canton, *see that title*.
Capital Burgesses, *see* Councillors *below*.
CARDIFF ARMS INN: .. .. .. 439 V
Bill to Corporation, 1794 .. 328-9 II
Court Baron held at .. .. 14 II
Gift for widening roadway adjoining, 1881 .. .. 55 V
Hare chased into yard .. .. 317 V
Illustration of old houses near, face p. 497 V
Lamps to be erected between West Gate and, 1856 .. .. .. 545 IV
Landlords to bear expense of extra quantity of oil for lamp at, 1819 532 IV
Meetings held at .. .. 258, 263 III
529, 530 IV
Waste near, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
CARDIFF ARMS PARK: .. .. 349 V
Filling up of ditch in, authorised, 1881 .. .. 63 V
Refused as site for University College, 1883 .. .. .. 82 V
Cardiff Baths Company's offer to sell premises to be accepted, 1873 .. 478 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Cardiff Boat Inn: .. .. .. 439 V
Illustrations .. .. 310 IV
556 V

CARDIFF SCHOOL:
Bishop of Llandaff's refusal to become patron, 1818 .. .. 497 III
Boys to purchase a cap each on admission, 1823 .. .. .. 498 III
Brass badges provided for boys, 1819 498 III
Building Committee, transfer of three Rumney Bridge Deed Polls for use of, 1818 .. .. .. 374 IV
Chairman of Committee, 1835 .. 499 III
Charges, 1823 .. .. .. 498 III
Christmas dinner given to boys, 1815 .. .. 496 III
Copy of Watts' Divine Hymns given to each boy, 1816 .. .. 496 III
Corporation's subscriptions, 1819, 1825, 1836 .. 378, 388, 420 IV
Education of six boys and six girls arranged for by Trustees of Wells' Charity, 1823 .. .. .. 498 III
Extracts from reports, 1823, 1825 .. 498 III
Formation of, 1815 .. .. 494, 496 III
Girls employed in plaiting straw bonnets and knitting stockings for sale, 1824 .. .. .. 499 III
Masters, 1815, 1817, 1838, 1840 496, 497, 499 III
New school-room completed, 1819.. 498 III
Numbers, 1824 .. .. .. 499 III
Objects of .. .. 498 III
Persons invited to become subscribers, 1817 .. .. .. 497 III
Presidents and Vice-Presidents, 1815, 1816, 1818 .. .. 495, 496, 498 III
Religious worship, arrangements *re*, 1815, 1816 .. .. 495-496, 496, 497 III
Rules .. .. 497 III
Site given by Lord Bute, 1818 .. 498 III
Subscribers, 1815, 1824, 1829, 1833 498-499 III
Teaching of psalmody, arrangements, 1815 .. .. .. 496 III
Cardiff Theatre, performance of "Pizarro" .. .. .. 319-320 V
CAREG-PICA (Castle Mount): .. 350 V
Lamp to be put at, 1797 .. .. 529 IV
Presentments *re* ruin of, 1779, 1780 244, 245, 246 III
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 489 III
Waste near, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Caroline Street, asphalt paving, 1887 121 V
Carpenter's Arms Court, *see under* Hayes, The, *below*.
Carriage of hay to, 1492 .. .. 192 I
Carriage of wax to Bristol, 1393 .. 160 I
Carver's House, The .. .. .. 350 V
CASTLE:
Account of .. .. 132 IV
Accounts for:
1316 .. .. .. 124-125 I
1376 .. .. 152 I
Ammunition for, 1647 .. .. 152 IV
Attacks on .. .. 8, 11, 20, 20-21 IV
284-285 V
Bequest of messuage, etc., near, 1768 181 III
Black tower .. .. .. 100, 139 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CASTLE: *cont'd.*
Building of, and courts in .. .. 273 III
32, 33 IV
Calendar of gaol delivery, 1542 .. 152 II
Carriage of firewood to, 1307 .. 269 I
Carriage of hay to, 1492 .. 188, 190 I
"Castle Ward": 100-101, 110, 120, 136, 144, 152, 193 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 462 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Chapel, custody by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393 .. .. .. 159 I
Chaplain's salary, 1393 .. .. 159 I
Clerk of the Exchequer and Chancery of the King in, fee, 1516 .. 200 I
CONSTABLES:
Appointment and swearing of:
1732 .. .. 316 IV
1734 .. .. 317 IV
1737 .. .. .. 339, 340 IV
1739 .. .. 244 IV
1742 .. .. 251 IV
1766 .. .. 282 IV
1791 .. .. 349 IV
1792 .. .. 349 IV
1817 .. .. 371 IV
1823 .. .. 384 IV
1825 .. .. .. 388, 389 IV
1829 .. .. 395 IV
1833 .. .. .. 402, 405 IV
Clerk, fees for custody of fair, 1492 .. .. 178 I
Deputy:
Fee, 1666 .. .. .. 70 II
to Have power as Justice of the Peace, 1687 .. 8, 91 I
Nomination and offices, etc., of, 1666 .. .. .. 69 II
Question *re* power and authority of 113, 114, 116, 120, 125, 126, 446, 458, 462 II
Fees, 1492, 1516 .. 177, 199 I
to Have power as Justice of the Peace .. .. 6, 68, 91 I
Hundreds and Piepowder to be held by, 1340 .. .. 27 I
Mandamus, etc., for swearing of Thomas Morgan, 1818 135, 136 II
as Mayor .. .. .. 27, 36 I
276 V
Officials to be appointed and sworn by .. 24, 37, 89, 90, 92 I
57, 69 II
Power and authority of 113-114, 116-120, 125-126, 403, 446, 458-462 II
508 V
Question *re* person to appoint 124 II
177 IV
Right to be present at any Court of Aldermen, 1818 .. 376 IV
Rusham Mead parcel of commodity of office, 1550 .. 36 II
see also particular names.
Court, sawpit, 1751 .. .. 205 II
Courts .. .. .. 33, 41 IV
Curate, yearly pension, 1535 .. 298 V
Custody expenses, 1316 .. .. 139 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CASTLE: *cont'd.*
Delivery of custody to Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, ordered, 1307 .. .. 3, 13-14 III
Ditch:
Loss of rent in, 1492 .. .. 179 I
Rents of land, etc., on, 1492 .. 175 I
Felons in, diet expenses, 1516, 1519 202, 203 I
Garrison expenses, 1315 .. .. 110 I
Gate, terms of lease of ground near, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Gatekeepers:
Fees, 1316, 1376, 1516 133, 151, 200-201 I
List, 1376-1759 .. .. 538-539 V
Meadows, etc., occupied by .. 182 I
337 V
Governors .. .. .. 146-147 IV
Grant of messuage, 1515 .. .. 10 II
Held by Earl of Pembroke, 1678 .. 13 II
Holdings as of .. .. .. 297 I
86 IV
Household accounts, 1263 .. .. 104 I
Identification with the Ratostabios of Ptolemy's Itinerary .. .. 269 V
Illustrations: .. .. face p. 287 I
face p. 1 II
face pp. 17, 241, 281 V
Approach from High Street, *circa* 1876 .. .. .. face p 99 IV
East front, 1896 .. .. face p. 42 II
Entrance from High Street and Duke Street, 1877 .. face p. 56 II
Interior, with portaits, 1789 face p. 1 V
Keep, The .. .. face p. 343 I
North Roman Gate .. face p. ix. IV
Ruins of Herbert House, Castle Gardens, 1888 .. face p. 327 V
South Gate .. face p. 188 III
Tower where Robert, Duke of Normandy, was confined face p. 51 III
from the West .. .. face p. 1 III
West Front, *circa* 1830 .. face p. 262 V
Knight's fees (Ward silver), 1314 262, 271-272, 280-282, 290-291, 347, 388 I
Knight's lodgings .. .. 12, 42 IV
Lords of:
Relations with St. John's Church 408-409 III
Roath Dogfield Manor in hands of .. .. 11 II
in Manor of Roath .. .. 101, 131 IV
Members of, 1567 .. .. 289-290 III
Mills, *see that title below.*
Not in hands of Earl of Pembroke, 1568 .. .. 293 III
Officials sworn at:
1745 .. .. 254 IV
1748 .. .. 258 IV
1753 .. .. 263 IV
1755 .. .. 264 IV
1758 .. .. 265 IV
1763 .. .. 279 IV
1765 .. .. 280 IV
1773 .. .. 288 IV
1794 .. .. 353 IV
1795 .. .. 354 IV
1797 .. .. 355 IV
1798 .. .. 356 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CASTLE: *cont'd.*
Officials sworn at: *cont'd.*
1799 .. .. 356 IV
1780 .. .. 356 IV
1815 .. .. 368 IV
1816 .. .. 370 IV
1817 .. .. 373 IV
1818 .. .. .. 376, 377 IV
1819 .. .. 379 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1822 .. .. 383 IV
1823 .. .. 384 IV
1824 .. .. .. 385, 386 IV
1825 .. .. .. 387, 388 IV
1826 .. .. 391 IV
1827 .. .. 392 IV
1828 .. .. 393 IV
1829 .. .. .. 394, 395 IV
1830 .. .. 396 IV
1831 .. .. 398 IV
1833 .. .. 399, 402-403, 403 IV
1834 .. .. 404 IV
Order *re* safe keeping of, 1315 .. 15 III
Out of repair, 1666 .. .. .. 88 II
Ownership .. .. 3 II
Plan .. .. face p. 240 II
Plans for extension approved, 1887 .. .. 117 V
Police Constable to patrol ground, 1887 .. .. 125 V
Porter, 1331 .. .. 337 V
Presented to be the Lords', 1666 .. 88 II
Prisoners, 1570 .. .. .. 280 II
Proposed heightening of weir at back of, 1853 .. .. .. 544 IV
Purchase and receipt of victuals for garrison in, 1315, 1316 .. .. 114 I
50, 60 IV
Raven Tower (Twr y Gigfran) .. 20 IV
Repair of houses, etc., in, 1316, 1516 114, 133, 202, 203 I
Reserved to the King .. .. 463 I
Re-taking by Royalists, 1645-6 104, 150-151 IV
Richard Hore imprisoned in, 1538 308, 313 I
Roman Work discovered, 1898 face p. 1 I
Taking of .. .. .. 15, 149 IV
Wages, 1316 .. .. 115, 133, 139 I
Wall:
Corporation presented for wall under, as an encroachment, 1780, 1782 .. .. 245, 246 III
Terms of lease of house by, *circa* 1715 .. .. .. 297 IV
West Street taken into grounds of, 1803 .. .. 310 IV
Wine and salt account, 1316 .. 133 I
Castle Bailey, The: .. .. .. 351 V
Rent of, and of land by, 1492 174, 175, 176 I
Sir Rice Mansel seised of messuage in, 1559 .. .. 85 IV
Castle Bushell (duty) .. .. .. 88 II
Castle Mount, *see* Careg-Pica *above.*
CASTLE ROAD (Plwca Lane): 321, 351, 403 V
Footpath to Merthyr Road to be re-formed, 1876 .. .. .. 491 IV
Level crossing to, from St. Andrew's Place, to be diverted, 1878 .. 503 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CASTLE ROAD (Plwca Lane): *cont'd.*
Memorial for improvement, 1883 .. 85 V
Recovery of value of stones taken from by Roath Surveyor ordered, 1861 .. .. 547 IV
Removal of obstructions on footpath to Park Place required, 1859 .. 547 IV
Report to be made *re* repairs, 1855.. 545 IV
Widening, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
CASTLE STREET:
Cellar door, etc., to be removed, 1775 .. .. 522 IV
Cleansing of footways, order *re*, 1774 .. .. 522 IV
Exchange of site, 1880 .. .. 48 V
Lamp to be put up in, 1775 .. 525 IV
Penthouses to be removed and cellar windows or doors shut up or removed, 1774 .. .. 520-521 IV
Spouts to be taken down and shoots put up, 1774 .. .. .. 522 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements in repair, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Tram line to High Street doubled, 1893 .. .. 174 V
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874 .. .. .. 484 IV
Catchpoles, *see* Sergeants-at-Mace *below.*
Cathays, *see that title.*
Cathays Terrace, gift of land in, 1889 143 V
Causeway to Leckwith Bridge, etc., out of repair, 1725 .. .. .. 193 II
Celebration of Jubilees, 1887, 1897 112, 116, 117, 243, 253 V
Celebration of 23rd September, 1896, question *re* .. .. 235 V
CEMETERIES:
Gravel path from New, to Roath Court, iron benches for, 1876 .. 491 IV
Old:
Burial Board's refusal to take charge of repairs and care, 1882 69 V
Report on, 1877 .. .. .. 500 IV
Steps to be taken for closing, 1877 .. .. 498 IV
Old cottages at, pulled down, 1887 .. .. 113 V
Proceedings to be taken to obtain order for closing, 1854 .. .. 441 IV
Proposed provisions *re* enlargement of, 1874, 1896 .. .. .. 483 IV
241 V
Removing and replacing of monuments .. .. 507 IV
Roman Catholic:
Acquisition of land for, 1879 .. 511 IV
Chapel:
Application for enlargement of, 1881 .. .. .. 58 V
Belfry and bell, proceedings *re*, 1881, 1884, 1885 .. 63, 87, 94 V
Deputation *re* new entrance, 1892 173 V
Central Coffee Tavern .. .. 320 V
"Centry House":
Given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Terms of leases, *circa* 1715, 1738 296, 300 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Certain land between Severn and:
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Held by Isabel, Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 293 I
Certificates brought into town, 1738 301-302 IV
Chamber of Commerce .. .. 498 IV
168 V
Chaplain .. .. 160 I
Change in constitution .. 413-414 IV
Charitable donations .. .. .. 143 V
CHARITIES:
Gurnos Charity (Jane Herbert): 145, 543 III
287 IV
229 V
Arrangement *re* loan on account of, 1789 .. .. .. 345-347 IV
Consolidation of school with Craddock Wells' ordered, 1777 291-292 IV
Proceedings *re*, 1826 .. 389-390 IV
Inquiry and report, 1894, 1896 187, 225, 227, 228, 229 V
Statement of proceedings under, to be furnished by Town Clerk, 1824 .. .. 386 IV
Captain Price's:
Apprentices under .. 285, 287 IV
Financial proceedings 314-315, 319-321 II
Suit *re*, 1777 .. .. 315, 317 II
Craddock Wells':
Application to be made to Charity Commissioners that annual grant from funds of, be only devoted to scholarships or exhibitions in favour of poor boys and girls of Cardiff, 1887 .. .. 111 V
Committees appointed *re*, 1870, 1876 .. .. .. 466, 489 IV
118, 121 V
Consolidation of school with Jane Herbert's ordered, 1777 291-292 IV
Formation of, 1710 .. 151, 544 III
Inquiry held *re* .. .. .. 229 V
Report, 1878 .. .. 503-504 IV
Resignation of schoolmaster, 1741/2 .. .. 247 IV
Scheme for better regulation of, brought before Council, 1871.. 473 IV
Scheme for application of funds, 1888 .. .. 126 V
Settlement of accounts with Trustees, 1823 .. .. .. 383 IV
Steps to be taken for better management of, 1873 .. 479 IV
Teacher appointed to School, 1810 .. .. 363 IV
Town Clerk Clerk to Governors, 1884 .. .. 89 V
Trustees:
Advance to Corporation, 1835 407 IV
Appointment petitioned for, and arrangements *re* 420, 486 IV
486, 489 V
Education of six boys and six girls in Cardiff School arranged for by, 1823 .. 498 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CHARITIES: *cont'd.*
CHARITY SCHOOL:
Arrangements for repair of houses and payment of schoolmaster, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
Corporation subscription withheld on removal of Bailiffs as Vice-Presidents, 1817 .. 372 IV
Payment for children's Christmas dinner, 1818 .. .. .. 344 II
Presidents and Vice-Presidents .. 366 IV
Subscriptions and demise of land for, 1815 .. .. 366-367 IV
Charles I. at, 1645 .. .. 147-149 IV
CHARLES STREET:
Continuation to David Street, proposed, 1887 .. .. 124, 125 V
Continuation plan to be prepared, 1887 .. .. 117 V
Charlotte Street, conveyance and assignment of houses in, 1879 .. 511 IV
CHARTERS:
Access and copy of, permitted, 1879 512 IV
Estimate of cost of translation and making facsimiles to be obtained, 1886 .. .. 100 V
Grants and Confirmations:
ante 1147, by Robert and William, Earls of Gloucester
Latin, 10-11; Trans., 12-13 I
1324, by Edward II.
Latin, 15; Trans., 16 I
circa 1331, by William and Eleanor la Zouche Latin, 17; Trans., 17-18 I
1338, by Hugh le Despenser
Latin, 18-19; Trans., 19 I
1340, by Hugh le Despenser
Latin, 19-23; Trans., 26-27 I
1358, by Edward le Despenser
Latin, 27-28; Trans., 28-29 I
1359, by Edward III.
Latin, 29-30; Trans., 30 I
1397, by Thomas le Despenser
Latin, 31; Trans., 32 I
1400, by Henry IV.
Latin, 32-33; Trans., 33 I
1421, by Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester,
Latin, 33-35; Trans., 36-37 I
1423, by Isabel, Countess of Worcester Latin, 37-38; Trans., 38 I
1451, by Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Ann, his wife
Latin, 38-40; Trans, 40-41 I
1452, by Henry VI.
Latin, 42; Trans., 42-3 I
1465, by Edward IV.
Latin, 43-44; Trans., 44 I
1477, by Richard, Duke of Gloucester Latin, 44-45; Trans., 46-7 I
1497, by Henry VII.
Latin, 23; Trans., 24 III
1581, by Queen Elizabeth
Latin, 47; Trans., 48 I
1600, exemplification by Queen Elizabeth Latin, 48-49; Trans., 49 I
1608, by James I.
Latin, 50-61; Trans., 61-72 I
1687, James II.
Latin., 72-84; Trans, 84-96 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CHARTERS: *cont'd.*
Grants and Confirmations: *cont'd.*
Referred to .. .. .. 2-8 I
4, 337 III
191-192, 272-273 V
Inspection and report .. 44-45, 99 V
Inspection permitted, 1889 .. .. 141 V
MS. book containing copy of .. 512 IV
Neglected state of .. .. .. 8 I
Précis ordered .. .. .. 180 V
Presentation of, by Lord Bute, 1890
8, 147 I
Removal of old .. .. 187-188 V
Restoration, 1890 .. .. .. 8 I
144, 146 V
Translations, etc., to be procured, 1817 .. .. 372 IV
Chartist Rising, 1839 .. .. 425-426 IV
Chensary and custom of women brewers, 1295, 1348-9 .. 256, 289 I
CHIEF RENT: .. .. 70 II
274 V
Enquiry to be made into payment of, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Lord of Castle and Town entitled to, 1708 .. .. 458 II
Payments of 217, 222, 306, 341, 342, 343, 352, 414, 418 II
445, 462 IV
Question left in hands of Town Clerk, 1855 .. .. .. 444 IV
Question *re* payment of, 1708 458, 461 II
Christmas Fat Stock Show, 1886 .. 105 V
CHURCH STREET (St. John's Street):
353, 414 V
Acquisition of houses in, by Corporation, 1883 .. .. .. 76 V
Almshouse Charity .. .. .. 229 V
Arcade (Old Arcade) .. 318, 338 V
Armoury House:
Conveyance of, to James Gale, 1617 .. .. 102, 141-142 IV
Given for poor .. .. .. 182 IV
305 V
Assignation of lease, 1608 305, 308-309 V
Completion of buildings at corner of St. John Street and improvement of footpath and carriageway, 1885 .. .. 96 V
Conveyance of messuage, etc., in, 1606 .. .. 102, 139-140 IV
Front of house taken down in, to improve thoroughfare, 1833 .. 401 IV
General Post Office in, 1852 .. 318 V
Grant of burgages, etc., 1589, 1596
478, 480 I
Negotiations to be entered into for purchase of house in, 1825 .. 387 IV
Obstructions, 1887, 1888, 1891
120, 127, 158 V
Owners, tenants, and rent of burgages, etc., in, 1550, 1702 255, 257 I
106 II
Presentments *re*, 1782, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1816 241, 246, 249, 250, 256 III
Proposed purchase of houses .. 548 IV
Public-houses to remove projecting signs, 1833 .. .. 536 IV
Purchase from Marquis of Bute and letting of house in, 1826 .. .. 390 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CHURCH STREET: *cont'd.*
Report to be made on expediency of purchasing cottages in, 1863 .. 548 IV
Ruins presented, 1787, 1790, 1796 248, 250, 253 III
Suit *re* concealed land, 1639 391, 427-429 I
Wesley Chapel .. .. .. 319 V
Wesleyan-Methodist meeting room rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Church of the Friars Preachers, legacy left to, 1504 .. .. .. 103 III
Churches and chapels, *circa* 1558, 1596 .. .. 126, 131 IV
Cider Cellar, the old .. .. .. 353 V
Claim of, to be the Capital of Wales, report *re* .. .. .. 264, 269 V
Clare Gardens, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Clare Street, attention called to state of, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
Clarence Bridge, order of procession, etc., on opening of 148, 149, 150 V
Cleansing of dairies and cowsheds, and vessels containing milk, orders *re*, 1879 .. .. 511 IV
Clerk of the Cross and Clerk of the Market, oath .. .. 323 IV
CLERKS OF THE PEACE:
1890 .. .. 144 V
Payments to, 1712, 1720, 1722 182, 217, 227 IV
Clerk for Public Health Acts appointed, 1850 .. .. .. 538 V
CLERKS OF THE SHAMBLES sworn:
1738 .. .. 325 IV
1744 .. .. 252 IV
1746 .. .. 256 IV
Clerk to Urban Sanitary Authority, 508, 510 IV
Clive Road, application to be made for extension of tramways to, 1877 499 IV
Clive Street, inundation, 1883 .. 83 V
Clubs, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Coal Meter, office of, should continue to be discharged by a Customs officer, 1738 .. .. 384 II
Coal trade, 1636 .. .. .. 400 I
Cock, The .. .. 456 III
339 IV
439 V
Cockmarel, *see* Coquemarel, *below*.
Cock-match, 6 Anne .. .. 288, 289 II
COCK'S TOWER: .. .. .. 354 V
Estimates for repairs to be obtained, 1821 .. .. 383 IV
Grant of lands, etc., by, 1557, 1609 474, 481 I
Leases, 1781, 1811, 1835, 1843 333, 365, 407 IV
279 V
Lease proposed, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Rent, 1821 .. .. 350 II
Sale, 1834 .. .. 279 V
Tenants of burgages and land in, 1550 .. .. 255, 256, 257 I
Coedriglan Estate, purchase, 1888 .. 134 V
Coldstream Terrace, acquisition of land for making communication between Cardiff Bridge and, 1893 .. .. 174 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
COLLECTOR OF CORPORATION TOLLS:
Appointment, 1831 .. .. 398, 399 IV
Goods seized by, 1823 .. 115, 139 II
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS:
1860 .. .. 446 IV
1877 .. .. 500 IV
1891 .. .. 159 IV
1897 .. .. 249 V
Arms requested, 1769 .. .. 391 II
COLLECTOR OF HARBOUR DUES:
1834 .. .. 406 IV
1850 .. .. 435 IV
1877 .. .. 500 IV
1883 .. .. 76 V
1886 .. .. 100 V
1891 .. .. 159 V
1897 .. .. 249 V
COLLECTOR OF MARKET TOLLS:
1876 .. .. 493, 494 IV
1877 .. .. 501 IV
Collector of Rates appointed, 1850 435, 538 IV
Collector of Rents, 1836 .. .. 421 IV
Collector of Town Dues appointed, 1860 447 IV
Committee appointed to confer with certain Railway Companies *re* making Cardiff place of import and export, 1860 .. .. 446 IV
Committee appointed to enquire and report on rights of inhabitants in public walks, 1858 .. .. .. 546 IV
Committee appointed to provide proper supply of water in case of fires, 1868 .. .. 458 IV
COMMON ATTORNEYS: .. .. .. 134 II
510 V
Accounts:
1712-1716 183-184, 186-187, 196, 201-202 IV
1737-1739 .. .. .. 303-304 IV
1783-1822 .. .. 312, 341-350 II
Arrangements *re* settlement of, 1829 .. .. 396 IV
Appointed and sworn:
1759 .. .. 271 IV
1765 .. .. 281 IV
1777 .. .. 294 IV
1779 .. .. 328 IV
1783 .. .. 334 IV
1788 .. .. 341 IV
1818 .. .. 377 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1821 .. .. 382 IV
1822 .. .. 383 IV
1831 .. .. 398 IV
1833 .. .. 399 IV
Balance in hands of, 1831 .. .. 398 IV
List, 1655-1833 .. .. 527-528 IV
Names of those allowed to practice in Court of Record, 1730.. .. 314 IV
Oath .. .. .. 309, 321-322 IV
Payment of Salaries.. .. .. 184 IV
Sums received from, 1712, 1720, 1721 1737-9 .. .. 180, 217, 305 IV
Common Bell, ringing of 309, 323 I
Common mainprizes taken at 272-274 II
Common Seal, illustrations face p. 261 I
face p. 43 II
Complaint *re* refusal to pay rent for half burgage .. .. .. 38-39 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
COMPTROLLER:
Application for post, 1598 .. 344, 362 I
Persons named by, as abetting pirates .. .. .. 350, 351 I
Confirmation of grant of burgage in, 1205 Latin, 5-6; Trans., 7-8 III
Confirmation to Margam Abbey of possessions had of freeman of, *circa* 1201-1215, 1216 .. .. 10, 19 II
Connection with Llandaff .. 267-268 V
Conservative Working Men's Club, resolution .. .. 115 V
Constituted a County, 1888 .. .. 128 V
Conveyance of lands, etc., in .. .. 879 IV
to Co-operate with Newport *re* dispatch of mails for Gloucester and South Wales by direct route from Swindon to Gloucester .. .. 451 IV
Co-operation with Swansea in endeavouring to obtain improved train service, 1884 .. .. 86 V
Copper Works, presented as out of repair, 1787 .. .. 247 III
Coquemarel .. .. .. 357, 476 V
Coracles .. .. 322 V
CORDWAINERS' AND GLOVERS' COMPANY: .. .. 89 II
Accounts, 1666-1707 .. 356-383 III
Agreement with Glovers' Company, 1682 .. .. 340, 397, 400 III
Arrears of drink paid, 1710 .. 384 III
Clerk, 1783 .. .. 390 III
Coat of Arms and streamers .. 356 III
Dispute with law officers of Ed. VI. 338 III
Queen Elizabeth's confirmation of grants to .. .. .. 342, 348 III
Fines, 1668, 1670, 1685, 1693, 1699, 1700, 1705 360, 372, 374, 377, 378, 380, 381 III
Fines pardoned, 1685, 1688 373, 374, 374 III
Form of Summons .. .. .. 391 III
Freedoms:
Granted, 1663-1806 .. 352-396 III
Sums received for, 1667 .. .. 355 III
Lease of Shoemakers' Hall to John Wood, 1796 .. .. 395-396 III
List of members 352, 389, 390, 400-404 III
Masters:
Oath .. .. .. 339, 354 III
Oath, to be sworn before Mayor 391 III
Rent paid, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
see also Freemen *above* and Wardens *below.*
Minutes .. .. .. 339-341 III
Privileges from Edward II... 337, 339 III
Proceedings to be taken *re* setting up of shop by Edward Davies without serving apprenticeship, 1783 .. .. .. 393-394 III
Presented for not repairing Shoemakers' Hall, Cardiff, 1779, 1780 244, 245 III
Question *re* freedom of Nathaniell Howell, 1699 .. .. 358, 359 III
Raising of money, 1695 .. 378, 379 III
Ruins .. .. .. 490, 492 III
and St. Peryn's Chapel 338, 339, 348, 349, 350-351 III
Seizures of skins 376-378, 379, 381-382 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORDWAINERS' AND GLOVERS' COMPANY: *cont'd.*
Shoemakers' Hall, *see that title.*
John Smith, to be sued, 1692 .. 376 III
Suits *v.* Coblers of Newport, 1670 360-361 III
Wardens:
Elected and sworn, 1783, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 392, 394, 396 III
List, 1667-1806 .. .. 547-548 V
Oath .. .. .. 339, 354 III
Oaths to be sworn before Mayor 391 III
Cordwainers' Hall, *see* Shoemakers' Hall, *below.*
CORNER HOUSE: .. .. .. 357 V
Lamp to be set up near, 1774 .. 521 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements from the Gaol to, in repair, 1810 .. .. 255 III
CORONERS:
1889 .. .. 530 V
1890 .. .. 144 V
Deputy, 1892.. .. .. .. 171 V
see also Bailiffs, Coroners and Escheators *above.*
Corporate seal, impression granted to Miss Mauleverer, 1872 .. .. 476 IV
CORPORATION:
Acquisition of houses in Church Street, 1883 .. .. .. 76 V
Advance to be procured on security of harbour dues and other property of, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Advances to, for various purposes, 1834, 1835 .. .. .. 406, 407 IV
Advertisements, papers for insertion of, 1851, 1857 .. .. 436, 443 IV
Agreements with Marquis of Bute, *re* certain lands, 1887, 1888 121, 128, 136 V
Agreement with Company of Proprietors of Glamorganshire Canal Navigation, 1793 .. .. .. 351 IV
Aldermen, *see that title above.*
Allowance for additional service at St. John's to be continued, 1854 440, 441 IV
Annual acknowledgment for lights overlooking Marquis of Bute's premises refused, 1879 .. .. 511 IV
Application to be made to Treasury for sanction to sale of certain properties of, and reply, 1846-7 433, 434 IV
Appointments in offices and departments of, to be advertised, 1893.. 176 V
Appointment of officials and resolution *re*, 1894 .. .. .. 190 V
Appointment of Trustees to Wells' Charity petitioned for, 1836 .. 420 IV
Arbitrator, 1891 .. .. .. 157 V
Architect and Surveyor, 1861 .. 448 IV
Arrangements *re* provision of lodgings for Judges, 1825 .. 387 IV
Arrangements to be made for visit to Merthyr Tydfil Fine Art Exhibition, 1880 .. .. .. 51 V
Articles required by, to be obtained from different tradesmen, 1856 .. 441 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Assistance to Bill for Improvement of Severn Waterway, 1889 .. 142 V
Asylums Committee formed and proceedings, 1889, 1897 .. 137, 253 V
to Attend funeral of Mr. William Done Bushell, 1883 .. .. 75 V
Auditor appointed, 1869 .. .. 463 IV
Banking account overdrawn, 1875, 1879 .. .. 487 IV
47 V
and Barry Dock Bill, 1883 .. .. 75 V
Barry Docks and Railway Company to apply for powers to acquire certain property of, 1882 .. 73 V
Baths:
Managers and attendant appointed, 1873 .. .. .. 479 IV
Swimming Master and Instructor in Gymnastics, 1896 .. .. 241 V
Bills of costs paid by, to Town Clerk, 1789, 1825 312, 350-360 II
Bills to be paid by, set out in schedule form, 1835 .. .. 410 IV
Bonds in security for moneys payable to, for relief of poor, 1687-1701 .. .. 313 II
and Bute Docks Bill, 1882 .. .. 69 V
v. Lord Bute .. .. .. 206, 213 V
Bye Laws, 1843, 1862 .. 429, 450 IV
Cabmen's Shelters presented to, 1882 70 V
Cabs' Committee, proceedings, 1875, 1883, 1887, 1889 .. .. .. 486 IV
74, 77, 114, 139 V
Celebration of coming of age of Marquis of Bute, 1868
458, 459, 459-460, 460 IV
Certain bills to be petitioned against .. .. 448 IV
Claim to be Conservators of River Taff, 1892 .. .. 172 V
Clerks, 1892, 1893, 1895
169, 171, 174, 205 V
Committee to watch the Local Dues on Shipping Bill, 1856 .. .. 441 IV
Committees appointed:
re Appointment of pilots, 1836 .. 421 IV
to Ascertain and enforce right to dues payable by vessels frequenting Cardiff, 1859.. .. 445 IV
to Enquire and report on condition of harbour, 1860 .. .. 446 IV
to Examine bills and claims on, 1836 .. .. 421 IV
Lighting and Water Committee, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Navigation and Harbour Committee, 1844 .. .. .. 431 IV
to Obtain possession of all Records and Charters not in Corporation's possession, 1880 54 V
to Obtain title and dignity of "City," 1896 .. .. .. 228 V
Public Library Committee, 1875 487 V
to Report on state of property, and to examine deeds, etc., in Town Clerk's office, 1837 .. .. 423 IV
re Salaries and wages, 1897 .. 242 V
see also particular names.
Common Attorneys appointed by.. 134 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Common Seal, provision of new, 1818 374 IV
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act Committee, proceedings, 1875, 1876, 1880 .. .. 486-487, 497 IV
54-55 V
Contribution to funds of Cardiff Musical Festival refused, 1893 .. 167 V
Contribution refused to proposed bridge at Lystalybont, 1887 .. 124 V
Contribution towards new bridge over canal, the Hayes, 1842 .. 428 IV
Constables to be defended at expense of, 1819 .. .. .. 378 IV
Constitution of, and powers, 1608, 1687 .. .. 62-67, 84-94 I
Conveyance of Commons to, 1885.. 25 II
Conveyances by, to Mr. Wood and Mr. Hollier, 1811 .. .. .. 364 IV
Conveyances and assignment to, 1779, 1879, 1895 .. 329, 511, 513 IV
204 V
to Co-operate with Newport and Swansea to obtain down day mail, 1859 .. .. 445 IV
Costs *re* draft release of lands, 1803 .. .. 354 II
Council Chamber:
Cards with name of members to be fixed to respective desks in, 1885 .. .. 100 V
Number plates on chairs and keys to drawers, 1888 .. .. 154 V
Payment for white limeing, 1713-4 .. .. 186 IV
Plans for new, referred to Public Works Committee, 1876 .. 489 IV
Press accommodation, 1888 .. 126 V
Pulling down of shops under, 1741 .. .. .. 247-248 IV
Terms of lease of shops under, 1738 .. .. 299 IV
View from .. .. 319 V
Council Meetings:
Hours, 1887, 1888, 1889
125, 126, 137, 141 V
as a Local Board of Health, proceedings *re*, 1856, 1875 435, 486 IV
Motion for petition for Sunday closing of public-houses negatived, 1876 .. .. .. 492 IV
Order *re* rescinding of resolutions, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Question *re* admission of Press
98, 128, 129, 132, 138 V
Seal used for .. .. .. 427 IV
Special business to be specified in notices of, 1874.. .. .. 483 IV
Council Minutes:
1708-1880 .. .. .. 172-514 IV
1880-1897 .. .. .. 44-261 V
Councillors, *see that title below.*
Counsel's opinion to be taken *re* right of, to make a Borough or Watch Rate, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
Days for elections, etc., of officers
120-121 II
Debts .. .. 279 V
Deeds, cost for making schedules of, 1821, 1823 .. .. .. 359 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION *cont'd.*
Dinner 388, 393, 423, 424, 428, 501 IV
Dispute with Severn Commission, 1895 .. .. 219 V
Electrical Engineer, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Electric Lighting Committee meeting, 1889 .. .. 139 V
Employees, Compulsory Thrift Fund to be established, 1892, 1896 164, 225 V
Enquiry *re* right to certain land, 1781, 1837 .. .. 333, 422, 423 IV
Epergne presented to, by Sir Thomas Morel:
Description .. .. 450-451 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 450 V
Estimates for speaking tubes or telephones between various departments to be obtained, 1882 .. 72 V
Exchange of houses and lands:
with Marquis of Bute, 1803 28, 354 II
310, 360-362, 388 IV
with Sir Digby Mackworth, 1834 404 IV
with Mr. Wood, 1803 .. .. 362 V
Executors of late John Wood to be requested for Corporation papers in their possession, 1819 .. .. 378 IV
Finance Committee appointed and proceedings of, 1875, 1883, 1886, 1895, 1897 .. .. .. 486, 487 IV
73-74, 104, 211, 212, 257 V
Finance and Property Committee appointed, 1836 .. .. 414, 418 IV
Flat Holm let to, 1886 .. .. 110 V
Freedom of, to be presented to Sir Digby Mackworth, 1824 .. .. 386 IV
Free Library and Museum Committee, *see under* Museum *and under* Public Library *below.*
General Purposes Committee:
Appointment rescinded, 1878 .. 502 IV
to be Formed, 1877 .. .. 501 IV
Proceedings:
1880 .. .. 54 V
1883 .. .. 77 V
1885 .. .. 97 V
1887 .. .. 112 V
1889 .. .. 142 V
1891 .. .. .. 160, 163 V
1892 .. .. 164 V
1893 .. .. 175 V
1894 .. .. 203 V
1896 .. .. 233 V
1897 .. .. 243 V
and Glamorgan Chancery Records, 1897 .. .. 259 V
Gratuities to relatives of sewermen 158 V
Guarantee of sum towards purchase of Llandaff Fields by, 1896 .. 236 V
Health Committee, proceedings, 1884 85 V
History of Waterworks undertaking 457-469 V
House regained by, and to be pulled down, 1817 .. .. .. 372 IV
and Howells Charity .. 513, 514 IV
Increase of allowance *re* County Court sittings desired, 1891 .. 158 V
Increase in number resolved and subsequently rescinded, 1871 .. 470 IV
Indemnification in defence of certain suit promised, 1723 .. .. 221 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Indemnification of Abraham Williams, 1762 .. .. .. 278 IV
Indemnification of Thomas Edwards and Rev. Powell Edwards, 1789 346, 347 IV
Inquiry to be made into state of, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
Inquiry to be made *re* tolls collected for, 1825 .. .. 388 IV
Inspection of records and documents of, permitted in connection with Cardiff Athenaeum, 1851 .. 435 IV
Inspector appointed, 1894 .. .. 202 V
Institution of Naval Architects to be received by, 1892 .. .. 167 V
Intended purchase of Leckwith Common, 1889 .. .. .. 136 V
Investigation into rights, 1894 185, 187
Jardinière presented to, by Alderman Samuel Arthur Brain, J.P.:
Description .. .. 449-450 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 449 V
Land adjoining St. John's Churchyard to be conveyed to parish, 1809 .. .. 363 IV
Lease of Town Wall, 1820, 1827 381, 392-393 IV
Leases:
Bird, Edward, 1820, 1829 381, 392 IV
Birt, Peter, 1777 .. .. .. 293 IV
Blannin, John, 1794 .. .. 352 IV
Board of Ordnance, 1862 .. 451 IV
Bute, Marquis of, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1832, 1835 379, 380, 381, 388, 399, 409 IV
Charles, Thomas, 1816 .. .. 369 IV
Confirmation and execution of, and order *re* refusal of delivery of premises to lessees, 1779 .. 329 IV
Davies, Joseph, 1816, 1820 368, 380, 381 IV
Head, William Deacon, 1835 408, 409 IV
Edwards, Thomas, 1820 .. .. 380 IV
Expiry .. .. 350 IV
Grant of, without map of demised premises being drawn and lease prohibited, 1818 .. .. 377 IV
Greenwood, Bartholomew 288, 290 IV
Hollier, Henry, 336-337, 351, 352, 355-356 IV
Lewis, Henry, 1773 .. 288-289 IV
Minnit, Francis, 1773 .. .. 289 IV
Mitchelmore, W., 1865 .. .. 453 IV
Not to be made and Common Seal not to be affixed without consent of, 1762 .. 277, 278 IV
Order prohibiting grant of, for more than 21 years, rescinded, 1785 .. .. 336 IV
Order for, of Corporation property rescinded, 1820 .. .. .. 380 IV
Priest, Miss Mary, proposed, 1818 376-377 IV
H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, 1863 77 V
Prosecution of persons refusing to deliver up possession to lessees ordered, 1777 293-294 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Leases: *cont'd.*
Purcel, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1777 .. 293 IV
Ray, Capt., 1825 .. .. .. 388 IV
Renewals, 1770 .. .. .. 287 IV
Resignation .. .. .. 341 IV
Richard, William, proposed, 1785 .. .. 337 IV
Rowe, John and William, 1835 .. 407 IV
Taitt, William, 1803 .. .. 360 IV
Thomas:
Edward, 1820 .. .. .. 380 IV
Thomas, 1781 .. .. .. 333 IV
William, 1675 .. .. .. 7 II
Wallace, Dr., 1863 .. .. 452 IV
Wells, Christopher, 1760 103, 142-3 IV
Williams:
Bloom, 1788 .. .. .. 341 IV
Charles Croft, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
John, 1871 .. .. .. 475 IV
Thomas, 1766, 1737 .. 282, 389 IV
John, and Sons, Messrs., 1879 .. 512 IV
Wilson, William, proposed, 1792 350 IV
Letter from Marquis of Bute, *re* Bute Docks, 1882 .. 70-71 V
not Liable to assessment to harbour dues and tolls at fairs, and appeal to be made, 1844 .. .. .. 430 IV
Lighting sub-Committee appointed, 1880 .. .. 50 V
Loans to, proceedings *re*, 1789, 1803, 1819, 1820 345-347, 359, 378, 381 IV
Loving Cup presented to, by Marquess of Bute, 1891:
Description .. 160-161, 454-455 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 455 V
Re-enamelling of figures, 1896 .. 237 V
Maces:
Description .. .. 446-449 V
Loan of, 1888, 1890 .. 128, 148 V
Payments *re*, 1791, 1793, 1800, 324, 327, 339 II
Repair, 1889 .. .. .. 138 V
Mark of respect to be paid to memory of late Duke of Wellington on day of funeral, 1852 .. 437 IV
Mayor and Deputy to go to London to represent, at a Meeting of Representatives of Municipal Corporations, 1873 .. .. .. 478 IV
Mayoress' Chain presented to, 1897: 260-261 V
Description .. .. 452-454 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 453 V
Mayors, *see that title below.*
Mayor's Chain presented to, 1868:
Description .. .. 451-452 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 451 V
to become Member of Association of Municipal and Corporate Bodies, 1873 .. .. .. 478 IV
Memorial from Congress of Archæological Societies, 1897 .. .. 249 V
Memorial for representation of Borough by two members, 1884 91 V
Memorial to Lord Salisbury, 1889 136 V
Minute Books:
Motion *re* insertion of motions and amendments, 1837 .. 423 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Minute Books: *cont'd.*
Ratepayers to be allowed to inspect, 1874 .. .. .. 483 IV
"Miscellanea" .. .. 310-362 II
Monthly attendances at St. John's Church ordered, 1836 .. 414, 420 IV
Museum Committee's proceedings:
1879 .. .. 47 V
1880 .. .. 49 V
1892 .. .. 172 V
1893 .. .. 173 V
1896 .. .. 234 V
1897 .. .. .. 243, 249 V
Negotiations *re* Docks, 1881, 1883 60, 77-78 V
Negotiations pending with W. G. Cartwright, 1883 .. .. .. 80 V
Negotiations *re* acquisition and purchase of land, 1896 .. 223, 224 V
Notice received of opening of Canton Cattle Market, 1859 .. 445 V
Number of members on Committees, 1876 .. .. 494 IV
Offer by, for purchase of Wharton House refused, 1880 .. .. 51 V
Offices, closing hours, 1880 .. .. 54 V
Official travelling expenses, 1883 .. 74 V
Old books .. .. 295 IV
and Opening of Bute Ship Canal 424-5 IV
Order for payment of money due to poor, 1731 .. .. 326 IV
Painting and lettering of buoys, 1887 .. .. 120 V
Papers and books:
Orders *re* custody of, 1824 385, 386 IV
Schedules to be made, 1821 382-383 IV
Parks etc., Committee's proceedings:
1889 .. .. 141 V
1894 .. .. .. 183, 199 V
1896 .. .. 230 V
Parliamentary Committee:
to be Appointed, 1878 .. .. 502 IV
Proceedings:
1887 .. .. .. 114, 124 V
1888 .. .. 135 V
1889 .. .. 143 V
1893 .. .. 182 V
1897 .. .. .. 245, 253 V
Patrons of National Eisteddfod of Wales for Brecon meeting, 1889 .. .. 127 V
Payment to Ellen Barnett's solicitor, 1831 .. .. 398 IV
Payment of debt due to Marquess of Bute, 1821 .. .. .. 349 II
Payment for tin box for, 1816 .. 357 II
Payment to Rev. Elliot Graham for winter evening lectures, 1834 .. 403 IV
Payment for survey and map of Estate, 1818 .. .. 345, 346 II
Permanent retention of George Thomas as Valuer, 1896 .. 234 V
Petitions:
re Appointment of Pilots to be presented, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
re Barry Dock Bill, 1883 77-78 V
re Bute Docks Bill, 1883 .. .. 67 V
re Cardiff and Monmouthshire Valleys Railway Bill, 1885 .. 92 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Petitions: *cont'd.*
in Favour of closing public-houses on Sunday to be supported by, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
in Favour of continuance of exemption of members from serving on juries, to be presented, 1874 .. .. .. 481 IV
in Favour of decimal coinage to be presented, 1854 .. .. 438 IV
in Favour of Women's Disabilities Removal Bill requested and refused, 1878, 1879 .. 503, 509 IV
against Llandaff and Canton Markets Bill, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
to Legalize marriage with deceased wife's sister, 1884 .. 86 V
re Nomination of candidates, 1869 462 IV
for Suppression of Caerphilly Fair, and proceedings *re*, 1661, 345, 367-368 I
for Suppression of sale of intoxicating liquor on Sundays, 1884 86 V
re War between Russia and Turkey, 1878 .. .. .. 502 IV
Plate purchased to commemorate the Coronation of H.M. King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra:
Description .. .. 455-456 V
Illustration .. .. face p. 456 V
Port Sanitary Authority, 1876, 1887 492 IV
115 V
Portion of library of the late Sir Thomas Phillips bought by, 1895 100-101 IV
Postage and adhesive stamps required for, to be perforated, 1883 74 V
no Power to exempt Deaf and Dumb School, Canton, from private improvement expenses, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
Present of brooch to Princess Charles, 1896 .. .. .. 236 V
Presents to:
Document, 1741, 1896 .. .. 229 V
"The Great Seals of England," 1892 .. .. 171 V
Minute Book of the Town Commissioners of Cardiff from 1815 to 1837, 1893 .. .. .. 181 V
Old Minute Book of the Street Commissioners of Cardiff, 1896 234 V
Pictures and portraits 437-438, 453 IV
60, 64, 89, 116-117, 134, 173, 174, 213, 214, 245, 446 V
Swans, 1895 .. .. .. 212 V
Tame wild ducks, 1894 .. .. 183 V
Vols. I. and II. of work on Charters of Glamorgan, by J. T. Clark, 1889, 1890 143, 153 V
Presentation of piece of plate to John Richards, 1817 .. .. 346 II
371, 376 IV
Presented for encroachments, nonrepairs, etc., 1779, 1780, 1782, 1793 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252 III
Principal Assistant, Financial Clerk's Department, 1880 .. .. 48 V
Property owned by, 1782 .. 490, 491 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Property and Markets Committee appointed, and proceedings:
1875 .. .. 486 IV
1881 .. .. .. 55, 61 V
1883 .. .. 74 V
1884 .. .. 88 V
1885 .. .. 97 V
1886 .. .. 101 V
1887 .. .. 115 V
1888 .. .. 135 V
1891 .. .. 158 V
1892 .. .. 189 V
1894 .. .. .. 191-195 V
1895 .. .. .. 205, 219 V
1897 .. .. 248 V
Proposed constitution of, as Burial Board, 1874 .. .. .. 483 IV
and Proposed memorial for grant to University College of Wales, 1877 .. .. 499 IV
and Proposed new Town Hall, 1741, 1742 .. .. .. 247-250 IV
Proposed purchase of old Workhouse, 1843 .. .. .. 430 IV
Proposed Railway from Stonehouse to Fishguard approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Prosecuting Solicitor, 1890.. .. 147 V
Provision of gowns for members, and proceedings *re* payment, 1817, 1819 .. .. 372, 378 IV
Provision of larger strong room urged, 1897 .. .. .. 242 V
Public Accountant to be called in to arrange accounts of, 1858 .. 444 IV
Public quay repaired by .. .. 133 II
Public Works Committee appointed, and proceedings:
1875 .. .. 486 IV
1881 .. .. .. 57, 61 V
1883 .. .. 82 V
1886 .. .. 99 V
1887 .. .. 124 V
1891 .. .. 158 V
Purchase of Deed Polls on Rumney Bridge from, 1818 .. .. 345 II
Purchase of land, etc..
1803-1849 .. .. 278-280 V
1820 .. .. 381 IV
1833 .. .. .. 399, 400 IV
1836, 1837 .. 419-420, 421 IV
1841 .. .. 427 IV
1875 .. .. 487 IV
1876 .. .. 488 IV
1877 .. .. .. 498, 499 IV
Purchase of the Lord's interest in Ely and Canton Commons, 1886 100 V
Purchase of Stock ordered, 1826, 1830 .. .. .. 393, 397 IV
and Purchase of Water Works 505, 510, 512 IV
Quarterly meetings to be held 414, 417-418 IV
Question *re* adoption of Museums Act, 1892 .. .. 166 V
Question *re* noticing paragraph in *Western Mail*, 1882 .. .. 72 V
Question of power to veto proceedings of Free Library and Museum Committee, 1885 .. .. .. 96 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Question *re* wearing of badges and gowns, etc., 1896 .. .. 230, 233 V
Records Committee:
Archivist, *see* Matthews, J. Hobson.
Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and certain members to attend Charities Inquiry, 1896 .. 228 V
Chairman:
1893, 1895 .. .. 181, 200 V
Purchase of MS. book *re* Cardiff by, 1895 .. .. .. 214 V
Copy of Ministers' Accounts for 1320 requested, 1897 .. 250-251 V
and Glamorgan Chancery Records, 1896 .. .. 227, 227-228 V
Inspection and taking of extracts from books, etc., of Lord Bute requested, 1895 .. .. .. 220 V
List to be drawn up and report made, 1894 .. .. .. 203 V
Meetings, 1885, 1886, 1894, 1895, 1896 98, 99, 100, 190, 209-211, 224 V
Members:
1895 .. .. .. 181, 207 V
1896 .. .. 240 V
Portraits, 1894 .. .. face p. ix. I
Memorial *re* Welsh Records at the London Record Office, 1895 .. 211 V
Offers of services *re* copying, etc., 1893 .. .. 181 V
Old Seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff sent to, and description of, 1895 .. .. 209-210 V
Proceedings 184-190, 203, 209-211, 213, 217-218, 220, 221, 224-229, 233, 241, 243, 253, 256, 258-259 V
Question *re* submission of document to Committee, 1896 .. 236 V
Schedule of Charters, etc., submitted and engagement of expert to examine, etc., 1894 .. 183 V
Seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff forwarded to British Museum, 1895 .. .. .. 210 V
Submission of draft records to, and report ordered, 1896 .. 224 V
Town Clerk unable to obtain copy of Ministers' Accounts for 1320, 1897 .. .. .. 253 V
Use permitted to be made by, of extracts taken from old records at Cardiff Custom House, 1895 218 V
Recovery of certain lands, 1816, 1820 .. .. .. 371, 381 IV
Recovery of rent and arrears, proceedings *re* 246, 251, 260, 266, 271-272, 285, 326, 390, 397, 432 IV
Refusal of Nicholl Wood to produce papers of, and proceedings *re*, 1818 .. .. 375 IV
Regalia, insurance for £2,800, 1893 .. .. 180 V
Rent required for land in the Dumballs to be leased to, 1887 .. 114 V
Rent Roll, *circa* 1715 .. 295-297 IV
Report *re* Marquis of Bute's claim of annual payment of £5 13s. 7½d. from .. .. .. 191-195 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Reporters to be requested to withdraw, 24th Sept., 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Reserved rent .. .. .. 389 IV
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1801 .. .. .. 70-1 II
260-1 III
Right to foreshore of River Taff and other lands, proceedings, etc., *re* 414-415, 422, 434, 485 IV
70, 113, 115, 116-117, 142, 189, 190, 198, 202, 204-205, 205 V
Right to levy Harbour Dues, report *re* .. .. .. 271-277 V
Right of removal of members by order of Privy Council, 1687 8, 95 I
Sale of land, etc.:
1803-1849 .. .. .. 278-280 V
1833 .. .. 403 IV
1834 .. .. 405 IV
1835 .. .. .. 407-408 IV
1836 .. .. 420 IV
1849 .. .. 434 IV
1850-1851 .. .. .. 435 IV
Sanitary Committee, appointed, 1875 .. .. 486 IV
Schedule of property and rental, etc., and of money borrowed and amounts due, to be prepared, 1877, 1878 .. .. 496, 505 IV
Scheme *re* Property of dissolved Corporation of Llantrisant, 1889 137-138 V
Science and Art Schools Committee, 1881 .. .. 61 V
Seal: .. .. 63, 86 I
Affixed to Deed of Gift of Little Troy to Vicar and Churchwardens of Cardiff, 1835.. .. 409 IV
to be Affixed to Copy of "Bill for Removing the Markets held in the Town of Cardiff in the County of Glamorgan and for Providing other Market Places in lieu thereof," 1835 .. .. 406 IV
Affixing of, by Town Clerk, except at Court of Common Council legally convened, prohibited, 1819 .. .. 379 IV
Payment for, 1819 .. .. 346 II
Shares in Cardiff Theatre, 1831 .. 398 IV
Signing of cheques, 1882 .. .. 72 V
Signing of petition for Sunday closing of public houses, refused, 1868 457 IV
Site for Infectious Diseases Hospital promised to, 1887 .. .. 110 V
Sittings and qualifications of Stipendiary Magistrate, 1887 .. .. 111 V
Special meetings to be held, 1881 .. 63 V
Special Committee to be appointed to secure College in connection with proposed University College for South Wales, 1881 .. .. 63 V
Stamping of documents, 1883 .. 74 V
and Stoppage of West of England and South Wales District Bank, 1878 .. .. 508 IV
Subscriptions and Donations:
Auxiliary Bible Society for Cardiff and neighbourhood .. .. 379 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Subscriptions and Donations: *cont'd.*
Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1857 .. .. 443 IV
Bible Society, 1821 .. .. 349 II
Blind Asylum, 1878 .. .. 503 IV
towards Building a school for education of poor children, 1818 .. .. 344 IV
towards Building of Theatre, 1825 388 IV
Cardiff Horticultural Society refused, 1891 .. .. .. 157 V
Cardiff School, 1817, 1819, 1825 372, 378, 388, 420 IV
Churchwardens of St. John's, 1864 453 IV
Deaf and Dumb School, 1878 .. 303 IV
Dispensary, 1827, 1836 .. 393, 420 IV
Eisteddfod, 1833 .. .. .. 401 IV
towards Erection of railings on north side of St. John's Churchyard and gateway, 1835 407-8 IV
Evening lectures in St. John's Church, 1836 .. .. .. 420 IV
Glamorganshire Horticultural Society, 1864 .. .. .. 453 IV
Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire Infirmary, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
"Hamadryad" Seamen's Hospital, 1866, 1878 .. .. 456, 503 IV
Hussey, Alderman John, widow of, 1826 .. .. 391 IV
Infirmary .. .. .. 502, 503 IV
Jones, Rev. Daniel, 1831 .. .. 397 IV
Races .. .. 312, 332, 341 II
373, 386, 388, 396 IV
to School Board *see under* School Board *below.*
Society for the relief of the labouring classes of the Poor, Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 371 IV
Society for the Suppression of the Profanation of the Lord's Day, 1819 .. .. 379 IV
Stacey, Rev. Thomas, 1823, 1824, 383, 384, 386 IV
Sworn exemption Bill, 1817 .. 371 IV
Vachell, William, 1835 .. .. 410 IV
Suggested appointment of Committee on account of scandal caused by nepotism and favouritism, 1897 .. .. 257 V
Support to proposed Imperial Institute requested, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Taff Vale Railway Bill opposed by, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
Taking over of Town Clerk's staff, 1883, 1884 .. .. .. 81, 89 V
Thanks to Sir Digby Mackworth for portrait of late father, 1824 .. 386 IV
Three Mariners' House should be repaired by, 1779 .. .. .. 243 III
Traction engine complained of, 1888 .. .. 126 V
Treasurer appointed, 1836 .. 414, 419 IV
£24 10s. 6d. paid to Marquis of Bute for privilege of taking stone, sand and gravel, 1882 .. .. .. 71 V
Uniforms Committee to exercise greater economy, 1895 .. .. 215 V
Vouchers, 1789-1803 311-311, 323-340 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CORPORATION: *cont'd.*
Waste paper of, to be sold, 1859 .. 445 IV
Watch Committee appointed, and proceedings of 414, 418, 468, 475 IV
55, 59, 59-60, 70, 77, 79, 108, 111, 120, 148, 158 V
Watch Rate to be made, 1840 .. 426 IV
Water Bailiffs appointed .. .. 133 II
Waterworks Committee:
Chairmen .. .. 469 V
Proceedings, 1880, 1882, 1883 49, 69, 82, 87 V
v. Weaver, judgment, 1883 .. 76 V
v. Williams, 1834 .. .. .. 194 V
v. Christopher Williams, 1837.. 194-195 V
Wine belonging to, to be given to Infirmary, 1835 .. .. .. 409 IV
Wreath and telegram of condolence sent on death of H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, 1896 .. 222 V
Wrecks, 1884, 1895 .. 88, 220, 221 V
Writs issued against, 1884, 1892-1893 87, 176-177 V
Yearly statement of property to be made, 1889 .. .. .. 137 V
Costs on, *re* proclamation, etc., of George IV., 1820 .. .. .. 359 II
Cost of notice to establish quartern loaf, 1817 .. .. 358 II
COUNCILLORS, (Assistants, Capital Burgesses, or Common Council Men):
1850 .. .. 437 IV
1854 .. .. 439 IV
1862 .. .. 450 IV
1876 .. .. 494 IV
1878 .. .. 506 IV
1879 .. .. 46 V
1880 .. .. 53 V
1881 .. .. 62 V
1882 .. .. 71 V
1883 .. .. 84 V
1884 .. .. 88 V
1886 .. .. .. 108-109 V
1887 .. .. 123 V
1888 .. .. 133 V
1889 .. .. 140 V
1890 .. .. 151 V
1895 .. .. 216 V
1896 .. .. 237 V
Disfranchisements, 1773, 1802, 1816 289, 357, 370 IV
Elected and sworn:
1692 .. .. 121 II
1707 .. .. .. 121-122 II
1716 .. .. 200 IV
1719 .. .. .. 210, 211 IV
1722 .. .. 220 IV
1723-4 .. .. 221 IV
1724 .. .. 226 IV
1729 .. .. .. 317-318 IV
1731 .. .. .. 325, 326 IV
1733 .. .. .. 326, 327 IV
1736 .. .. .. 238, 239 IV
1737 .. .. 241 IV
1739 .. .. 243 IV
1744 .. .. 253 IV
1749 .. .. 260 IV
1750 .. .. 262 IV
1755 .. .. 264 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
COUNCILLORS, (Assistants, Capital Burgesses, or Common Council Men): *cont'd.*
Elected and Sworn: *cont'd.*
1758 .. .. 265 IV
1762 .. .. .. 276, 279 IV
1766 .. .. 281 IV
1767 .. .. 253 IV
1770 .. .. 287 IV
1774 .. .. .. 289, 290 IV
1777 .. .. 292, 294-295 IV
1780 .. .. .. 331, 332 IV
1781 .. .. 332 IV
1783 .. .. 334 IV
1784 .. .. 335 IV
1786 .. .. 337 IV
1787 .. .. 338 IV
1789 .. .. 342 IV
1793 .. .. 351 IV
1797 .. .. 355 IV
1798 .. .. 355 IV
1802 .. .. 358 IV
1803 .. .. .. 359, 360 IV
1816 .. .. 370 IV
1817 .. .. 373 IV
1818 .. .. .. 374, 375 IV
1824 .. .. 385 IV
1825 .. .. .. 387, 389 IV
1826 .. .. 391 IV
1827 .. .. 392 IV
1828 .. .. 393 IV
1829 .. .. 395 IV
1833 .. .. 401 IV
1835 .. .. .. 411-412 IV
1842 .. .. 428 IV
1855 .. .. 441 IV
1879 .. .. 511 IV
1892 .. .. 166 V
1893 .. .. 173 V
1894 .. .. 203 V
1895 .. .. 206 V
1897 .. .. 261 V
Formation of, 1608, 1687 .. 64, 87 I
Oath .. .. 309, 321 IV
Question *re* election of, 1824 114-115, 120-127 II
COUNTY GAOL: .. .. .. 322 V
Accommodation insufficient and substitution of brewhouse recommended, 1738, 1794, 1821 151, 199, 244, 265 II
Additional cells for solitary confinement recommended, 1790 .. 235 II
Baptism in, 1702 .. .. .. 426 III
Bequest to poor pensioners in, 1728 164 III
Bills and payments for works *re* 209, 213, 214-216, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 236 III
Building for separation of debtors from prisoners necessary, 1771 .. 225 II
Burial of man that died in, 1759 .. 441 III
Chaplain:
Attendance, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
Enquiries should be made *re* conduct and salary, 1790 .. .. 235 II
Salary adequate, 1790 .. .. 236 II
Charges *re* base child born in, 1745 .. .. 229 III
Committee should be appointed to inspect, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
COUNTY GAOL: *cont'd.*
Deaths in, 1594-1769 146-147, 165, 166, 170, 172, 180, 194, 224, 275 II
Debtors' quarters in good repair and adequate, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II
Escapes of prisoners, 1592, 1695, 1764, 1790, 1792 .. 391-392, 438-439 I
164, 216, 234, 240 II
Expenses *re*, 1729, 1730, 1731 200, 201-202, 202-203, 204 III
Expenses *re* prisoners, 1744.. .. 228 III
Felons' quarters inadequate, 1790.. 235 II
Gaolor:
Accounts .. .. 200-201, 235 III
Apartments in repair, 1790 .. 234 II
List, 1729- *circa* 1840 .. 543-544 V
Salary, question *re*, 1790 234-235, 236 II
Hard labour, 1824 .. .. .. 266 II
Liberty allowed to prisoners for debt 439 I
Out of repair, inconvenient and unfit, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
Persons that lately died in, 1729 .. 201 III
Petitions for relief of debtors in, 1727 .. .. .. 216, 218 III
Purchase of, and premises by Corporation, 1833 .. .. .. 399 IV
to be Purchased and part converted into markets, 1832 .. .. 399 IV
Repair, 1790, 1794 .. .. 236, 244 II
Thomas Scandrett presented and fined for keeping slaughter-house near, 1790 .. .. .. 249, 250 III
Stocks made for, 1746 .. .. 223 III
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping in repair pavements from the Corner House to, 1810.. 255 III
Unclaimed property to be deposited at, in future, 1870.. .. .. 467 IV
Use as Town Gaol ordered, 1833 .. 400 IV
Court of Augmentations and Revenues of the Royal Crown .. .. 238 I
Court Colman Row: .. .. .. 357 V
Privies to be put up, 1851 .. .. 548 IV
COURT LEETS:
Account of .. .. 309 IV
317 V
Order *re* notices of trial, 1731 .. 315 IV
see also Courts of Record.
COURTS:
Assize:
Allotment of two, desired, 1888.. 126 V
Need of land for new, 1892 .. 170 V
Chapter Court held by William Evans, and books taken away, 1547 .. .. .. 52, 72, 73 IV
County Court, abuses should be investigated, 1790 .. 235, 236 II
Expenses, 1542-3, 1547 .. 225, 240 I
Sir Robert Fitzhamon's .. 24-25 IV
Great Sessions, Sheriff's bailiff charged for not keeping jury safely until delivery of verdict, 1585 .. 160 II
Insufficient accommodation complained of, 1892 .. .. .. 167 V
of Justice:
Amount of public subscriptions, and application to be made for, 1846 .. .. .. 433 IV
Inauguration, 1608 .. 7, 68 I
Lords' .. .. .. 18, 19, 20 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
COURTS: *cont'd.*
New:
to be Erected in Cathays Park, 1897 .. .. 252 V
Local Board of Health meetings to be held at, 1851 .. .. 540 IV
Houses in front of, to be pulled down, 1850 .. .. .. 435 IV
Nisi Prius:
to be Erected by Mr. Horace Jones, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Holding of 2nd Police Court in, three days a week, 1895 .. 212 V
of Piepowder: .. .. 69, 91 I
Dates .. .. .. 134, 135 II
Fees, 1542-3 .. .. .. 224 II
Perquisites, 1547 .. .. .. 240 I
Record of, 1824 .. 306, 311, 314 V
Town Clerk's costs *re* 355, 356, 359, 368 II
Plans accepted, 1848 .. .. 434 IV
Pleas and perquisites, 1492:
1295-6 .. .. 265 I
1314 .. .. 278 I
1316 .. .. 132 I
1393 .. .. 157 I
1492 .. .. .. 177, 178 I
1535 .. .. 298 II
1551 .. .. 462 I
of Quarter Sessions:
Criers, 1890, 1891 .. 146, 159 V
Separate Court petitioned for, 1888, 1890 .. .. 126, 144 V
of Record, 6, 7, 8, 40-41, 69-70, 93-94 I
5, 7, 68-69, 148, 173-174, 312, 360-362 II
312-316 IV
Sheriff's:
Fines and perquisites, 1263 .. 104 I
Litigation in, 1238, 1242 .. 292 V
Cremation, arrangement *re* papers for signature for or against, 1896 .. 224 V
CROCKHERBTOWN: .. .. .. 359 V
Bequests of messuages, etc., 1666, 1719, 1728, 1768, 1775 128, 159, 164, 182, 185 III
Cabmen's shelters presented to Corporation, 1882 .. .. .. 70 V
Cottage and garden in, given as site for new school, 1818 .. .. 498 III
Dame Court .. .. 361 V
Door near Canal to be removed, 1850, 1851 .. .. 540-541 IV
Encroachments or nuisances to be removed, 1782 .. .. .. 527 IV
Fairs and cattle markets to be removed, 1824, 1845 .. 431, 535 IV
Free rent for tenement in, (le kitching rent), 1542-3 .. .. .. 231 I
Gate:
Corporation presented for not repairing pavement by, 1793 .. 252 III
Street to Broad Street to be paved, 1774 .. .. .. 521 IV
Grants of land, etc., in, 1557, 1563 473, 475 I
Ground to be acquired for widening, 1885 .. .. 99 V
Illustration, 1826 .. .. face p. 81 V
Monkey jacket granted to weigher at machine, 1879 .. .. .. 509 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CROCKHERBTOWN: *cont'd.*
New weighing machine, 1862 .. 449 IV
Paving ordered, 1782, 1797, 1854 527, 529, 544 IV
Petition against change of name, 1887 .. .. .. 111-112 V
Presentments for encroachments, etc., in, 1793, 1799 .. 252, 254 III
Proposed changes of names, etc., 1853, 1886, 1891 .. .. .. 543 IV
110, 159 V
Rental, 1666 .. .. ..75-76, 86 II
Sale of houses, etc., in.. .. 171, 407 IV
280 V
Sewer, order *re* shutting of gates to Tunnel, 1877 .. .. .. 501 IV
Suggested formation of new thoroughfare to Bute Terrace, 1883 .. .. 84 V
Taff Vale Railway bridge, gravel path to be laid down to East Gate, 1854 .. .. .. 544 IV
Tenements and holders, 1542-3, 1556 209, 255, 256, 257 I
Theatres .. .. 503 IV
323 V
Ty-yn-yr-Ardd .. .. .. 430 V
Vacancy in, 1735 .. .. .. 452 III
Well:
to be Cleaned out, 1857 .. .. 443 IV
to be Opened and pump erected, 1816 .. .. 369 IV
Surveyor to open, 1857 .. .. 443 IV
Cross, The, *see* High Cross *below*.
CROSS BAKEHOUSE:
Payment on account of, 1871 .. 469 IV
Premises to be taken possession of for purpose of the markets, 1846 432 IV
Purchase by Corporation .. 399, 407 IV
Cross Keys Inn: .. .. .. 440 V
Court Baron held at .. .. 13 II
Cross Street .. .. 360 V
Crow Inn, vacancies, 1719, 1721, 1735 452 III
213, 219 IV
Crown Court, continued use of, for 3 months, for purposes of Divine service permitted, 1874 .. .. 482 IV
"Cucking," 1739 .. .. .. 222 III
Curfew bell .. .. 409 III
Custodians .. .. .. 43, 44 II
43 III
Custody of autumn labour, 1316 .. 142 I
CUSTOM HOUSE:
China ware seized at Hay to be sold at, 1773 .. .. 391 II
Enquiry to be made *re* Corporation right to certain land near, 1837 422, 423 IV
Entrances and clearances, 1686-1767 366-367, 407-443 III
Letter Book, 1806 366, 381-396, 403-407 II
Map and survey of wastes from Longcross and Adamstown to, ordered, 1841 .. .. .. 427 IV
Order Book 364, 368-381, 396, 398 II
266 V
Records .. .. .. 363, 443 II
Removal to Docks petitioned for, 1890 .. .. 154 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
CUSTOM HOUSE: *cont'd.*
Rent, 1733 .. .. 399 II
Situation of, in St. Mary Street and residences of officers .. .. 320 V
Writing desk, application for permission to erect new, 1767 .. 390 II
CUSTOM HOUSE STREET (Whitmore Lane): .. .. 436 V
Conveyance and assignment of houses in, 1879 .. .. .. 511 IV
Cleaning .. .. 542 IV
Cottages, payment for painting, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Enclosure of part of waste in, 1846 432 IV
Enclosure to be removed, 1814 .. 366 IV
Name to be changed to Adam Street, 1853 .. .. 543 IV
Plans to be prepared for new Police Station in, 1878 .. .. .. 482 IV
Rent for liberty of laying down timber in, 1820 .. .. .. 349 II
Town Clerk to enquire into Corporation's right to piece of waste land in, 1856 .. .. .. 442 IV
CUSTOMS BRIDGE:
Payment for certain piece of land in, required for street improvement, 1858 .. .. .. 546 IV
Posts and chains to be put up to the Little Mill, 1859 .. .. 547 IV
Customers and Collectors of the Port of, list, 1567-1899 .. .. 531 V
CUSTOMS:
Account books, 1733-1793 .. 399, 402 II
Collector, payment to, 1733 .. 399 II
Oaths of officers and servants .. 368 II
Officers and servants 365, 368, 372-373, 377-8, 378, 379, 381, 389 II
Poundage on coals, 1735 .. .. 399 II
Cyril Crescent, Arbitrator appointed in dispute *re* charge for improvements, 1876 .. .. 490 IV
David Street, proposed continuation of Charles Street to, 1887 .. .. 124 V
Deaf and Dumb School, donation to, 1878 .. .. 503 IV
Deal Yard, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 345 II
Defeat of Royalists .. 104, 151-152 IV
Demise, 1503 .. .. 24 III
Demolition of old buildings .. .. 310 IV
Denominational Schools, *see under* Schools *below.*
Deputation appointed to attend meeting of Trustees of the fund, 1883 .. 80 V
Deputation to wait on the Very Rev. Charles J. Vaughan, D.D., to request portrait for, 1896 .. .. 221-222 V
Design for carrying pit coal to Bridgewater without paying duty, 1739 386 II
Despencer Gardens, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Destruction of old ballot papers, order for, 1876 .. .. .. 495 IV
Diamond Jubilee Address and acknowledgment, 1897 .. 245-246, 252 V
Discovery of printed law books in, 1882 318 V
Dispensary, Corporation's subscriptions, 1827, 1836 .. .. 393, 420 IV
District Order Books, 1780-1811 190, 257-266 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Ditch, proposed lease, 1798 .. 355-356 IV
Division into wards, proceedings, etc., 1860, 1861, 1868, 1871 447, 448, 457, 469, 470, 471 IV
DOCKS:
Branch Library, tender accepted for erection, 1897 .. .. .. 251 V
Bute:
Cabmen's shelters presented to Corporation, 1882 .. .. 70 V
Coal tippers' strike, 1890 .. 155 V
Dredging, 1885 .. .. .. 98 V
East, construction, 1859 .. .. 458 V
Letter from Marquis of Bute *re*, 1882 .. .. .. 70-71 V
Opening of new Basin, 1874 481, 482 IV
Parliament petitioned *re* Bill, 1882 .. .. 67 V
Proposed Bill for extension, 1891 161 V
Question *re* acquisition by Corporation, 1881 .. .. .. 60 V
Road to Grangetown, setting up of toll-gate, 1886 .. .. 105 V
West:
Feeder, 1836 .. .. .. 323 V
Opening, 1839 .. .. .. 457 V
Removal of certain anchors and chains to yard on, ordered, 1869 .. .. 462 IV
Consideration of question of defence, 1893 .. .. .. 181-182 V
Dispute with seaman, 1893 .. 178 V
Lighting and buoying of wreck *Philanthropist*, at entrance, 1895 220-221 V
Map, 1905 .. .. .. face p. 272 V
New, arrangements *re* opening, 1883 .. .. 75 V
Police Station, purchase of premises for .. .. 157 V
Question of forming Harbour Trust, 1882 .. .. 69-70 V
Question *re* navigation, 1873 477-478, 478-479 IV
Raising of anchors, 1861 .. .. 448 IV
Reconstruction of Merchants' Exchange, 1893 .. .. .. 175 V
Removal of Customs House to, petitioned for, 1890 .. .. 154 V
Removal of wreck *Philanthropist*, 1895 .. .. 221 V
Dog Show to be held in Market, 1887 .. .. 120 V
Donation to victims of great fire of Chicago .. .. 476 IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Drainage, delay .. .. .. 545 IV
DRILL HALL:
Arrangements *re* ball to be given at, 1868 .. .. .. 458, 459 IV
Fire, 1891 .. .. .. 154-155 V
Mayor's salary to be raised for contribution towards, for Volunteers, 1869 .. .. 465 IV
Memorial against appropriation of Poor's rate to rent of, 1869 .. 465 IV
Drying Hayes, *see* Cardiff Arms Park *above.*
Ducking stool .. 190, 219, 220, 221 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
DUKE STREET: .. .. .. 363 V
Bequests and grants of houses in, etc., 1563, 1590, 1596, 1616, 1644, 1710, 1768 475, 479, 480, 482 I
125, 150, 181 III
Granite pitching ordered, and question *re* removal of, 1862, 1875 .. .. .. 487, 548 IV
Out of repair, 1793 .. .. 240-241 II
Rent of place called "the Common Gowte" in, 1550 .. .. .. 258 I
to be Repaired by poor parishioners, 1816 .. .. 530 IV
Suit against Earl of Pembroke *re* house, etc., in, 1649 391, 430-432 I
Tenants of burgages in, 1550 255, 256 I
Wood blocks to be laid down, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Dunghills, presentments for, 1593, 1594, 1810 .. .. 146, 164, 165 II
255 III
EAST GATE:
Arrangements *re* repair, 1759 272-273 IV
Contract to be made for conveying water overflowing the road near, 1811 .. .. 266 III
Enquiry to be made by Bailiffs *re* lease of spot of ground near, and title of Corporation to, 1781 332-333 IV
Gravel path to be laid down to Taff Vale Railway bridge in Crockherbtown, 1854 .. .. .. 544 IV
Highway to Rumney Bridge should be repaired, 1737 .. .. .. 218 III
Lease of waste plot near, 1670, and bargain and sale of remainder of, 102-103, 142-143 IV
Pulling down of, and of walls and yard adjoining, ordered, 1781 .. 333 IV
Rugg, William, presented for laying timber on waste near, 1799 .. 254 III
Tenant of burgage by, 1550 256, 257 I
Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. .. 296, 300 IV
East Gate to Crokerton, tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. .. 210 I
East Street, *see* Smith Street *below*.
East Terrace, request for macadam instead of pebble pitching for, by congregation of Jewish synagogue in, 1886 .. .. 99 V
EAST WARD:
Assessment of inhabitants, 1703 117-121 IV
Moneys uncollected and vacancies in, 1722, 1729, 1730 225, 234, 236 IV
Rental, 1666 .. .. .. 71-77 II
East Wharf, proposed widening of roadway on, 1888 .. .. 132, 133 V
Eccentric characters of .. .. 331 V
"Egypt" .. .. 219 III
Eisteddfod, 1834, 1885 .. .. 401 IV
82 V
ELECTIONS:
Arrangements, 1869 .. .. 462 IV
Costs *re*, 1790, 1818 .. 312, 352, 356 II
Dispute *re* payment of expenses, 1869 .. .. 464 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
ELECTIONS: *cont'd.*
Mandate summons to Portreeve and Corporation of Neath to Guildhall, Cardiff, to take part in election of burgess to sit in Parliament and reply, 1688/9 104, 159-161 IV
Payment of expenses, 1818.. .. 347 II
Riots during .. .. 463 IV
101, 102-104, 105-108 V
Scale of remuneration in future .. 104 V
Electric lighting .. 50, 147, 152 V
Electric Telegraph Company to be allowed to put up lamp pillars opposite offices, 1861 .. .. 547 IV
Electrical Engineer, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Encroachments on burgesses' common lands on Great Heath .. .. 87 II
Endeavour to secure improved train service, 1886 .. .. 101 V
Equipment of ships for fighting, 1233 291 V
Establishment of baths and washhouses refused, 1860 .. .. 446 IV
Establishment of system of fire-alarm telephones, 1895 .. .. .. 221 V
Evans' Court .. .. 366 V
Exchequer and Revenue officers not to refuse cracked money, 1689 .. 370 II
Execution of priests, 1679, and comment .. .. .. 155-159 IV
Exhibition Hall, decoration, 1896 .. 233 V
EXHIBITIONS:
1870 .. .. 229 V
Fine Art and Industrial, 1870, 1881, 58, 61-62, 67 V
Portraits of Lord Bute and Alderman Jacobs to be lent to, 1896 .. .. 223 V
Prince of Wales to be invited to open .. .. 221 V
Question *re* celebration of 23rd September, 1896 .. .. .. 235 V
Expected Chartist rising, expenses on on account of, 1839 .. .. .. 425 IV
Expenses of the Weirs, 1316 .. .. 133 I
Extension of Borough, proceedings *re*, 1854, 1863, 1867, 1871, 1874, 1889 441, 452, 457, 469-470, 481, 484 IV
138 V
Extract from Survey, 1570 100, 110-111 IV
Fairs, *see* Markets and Fairs *below*.
Farm of the judiciary grindery, value, 1307 .. .. 268 I
Farms of, 1185, 1315, 1316, 1492, 1547 107, 113, 132, 175, 177, 240 I
12 II
Farmers at Miskin which are bound to pay their rents at, 1666 .. 93-94 II
Fat Cattle Show, 1888 .. .. 134 V
Felicia Porter's house—"Our Ladye's Service," on west side, burgages and holders, 1542-3 .. .. 222-3 I
Ferry Road, inundation, 1896 .. 240 V
Financial Clerk:
1872 .. .. 475 IV
Suggested alteration of title to "Borough Treasurer," 1881 .. 72 V
Fines and Oblations, 1211, 1492, 1545 178 I
58 III
55 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
FIRE BRIGADE:
Commended 1885, 1891 .. 96, 154 V
Committee appointed, 1875 .. 487 IV
Director, 1889 .. .. .. 139 V
Engineer, 1886 .. .. .. 100 V
Fire Engines .. .. 406-407 III
543 IV
99, 320 V
FISHERY:
Custody of, 1316 .. .. .. 138 I
Farms of, 1542-3, 1547 223-224, 239 I
Issues of, 1316 .. .. 137-138 I
Fives Court, vacancy, 1761 .. .. 471 III
Flying of pigeons on Sundays, 1879.. 47 V
Footpath from the New Drop to the South Gate, County of Glamorgan presented for not repairing, 1810 .. 255 III
Foreign Animals Wharf, refusal of salesmen to pay tolls, 1897.. .. 257 V
Franchise .. .. 232 I
Fraternity of the Trinity, illustration of seal, *circa* 1450 .. .. face p. 261 I
FREDERICK STREET:
Fairs and Cattle Market to be held in St. Mary Street instead of, 1846 433 IV
Removal of Fairs and Cattle Markets to, ordered, 1845 .. .. .. 431 IV
Freeholders' Book, persons to be struck off, 1747, 1757 .. .. 237, 239 III
Free Library, *see* Public Library *below*.
FREEMEN OR BURGESSES:
Admitted and Sworn:
1731 .. .. 482 II
1737 .. .. .. 239, 240 IV
1738 .. .. .. 242-243 III
1739 .. .. .. 244, 245 IV
1740 .. .. 245 IV
1741 .. .. .. 246, 247 IV
1743 .. .. .. 251, 252 IV
1744 .. .. .. 252, 253 IV
1745 .. .. 254 IV
1746 .. .. 255 IV
1747 .. .. .. 257, 312 IV
1748 .. .. .. 259, 317 IV
1749 .. .. 259-260, 261 IV
1750 .. .. .. 261-262 IV
1751 .. .. .. 262-263 IV
1754 .. .. 263 IV
1755 .. .. .. 263, 264 IV
1757 .. .. .. 264-265 IV
1758 .. .. .. 265, 270 IV
1759 .. 270-1, 271, 274-275 IV
1760 .. .. 275 IV
1761 .. .. 275 IV
1762 .. .. .. 275, 279 IV
1765 .. .. 280 IV
1766 .. .. 281, 282, 283 IV
1767 .. .. 283, 284-285, 286 IV
1768 .. .. 286 IV
1769 .. .. 286 IV
1774 .. .. 289 IV
1775 .. .. 290 IV
1776 .. .. 291 IV
1777 .. .. .. 291, 296 IV
1778 .. .. 328 IV
1779 .. .. .. 330, 331 IV
1780 .. .. .. 331, 332 IV
1781 .. .. .. 332-333 IV
1782 .. .. .. 333-334 IV
1783 .. .. 334 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
FREEMEN OR BURGESSES: *cont'd.*
Admitted and Sworn: *cont'd.*
1784 .. .. 335 IV
1785 .. .. .. 335-336 IV
1786 .. .. 337 IV
1787 .. .. 338 IV
1789 .. .. .. 342-344 IV
1790 .. .. 348 IV
1791 .. .. 348 IV
1793 .. .. 351 IV
1795 .. .. 354 IV
1796 .. .. 354 IV
1797 .. .. 355 IV
1801 .. .. 357 IV
1802 .. .. 358 IV
1803 .. .. 360 IV
1805 .. .. 362 IV
1806 .. .. .. 362, 363 IV
1807 .. .. 363 IV
1808 .. .. 363 IV
1810 .. .. .. 363, 364 IV
1811 .. .. 364 IV
1812 .. .. 365 IV
1814 .. .. 366 IV
1815 .. .. 366, 367, 368 IV
1816 .. .. .. 368, 370 IV
1818 .. .. 376 IV
Alienation of burgage, 1147 .. 12 I
not Amenable to Court of the whole Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 1340 .. .. .. 26 I
Assizes of bread, ale, etc., to be fixed by, 1340 .. .. .. 26 I
not Compelled to go outside Liberties, 1340 .. .. .. 25 I
Confirmation of grant by, 1205 Lat. 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Descent of chattels on death, 1147.. 12 I
Disfranchisements, 1736, 1755, 1802 258, 264 IV
Distraining for debt, 1340 .. .. 25 I
Exemplification of Hereford Municipal Customs applied for, 1284 2, 13-14 I
Exemptions from Customs, 1147, 1324, 1340.. .. .. 16, 24, 13 I
Fees for admission, 1712-3, 1756, 1818 180, 309, 327, 377 IV
Form of Certificate of, 1740 308, 312 IV
and Fugitives .. .. .. 26 I
Imprisonment and trial, 1340 5, 24, 36 I
Liberties of .. .. 12, 13, 24, 25 I
272-273 V
Non-resident, to be charged towards relief, etc., of town, 1708.. .. 128 II
Oaths .. .. 309, 319 IV
Officials to be chosen by .. 6, 24, 37 I
69, 125, 458 II
Payment for book to enter names, 1817 .. .. 358 II
Permitted to form trades guild, 1340 .. .. 25 I
Question of making.. .. .. 126 II
Question *re* revision of list, 1836 .. 420 IV
Question *re* swearing of, fees, etc. 115, 127-133, 134-135 II
Receipt of fees, 1714, 1721 .. 217, 221 VI
Regulations *re* swearing of, 1762 .. 127 II
278-279 IV
Rent belonging to King, 1551 .. 461 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
FREEMEN OR BURGESSES: *cont'd.*
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1340 .. .. 25 I
Statement of fees received on account of, to be made out by Town Clerk, 1818 .. .. .. 377 IV
Free rents of burgages and others, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 207-208, 239 I
Free tenements (of ancient feoffment by charter in), 1307, 1348-9 262, 268, 288 I
to be a Free Town, 1608, 1687 7, 61-62, 84-85 I
Friars Minors, legacy to, 1504 .. 103 III
Friars Preachers, legacies to, 1504 .. 103 III
Frog Lane .. .. 369 V
Front of Miss Mary Williams' dwelling house and shop presented as encroachment, 1780 .. .. .. 245 III
no Further tenders for watching and lighting wrecks to be invited, 1888 .. .. 135 V
Gallgate, *see* Golate *below.*
Gallhouse, terms of lease of house by, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Gallows .. .. 322 V
Gaol, *see* County Gaol *above.*
Gaol Lane, Cabmen's shelters presented to Corporation, 1882 .. 70 V
Gas lighting, 1821, 1892 .. .. 533 IV
171 V
Gas, question *re* manufacture by Corporation and purchase of gas works, 1880, 1890 .. .. .. 50, 147 V
GATES:
Repairs and maintenance .. .. 47 III
see also Particular names.
GENERAL DISTRICT RATE:
1876 .. .. 495 IV
1878 .. .. 507 IV
1879 .. .. 47 V
1880 .. .. 54, 69 V
1882 .. .. 72 V
1883 .. .. 84 V
1884 .. .. 90 V
1885 .. .. 94 V
1887 .. .. 116 V
1889 .. .. 138, 143 V
1890 .. .. 146 V
1892 .. .. 167, 172 V
1893 .. .. 182 V
1894 .. .. 189-190 V
1895 .. .. 208, 212 V
1896 .. .. 236 V
1897 .. .. 244 V
Appeal .. .. 546 IV
General fast, costs *re* postponement of market, 1796 .. .. 353 II
GENERAL POST OFFICE:
Need for increased accommodation, 1891 .. .. 157 V
Site of, 1852 .. .. 318 V
General Nott .. .. 521 IV
440 V
GEORGE INN: .. .. 440 V
Owned by Robert Jones, 1782 .. 491 III
Presented as out of repair .. .. 247 III
Ruin, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Terms of lease near, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 490 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Gift from Lord Bute on occasion of Silver Wedding, 1897 .. 243-244 V
Glamorganshire General Agricultural Society Show, 1886, to be held at .. 101 V
GLOBE HOTEL: .. .. .. 440 V
Illustration, 1903 .. .. face p. 438 V
Lamps to be put up near, 1775, 1797 .. .. .. 524, 529 IV
Lewis, John, presented for not repairing pavement before, 1793 .. 251 III
Glove and Shears Inn, land between new line of North Street and, to be conveyed to Marquis of Bute, 1887 121 V
GLOVERS' COMPANY:
Agreement with Cordwainers' Company, 1682 .. 340, 397-400 III
Payment for use of Cordwainers' Hall, 1684, 1695 .. .. 373, 378 III
Rent of Cordwainers' Hall received from, 1711, 1713, 1714, 1715 384, 385 III
see also Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company *above.*
GOLATE: .. .. .. 319, 371 V
Deposit of rubbish from, at back of new Town Hall permitted, 1857 545 IV
Landing of Irish soap, 1748 .. 392 II
Lessee to be called upon to fulfil Covenants of the Lease, 1820 .. 380 IV
Paving, 1887 .. .. 115, 118 V
Rent, 1818 .. .. 345 II
Sale of property at, 1834, 1847, 1848, 1851 .. 405, 433, 434, 435 IV
Terms of lease of limepits, 1738 .. 298 IV
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874 .. .. 484 IV
GOLDEN LION: .. .. .. 441 V
Conveyance of houses in Court, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
Offer of rent for premises lately known as, accepted, 1881 .. 55 V
Gollygate, *see* Golate *above.*
Governors, 1645 .. 147-149, 149, 150 IV
Grace's house .. .. .. 300, 372 IV
Grand Theatre, Westgate Street, license granted, 1889 .. .. 138 V
Grants 254, 301-302, 395, 403, 408-409, 448, 449, 461-462, 463, 466, 476-477, 477-478, 479, 480, 482 I
52, 282 II
24-25, 25, 26 III
270, 273-274, 286 V
Grass and hay for, 1316 .. .. 139 I
Great Hostry, ownership, 1555 .. 63 III
Great Sessions, *see under* Sessions *below.*
Great Tithes owned by Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, 1783 .. 491 III
Great Western Approach: .. .. 373 V
Question *re* removal of Lord Bute's statue to, deferred, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Great Western Lane .. .. .. 373 V
Mr. Green's balloon .. .. .. 535 IV
Green Dragon .. .. .. 181, 465 III
216, 225 IV
441 V
Grey Friars, *see that title.*
GREYHOUND:
Richard Griffiths presented for not putting trap door before house near, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Vacancy, 1762 .. .. .. 471 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
GRIFFIN: .. .. 441 V
Charles Morgan presented for not repairing pavement before, 1793 251 III
Theft from, 1825 .. .. .. 267 II
Growth of .. .. 44 V
Guides and Directories .. .. 267 V
Guildhall, *see* Town Hall *below.*
Guilford Crescent Baths, Committee appointed to make arrangements for opening, 1896 .. .. .. 223 V
Gurnos Charity, *see under* Charities *above.*
Hall, *see* Town Hall *below.*
Hanging and burning of Tom Paine, 1792-3-4 .. .. .. 326, 327 II
Harris' Court, privies to be put up, 1851 .. .. 540 IV
Hawking petroleum in streets to be suppressed, 1878 .. .. .. 508 IV
HAYES, THE:
Carpenter's Arms Court: .. .. 377 V
Illustration, 8th October, 1890 face p. 145 V
Typhus fever in, 1885 .. .. 92 V
Corporation's contributions towards new bridge over canal in, 1842 .. 428 IV
Displacement of fish salesmen owing to construction of underground lavatory, 1897 .. .. .. 257 V
Gardens:
Conveyance of, to James Gale, 1617 .. .. 102, 141-142 IV
Given to poor .. .. .. 102 IV
Number, 1780 .. .. .. 490 III
Ornamental, 1884.. .. .. 86 V
Purchase by Corporation, 1820 .. 381 IV
Gas Works .. .. 533 IV
Grants of cottage, etc., by, 1557, 1596, 1616 .. 474, 479, 482 I
House at corner to be taken down and land let, 1880 .. .. 51 V
Hucksters and street vendors permitted in, subject to payment of Corporate tolls, 1891, 1892 162, 170 V
Land in, granted to National Institute of Wales, 1887 .. 118 V
Land in, purchased for street improvements, 1841 .. .. 427 IV
Land in, to be let for a Gospel Hall, 1863 .. .. 457 IV
Leases in, 1773, 1811 .. 289, 365 IV
Leases to be perused and counsel's opinion taken, 1819 .. .. 378 IV
Obstruction, 1881 .. .. .. 127 V
Opening in wall in, permitted, 1857 .. .. 443 IV
Pavement to be laid down in, 1851 540 IV
Payment for mapping and surveying, 1812 .. .. 355 II
Persons allowed to sell and stand in 160, 234 V
Prohibition of street vendors, 1891 158 V
Proposed improvement, arrangements *re*, 1821 .. .. .. 382 IV
Rate, 1763 .. .. 485 III
Removal of the Batchelor statue from, desired, 1887 .. .. 110 V
Rent to be demanded from fish vendors, etc., 1888 .. .. 126 V
Rent of house in, 1820 .. .. 348 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
HAYES, THE: *cont'd.*
Rowe's Square, illustration, 8th October, 1890 .. .. face p. 145 V
Seizure of china ware at, 1773 .. 391 II
Temporary wooden market, 1890 .. 145 V
Tenant of burgage, etc., by, 1550 255, 256 I
Terms of leases in, and near, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. 297, 298, 300 IV
Upland owned by Corporation, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Vacancy near, 1739 .. .. .. 468 III
Waterloo Buildings in, to be pulled down, 1859 .. .. .. 446 IV
Hayes Stile .. .. 377 V
Hearing of appeals against Income Tax Assessments at, petitioned for, 1891 .. .. 154 V
Heath, The, *see that title.*
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. 277, 287 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 293 I
Heol-y-Cawl, *see* Wharton Street *below.*
Jane Herbert Charity, *see* Gurnos Charity *under* Charities *above.*
Herbert Free School, *see* Gurnos Charity *under* Charities *above.*
Herbert Street, macadam pitching, 1879 .. .. 511 IV
H.M.'s Letter Patent or Royal Charter desired, 1888 .. .. .. 135 V
Hewl-y-Cawl, *see* Wharton Street *below.*
High Corner, order for measurement of street to Mill Gate, 1774 .. 519 IV
High Corner House .. .. .. 380 V
HIGH CROSS: .. .. 380 V
Corn Market Place .. .. .. 268 IV
Grant of messuage, etc., near, 1875, 448, 476 I
Vacancy, 1730 .. .. .. 468 III
Higher Grade Schools, opened 19th January, 1885, (ill.) .. .. face p. 513 V
High Sheriff, contribution to expenses of Judge's Lodgings no longer required, 1885 .. .. .. 99 V
HIGH STREET: .. .. 380 V
Bequests of houses, etc., in, 1629, 1708, 1710, 1768 120, 147, 150, 150-151, 181 III
Building to be pulled down, 1861.. 547 IV
Farm of burgage in, *circa* 1553 .. 472 I
Grants of burgages, etc., in 2-3, 17-19, 447, 472 I
307 V
"Heathcock," 1674 .. .. .. 411 III
Illustration of old houses, west side of, and part of Brecon Old Bank (now Lloyds) before 1877 face p. 329 IV
Insufficient, 1592 .. .. 146, 164 II
Lamp to be put at corner, 1797 .. 529 IV
Notice to quit house in, to be given, 1797 .. .. 355 IV
Nuisances on footway to be removed, 1775 .. .. 524 IV
Order on account of benches, etc., placed in, 1779 .. .. 526-527 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
HIGH STREET: *cont'd.*
Out of repair, 1805 .. .. .. 252 II
Pitching and paving ordered, 1775.. 524 IV
Portion to be macadamised and repaired, 1862 .. .. .. 548 IV
Question *re* removal of Lord Bute's statue to Great Western approach deferred, 1878 .. .. .. 505 IV
Receipt from farm of burgage in, 1550 255 I
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements on east side of in repair, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Tenant of burgage in, 1550 .. 255 I
Terms of lease in, 1738 .. .. 298 IV
Tram line to Castle Street doubled, 1893 .. .. 174 V
Well .. .. 321, 457 V
HIGH STREET WARD:
Assessment of inhabitants, 1703 115-117 IV
Poor rate on, 1797 .. .. .. 335 II
Rental, 1666 .. .. .. 77-78 II
Schedule of the King's Chief Rents, 1686 .. .. .. 113-114 IV
Moneys uncollected and vacancies, 1722, 1729, 1730 .. 225, 234, 235 IV
Highways from, presented, 1590, 1591, 1751, 1753, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1799 .. .. 163, 240, 241, 246, 248 II
233, 237 III
Highway to Llantrissent, obstruction in, 1808 .. .. 255 II
History .. .. 1-2 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Holding of premises in, 1595 .. 297-298 I
Hole-in-the-Wall .. .. .. 441 V
Holy Trinity Chantry, burgages held by .. .. 208-217, 220-222, 226 I
338 III
Homanby, *see* Womanby *below.*
HONORARY FREEDOMS CONFERRED:
Clarence and Avondale, H.R.H. the Duke of .. .. 149 V
Evans, David, 1892 .. .. 166, 168 V
Fulton, Councillor, 1885 .. .. 97 V
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., 1889 .. .. 136, 137, 138 V
Gloucester, H.R.H. Duke of, 1826.. 391 IV
Militia .. .. 129 I
Original designs for caskets presented with, to be obtained and framed if possible, 1897 .. .. 255 V
Reed, Sir E. J., M.P., 1895 205, 208-209, 214, 215-216 V
Roberts, General the Rt. Hon. Earl, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., V.C., 1894 182, 183 V
Stanley, Henry M., 147, 147-148, 150, 152, 153, 156 V
Thomas, Alfred, M.P., 1888.. .. 132 V
Wales, H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of, K.G., 1896 225, 228, 231-233 V
Windsor, Rt. Hon. Robert George Windsor-Clive, Lord 239-240, 250, 251-252 V
Hooper's Yard, Committee appointed *re* purchase of, 1836.. .. .. 420 IV
Hornblowing by milk-sellers and others on Sundays to be prevented, 1882 .. .. 70 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Horse and Groom Inn .. .. 441 V
"Hotel de Marl," beer selling on Sundays, 1893 .. .. .. 179 V
House and tan house of Henry Mathew to be sold, 1600 .. .. 117 III
HOWARD GARDENS:
Arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Temporary site for statue of Lord Aberdare granted in, 1897 .. 258 V
Howell's Charity, *see* Llandaff College for Ladies.
Hydrophobia, 1877 .. .. .. 496 IV
Illuminations, 1798 .. 335, 336, 337 II
ILLUSTRATIONS:
from the Eastward, 1776 .. face p. 49 V
from the Newport Road, 1826 face p. 65 V
Pier Head and Bute Docks Offices (from the South) .. .. face p. 481 IV
from the Southwards, 1776.. face p. 44 V
from the West .. .. face p. 68 II
face pp. 240, 405, 536 III
Impropriate Tithe, suit *re*, 1659 391, 434-435 I
Increase of, in importance .. .. 119 V
Increase of gambling and lawlessness, 1884 .. .. 87 V
INFIRMARY:
Accommodation of University College pupils at, 1883 .. 81, 82 V
Corporation's donation to, 1878 .. 503 IV
Negotiations and particulars *re* site for new, 1880, 1883 .. 50, 77 V
Purchase by Council of University College, 1890 .. .. .. 153 V
Wine belonging to Corporation to be given to, 1835 .. .. .. 409 IV
Inhabitants presented for not mending roads and for nuisances of River Taff, 1582, 1598 .. .. 157, 167 II
INQUISITION OF POSSESSIONS:
Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, and Duchess of, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 264-265, 267-269, 278 I
Le Despenser, Hugh, 1348-9 288-289 I
Inspector of Explosives, 1872, 1893 .. 475 IV
177 V
Inspector of Nuisances, 1876, 1882, 1883, 1887 .. .. .. 489, 493 IV
72, 75, 121 V
Inspector of the Port Sanitary Authority, 1887 .. .. .. 121 V
Inspector of Public Carriages, 1896 .. .. 236 V
Inspector of Weights and Measures, *see* Public Weighmen and Inspectors of Weights and Measures *below.*
Institute of Mechanical Engineers .. 483 IV
Inundation, 1896 .. .. .. 240 V
Irishman's Glory Inn .. .. .. 441 V
Iron foundries near, ordnance not to be cast, 1602 .. .. 344, 362-363 I
Iron and Steel Institute annual meeting, 1897, to be held at .. .. 242 V
Issues, 1307, 1315, 1316 107, 108, 137, 152, 269 I
Ivy Bush Inn, lease, 1865 .. .. 453 IV
Jacobite riot, 1716 .. .. 158, 188 II
James' Square (now Talworth Street and Pearson Street) .. .. .. 321 V
James Street, No. 56, fire, 1894 .. 182 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Jenkin, Hopkin, presented for keeping disorderly house, 1793 .. .. 253 III
Jenny's Cottage to foot of Woodville Bridge, footpath .. .. .. 491 IV
John Saunders' House .. .. .. 361 IV
381 V
John's Court, purchase of, 1896 .. 230 V
Jolly Boatman Inn .. .. .. 441 V
JUDGES:
Arrangements, etc., *re* accommodation and lodgings
387, 394, 395, 436, 480, 482, 493 IV
141, 148, 156 V
Complaint of inadequate accommodation for, 1897 .. .. .. 242 V
of Court of Records *see* Mayors *below.*
Payments to porter, 1712, *circa* 1737 or 1738 .. .. 181, 182, 304 IV
Proceedings for attendance of two Judges of Assize for County of Glamorgan 476, 479-480, 484-485 IV
Jury challenged on account of kinship with plaintiff, 1545 .. .. .. 57 III
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE: .. 7, 68, 91 I
Legality of payment of Clerk by salary and appropriation of Justices' fees to Borough Fund to be enquired into, 1852 .. 437 IV
Memorandum and petitions to be presented *re* authority and powers of Borough, 1838 .. .. .. 423 IV
Oath .. .. 319-320 IV
Persons recommended, 1856 .. 442 IV
Sworn, 1788, 1802, 1826, 339, 358, 359, 391 IV
Kemeys-Tynte Arms, *see* Tennis Court *below.*
Kept by Sir Robert FitzHamon 9, 42 IV
Kettle Court .. .. 382 V
King David Inn .. .. .. 442 V
King's Arms Inn .. .. .. 442 V
KING'S HEAD: .. .. 442 V
Committee appointed *re* purchase of yard, etc., adjoining, 1836 .. 420 IV
Pulling down ordered, 1849 .. 435 IV
Purchase of, 1826 .. .. .. 421 IV
Vacancies, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722 213, 216, 219, 225 IV
382 V
KING STREET:
Paving ordered, 1797 .. .. 529 IV
Presentments of ruins, 1787, 1790, 1793 .. .. 248, 250, 252 III
Rent of house and court, 1818 344, 347 II
Street Commissioners presented for not pitching, 1779, 1780 243, 245 III
Kington's Court, privies to be put up, 1851 .. .. 540 IV
KNOCKER'S HOLE; .. .. .. 382 V
Bequest of garden near, 1720 .. 160 III
Illustration .. .. 412 IV
Lamb, The .. .. 456 III
442 V
Lamb and Flag Inn .. .. .. 442 V
Landore Court: .. .. .. 383 V
Illustration, 28th February, 1901 face p. 145 V
Last thatched house in .. 323, 444 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Law Library, proposed .. .. 475 IV
Lazarhouse, tenant of land by, 1550.. 256 I
Letter *re* illustration of Common Seal in the Beaufort Progress, 1684 135-136 V
Letter of C. J. Vaughan in reply to request for portrait, 1896 .. 222-223 V
Liberties .. .. 25 I
57, 68 II
Library bequeathed by late Dr. Rowland Williams, 1871 470-471, 471 IV
Library Association of the United Kingdom meetings at .. 204, 218 V
Licenses to be taken out by vehicles plying for hire to and from Barry Dock, etc., 1887 .. .. .. 127 V
Licensed Victuallers, precept *re*, 1793 311, 317-319 II
Limekiln .. .. 297 IV
320 V
List of licensed houses, 1792 .. 318-319 II
Little Mill, posts and chains to be put up to Custom House Bridge, 1859 .. .. 547 IV
Little Swan .. .. 213 IV
444 V
LITTLE TROY: .. .. .. 384 V
Addition of, to churchyard, 1835 .. 406 IV
Bill of costs in connection with purchase of premises by .. 170-171 IV
Held by Mrs. Purcell, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Leases of, and of ground in, and near, 1777, 1792, 1825, 1829, 1832 293, 350, 388, 395, 399 IV
Owned by Alexander Purcel, 1744.. 456 III
Purchase and sale of land in, 1834, 1875 .. .. 280 V
Rent, 1788, 1818 .. .. 342, 345 II
Sale of ground in, 1833 .. .. 403 IV
Vacancy, 1749 .. .. .. 469 III
Whiteing, Arthur, presented for ruin in, 1793 .. .. .. 251 III
Llanbleddian Gardens, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. .. 136 V
Lloyds Bank, Limited .. .. 321, 457 V
Local Bank Note .. .. .. 171 IV
LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH:
Advertisements to be inserted in *Star of Gwent*, 1862 .. .. 548 IV
Estimate of money required for ensuing three months to be prepared, 1850 .. .. .. 539 IV
Handbills .. .. 539 IV
Meetings and proceedings of Council to be kept separate from, 1850 .. 538 IV
Minutes .. .. 515, 517, 537-549 IV
Motion *re* salaries, 1850 .. .. 538 IV
Petition to Surveyor *re* want of public lamp in Baker's Row, 1852 .. .. 306-307, 314-315 V
Provision of office, 1850 .. .. 540 IV
Surveyors appointed, 1850, 1851 539, 540 IV
LORDS OF: .. .. .. 42-55 II
Alms, 1492 .. .. 178 I
Bailiff, fee, 1535 .. .. .. 299 V
and Constable of Castle and Town Clerk
57, 69, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120 II
Leckwith Manor owned by .. 36 II
Rentals .. .. 194 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
LORDS OF: *cont'd.*
Right of, to waifs, estrays, etc., 1666 .. .. 88 II
Royalty of fishery in Taff from Black Weir to River's mouth held by, 1666 .. .. .. 58, 89 II
Wardship and marriage of heir .. 282 I
see also Particular names.
not Lordship Mercher, 270-278, 278-280, 280-283 III
LOUDON SQUARE:
Arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Child drowned in fountain, and proper railing recommended, 1890 146 V
Lovedaye's house, north part of, 1575 476 I
Mace Bearers, *see* Serjeants-at-Mace *below*.
Mackintosh Estate, completion of thoroughfares, 1888.. .. .. 134 V
MAGISTRATES:
1667 .. .. 70 II
Chief, request for title of "Lord Mayor," 1887 .. .. .. 113 V
Clerk:
1896 .. .. 231 IV
Payment of fines held by, to County Treasurer, 1868 .. 458 IV
Salary raised, 1872 .. .. 477 IV
Proposed appointment, 1873 .. 479 IV
Report *re* fines inflicted by, 1869 and memorial to be presented 462-463 IV
Stipendiary:
1858, 1886 .. .. 530 V
Appointment of R. A. Valpy suggested, 1887.. .. .. 111 V
Re-appointment unnecessary, 1887 .. .. 110 V
Request for appointment of man conversant with Welsh language, 1886 .. .. .. 109 V
Salary, 1876 .. .. .. 489 IV
Sittings and qualifications, 1887.. 111 V
Town Clerk to apply to Parliament for appointment of, 1852.. 437 IV
Malthouse, presentments for not repairing pavement, etc., by, 1793 251, 252 III
MANOR OF:
Question *re* existence of 192, 196-198 V
Report *re* .. .. .. 199-202 V
Map of, and District, 1840, frontispiece I
Map of, 1748, at St. John's Church, 1884 .. .. 85, 87 V
MARGARET STREET:
Encroachment .. .. .. 545 IV
Question *re* building of, 1856 .. 545 IV
MARKETS AND FAIRS:
Advance to Corporation for, 1835.. 407 IV
Arrears of Fee Farm rents of tolls and payment to Marquis of Bute's agent, 1819 .. .. .. 347 II
Carrying of arms, 1593 .. 146, 164 II
Cattle:
Motion *re*, 1729 .. .. .. 318 IV
Regulations for holding, within the town, 1708 .. .. .. 175 IV
Charter *re*, 1340 .. .. .. 26 I
Collector, badge to be worn by, 1869 .. .. 464 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MARKETS AND FAIRS: *cont'd.*
Clerk and Inspector of, appointment ordered, and knowledge of Welsh and English necessary, 1838 415, 423 IV
Clerks of:
Appointed, 1853 .. .. .. 437 IV
Duties, 1708 .. .. .. 175 IV
Payments to .. .. 337, 338 II
184, 186, 303 IV
Sworn, 1740 .. .. .. 245 IV
Corn:
Held in Town Hall vestibule complained of, 1870 .. .. 466 IV
Old market under Guildhall to be called, and days for, 1835 .. 408 IV
Presented as being in ruinous state and unfit for laying down corn 1787 .. .. 248 III
Regulations *re* sale of corn and grain in, 1758 .. .. 267-268 IV
Dates .. .. 134 I
Days for .. .. 131 IV
318 V
Erected by William Vachell: .. 139 II
Enforcement of payment of tolls, 1830 .. .. .. 396-397 IV
Memorial on removal of, 1835 409-410 IV
Goods purchased in, to be weighed without charge, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
in Hayes, 1890 .. .. .. 145 V
Inspector, 1870, 1872, 1874 467, 477, 483 IV
Inspector and Collector of tolls, 1868, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882 461, 506 IV
53, 63, 71 V
Lighting of, 1835 .. .. .. 407 IV
Manager's office, design of clock turret to be prepared, 1891 .. 158 V
Market House:
Advance to Corporation towards, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
Application for shops in, 1891 .. 158 V
Committee appointed to select site for new house, 1823 .. .. 384 IV
Corporation presented for not keeping in repair, 1779, 1780, 1799 .. .. 243, 244, 254 III
Flannel merchants not permitted to take shops or stalls on ground floor, 1891 .. .. .. 164 V
Gutter made between Cross Bakehouse and entrance to, 1835 .. 406 IV
Horses not to be allowed to enter, 1729 .. .. 329 IV
House and garden for, 1834 .. 404 IV
Lamps to be put up at, and near, 1775, 1797-9 .. .. 524, 529 IV
Order *re* opening, days for, etc., 1835 .. .. 408 IV
Order *re* pulling down of portion, and making of entrance, 1729.. 329 IV
Payment of duty chargeable on sales by auction for, 1803 .. 340 II
Payment to workmen employed on, for drink, 1835 .. .. 409 IV
Poor rate on, 1797 .. .. 335 II
Proper bell to be procured, 1835.. 408 IV
Proposal *re* removal of, 1797 .. 355 IV
Pulling down and repair, etc., ordered, 1767, 1777 .. 285, 293 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MARKETS AND FAIRS: *cont'd.*
Market House: *cont'd.*
Purchase of land and stable near, 1833 .. .. 400 IV
Sale of hereditaments, etc., to meet expenses of erection of, 1834, 1835 .. .. 405, 407 IV
Sale of old, ordered, 1803 .. 360 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not repairing street by, 1793 .. .. 251 III
Tender for alteration of entrance accepted, 1873 .. .. .. 479 IV
Terms of lease near, *circa* 1715, 1718 .. .. 297, 299, 301 I
Tolls, etc., under, to be let, 1830.. 397 IV
Nativity of Blessed Mary .. .. 178 I
101 IV
Nativity of St. John the Baptist 99, 107, 177-178, 178 I
New scales and weights purchased for, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
Payment to persons *re*, 1792 .. 326 I
Pig Market: .. .. .. 244 III
Corporation presented for, 1779, 1780, 1782 .. 244, 246, 247 III
Illegal sale of skins in, complained of, 1870 .. .. 466 IV
Purchase of premises for, 1829 .. 394 IV
Pleas and perquisites of, 1348-9 .. 289 I
Receipt from tolls, 1316 .. .. 137 I
Re-enforcement of tolls, 1758 266-267 IV
Mr. Rowlands not permitted to sell hosiery in, without renting stall or shop, 1891 .. .. .. 161 V
St. Andrew's .. .. .. 7, 69, 93 I
343 II
In St. Mary Street:
Fire, 1885 .. .. 96 V
Opening .. .. .. 157, 318 V
St. Peter and Paul: .. 99, 107 I
Stall for .. .. 143 I
Tolls of, 1316, 1318 .. .. 137 I
346 II
17th April .. .. .. 8, 93 I
Stallage, 1492 .. .. .. 178 I
Toll for a standing in, inquiries to be made *re*, 1826 .. .. .. 390 IV
Tolls .. .. .. 262, 265, 269 I
139 II
Tolls on sale of horses and cattle at, to be discontinued, 1845 .. 431 IV
Weighmen, 1861, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 448, 461, 467, 477, 483, 494, 501, 506 IV
MARKET TAVERN: .. .. 442 V
Arrangements to be made for pulling down part of, 1835 .. .. 409 IV
Promised alteration of door from Trinity Street to Church Street not carried out, 1822 .. .. 350 II
Mary Ann Street, report on state of, 1896 .. .. 224 V
Marys at Ship, 1797 .. .. .. 335 II
MASONS ARMS INN: .. .. .. 442 V
Illustrations .. .. 98 IV
face pp. 438, 456 V
Practice of leaving market carts in front of, to be suppressed by Head Constable, 1880 .. .. 49 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MAYORS:
Appointments of Mayors (Judge of Court of Record) and Deputy Mayors:
1836 .. .. 414, 417, 421 IV
1837 .. .. 423 IV
1838 .. .. 423 IV
1839 .. .. 425 IV
1840 .. .. 426 IV
1841 .. .. 427 IV
1842 .. .. 428 IV
1843 .. .. 430 IV
1844 .. .. 431 IV
1845 .. .. 432 IV
1846 .. .. 433 IV
1847 .. .. 434 IV
1848 .. .. 434 IV
1849 .. .. 435 IV
1850 .. .. 435 IV
1851 .. .. 436 IV
1852 .. .. 437 IV
1853 .. .. 438 IV
1854 .. .. 439 IV
1855 .. .. 441 IV
1856 .. .. 442 IV
1857 .. .. 443 IV
1858 .. .. 444 IV
1859 .. .. 446 IV
1860 .. .. 447 IV
1861 .. .. 448 IV
1862 .. .. 450 IV
1863 .. .. 452 IV
1864 .. .. 453 IV
1865 .. .. 454 IV
1866 .. .. 456 IV
1867 .. .. 457 IV
1868 .. .. 461 IV
1869 .. .. 465 IV
1870 .. .. 467 IV
1871 .. .. 473 IV
1872 .. .. 477 IV
1873 .. .. 480 IV
1874 .. .. 483 IV
1875 .. .. 486 IV
1876 .. .. 494 IV
1877 .. .. 501 IV
1878 .. .. 506 IV
1879 .. .. 46 V
1880 .. .. 53 V
1881 .. .. 62 V
1882 .. .. 71 V
1883 .. .. 85 V
1884 .. .. 89 V
1885 .. .. .. 95, 96, 97 V
1886 .. .. 109 V
1887 .. .. 124 V
1888 .. .. 134 V
1889 .. .. 141 V
1890 .. .. 150, 151-153 V
1891 .. .. 160 V
1892 .. .. 172 V
1893 .. .. 180 V
1894 .. .. 203 V
1895 .. .. 219 V
1896 .. .. .. 238, 239 V
1897 .. .. 261 V
Auditor appointed, 1879 .. .. 511 IV
Banquets, 1889 .. .. .. 141 V
Complaint *re* charge for certain repairs and commission *re* 29-30, 43, 44 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MAYORS: *cont'd.*
Constable of the Castle, 1346, 1421 27, 36 I
List, 1836-1904 .. .. 521, 523 V
Mayor and Ex-Mayor to be *ex-officio* members of all Committees, 1826, 1860 .. .. .. 421, 447 IV
None to be appointed for remainder of current year, 1845 .. .. 432 IV
Oath .. .. 319-320 IV
Oaths of Masters and Wardens, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, to be sworn before.. .. 391 III
Purchase of gold chain and badge, 1868 .. .. 459 IV
Question *re* right of precedence, 1860 .. .. 448 IV
Repair of chain, badge and case, 1886 .. .. .. 104-105 V
Resolution *re* notice of increase of salary, 1869 .. .. .. 465 IV
Salary and allowances:
1836 .. .. 420 IV
1837 .. .. 422 IV
1847 .. .. 434 IV
1857 .. .. 443 IV
1863 .. .. .. 451, 452 IV
1868 .. .. 457, 458, 461 IV
1869 .. .. 465 IV
1870 .. .. 467 IV
1871 .. .. 474 IV
1872 .. .. 477 IV
1873 .. .. 480 IV
1874 .. .. 483 IV
1875 .. .. 486 IV
1876 .. .. 494 IV
1877 .. .. 501 IV
1878 .. .. 506 IV
1883 .. .. 82 V
1884 .. .. 86 V
1886 .. .. .. 101, 105 V
1887 .. .. .. 112, 115 V
1888 .. .. 134 V
1889 .. .. .. 136, 141 V
1890 .. .. 153 V
1891 .. .. 160 V
1892 .. .. .. 169, 172 V
1893 .. .. .. 178, 179 V
1895 .. .. 219 V
1897 .. .. 239, 249, 261 V
Substitute appointed, 1844.. .. 432 IV
Theatre tickets to be at disposal of, 1836 .. .. 421 IV
Title of Lord Mayor, proceedings *re* obtaining, 1887, 1896, 1897 113, 124, 228, 245, 250 V
Town Crier to be provided with cocked hat and dress, 1836, 1841 421, 428 IV
Writs to .. .. 61, 62, 63, 66 III
see also particular names.
Mayors of Borough and Constables of the Castle, list, 1126-1833 .. 512-514 V
Meadow at, should be mown and raked by persons of Laniltut, 1295-6 .. 266 I
Measure .. .. 161 I
MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH: 511 V
1875, 1887 .. .. 529 V
Influenza epidemic reported on, 1890 .. .. 144 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH: *cont'd.*
Reappointment of Dr. Paine, 1882.. 72 V
Reports of, to be printed and forwarded to members of Council, together with notice of meetings, 1876 .. .. 493 IV
Resignation of H. J. Paine, M.D., 1887 .. .. 118 V
Salary, 1876, 1878 .. .. 489, 504 IV
see also particular names.
Meeting house, bequest for repair of, 1734 .. .. 170 III
Members of Parliament for .. 482-507 V
Members of town and Castle, 1305, 1307 .. .. 13, 36 II
Memorials praying that Arms representative of Wales be included in Royal Shield and Standard, 1897 253, 255, 257 V
Memorial to be presented for continuance of, as headquarters of Glamorganshire Militia, 1853 .. .. 438 IV
Merthyr Road, footpath to Castle Road to be reformed, 1876 .. 491 IV
Method of forwarding to London .. 390 II
Middle Pinnam, The .. 219, 448, 476, 477 I
146, 164 II
25 III
391 V
MIDDLE ROW: .. .. .. 391 V
Burgages and holders, 1542-3 .. 223 I
Conveyance of property in, 1779 .. 329 IV
House in, given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 .. .. .. 361 IV
Proposed sale of tenement in, 1797.. 355 IV
Pulling down of property in, 1779.. 329 IV
Rent of houses in, 1814, 1818, 1820 345, 346, 347, 349 II
Rental, 1666 .. .. 76 II
Stable and ruin in, owned by Corporation, 1782 .. .. .. 490 III
Tenements and holders, 1542-3 211-212, 212-213 I
Military execution, 1648 .. .. 155 IV
Milkmaid's Bridge .. 382, 393, 408 IV
MILL GATE: .. .. .. 391 V
Key, Thomas, presented for not repairing stable near, 1796 .. 253 III
Lamp to be put up near, 1775 .. 524 IV
Order for measurement of streets to High Corner and Whomanby Street, 1774 .. .. .. 519 IV
Rents of land near, 1492 .. 175-176 I
Mill Gate—the George out of repair, 1780 .. .. 246 III
MILL LANE: .. .. 391 V
Cottage in, to be purchased and pulled down, 1863 .. .. 453 IV
Site of cottages to be let, 1862 .. 449 IV
Street Commissioners presented for water course both sides of, as a nuisance, 1782 .. .. .. 246 III
Trustees of late Colonel Kemeys-Tynte called upon to put certain cottages in Court in fit state for human habitation, 1891 .. .. 163 V
Mill Pond Wall out of repair, 1787.. 247 III
MILLS:
Action for withdrawal of suit of, 1649 .. .. 391, 432-434 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MILLS: *cont'd.*
Complaint of wrongful occupation 29, 38 III
Custody of, 1316 .. .. .. 138 I
Demise of .. .. .. 26, 38 III
Farm of, 1315, 1492 99, 107, 176, 177, 179 I
Grants, 1530, 1551 .. 444, 451, 461 I
Issues of, 1316, 1376.. .. 137, 152 I
Millstones for, 1550 .. .. .. 253 I
Old waste near, given to Lord Bute, 1803, by Corporation .. .. 361 IV
Pengree, George, presented for flood gate by, as a nuisance, 1780 .. 245 III
Receipts from farm of, and of fishery near, 1376, 1542-3, 1547 150, 223, 236, 439 I
Rent, 1295-6, 1314, 1817 .. 265, 278 I
344 II
Ruins, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Tucking Mill:
Out of repair, 1666 .. .. 88 II
Terms of lease near, *circa* 1715 .. 297 II
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 490 III
Value of, 1307 .. .. .. 268 I
Water Grist Mills: .. .. 425 V
Corn usually ground at, by burgesses and inhabitants, and question of compulsion, 1666 .. 89 II
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 224 I
Tithes, 1535, 1547.. .. .. 250 I
299 V
MOORLAND GARDENS:
Flooding, 1896 .. .. .. 238 V
Presentation of land for, 1895 .. 211 V
Morgan Arcade.. .. .. .. 307 V
Mortgagee of rates, 1782 .. .. 527 IV
Mount Stuart Square, projected new Exchange, 1883 .. .. .. 82 V
"Municipalia and Corporation plate," by Robert Drane .. .. 446-456 V
Municipal Offices, need of land for new, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Murage .. .. 180 I
MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY:
Bell from Old Town Hall for, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Closing during Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1881 .. .. 58 V
Coins, etc., found in ruins of old Workhouse to be sent to, 1852 .. 436 IV
Committee, question *re* members, 1896 .. .. 234 V
Curators:
1880 .. .. .. 49, 51 V
1881 .. .. 58 V
Assistant, 1897 .. .. .. 249 V
to Attend Mr. J. P. Thompson's funeral, 1897 .. .. .. 243 V
Salary, 1881, 1883 .. 63, 85 V
Description of pictures in, 1888 129, 132 V
Donations, 1879, 1880 .. 47, 49 V
Electrotypes of coins to be received from British Museum, 1882 .. 72 V
Inspection of flannel loom for, 1896 225 V
Land for, 1895 .. .. .. 204 V
Letter *re*, from Edward B. Tylor, 1897 .. .. .. 242-243 V
Naming and classification of specimens in Herbarium, 1897 .. 251 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY: *cont'd.*
Notices prohibiting loud talking, etc., 1896 .. .. 234 V
Presents:
14th century shield, by Mr. Murdoch, 1883 .. .. .. 83 V
Original model of statue, "Religion," by Joseph Edwards, 1882 .. .. 70 V
Swansea and Nantgarw porcelain, 1882 .. .. 70 V
Town Hall clock (recommended), 1888 .. .. 127 V
Purchase of chair from Wenvoe Castle for, 1896 .. .. .. 225 V
Question of removal of old town stocks to, 1892, 1893 .. 172, 173 V
Restoration of certain portraits 125, 129, 131 V
Returns of visitors, 1880 .. 51, 52 V
Mr. Stanislas Bonfils to be thanked for interest in, 1880 .. .. 49 V
Music Festival, contribution from Council refused, 1892 .. .. 167 V
Muster Master, payment to, 1712 .. 182 IV
Muzzling of dogs, order *re*, 1854 .. 544 IV
Mydle Pynom, *see* the Middle Pinnam *above.*
Mylleyate, *see* Mill Gate *above.*
Need for improved mail service, 1891 155 V
Nell's Brewery, *see* Tennis Court *below.*
NEW ANGEL:
Rent .. .. 296, 300 IV
Rubbish, etc., before, to be removed, 1775 .. .. 523 IV
Theft of tent from, 1735 .. .. 209 II
Vacancies, 1720, 1735 .. 452, 466 III
New Inn (Prince Regent): .. .. 223 II
442, 443 V
New low water pier .. .. .. 466 IV
New Market Inn, *see* Market Tavern *above.*
NEWMYLL: .. .. 395 V
Demise .. .. 177 I
Farm of pastures near, 1492 .. 177 I
Receipt from farm of, 1547.. .. 240 I
New Passage, payment of subscription for surveying intended improvement at, 1822 .. .. 350 II
Newport Road, *see that title.*
New rents, 1492 .. .. 175-176 I
New Street hoarding, proceedings *re*, 145-146, 146, 182, 237 V
Nicholas Baker's house—"le Highe Corner," tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. .. 215-216 I
NORTH GATE:
Bequests of messuage, etc., near, 1728, 1734 .. .. .. 164, 170 III
Burgage and cottage by, owner, 1550 255 I
Grant of burgage by, 1563 .. .. 475 I
Highways from, out of repair, 1735, 1737, 1739 .. .. 214, 218, 222 III
Houses and gardens, etc., owned by Corporation without, 1782 .. 490 III
Houses in, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Leases and bargain and sale of ground near, 1670, 1787 102-103, 142-143, 339 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
NORTH GATE: *cont'd.*
Payment for repairs and work by, 1787, 1792 .. .. .. 342, 344 II
Pulling down of, and repair of side walls ordered, 1786 .. .. 338 IV
Rees, Thomas, presented for stopping gout by, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements from, to the Church, in repair, 1810 .. 255 III
Street to Town Hall out of repair, 1793 .. .. .. 240-241 II
Tenants of burgage in, and cottage by, 1550 .. .. .. 255, 256 I
Terms of leases in, and near, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. 296, 298, 301 IV
Vacancy near, 1729 .. .. .. 468 III
Waste ground outside .. 103, 142 IV
North Gate to East Gate, tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. .. 209 I
Northgate Street:
Bow window permitted, 1785 527-528 IV
Grant of half burgage in, 1557 .. 474 I
NORTH STREET (OR ROAD): .. .. 278 IV
396 V
Arrangements *re* widening, 1887 .. 121 V
Blocking by Cathays omnibuses, 1879 47 V
to Crwys Gate, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876 .. .. .. 491 IV
Footpath to Cathays, Taff Vale Railway Company to be asked how they intend to deal with, 1883 74 V
Lamp to be placed opposite old Toll House, 1876 .. .. .. 488 IV
Negotiations, etc., *re* land for improvements, 1884, 1888 .. 101, 128 V
Omnibus to Whitchurch sanctioned, 1892 .. .. 168 V
Plan for arch across, approved, 1887 121 V
Surveyor, 1809 .. .. .. 266 III
Notes on the manors of .. 1-41 II
Notices, etc., required before building or rebuilding of houses and orders *re*, 1850 .. .. 539 IV
Oakfield Street, application to be made for extension of tramways to top of, 1877 .. .. 499 IV
Oaths to be taken by officials, 1687 92-93 I
Official oaths to be revised, 1708 .. 174 IV
OLD ANGEL INN:
Court Baron held at .. 13-14 II
Vacancy, 1728 .. .. .. 466 III
Old Bake House, *see* Cross Bake House *above.*
Old Barracks, liability for payment of rent for, 1883.. .. .. .. 74 V
Old Boring Mill, *see* Boring Mill *above.*
Old Brecon Bank, overdrawal of Corporation account, 1879 .. .. 47 V
Old cromlechs, mounds, etc. .. 43-44 IV
Older Inns of .. .. .. 438-445 V
Old Gas Works.. .. .. .. 396 V
OLD HOSTRY: .. .. .. 442 V
Bequest of, 1600 .. .. .. 116 III
OLD POST HOUSE:
Lamps to be put up near, 1775, 1779 524, 529 IV
Non-payment, 1739 .. .. .. 468 IV
Ruin near, purchased by Corporation, 1820 .. .. 381 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Old Post House—East Gate, scavenging, 1779 .. .. 527 IV
Old Skin House, to be sold, 1851 .. 435 IV
Old Squire's House:
Corner of .. .. .. 318-319 V
Illustration, 1903 .. .. face p. 318 V
Old Taff Vale Railway Station, illustration .. .. .. face p. 328 V
OMNIBUSES:
Attention of proprietors to be called to new route from Wood Street to Canton, 1887 .. .. .. 122 V
Changing of starting point by Solomon Andrews without permission, 1883 .. .. .. 74 V
Extension of route, 1889 .. .. 139 V
Llandaff 'buses to run alternately through Cathedral Road, 1896 .. 223 V
Protests against Sunday running, 1894 .. .. 202 V
Running of, to Pier Head, 1865 .. 549 IV
Terminus, 1883 .. .. .. 77 V
Opposition of certain Councils to absorption into, 1896 .. .. 238 V
ORCHARD STREET: .. .. .. 397 V
Burgages and holders, 1542-3 .. 220 I
Grant of cottage, etc., in 1596, 1616 479-480, 480, 483 I
Rental, 1666 .. .. 77 II
Rent of burgage, 1492 .. .. 174 I
Tenants, 1550 .. .. 256, 257 I
Vacancy, 1719 .. .. .. 213 IV
Order *re* execution of trades by persons not freemen, 1715 .. .. 193 IV
Order *re* suing of persons in arrear for town rents, 1715 .. .. .. 193 IV
Ordnance Department terms for survey accepted, 1875 .. .. .. 487 IV
Ordnance Survey Chart, application to be made for sanction to borrow sum for re-plotting and publishing new, 1897 .. .. 253 V
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Our Lady's Service .. .. .. 397 V
Our Lady's Toll .. .. .. 175 IV
Out-burgesses claiming exemption from tolls must pay rates, 1708 .. 174 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-394 III
"The Pannyers" .. .. .. 319 I
442 V
Paradise Place .. .. .. 398 V
Parish, The, *see* St. Mary Street *below.*
Park, obstruction near Great Bridge adjoining to be removed, 1791 .. 348 V
Park, The, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
Park Keepers, clothes, 1895 .. .. 215 V
PARK PLACE:
Footpath to Plwcca Lane, removal of obstruction required, 1859 .. 547 IV
Site for Museum and Art Gallery, 1892, 1894-5 .. .. 170, 204 V
Parliament petitioned *re* Bill *re* Municipal Corporation, 1871 .. 472 IV
Parsonage House, John Wood the elder presented for keeping dunghill in ash pit opposite, 1810 .. .. 256 III
Particulars of Augmentation Grants in reign of Edward VI. 305, 307-308 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Particulars *re*, 1546 .. .. .. 454 I
Particulars *re* holdings, 1653 .. 333-335 III
Passing bell .. .. 409 III
Patent searchers of the Port of, list, 1567-1742 .. .. 532 V
Payment of balance of Borough Rate by Overseers to be enforced, 1859 .. 446 IV
Payment of monies, 1492, 1547 179, 241 I
Earl of Pembroke's rights *re*, 1649 .. 430 I
Earl of Pembroke's war against, 1233 284 V
Penarth Road, complaint of nuisance in, 1891 .. .. .. 158-159 V
Persons bound to keep the peace, 1553 152 II
Persons presented for trading, not being free of .. .. 164, 191, 275 II
244, 245, 246, 247, 248-249, 250, 252-253, 254, 255, 256 III
Petition for choice of, as centre for training of hospital nurses, 1888 .. 126 V
Petition for constitution as County, 1888 .. .. 127 V
PIER HEAD: .. .. 402 V
Motion *re* tolls lost, 1897 .. .. 248 V
Question *re* Corporation right of way to, 1895 .. .. 204-205 V
Running of omnibuses to .. .. 549 IV
221 V
Pig Market, *see under* Markets *above*.
Pigs not to be allowed to roam about streets, 1758 .. .. .. 269-270 IV
PILLORY:
Bills for work on, and payments *re*, 1792 .. .. 325, 326, 344 II
Sentences to .. .. .. 361, 362 I
262 II
PILOTAGE:
Board, requested appointment of Chairman of Cardiff Shipowners' Association as member of, 1878 505-506 IV
Report of Committee *re*, 1860 446-447 IV
PILOTS:
Jurisdiction over .. .. .. 415 IV
Letters *re* jurisdiction over, 1806 403, 406, 406-7 II
Reinstatement of two, ordered, 1878 504 IV
"Pinend" (Pine End) .. .. .. 219 III
523 IV
Piracy, reports and proceedings *re*, 1577 .. .. .. 344, 349-359 I
Pitching of merchandise in, order *re*, 1827 392 IV
Plan of, 1610 .. .. .. face p. 8 II
Plasturton Gardens, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Pleas of forestall and homesoken 5, 32 I
Pleas and perquisites, 1307, 1315, 1316 107, 114, 138, 269 I
Ploughing with oxen .. .. 324-325 V
Plough, vacancy, 1719.. .. .. 213 IV
Plough and Harrow Inn .. .. 442 V
Ploughs, account, 1301 .. .. 106 I
Plwca Lane Road, *see* Castle Road.
Plymouth Street .. .. .. 403 V
POLICE:
Band, playing in Sophia Gardens, 1886, 1887 .. .. .. 101, 117 V
Chief Constables, *see* Superintendents *below*.
and Coal-tippers' strike at Bute Docks, 1891 .. .. .. 155 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
POLICE: *cont'd.*
Commendation, 1887 .. .. 117 V
Committee appointed *re*, 1836 414, 418 IV
Conduct during election riots to be investigated, 1886.. .. .. 101 V
Constable to patrol Castle grounds, 1887 .. .. 125 V
Constables on night duty to be supplied with coffee in severe weather, 1880 .. .. 53 V
Control of, 1842 .. .. .. 428 IV
Court, male and female prisoners to be separated, 1854 .. .. 438 IV
Extra pay, 1882 .. .. .. 69 V
Gilberts .. .. 492 III
Head Constables, *see* Superintendents *below*.
Increase for Eisteddfod week .. 82 V
Inspection, 1895 .. .. 214-215 V
Instruction in "First Aid to the Injured," 1886 .. .. .. 99 V
Library, presentation of series of Sir Walter Scott's works to, 1891 .. .. 158 V
Memorial for increased pay, Committee appointed *re*, 1873 .. 480 IV
Officers recommended for promotion to be brought before Watch Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 55 V
Promotion of Constables, 1894 .. 199 V
Request for help of, in recruiting refused, 1884 .. .. 85-86 V
Salaried magistrate to be appointed, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Stations:
Clock, 1863 .. .. .. 452 IV
Committee appointed to consider erection of new, 1842 .. .. 428 IV
House near Canal Bridge taken for, 1846.. .. .. .. 433 IV
Old Town Hall Bell at .. .. 320 V
Proposed adoption of old, as site for new Free Library and Museum, lost, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
Report on damage done by fire ordered, 1874 .. .. .. 481 IV
Retention of money found on prisoners to defray cost of keep in, 1881 .. .. 55 V
Unclaimed property to be sold, 1870 .. .. 467 IV
Use of room in old, as cabmen's shelter, 1879 .. .. .. 47 V
Summary of Mr. Bridge's report on conduct during Election riots, 1886 .. .. .. 105-108 V
and Sunday Closing (Wales) Act .. 59 V
Superintendents (Chief or Head Constables): .. .. .. 511 V
1839, 1872, 1876, 1889 .. .. 530 V
to be Appointed, qualifications, etc., 1870 .. .. .. 427 IV
Appointments, 1836, 1874, 1877 414, 419, 482, 499 IV
Deputy to be appointed, 1869 .. 464 IV
Employment ordered and salary, 1825 .. .. 387 IV
Increase to salary, 1883 .. .. 83 V
to Instruct in "First Aid to the Injured," 1886 .. .. .. 99 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
POLICE: *cont'd.*
Superintendents (Chief or Head Constables): *con'td.*
Late house of, to be given over to Mrs. James, 1895 .. .. 206 V
Leave of absence, 1889 .. .. 137 V
Provision of house, 1874 .. .. 481 IV
Stocks in custody of .. .. 320 V
see also particular names.
Surgeons:
Appointment of Dr. Thomas Wallace, 1881 .. .. .. 63 V
Resignation of Dr. Paine, 1881 .. 60 V
to Report on number of policemen injured in Election Riots, 1886 102 V
and Tramway strike, 1890 .. .. 145 V
Watch box to be erected near Wharf, 1842 .. .. .. 428 IV
Polling Districts, 1868.. .. .. 460 IV
POOR OF:
Bequests to .. 118, 125, 145, 152, 480, 481, 543-545 III
Gifts to, 1393, 1890 .. .. .. 161 I
143 V
Overseers of, *see under* St. John's Parish *and* St. Mary's Parish *below.*
Order *re* payments for, 1715 .. 193 IV
Poor Folks' House: .. .. 405 V
Grant of, 1611 .. .. 449, 482 V
Poor School, *see under* Schools *below.*
Poor's Relief.. .. .. .. 405 V
Population, 1841, 1896, 1897 232, 246, 457 V
"Porcupen" .. .. 329 I
443 V
Porridge Lane, *see* Wharton Street *below.*
PORT:
Account of .. .. .. 363-364 II
Act to be procured *re*, 1840 .. 426 IV
Alleged frauds *re* Customs, 1573 .. 197 I
Annual dues .. .. 276 V
no Arrivals from foreign ports quarter ending 10 Oct., 1790 .. 389 II
Carriage of foreign goods, exclusive privilege of, 1737 .. .. 366, 384 II
Clearances for foreign ports, 1780-1800, 1806 .. .. 407 II
Collection of Harbour Dues, 1837.. 423 IV
Collector and Controller .. 305, 309 V
Committee appointed to enquire into regulations *re* pilots, 1860 .. 446 IV
Copy of order to be sent to creeks in port of, 1703 .. .. .. 374 II
Customers and Collectors of, (Inspector of Customs), 1567-1899 511, 531 V
Defenceless state, 1861 .. .. 149 IV
Depositions *re* customs and shipments from 1584, 1585 389, 399, 400 I
Deputation appointed to interview Secretary of State for War and First Lord of the Admiralty *re* defenceless condition of, 1892.. 168 V
Directions *re* priests, Irish officers and Papists, 1710.. 365, 374-375 II
Dues .. .. 344 II
Embargo orders, 1689 369, 369-370 II
Extents, bounds, and limits, 1685, 1718 .. 365, 375-376, 378 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
PORT: *cont'd.*
Fees, 1788-9 .. .. 343 II
Holidays not strictly observed owing to inconvenience caused by shallowness of water at spring tides, 1797.. .. .. .. 395 II
House of Commons petitioned to make Cardiff a harbour of refuge, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Impossibility of exporting coal, 1775, 1782 .. .. 391-392, 393 II
Impossibility of providing 30-ton pinnace, 1626 .. 345, 366-367 I
no King's chest, 1731 .. .. 380 II
Officers to produce certificates of having taken "Oats and test," 1689 370 II
Order *re* detection of treachery, and reply, 1715, 1745 .. 378, 387 II
Orders for preventing escape of fugitive Jacobites, 1690 .. 371-372 II
Orders *re* prevention of smuggling, 1690, 1694, 1699 .. .. 372, 373 II
Patent searchers, 1567-1742 .. 532 V
Petition for appointment of officer at Newport to prevent necessity of masters taking ships' papers to, and correspondence *re*, 1806 403-406 II
Proposed Harbour Trust, 1893 .. 174 V
Question *re* embargo, 1739 .. 386 II
Receipt of payment for drawing returns of vessels, 1791 .. .. 325 II
Restoration of, as place for importation of cattle from North America and Canada .. .. .. 504 IV
Seal of the Creek of Swansey in, *circa* 1650 .. .. ..face p. 261 I
Suggested arming of Preventive Officers, 1743 .. .. .. 386 II
Suit *re* wine customs, 1611.. 390, 422 I
Surveyors and Comptrollers, 1577-1806 .. .. .. 531-533 V
Swansea Port distinct from, 1728 366, 379 II
Toll of timber, 1314, 1316 137, 262, 278 I
Portreves, *see* Bailiffs *above.*
Position of, with regard to the Holms, question *re*, 1740 .. .. .. 386 II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314, 262, 277 I
Postmaster, 1880, *see* Webber, F.
POST OFFICE:
Extension of Bank Holiday arrangements to, 1881 .. .. .. 58 V
Memorial to Postmaster-General for improved Accommodation, 1881 .. .. 56 V
Portion of ground in rear of, desired by Borough Surveyor for private office, 1871.. .. .. 474-5 IV
Sites for new, proceedings *re*, 1866, 1868 .. .. 455, 456, 461 IV
Pottage Street, bequest of houses, 1731 .. .. 168 III
POUND:
Proposed lease of waste by, 1798 355-356 IV
Question of site, 1888 .. .. 128 V
Tolls, 1797 .. .. 335 II
Presentment for penthouse, etc. 244, 245 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
PREVOSTS:
Accretions of, 1316 .. .. .. 133 I
to be Chosen by Burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle, 1340 24 I
Sums received from, 1376 .. .. 150 I
see also Bailiffs *above.*
Prince Regent Inn, *see* New Inn *above.*
Print of, to be purchased by Town Clerk, 1868 .. .. 457 IV
PRIORS:
circa 1111, 1295 .. .. .. 547 V
Absolution from sentence, 1248 .. 292 V
Rent received, *circa* 1291 .. .. 296 V
Tithes of Lanbordan reserved for use of, 1236 .. .. .. 14 II
291 V
Priory, demise, 1221 .. .. .. 291 V
Prise of ale: 107, 152, 178, 179, 239, 265, 269, 278, 288 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. 461 I
PRISON:
Conveyance of van from Police Station, 1879 .. .. .. 46 V
for Small debtors .. .. .. 321 V
under old Town Hall, pulling down, 1741 .. .. .. 247-248 IV
Van, Borough Arms to be printed on, instead of V.R., 1890 .. .. 148 V
Privileges *re* exemption from tolls, question *re*, 1824 .. 115, 133-138 II
Privileges and liberties of Town Corporate, 1666 .. .. 70-71 II
Prohibition of crying of newspapers on Sundays, 1897 .. .. .. 250 V
Prohibition of public sale by foreign traders after fair day, 1708.. .. 175 IV
Property of Sir William Herbert in and near, 1586 .. .. 401-402 I
Proposed railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Provision of specified landing places.. 274 V
PUBLIC ANALYST:
Appointed, 1875, 1877 .. 486, 498 IV
to be Appointed for limited period, 1875 .. .. 485 IV
PUBLIC LIBRARY:
Arrangements *re* borrowing, 1884 87-88 V
Assistant Librarian, 1879 .. .. 47 V
Branches at Docks, tender accepted for erection, 1879 .. .. .. 251 V
Branch Library and Reading Room to be established in Roath Ward, 1888 .. .. 134 V
Catalogue to be printed and published, 1880 .. .. .. 50 V
Chief Librarians, 1879, 1884 47, 87 V
Closing of Reading Room and formation of scientific classes proposed, 1876 .. .. .. 488 IV
Committee:
Honorary Secretary, resignation of office, 1882 .. .. .. 73 V
Meeting, 1881 .. .. .. 60 V
Members of Cymmrodorion Society of London, 1882 .. 73 V
Members, 1870, 1876, 1882, 1888, 466, 494-495 IV
73, 134 V
Minute book handed over to Town Clerk, 1880 .. .. 52 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
PUBLIC LIBRARY: *cont'd.*
Committee: *cont'd.*
Payments to, 1862, 1868 .. 451, 461 IV
Question of Corporation's power to veto proceedings of, 1885 .. 96 V
Question of providing Reading Rooms for outlying districts referred to, 1880 .. .. 54 V
Request to Corporation to adopt the Museums Act, 1892 .. 166 V
Secretary, 1885 .. .. .. 92 V
Sum realised at Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1870, applied for, 1881 .. .. 61-62 V
Transfer of portions of Welsh M.S. translation of the "Christian Directory" to, 1897 .. .. 249 V
Enquiries to be made *re* date of expiration of lease of premises between Old Royal Hotel and, 1885 .. .. 97 V
Extension of building advocated, 1888 .. .. 132 V
Grants to, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1881..457, 465, 467, 474, 477, 483, 486, 495, 501, 509 IV
63 V
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 52 V
Keeping of Minute Books of Free Libraries Committee, 1862-1876, refused, 1895 .. .. .. 214 V
Laying of foundation stone, 1880 51, 51-52, 52 V
Lease of present premises to be renewed, 1872 .. .. .. 477 IV
Meeting of Burgesses *re* .. .. 447 IV
Memorial *re* proceeds of Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1870, for, 1882 67 V
New building, opening, 1896 .. 233 V
Offer of collection and donation on condition of Sunday opening, and proceedings *re*, 1885 92-94, 94-96 V
Offers of distinctively sectarian periodicals to be declined, 1881.. 60 V
Offers of stained glass, 1881 .. 56 V
Order of procession to be followed on opening of, 1882 .. 68-69 V
Papers 129-137, 145-146, 155-162 IV
Permanent building needed and committee appointed *re* sites suggested, 1879
451, 476-477, 489, 505, 506, 513 IV
170 V
Plan for extension approved, 1887 117 V
Plans for new, approved, 1877 .. 501 IV
Portrait of Mr. Peter Price to be painted for, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Presents:
Books, by His Honour Judge Falconer, 1882 .. .. .. 67 V
Copy of maps and memoirs issued by Palestine Exploration Fund, by Marquis of Bute, 1883 .. 75 V
Bust of Mr. Menelaus, 1882 .. 67 V
"Illustrated London News," 86 vols., by Colonel Page, 1884 .. 89 V
Pamphlet with account of proceedings of Royal Eisteddfod held at Cardiff, 1834 ... .. 78 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
PUBLIC LIBRARY: *cont'd.*
Presents: *cont'd.*
"Passages in Church History," 1880 .. .. 49 V
Picture .. .. 60 V
Record Publications, 1885 .. 96 V
Stained glass, 1882 .. .. 67 V
Proposed motion *re* establishing, 1860 .. .. 446 IV
Question of Branch Libraries, 1875, 1886 .. .. .. 99, 487 IV
Reading Room:
Question of supplying secular papers in Welsh, 1883 .. .. 83 V
to be Refurnished and fitted up as Members' Room, 1896 .. .. 223 V
Relaying of foundation stone, 1895 214 V
Removal of books and collections of Library and Museum in Crockherbtown to, to be requested, 1864 453 IV
Setting back of East side, 1895 .. 206 V
Statistics, 1880 .. .. .. 52 V
Storing of petroleum on Corporation property adjoining, 1885.. .. 97 V
Tenders received for pulling down building on site of, proposed, 1880 50 V
Public meeting suggested *re* forwarding of London Mail to .. .. 431 IV
Public notice to be set up of lands and tenements that are fallen into, 1767 .. .. 285 IV
PUBLIC WEIGHMEN AND INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: .. 511 V
1747, 1854, 1855, 1870, 1872, 1892 530 V
to be Advertised for, 1871 .. 475 IV
Appointments, 1855, 1872, 1893... 441 IV
179 V
Not to stamp the "blue" in future, 1888 .. .. .. 135 V
Swearing of, 1747.. .. 257, 258 IV
PUMPS:
Bills and payments *re* 186, 187, 222, 306, 325, 341, 343, 344, 346, 419, 545 IV
near the Feeder, to be repaired, 1712 181, 182 IV
Purchase of new, and erection opposite County Gaol ordered, 1814.. 366 IV
Removal, and placing under Hall steps ordered, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
Tenders for keeping in order to be invited, 1853 .. .. .. 543 IV
under Town Hall, to be presented to parishes of St. John's and St. Mary's, 1814 .. .. .. 366 IV
Well, sum received of persons for cleaning, 1737-9 .. .. .. 305 IV
Wharf, drain to be made for carrying away waste water, 1853 .. 543 IV
Purchase of land for public parks and recreation grounds proposed, 1874.. 484 IV
Quarter Sessions, *see under* Sessions *below.*
QUAYS: .. .. 273 V
Arrangements *re* repair, 1759 272-3 IV
Dubberley, Edward, presented for slaughter house on, 1810.. .. 255 III
Grant of messuage by, 1610 449, 481 I
Houses at, to be let, 1838 .. .. 424 IV
Leases of houses near, 1794.. 337, 352 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
QUAYS: *cont'd.*
Old mill by, rent, 1817 .. .. 344 II
Order *re* securing material and letting of house near, 1779 .. 329 IV
Ownership, 1685 .. .. .. 266 V
Payment for repairing, 1827 .. 350 II
Possession to be taken of certain premises adjoining, and pulling down ordered, 1843 .. .. 428 IV
Purchase of premises near, for use as Pig Market, 1829 .. .. .. 394 IV
Rate of payment to men working about, 1783 .. .. .. 394 II
Regulations *re* tolls, and leaving of goods on, etc., 1762 .. 276-277 IV
Rent of premises near, 1818 .. 346 II
Repairs of .. .. 133 II
272 IV
275 V
Ruinous house near, rebuilding .. 352 IV
Sale of cottages near, ordered, 1834 405 IV
Street from, through Womanby Street, ruin in, owned by Corporation, 1782 .. .. .. 491 III
Tenant of land at, 1550 .. 257-258 I
Tolls .. .. 276 IV
QUAY STREET: .. .. .. 319 V
Illustration, 1891 .. .. face p. 438 V
Lamp to be put in, 1797 .. .. 529 IV
Presentment for stones in, 1779, 1788 243, 249 III
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements in repair, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Theatre .. .. 323 V
Queen's Hotel .. .. 443 V
QUEEN STREET: .. .. .. 327 V
Erection of letter box, 1888 .. 129 V
Proposed change of name, proceedings *re*, 1886, 1887, 1891 110, 111-112, 159 V
Removal of slippery pitching suggested, 1887 .. .. .. 121 V
Ruin in, belonging to Lord Cardiff, presented, 1790 .. .. .. 250 III
Running of omnibuses to Pier Head, 1865 .. .. 549 IV
Taff Vale Railway Station, 1842 .. 327 V
Tunnel .. .. 536 IV
427 V
Weigh-bridge Office, lease, 1891 .. 158 V
Weighing machine to be removed, 1887 .. .. 122 V
Question *re* title of Earl of Pembroke to town of, action and judgment, 1604 .. .. .. 390, 402-417 I
Rabbit warren, issues, 1376 .. .. 152 I
RACES:
Corporation's subscriptions 312, 332, 341, 386, 388, 396 IV
Sale of proportion of course ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
Ragged School, *see under* Schools *below.*
Railway Companies in district to be requested to put up hoarding to screen bridges over public roads, 1862 548 IV
RATES;
Collector appointed, 1879 .. .. 511 IV
Grants from, in aid of waterworks expenditure .. .. .. 468 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
RATES: *cont'd.*
Orders *re* summoning defaulters, 1878 .. .. 504 IV
Small payments, 1712 .. .. 180 IV
Record House .. .. 202, 203, 228 III
Record Room, payments *re*, 1786 .. 341 II
RECORDS:
Applications to subscribe to publication, 1897 .. .. 256, 259 V
Committee, *see under* Corporation *above.*
Compilation of Introduction, Table of Contents, etc., 1896 .. .. 238 V
Copies applied for, and ordered, 1896, 1897 .. 241, 243, 250 V
Draft prospectus, 1896 .. .. 233 V
Illustrations, report, etc., *re*, 1897 .. 250 V
Insertion of advertisement *re* .. 211 V
Inspection permitted, 1880, 1895 53, 54, 207 V
Letters from Lord Bute's secretary and agent *re* .. .. 221, 233 V
List of .. .. .. 185-186 V
List to be prepared, 1893, and appointment of sub-committee for considering .. .. .. 181 V
Photographing of, 1896 .. .. 228 V
Portraits of Marquis of Bute and Lord Windsor for, 1897 .. .. 256 V
Printing and publishing arrangements .. 220, 224, 225, 226, 241, 243, 250, 259 V
Reproduction, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Revision and correction of proofs, 1897 .. .. 259 V
Revision of matter for publication, 1897 .. .. 256 V
Submission of sample illustrations, 1896 .. .. 241 V
Recruiting in, 1666 .. .. 346, 368 V
RED COW, THE: .. .. .. 443 V
Illustrations .. .. 416 IV
598 V
Lamp to be put near, 1797.. .. 529 IV
RED HOUSE: .. .. 488 III
Court of Quarter Sessions held at.. 242 III
Lease of land and buildings near, 1777 .. .. 293 IV
Meeting at .. .. 257 III
Terms of lease of ground behind, and near, *circa* 1715, 1738 297, 299 IV
Theft from, 1766 .. .. .. 218 II
see also Cardiff Arms *above.*
RED LION: .. .. 443 V
Elizabeth Jones, presented for pavement at, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
Regulation of traffic, 1887 .. .. 114 V
Regulations *re* sale of corn, 1708 174-175 IV
Remittance of King's money, 1745 .. 387 II
Removal of staple of wool to Carmarthen .. .. 266 V
Rentals, 1666, 1686, 1738 .. 58, 71-84 II
100, 112, 114, 298-301, 303 IV
RENTS:
1295-6 .. .. 265 I
1348-9 .. .. 288 I
1376 .. .. 152 I
1393 .. .. 155 I
1542-3 .. .. 230 I
1547 .. .. .. 249, 250 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
RENTS: *cont'd.*
1550 .. .. 252 I
1712 .. .. .. 178-179 IV
of Assize:
c. 1291 .. .. .. 295, 296 V
1315 .. .. ..98, 107, 108 I
1316 .. .. 113, 132, 137 I
1492 .. .. .. 174-175 I
1535 .. .. 298 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 462 I
Rents and pleas and perquisites to Neath Abbey, *circa* 1291, 1295-6, 1307, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1393, 1492, 1535, *circa* 1540, 1550 .. .. 107, 114, 157, 179, 253, 265, 269, 278 I
106, 296, 299 V
Repair of defences .. .. .. 40 I
Report on freehold lands belonging to the Burgesses .. .. 277-280 V
Reservoirs, report, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Resolution by meeting of ratepayers *re* Watch Committee and Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881 .. .. 59 V
Sloop and Revenue cruiser requested for prevention of smuggling, 1732, 1734 382 II
Revenue from farm of, 1263 .. .. 104 I
Reward offered for help in conviction of butchers slaughtering on own premises, 1840 .. .. .. 426 IV
RICHMOND ROAD:
Arrangements *re* cost of improvement, 1879.. .. .. .. 514 IV
Pillar box to be erected, 1880 .. 50 V
Planting of trees, 1884 .. .. 90 V
State complained of, and steps to be taken for making and lighting roadway, 1879 .. .. .. 513 IV
Work commenced, 1879 .. .. 46 V
Rising Sun Inn.. .. .. .. 443 V
Roath, member of, 1305 .. .. 36 II
Roger Williams' House, grant of, 1575 25 III
Roman Catholic Cemetery, *see under* Cemeteries *above.*
ROSE AND CROWN: .. .. .. 443 V
Proposed footpath to Maindy, 1862 548 IV
Royal Agricultural Society's meetings 468, 470, 476 IV
Royal Archæological Institute to be invited to hold 1871 meeting within Borough .. .. 467 IV
Royal Court of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord of the Town, *see* Town Court, *under* Courts .. 148 II
ROYAL HOTEL. .. .. .. 443 V
Enquiries to be made *re* date of expiration of lease of premises between Free Library and, 1885 97 V
Sum to be recovered on account of damage to, on occasion of fire in Wharton Street, 1885 .. .. 98 V
Royal Oak Inn.. .. .. .. 443 V
Rummer Tavern .. .. .. 443 V
RUNNING CAMP, (Camp Lane, or Camp Street): .. .. .. 348, 413 V
Evan, Mary, presented for keeping disorderly house in, 1810.. .. 256 III
Pavement to be continued along, 1826 .. .. 532 IV
Payment for paving, 1821 .. .. 349 II
Street cleaning .. .. .. 536 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Russian gun .. .. 443 IV
320 V
Ruthin Gardens, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
Sailors, payments to, *circa* 1737-38 .. 304 IV
St. Andrew's Crescent, proposed tramway petitioned against, 1883 .. 85 V
St. Andrew's Place .. .. .. 503 IV
St. John's Church:
Alderman's Aisle:
Burials in, 1674-1766 .. 413-441 III
Charles, Mrs. Mary, permitted to put up monument, 1854 .. 439 IV
Donation of windows, 1854 .. 439 IV
Grant of portion for use of parishioners and others, 1853.. 438 IV
Lease of, to Marquis of Bute and rent received from, 1819, 1821.. 350 II
379 IV
Payment *re*, 1797 .. .. .. 333 II
Tablet to memory of late Mr. Alderman Bird to be placed in, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
Town Clerk to take precaution for preserving rights of Corporation, 1859 .. .. .. 445 IV
Use of, given to Corporation .. 408 III
436 IV
Arrangements *re* proposed alterations by Lord Cardiff, 1788 .. 479 III
Altar of, burgages held by, 1542-3 210, 211, 212, 214, 227 I
Baptism in, 1740 .. .. .. 437 III
Belfry:
Illustration of window .. 1, 444 I
Repair ordered and bells not to be rung until completion, 1792, 1795 .. .. 479 III
Bells:
Additional, ordered, 1814 .. 483 III
Arrangements *re* keeping in repair, 1780 .. .. .. 476 III
8th, broken, 1825, recast, 1826 .. 543 III
Inscriptions on .. .. .. 542 III
Passing and burial, limitation for, 1814.. .. .. .. 483 II
Payments for work, etc., 1717-1784 451, 455, 459, 464, 469, 470, 471, 485, 486, 488, 491 III
207, 211, 212, 213, 214, 219 223, 228, 231 IV
Repair ordered, 1776 .. .. 475 III
Ringing:
Order *re*, 1740 .. .. .. 468 III
Payments for .. .. 325-344 II
447, 458, 462, 470, 485, 486, 489, 491, 492 III
181, 184, 186, 187-191, 196, 201, 202, 222, 304, 481 IV
2nd, recasting ordered, 1770 .. 472 III
Weight of, 1708 .. .. .. 443 III
Bequest of stable, etc., near, 1619 .. .. 120 III
Bequests to 116, 118, 119, 120, 123, 125, 157, 159, 169 III
Books and papers belonging to, in hands of Town Clerk, to be delivered, 1785 .. .. .. 478 II
Bradley, John, presented for leaving carts in street behind, 1793 .. 251 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Church: *cont'd.*
Burials in: 412, 420, 436, 437, 440, 441, 442 III
Above the Spikes, 1673-1756 413-440 III
Below the Spikes, 1677-1756 415-440 III
Fees and payments for .. .. 464 III
192-193, 206, 207, 208, 216, 218, 224, 229 IV
Right to fees given up by Rev. Owen Jenkins, 1774 .. .. 474 III
Chancel:
Burials in, 1670-1761 .. 413-441 III
Rent, 1790 .. .. 492 III
Chaplain, salary, 1393 .. .. 159 I
Charge of surplice and Church plate given to Vicar, 1777 .. .. 476 III
Churchwardens:
Account of money received for burials, 1711, 1713 .. 192-193 IV
Accounts: .. .. .. 405-406 III
1711 .. .. .. 189-190 IV
1712 .. .. .. 190-192 IV
1713 .. .. .. 198-200 IV
1714 and 5 .. .. 187-189 IV
1715-6 .. .. .. 202-203 IV
1717 .. .. .. 207-208 IV
1718 .. .. .. 208-209 IV
1719 .. .. .. 211-213 IV
1720 .. .. .. 214-217 IV
1721 .. .. .. 218-219 IV
1722 .. .. .. 224-225 IV
1723 .. .. .. 227-229 IV
1724-5 .. .. .. 223-224 IV
1725 .. .. .. 230-232 IV
1726 .. .. .. 463-464 III
1728 .. .. .. 464-465 III
1729 .. .. .. 466-467 III
1730 .. .. 467 III
1731 .. .. .. 446-449 III
1733 .. .. .. 450-451 III
1734 .. .. 451 III
1735 .. .. 452 III
1736 .. .. 453 III
1737 .. .. 454 III
1739 .. .. .. 467-468 III
1740 .. .. .. 468-469 III
1741 .. .. 455 III
1742 .. .. 455 III
1744 .. .. 456 III
1745 .. .. 456 III
1746 .. .. 456 III
1747 .. .. 457 III
1748 .. .. 458 III
1750 .. .. 469 III
1752 .. .. 469 III
1753 .. .. 470 III
1755 .. .. 460 III
1757 .. .. 470 III
1758 .. .. 470 III
1759 .. .. .. 461-462 III
1760 .. .. 462 III
1761 .. .. .. 470-471 III
1762 .. .. 471 III
1763 .. .. .. 484-485 III
1765 .. .. 485 III
1766 .. .. 485 III
1767 .. .. 485 III
1768 .. .. .. 485-486 III
1769 .. .. 486 III
1770 .. .. 486 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Church: *cont'd.*
Churchwardens: *cont'd.*
Accounts: *cont'd.*
1771 .. .. 486 III
1772 .. .. .. 486-487 III
1773 .. .. 487 III
1774 .. .. 487 III
1775 .. .. .. 487-488 III
1776 .. .. 488 III
1777 .. .. 488 III
1778 .. .. 489 III
1779 .. .. .. 489-490 III
1782 .. .. .. 490-491 III
1783 .. .. 491 III
1784 .. .. .. 491-492 III
1786 .. .. 492 III
1789 .. .. 492 III
1790 .. .. 492 III
no Allowance to be made to, in future, for execution of their office, 1818 .. .. .. 483 III
Bequests to, 1643 .. .. .. 125 III
Complaint against .. 29, 39-40 III
List, 1669-1820 .. .. 551-554 V
Orders *re* expenditure by, at Llandaff Generals, 1731, 1732 443, 445 III
Presented, 1793, 1810 .. 251, 256 III
Presentments to Chancellor, Llandaff Diocese, 1700 .. .. 421 III
Seat to be taken possession of by, 1787 .. .. 478 III
see also particular names.
Clock:
Arrangements *re* keeping in repair, 1780 .. .. 476 III
Donation towards illuminating face of, 1864 .. .. .. 453 IV
New, to be provided, 1814 .. 483 III
Payments *re*, 1739, 1759, 1775 455, 461, 488 III
Repair ordered, 1776 .. .. 475 III
Thackwell, John, to repair and wind, 1785 .. .. .. 477 III
Witson, Mr., to be applied to *re*, 1790 .. .. 479 III
Corporation Seal affixed to Deed of Gift of Little Troy to Vicar and Churchwardens of, 1835 .. .. 409 IV
Corporation's subscriptions for evening lectures, 1836 .. .. .. 420 IV
Farm of burgages belonging to, *circa* 1552 .. .. 472 I
Fire-engine, bills for repairs to, examined, 1771 .. .. .. 473 III
Gallery:
Apportionment of seats, 1812 482-483 III
in Chancel, to be taken down and arrangements *re*, 1777, 1779, 475, 489 III
Children's seats to be erected, 1815 483 III
to be Erected for parishioners of St. Mary's, 1812.. .. .. 482 III
Garden:
Non-payment, 1745 .. .. 456 III
Rent, 1746.. .. .. .. 456 III
Goods taken for sale .. 380-381 I
Grant of lands, etc., late of 428, 447, 473, 474, 475, 480, 481, 482 I
307 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Church: *cont'd.*
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83
1314 .. .. 283 I
9-10 II
Herbert Aisle:
Burials in, 1674-1695, 1732, 1755 414-420, 435, 440 III
Description of, and of Herbert monument .. .. 510-514 III
History .. .. .. 408-409 III
Herbert tomb, illustration, 1902 face p. 1 IV
Illustration, before the alterations of 1889 .. .. .. face p. 38 I
Impropriation, 1603.. .. .. 127 IV
Lamps to be put near, 1775, 1797 525, 529 IV
Lands and tenements belonging to, 1550 .. .. .. 255-257 I
List of benefactions in .. 543-545 III
144 V
Memorial inscriptions in 508, 512-521 III
Monthly attendance of Corporation ordered, 1836 .. .. 414, 420 IV
New pulpit seat, Churchwardens' seat, and Parish Clerk's seat to be erected, 1777 .. .. .. 475 III
New windows to be made, 1732 .. 446 III
North Porch and window to be repaired, 1731 .. .. .. 445 III
North and south sides to be stripped and covered with Caernarvon tile, 1807 .. .. 480 III
Oblations and tithes, 1393 .. 155-156 I
Old pulpit cloth and cushion given to Marquis of Bute in return for new Communion cloth, etc., 1798 479 III
Organ:
Bellows, payments *re*, 1732 .. 450 III
Builder, payment to, 1771 .. 486 III
to be Examined if out of epairr, 1790 .. .. 479 III
Loft:
Payments *re*, 1779, 1786 489, 492 III
to be Repaired, 1778 .. .. 476 III
New pipes, 1817 .. .. .. 483 III
Payments *re*, 1721, 1732-1889 450, 451, 452, 455, 487, 492 III
218 V
Repair, arrangements *re*, 1757, 1770, 1781, 1834.. 460, 473, 476 III
404 IV
Organists:
1548-1802 .. .. 555 V
Advertisement to be inserted in papers for, 1770, 1772 .. 472, 473 II
Allowance and leave of absence, 1738 .. .. 453 III
Appointments, 1728, 1749, 1770, 1773, 1785, 1801, 1802 454, 457, 473, 474, 477, 480 III
Dismissal, and measures for obtaining successor, 1738 .. 454 III
Last year's salary not to be paid, 1732 .. .. 446 III
Order *re* paying a new, 1732 .. 446 III
Payment for advertising for, 1728 465 III
Payment to, 1748 .. .. 458 III
Salary, 1732, 1770, 1772 449, 472-473, 473, 474 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Church: *cont'd.*
Payment for proclaiming against playing ball against, 1777 .. 488 III
Payment of poor rates, 1797 .. 335 II
Payment for treat to Singing Women, 1718 .. .. .. 209 IV
Payments to Town Clerk for entering Churchwarden's accounts and for vestry orders, 1732 .. .. 446 III
Pensioners, Ed. VI. .. .. .. 307 V
Presented to be in good repair, 1700 421 III
Pinnacle, illustration .. .. 343 I
Pitching to north side of wall to be repaired, 1778 .. .. .. 476 III
Plate, vestments, with other ornaments, 1548 .. .. .. 297 II
Porches:
No mason or stonecutter in future to prepare or engrave any tomb or head stones within, 1795 .. 479 III
Repair ordered, 1732, 1813 445, 482 III
Provision of pulpit cloth, cushion, and new surplice ordered, 1770 .. 472 III
Post reformation clergy of, 1619-1808 .. .. 442 III
548 V
Pulpit, proceedings *re* taking down and destruction of, by Vicar, 1791 479 III
Purchase of new surplice, 1743 .. 455 III
Purchase of old vicarage garden and St. John's Infant School, 1890 149 V
Rate:
1721 .. .. 218 IV
2722 .. .. 224 IV
1723 .. .. 229 IV
1730 .. .. 467 III
1731 .. .. .. 445, 447 III
1736 .. .. .. 452-453 III
1737 .. .. 453 III
Citations for non-payment, 1736 453 III
Levied, 1733 .. .. .. 450 III
Lists, etc., 1737 .. .. .. 454 III
to be Raised, 1725 .. .. 224 IV
Relations with Lord of Cardiff Castle .. .. .. 408-409 III
Rent of cottage by, 1492 .. .. 175 I
Seats: 412, 421, 422, 427, 429, 438 III
Assistants and Churchwardens', to be repaired and fitted with locks and keys, 1787, 1788 408-478 III
341-342 IV
Assignment .. .. .. 407 III
Marquis of Bute's request for, and reply, 1811 .. .. .. 365 IV
Constables', payment for painting, 1713-4 .. .. .. 186 IV
for Corporation, 1859 .. .. 445 IV
Fees, 1720, 1721 .. .. 216, 218 IV
Key of, delivered to Henry Williams, 1741 .. .. 438 III
of Outdwellers, order *re* claim, 1812 .. .. 481 III
Overseers', payment for making, 1713 .. .. 185 IV
Payments, 1730, 1793, 1795 326, 330 II
467 III
Repair ordered, 1775 .. 474-475 III
Services: .. .. .. 307-308 V
Allowances for additional, to be continued .. .. 440-441 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Church: *cont'd.*
Sextons, 1714-1814 .. 458, 463, 480 III
556 V
Sidesmen:
1735-1780 .. .. 453, 458-459, 472 III
554-555 V
Payments to, 1772, 1773, 1775 486, 487 III
South Archway Tower, illustrations 261, 369 I
"Spikes" .. .. 407 III
Stipends of priests and organist, 1548 297 II
Streets from, out of repair, 1800, 1810 .. .. .. 25, 255 III
Street to Hays, rickyard in, owned by Corporation, 1782 .. .. 490 III
Supposed existence of old map of Cardiff in, 1884 .. .. .. 85 V
Tablet of Inscriptions of Donations to be repaired, 1772 .. 473-474 III
Tax for storehouse, 1746 .. .. 456 III
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Tent, arrangement *re* provision of, 1777 .. .. 475 III
Tithes, 1535 .. .. 302 V
Tomb stones and burying places to be repaired, 1774 .. .. .. 474 III
Tower:
Payment for lock and padlock, 1789 .. .. 492 III
Presented to be out of repair, 1700 421 III
Repair ordered, and arrangements *re*, 1782, 1785, 1788, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1815 477, 478, 481, 483 III
Style of, 1810 .. .. .. 407 III
Vestry Book .. .. .. 443-492 III
Vestry:
Prosecution of Richard Jones, June-July, 1731.. .. 444-445 III
Repair, 1728, 1777 .. 466, 475 III
Vicars:
circa 1558 .. .. 126 IV
1669 .. .. 410 III
1670 .. .. 410 III
1674 .. .. 411, 414, 423 III
1678 .. .. 415 III
1679 .. .. .. 412, 415 III
1693 .. .. 422 III
1697 .. .. 430 III
1718 .. .. 427 III
212 IV
1733 .. .. 432 III
1770-71 .. .. 439 III
Bequests to, 1719 .. .. .. 159 III
Pension, 1535 .. .. .. 299 V
and Taking down of gallery in chancel, 1777 .. .. .. 475 III
Tithe to, 1492 .. .. .. 187 I
Wrongful ordination of, 1243 .. 292 V
see also particular names.
Visitations, payments, 1750, 1762, 1763, 1779 469, 471, 484, 489 III
West door to be repaired, 1815 .. 483 III
West window, illustration .. .. 387 I
Whitewashing and colouring ordered, 1790 .. .. .. 479 III
White Friars Aisle, burial in, 1734 433 III
Window over clock, illustration .. 307 I
Windows, payment for mending, 1739, 1748, 1775 457, 467-468, 487 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Church: *cont'd.*
Writ issued by Vicar against Corporation for recovery of Vicarage garden, in Working Street, 1884 87 V
St. John's Church—Shoemakers' Street end, rental, 1666 .. .. 76-77 II
St. John's Church—High Street, inns in, owned by Cordwainers' and Skinners' Company, 1782 .. .. 490 III
St. John's Churchyard:
Burials:
1669-1696 .. .. .. 412-422 III
1696-1709 .. .. .. 429-432 III
1710-1732 .. .. .. 433-435 III
1733-1735 .. .. .. 432-433 III
Cutting down of trees, enquiry to be made *re*, 1779 .. .. .. 476 III
Cross .. .. .. 508-509, 521 III
Description .. .. .. 521-522 III
Erection of railings of north side of, and gateway, 1835 .. 407-408 IV
Improvements, 1896.. .. .. 229 V
Land adjoining, to be conveyed to Parish, 1809 .. .. .. 863 IV
Payment for raising ditch under wall, 1758 .. .. 470 III
Payments for cleaning, 1726, 1753, 1790 .. .. 464, 470, 492 III
Pitching, etc., of footpath, 1790 .. 479 III
Public footpath, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Memorial Inscriptions .. 521-542 III
Removal and re-interment of bodies, 1897 .. .. 253 V
Tombs to be laid flat, 1777, 1778 .. 476 III
Trees .. .. 212 IV
Walls to be built and rebuilt, 1777, 1778, 1788, 1790.. 475, 476, 478, 479 III
St. John's Parish:
Apparitor, payments to, 1718, 1722, 1723, 1725 .. 209, 211, 212, 223, 225, 228, 231 IV
Apprentice, payments on account of, 1714 .. .. 197 IV
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 123-124 IV
Baptisms, 1687-1751.. .. 421-442 III
Bequests to poor, 1707, 1719 144, 159 III
Boundary with Llandaff Parish 326, 327 V
Burials, 1699-1769 .. .. 412-455 III
Certain highways should be repaired by, 1735, 1737, 1756, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1805 ..210, 214, 218, 240-241, 246, 247, 251, 252 II
Certificate of repair of causeways by inhabitants, 1749 .. .. 203-204 II
Chantries, 1548 .. .. 296-298 II
29, 30, 44, 48 III
Clerks, 1680-1763 .. .. .. 556 V
Coals .. .. 281 II
Decree uniting parish of St. Mary with, 1808 .. .. .. 493-494 III
Disbursements for paupers' badges, 1714, 1730 .. .. 196, 197, 235 IV
Engine, payment for padlock, 1789 492 III
Guild of Holy Trinity .. 294-295 II
Leases of land in, 1820 .. .. 380 IV
Limits of, to be surveyed, 1785 .. 477 III
Marriages, 1669-1705 .. 410-439 III
Number of "houseling-people" (Easter Communicants), 1548 .. 298 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Parish: *cont'd.*
Overseers:
Accounts:
1713 .. .. 185 IV
1714 .. .. .. 196-198 IV
1718 .. .. .. 204-207 IV
1725 .. .. .. 229-230 IV
1729 .. .. .. 233-235 IV
1730 .. .. .. 235-236 IV
1731 .. .. .. 236-238 IV
1732-3 .. .. 450 III
Appointment, 1739 .. .. 302 IV
Notice for payment of debts for use of poor to be given by, 1729 232 IV
Presented for ruin in Church Street, 1796 .. .. .. 253 III
see also particular names.
Parishioners, 1718, 1731, 1738 .. 444 III
298, 302 IV
Parishioners presented to be orderly, 1700 .. .. 421 III
Particulars *re* holding in, 1653 333-334 III
Payment of expenses *re* beating bounds, 1790 .. .. .. 492 III
Payment of funeral expenses, 1714 197, 198 IV
Perambulation ordered, 1785, 1790, 1795 .. .. 477, 478, 479 III
Polling District, 1868 .. .. 460 IV
Poor and small rate, 1712-3, 1713, 1731 .. .. 184, 185, 326 IV
Presented for not carrying out certain repairs, 1796, 1799 253, 254 III
Rate for, 1763, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1782 484-485, 487, 488, 490 III
Rental, 1547 .. .. 109 IV
Rent resolute, 1548 .. .. .. 297 II
Registers, 1686, 1756, 1763 418, 440, 441 III
Terms of lease of tenement in, 1738 298 IV
Town Heath (Steppers' side to Wain Ddyfell)) out of repair, 1743 .. 224 III
Vacancies and non-payments:
1714 .. .. 198 IV
1719 .. .. 213 IV
1720 .. .. .. 216, 217 IV
1723 .. .. 229 IV
1726 .. .. 232 IV
1728 .. .. .. 465, 466 IV
1729 .. .. 234 IV
1729-30 .. .. .. 234, 236 IV
1730 .. .. 467 III
1731 .. .. .. 448-449 IV
1735 .. .. 452 III
1740 .. .. 469 III
1741 .. .. 455 III
1742 .. .. 455 III
1744 .. .. 456 III
1745 .. .. 456 III
1745 .. .. 456 III
1748 .. .. 458 III
1749 .. .. 469 III
1752 .. .. 469 III
1761 .. .. 471 III
1762 .. .. 471 III
1763 .. .. 484 III
1768 .. .. 486 III
1779 .. .. .. 489-490 III
1782 .. .. .. 490-491 III
1783 .. .. 491 III
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. John's Schools, *see under* Schools *below.*
St. John's Square, Old Vicarage, illustration .. .. .. face p. 81 IV
St. John Street, *see* Church Street and Trinity Street.
St. John's tower—Barry Lane end, west side, burgages and holders, 1542-3.. .. .. .. 220-221 I
St. John's and St. Mary's United Parishes:
Churchwardens, 1809 .. .. 481 III
Clerk, salary increased and duties, 1812 .. .. 482 III
Fire-engine to be repaired, and new to be purchased, 1818 .. .. 484 III
Lease to Churchwardens and Overseers, 1824 .. .. 76 V
Sexton:
1814 .. .. 483 III
Additional salary, 1814 .. .. 483 III
Gown to be provided for, 1814 .. 483 III
Transcript of marriages, christenings and burials .. .. .. 421 III
Union of, 1808 .. .. .. 481 III
Vestry summoned for, 1801 .. III
St. John's Vicarage:
Presented to be in good repair, 1700 421 III
Proposed removal .. .. .. 548 IV
Rental, 1666 .. .. 83 II
Taxation, 1248 .. .. .. 292 V
St. Mary's Church:
Chantry, burgages held by, 1542-3 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226 I
Chapel assessed to, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
Churchwardens:
Account, 1726 .. .. .. 232 IV
Bequest to, of messuage, etc., 1643 125 III
Burgages held by and rents of, 1542-3 208, 210-223, 226, 230, 231 I
338 III
List, *circa* 1538-1808 .. 548-550 V
see also particular names.
Clergy, 1546, *circa* 1558, 1663 .. 548 V
Confirmation of grants of, 1221, 1230 293 V
Custody of, by Tewkesbury Abbey 159 I
9 II
283 V
Destruction of, 1607, and gradual disappearance of churchyard .. 508 III
Feoffment to, for chantry .. .. 307 V
Goods taken for sale, 1558 .. 381-2 I
Grants of lands, etc., formerly of 428, 447, 473, 476, 480, 481, 481-482, 483 I
50 III
307 V
Impropriation, 1603 .. .. 127 IV
Lands and tenements belonging to, 1550 .. .. .. 257-258 I
Legacies to, 1600, 1608, 1629 116, 118, 120 III
Norman dedication of .. .. 271 V
Payments in connection with, 1723 226 IV
Payments for procures of, 1393 .. 160 I
Repair of chancel by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393 .. .. .. 158 I
Stipends of priests, 1548 .. .. 298 II
Tithes, 1535 .. .. 302 V
Vicar of, burgage held by, 1542-3 210, 218, 228 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. Mary's Churchyard, burials in, 1669-1688 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419 III
St. Mary's Clerk's House, *see* Middle Pinnam *above.*
St. Mary's Parish:
Baptisms .. .. 425, 427, 435 III
Bequest of land and house in, 1666, 1777 .. .. .. 128, 187 III
Bequest to poor, 1707 .. .. 144 III
Burials, 1398, 1699 .. .. .. 430 III
Cattle markets and fairs to be moved to, 1824 .. .. .. 535 IV
Certain streets should be repaired by, 1793 .. .. 241 II
Chantries .. .. .. 298-299 II
29, 29-30, 44, 48 III
Conveyance of lands, etc., in, 1600 101-102, Lat., 137-138, Eng., 138-139 IV
Decree uniting, with St. John's Parish, 1808 .. .. 493-494 III
Holding of impropriation and value, 1603 .. .. .. 127 IV
Iron Yard, stones lying on street opposite, presented, 1787 .. 247 III
Letter *re* inclusion of the Flat Holms in .. .. .. 270-271 V
Limits to be surveyed, 1785 .. 477 III
Lime-kiln .. .. 219 II
Number of "houseling-people," 1548 (Easter communicants) .. .. 299 II
Old quay in, lease of, 1816 .. 368 IV
Order *re* pitching of merchandize in, 1827 .. .. 392 IV
Overseers:
Accounts, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1722, 1726 176-178, 194-195, 226-227, 232 IV
Appointed, 1739 .. .. .. 302 IV
Parish Clerk, stipend, 1548 .. 298 II
Parishioners, 1718, 1731 .. .. 444 III
298 IV
Perambulation ordered, 1785, 1790, 1795 .. .. 477, 478, 479 III
Polling District, 1868 .. .. 461 IV
Poor rate, 1726, 1732, 1797 232, 335 II
326 IV
Presentments for obstructions, non-repairs, etc., in, 1779-1810 243-244, 246, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256 III
Rate Collector appointed, 1876 .. 493 IV
Rental, 1547.. .. .. .. 109 IV
Rent resolute, 1548 .. .. .. 298 II
Ruin in, belonging to Earl Plymouth, presented, 1788 .. .. .. 249 III
Small rate, 1712-3 .. .. .. 184 IV
Steps to be taken to prevent further encroachments of the River in, 1820 .. .. .. 380, 381 IV
Vacancies, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715 176-177, 177-178, 195 IV
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
St. Mary Street: .. .. .. 414 V
Bargain and sale of burgage in, 1569 .. .. .. 54, 81 IV
Certain piece of open ground in, to be kept clear, 1837 .. .. 422 IV
Conveyance of house and garden in, to Corporation for purposes of new market, 1834 .. .. 404 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
St. Mary Street: *cont'd.*
Corporation presented for not repairing portion of, 1779, 1780 244, 245 III
Destruction of watchman's box, 1819 .. .. .. 516, 532 IV
Dunghill presented, 1787 .. .. 247 III
Fairs and cattle market to be held in, 1687, 1846 .. .. 87, 93 I
433 IV
Grant of burgages, etc., in, 1557, 1563, 1596, 1615, 1616 473, 475, 479, 481-482, 483 I
102, 140-141 IV
House in, purchased for judges' lodgings, 1829 .. .. .. 394 IV
Illustrations .. .. face p. 507 III
face p.p. 433, 449 IV
face p.p. 97, 438 V
Insufficient, 1592 .. .. 146, 164 II
Lease of land fronting on, 1863 .. 452 IV
Market, *see that title above.*
New street between Bute Street and, proposed, 1874 .. .. .. 484 IV
Obstructions, 1754, 1880 .. .. 208 III
48 V
Permission to be requested by Town Clerk to rent certain buildings in, 1862, 1863.. .. .. 451, 452 IV
Piece of ground in, applied for by trustees of English Baptist Chapel, 1858 .. .. 445 IV
Piece of land applied for, on behalf of Volunteer Force, 1861.. .. 449 IV
Presented, 1788 .. .. .. 249 III
Premises demised to poor of Cardiff by Nicholas Wastell .. .. 125 III
102 IV
Price of land required for setting back entrance to Quay Street, 1883 .. .. 77 V
Property in, to be purhasced, 1836.. 421 IV
Proposed change of name to High Street refused, 1889 .. .. 137 V
Purchase of house in, 1876 .. .. 488 IV
Question *re* protection of property in, 1858 .. .. 546 IV
Riots, 1886 .. .. 102, 103, 106, 107 V
Rubbish to be removed, 1831 .. 536 IV
Ship and timber yard and premises in, required by South Wales Railway, 1846 .. .. 433 IV
Suit *re* concealed lands, 1639 391, 427-429 I
Tenements and holders, 1542-3, 1550 216-218, 256, 257 I
St. Peryn's Chapel: .. .. .. 338 III
289 V
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83 .. .. .. 9-10 II
Indictment of Bailiffs for holding 1550 .. .. 338 III
Latin, 349-350, Trans., 351-352 III
Indictment of members of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Guild for taking possession of, 1550 .. 338 III
Latin, 348-349, Trans., 350-351 III
Possession of by Cordwainers' and Glovers' Guild .. .. 338, 339 III
Site of .. .. 338 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Sale of Church goods at, 1558 272-273, 377-386 I
Sale of store, 1316 .. .. 113-114 I
Sale of vegetables in the street without payment of tolls .. 497 IV
Salisbury Road, proposed tramway petitioned against, 1883 .. .. 85 V
Salmon fishing.. .. .. .. 322 V
Sanatorium:
Matron, 1896.. .. .. .. 238 V
Plans and estimate approved and adopted, 1891 .. .. .. 157 V
Sanitary Inspector appointed, 1856.. 545 IV
Sauners House, *see* John Saunders House *above.*
Savings Bank:
New premises required, 1885 .. 97 V
Premises to be sold by public auction, 1887 .. .. .. 114 V
Site to be cellared, levelled and thrown into street, 1888 .. .. 125 V
Suspension of payment and premises to be acquired, 1886 .. .. 101 V
Scales and Weights, appointments to take care of:
1853 .. .. 438 IV
1854 .. .. 439 IV
School Board:
Case *re* inclusion of Llandaff and Caerau within district, 1876 491, 495 IV
Corporation's contributions to:
1875 .. .. .. 486, 487 IV
1876 .. .. .. 491, 492 IV
1877 .. .. .. 498, 500 IV
1878 .. .. 507 IV
1879 .. .. .. 511, 513 IV
47 V
1881 .. .. 60 V
1883 .. .. .. 79, 84 V
1884 .. .. 86 V
1885 .. .. 92 V
1889 .. .. 140 V
1890 .. .. .. 145, 151 V
1891 .. .. .. 156, 159 V
1892 .. .. 171 V
1893 .. .. 174 V
1894 .. .. .. 184, 203 V
1895 .. .. 217 V
1896 .. .. 227 V
1897 .. .. .. 248, 255 V
Precepts, 1887, 1888, 1889 114, 115, 127, 137 V
Question *re* formation of, 1870 467, 468 IV
School House, payment for repair, etc., 1794, 1796, 1802 329, 332, 340 II
Schools:
Cardiff School, *see that title above.*
Charity School, *see under* Charities *above.*
Denominational .. .. .. 229 V
Infant, for joint parishes of St. John and St. Mary .. .. 230 V
Old, poor rate on, 1797 .. .. 335 II
Poor, appointment of master, 1719 209-210 IV
Ragged, "Havannah" lent to, 1814 100 V
St. John's:
Committee permitted to pull down part of town wall, 1843 430 V
Payment for damage to windows, 1890 .. .. 144-145 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
SCHOOLS: *cont'd.*
Science and Art Schools:
Committee, vote of thanks to Mr. J. L. Wheatley, 1881 .. .. 61 V
Distribution of prizes, 1879, 1882 47, 73 V
Technical and Intermediate, need of land for new, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Virgil Street Board School, opened November 30, 1900, illustration face p. 529 V
Science and Art Schools: *see under* Schools *above.*
Seamen's and Firemen's Union, Local Committee, complaint against Superintendent Tamblyn, 1891 .. 155 V
Sea Lock, payment for relaying buoy at, 1817 .. .. 344 II
Sea Walls and Quay, complaint *re* cost of maintaining and commission 29-30, 43-49 III
Seizure of Barbary hides, disbursements *re*, 1609 .. 345, 363-364 I
Seneschal, war, 1210 .. .. .. 284 V
Seneschals, Stewards, or Recorders, list, 1608-1890 .. .. .. 526 V
Senghenydd Gardens, arrangements *re*, 1888 .. .. 136 V
SERGEANTS-AT-MACE: .. .. 509 V
Allowance of rents, 1492, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 179, 225, 240 I
Application for extra pair of trousers, 1897 .. .. .. 245 V
Appointed and sworn:
1733 .. .. 316 IV
1734 .. .. 317 IV
1737 .. .. 240 IV
1739 .. .. 245 IV
1744 .. .. 252 IV
1745 .. .. 254 IV
1748 .. .. 258 IV
1749 .. .. 261 IV
1750 .. .. 262 IV
1753 .. .. 263 IV
1757 .. .. 264 IV
1759 .. .. 270 IV
1763 .. .. 279 IV
1765 .. .. 280 IV
1767 .. .. 283 IV
1768 .. .. 286 IV
1769 .. .. 286 IV
1773 .. .. 288 IV
1774 .. .. 289 IV
1776 .. .. 290 IV
1778 .. .. .. : 328 IV
1779 .. .. 330 IV
1783 .. .. 334 IV
1784 .. .. 335 IV
1786 .. .. 337 IV
1787 .. .. 338 IV
1788 .. .. 340 IV
1789 .. .. 344 IV
1792 .. .. 349 IV
1793 .. .. 351 IV
1794 .. .. 353 IV
1796 .. .. 354 IV
1797 .. .. 355 IV
1798 .. .. 356 IV
1799 .. .. 356 IV
1800 .. .. 356 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
SERGEANTS-AT-MACE: *cont'd.*
Appointed and sworn: *cont'd.*
1801 .. .. 357 IV
1802 .. .. 358 IV
1814 .. .. 365 IV
1815 .. .. 368 IV
1816 .. .. 370 IV
1818 .. .. 377 IV
1819 .. .. 379 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1821 .. .. 382 IV
1822 .. .. 383 IV
1833 .. .. .. 399, 403 IV
1836 .. .. 421 IV
1837 .. .. 421 IV
1841 .. .. 427 IV
1844 .. .. 431 IV
1868 .. .. 461 IV
1870 .. .. 467 IV
1871 .. .. 474 IV
1872 .. .. 477 IV
1873 .. .. 480 IV
1874 .. .. 483 IV
1875 .. .. 486 IV
1876 .. .. 494 IV
1878 .. .. 506 IV
1879 .. .. 47 V
1880 .. .. .. 50, 53 V
1881 .. .. 63 V
1882 .. .. 71 V
1883 .. .. 85 V
1884 .. .. .. 86, 89 V
1885 .. .. .. 94, 97 V
1886 .. .. 109 V
1887 .. .. 118 V
1892 .. .. 168 V
1895 .. .. 206 V
1896 .. .. 230 V
Bequest of gloves to, 1732 .. .. 169 III
to be Chosen by Aldermen and Burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle .. .. 6, 37 I
69, 458 II
Clothes, 1861 .. .. .. 449 IV
Corn for delivery to, 1542-3 .. 225 I
Costs *re* taking of Sacrament in compliance with Test Act, 1790, 1793 .. .. .. 351, 353 II
Days for nomination, etc. .. .. 121 II
Discontinuance of collection of tolls by, 1825 .. .. .. 387-388 IV
Duties .. .. .. 421, 461 IV
63 V
Fees, 1492, 1666 .. .. .. 178 I
70 II
List, 1492-1900 .. .. 523-526 V
Oath .. .. 309, 322 IV
Payment for wine and ale for, 1796, 1818 .. .. .. 332, 344 II
Presentment of, 1564 .. 146, 165 II
Salary, 1861, 1879, 1881, 1890, 1894 449 IV
47, 63, 153, 190 V
Tolls to .. .. 139 II
Wheat for livery, 1492, 1547 179, 240-241 I
SESSIONS:
April, Matrons' Jury, 1748 .. .. 203 II
Great:
Compounder presented for exacting exorbitant rates on fines and recoveries, 1712 .. 150, 187 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
SESSIONS: *cont'd.*
Great: *cont'd.*
Indictments, 1554 .. .. 153 II
Judges petitioned to forbid officers of Court to receive fees for exempting gentlemen from serving on, 1712 150, 186-187 II
Mainprizes taken at .. 272-274 II
Pleas, 1542 .. .. 53-54 III
Quarter:
Location of Court of, at Cardiff requested, 1888 .. .. 134 V
Order books, 1738-1770 .. 236-242 III
Proceedings, 1729-1752 .. 198-235 III
Presentments .. 127-128, 130 II
190, 243-257 III
Shambles The, lease and bargain and sale, 1670 .. .. 102-103, 142-143 IV
SHERIFF:
Bailiff, payment to, 1712 .. .. 182 IV
Writ to, 1733 .. .. .. 210 III
Ship Inn .. .. 443 V
Ship and Castle Inn .. .. .. 443 V
Ship and Dolphin Inn .. .. 443 V
Ship on Land Inn .. .. .. 443 V
SHIRE HALL: .. .. 416 V
Action against Earl of Pembroke for unlawful appropriation of, 1571 .. .. 388-389, 393-396 I
200 V
Bill for timber and deal board for, 1734 .. .. 213 III
Candlesticks purchased for, 1729 .. 220 III
Grant, Ed. VI. .. .. .. 395 I
Shoemakers' and Glovers' Company, *see* Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company *above.*
SHOEMAKERS' HALL:
Company of Cordwainers and Skinners presented for not repairing, 1779, 1780 .. 244, 245, 246 III
Description and history .. 340-341 III
Glovers' Company's right to use, 1682 .. .. .. 398-399 III
Leased to John Wood, 1796 339, 395-396 III
Powell, William, presented for, 1782 247 III
Purchase of fee simple by John Wood, 1806 .. 340, 396-397 III
Rent received, 1677, 1695-1730 369, 378-387 III
Rent of shop beneath, 1725-7 .. 374 III
Site identical with St. Peryn's Chapel .. .. 338 III
Sum received from Master of Glovers' Company for meetings in, 1684 .. 373 III
Terms of lease of, and of shop under, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. 296, 299 IV
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 490 III
Shoemakers indicted for trespass and assault, 1601 .. .. 167 II
SHOEMAKERS' STREET:
Bequest of houses in, 1666, 1700 128, 138 III
Encroachments and spouts to be removed and shoots put up, 1774 522 IV
Footpath to be made in street leading to the Church, 1776 .. .. 525 IV
House in, presented to be down to the ground, 1666 .. .. .. 88 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
SHOEMAKERS' STREET: *cont'd.*
Henry II. meeting with prophet in, 1172 .. 282-283, 289-291 V
Knight, John, presented for not repairing pavement before house in, 1793 .. .. 252 III
Lamps to be put up in, 1775, 1797 525, 529 IV
Order on account of benches, etc., placed in, 1779 .. .. 526-527 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping the pavements to the Church in repair, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Shops not to be kept in (except for victuals) by any but Freemen, 1758 25 I
268-269 IV
Shoulder of Mutton Inn .. .. 253 III
244 V
Siege, 1645-6 .. .. 150 IV
Signs, sign-irons and sign-posts to be removed, 1774 .. .. .. 520 IV
SLAUGHTER-HOUSES:
Bed of stream behind, to be cleansed and levelled, 1854 .. .. 544 IV
Discontinued, 1877 .. .. .. 498 IV
Slaughtering of cattle in unlicensed houses to be prevented, 1861 .. 547 IV
Slipp, *see* Bull *above.*
SMITH STREET (East Street): 327, 364, 417 V
Grant of burgage in, 1616 .. .. 483 I
Open space in, to be railed in, 1856 545 IV
Paling fence to be put up, 1851 .. 541 IV
Property to be pulled down, 1852 .. 437 IV
Ruins in:
Conveyance of, 1803 .. .. 362 IV
Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 .. .. .. 361 IV
Lease, 1820 .. .. .. 381 IV
Tenants of burgages in, 1550 255, 256 I
Terms of lease in, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
Social Reform Council .. .. 202 V
"Society Room" .. .. .. 455 III
SOKSHEY: .. .. 417 V
Rent of part of burgage, 1492 .. 174 I
SOPHIA GARDENS: .. .. .. 417 V
Investigation to be made into conditions of holding, 1897 .. .. 258 V
Plans approved for wall and improvements at, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Playing of Police Band, 1886, 1887 101, 117 V
Question *re* dedication, 1858 .. 546 V
Question *re* handing over, to Marquis of Bute, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Soudrey, *see that title.*
SOUTH GATE:
Bequest of house, etc., outside, 1644 125 III
Payment for liberty on waste ground out of, 1794 .. .. .. 343 II
Presentments for dunghills by, 1787, 1810 .. .. 247, 248, 255 III
Rental within, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
Street to Town Hall out of repair, 1793 .. .. 241 II
Taking down of, and part of town wall permitted. 1803 .. .. 358 IV
South Gate—"Blount's Gate," burgages and holders, 1542-3 218-219 I
South Gate—Moor of King, burgage and holders, 1542-3 .. .. .. 220 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
South Ward:
Constables for, *see* Ward Constables *below.*
Rental, 1666.. .. 80-82, 83-84 II
Spital Square, lighting by Committee refused, 1888.. .. .. .. 126 V
Spittal, *see that title.*
Spring Garden and Field: .. 419 V
Conveyance of, 1803 .. .. 362 IV
Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Lease of part, 1820 .. .. .. 380 IV
Owner and tenant, 1783 .. .. 491 III
Payment for taking down house in, 1820 .. .. 348 II
Rate, 1764 .. .. 485 III
Sale of, 1834-1835 .. .. .. 405 IV
279 V
Vacancies, 1740, 1745 .. 456, 469 III
Wells to be closed at, 1877.. .. 498 IV
"Squire, The".. .. .. 318-319 V
Stacey Road, trees to be planted, 1889 .. .. 142 V
Stanley Street, report on state of, 1896 .. .. 224 V
Stations:
Additional lines through, 1890 .. 152 V
Proceedings *re* required alterations 483 IV
85, 111, 118, 134 V
Statues:
Lord Bute's, question *re* removal from High Street, and site, 1852, 1861, 1863 .. .. 543, 547, 548 IV
Erection of, of late Lord Aberdare, 1897 .. .. 258 V
Motion *re* erection of, of Oliver Cromwell in vestibule of Town Hall withdrawn, 1896 .. .. 236 V
Steam locomotives, order *re* speed, 1876 .. .. 492 IV
Steam Mills:
Letting of ground between Milk Maid's Bridge and, ordered, 1826 393 IV
Tenancy of tolls resigned by Messrs. Noble, 1831 .. .. .. 398 IV
Stewards and Recorders: .. 510 V
Appointed and sworn:
1714 .. .. 185 IV
1722 .. .. .. 220-221 IV
1733 .. .. 316 IV
1748 .. .. 259 IV
1749 .. .. 260 IV
1759 .. .. 274 IV
1792 .. .. 349 IV
1795 .. .. 354 IV
1829 .. .. 394 IV
1890 .. .. .. 145, 148 V
Court of Record to be held before, 1687 .. .. .. 93-4 I
Expenses for courts, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Fee, 1720, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
Formation of office .. .. 67, 90 I
Lists, 1596-1824, 1829, 1890 526, 537 V
Oath .. .. 320-321 IV
Payments to, 1712, *circa* 1737 or 8 181-182, 303 IV
Powers of .. .. 7, 68, 91, 117-118 II
Stipendiary Magistrates, *see under* Magistrates *above.*
Stipends and wages, 1315 .. 99, 108 I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Stocks:.. .. .. 320 V
Payments for work to .. 324, 329 II
220 III
306, 307 IV
Question of removal to Museum, 1892, 1893 .. .. .. 172, 173 V
Stockdale memorial, bill for work *re*, not to be paid, 1878 .. .. 507 IV
Stogumber Hotel, *see* Queen's Hotel, *above.*
Stone Bridge: .. .. .. 419 V
Bequest of house near, 1726 .. 162 III
Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
Lords Mill, tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
Stores Department, scheme to be drafted for, 1897 .. .. .. 245 V
Storm, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Storming of, 1321 .. .. .. 297 V
Streets and Roads:
Advertisements to be inserted for tenders for paving, 1774.. 519-520 IV
Appointment of Special Committee *re*, 1897 .. .. 242 V
Arrangements *re* stones for paving, 1774 .. .. 521 IV
Bad state of, and proceedings *re*, 1831, 1884, ... 536 IV
85 V
Beginning of dispute *re* "Jarrahdale Jarrah" wood-blocks supplied for paving, 1895 .. .. .. 218 V
Carrying of offensive things through, to be suppressed, 1877 .. .. 499 IV
Cleaning and sweeping 523, 525, 532, 536, 537, 539 IV
Courses of stones to be laid down in certain places, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
Dead trees replaced .. .. 55 V
Ely Common, posts to be put up on, 1784 .. .. 257 III
Enamelled names to be provided, 1861 547 IV
Hawking Tolls in:
Collection to be discontinued, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Collection ordered, 1888 .. .. 127 V
Town Clerk to prosecute persons refusing to pay, 1882 .. .. 68 V
Horses not to be fed in, 1821 .. 533 IV
Lamps:
Arrangements *re* lighting, etc., 1775 .. .. 524 IV
Bill for candles for men who guarded, to be paid, 1820 .. 533 IV
Irons to be painted red, 1776 .. 525 IV
to be Lighted throughout entire year, 1853 .. .. .. 543 IV
Number, 1820 .. .. .. 533 IV
Officers appointed to protect, 1819 516, 532 IV
Proposals for lighting, etc., invited, 1774 .. .. 521, 522 IV
to be Put up, 1774, 1775, 1797, 1819 521, 524, 525, 529, 531, 532 IV
Tenders for painting and repairing to be invited, 1853 .. .. 543 IV
Macadamised, 1828 .. .. .. 535 IV
Materials to be used for, 1774 .. 520 IV
Naming and numbering ordered, 1851 .. .. 540 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
STREETS AND ROADS: *cont'd.*
Name Plates provided, 1881 .. 55 V
Notices *re* pigs, etc., in, 1877 .. 526 IV
Nuisances .. .. 526 IV
Near Old Bridge, Marquis of Bute presented for erecting two arches on, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Payments *re*, 1712 .. .. 182, 183 IV
Penthouses, etc., to be removed and shoots and trunks affixed, 1775 .. 524 IV
Pitched, report on general condition to be made, 1862 .. .. .. 548 IV
Proceedings to be instituted for recovery of street charge, 1778 .. 526 IV
Rate ordered for repairs, 1796 .. 529 IV
Register to be prepared, 1880 .. 50 V
Report, 1897 .. .. .. 248 V
Scavengers appointed and duties of, 1779, 1800 .. .. 527, 529 IV
Sub-committee appointed *re* paving carriageways, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Surveyors appointed .. 259, 260 III
Tender for broken stones for mending accepted, 1850 .. .. 539 IV
from West Gate to Buttery, repair ordered, 1767 .. .. .. 285 IV
see also particular names.
STREET COMMISSIONERS:
Books to be procured for accounts, 1776, 1788.. .. .. 525, 528 IV
Cask of oil to be purchased, 1779.. 527 IV
Candidate, 1775 .. .. .. 523 IV
Clerk and Collector:
1778 .. .. 532 IV
1779 .. .. 527 IV
1781 .. .. 527 IV
1820 .. .. 532 IV
Commissioners:
1774 .. .. .. 518-519 IV
1785 .. .. 528 IV
1796 .. .. 529 IV
1818 .. .. 531 IV
Inhabitants and occupiers of houses to appear before, to give estimate of rents .. .. 522 IV
Minutes, 1774-1837 .. 515-517, 518-537 IV
Presentment by .. .. .. 266 II
Presentments of, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1810 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255 III
Question *re* right to make and collect rates for arrears, 1794 .. 529 IV
Raising of money, 1774 .. .. 520 IV
Rates .. .. .. 528, 529, 530 IV
Resignations, 1818 .. .. .. 531 IV
Settlement of Treasurer's account, 1801, 1802 .. .. 529 IV
Street from Mill Gate to the George should be repaired by, 1780 .. 246 III
Treasurers appointed, 1815, 1818 530, 531 IV
Strike of operative masons, 1893 .. 174 V
STUART STREET:
Removal and disposal of anchors and chains in, ordered, and yard to be given up, 1869 .. .. 462 IV
Removal of railings at junction with Bute Street, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Sub-Committees appointed *re* location of Welsh National University at, 1892, 1896 .. .. 172, 236 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Subordinate officials prevented from going to market .. .. .. 386 II
Suit of Court owed to Court Leet, 1666 .. .. 57, 69 II
Sunday ball-playing in churchyard 145, 158 II
Sunday traders to be prosecuted, 1882 70 V
Suppression of obscene advertisement ordered, 1891 .. .. .. 157 V
Survey arrangements, 1850 .. .. 539 IV
SURVEYOR:
Reports to be printed and forwarded to members of Council with notice of meeting, 1876 .. .. .. 492 IV
Rhymney River to be guarded by, 1837 .. .. .. 397, 398 II
Salary of, and duties, 1737 .. .. 398 II
445 III
Swan Inn .. .. 444 V
Swearing of officials .. .. .. 90 I
SWIMMING BATHS:
Application for use of, for Baptisms refused, 1885 .. .. .. 97 V
Appointment of swimmer and diver and provision of life buoys, 1884 87 V
Death by drowning in, 1884 .. 87 V
Exhibition, 1890 .. .. .. 147 V
Question of Sunday closing, 1884 .. 87 V
Sympathy *re* Paris Charity Bazaar fire, thanks for, 1897 .. 252-253 V
System of numbering houses, 1876 .. 493 IV
Tabernacle Chapel, The, illustration 478 V
Taking of, by the Marshal, 1233 .. 291 V
421 V
TANHOUSE:
Bequest of, 1708 .. .. .. 146 III
Vacancy, 1714 .. .. .. 198 IV
Technical and Intermediate Schools, *see under* Schools *above*.
Telescope, 1782.. .. .. .. 394 II
Temporary guard house for Militia permitted to be erected behind engine house, 1856 .. .. .. 441 IV
Tenements and messuages, etc., held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
TENNIS COURT (Kemeys-Tynte Arms, Nell's Brewery): .. .. 441, 444 V
Corporation presented for ruin near, 1780 .. .. 245 III
Owners, 1763, 1782 .. .. 484, 491 III
Portion given for widening of street, 1829 .. .. 536 IV
Stable by, vacancy, 1779 .. .. 490 III
Street Commissioners presented for dunghill by wall, 1787 .. .. 248 III
Vacancy, 1761 .. .. .. 471 III
Thatched House .. .. .. 444 V
THEATRES:
Cardiff Theatre .. .. 319-320 V
Committee appointed to manage Corporation's interests in, 1866 455 IV
Corporation's subscription towards building of, 1825 .. .. .. 388 IV
Disposal of Corporation shares, 1831 398 IV
Disposal and sale of tickets, 1836 .. 421 IV
Grand Theatre .. .. .. 323 V
Special Theatres' Committee's refusal to take action *re* certain "Don Juan" posters, 1894 .. 202 V
Theatre Royal .. .. 204, 322 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Three Castles Inn .. .. .. 444 V
THREE CRANES INN: .. .. .. 444 V
Court of Quarter Sessions held at 242 III
Penthouse of, presented as a nuisance, 1779 .. .. .. 243 III
Thomas, Thomas, presented for heap of rubbish by, 1782 .. .. 246 III
Three Horse Shoes Inn .. .. 444 V
THREE MARINERS: .. .. .. 444 V
Corporation presented for, 1780, 1782 .. .. .. 244, 246 III
Should be repaired, 1779 .. .. 243 III
Three Salmons Inn .. .. .. 444 V
THREE TUNS: .. .. 444 V
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 489 III
Throwing open of Borough, question *re* 120-127 II
Tidal Harbour.. .. .. .. 319 V
Time Ball .. .. 127 V
Tithe Barn, *see that title.*
Tobacco, etc., shops, near, 1752 .. 393 II
Toffsmede, tenant of land at, 1550 .. 257 I
Toll Gatherers, sworn, 1831, 1833 398, 400 IV
TOLLS:
Account from Lord Bute's trustees in respect of, and inquiry to be made. 1894 .. .. .. 189 V
of Cattle sold, 1788.. .. .. 342 II
of the "Cense," 1547 .. .. 239 I
Claims to be quit of, 1550 .. .. 253 I
Corn:
to be Let, 1830 .. .. .. 397 IV
Question *re* Corporation's right to, 1834 .. .. 404 IV
Enquiry and report by Bailiffs ordered, 1831 .. .. .. 398 IV
Farm of, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 461-462 I
Held to farm by Bailiffs, 1570 .. 111 IV
on Merchandise entering town, 1340 24 I
Payment to Lord Bute, 1820 .. 348 II
Payment for new bowells for, 1783 341 II
Question *re* claim to exemption from, 1825.. .. 115, 139-141 II
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 224 I
Value, 1348, 1349 .. .. .. 289 I
273 V
see also under Markets and Fairs *above.*
Tonnage, 1896 .. .. 232 V
Town ball, or public clock, giving Greenwich mean time to be provided, 1886-1887 .. .. .. 110 V
Town Band, letter *re* formation of, 1886 .. .. 100-101 V
TOWN CLERKS: .. .. .. 510 V
Amalgamation of office with certain others, duties, salary, etc., 1566.. 456 IV
Application to be made by, to executors of late.. .. .. 377 IV
Appointed by Constable of Castle, 1666 .. .. 69 II
Appointed and sworn:
1729 .. .. .. 308-309 IV
1766 .. .. 283 IV
1786 .. .. 338 IV
1789 .. .. 345 IV
1815 .. .. 367 IV
1818 .. .. 362 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
TOWN CLERKS: *cont'd.*
Appointed and sworn: *cont'd.*
1836 .. .. 414, 418-419 IV
1856 .. .. 442 IV
1864 .. .. 453 IV
1867 .. .. 456 IV
1879 .. .. 510 IV
Appointed Secretary to Howell's Charity, 1880 .. .. .. 51 V
Assistant appointed, 1876 .. .. 492 IV
Bills of costs to, 1789-1825 312, 350-360 II
Candidates, 1879 .. .. .. 510 IV
to Communicate with Welsh Municipal Corporations *re* celebration of Jubilee, 1886 .. .. 110 V
Department:
Appointment of assistants, 1897.. 261 V
Clerks:
1884 .. .. 90 V
1887 .. .. 116 V
1889 .. .. 142 V
1895 .. .. 206 V
1896 .. .. .. 237, 238 V
Committee of Inquiry into matters *re*, appointed, 1878 .. 507 IV
Solicitor, 1896 .. .. .. 241 V
Deputy:
Appointed and sworn:
1818 .. .. 362 II
1876 .. .. 492 IV
1889 .. .. 136 IV
1891 .. .. 156 V
1896 .. .. 238 V
Increase of salary, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Duties *re* Burial Board, except as Legal Adviser, to be discontinued, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Fee, 1666 .. .. 70 II
Jurisdiction of Lord of the Town over .. .. 458 II
Late office of, to be papered and put in order for use of Sheriff, 1869.. 463 IV
List, 1623-1879 .. .. .. 527 V
Minute book of Free Library Committee handed over to, 1880 .. 52 V
Oath .. .. 321 IV
Office to be amalgamated with that of Clerk to Local Board of Health, 1863, and salary, 1864 .. .. 453 IV
Papers, etc., placed in cavity of foundation-stone of Free Library, 1880 .. .. 52 V
Payments to:
1712-1721 .. 181-187, 194, 202, 208, 209, 216, 219, 222 IV
1728-1732 .. .. 446, 465, 466, 468 III
1740 .. .. 307 V
1797 .. .. 355 IV
Petition for transfer of granting of licenses for sale of beer, 1809 .. 463 IV
Office:
Investigation to be made into alleged dispute in, 1887 .. 116 V
Plans for offices referred to Public Works Committee, 1876 .. 489 IV
Sun-blinds, 1889 .. .. .. 138 V
Orders for recovery of rent and arrears by, 1731, 1740, 1749, 1758, 1759 246, 260, 266, 271-272, 326 V
Question *re* increase of salary, 1875 487 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
TOWN CLERKS: *cont'd.*
Question *re* position of, 1818 118-119, 120 II
Salary and duties, 1837, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1884 .. 422, 489, 508-509, 510 IV
89, 90 V
Schedule of Corporation papers and books in custody of, to be made, 1821 .. .. .. 382-3 IV
Second articled clerk allowed, 1893 175 V
Table of fees of, in the Town Court, exclusive of stamps, *circa* 1740 308, 311 IV
Table of fees to be prepared, 1836 .. .. 419 IV
Taking over of staff of, by Corporation, 1883, 1884 .. .. 81, 89 V
see also particular names.
Town Collection, marine picture by Captain Richard Short presented, 1883 .. .. 80 V
TOWN CRIER: .. .. 510 I
Announcement of public sales by on market days forbidden, 1877 .. 496 IV
Appointed:
1836 .. .. .. 419, 421 IV
1841 .. .. 428 IV
1845 .. .. 432 IV
1850 .. .. 435 IV
1858 .. .. 444 IV
1861 .. .. 448 IV
1868 .. .. 461 IV
1869 .. .. .. 463, 465 IV
1880 .. .. 53 V
1881 .. .. 63 V
1883 .. .. 85 V
1884 .. .. 89 V
1885 .. .. 97 V
1896 .. .. 230 V
List, 1772-1896 .. .. .. 529 V
Payments to, 1772 .. .. .. 401 II
487 III
Provision of cocked hat and dress, 1836, 1841.. .. .. 421, 428 IV
Resignation, 1877 .. .. .. 496 IV
TOWN DITCH:
Leases and proposed leases .. 442 I
287, 288, 341 IV
Owner, 1763 .. .. 485 III
Terms of leases of, and near, 1715, 1738 .. .. .. 296, 300 IV
"Town dues" .. .. .. 276-277 V
TOWN FIELD: .. .. 425 V
Grant of part of, 1616 .. 449, 482 I
Tenants of land in, 1550 .. 257 I
TOWN HALL: .. .. .. 324 V
Account of old .. .. 229-330 V
Advertisements for sale and removal of old, to be issued, 1860 .. 447 IV
Alderman Alexander's fountain to be placed in front of, 1861 .. 449 IV
Arrangements *re* alterations, 1818.. 374 IV
Arrangements *re* building of new, 247-250, 251 IV
Bennett, Captain, of Militia, permitted to use cells and mount guard at new, 1859 .. .. 445 IV
Bills and payments for work to:
1730 .. .. 203 III
1737-9 .. .. 306 II
1783 .. .. 341 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
TOWN HALL: *cont'd.*
Bills and payments for work to: *cont d.*
1786 .. .. 341 II
1787 .. .. 342 II
1792 .. .. 344 II
1789 .. .. 323 II
1789-91 .. .. 324 II
1790 .. .. 324 II
1791 .. .. 324 II
1792 .. .. 343 II
1794 .. .. 329 II
1795 .. .. 331 II
1796 .. .. .. 331-2 II
1798 .. .. 338 II
1820 .. .. 343 II
Borough Architect's plan shewing laying out of ground behind, referred to Property and Markets Committee, 1870 .. .. .. 466 IV
Building of new, begun May, 1742.. 295 IV
Cells to be constructed under, for prisoners awaiting trial at Assizes and Sessions, 1839 .. .. 424 IV
Certain rooms under, to be let, 1838 424 IV
Clock and bell of old .. .. 320 V
Clock:
Contract *re*, to be suspended, 1840 426 IV
to be Kept according to Greenwich time, 1851 .. .. 436 IV
Question of electric, deferred, 1879 513 IV
Committee appointed to consider and report on question of new, 1890.. 153 V
Contract to be made by Common Attorneys for covering roof of, 1797 354 V
Conversion of old news room into withdrawing room for members of Council, 1895 .. .. .. 206 V
Corporation presented for not repairing, 1793 .. .. .. 251 III
Cymreigyddion Society Meeting at, 1839 .. .. 424 IV
Decoration and illumination, 1748, 1797, 1874, 1887 .. .. 334, 336 II
480 IV
116 V
Deposit of rubbish from the Golate at back of new, permitted, 1857 .. .. .. 545 IV
Exchange News Room, 1854 .. 438 IV
Exchange of portion of old for frontage of old Unicorn Inn, 1880 54 V
Fountain in front of, water to be analysed, 1878 .. .. .. 508 IV
Gates to be erected, 1854, 1859 439, 445 IV
Gates at foot of steps to be removed to permit entrance of fire engines, 1841 .. .. 427 IV
Grant of plot of land in High Street for, *circa* 1331, and confirmation, 1338 .. .. 2, 3, 17, 18-19 I
Hall Keeper:
Appointed, 1831, 1839, 1841, 1878 399, 424, 427, 504 IV
House altered, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Increased salary recommended, 1879 .. .. 47 V
Payments for cleaning, etc., 1783, 1796 .. .. 330, 332, 341 II
Illustrations, 1898 .. .. face p. 47 I
face p. 112 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
TOWN HALL: *cont'd.*
Improved provision for Library requirements of Cardiff Law Society in, requested .. .. 255 V
Lamp to be put up at Eastern end, 1775 .. .. 525 IV
Land and court on south side of, to be sold to West of England Banking Co., 1856 .. .. 443 IV
Lead to be ordered for, 1797 .. 354 IV
Lease of old, 1879 .. .. .. 512 IV
Letter *re* statues, 1885 .. .. 91 V
Manorial survey given at, 1666 57-58, 68-89 II
Morgan, Thomas, presented for not repairing pavement before house by, 1791 .. .. 251 III
Motion *re* erection of statue of Oliver Cromwell in vestibule withdrawn, 1896 .. .. .. 236 V
Need of land for new, 1892.. .. 170 V
New to be erected in Cathays Park, 1897 .. .. 252 V
New flag, 1884 .. .. .. 87 V
Old, to be insured, sold and removed, 1857 .. .. 443 IV
Opening arrangements of new, 1854 .. .. 439 IV
Order for bringing charters, seal, etc., to, 1718 .. .. .. 204 IV
Part of old, to be used for deposit of arms, etc., of Glamorgan Militia .. 437 IV
Plan for new roadway at North side approved, 1870 .. .. 466 IV
Plans for additions to, accepted, 1876 .. .. 493 IV
Porter, resignation called for, on account of frequent absence from duty, 1895 .. .. 219 V
Portraits presented for, 1880, 1892 49, 168-169 V
Proposed lease of old, 1798.. 355-356 IV
Proposed market places under, 1803 354 II
360 IV
Provision of Mayor's parlour, 1882 72 V
Pulling down of old, 1861 .. .. 320 V
Quakers permitted to use, for annual meeting, 1746 .. .. 256-257 IV
Removal of Russian gun from yard to Ely park, 1896 .. .. .. 222 V
Repair, arrangements and orders 1759, 1767 .. .. 272-273, 285 IV
Report to be made on mode of preventing leakage in roof, 1887 .. 113 V
Roof and steps in front of, to be repaired, 1841 .. .. .. 427 IV
Room to be provided for Committee meetings, 1880 .. .. 54-55 V
Sale of materials of old, 1860 .. 447 IV
Sessions held at .. .. .. 243 III
Shops and Rooms under:
Rent, 1794, 1818, 1819, 1820 343, 345, 347, 348 II
Terms of leases of, *circa* 1715, 1738 297, 298, 299, 300, 301 IV
Shutters of shop permitted to be placed against part of, 1841 .. 427 IV
Special Committee *re*, empowered to negotiate for further sites for municipal buildings, 1892 .. 168 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
TOWN HALL: *cont'd.*
Statue of Lord Bute to be erected in front of old, 1852 .. .. 543 IV
Street Commission meetings held at 530 IV
Street Commissioners permitted to house fire engines under, 1839 .. 424 IV
Time-ball to be erected, 1861 .. 449 IV
Use of room for mission work refused, 1885 .. .. .. 98 V
Vestibule of new, to be used as Corn Exchange, 1856 .. .. .. 442 IV
Well near to be opened, 1816 .. 369 IV
Whitewashed, 1819 .. .. .. 346 II
Town House, The .. .. 389, 396 I
425 V
Town Pitching, lease permitted, 1729 318 IV
TOWN PRISON:
Enlargement ordered, 1831.. .. 398 IV
Payment for repair, 1822 .. .. 350 II
County Gaol to be used as, 1833 .. 400 IV
TOWN WALL:
Annual payment for encroachment and opening on, 1839, 1857 424, 443 IV
Ascertaining possessor of portion ordered, 1843 .. .. .. 429 IV
Assignment of lease of part of, 1820 .. .. 348 II
Corporation property on, to be protected, 1843 .. .. .. 429 IV
Enquiry to be made *re* encroachment on, 1861 .. .. .. 449 IV
Grant of land on south side, 1563.. 475 I
Illustrations .. .. face pp. 336, 337 II
Leases:
1827 .. .. 393 IV
1835 .. .. 407 IV
1871 .. .. 475 IV
to be Perused and Counsel's opinion taken, 1819 .. .. 378 IV
Purchased by Corporation and payment *re*, 1820 .. .. 348 II
381 IV
Nominal rent to be exacted for chimney erected on, 1816 .. 368 IV
Pulling down of portion permitted and payment for, ordered, 1843 .. 430 IV
Recovery of portion ordered, 1838 415, 424 IV
Rent of, and of cottages on, 1818, 1820, 1821 .. .. 344, 347, 349 II
Sale of portions, and of wharves on, 1834, 1835 .. 405, 406, 408 IV
Surrender of lease by Mr. Wood proposed, 1820 .. .. .. 382 IV
TRAMWAYS:
Cardiff Tramway Company, *see that title.*
Discontinuance of work on Sundays and night repairs desired, 1883 .. 82 V
Inspectors to warn passengers before passing under Bute Street Bridge, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Pilot Horse needed in Bute Street, 1889 .. .. 139 V
Protests against Sunday running and motion defeated, 1894 .. 202 V
Scheme for electric tramway to Penarth refused sanction, 1896 .. 240 V
Strike, 1890 .. .. 145 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Trinity Brewyn .. .. .. 212 I
426 V
Trinity Grounds .. .. .. 221 I
426 V
TRINITY STREET: .. .. .. 426 V
Alteration of paving material recommended, 1879.. .. .. 47 V
Derivation of name .. .. .. 295 II
Obstructions, 1885, 1888 .. 94, 127 V
Old buildings to be pulled down, 1889 .. .. 137 V
Richards, John, presented for a dung-hill in, 1810 .. .. .. 256 III
Theatre .. .. 323 V
Wall to be built to enclose Corporation property in, 1839 .. .. 425 IV
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874, 1887 .. .. 484 IV
117 V
Turnpike, arrangements for purchase of Deed Poll, 1811 .. .. .. 364 IV
Turnpike Gates, proceedings *re* proposed removal 455, 469, 470, 484, 486, 549 IV
Tying of man to cart's tail and dragging and flogging through market in High Street .. .. .. 321 V
Typhus fever .. .. 178 V
UNICORN INN: .. .. 444 V
Exchange of frontage for portion of Old Town Wall, 1880 .. .. 54 V
Lamp to be put up at corner of, 1775 .. .. 525 IV
Union Buildings .. .. .. 430 V
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: .. .. 78 V
Committee Lists, 1881, 1882 64-66 V
Council, purchase of Old Infirmary by, 1890 .. .. 153 V
Court of Governors, 1883 .. .. 83 V
Draft scheme for endowment to be considered, 1887 .. .. 118, 121 V
Location of Office at Cardiff, proceedings *re* procuring .. 248, 251 V
Meeting to be convened to consider means for securing, 1881.. .. 64 V
Members and Governors appointed, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Need of land for new, 1892 .. 170 V
Petition for Royal Charter to be prepared, 1883 .. .. .. 83 V
President and Vice-President, 1883 80 V
Question of accommodation, 1883 81, 82 V
Question of site, 1883 .. 81, 82 V
Subscriptions, 1882, 1883 .. 67, 78 V
Treasurer, 1883 .. .. .. 80 V
Vote of £350 for five years from Drapers' Company of London, 1894 .. .. 203 V
and Cradock Wells' Charity 111, 126 V
Unskilled labourers, residents out of work to fill up register at Town Hall, 1892 .. .. 172 V
URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY:
Medical Officer of Health, 1887 .. 123 V
Treasurer appointed, 1879 .. .. 510 IV
Use of Welsh language in .. .. 415 IV
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535 298-299 V
Vicarage Garden .. .. .. 431 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Vicarage Street, *see* Church Street and Trinity Street *above.*
VICTORIA PLACE: .. .. .. 431 V
Obstruction, 1888 .. .. .. 127 V
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874 .. .. 484 IV
Virgil Street Board School, *see under* Schools *above.*
VISITS to, and arrangements *re*:
Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1873 .. .. 480 IV
Clarence, H.R.H., Duke of .. 179 V
H.M. King Edward, Queen Alexandra and daughters 225, 228, 231-233, 235 V
Evans, David, Lord Mayor of London 162, 163, 167, 168, 170, 171, 179 V
Gloucester, H.R.H. Duke of, 1826 390-391 IV
Lord Nelson's flagship, *Foudroyant*, question of, 1896 .. .. .. 236 V
Refusal of invitation to Italian Squadron, 1895 .. .. .. 212 V
Roberts, General the Rt. Hon. Earl, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., V.C., 1881 55, 183 V
Stanley, Henry M. correspondence *re*, 1890 .. .. 147, 150, 153 V
H.M. Queen Victoria and H.R.H. Prince Albert .. .. 439-440 IV
White, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas, 1877 499-500 IV
Walk, The, No. 21, agreement made for purchase, 1890 .. .. .. 148 V
Walking the boundaries, 1795 .. 330 II
Wall to be erected from Archway near the Church to house belonging to Mr. Lambert Williams, 1828 .. 393 IV
WARD CONSTABLES:
Appointed and sworn:
1733 .. .. 316 IV
1737 .. .. .. 240-241 IV
1739 .. .. 245 IV
1744 .. .. 252 IV
1745 .. .. .. 254, 258 IV
1748 .. .. .. 279-280 IV
1749 .. .. 261 IV
1750 .. .. 262 IV
1753 .. .. 263 IV
1757 .. .. 264 IV
1759 .. .. 271 IV
1763 .. .. .. 279-280 IV
1765 .. .. 280 IV
1767 .. .. 283 IV
1768 .. .. 286 IV
1769 .. .. 286 IV
1773 .. .. 288 IV
1774 .. .. 289 IV
1776 .. .. 291 IV
1778 .. .. 328 IV
1779 .. .. 330 IV
1780 .. .. 332 IV
1782 .. .. .. 333, 334 IV
1783 .. .. 335 IV
1785 .. .. 336 IV
1786 .. .. .. 337-8 IV
1787 .. .. .. 338-339 IV
1788 .. .. 340 IV
1801 .. .. 357 IV
1815 .. .. 368 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
WARD CONSTABLES: *cont'd.*
Appointed and sworn: *cont'd.*
1817 .. .. 373 IV
1818 .. .. 377 IV
1819 .. .. 379 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1822 .. .. 383 IV
1824 .. .. 386 IV
1825 .. .. .. 388, 389 IV
1826 .. .. 392 IV
1828 .. .. 393 IV
1830 .. .. 397 IV
1831 .. .. 398 IV
1833 .. .. .. 400, 403 IV
1834 .. .. 406 IV
Oath .. .. 309, 322-325 IV
WASTE LANE: .. .. 433 V
Grant of burgage in, 1557 .. .. 474 I
Lease and bargain and sale of premises, 1670 .. 102-103, 142-143 IV
Tenants of burgages in, and cottage, 1550 .. .. 256 I
see also Working Street *below.*
Waste Street, *see* West Street *below.*
Watchmen, payment for coats, 1819.. 346 II
WATER BAILIFFS: .. .. .. 510 V
Antiquity of office .. .. .. 276 V
Allowance to, for replacing buoys, 1870 .. .. 467 IV
to be Appointed and duties of, 1762, 1767 .. .. .. 276, 285 IV
275 V
Appointed by Corporation .. 133 II
Appointed and sworn:
1818 .. .. 377 IV
1820 .. .. 382 IV
1821 .. .. 382 IV
1822 .. .. 383 IV
1824 .. .. 386 IV
1825 .. .. 388 IV
1826 .. .. 391 IV
1827 .. .. 392 IV
1828 .. .. 393 IV
1829 .. .. 395 IV
1831 .. .. 398 IV
1833 .. .. 399 IV
1836 .. .. 414, 418, 421 IV
1841 .. .. 427 IV
1848 .. .. 434 IV
1852 .. .. 437 IV
1855 .. .. 441 IV
1860 .. .. 447 IV
1862 .. .. 450 IV
1868 .. .. 461 IV
1869 .. .. 465 IV
1871 .. .. .. 469, 474 IV
1872 .. .. 477 IV
1873 .. .. 480 IV
1874 .. .. 483 IV
1875 .. .. 486 IV
1876 .. .. 494 IV
1877 .. .. 501 IV
1878 .. .. 506 IV
1879 .. .. 512 IV
1880 .. .. 48 V
1884 .. .. 86 V
1891 .. .. 156 V
1897 .. .. 259 V
Committee appointed *re* duties, 1836, 1853.. .. 414, 418, 438 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
WATER BAILIFFS: *cont'd.*
List, 1788-1897 .. .. 528-529 V
New anchor and chain to be procured by, 1874 .. .. .. 481 IV
Poundage arrangements, 1828, 1881 393, 397 IV
Proceedings *re* wrecks 61, 221, 250 V
Reports read, 1871 .. .. 471, 473 IV
Salary, 1818, 1859 .. .. 375, 446 IV
to Settle claim for picking up Corporation buoy, 1887 .. .. 110 V
Uniform clothes for, 1877 .. .. 110 V
Water supply .. .. .. 63, 457 V
WATERWORKS:
Department to use old Borough Offices, 1880 .. .. .. 49 V
Report on sample of water in St. John's Parish, 1879 .. .. 509 IV
WEIGH HOUSE: .. .. .. 433 V
Bill *re*, 1797 .. .. 335 II
Establishment of, 1746 .. 255-256 IV
Notice to quit to be given, 1797 .. 355 IV
Rents, 1788, 1792, 1819 342, 343, 347 II
Weighing machine placed at disposal of Council, 1851 .. .. .. 436 IV
WEIRS: .. .. 43, 47 III
Demise, 1233.. .. .. .. 291 V
Suit *re* repair, 1719 .. .. .. 442 I
Welsh Calvinistic Chapel, sale of land in occupation of Trustees, 1835 .. 408 IV
Westborne Crescent, acquisition of land between bank of the Taff and, 1893 174 V
West Bute Street, to be macadamised and paved, 1851 .. .. .. 541 IV
West of England Bank, to be called upon to close windows opening on Corporation property, 1858 .. 444 IV
Western Mail Offices, fire, 1893 .. 175 V
WEST GATE:
Grant of burgages, etc., by, 1616 .. 483 I
House and forge outside, owned by Corporation, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Houses out of, given to Lord Bute and Lord Dumfries, by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 98 III
Lamps to be set up near, 1774, 1856 521, 545 IV
Mills outside, owned by Lord Cardiff, 1782 .. .. .. 491 III
Proprietors of Old Mills or Works by, presented for leaving opening by pond sluice unsecured, 1788 .. 248 III
Pulling down ordered, 1781 .. 333 IV
Rental without and within, 1666 79-80 II
Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. 296, 297, 301 IV
West Gate—Castle Gate, tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. .. 212 I
West Gate—Town Wall, tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. 213 I
WESTGATE STREET: .. .. 474-475 IV
434 V
Circus, question *re* Corporation's right to site of, 1875 .. .. 485 IV
Grand Theatre .. .. .. 323 V
Palisade constructed, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Pig Market to be discontinued, 1879 514 IV
Question *re* closing house in, as unfit for human habitation, 1876 492 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Westland, tenant of burgage in, 1550 256 I
Westlane, *see* Waste Lane *above.*
WEST STREET: .. .. .. 433 V
Bequests of houses in, 1629, 1708 120, 146 III
Brawl and murder in, 1555 153-154 II
Grant of burgages in, 1563, 1615 475, 482 I
Inhabitants of St. John's the Baptist parish presented for not repairing, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Little Stone Bridge, persons presented for not repairing, 1770, 1780 .. .. .. 243, 244 III
Rent of burgages, etc., in, 1492, 1537 .. .. 174, 205-206, 206 I
Taken into grounds of Cardiff Castle and houses pulled down, 1803.. .. .. .. note 255 III
310 IV
Tenant of burgage and weir in, 1550 .. .. .. 256, 258 I
Terms of leases in, and near, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. 296, 299, 300, 301 IV
Wall of court near the Mill Gate presented as encroachment, 1780 245 III
WEST WARD:
Assessment of inhabitants, 1703 122-123 IV
Constables for, *see* Ward Constables *above.*
Moneys uncollected and vacancies in, 1722 .. .. 225 IV
Rental, 1666 .. .. .. 78-80 II
Schedule of the King's Chief Rent, 1686 .. .. 114 IV
WHARF:
Corporation's right to land on east side, 1837 .. .. 422 IV
Cost of notices to remove goods from Corporation property on, 1816 .. 357 II
Private wharfs, 1788 .. .. 389 II
Proposed acquisition of land on, by Corporation, 1888 .. .. 132 V
WHARTON HOUSE: .. .. .. 435 V
Corporation's offer for purchase of, refused, 1880 .. .. .. 51 V
Wharton Place, lease, 1896 .. .. 241 V
WHARTON STREET (Worton Street, Wotton Street, Heol-y-Cawl, Broth Lane, Porridge Lane): .. 434 V
Bequests of messuages, etc., in, 1710, 1719, 1768.. .. 150, 159, 181 III
Conveyance of houses in, 1879 .. 513 IV
Corporation presented for ruin in, 1793 .. .. 251 III
Fire .. .. 98 V
Grants of burgages 475, 479, 480, 482-483 I
307 V
Jones, Samuel, presented for a nuisance in keeping a slaughter-house in, 1810 .. .. .. 256 III
Loss of rents in, 1492 .. .. 179 I
Purchase of premises in 487, 498-499 IV
Tenants of burgages and cottage in, 1550 .. .. .. 255-256 I
Terms of leases, *circa* 1715 295-296, 300 IV
Tithe Barn, *see that title above.*
Widening and improving proposed, 1874 .. .. 484 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Wheat Sheaf Inn .. .. .. 445 V
Whipping .. .. .. 238-239 III
White Horse Inn .. .. .. 161 III
445 V
WHITE LION INN: .. .. .. 445 V
Bequest of, 1775 .. .. .. 185 III
Lamp to be set up near, 1774 .. 521 IV
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 490 III
Whitmore Lane, *see* Custom House Street *above.*
Whitworth, Mr., scholarship, 1868 457-458 IV
Wild Birds Protection Acts to be enforced, 1897 .. .. .. 252 V
William Stone's Corner, lamp to be put up near, 1775 .. .. .. 524 IV
Windsor Esplanade, flooding.. .. 238 V
Wine sold, and salt, 1316 .. .. 133 I
Wine-testing port, petitioned .. 154 V
WOMANBY (Homanby): .. .. 436 V
Affray in, 1759 .. .. .. 211 II
Arrangements for paying for scavenging, etc., 1775 .. .. .. 525 IV
Bequest of tenement, etc., in, 1600, 1716-7 .. .. .. 116, 157 III
Bradley's Buildings .. .. .. 342 V
Drains to be opened and cleaned, 1831 .. .. 536 IV
Farm of burgage in, 1552 .. .. 472 I
Grant of lands and burgage at, 1557, 1609 .. .. .. 473, 481 I
Jones' Court, purchase of Messrs. Brain's old brewery at, by Corporation, 1895 .. .. .. 205 V
Old cottages on west side to be pulled down and slaughter-houses to be erected, 1839 .. .. 425 IV
Order for measurement of street to Mill Gate, 1774 .. .. .. 519 IV
Presented, 1788 .. .. .. 209 III
Presentments for dung heaps, etc., in, 1782, 1793 .. 246, 251, 252 III
Roberts, Thomas, presented for blocks of stones in, 1782 .. .. 246 III
Shipment of butter and corn to .. 399 I
to be Repaired by poor parishioners, 1816 .. .. 530 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not repairing, 1790, 1810 250, 255 III
Tenements and holders, 1543-3, 1550, 1666 .. ..214-215, 255, 256 I
78 II
Terms of lease in, *circa* 1715, 1738 296, 298 IV
Wood Street, Temperance Town, Theatre Royal .. .. .. 323 V
Woodville Road, proposed Tramway petitioned against, 1883 .. .. 85 V
Wordsworth Street, dead trees replaced, 1880 .. .. 55 V
WORKHOUSE:
Committee appointed *re* purchase of gateway leading into garden, 1836 .. .. 420 IV
Key, Thomas, presented for not repairing house adjoining, 1779, 1780 .. .. .. 243, 244 III
Old:
Coins, etc., found in ruins to be sent to Museum, 1852 .. .. 436 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*
WORKHOUSE: *cont'd.*
Old: *cont'd.*
to be Pulled down, 1851 .. .. 436 IV
Purchase of premises, 1843, 1844 430, 432 IV
Site for new Post Office, 1868 .. 461 IV
Plymouth, Lord, presented for ruin adjoining, 1780 .. .. .. 246 III
School for Boys to be opened in, until Schoolroom be built, 1815.. 496 III
Working Men's Radical Association, resolution *re* celebration of Jubilee, 1887 .. .. 112 V
WORKING STREET: .. .. 434, 437 V
Grants of burgage, etc. .. .. 477 I
26 III
307 V
Improvement, 1897 .. .. .. 253 V
Old buildings to be pulled down, 1889 .. .. 137 V
St. John's Vicarage Garden, question *re* Marquis of Bute's title to, 1882 70 V
St. John's Parish presented for not repairing, 1796 .. .. .. 253 III
Sale of piece of land in, 1835 .. 408 IV
Summer-house garden .. .. 419 V
Widening and improving, 1874, 1887 522 III
484 IV
117, 266 V
Works, 1315 .. .. 108 I
Worton Lane, tenant of burgages in, 1550 .. .. 256 I
Worton Street, *see* Wharton Street *above.*
Wotton Street, *see* Wharton Street *above.*
Writ of entry for lands, etc., prayed, 1570 .. .. 67 III
Wrotton Lane, grant of burgage in, 1557 .. .. 474 I
Wrotton Street, grant of burgage in, 1557 .. .. 474 I
Wynche, Jankyn, house in St. John's Street—Nicholas Baker's house, burgages, tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. 216 I
Wyndham Crescent, sewer broken into .. .. 512 IV
ZION CHAPEL:
Motion to allow Philharmonic Union to occupy for practice, not carried, 1879 .. .. 512 IV
Removal of bodies from vaults attached to .. .. .. 507 IV
de Cardiff:
IVETTA, fees held by, 1314 .. .. 281 I
PAULIN, holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. 272 I
WILLIAM, (1126) .. .. .. 286 V
WILLIAM, (1314) .. .. .. 281 I
Cardiff, Baron, *see* Bute, John, 1st Marquis of.
Cardiff Baths Company, Ltd. .. 475 IV
Cardiff Billposting Company, hoarding erected by, 1890 .. 145-146 V
Cardiff Bridge (Canton Bridge, Taff Bridge, Plasturton Bridge): .. 349 V
Acquisition of land for making communication between Coldstream Terrace and, 1893 .. .. .. 174 V
Canton Bridge (Canton Bridge, Taff Bridge, Plasturton Bridge): *cont'd.*
Certificate of repair of highway to Plasturton, 1748 .. .. .. 232 III
Gift to, 1393 .. .. 161 I
Grant of land formerly belonging to chapel on, 1616 .. .. 449, 482 I
Highways from, insufficient, 1590, 1592 163, 164 II
Insufficient, 1590, 1591, 1594 162, 163, 165 II
Legacy left to, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
Letters *re* building, repairs, and maintenance of, 1579 .. 344, 359-360 I
Out of repair, 1773 .. .. .. 236 II
Persons presented for non-maintenance of, 1587.. .. .. .. 162 II
Question *re* repair of roads over, and at end of, 1876 .. .. .. 490 IV
Repair of:
Agreement with Thomas Roberts for, 1770 .. .. 242 III
Expenditure for, 1731 .. .. 204 III
Money towards, 1393 .. .. 162 I
Necessary, 1729, 1750 .. 200, 237 III
Payments for, 1722, 1787 .. .. 342 II
227 IV
Suit *re*, 1719 .. .. 442 I
Cardiff Castle, ship .. .. 389, 395 II
250 V
Cardiff Corporation Act, 1884 276, 463 V
Cardiff Corporation Bill .. .. 114 V
Cardiff Fabian Socialist Society, memorial .. .. 168 V
Cardiff Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibition, help of Corporation in inauguration requested, 1870 .. 466 IV
Cardiff Flats, dredgings, 1885.. .. 96 V
Cardiff Foresters, stained glass present to Free Library, 1882 .. .. 67 V
Cardiff Gas Light and Coke Company, purchase proposed, 1874 .. 484 IV
Cardiff Harbour Trust, question of formation, 1886 .. .. .. 100 V
Cardiff Horticultural Society, refusal of subscription by Corporation, 1891 157 V
Cardiff Hundred, *see* Cibwr Hundred.
Cardiff Improvement Act .. .. 489 IV
48, 270-271 V
Cardiff Improvement Bill:
Certain clauses to be withdrawn, 1871 .. .. 470 IV
Committee appointed for further consideration of, 1871 .. .. .. 469 IV
Cardiff Incorporated Shipowners' Association, resolution, 1893 .. 178 V
Cardiff Law Society, improved provision for Library requirements of, in Town Hall requested, 1897.. .. 255 V
Cardiff Licensed Victuallers' Association, resolution *re* Watch Committee and Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881 .. .. .. 59-60 V
Cardiff Life Boat Saturday Committee, launching of boat on Roath Park Lake, and charge for viewing permitted, 1895 .. .. .. 212 V
"Cardiff and Merthyr Guardian,".. 58 II
339, 340, 342, 373 III
461 IV
Cardiff and Monmouthshire Valleys Railway Bill, 1885 .. .. 92 V

Cardiff Moors:
Description and owners, 1638 .. 426 I
"The First Coal Staith," illustration, 1835 .. .. .. back p. 464 IV
Cardiff Natural History and Antiquarian Society, President made *ex officio* member of Free Library Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 73 V
Cardiff Pilotage Bill passed, 1861 .. 448 IV
Cardiff Ratepayers' Association, continuation of Charles Street to David Street urged, 1887 .. .. 125 V
Cardiff Roads:
Certain Board of Trade rights waived, 1850 .. .. 447 IV
Discharge of stone ballast into Middle Pool, 1897 .. .. 257 V
Steps to be taken to remove wreck from fairway to, 1877 .. .. 498 IV
Cardiff Shipowners' Association, appointment of Chairman as member of Pilotage Board requested, 1878 .. .. 505-506 IV
Cardiff Temperance Association .. 77 V
"Cardiff Times" .. .. 443, 461 IV
Cardiff Tramway Company:
Application to be made to, for extension of lines, 1877 .. .. .. 499 IV
Application to run cars on Sunday refused, 1878 .. .. .. 502 IV
Discontinuance of work on Sundays and night repairs desired, 1883 .. 82 V
Permitted to run cars on Christmas Day, subject to certain conditions, 1877 .. .. 501 IV
Cardiff Turnpike Trust, 1805, proceedings of Commissioners under, 1805-11 .. .. .. 263-266 III
Cardiff Water Company, payment to, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Cardiff Waterworks Act, 1850, repeal .. .. 458 V
Cardiff Waterworks Company, history of, and purchase of undertaking by Corporation .. 484, 510, 512 IV
457-461 V
Careg-Pica, *see under* Cardiff.
de Careswell, Sir William, Knt., witness, 1338 .. .. 19 I
Carew, Matthew.. .. .. .. 49 I
Carey:
JOHN, of Cardiff, Cooper and Victualler:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 262 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1757 .. .. 264 IV
JOHN, jr., Overseer of St. John's, (1751, 1759) .. .. 316 II
459, 460 III
PATRICK WILLIAM, J.P. (William Patrick):
53, 58, 62, 71, 84, 89, 108, 109, 123, 132, 140, 150, 204, 213, 214, 237 V
Amendments proposed and seconded 178, 190, 250 V
Mayor .. .. .. 203, 216 V
Presentation of portrait of himself to Cardiff Corporation, 1895 .. 214 V
Presentation of silver trowel to, 1895 .. .. 214 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Carey: *cont'd.*
PATRICK WILLIAM, J.P. (William Patrick): *cont'd.*
Resolutions proposed and seconded, 1881, 1887, 1891 .. 59, 117, 160 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Free Library and Committee, 1885 .. 93, 95 V
and Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. 230 V
Vote of thanks, 1895 .. .. 219 V
ROWLAND, of Cardiff, victualler .. 460 III
257 IV
WILLIAM, to remove penthouse and window under of house of, in Broad street, 1775 .. .. 522 IV
WILLIAM PATRICK, *see* Patrick William *above.*
Carfylle, *see* Caerphilly.
Carkese, Charles, 1714, 1715, 1731, 1734 .. .. .. 375, 378-380, 396 II
Carlingford, Lord, 1883 .. .. 78 V
Carlile Port, embargo .. 369, 370, 371 II
Carlyon, *see* Caerleon.
Carmarthen:
Castle, King's Majesty's free Chapel.. 305 II
Chantreys, 1548 .. .. 304-305 II
Church, Our Lady service .. .. 305 II
Description, 1548 .. .. .. 305 II
Number of houseling-people (Easter communicants), 1548 .. .. 305 II
Rood Church .. .. .. 304-305 II
Staple town for wools, hides, etc. .. 19 III
266 V
Carmarthenshire, defenceless state of, 1745 .. .. 387 II
Carnarvon, and Library bequeathed by late Dr. Rowland Williams, 1871 470-471 IV
Carnarvon:
Robert, Earl of.. .. .. .. 34 IV
Duchess of .. .. 34 IV
Carn, *see* Carne.
Carn-Cynlas (the rocky hill of Cynlas) 350 V
Carne:
REV. CHARLES, rector of St. Athans, Freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. 245 IV
SIR EDWARD, Knt.:
Agreement with John and Isabel Arnold *re* lands, 1543 .. .. 56 III
Burgage of, 1550 .. .. .. 256 I
Challenge of, for cosenage .. 275-277 II
Depositions taken before, *circa* 6 Ed. VI .. .. .. 42-43 III
Manor of Llystalybont sold to, 1543 .. .. 20 II
Overseer of testament, 1550 .. 104 III
Parcel of Manor of Corneton held of, 1559 .. .. 82 IV
Pension to, from Hospital of St. David, Swansea, 1548 .. .. 303 II
v. Thomas Raglan, 1542 .. .. 54 III
Rent paid by, 1547 .. .. .. 108 IV
EDWARD, of Cowbridge, gent., bound to appear to answer charge of treason, 1695.. .. .. 149, 182 II
ELIZABETH, *see* Lewis, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, rent, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
HOWELL, gent., committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 177 II
JOHN, sentence for murder of, 1542 .. 55 III

Carne: *cont'd.*
JOHN, Esq.:
Payment of mises to be demanded by, Ed. VI. .. .. 73-4 III
Writ delivered to, and certificate of, 1558 .. .. .. 75, 76 IV
JOHN, and Manor of Llystalybont .. 21 II
318, 320, 325, 326 III
NICHOLL, DR., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
RICHARD, burgage held by, and rent, 1542-3 .. .. 215, 227, 230 I
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) .. 540 III
ROGER, (1547, 1551) .. .. 236, 459 I
THOMAS .. .. 83 III
THOMAS .. 33, 314, 319, 322, 323, 326, 327, 332, 333 III
THOMAS, of Ewenny, Esq., grant to, 1570 .. .. 282 II
THOMAS, of Ewenny, 1653 .. .. 312 III
WILLIAM, Coroner, inquest and committal by, 1538 .. .. 308, 312 I
WILLIAM, of Nash .. .. .. 488 V
WILLIAM, Esq., Writ of *Disseisin in le post* requested against, 1570 .. 281 II
WILLIAM, rent, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
LADY, *v.* Thomas Raglan, 1542 .. 54 III
COLONEL, (1645-6) .. .. .. 150 IV
Carnes of Ewenny .. .. .. 135 IV
Carnwath, Earl of, (1645) .. .. 147 IV
Carpenter:
LEWIS .. .. 61 II
ROBERT LE .. .. 294 I
MR., (1820) .. .. .. 349, 381 II
Carphilly, *see* Caerphilly.
Carr:
GEORGE, Organist, Llandaff Cathedral, (1629, 1632) .. .. 17, 18 V
G. W., Collector of Customs and Collector of Harbour Dues for Port of Cardiff, 1891 .. .. .. 159 V
HENRY LASCELLES, Councillor, (1881, 1889, 1890, 1891) 65, 140, 141, 151, 159 V
LASCELLES, Editor and Proprietor of "Evening Express," etc., presentation of Cartoon "Opening of the Cardiff Gymnasium" to Corporation, 1897 .. .. 245 V
T., offer to Records Committee *re* copying, 1893 .. .. .. 181 V
Carrickfargus .. .. 370 II
Carriour, William .. .. .. 60 II
Carrol, James, sentence for obtaining money under false pretences, 1803 .. 251 II
Carson, James, 1756 .. .. .. 210 II
Cartæ et alia munimenta quae ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent, by G. T. Clark, referred to .. .. 9, 147 I
7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22, 29 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49 II
2, 5-6 III
153, 201 V
Carter:
MORICE, 1547 .. .. 278 II
RICHARD, 1726, 1738 .. .. 194, 199 II
Carthcreke, *see* Gardd-y-Crug.
Cartwright: .. .. 61 I
THOMAS GEORGE, Esq., of Fairwater, Manor of Llandaff owned by, 1895 .. .. 25 II
Cartwright: *cont'd.*
W. G., Lord of the Manor of Llandaff:
On Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Negotiations pending with Corporation, 1883 .. .. 80 V
WILLIAM SHEWARD, lands sold to, 1852 23-24 II
Cartwrights, conveyance by, 1885 .. 25 II
Carver's House, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Carwardyn, Thomas, of Stretton, juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I
Cary, *see* Carey.
Casberd, Judge, (1826) .. .. .. 268 II
Casecroft, *see* Ketchcroft.
Casswell, William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 525 III
Castan (? the chestnut) .. .. .. 350 V
Castellau (the Castles) .. .. .. 350 V
Castell-Coch (the red Castle): 15, 26, 33 IV
350 V
Built by Earl Gilbert de Clare (2) .. 45 II
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 134 IV
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Castell-Morgraig .. .. .. 350 V
Castelltowne Manor, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 289 III
Castell-y-Myneich (the Monk's Castle) 39, 90 II
35 IV
351 V
Castell-y-Wy .. .. 351 V
Castle Bailey, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Castle Close, *see* Cae Castell.
Castle Field, (near Llystalybont) .. 262 III
324, 351 V
Castle Meanagh, *vide* Castell-y-Myneich.
Castle Road .. .. 351 V
Castlemaine, Roger, Lord, tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Castle Mount, *see* Careg-Pica *under* Cardiff.
Cathays: .. .. 351 V
Bequest of timber at, 1716-17 .. 157 III
Certificate of repair of causeway to Cae'r Vid Vol, 1749 .. 203-204 II
Footpath to North Road, question *re,* 1883 .. .. 74 V
Leases, 289, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 336-337, 351, 352 IV
Waste and fields near, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. 361 IV
see also Cathays Park.
Cathays Grange: .. .. .. 351 V
Illustration, 1890 .. .. face p. 337 V
Cathays Park:
Meeting of Royal Agricultural Society, arrangements *re,* 1871 472-473, 473 IV
Negotiations, etc., *re* purchase of, 1858, 1892, 1896, 1897 .. .. .. 546 IV
173, 241, 243 V
New Town Hall and Law Courts to be erected in, 1897 .. .. .. 252 V
Question *re* purchase of, 1892 .. 170 V
Statue of Lord Aberdare to be placed in 258 V
Sunday School Children's Jubilee Fete, 1887 .. .. 117 V

Catch Croft, *see* Ketchcroft.
Cathedral Road, *see under* Canton.
Catherine, of Black Weir, (1732) .. 495 II
Catherine, of Kevencoyd, (1732) .. 493 II
Catherine, daughter of Morgan Il'n of Radir .. .. 136 IV
Catholics, presentments and prosecutions of, 144, 147, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167-168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175-177 II
Cathook, *see* Cae Twc.
Catleugh:
EUPHFAME, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 538 III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 538 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 538 III
Cattock, Jenkin, *v.* Philip Meredith, 1729 313 IV
Cattle:
Maiming, 1750 .. .. 236 III
Old toll on, and *re* enforcement of, 1758, 266-267 IV
Prices .. 105, 116, 118, 126, 134, 140 I
449-450, 463 II
Cattwck, Elinor, of Cardiff, (1771) .. 321 II
Cattwg, Rees .. .. 108 II
Catwg, payment to, 1762 .. .. 471 III
Caubalfa, *see* Gabalfa, Y.
Cavalli, Rev. Dominic, on Cardiff University Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Cavendish, Lord Frederick Charles, Chief Secretary for Ireland. assassination, 1882 .. .. 67 V
de Caversham, William, Treasurer of Cardiff .. .. .. 12, 13 III
Cawsy Crebyn, (the causeway of the crest) .. .. 261 II
351 V
Caymyne, Ivor .. .. 195 I
Cayre, *see* Caerau.
Cayrey, *see* Caerau.
Cecil:
SIR WILLIAM .. .. 485 V
MR. SECRETARY, (*circa* 1558) .. .. 127 IV
Cedrych, Cadefor ab .. .. .. 15 IV
Cedrych ap Gwaethfoed, *see* Gwaethfoed, Cedrych ap.
Cefn Reservoir .. .. 463, 464, 467 V
Cefn-Bychan (the little ridge).. .. 352 V
Cefn-Carnau (the ridge of stone-heaps) 273, 274 I
352 V
Cefn-coed (the woody ridge): .. 17-18 II
352 V
Owners, tenant and rent, 1702 99, 102, 103, 104, 106 II
Cefn-coed-ycha, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. .. 104 II
Cefn-Colston (Colston Ridge).. .. 352 V
Cefn-Glaes, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
Cefn-Mabli (Ridge of Mabel) .. .. 103 II
352 V
Cefn-On: .. .. 18, 352 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 466 I
Rendezvous at, 1645 .. .. .. 147 IV
Sale of herbage.. .. .. 252, 460 I
Cefn-On Vaghan, grant of pasture between Toste and, to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 455-457 I
Cefn-Penarth, tenant and rent, 1666.. 90 II
Cefn-Poeth (hot ridge) .. .. .. 104 II
352 V
Cefn Sulreig, Lords' Courts kept on .. 18 IV
Cefn-Tre-Baen (the ridge of the habitation of Payn), "Keven Tree Payne's lands" .. .. .. 297 I
92 II
352 V
Cefn-y-Gwyndon (the ridge of the white layland) .. .. 91-92 II
352 V
Cefn-y-wrach "the Hag's back": .. 352 V
Committee appointed to consider removal of, 1877 .. .. .. 498 IV
Dredging operations necessary .. 504 V
Report made on, 1877.. .. .. 500 IV
Ceil, Dr. .. .. 450 II
Celestine, Pope .. .. 166 IV
Celyn, Y (the holly trees) .. .. 352 V
Celyn-Bach .. .. 353 V
Celyn Bridge, *see* Pont-y-Celyn.
Cenfyg, *see* Kenfig.
Central Glamorgan Local Militia, sentence on deserter, 1813 .. .. 260 II
Censam, *see* Keynsham.
Cerrig hywel, *see* Crickhowel.
Ceven Glaes, *see* Cefn-Glaes.
Ceven Onn, *see* Cefn-On.
Ceven-tre-baen, *see* Cefn-Tre-Baen.
Ceven-y-Gwyndon, *see* Cefn-y Gwyndon.
Ceward, Philip, marriage, 1670 .. 410 III
Chain, The, *see under* Heath, The.
"Chainey" .. .. 169 III
Challenge for "cosenage" .. 275-277 II
Challener, Samuel .. .. .. 140 III
Challoner, Bishop .. .. .. 156 IV
Chalmers, search to be made for, 1751.. 400 II
Chamber, Christopher and Agnes, (1542) 55 III
Chamberlain:
RT. HON. JOSEPH, M.P., visit to Cardiff, 1886 .. .. 102-105 V
Mr., (1737) .. .. 383 II
Chamberlayne:
JOHN .. .. 175 I
JOHN, rent of, 1551 .. .. .. 462 I
Chamberlen, Peter, Frenchman .. 356 I
Chamb'leyn, David, approvement of lands of, 1492 .. .. .. 170 I
Chambers:
JOHN, goods seized and assault by, 1615 170 II
MARGARET, of Cardiff, deposition *re* seizure of John Williams' goods, 1649 .. .. 430 I
THOMAS *v.* Richard Davies, 1623 .. 429 I
Champernoune:
JOAN, *see* Lewis, Joan.
PHILIP, of Darlington.. .. .. 488 V
Chancellor's Close, The, *see* Cae Siawnsler.
Chancery Proceedings:
69-97 III
48, 49, 54, 69, 86-89 IV
Chandler:
H., farm of, free from swine fever .. 203 V
R., (1738) .. .. 398 II
Channing:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 541 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1848) .. .. 541 III

Chantries:
Certificate, 1548 .. .. 293-309 II
Grants of late possessions .. 472-483 I
Lands and possessions of, 1542-3, 1550 208-223, 254-258 I
see also Concealed lands.
Chapel Farm, Penylan .. .. .. 353 V
Chapel Gwladis 398 I
Chapel of Gwynnoge .. .. .. 308 II
Chapman:
FRANCES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 526 III
JAMES .. .. 526 III
MARY, widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 81 II
MATILDA .. .. 526 III
MR., (1732) .. .. 494 II
Chappell:
JOHN, Councillor, (1897) .. .. 261 V
THOMAS, Master of *Benjamin*, 1737 .. .. 436 III
Charity Commissioners:
Draft scheme of, for endowment of Cardiff University College to be considered, 1887 .. .. 118, 121 V
and Howell's Charity .. .. 513-514 IV
50-51 V
Memorial to, *re* proceeds of Cardiff Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1870, 1882 .. .. 67 V
Official list of Chantries of Glamorgan requested, 1890 .. .. .. 144 V
Scheme *re* property of dissolved Corporation of Llantrisant submitted, 1889 .. .. 137-138 V
and Cradock Wells' Charity .. 111, 126 V
Charity Inquiries Expenses Act, 1892 225 V
Charity Land, payment for mapping and surveying, 1812 .. .. .. 355 II
Charles, payment to, for relaying buoy 344 II
Charles:
DAVID, of Lisvane, (1731) .. .. 474 II
EDWARD, of Eley, (1698) .. .. 136 III
EDWARD, of Eley .. .. .. 570 III
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1775) .. .. 536 III
EDWARD, late of Llandaff, Maulster, (1707) .. .. 143 III
EDWARD, yeoman, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825 .. .. .. 389 IV
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1659) .. .. 570 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1698 .. 136-137 III
HENRY, Constable of Cardiff, 1780 .. 332 IV
HENRY, estate and effects of William Prichard assigned to .. .. 352 IV
HENRY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1799) .. .. 536 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803) .. .. 536 III
JENNET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1760) .. .. 578 III
JOAN, widow, will of, 1707 .. .. 143 III
JOHN, (1727) .. .. 194 III
JOHN, rent, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
LEWIS, sen., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1786) .. 578 III
LEWIS, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1786) .. 578 III
LEWIS, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 143 III
Lewis .. .. 24 II

Charles: *cont'd.*
LEWIS, tithe wood paid to .. .. 97 IV
MARY, bequests to, 1702 .. 138, 139 III
MARY:
Memorial inscription, St. John's Church, (1853) .. .. .. 517 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853) .. .. 536 III
MRS. MARY, permitted to put up monument in Alderman's Aisle, 1554 .. 439 IV
PHILIPP, bequest to, 1702 .. .. 138 III
REES, of Monknash, Freeman of Cardiff, 1748 .. .. .. 259, 317 IV
THOMAS, of Llandaff, yeoman, will, 1702 .. .. 138-139 III
THOMAS, bequests to, 1698, 1702 137, 138-139 III
THOMAS, Rev., B.A., appointed Master Llandaff Free School, 1736 .. 35 V
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. 333 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
THOMAS, Vicar, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1764) .. 579 III
THOMAS, (1796) .. .. 332 II
354 IV
THOMAS, Bailiff and Alderman:
345, 346, 350, 359 II
481, 519, 554 III
375, 380, 396, 400, 402, 403, 410, 482, 483, 534 IV
Apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III
on Committee *re* proposed removal of Cardiff Assizes, 1834 .. .. 404 IV
Court of Record held before, 1818 .. 362 II
Depositions taken before, 1818, 1825 263-266 II
Elected and sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1833, 1834 373, 377, 382, 383, 386, 391, 393, 396, 399, 404 IV
Empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachment of River in St. Mary's, 1820 .. .. .. 381 IV
and Gurnos Charity, 1820, 1826 379, 390 IV
Lease to, 1816 .. .. .. 369 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1837) .. .. .. 517 III
Officials sworn before, 1818, 1820, 1823 .. .. 362 II
382, 384 IV
Payment to, 1822 .. .. .. 350 II
Purchase of stock for use of Corporation in name of, ordered, 1826 .. .. 393 IV
Recognizance before, 1816 .. .. 263 II
Sale of houses and gardens in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. .. 405 IV
Sworn Alderman of Cardiff, 1816 .. 370 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 536 III
—, Tin Plate worker, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 570 III
Charles I.:
Civil War in Wales, 1645 .. .. 147 IV
at Oxford, 1645/6 .. .. .. 150 IV
Charles II. .. .. .. 104, 160 IV
Charles Hanbury, removal of wreck of, 1876, 1877 .. .. .. 493, 498 IV

Charlotte, Princess .. .. 344, 357 II
369-370 IV
Charming Molly, of Milford, entrance record, 1747 .. .. 438 II
Charming Sally, of Dublin, records, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1735, 1765 .. 434, 435, 436, 443 II
Chartist Rising .. .. .. 425-426 IV
de Chaumpuent, Peter, witness, 1290 .. 9 III
Chaundeler, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 214 I
le Chaundeler, Henry, land held by, 1314 .. .. 283 I
Cheese, price, 1316, 1731 .. .. 140 I
474, 480 II
Cheltenham:
Joseph .. .. .. 116, 120, 296 IV
Mrs., payment to, 1711 .. .. 190 IV
—, payment to, 1711 .. .. .. 190 IV
"Chence" *see* Smoke-silver.
Chensary, *see* Smoke-silver.
Chepstow:
Castle, Richard Hore imprisoned in, 1538 .. .. 308 I
Church, grant of lands formerly granted to services in, 1615 .. 481 I
Declared within Port of Cardiff, 1685 376 II
366 V
Description, 1548 .. .. .. 308 II
Number of "houseling people" (Easter communicants) 1548 .. .. 308 II
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
St. Katherine's Chantry
214, 215, 216, 222, 223, 481 I
308 II
Valentine, ship, conveyed to, 1538 308, 311 I
Cheriton, Jago's Land at, charged with wax for church, 1584 .. .. 398 I
Chester, grant .. .. 484 V
Chester:
Hughe, Earl of, Lordship of Flint won by .. .. 270 III
Ralph Gernons, Earl of .. .. 43 II
Chew:
Richard, master of *Loyalty*, 1764 .. 442 II
Richard, of Bristol, repair of organ, St. John's Church, 1770 .. .. 473 III
Cheyne, Sir Thomas, (1549) .. .. 485 V
Chicago, Great Fire, donation from inhabitants of Cardiff .. .. 476 IV
Chick, William, pirate, (1577)
350, 351, 352, 354 I
Chickens:
Price, 1393 .. .. .. 160-1 I
as Rent, 1653 .. .. 317 III
Chidlow, Rev. Charles, Secretary Cambrian Archæological Association, (1896) .. .. 229 V
Chilcott, Henry Webber: .. 460, 472 III
Absence one Sunday in month permitted, 1769 .. .. 472 III
Appointed Organist, St. John's Church, 1749 .. .. 457 III
Baptism of supposed son, 1753 .. 441 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
Burial, 1770 .. .. 442 III
Deduction from salary ordered for absence, 1751 .. .. .. 459 III
Payments to, 1753, 1755, 1760
460, 462, 470 III
Question *re* dismissal, 1759 .. 460-461 III
Childers, Mr., Home Secretary, letter, 1886 .. .. 101 V
Childs, William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 531 III
de Chiselbergh, Thomas, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 .. .. 18 III
Chitty:
John, of Cardiff, prosecution for forging Letters of Attorney, and sentence, 1881 .. 264-265, 266 II
Justice, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Chocolate, price, 1731 .. .. .. 472 II
Cholera .. .. 543 IV
82, 87, 88 V
Chount, Sir John, Steward, (1393) .. 161 I
Choulchester, *see* Colchester.
"Christian Directory," by Father Robert Parsons, S.J., transfer of portions of Welsh MS. translation to Free Library Committee, 1897 .. 249 V
Christian, Prince .. .. .. 512 III
Christofers, Dr., marriage by, 1674 .. 411 III
Christopher:
Anne .. .. 470, 481 II
David, bequest to, 1727 .. .. 163 III
John, Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1869 .. .. 465 IV
Morgan, payment to, 1747 .. .. 400 II
Richard, of Llanedern, yeoman, will, 1727 .. .. 163 III
Thomas, of Llantrissent, confession of theft, 1767 .. .. .. 222-223 II
Thomas:
Appointed Master, Cardiff School, 1817 .. .. 497 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 524 III
"Chronicle of Matthew Paris" 283, 297 V
"Chronicle of the Princes" 281-282, 284-286 V
Church, Edward, Esq., inquisition taken before, 1638 .. .. 425 I
Church Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Churchey, Walter:
Elected as Steward of Cardiff, 1722 220-221 IV
Removal from Stewardship of Cardiff, 1733 .. .. 326 IV
Suit brought against John Watkins, note, 32 V
Chwech-Erw-Islaw-y-Cawsy (the six acres below the causeway) .. .. 353 V
Ciaran, St. .. .. 341 III
Cibwr, Kibor, Kibbor or Kibworth (Cardiff Hundred): 134 IV
18, 28, 353, 480, 481 V
Agreement made between Sir Edward Carne and John and Isabel Arnold *re* lands, 1543 .. .. .. 56 III
Bailiffs:
Demise by .. .. 170 I
Fee, 1516 .. .. 201 I
Fined, 1750 .. .. 205 II
Payments to, 1492, 1542-3, 1547
187, 235, 242 I
Presented for Commortha against the Statute, etc., 1591 .. .. 163 II
Bridges presented as insufficient, 1590 162 II
Chief Constables: 197 III
1547—*circa* 1870 .. .. 539, 541 V
Presentment of persons fit to serve as, 1747 .. .. 231 III
Collector's Account, 1547 .. .. 249 I

Cibwr, Kibor, Kibbor or Kibworth (Cardiff Hundred): *cont'd.*
Courts .. .. 27, 46 I
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Payne de Turberville, 1315.. .. 57 IV
Description .. .. .. Welsh 46 IV
Trans. 46-47 IV
Fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 148 I
Grants .. .. .. 254, 466, 471 I
273 V
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1314 290 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 293 I
Issues of acre in, 1492 .. .. .. 170 I
Jurors, 1767 .. .. .. 240-241 III
Notes on .. .. .. 8-10 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1586 .. 401 I
291-293, 293, 294 III
Parishes comprised in .. .. .. 8 II
Pleas and perquisites .. 152, 178, 240, 265, 278, 289 I
Rent, 1537, 1547 .. .. 206, 249 I
Rents of assize, 1376 .. .. .. 152 I
Service of Welshmen of, 1307 .. 272 I
Statements made by inhabitants *re* wrongful taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 77-79 IV
Writ of entry for, prayed, 1570 .. 67 III
Cibwr and Cardiff, Manor of:
Acquired by the Herberts .. .. 15 II
Bailiffwick of hundred, sale of .. 316 I
Constituted out of Cibwr .. .. 8 II
Grants .. .. ..444, 445, 455, 480 I
Notes on .. .. .. 10-11 II
Bailiffs, *circa* 1500-1771 .. 541-543 V
Court Baron .. .. .. 13-14 II
Rents of assize, 1537 .. .. 205-206 I
Cibwr Forest, tithes to be paid to Tewkesbury, 1183-1189 .. .. 9 II
Cider, price, 1731, 1732 .. 469, 471, 499 II
Cider Cellar, the old, *see under* Cardiff.
Cil-Ely, (the cell of Ely) .. .. 383 V
Cilement, Thomas, juror, 1314 .. 277 I
Cilvach Wen, tenants and rent, *circa* 1670 96 II
Cil-Ynys, (the cell-island) .. .. 353 V
Civil War Memoranda, 1644-8, 103-104, 146-155 IV
Clairvaulx, Abbot of, (1336) .. .. 20 II
Clarburg, W. Datarius, (1527) .. 43 V
de Clare Family: .. .. .. 4 II
281 III
474 IV
265 V
de Clare:
Agnes .. .. 44 II
Amice .. .. 43, 44 II
Bugo .. .. 45 II
Eglantine .. .. 45 II
Eleanor, *see* Zouch, Lady.
Elizabeth, *see* D'Amory, Elizabeth.
Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of.
Isabel, daughter of Gilbert de Clare.. 44 II
Isabel, daughter of Richard de Clare.. 45 II
Isabel, daughter of William, Earl of Gloucester: 43 II
Grant, *circa* 1216 .. .. .. 19 II
de Clare: *cont'd.*
John, son of Gilbert de Clare (3) .. 46 II
Mabel .. .. 43 II
Margaret, *see* D'Audley, Margaret.
Margaret, (de Burgh) .. .. 45 II
Richard .. .. 43 II
Richard, Earl of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester, Richard de Clare, Earl of.
Robert .. .. 43 II
Rohesia .. .. 45 II
Thomas .. .. 45 II
William .. .. 44 II
Clare, Mr., arrest of, and action against, for non-payment of duty on salt, 458-9, 461, 462 II
Clarence:
George, Duke of, Lord of Llandaff, history .. .. .. 49-50, 51 II
Isabel, Duchess of, history .. 49, 50 II
Clarence and Avondale, H.R.H. the Duke of, and Earl of Athlone:
Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff to be presented to .. .. .. 149 V
Opening of Clarence Bridge by 148, 149 V
Resolution on betrothal of, and acknowledgment of, 1891 161-162, 163-164 V
Resolution of sympathy, etc., on death of, 1892 .. .. 164-165, 165-166 V
Visit to Cardiff .. .. 179 V
Clarence Bridge:
Infringement of River on abutment, 1895 .. .. 215 V
Opening .. .. .. 148-149 V
Clarendon:
Thomas, Earl of, Justice, 1812 .. 259 II
Earl of, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Clarendon's History of the Rebellion.. 147 IV
Clark, G. T. .. .. .. 1-2, 43 II
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Cartæ et alia Munimenta quae ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent, by, referred to .. .. 9, 147 I
Note.—7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49 II
2, 5-6 III
153, 201 V
Dinner to be given by, 1868 .. .. 458 IV
Error in copying of Municipal Charters by .. .. 201 V
Inspection of Cardiff Charters permitted, 1889 .. .. 141 V
on Judge Hardinge's portrait.. .. 130 V
Portrait of John Bruce Pryce presented to Corporation, 1865 .. .. 457 IV
Renovation of Cardiff Charters, 1890 8 I
45, 144, 146 V
Volumes of *Chartæ et alia Munimenta quae ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent,* presented to Corporation, 1889, 1890 .. .. .. 143, 153 V
Clarke:
Mr. and Mrs. Godfrey, land given for Roath Park, 1887 .. .. .. 120 V
Ivy, Curate of Cardiff, complaint against Constantine Smith, 1643 .. 19 V
Madame Lucy, to sing at banquet to Lord Mayor, 1892 .. .. .. 167 V
Sam, (1702) .. .. 374 II

Clarkenwell Priory, Middlesex, grant of lands late belonging to, to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 470 I
Claro, Mr., payment to, 1716 .. .. 203 IV
Clat-Celynog, "Clatt y Clinog" (? the holly plot) .. .. 318 III
353 V
Clatterbrook, Walter, (1551) .. .. 468 I
Clat y clinog, *see* Clat-Celynog.
Claude Hotel, cottages near .. 328, 329 V
Claudy, Cicely, payment to, 1725 .. 232 IV
Claus, Daniel, Esq., memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1787) .. 520 III
Clavering:
Alice, *see* Windsor, Viscountess.
Sir James, bart., of Axwell .. .. 500 V
Robert, Doctor in Divinity, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, libel against, 1726 .. .. 193-196 III
Claveringe, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 468, 471 I
Claveringe Woods, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 458 I
Clawdd-Helig (the dike of willows) .. 354 V
Clawdd-y-Cwnstabl, "Clauthe Constable," (the Constable's dike) .. 354 V
Claxson:
John, of Maindy .. .. .. 564 III
Mary, of Maindy, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 564 III
Clayton, Robert .. .. 167 III
"*Cleare and Necessary Vindication,*" by Christopher Lowe, M.A., extract 471-472 V
Cleg, Nicholas, of Cardiff, clerk, (1562) 155 II
Clegge, Thomas, burgages of, 1542-3 209, 212 I
Clement:
David, (1563) .. .. 476 I
Henry, Councillor, (1862) .. .. 450 IV
John, burgages, held by, 1542-3 209, 229 I
John, payment to, 1711 .. .. 189 IV
Meyrick, (Mirick) journeyman, Cordwainer and Glovers' Co., (1682, 1684) 389, 400 III
Mr. .. .. 128 IV
St. Clement's Chantry, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. 208-211, 213 218, 227 I
Clementson, lands at, rent, 1852 .. 24 II
Clennokr, Park of, *see* Glynnogor, Tribe land of.
Clergy, benefit of, claimed .. .. 170 II
67 III
Clerk, Hugh, (1393) .. .. .. 161 I
Clerk of the Treasury, complaint 29, 38 III
Clerke:
Jenkyn, Chantry, 1548 .. .. 307 II
Sir Lewes, (1596) .. .. .. 324 I
Thomas:
Allowance for lands in hands of, 1456 65 II
Grant to, 1456, 1492 .. .. 189 I
63 II
Issues from messuage, etc., demised to, 1456 .. .. .. 61-62 II
Payment for herbage, 1456.. .. 63 II
Payment to, for carriage of hay, 1456 66 II
Clerk's House, The .. .. .. 354 V
Cley, Mr., assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
Cliff, James, to attend Watch Committee *re* complaint of illusage by police, 1886 .. .. 101 V
Clifford:
Ann, *see* Pembroke, Ann, Countess of.
George, Earl of Cumberland, *see* Cumberland, George Clifford, Earl of.
Sir Robert, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Clifford, (Thomas Morgan's uncle) 468, 485 II
Clifton Street, *see under* Roath.
Clifton Zoological Garden, purchase of birds from, for Roath Park Lake, 1896 .. .. 223 V
Clint:
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 524 III
Timothy, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 524 III
Clinton, George, Surveyor Local Board of Health, 1850 .. .. .. 539 IV
Clip-Coch, (the red declivity) .. .. 354 V
Clitha, Rectory, lease, 1728 .. 32-33 V
Clive, Hon. Robert, (1835) .. .. 406 IV
Cloak, Patrick, entrance record of ship *Mary*, 1686 .. .. 411 II
Clode:
Sarah, of Cardiff .. .. .. 569 III
Sarah Ann, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription fn Llandaff Churchyard .. 569 III
William, of Cardiff .. .. .. 569 III
de Clodock, John, juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I
Cloinne, *see* Clun.
Clonne, *see* Clun.
Close Rolls .. .. 48-49, 80-81 IV
Cloth, price, 1393, 1718.. .. .. 160 I
205, 206 IV
Clothiers' Snow, ship, prevention of goods being landed, 1730 .. .. 379 II
Clounn, *see* Clun.
Clover seed, price, 1732 .. .. 498 II
Clun, Manor of: .. .. .. 354 V
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 .. 230 III
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Coalmines, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
Copyhold tenure .. .. .. 7 II
Custom *re* free customary tenants, 1666 96 II
Dower of Nest .. .. 35 IV
Dower of Earl of Shrewsbury's daughter, 1565 .. .. .. 80 IV
Grants, ... 301-302, 455-457 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Holding of, 1307, 1601 275-276, 305 I
Mises .. .. 5 II
111-112 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question *re* right to, 1567, 1568 .. 300 I
287, 291,-3, 293-294 III
Rent roll, *circa* 1670 .. .. 94-97 II
Won by Lord Fitzalein .. .. 270 III
Clun Park:
Keeper .. .. 201 I
544 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1679 .. .. 97 II
Clunnogour, *see* Glynnogor.
Clyfford, (1732) .. .. 497 II
Clyn, David .. .. 74 II
Clyn, *see* Clun.
Clynton and Say, Lord, grant to, 1543 35 II
Clyro, Chantry, 1548 .. .. .. 306 II
Coach roads, improvement and macadamization .. .. .. 241-242 II
Coal, as rent .. .. 312, 327, 330 III

Coal trade between Bridgwater and Cardiff, 1636.. .. .. .. 400 I
Cobb:
J. R., suggestion *re* visit of Lord Nelson's flag-ship *Foudroyant* to Cardiff, 1896.. .. .. .. 236 V
WILLIAM, order for measurement of streets by, 1774 .. .. .. 519 IV
WILLIAM, (1775) .. .. .. 361 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. .. 334 IV
Cobbys, John, *see* Cokk, John.
Cochrane, Mr., Cardiff Museum Curator, 1880 .. .. 49 V
Cock:
ELIZABETH, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
JOHN, *see* Cokk, John.
LEWIS, search to be made for, and a description of, 1731 .. .. .. 380 II
PEARCE, wife of, burgage of, 1550 .. 255 I
ROBERT, prosecuted for trespass, 1583 158 II
WILLIAM, of Wormley, Hants.. .. 484 IV
Cocke, *see* Cock.
Cocket, The, *see* Gocket, The.
Cock Hill.. .. .. 354 V
Cocking, Thomas, payment to, 1770 .. 486 III
Cockyes, John, *see* Cokk, John.
Cock's Ground, *see* Tir y Ceiliog.
Cock's Tower, *see under* Cardiff.
Code:
LEWIS, Bailiff, (1696) .. .. .. 420 III
MARTTINE, burial, 1696 .. .. 420 III
Coed-Bach (small wood) .. .. 354 V
Coed-Cae (the enclosed wood): 435-438 I
21 II
354 V
Bequest of land in, 1597 .. .. 112 III
Dispute *re*, 1673 .. .. 435-438 I
Coedca-Darren (the tree close of the knoll).. .. .. 354 V
Coed-Cae-Gwyddau (the goose-close wood).. .. .. 354 V
Coed-Cati-Rosser (Kate Rosser's wood) 354 V
Coedcernyw, no Minister, *circa* 1558 .. 127 IV
Coed-Creigiaidd (rocky wood).. .. 354 V
Coed-Ffranc (the Frenchman's wood).. 354 V
Coedfrank, Chapel of St. Margaret of, legacy to fabric, 1504 .. .. 103 III
Coedgae'r-Poset, "Coetca Poset" (the quickset hedge of the posset) .. 355 V
Coed-Groes (Crosswood) .. .. 355 V
Coed-Hoel (Howel's Wood) .. .. 300 III
355 V
Coed Marchall, *see* Parc-Coed-Marchan.
Coed Marchan Park, *see* Parc-Coed-Marchan.
Coed-Mawr (Great Wood) .. .. 355 V
Coed-Sion-Hywel (John Howel's Wood) .. .. 355 V
Coed-y-Caeau (the wood of the closes) 355 V
Coed-y-Capel (chapel wood) .. .. 355 V
Coed-y-Chwaer (the sister's wood) .. 355 V
Coed-y-Clorian (the wood of the balance?) .. .. 355 V
Coed-y-Cocsi (Coed-y-Coxy) .. .. 355 V
Coed-y-Cwarel (the wood of the quarry) .. .. 355 V
Coed-y-Cymdda (the common wood).. 355 V
Coed-y-Ddylluan (the owl's wood) .. 355 V
Coed-y-Frenhines (the Queen's wood) 355 V
Coed-y-Gores .. .. .. 17, 444 II
219 III
356 V
Coed-y-Gurnos Bridge, out of repair, 1880 .. .. 51 V
Coed-y-Milwr (the soldier's wood) .. 356 V
Coed-y-Parlment (Parliament wood) 356 V
Coed-yr-Hen-Wr (the wood of the old man) .. .. 356 V
Coed-Ystofer (the estover wood) ..356 V
Coffin:
WALTER, of Bridgend .. .. 505 V
WALTER, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II
WALTER, M.P., of Llandaff Court: .. 268 II
439, 537 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1835 .. .. 417 IV
Chairman of Council meeting 31st Dec., 1835 .. .. .. 414, 417 IV
Councillor of Cardiff, 1835.. .. 412 IV
History, 1784-1867 .. .. .. 505 V
Mayor, 1848 .. .. 434 IV
Motions, 1850 .. .. .. 535 IV
Sale of wharf in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 .. .. 498 III
Cog, The .. .. 356 V
Cogan: .. .. 4 II
356 V
Accounts for, 1376, 1492, 1547, 154, 192-193, 245 I
Assessment of Ship money, *circa* 1635 191 III
Barry Docks and Railway Company to apply for powers to acquire certain Corporation property in, 1882 73 V
Bequest of .. .. .. 303, 304 I
147 III
CHURCH:
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
Clergymen .. .. 384 I
126 IV
Goods taken for sale .. .. 384 I
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 295 V
Value of property, 1535 .. .. 303 V
Demesne land, 1295-6 .. .. .. 267 I
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 135 IV
Dispute *re* presentation to living, 1238 .. .. 292 V
Dovecote .. .. 192 I
Farms, 1492, 1547 .. .. 193, 245 I
Freeholders, 1307 .. .. .. 271 I
Gamekeeper appointed, 1767 .. .. 240 III
Grants .. ..45, 455-457 I
282 II
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 293 I
Highways presented, 1585 .. .. 159 II
Inclusion in Borough of Cardiff, 1889 138 V
Inquisition of possessions of Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6 .. .. .. 267 I
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Knights' fees, 1314, 1348-1349, 1440, 1492 .. .. .. 170, 281, 292, 294 I
New rents, 1492 .. .. .. 192 I
Notes on .. .. .. 33-34 II
Owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586 401 I
Payment to, from grange in Leckwith, 1492 .. .. 191 I
Pleas and perquisites of court, 1295-6 267 I

Cogan : *cont'd.*
PREVOSTS :
1492-1515 .. .. 547 V
Sum received from, 1516 .. .. 198 I
Rents of Assize, 1492 .. .. .. 192 I
Rents of free and customary tenants, 1295-6, 1547 .. .. .. 245, 267 I
Rents resolute with tithe, 1492 .. 192 I
Waterworks and water supply .. 505 IV
458-459, 466-467 V
Writ of Entry for, requested, 1570 .. 67 III
de Cogan Family .. .. .. 33 II
Cogan :
HENRY, burgage of, and of heirs, 1542-3 .. .. .. 216, 227 I
JERMAN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 209 I
JOHN DE .. .. .. 271, 281, 294 I
33, 34 II
JOHN, (1492) .. .. 175 I
STEPHEN :
Burgages held by, 1542-3
214, 215, 217, 219, 222, 227 I
Juror, 1541 .. .. 207 I
WILLIAM DE, (1148-83) .. .. 33 II
WILLIAM, Bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1519 .. .. 202 I
WILLIAM, burgages held by, and by heirs, 1542-3 217, 218, 220, 227 I
Cogan Dingle .. .. 356 V
Cogan Down .. .. 193 I
365 V
Coganesmor :
Fee, 1314 .. .. 285 I
Grant of, *circa* 1290 .. .. 33, 34 II
Cogan Hall .. .. 356 V
Cogan Pill : .. .. 356 V
Description, 1638 .. .. .. 426 I
Mansion .. .. 401 I
34 II
356 V
Seizure of ship at, 1538 .. .. 308 I
Stream, rent of land, etc., near, 1492 .. .. 192 I
Coity, *see* Coyty.
Coke :
EDWARD, Attorney-General, Bill of Complaint against Edmund Mathew, 1597.. .. .. 309-310, 331-342 I
WILLIAM PHILIP, (1401) .. .. 165 I
LORD, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
Coker, John .. .. 185 I
Cokes Towre, *see* Cock's Tower *under* Cardiff.
Cokk :
ANN .. .. 484 V
Sir JOHN, M.P. for Cardiff, 1547, history .. .. 484 V
Colbrick, *see* Colerick.
Colchester :
AGNES, widow, (1616) .. .. .. 482 I
ANN, *see* Herbert, Ann.
JOHN, Alderman, deposition *re* ship *Valentine*, 1538 .. .. .. 312 I
JOHN, and piracy, 1577 350, 351, 354 I
WILLIAM, M.P., Bailiff and Alderman :
43, 62 III
Burgages of, 1542-3.. .. 216, 217 I
Deposition, 1552 .. .. 46-48, 49 III
History .. .. 486 V
Inquest before, 1555.. .. 153-154 II
Colchester : *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, M.P., Bailiff and Alderman : *cont'd.*
Presentment *re* appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558 380-1 III
Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners 1558 .. .. 78 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 110 IV
WILLIAM, yeoman, (1563), *see* Wedope, William.
——, burgage held by, 1542-3 211, 228 I
Colding, William Holder, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 529 III
Coldrick, *see* Colerick.
Cole :
JANET, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 72 II
VICAT, R.A., painting by, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1881 .. 60 V
MR., repair of tower, Llandaff Cathedral, 1747 .. .. 37 V
Cole's copies of Notes on Llandaff Cathedral, 1752 .. 104-5, 162-169 IV
Coleman, Messrs. .. .. .. 321 V
Colerick :
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1736 .. 437-438 III
REV. THOMAS, Vicar of St. John's Church, Cardiff: 204, 437, 443, 459, 464 III
212, 220, 229 IV
Burial, 1761 .. .. 441 III
Burials by, 1719, 1734 .. 432, 434 III
Inducted, 1718 .. .. .. 426 III
Payments to, 1731, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
238 IV
v. Cecil Thomas, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
Terms of leases, *circa* 1715, 1738
297, 299 IV
Coleridge, Stephen, Clerk of Assize, Complaint of insufficient accommodation in Cardiff Law Courts, 1892 167 V
Colie, *see* Coly.
Coll, James, grant to, 1557 .. 447, 473 I
Colle, Mr. .. .. 340 III
Collett, J. K., permission to lay down piece of improved wood pavement as experiment refused, 1876 .. 491 IV
Colley, Wilfrid : .. .. .. 476 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Step at door of house of, presented as a nuisance, 1779 .. .. .. 244 III
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1780 .. .. 332 IV
Collier, Sophia, 1796 .. .. .. 328 II
Collines, *see* Collins.
Collingdon :
THOMAS, Deputy Constable of Cardiff Castle, officials sworn before, 1819 379 IV
MR., (1854) .. .. 544 IV
Collingwood :
A. H. :
Chief Clerk, Legal Department, 1884 .. .. 90 V
Resignation of Deputy Town Clerkship of Cardiff on appointment to Town Clerkship of Carlisle, 1889 136 V
W. G., resignation of post under Cardiff Corporation on appointment as Assistant Town Clerk of Plymouth, 1893 .. .. 174 V
Collins, supposed pirate, (1577)
354, 357, 358 I

Collins .. .. 449 II
Collins:
ANNE, bequest to, 1619 .. .. 120 III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, Cordwainer:
Assaults on, 1615 .. .. 169, 170 II
Bequest to, 1619 .. .. .. 120 III
Will and inventory of goods, 1636, 1637 .. .. .. 121-123 III
Witness, 1606 .. .. .. 140 IV
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816) .. 522 III
GEORGE, of Llandaff, yeoman, bequest to, 1729-30 .. .. 167 III
GEORGE, of Ely, (1747) .. .. 231 III
HENN, Q.C., (1890) .. .. .. 151 V
JOHN, Cordwainer:
Alderman of Cardiff, 1608.. .. 65 I
Conveyance to, 1606 102, 139-140 IV
Conveyance by, 1617 102, 141-142 IV
Will, 1619 .. .. 120 III
JOHN, of Rumney, complaint against.. 95 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) .. .. 522 III
KATHERINE, land held by, 1550 .. 257 I
MARGARET, of Roath, presentment of, 1584-5 .. .. 159 II
MAUD (Mawde), bequest to, 1619 .. 120 III
SISSILL, bequest to, 1626 .. 121-122 III
THOMAS, of Rumney .. .. .. 81 III
THOMAS, senior, (1729-30) .. .. 167 III
THOMAS, junior, bequest to, 1729-30 167 III
THOMAS, (1732).. .. .. .. 495 II
Mr., and tithe corn of Beganstone, *circa* 1679 .. .. 440 I
Collwyn, Einon ab .. 7, 7-8, 15, 24, 32-33, 313 V
Colly, see Coly.
Collyn, John, rent, 1542-3 .. .. 232 I
Collynes, *see* Collins.
Collyns, *see* Collins.
Colmeston, Lordship and Manor, owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291-293, 293-294 III
Colquhoun, J., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Colrake, Mr., (1732) .. .. .. 496 II
Colston, indictment and prosecution of Catholics, 1585, 1586 .. 160, 161 II
Colstone, William, tender for scavenging accepted, 1850 .. .. .. 539 IV
Colston Ridge, *see* Cefn-Colston.
Colt, Thomas, witness, 1451 .. .. 41 I
Colwinstone:
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636 167, 172, 173 II
Grant to Sir William le Esterling .. 14 IV
Lands held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. .. 82-83 IV
Coly:
HARRY, of Rothe, statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. 79 IV
JOHN, Lord's Appraisor, (1401) 166, 168 I
RICHARD, land held by, 1550 .. .. 257 I
THOMAS JANKYN, (1547) .. .. 110 IV
WALTER, (1401) .. .. .. 166 I
WILLIAM, (1401) .. .. 164, 166 I
WILLIAM, (1542-3) .. .. .. 231 I
WILLIAM, land in tenure of, 1550 .. 257 I
Comcarvon, *see* Cwmcarvon.
Comley, Jacob, Councillor of Cardiff, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896 180-181, 203, 216, 237 V
Commerce, sloop .. .. .. 257-258 II
Commission of Oyer and Terminer for trial of Welsh Rioters, 1648 154, 155 IV
Committee for the affairs of Ireland, 1689 .. .. 371 II
Commorth Clanmay, *see* Comortha.
Commorth Glanmai, *see* Comortha.
Comortha .. .. 195, 203, 238, 246 I
6, 32, 39, 90, 92, 163 II
285 V
Compton:
SIR WILLIAM .. .. 485 V
LADY, *see* Hoby, Lady.
Comyn, Thomas, murder, 1594 .. 165 II
Conan, John, juror, 1314 .. .. 277 I
Concarvon, *see* Cwmcarvon.
Concealed Lands: .. .. .. 4 V
Depositions *re*, 1584 .. 389, 397-398 I
Grants .. .. 473-483 I
Suit *re*, 1639 .. .. .. 427-429 I
see also Chantries.
La Concorde, snow, of Calais, wreck and pilaging of, 1769 .. .. 390-391 II
Congress of Archæological Societies, memorial, 1897 .. .. .. 249 V
Constables' return of jurors, 1767 240-242 III
Consul, Robert, *see* Gloucester, Robert, Earl of.
Convicts pardoned on condition of enlisting in Army or Navy, 1794 244-245 II
Convyn, Blethyn ap, Lord of Powys 25-36 IV
Conway:
CHARLES, (1888) .. .. .. 129 V
EDWARD, Earl of, 16— .. .. 496 V
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 575 III
Conway, Messrs.. .. .. .. 130 V
Conybeare, Very Rev. W. D., Dean of Llandaff .. .. 561 III
Cook:
JOHN, (1393) .. .. 156 I
MERWEN, (1716) .. .. .. 426 III
MERWEN, baptism, 1716 .. .. 426 III
WALTER, bequest to, 1650 .. .. 116 III
Mr., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 119 IV
Mr., vacancies, 1719, 1720 .. 213, 217 IV
Mr., Sexton St. John's Church .. 409 III
212 IV
83 V
Cooke, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 188 IV
Cooke:
GEORGE, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 211 I
GEORGE FORSTER, of Stroud:
Organist, St. John's Church, 1799 .. 480 III
Resignation, 1801 .. .. .. 480 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 .. .. .. 353 I
MARVILL, of Saint Phillip and Jacobs, Bristoll (1738) .. .. .. 301 IV
RICHARD, (1595-6) .. .. .. 330 I
ROBERT, inventory made by, 1563 .. 418 I
WALTER, (Walter Philip), of Cardiff, yeoman, assault by, 1594 .. .. 165 II
WIDOW, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
Coole, Janet .. .. 112 IV
Coomb Cidi, Manor, grant .. .. 12 IV
Cooper, Edward Reece, 1731 .. .. 476 II
Cooper's Fields .. .. .. 258, 357 V

Cope, G. A. B., member of re-organised Church of Latter Day Saints, application for use of Cardiff Swimming Baths for baptisms refused, 1885 .. 97 V
Copius, ketch, tender for removing hull accepted, 1897 .. .. .. 253 V
Coplestone, Edward .. .. .. 557 III
Coppen, Thomas, entrance record of *Blessing*, 1686 .. .. .. 409 II
Copper pieces, seizure of, 1795 .. 395 II
Coppet Lane, *see under* Llandaff.
Coppy:
ANNE, baptism, 1721 .. .. .. 427 III
ROGER, actor, (1721) .. .. .. 427 III
Coppyd Lane, *see* Coppet Lane *under* Llandaff.
Copslade .. .. 173 I
Copyholds, customs *re*.. .. .. 7 II
Coquemarel, *see under* Cardiff.
Corbet, Robert, (1793) .. .. .. 397 II
Corbett:
ANDREW.. .. .. 5 IV
E. W. M.:
Flat Holm visited by, 1896.. .. 230 V
Illustration of Cardiff Castle, Clock Tower and Herbert Tower, 1896, from photo by .. face p. 1 II
Illustration of Cardiff Castle, East front, from photo by, 1896 face p. 42 II
JAMES ANDREW:
Candidate for Town Clerkship, Cardiff, 1879 .. .. .. 510 IV
and Cardiff Charters, 1885.. 98, 141 V
Charters sent on behalf of Lord Bute, 1890 .. .. 147 V
and Exchange of land between Marquis of Bute and Corporation 121 V
Letter *re* new Cardiff Corporation Bill, 1887 .. .. 114 V
and Proposed meeting of Royal Agricultural Society in Cathays Park, 1871.. .. .. .. 473 IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard .. .. 580 III
JOHN STUART: .. .. 103 I
444 II
436 IV
151, 221, 224, 339, 342 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. : 64 V
Change of name of Angel Street at request of, and planting of trees, 1884 .. .. 85 V
Letter *re* access to Lord Bute's records, 1896 .. .. .. 225 V
Letter *re* documents in his custody, 1896 .. .. 233 V
Letter *re* Lord Bute's liability *re* rent for certain land, read, 1883.. 74 V
and Ministers' Accounts .. 250, 253 V
"Notes on Map of the Manor," by 479-481 V
Ordnance Chart of Cardiff.. .. 333 V
Plan of, for arch across North Road approved, 1887 .. .. .. 121 V
and Rent required by Lord Bute for part of the Dumballs, 1887 .. 114 V
Repudiation of Corporation's claim to right of way to landing place at the Pier Head, 1895 .. .. 204 V
and Removal of obstruction in River Taff by Corporation, 1893 177 V

Corbett: *cont'd.*
JOHN STUART: *cont'd.*
Removal of railings at junction of Bute Street and Stuart Street, 1894 .. .. 204 V
and Roath Park, 1887 .. .. 114 V
Steward of Lord Bute's Court Leet 317 V
Survey of Manor of Llystalybont copied by, 1895 .. .. 295-296 III
VINCENT EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard .. 580 III
WILLIAM, holdings of, 1307, 1314 272, 281 I
Corboil, Normandy, grant of lands .. 17 IV
Corderick, *see* Colerick.
Cordevannell:
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1680 .. .. 424 III
JOHN, 1680 .. .. 424 III
JUDETH, (1680) .. .. 424 III
"Cordwainer," derivation of word .. 341 III
Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, *see under* Cardiff.
"Corf" .. .. 116 II
Corfham .. .. 63 II
357 V
Corioure, William, demise to .. 189 I
Cormack, Father, on deputation *re* new entrance to Catholic burial ground, Cardiff, 1893 .. .. 173 V
Corn:
Depositions *re* shipment of, from Cardiff, 1584, 1585 .. .. 399-400 I
Price, 1301, 1316, 1547 105, 115, 123, 134, 240 I
Toll on .. .. 267-268 IV
Corneley, North, Manor of:
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Suit *re* .. .. 283-284 III
Corneley, South, Manor of:
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Writ of Entry for, prayed, 1570 .. 67 III
Cornelly, Waelod, grant .. .. 16 IV
Cornely Hall .. .. 192 III
Cornel-y-Waun (the corner of the meadow) .. .. 357 V
Corner House, *see under* Cardiff.
Cornerswell .. .. 39 III
357 V
Cornish:
F. J. G., principal Committee Clerk, Cardiff, 1892.. .. .. .. 171 V
HENRY (1729, 1731, 1736) .. 435, 443 III
238, 318 IV
HENRY, baptism, 1736.. .. .. 435 III
JOHN, tenant and rent, 1702 .. .. 106 II
JOHN, Churchwarden of St. John the Baptist, account, 1724-5 .. 223-224 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
JOHN, painter, Peterborough, conveyance of, with wife and children to Cardiff, 1738.. .. .. .. 455 III
RICHARD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
RICHARD, tobacco cutter, (1682) .. 417 III
RICHARD, burial, 1682.. .. .. 417 III
WILLIAM, member of Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, (1672, 1692, 1703) .. 376, 382, 400 III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden St. John's: 224 IV
Account, 1725 .. .. 230-232 IV
WILLIAM, (1731, 1737, 1739) 449, 454, 468 III

Cornish: *cont'd.*
Mr., payments to, 1715, 1725.. 200, 231 IV
Mr. .. .. 469 II
Mrs., assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
Cornishmen, rising of, 1549 .. 446-447 I
Cornock, Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 537 III
Cornton, Manor of:
Devolution, 1435-1558 .. 54, 82 IV
Grant to Sir William de Londres .. 9 IV
Cornwall:
Carriage of tea, brandy, etc,, from, by tile boats .. .. 392 II
Courts and records of, kept at Lostwithiel .. .. 282 III
Cornwalt:
Richard, Earl of .. .. .. 44 II
Richard, (1558) .. .. .. 83 IV
Cornwallis, Hon. Georgiana Maude, *see* Stuart, Lady.
Coroner's Inquests:
Avan, Thomas, 1555 143-144, 153-154 II
Bades, Thomas, 1680 .. .. .. 178 II
Bonvil, William, 1765 .. 217-218 II
Child found dead on new bank of River Taff, 1815 .. .. .. 261 II
David:
James, 1784 .. .. .. 232-233 II
Llewelyn, 1595 .. .. 147, 166 II
Morgan, 1761 .. .. .. 212 II
Oliver, 1698 .. .. .. 184 II
Edwards, David, 1745 .. .. 201 II
Evan:
Thomas, 1714 .. .. .. 187 II
William, 1731 .. .. .. 194 II
Evans:
Elizabeth, 1753 .. .. .. 208 II
George, 1761 .. .. .. 212 II
Rev. John, 1781 .. .. 232 II
Zephaniah, 1766 .. .. .. 219 II
Fabian, Anthony, 1757 .. .. 210 II
Fernandez, Agnes, 1538 .. .. 312 I
Flaharty, Edmund, 1759 .. .. 211 II
George, John, 1732 .. .. .. 195 II
Griffith, David, 1756 .. .. .. 210 II
Gyles, William, 1764 .. .. .. 216 II
Hewes, John, 1567 .. .. .. 155 II
Hill, John, 1769 .. .. .. 217 II
Hopkin, William, 1801 .. .. 251 II
Howell, David, 1767 .. .. .. 220 II
Hugh, John, 1761 .. .. .. 212 II
James:
Thomas, 1746 .. .. .. 202 II
William, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
William, 1764 .. .. .. 216 II
John:
David, 1753 .. .. 206 II
Edward, 1761 .. .. .. 212 II
William, 1763 .. .. .. 214 II
Jones:
Elizabeth, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
Rice, 1576 .. .. 156 II
Richard, 1680 .. .. .. 178 II
Jukes, William, 1773 .. .. .. 227 II
Kelly, Lawrence, 1772 .. .. 226 II
Kemeys, Edward, 1767 .. .. 219 II
Leonard, Friswith, 1758 .. .. 211 II
Lewellin, Thomas, 1778 .. .. 231 II
Lewis:
Christian, 1750 .. .. .. 205 II
John, 1752 .. .. 205 II
Coroner's Inquests: *cont'd.*
Llewelyn, William .. .. .. 204 II
Mansfield, Ann, 1557 .. .. .. 154 II
Mathewe, Miles, 1600 .. .. .. 274 II
Mathews:
Ann, 1706 .. .. 186 II
Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 194 II
Men killed in Winch Pond Mawr, 1779 .. .. 231 V
Meredith, Miles, 1779 .. .. .. 231 II
Meyrick, Nicholas, 1754 .. .. 208 II
Morgan:
Mary, 1753 .. .. 208 II
Moses, 1605 .. .. .. 48, 168 II
Moses, Elizabeth, 1725 .. .. 192 II
Okey, James, 1749 .. .. .. 303 II
Owen:
John, 1725 .. .. 192 II
Sophia, 1784 .. .. 234 II
Phelip Roger, 1587 .. .. 161-162 II
Philpot John, 1594 .. .. .. 165 II
Payment for, 1752 .. .. .. 238 III
Powell:
Griffin ap, 1568 .. .. .. 156 III
John, 1762 .. .. 213 II
Prees, Thomas, 1754 .. .. .. 209 II
Price:
Thomas, mariner, 1746 .. .. 202 II
William, 1746 .. .. .. 202 III
Prisoners, 1783 .. .. 232 II
Rees:
David, 1755 .. .. .. 209-210 II
Morgan, 1755 .. .. .. 209 II
Richard:
Edward, 1744 .. .. 200-201 II
Morgan, 1588 .. .. .. 162 II
Richards, Elizabeth, 1761 .. .. 212 II
Robyn, Philip, 1363 .. .. 144, 155 II
Stibbs, Charles, 1778 .. .. 231 II
Stradling, Margaret, 1769 .. .. 224 II
Tanner, Robert, 1750 .. .. 205 II
Taylor, Lewis, 1584 .. .. .. 158 II
Thomas:
Jane, 1777 .. .. 230 II
John, 1761 .. .. 212 II
Griffith, 1748 .. .. .. 203 II
Lewis, of Pentirgh, 1716 .. .. 189 II
Morgan, 1747 .. .. .. 202 II
Morgan, 1768 .. .. .. 222 II
Robert, 1686 .. .. .. 178 II
William, 1759 .. .. .. 211 II
Unknown person found dead in the Portway Barn, 1763.. .. .. 214 II
Vaughan, Edward, 1573 .. 389, 396 I
Walker, Lady, 1887 .. .. .. 171 V
Watkin, John, 1617 .. .. .. 171 II
Wheeler, Henry, 1808.. .. 254-255 II
William:
David, 1808 .. .. 253 II
James, 1744 .. .. 201 II
Mary, 1763 .. .. 214 II
Thomas, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
Williams:
Humphrey, 1773 .. .. .. 227 II
John (1), 1773 .. .. .. 225 II
John (2), 1772 .. .. .. 225 II
Margaret, 1614 .. .. 168-169 II
Mary, 1784 .. .. 234 II
Philip, 1822 .. .. 265 II
Richard, 1614 .. .. .. 169 II
Corr, John, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. 218 I

Corre:
William, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
William, of Cardiff, (Eliz.) .. .. 473 I
64-72 III
Corry, John, wife of .. .. 298 IV
Cory:
James Herbert, Councillor, (1891, 1895, 1896) .. .. 159, 216, 237 V
John, Councillor: .. .. .. 494 IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 65 V
Chairman, Asylums Committee, 1889 137 V
Memorial signed by, 1869 .. .. 465 IV
John, merchant, proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 .. .. 479 IV
Richard, Councillor, (1875-1881) 485, 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62 V
Richard, Alderman:
83, 84, 108, 123, 132, 140, 150, 216, 237 V
Motion seconded by, 1882 .. .. 72 V
Presentation of silver trowel to the Mayor, 1895 .. .. .. 214 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 94, 95, 96 V
Corruck, Christopher, juror, 1583 .. 85 IV
Corrwg .. .. 241 II
357 V
Corryer, Jankyn, burgage of, 1550 .. 257 I
Cosmeston, *see* Costinston.
Costin's Lane, *see* Heol-Costin.
Costinston, Lordship: .. .. .. 357 V
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Church, 1596 .. .. 133 IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Fee, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 463, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Holding of, and of messuages, etc., 1307, 1601 .. .. .. 272, 305 I
Notes on .. .. 34 II
Coston, *see* Costinston.
Costyn Family .. .. 357 V
Costyn, Thomas de, holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 .. .. 272, 281, 282 I
357 V
Cote, Walter, mariner of Bristol, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 318 III
Cotterell, Welsh army at, 1648 .. 152 IV
Cotton:
George, grant to, 1557 447, 473-474 I
Robert, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333, 335 I
Thomas, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
Thomas, (1775) .. .. 525 IV
Thomas, junior, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
William, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
Cotton MSS. .. .. .. 10-13 III
Cottrell, bequest to yeoman at, 1729 .. 167 III
Coubrig, *see* Cowbridge.
Coubrigge, *see* Cowbridge.
Coubrugge, *see* Cowbridge.
Cough Candy .. .. 331 V
County Courts, position of Lords Barons in .. .. 15 IV
County Road Commissioners, Minutes, 1780-1811 .. .. 190, 257-266 III
County Roads Board .. 455, 486, 490, 548 IV
Couremede:
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Courier .. .. 358 II
Courleval, John, rent from, 1301 .. 105 I
Court, Captain, pirate, 357, 352, 353, 354, 356 I
Court Bach .. .. 101 II
164 III
Court Barons .. .. 281 III
Court Coleman:
Fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 149 I
Grant of .. .. .. 10, 11 IV
Court of Exchequer, document defining limits of Ports of Cardiff and Swansea, 1685 .. 365, 375-377 II
Court Furlong .. .. 184 I
358 V
Court of Piepowder, (Cour de Pié-poudré) .. .. 306, 311-314 V
Courtail, Charles, of Ely House, 1828 269 II
Courtis, John Wesley, Councillor, (1897) 261 V
Coward:
Phillip, (1666, 1669) .. .. .. 77 II
413 II
Phillip, Common Attorney, Cardiff, lease to Christopher Wells, 1670 103, 142-143 IV
Cowbridge:
Bailiffs:
1750, 1770, 1772 .. .. .. 226 II
543 V
Fined, 1750 .. .. 205 II
Bailiffwick, sale of .. .. .. 316 I
Bear Inn:
Court of Quarter Sessions held at .. 242 III
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .. 489 III
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Castle, Constable's fee, 1516 .. .. 199 I
Chantry, (William Prior's service) .. 259 I
302 II
Charters and confirmations, 3, 15, 16, 29-30, 30, 42, 42-43, 43-44, 44 I
137, 141 II
4, 23, 24 III
Courts .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
Grants 259, 301-302, 395, 466, 471 I
Great Sessions .. .. 143 II
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. 277 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
House of Correction .. .. .. 233 III
Justices, warrants issued by, 1769 .. 391 II
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon 9, 42 IV
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent. .. .. 267 V
Number of "houseling-people" (Easter Communicants), 1548 .. .. 302 II
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-294 III

Cowbridge : *cont'd.*
Payments and cost of letters, etc., 1712, 1737, 1789, 1790, 1792 .. 351, 352 II
182, 304 IV
Polling District, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
Prise of ale, 1263 .. .. .. 104 I
Proposed railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Rents of Assize, 1263 .. .. .. 104 I
Ringers, expenses, 1753 .. .. 470 III
Sessions, 1595-6, 1596, 21 Eliz., 1680, 1727, 1734, 1737, 1738, 1748, 1750 320, 321-322, 326, 330-331, 404 I
178 II
193-194, 212-213, 217-218, 219, 232 IV
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Stipend of priest, 1548 .. .. 302 II
Cowbridge Road : .. .. .. 358 V
Erection of drinking fountains and trough opposite new Infirmary at junction with Westgate Road, 1888 127 V
Out of repair, 1815 .. .. .. 261 II
Widening, 1876 .. .. .. 488 IV
Cowe [?], avowry, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Cow Close .. .. .. 28, 34 III
358 V
Cowlease, grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I
Cowmead : 358 V
Land in, rented to William Vaure and demised to William Cowper, 1456 63 II
Receipt from farm of, 1492 .. .. 193 I
Cowper :
James, of Cathays, clerk, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. .. 364 IV
Lancellott, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1762 .. ... 275 IV
William, land in Cowmede demised to, 1456 .. .. 63 II
Lord, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
Cox :
Mrs. Anne, bequest to, 1696 .. .. 134 III
Anthony, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1594 .. .. 165 II
Charles, (1707) .. 288, 289, 291 II
James, of Castell Coch, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Jane, burial, 1679 .. .. .. 416 III
Joan, (1764) .. .. 216, 216-217 II
John, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550 213, 256 I
Juan, baptism of son, 1758 .. .. 502 III
Lewis (1), copyholder, Llystallybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1652 299, 300, 307-308 III
Lewis (2), copyholder, Llystallybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1652-3 306, 307-308 III
Lewis, Alderman, (1656, 1666, 1669) 80, 127 II
412 III
Lewis, Alderman : .. .. .. 121 II
134, 419 III
121, 123 IV
Bequest to, 1703 .. .. .. 140 III
Burial, and payment for .. .. 192 IV
Bonds, 1691 .. .. .. 310, 313 II
Witness, 1699 .. .. .. 313 II
Lewis, of Roath, (1758, 1762) 216, 216-217 II
471, 502, 503 III
Ludovico .. .. 121 II

Cox : *cont'd.*
Mary, burial, 1688 .. .. .. 419 III
Richard, (1687) .. .. .. 226 I
89 II
Sybil, of Roath, widow, charge of theft, 1732 .. .. 234 III
Thomas, gunsmith, (1679) .. .. 416 III
Thomas, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
Thomas, payment to, 1711 .. .. 190 IV
William, baptism, 1758 .. .. 502 III
William, Town Crier, 1880-1881 53, 63 V
Miss, rate, 1776 .. .. .. 488 III
Coxe, *see* Cox.
Cox's Tower, *see* Cock's Tower, *under* Cardiff.
Coychurch : .. .. 140 III
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Coyder :
Jon., vacancies, 1730, 1731 .. 236, 449 IV
Peggy, (1731, 1733) .. .. 487, 501 II
Coydsoyth, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 466, 471 I
Coys, William, rent, 1492 .. .. 175 I
Coytechurche, *see* Coychurch.
Coyty : .. .. 3 II
273, 277 III
Building of new castle, etc., and holding of market .. .. 10-11 IV
Court .. .. .. 273, 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 19 IV
Disposal of Reynborn Mathewes' property at, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
Gaining and holding of, by Pain Turbervill .. .. 282 I
26-27 IV
Grant.. .. .. 10-11 IV
Held by Morgan ab Meyryg ab Gruffydd ab Iestin .. .. .. 26 IV
Member Lordship before 27 Henry VIII. .. .. 2 II
Owned by Griffith .. .. .. 36 IV
Suit *re* messuages .. 4, 117 283-284 III
Under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
Coitlow, holding of land, etc., in, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Crabb, John, of Pentyrch, drowned, 1625 .. .. 173 II
Craddock, *see* Cradock.
Craddock's Close, Cogan, bequest of 1708-9 .. .. 147 III
Cradoc :
Meredyth ap .. .. 130 IV
Morgan ap, confirmation of grants by, 1205 .. .. 2 III
Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Cradock : .. .. 450 II
Lady Catherine, *see* Ashely, Catherine.
Cicill, (1649-53) .. .. .. 308 III
Grace, wife of John Cradock, death 1772 .. .. 503 III
Jenett, (1729) .. .. 202 III
John, executor and legacy to, 1504 .. 104 III
John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 213 I
John, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
John, shepherd, burial, 1674 .. .. 414 III
John, (1772) .. .. 503 III
Katherin, (1653) .. .. .. 308 III
Margaret, *see* Herbert, Margaret.

Cradock: *cont'd.*
Sir Mathew, Knt.: 86 III
34, 135 IV
Account of, 1516 .. .. 198-202 I
Fee, 1516 .. .. 201 I
Grant to .. .. 39 III
Rental before 16 Henry VIII. .. 107 IV
Wage as Constable of Caerphilly Castle .. .. 200 I
Mathew, and Thomas Morgan 452, 467 II
Mathias, Esq.:
Legacy to, 1504 .. .. .. 103 III
Overseer of testament of Sir David William, 1504 .. .. .. 104 III
Pr'e fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
Phillipp, gent., writ directed to, 1649 430 I
Phillipp, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1659
299, 306, 307, 308-309 III
Captain Richard, trial, 1648.. .. 155 IV
Thomas, (1701).. .. .. .. 382 III
Thomas, (1725).. .. .. .. 95 IV
Thomas, of Llandaff, thatcher, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
T., 1724.. .. .. 501 II
William, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
Sir William .. .. 490 V
Cradocke, *see* Cradock.
Cradocke, son of Iestin, *see* Caradoc.
Cradock's Close, *see* Cae-Caradog.
Cradok, *see* Cradock.
Cradoke, *see* Cradock.
Crag, The.. .. .. .. 13, 358 V
Craig-Cibwr (Cibwr rock) .. .. 301 III
358 V
Craig-Elen .. .. 358 V
Craig-Llanishen (Llanishen rock) .. 301 III
358 V
Craig-Maes-y-Gwynt (the rock of the field of the wind) .. .. .. 358 V
Craig-Wilym (William's rock) .. 90 II
358 V
Craig-y-Castell (Castle Rock).. .. 358 V
Craig-y-Gilvach, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 93 II
Craig-y-Llwyn (the rock of the bush).. 358 V
Craig-y-Moel (the rock of the bare, round hill) .. .. 91 II
358 V
Crallo, St. .. .. .. note 404 V
Crape, price, 1718, 1731.. .. 206, 237 IV
Crass House, yearly acknowledgment for, 1702 .. .. 108 II
Crawshay:
Elizabeth, of Cyfarthfa, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral.. 553 III
Isabel, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. .. 553 III
Richard, ironmaster, (1797) .. .. 247 II
Richard, Esq., of Cyfarthfa:
Memorial inscription to, in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 553 III
Presented, 1793, 1810 .. 252, 255 III
"Sacrament Certificate," 1808
253-254 II
William, of Cyfartha:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 553 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824.. 498 III
Mr., Chairman of Glamorgan Canal Company .. .. 540 IV
Creamer, Mr., (1731) .. .. .. 485 II
Crede, Richard, Provost of Manor of Rumney, account of, 1401
101, 163-169 I
Creed:
Francis, of Rumney, marriage, 1670 410 III
Ffrancis, assessment, 1703 .. 118, 119 IV
John, rent, 1666 .. .. 72, 75 II
Creek, David, Prevost of Roath:
Arrearages, 1376 .. .. .. 149 I
Sum received from, 1376 .. .. 150 I
Cregehowell, *see* Crickhowell.
Creigiau (the rocks) .. .. .. 358 V
Cremlyn River, *see* Crymlyn Brook.
de Creppinges, Sir John, witness, 1295 11 III
Crew, William, (1725) .. .. .. 231 IV
Crewe, agreement for sale and purchase of farms, 1884 .. .. .. 85 V
Crews, Benjamin, in custody for murder, 1731 .. .. .. 380 II
Crichton, Lady Elizabeth Penelope, *see* Mountstuart, Viscountess.
Crichton, James & Co., Messrs., loving cup presented to Cardiff Corporation by Lord Bute, 1891, designed and executed by .. .. .. 455 V
Crickhowell .. .. 306 II
31 IV
Criminal Law of England .. .. 145 II
Cringell, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 300 I
Crispy (Cryspe), Patrick, Reeve of Leckwith: .. .. .. 181, 183 I
Account of, 1456 .. 56-57, 60-67 II
Wages, 1456 .. .. 66 II
Crockherbtown, *see under* Cardiff.
Croes-Faen (the stone cross) .. .. 240 II
359 V
Croes-Wen (white cross) .. .. 359 V
Crofft-Castell-y-Gurblu (the croft of the castle of the vagrant band) .. 211 II
359 V
Crofft-Eginyn (the croft of the young shoot) .. .. 95 II
359 V
Croffts, Mr., Chancellor, repair and fitting up Consistory, Llandaff Cathedral, 1662, 1663 .. 20, 21 V
Crofft-y-Ffynnon .. .. 37, 359 V
Croft:
Sir Richard, Knt., Sheriff and Steward of Glamorgan, etc., fee .. .. 199 I
Thomas, "philomoth," payment for surveying chapter lands in County of Monmouth, 1692 .. .. .. 28 V
Croft Castle Gwibley, *see* Croft-Castell-y-Gurblu.
Croft Eginin, *see* Crofft-Eginyn.
Croftes, John, informer, 1577 .. .. 350 I
Croft-y-Gunny, *see* Crofft-Eginyn.
Crok, John, of Landogh by Pennarth, labourer, mainprize, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Croke, William, clerk, (1558) .. .. 83 IV
Crokkerton, *see* Crockherbtown *under* Cardiff.
Cromp, John (1563), (1593) .. 475, 479 I
Cromwell:
Gregory, Lord, lease to, 1543 .. 40 II
Oliver .. .. note 79 II
155 IV
236, 476, 490, 493 V

Cromwell: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, and appropriation of Llandaff Church goods .. .. .. 8 III
370, 374, 375, 376 I
THOMAS, Richard Hore liberated by.. 308 I
THOMAS, Lord .. .. 40 II
Cronne, Jevan, Provost of Radure:
Account of, 1492 .. .. 194-195 I
Allowance of rent, 1492 .. .. 195 I
Crook, Police Constable, accusation against, 1890 .. .. .. 146 V
Crooke, Thomas John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 336 I
Crosby, Edward, of Llandaff Cathedral, (1697, 1698) .. .. 29 V
Crosham .. .. 189 I
359 V
Cross:
THOMAS, Councillor, (1876) .. .. 494 IV
MR., Barrister, general retainer (on behalf of the Corporation) to be given to, 1826 .. .. .. 390 IV
MR., Secretary, (1875) .. .. .. 484 IV
Cross Bros., Messrs.:
Obstruction created by, 1891 .. 158 V
Stowing of petroleum on Corporation property, 1885 .. .. 97 V
Cross Baughan, *see* Crwys Bychan.
Cross Cottage .. .. 359 V
Crosse byghan, *see* Crwys Bychan.
Crossefaen, *see* Croesfaen.
Crossman, William Smith, Councillor, (1895, 1896) 180-181, 216, 230, 237 V
Cross Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Cross Wood, *see* Coed-Groes.
Crotam .. .. 451 II
Crouch, Hugh, Master of *Prideaux*, (1732) 381 II
Crow:
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. 565 III
HESTER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1803) .. 565 III
Crown Lands Act, 1866 .. .. 113 V
Crowte, Frederick, shorthand and engrossing clerk, Cardiff, 1895 .. 206 V
Crugbogan, *see* Crwys Bychan.
Crutwell, A. C., F.G.S., F.B.R.S.:
Curator Cardiff Museum, 1880 .. 51 V
Prize offered by.. .. .. .. 63 V
Crwys-Bychan (Little Crwys).. .. 360 V
Complaint *re* trespass on, 1540-1553 27, 28, 31 III
Lands at, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. .. 361 IV
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Swine fever, 1881 .. .. .. 57 V
Turnpike gate, memorial for removal to be presented, 1866 .. .. 455 IV
Water supply applied for, 1883 .. 82 V
Crwys Farm, *see* Crwys-Bychan.
Crwys Gate to North Road, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876 .. 491 IV
Crwys-Mawr (Great Crwys) .. .. 360 V
Crwys Road .. .. 57, 145, 360 V
Crymlyn Brook .. .. .. 2 II
19, 45 IV
Cryspe, *see* Crispy.
Crystal Covert .. .. 360 V
Cudy, Wenllean .. .. .. 174 I
Culbert, John, Deputy Constable, Cardiff Castle, bailiffs sworn by, 1814 .. .. 365 IV
Cullen:
GERMYN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
JOHN, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
Culley's House, *see* Ty-Coly.
Culliford, W., (1710) .. .. .. 375 II
Cullin, John, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. .. 329 I
Cullsford, William, 1702 .. .. 374 II
Cumberland, George Clifford, Earl of 53 II
Cummin, as rent, 1315, 1316, 1492 98, 107, 113, 115, 137, 139, 174 I
Cupitt, Richard, entrance records of ships, 1686, 1687, 1688 .. 408, 411, 411-412, 412, 415, 417-418 II
Curre:
WILLIAM, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 213 I
MRS. .. .. 560 III
Curryer:
JEYNE, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 210 I
THOMAS, burgages of, 1542-3.. 210, 223 I
Curteis:
Christina, (1301) .. .. .. 105 I
JOHN, (1461) .. .. 21 III
Curthose, Robert .. .. .. 131 V
Cusbuchan, *see* Crwys-Bychan.
Customs, Board of:
No objection to use being made of extracts taken from old records at Cardiff Custom House, 1895 .. 218 V
Petition of John Jenkins and Isaac Rosser to, 1763 .. .. .. 310 V
Cardiff, *see under* Cardiff.
Cutler:
HENRY, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 221 I
JOHN, Esq., (1596) .. .. .. 479 I
RICHARD, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550 215, 255 I
Cutler Acre (Cutler's Close): .. 186 I
360 V
Complaint of wrongful expulsion and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 233 I
Vacancies, 1737, 1739, 1768 454, 468, 486 III
Cutler's Close, *see* Cutler Acre.
Cuttock, John, (1731) .. .. .. 470 II
Cutteler, Evan .. .. 209 I
400 III
Cut-Throats: .. .. 454 III
360 V
Conveyance, 1803 .. .. 359-360 IV
Rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
Sale of, 1803 .. .. 279 V
Terms of lease, 1728 .. .. .. 298 IV
Vacancies and non-payment, 1730, 1745, 1761 .. .. .. 456, 471 III
236 IV
Cutthroat old house, vacancy, 1728.. 465 III
Cutthroat's house, vacancy, 1748 .. 458 III
Cutts, Jo. .. .. 287 II
Cwgan, *see* Cogan.
Cwm, y .. .. 360 V
Cwmcarvon, Manor:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I

Cwmcaer Eley .. .. 301 III
360 V
Cwm Cedwyn (Cedwyn's dale) .. 360 V
Cwm-Nofydd, "Cwm Novith" .. 170 III
361 V
Cwm Novith, *see* Cwm Nofydd.
Cwm-y-Fwyalchen, Whitchurch: .. 361 IV
Illustrations .. .. xii. IV
face pp. 332, 445 V
Cwm-y-Mwyalch, *see* Cwm-y-Fwyalchen, Whitchurch.
Cwrt, The .. .. 361 V
Cwrt Bach (Dean Farm, Roath, or Roath Court Farm) .. .. 17, 18 II
57, 361 V
Cwrt-Tre-Gareg (the court of the stone-built homestead, or the homestead by the stone) .. .. 361 V
Cwrt-y-fil .. .. 361 V
Cyfarchfa (the hailing place) .. .. 361 V
Cyfarthfa Company, apportionment of seat in church, 1813 .. .. 482 III
Cymhorth, *see* Comortha.
Cymla Bach, *see* Cyndda-Bach.
Cymmrodorion Society of London:
Cardiff Free Library Committee a member, 1882 .. .. .. 73 V
Original mode of statue "Religion" by Joseph Edwards, presented to Corporation, 1882 .. .. .. 70 V
Cymorth, *see* Comortha.
Cymreigyddion Society, meeting at Cardiff Town Hall, 1839 115, 424 IV
Cymreigyddion, of Abergavenny .. 6 IV
Cymreigyddien y Fenni ("Abergavenny Cambricists") .. .. 2 IV
Cyndda, or Cymdda, or Cymla Bach, Llystallybont .. 167, 300, 313 III
361 V
Cynfyn, *see* Convyn Powys.
Cynfrig:
Lord of Lantrythyd .. .. .. 35 IV
DAFYDD LLEWELYN .. .. .. 35 IV
EVAN LLEWELYN .. .. .. 35 IV
Cysteyneston, *see* Costinston.
Crysyll, *see* Cecil.

Dadford, Thomas, payment for liberty on waste ground, 1794 .. .. 343 II
Daffydd y Fan, ode .. .. .. 53 IV
Dairy Well, The .. .. .. 36 IV
Daker, Thomas, Plumber, of Bristol, grant for repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1592 .. .. 8 V
Dakers, John, Plumber, of Bristol, grant for repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1592 8 V
Dale:
DENNIS, Alderman .. .. 427, 428 I
MR., (1577) .. .. 355 I
Dalden:
DAVID, (1492) .. .. 193 I
JOHN, Bailiff, County of Cardiff, sum received from, 1376 .. .. .. 150 I
WILLIAM, juror, 1348-9 .. .. 290 I
Daldeyn:
DAVID, (1439) .. .. 22 II
EDMUND .. .. 22 II
JOHN, rent to, 1393 .. .. .. 158 I
JOHN, gent., (1439) .. .. .. 22 II
Daldon, rent repaid to heirs of, 1535 .. 299 V
Dalton:
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 526 III
THOMAS, (1) tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. 526 III
THOMAS, (2) tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1878) .. 526 III
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1796 .. .. 529 IV
THOMAS: .. .. .. 262, 319 II
Admitted and sworn Freeman of Cardiff, 1805 .. .. .. 362 IV
Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
THOMAS, Solicitor of Cardiff and Clerk of the Peace for Glamorganshire:
Documents in hands of .. .. 58 II
339 III
Enquiry into Corporation's right to certain land .. .. 422, 423 IV
Letter *re* repair of certain roads, 1876 .. .. 490 IV
Dalton: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, receipt of poll for election of Councillors by, 1835 .. .. 411 IV
MR., purchase of part of Cardiff Town Wall, 1835 .. .. 406 IV
MR., feeder for West Bute Dock cut by, 1836 .. .. 323 V
MR., (1853) .. .. 543 IV
Dalziel, Alexander:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 65 V
Letters *re* navigation of docks, 1873
477-478, 478-479 IV
"Dammy Sammy," .. .. .. 331 V
Danbury, Humphrey, Bailiff of Lantwit, portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Dane, John, "History of Rawlins White," by .. .. .. 475-478 V
Daniel the Smith, (1693) .. .. 419 III
Daniel:
ELIANOR .. .. 536 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1813) 536 III
JANCKYN, advowry, 1491 .. .. 166 I
JEUAN AP, (1537) .. .. .. 206 I
JOHN, (1456) .. .. 60 II
JOHN, (1492) .. .. 192 I
JOHN, burial, 1693 .. .. .. 419 III
MORGAN, of Wenvoe, labourer, indicted for cattle maiming, but acquitted, 1750 .. .. 236 III
RICHARD, (1393) .. .. .. 156 I
RICHARD, Carrier, evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 .. .. .. 354 I
RICHARD .. .. 536 III
ROBERT, Vicar of Penarth, (1552) .. 59 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (*circa* 1840) .. 577 III
Daniell, *see* Daniel.
Daniel's-Hooks: .. .. .. 361 V
Receipt from farm of land in, 1456, 1492 .. .. 189 I
62 II
Dankyn, William, (1537) .. 205-206 I
Danlye, Edward, clerk, (? 1589) .. 348 III

Dansell, William, Receiver General of Wards and Liveries, (1553) .. .. 485 V
Dany, William, juror, 1348-9 .. .. 288 I
Danyel, *see* Daniel.
Danyell, *see* Daniel.
Danyell-Hok, *see* Daniel's Hooks.
Danyell-Hokes, *see* Daniel's Hooks.
Dashwood, Robert, (1687, 1688) .. 417 II
Daubin Pits, *see* Dobbin Pits.
Dauene, Sir John, Knt., witness, 1338, 1340 .. .. 27 I
Daumory, Richard, witness, 1323-4 .. 16 I
343 III
David, King of Scotland, (1126) .. 288 V
David, Abbot of Margam, (1516) .. 199 I
David, Count, witness, 1206 .. .. 8 III
David, and Thomas Morgan 450, 477, 482, 484, 488, 490, 502, 503, 504 II
David, of Llandaff, (1591) .. .. 111 III
David, Pilgrim .. .. 135 I
David, of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan, 469, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478, 480, 491 II
David, wife of, and Thomas Morgan 472, 480, 488, 501, 503 II
David, *v.* James Williams .. .. 448 II
David, "Coverlett Weaver," burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 210 I
David:
ABEL, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 400 III
ANN, (1602) .. .. .. 147, 167 II
ANN, bequest to, 1637 .. .. .. 124 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1864) .. .. .. 574 III
ANN, (1688) .. .. 179 II
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. .. .. 562 III
ANN, payment of salary to, 1836 .. 419 IV
ANNE, (wife of James David), death of son, 1763 .. .. 503 III
ANNE:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1867) .. .. .. 559 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1867) .. .. 577 III
ARNOLD AP .. .. 72 III
BARBARA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802) .. 577 III
CATHERIN, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
CATHERINE, widow, rent, 1666 .. 75 II
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1892) .. 574 III
CHARLES WILLIAM: .. .. .. 450 IV
46, 53, 83 V
Deputy Mayor, 1868, 1872, 1873, 1877 .. .. 461, 477, 480, 501 IV
Elected Alderman of Cardiff, 1868 .. 461 IV
Loan to be negotiated for, by, 1875 487 IV
Mayor, 1860, 1861, 1866, 1870, 1871 447, 448, 456, 467, 473 IV
Motion of, 1880 .. .. .. 53 V
Salary, 1870, 1871 .. .. 467, 474 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1878 .. .. 507 IV
CHRISTIAN, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 144 III
CHRISTOPHER, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
DAVID AP, bond *re* pan received by David ap Rhethergh from, 1570 .. 280 II
DAVID AP, of Cardiff, Baker, deposition, 1649 .. .. 432 I

David: *cont'd.*
DAVID, (DAVID JOHN) of Pentirche, presented for profanation of Sunday, 1742 .. .. 224 III
DAVID, bill *re* irons, 1753 .. .. 236 III
DAVID, legacy to, 1765 .. .. .. 181 III
DAVID JOHN, of Lanvabon, juror, 1595 .. .. 296 I
DAVID POWELL, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
EDMOND, of Llanishen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 306 III
EDMOND, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 95 II
EDWARD AP, (ap Richard Gwyn) .. 32 II
EDWARD .. .. 535 III
EDWARD, (Bridgend looter), 1738 384, 398 II
EDWARD, of Fairwater, farmer, admitted Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. 364 IV
EDWARD, of Radyr Court:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1819) .. .. 554 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. .. 577 III
EDWARD, Clerk, B.C.L.:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1850) .. .. .. 554 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) .. .. 577 III
EDWARD, Town Crier, (1841, 1850, 1861, 1868, 1869) 428, 448, 455, 461, 463 IV
EDWARD, cattle-dealer, St. Mellons, (1883) .. .. 80 V
ELIZABETH, widow, of St. Bride's Minor, *v.* Gwenllian Williams, 1702 284 II
ELIZABETH, of Llanedarne, will, 1707 144 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1774 .. .. 184 III
ELIZABETH, of Fairwater, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1787) .. .. 577 III
ELIZABETH, butter-weigher, (1818) .. 346 II
EVAN AP, of Gnoll .. .. .. 485 V
EVAN, death in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
EVAN, (1734) .. .. 212 III
EVAN, bill, 1739 .. .. .. 219 III
EVAN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
EVAN, theft from, (1764) .. .. 216 II
EVAN, of "Fair Water," yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
EVAN, of Fairwater, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
EVAN, of Fairwater, farmer, admitted and sworn Freeman of Cardiff, 1810 363 IV
EVAN, of Fairwater, gent.:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1814) .. .. .. 554 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 577 III
EVAN, of Fairwater, gent. (1819) .. 577 III
EVAN, of Radyr Court .. .. 554, 577 III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1761) .. .. 577 III
EVAN, of Fairwater House:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1862) .. .. .. 559 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1862) .. .. 577 III
EVAN WILLIAMS, Esq., of Fairwater House, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1872) .. 577 III

David: *cont'd.*
FRANCIS, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1758.. .. .. .. 265 IV
GEORGE, of Roath, (1702) .. .. 110 II
GEORGE, Petty Constable, Roath, bill for conveying Mary Barton, 1736 .. 215 III
GEORGE, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. 501 III
GEORGE, Overseer of Roath, 1752 .. 234 III
GEORGE, death of wife, 1758 .. .. 502 III
GEORGE, death, 1763 .. .. .. 503 III
GEORGE, Councillor, (1894, 1895, 1896, 1897) 203, 216, 233, 237, 250 V
GIBON, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
GRIFFITH, sen., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. 575 III
GRIFFITH, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1805) .. 575 III
GRIFFITH, of Ely Mills, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1876).. .. .. 574 III
GRIFFITH WILLIAM, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. 92 IV
GRONO AP, of St. Fagans, yeoman, mainprize, 1542 .. .. .. 273 II
GWELYM, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
GWENLLIAN, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 112 III
GWENLION, allowance and payments to, 1731, 1733 .. .. .. 450 III
237, 238 IV
G'LLYM AP, (ap Gryffith ap David Vaghan), fine made by .. .. 286 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. 535 III
HARRY, (1731) .. .. 477 II
HENRY, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1534 1544, .. 308, 313-314 I
66-67 IV
HENRY, bequest to, 1702 .. .. 139 III
HENRY, (1726) .. .. 193 II
HENRY, payment to, 1730 .. .. 203 III
HENRY, libel against, 1731 .. .. 208 III
HOELL, Provost of Llantrissan, (1519) 202 I
HOP., Deputy Recorder, Neath, (1688) 161 IV
HOWELL, of Rumney, (1734) .. .. 504 II
JAMES, death of son, 1763 .. .. 503 III
JAMES, inquest on, 1784 .. 232-233 II
JAMES THOMAS, of Lanishen, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. .. 108, 110 II
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1759) .. .. 577 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 574 III
JANE, bequest to, 1765 .. .. .. 181 III
JENKIN, (1695) .. .. 133 III
JENKIN, of Llandaff, committal of, 1703 185 II
JENKIN, of Ystradyvoduck, deposition of, 1776 .. .. 228 II
JEVAN, of Whitchurch, yeoman, presentment of .. .. 162 II
JOANE, marriage, 1674 .. .. .. 411 III
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I
JOHN, Vicar, Marsfyld Parish Church, (1558).. .. .. 127 IV
JOHN, of Whitchurch, yeoman, presentment of, 1391 .. .. .. 163 II
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
JOHN, of Eglwsylan, non-appearance of, at Sessions and consequent proceedings .. .. .. 338-9 I
JOHN, presentment of, 1602 167

David: *cont'd.*
JOHN, of Tythegston, indictment of, 1619 .. .. 172 II
JOHN, of Pentyrch, presentment of, 1703 149, 184 II
JOHN, (a stranger), burial, 1706 .. 431 III
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
JOHN, smith, and Thomas Morgan 450, 451, 471 II
JOHN, expenses *re*, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
JOHN, Butcher. account of .. .. 503 II
JOHN, (1733) .. .. 503 II
JOHN, of Llystalybont, burial, 1733 .. 432 III
JOHN, of Lloynabrain, (1737) .. .. 437 III
JOHN, of Llandyvodug, petition, 1737-8 216 III
JOHN, of Llantrissent, mason, (1738) .. 301 IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738 .. 298, 299 IV
JOHN, prisoner, escape of, 1744 .. 227 III
JOHN, of Lanishen, labourer, deposition, 1753 .. .. .. 206-207 II
JOHN, of St. Andrew's, indictment for theft, 1755 .. .. 209 II
JOHN, smith, Ward Constable, 1759 .. 271 IV
JOHN, baptism of Mary, supposed daughter of, 1761 .. .. .. 442 III
JOHN, late, vacancy, 1761 .. .. 471 III
JOHN, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765.. .. .. .. 280 IV
JOHN, of St. Mellons, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1765 .. .. .. 280 IV
JOHN, juror, of Cogan, 1767 .. .. 241 III
JOHN, of Llantrisant, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
JOHN, junior, of St. Mellon's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
JOHN, of Llantrissent, deposition, 1799 250 II
JOHN, smith, Freeman of Cardiff, 1812 365 IV
JOHN, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1788) .. 562 III
JOHN, maltster, tombstone Inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) ... 529 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1835) .. .. 562 III
JOHN, of Michaelston, *see* Bowen, John.
JOHN HOELL, of Cardiff, felon, diet expenses, 1516 .. .. .. 202 I
SIR JOHN JARRE, (1376) .. .. 150 I
JOHN MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
JULIANA, of Whitchurch, prosecution of, 1587 .. .. 161 II
KATHERINE VERCH, *see* Watts, Katherine.
KATHERINE, presentment of, 1602 .. 167 II
LAMEROCKE, Collector of ship money, (*circa* 1635) .. .. 191 III
LEWIS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
LEWIS, of Whitchurch, murder by, 1584 .. .. 158 II
LEWIS, vacancy, 1729 .. .. .. 234 IV
LEWIS, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
LEWIS, of Cardiff, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
LLEWELYN AP, hermit of Leckwith, (1492) .. .. 191 I
LLEWELYN, inquest on, 1595 .. 147, 166 II
LLEWELLIN, Clerk of Shambles, 1744 252 IV
MARGARET, (*alias* Gibbon) widow, tenement, *circa* 1670 .. .. .. 96 II
MARGAT, baptism, 1741 .. .. 501 III
MARTHA, spinster, to be whipped for felony, 1770 .. .. 242 III

David: *cont'd.*
MARY, (1726) .. .. 193 II
MARY .. .. 572 III
MARY .. .. 299 IV
MARY, (1738) .. .. 289 IV
MARY, charges for conveying, and whipping, 1744 .. .. .. 228 III
MARY, deposition, 1753 .. .. 206 II
MARY, baptism, 1761 .. .. .. 442 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. 576 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 574 III
MARY ANNE, of Radyr Court:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1826) .. .. .. 554 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) .. .. 577 III
MATTHEW, chorister, Llandaff, salary, 1535 .. .. 302 V
MAURICE, of Cardiff, sadler, murder by, 1602 .. .. .. 147-148, 168 II
MILES, yeoman, of Whitchurch, presented for recusancy, 1629 .. .. 173 II
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
MORGAN, of Peterston, witness, 1606 .. 140 IV
MORGAN, sawyer, rent, 1666 .. .. 81 II
MORGAN, sawyer, burial, 1708 .. 432 III
MORGAN, *v.* Thomas Herbert, 1726 193-194 II
MORGAN, *v.* Thomas Morgan, 1730 .. 315 IV
MORGAN, baptism, 1732 .. .. 500 III
MORGAN, *v.* William Williams, 1733 .. 316 IV
MORGAN, (1742).. .. .. .. 224 IV
MORGAN, of St. Andrews, blacksmith, inquest on, 1761 .. .. .. 212 II
MORGAN DAVID, of Roath, examination and confession of, 1737 .. .. 198 II
MORGAN JOHN, juror, 1583 .. ... 85 IV
MORGAN JOHN, of Lanyssen, juror, 1595 296 I
MORGAN POWELL, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
MORGAN, THOMAS, baptism of daughter, 1732 .. .. 500 III
MOSES, charge for whipping of, 1751 233 III
MOSES, of Roath, labourer, sentenced for theft, 1753 .. .. .. 207 II
NICHOLAS, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1544 .. .. 308, 313-314 I
66-67 IV
NICHOLAS, haberdasher, (1595-6) .. 330 I
NICHOLAS, Extraman, payment to, 1753 .. .. 400 II
OLIVER, of Llanedern, inquest on, 1698 .. .. 184 II
OWEN, Clerk of the Court, Treasurer Manor of Landaff, (1535) .. .. 35 II
301 V
PHILIP, innkeeper, Llandaff, 1755 .. 209 II
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. .. 572 III
PHILLIP, bequest to, 1504 .. .. 104 III
PHILLIP, of Lavernock, yeoman, appointed Freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. 336 IV
REECE, *see* Rees *below.*
REES, (1598) .. .. 112 III
REES, baptism, 1765 .. .. .. 442 III
REES, the elder, of Cardiff, Cordwainer, will of, 1637 .. .. .. 123-124 III
REES, Alderman, holding of, 1653 .. 334 III
REES, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
REES, *v.* Rev. Walter Morgan, 1702 .. 284 II
REES, assessment of widow, 1703 .. 121 IV

David: *cont'd.*
REES, shoemaker: .. 389, 390, 400 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 261 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1750 .. 262 IV
Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. .. 392 III
REYNOLD, complaint of, for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records, and replies, *inter* 1570-9 70-71, 92-94 III
RICE, of Cardiff, labourer, tried and hanged for felony, 1587 ... .. 161 II
RICE, of Cardiff, shoemaker, indictment, 1601 .. .. 167 II
RICE, chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 .. .. 18 V
RICE .. .. 73-74 II
RICHARD, and Prebend of Warthacoombe .. .. 87 IV
RICHARD, of Roath, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
RICHARD, Spittle Barn tenanted by, 1783 .. .. 491 III
ROGER, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558 .. 377 I
ROWLAND, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
ROWLAND, tenement and rent, 1702 102-103, 105 II
SALAMON, death, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
SAMUEL, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 76 II
SISLYE, death, 1758 .. .. .. 502 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1504 .. .. 104 III
THOMAS AP, (1492) .. .. .. 174 I
THOMAS, sentence for theft, 1563 .. 66 III
THOMAS, of Ewenny, guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to be flogged, 1567.. .. .. .. 155 II
THOMAS:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 329 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
THOMAS, witness, 1617.. .. .. 141 IV
THOMAS, labourer, of Cardiff, assault by, 1619 .. .. 171 II
THOMAS, collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
THOMAS, presented for encroachment, 1702 .. .. 108 II
THOMAS, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 187 IV
THOMAS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, (1726) .. .. 193 II
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan .. 449 II
THOMAS, *v.* Jacob Williams .. .. 456 II
THOMAS, of Lower Splot, baptism of son, 1732 .. .. 500 III
THOMAS, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
THOMAS, of Pentyrch, presented for profanation of Sunday, 1742 .. 224 III
THOMAS, of Llanedern, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
THOMAS, hatter, vacancy, 1763 .. 484 III
THOMAS, feltmaker, (1765) .. .. 442 III
THOMAS, of Pen-y-groes, Llanedarn, will, 1765 .. .. 181 III
THOMAS, of Lanedarn, (and Peterson):
Bequest to, 1765 .. .. .. 181 III
Charge of theft against, depositions *re*, and found not guilty, 1776 228-230 II
Devise by, 1776 .. .. .. 40 II
Will, 1776 .. .. 186 III

David: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, (1775) .. .. 524 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
THOMAS, Blacksmith:
Constable of Cardiff, 1782 .. 333 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
THOMAS, (1774) .. .. 521 IV
THOMAS, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) .. 571 III
WALTER AP, rent, 1493 .. .. 196 I
WALTER, of Gelligaer, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
WILLIAM AP, legacy to, 1504 .. .. 104 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, assault by, 1542 .. .. 55 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
WILLIAM, unjust treatment of, by Edmund Mathew .. .. .. 341 I
WILLIAM, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1666 81, 91 II
WILLIAM, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1704 .. .. 141 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1709/10 .. 148-149 III
WILLIAM, St. Melons, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 450 II
WILLIAM, of Penmark, yeoman, *v.* Nicholas Price .. .. .. 462 II
WILLIAM, baptism, 1732 .. .. 500 III
WILLIAM, of Llanharan, carpenter, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
WILLIAM, of St. Donats, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
WILLIAM, of Penlline, to be whipped for theft, 1755 .. .. .. 239 III
WILLIAM, (1756) .. .. .. 239 III
WILLIAM, examination of, 1766 219-220 II
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 390, 395, 397 III
WILLIAM, of Aberdare, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, shoemaker .. .. .. 318 V
WILLIAM, of Gabalva, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1857) .. .. 579 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1845) .. 574 III
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace, (1872, 1875) .. .. 477, 486 IV
WILLIAM, of Pengam, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1810) .. .. 552 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816) .. 576 III
WILLIAM .. .. 572 III
WILLIAM:
Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff 400 III
WILLIAM LEWIS, (1702) .. .. 101 II
WILLIAM, shoemaker, Constable of Cardiff, 1783, 1786, 1788 333, 335, 336, 337 IV
David Bach, (1734) .. .. .. 504 II
David Gwilim, Jeuan Llewelyn ap, farmer of Kaerfilly, (1519) .. .. 202 I
David ap David Vaughan's tenement, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 231 I
David's Close, Sir, *see* Cae-Syr-Dafydd.
David Melan's Close, *see* Cae-Dafydd-Melan.
David Street, *see* St. David Street.
Davids:
DAVID, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. 501 III
JOAN, baptism, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
David Williams' Land, *see* Tir-Daio-Wil.
Davies:
ADAM, mercer, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 567 III
ALICE, of Ogmore, widow, lease to, 1730 33 V
AMELIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. 567 III
DR. ANDREW, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1801) .. .. 527 III
ANN, of St. Dogmells, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 532 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 541 III
BEN .. .. 533 IV
CATHERINE .. .. .. 84, 85 II
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1880) .. 563 III
CHARLES, Churchwarden, (1687) 421, 422 III
CHARLES, assessment, 1703 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123 IV
CHARLES, vacancies, 1711-12 .. 176, 177 IV
C., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
DANIEL WALTER, Surgeon, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. .. 540 III
DAVID, curate, Roath, (1800, 1809) .. 505 III
DAVID, master mariner, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858) .. .. 533 III
DAVID, of Wenvoe, clerk, Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 263 III
DAVID, Inspector and Collector of Market Tolls, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882 .. .. 493, 494, 501, 506 IV
53, 63, 71 V
DAVID, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 65 V
DAVID E., Prosecuting Solicitor to Corporation, 1890 .. .. .. 147 V
D. D., Assistant Conveyancing and General Clerk, 1884 .. .. 90 V
EDWARD, shop set up by, without serving apprenticeship, proceedings to be taken, 1783 .. .. 393-394 III
EDWARD, (1813) .. .. .. 483 III
EDWARD, REV., A.M. .. .. .. 559 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) .. 530 III
EVAN, (1734) .. .. 212 III
EVAN, deserter 55th Foot, costs *re* committal, etc., 1816 .. .. .. 358 II
FRANCIS, Junior Vicar Choral, Llandaff: .. .. 31 V
Key of Library granted to, 1682 .. 25 V
Prosecution by Thomas Maddocks, 1706 .. .. .. 29-30 V
FRANCIS, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1765 .. 280 IV
FRANCIS, of Cardiff, shopkeeper, Councillor of Cardiff, 1777 292, 294 IV
GAMALIEL, of Cowbridge, printer, assault by, 1774 .. .. .. 227 II

Davies: *cont'd.*
GWENNLEAN, *see* Jones, Gwennlean.
GWENLLIAN, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1741) .. .. 558 III
HENRY JOHN, (1889) .. .. .. 139 V
HOWELL, terms of lease, 1738 .. 301 IV
HOWELL, Churchwarden: .. .. 457 III
Account, 1755 .. .. .. 460 III
ISAAC, shipwright, Newport, (1820) .. 532 III
JACOB, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
JAMES, Registrar, Llandaff:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1789) .. .. .. 559 III
Resignation, 1773 .. .. .. 39 V
JANE, (1742) .. .. 438 III
JANE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1821) .. .. 519 III
JANE .. .. 559 III
JENKIN, of Swansey, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
JOHANA, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 559 III
JOHN, J.P., defence against charge *re* prosecution of John Callice, 1576 .. 348 I
JOHN, evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 .. .. 354 I
JOHN, (1639) .. .. 428 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, surgeon, complaint of ousting from premises .. .. 79 III
JOHN .. .. 84-85 II
JOHN, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 189 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, payment to, 1715 .. 200 IV
JOHN, disfranchised, 1736 .. .. 128 II
239 IV
JOHN, of Aberdare, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1796) .. .. 523 III
JOHN, Builder: .. .. .. 524 III
Contract to be made with, for Market House under Town Hall, 1803 .. .. 360 IV
Draft agreement, for building market places under Guildhall, cost, 1803 .. .. 354 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832) .. .. 530 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816) .. .. 539 III
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
JOHN, gent, Controller of Customs:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. .. 524 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1828) .. .. 529 III
JOHN, of St. Dogmells .. .. .. 532 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838) .. .. .. 552 III
JOHN .. .. 574 III
JOHN, Governor of Cardiff Workhouse, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. .. .. 538 III
JOHN, (1847) .. .. 433 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1852) .. .. 541 III
JOHN EUSTANCE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) .. 567 III
JOHN EVAN, portraits presented by, 1892 .. .. .. 168-169, 169 V

Davies: *cont'd.*
JOSEPH, presented for laying timber on Corporation property, 1810 .. 256 III
JOSEPH, (1813) .. .. 482 III
JOSEPH, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
JOSEPH, (1821) .. .. 519 III
JOSEPH .. .. 383 IV
JOSEPH:
Embezzlement from, 1822 .. .. 265 II
Leases to, 1816, 1820 368, 380, 381 IV
Rent, 1818 .. .. 345 II
JOSEPH, sentenced for murder, 1824 .. 266 II
JOSEPH, auditor for Cardiff Borough, 1836 .. .. 419 IV
JOSHUA, Corporation Inspector, 1894 .. 202 V
LEWIS .. .. 208 III
LEWIS, (1801) .. .. 527 III
LEWIS, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 65 V
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 574 III
MARGARET, baptism, 1687 .. .. 421 III
MARY .. .. 532 III
MARY, of Wedal, Llandaff .. .. 552 III
MARY, spinster, lease to, 1721 .. 31 V
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1810) .. .. 524 III
MARY, deposition *re* death of Henry Wheeler, 1808 .. .. 254-255 II
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820) .. 532 III
MATTHEW, M.P. for Cardiff Borough, 1604, 1614 .. .. 489 V
MATHEW, a prisoner, death in jail and burial, 1728 .. .. .. 201, 434 III
OWEN, *v.* Richard Lougher and Walter Douglas Blessley, 1877 .. .. 500 IV
PETER:
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
on Public Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
RICE .. .. 72, 73, 85 II
RICE, of Cardiff, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystalybont, 1653 .. 306 III
RICE, Bailiff, presentment before, 1656 127 II
RICHARD, *v.* Thomas Chambers, 1623 429 I
RICHARD, sailor, bond, 1687 .. 310, 313 II
RICHARD, baptism, 1742 .. .. 438 III
RICHARD, of Aberdare, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
ROBERT, complaint and action against William Evans, 1546-7 .. 52, 68-74 IV
ROBERT, daughter of Christopher Basset abducted by .. .. 52, 74 IV
ROBERT:
Expiry of lease, 1773 .. .. 289 IV
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. .. 300 IV
ROBERT, Councillor, (1876, 1878, 1879, 1880) .. .. 494, 506 IV
46, 53 V
ROBERT, pamphlet with account of proceedings at Royal Eisteddfod held at Cardiff, 1834, presented to Free Library, 1883 .. .. .. 78 V
ROWLAND, letter *re* recruiting in Cardiff, 1666 .. .. 346, 368 I
ROWLAND, Collector and Customer, 1686, 1688, 1689 .. .. .. 368 II
ROWLAND, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV

Davies: *cont'd.*
SAMUEL .. .. 85 II
CAPTAIN SAMUEL, payment to, 1731 .. 473 II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, presented for assault, 1614 .. .. 168 II
THOMAS, Town Clerk, warrant obtained from office of, 1623 391, 429 I
THOMAS, valuation by, 1637 .. 121-123 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gentleman, deposition *re* concealed lands, 1639 .. 428 I
THOMAS, gentleman, commission directed to, 1659 .. .. .. 434 I
THOMAS, seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1715 .. .. 30 V
THOMAS, (1721).. .. .. 31 V
THOMAS, senr., gentleman, (1723) .. 558 III
THOMAS, junr., memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1723).. .. 558 III
THOMAS, Llandaff Chapter Clerk:
Lease to, 1730 .. .. 33 V
Libel against, 1726 .. .. 193-196 III
THOMAS, (1735) .. .. 34 V
THOMAS, gentleman, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1751) 559 III
THOMAS, letter *re* condition of Llandaff Cathedral and behaviour of clergy, 1760 .. .. 167-168 IV
THOMAS, of Maesmawr, in parish of Pentyrch, gentleman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1793.. .. .. .. 351 IV
THOMAS, (1805) .. .. 264 III
THOMAS, of Wenvoe, Clerk, Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 263 III
THOMAS, cabinet maker, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 540 III
THOMAS, Sergant-at-Mace, Cardiff: 86 V
Application for increase of salary refused, 1879 .. .. .. 47 V
Appointed Sergeant-at-Mace, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 501, 506 IV
53, 63, 71, 85 V
THOMASIN:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 117 V
Burial, 1710 .. .. 433 III
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
TIMOTHY .. .. 85 II
113 IV
T., possession of the Wedal to be given up, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
WILLIAM, (1728) .. .. 433-4 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1755) .. 578 III
WILLIAM, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 390, 400 III
Rev. WILLIAM, of Llandaff:
Presented for obstruction, 1808 .. 255 II
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264 III
WILLIAM, of Wedal, Llandaff, 1838 .. 552 III
WILLIAM, Master of Cardiff School, 1840 .. .. 499 III
WILLIAM:
Cardiff Borough Treasurer, 1856 .. 443 IV
Resignation, 1871 .. .. .. 474 IV
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1876 .. 494 IV
WILLIAM, weigher at Crockherbtown Machine, monkey-jacket granted to, 1879 .. .. 509 I
WILLIAM, injured in Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. .. 107 V

Davies: *cont'd.*
W., Bridgend, reminiscences .. 327-328 V
Mr.:
Letter to, *re* parcel of red wood, 1703 .. .. .. 373-4 II
Order to transport certain goods to Bristol, 1702 .. .. .. 374 II
Mr., of Worcester, payment to, 1721 .. 218 IV
Mr., payment to, 1725 .. .. 231 IV
Mr., (1731) .. .. 474 II
Mr., (1735) .. .. 35 V
Mr., (1815) .. .. 261 II
Mr., Deputy Town Clerk, resignation on appointment to Town Clerkship of Southport, 1891 .. .. .. 156 V
Mrs., (1897) .. .. 248 V
Dr., *see* Davis, Dr.
?—rent, 1686 .. .. 112 IV
see also Davis.
Davies & Lloyd, Messrs., stopping up of footpaths by Mr. Thomas Williams, 1888 .. .. 129 V
Davis:
CATHERINE, (1771) .. .. .. 439 III
CHARLES, fined, (1685).. 372, 372-373 III
CHARLES, witness, 1687 .. 310, 313 II
CHARLES, (1693) .. .. .. 422 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1871) .. .. .. 549 III
DANIEL, W., (1839) .. .. .. 425 IV
DORKAS, bequest to, 1666 .. .. 128 III
EDMUND, burial, 1679 .. .. .. 416 III
EDWARD, (1819) .. .. .. 484 III
ESRA, bequest to, 1666 .. .. 128 III
FREDERICK L., High Sheriff, correspondence with, 1891 .. .. 156 V
HANNA, bequest to, 1666 .. .. 128 III
HENERY, (1825).. .. .. .. 267 II
HESTER, bequest to, 1666 .. .. 128 III
JAMES, baptism, 1693 .. .. .. 422 III
JOHN, payment to, 1715 .. .. 199 IV
JOHN, builder, *see* Davies, John.
JOSEPH, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
JOSEPH, (1819) .. .. 484 III
JOSEPH, exchange of land with Mr. Lewis permitted, 1821 .. .. 383 IV
JOSEPH, (1839) .. .. 425 IV
L., (1870) .. .. 468 IV
MARY, (1666) .. .. 128 III
PHILLIP, Master of *Recovery*, (1761) .. 441 II
REES, bequest to, 1637 123-124, 124 III
REECE, of Cardiff, gent., will and inventory, 1666 .. .. 128-129 III
REES, (1783) .. .. .. 392, 394 III
RICHARD, infant son and daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812) .. .. 541 III
RICHARD, cabinet maker, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847).. .. .. 530 III
RICHARD, mariner, marriage, 1676 .. 412 III
ROBERT .. .. 129 III
THOMAS, (1596).. .. .. .. 316 I
THOMAS, committed on suspicion of felony, 1605 .. .. 168 II
THOMAS, (1792).. .. .. .. 318 II
THOMAS, convicted of theft, 1819 .. 264 II
THOMAS, of Quay Street, tombstone inscription in St. John's Church, (1831).. .. .. 531 III

Davis: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, farrier, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. .. 530 III
TYMOTHY, bequest to, 1666 .. .. 128 III
DR., Archdeacon of Llandaff:
Acts 1643-1664, committed to, 1664 21 V
Examination of transcription of Llandaff Act Books, 1666 .. 22 V
Book for transcription of Act Books bought by, 1664 .. .. .. 21 V
Burials by, 1682, 1703 .. 417, 431 III
see also Davies.
Davison, Jacob, witness, 1749 .. .. 180 III
Davy, (1731) .. .. 470 II
Davy:
JOHN .. .. 164 I
JONATHAN, Churchwarden, account, 1783 .. .. 491 III
JONATHAN, grocer, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. 249 III
JONATHAN, presented for not repairing pavement before his house, 1793 .. 252 III
JOHN, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. 565 III
JOHN, sen., of Cardiff, (1804) .. .. 565 III
PHILLIP, baker, Constable of Cardiff, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
ROBERT, grant to .. .. .. 478 I
ROBERT, (1546), *see* Davis, Robert.
ROBERT, (1616) .. .. 482 I
WILLIAM .. .. 60, 63, 64, 65 II
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1801 .. .. 396, 400 III
Davyntre, William, Constable of Lantrissan Castle, (1376) .. .. 151 I
Daw:
ROBERT, (1844).. .. .. 547 III
ROBERT, Collector of harbour dues, 1837, 1850 .. .. .. 423, 435 IV
SARAH, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1844) .. .. .. 547 III
Dawbin Pits, *see* Dobbin Pits.
Dawkin, *see* Dawkins.
Dawkins:
JOHN .. .. 477 I
JOHN, burgages, 1542-3, 1563 .. 217, 475 I
MARGERY, burgages, 1542-3 .. 211, 213 I
Sir ROBERT, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 223 I
ROWLAND, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3, 213, 228 I
WILLIAM, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1543 .. .. .. 308, 313 I
66-67 IV
WILLIAM, Clerk and Vicar of St. Mary's, (1546) .. .. .. 3-8 III
WILLIAM, Justice of the Peace, 1727.. 193 III
WILLIAM, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
COLONEL .. .. 493 V
Dawkyn, *see* Dawkins.
Dawkyns, *see* Dawkins.
Dawson:
G., Cardiff from the Newport Road, from an original pencil drawing by face p. 65 V
JANE ELIZABETH, of Roath Court, burial, 1826 .. .. 505 III
WILLIAM, feeder for West Bute Dock cut by, 1836 .. .. 323 V
Dawton, William, (32 H. VIII.) .. 207 I
Day, William, Canal agent, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1826 .. .. 592 IV
Dayas, Thomas, Officer of Excise, seizure of wool by, 1788 .. .. .. 389 II
Daye, John .. .. .. 142, 143 I
Dayo, William, (*alias* baghe) .. .. 43 III
Ddrys-Syog .. .. 212 II
Deacon:
EDWARD, marriage, 1676 .. .. 411 III
EDWARD, (1680, 1683) .. .. 130, 131 III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 124 IV
EDWARD.. .. .. 297 IV
JOHN HEAD, Longcross, Roath:
Burial, 1831 .. .. 505 III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 551 III
WILLIAM HEAD, Councillor: .. .. 551 III
425, 428 IV
Lease, 1835 .. .. .. 408-409 IV
CAPTAIN, Longcross, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824.. .. .. 498 III
MRS., allowances to, 1713 .. .. 222 IV
Dean:
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
COLONEL, (1648) .. .. .. 155 IV
Deane:
JULIANA, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 230 I
KATHERINE, presentment of, 1583 .. 158 II
Deanfield.. .. .. 361 V
Dean's Farm, *see* Cwrt-bach.
Dear, William, Deacon, Llandaff Cathedral, salary, 1691 .. .. 27 V
Deare:
EVAN, *see* Deer, Evan.
PHILLIP, Esquire, Freeman of Cardiff, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
STEPHEN, of Llandaff, gent., grant to, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Death Sentence, form of, 1578 .. 6 II
Debyngeputtes, *see* Dobbin Pits.
Decimal Coinage .. .. .. 438 IV
Dee:
JEYNE BEN, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I
WILLIAM DAVID, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
Deer:
ANN, baptism, 1763 .. .. .. 442 III
EDWARD, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 248 IV
EVAN .. .. 468 II
EVAN, (1730, 1731) .. .. 445, 464 III
EVAN, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account, part of 1713, 1714 186-187 IV
EVAN, small rate paid by, 1712 .. 180 IV
EVAN, of Cardiff, Ironmonger:
Bills, 1729, 1732, 1734 201-202, 209, 213 III
Payments to, and to daughter, 1712-1733 .. .. 480, 484, 490, 500 II
181, 184, 189, 191, 199, 208, 211, 216, 219, 225, 227 IV
Will, 1735 .. .. 170 III
JOHN, musician, (1763) .. .. 442 III
MARY, spinster, (1745) .. .. 438 III
THOMAS, Churchwarden, account, 1765 485 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Perukemaker:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1739 .. .. 245 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
WILLIAM, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
Deere, grant to .. .. 17 IV

Deere:
EDWARD, of Roos, Esq., juror, 1716 .. 190 II
JOHN, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
PRISCILLA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1746) .. 528 III
R. T., juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
THOMAS, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737 241 IV
THOMAS, Common Attorney, Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
THOMAS, (1762).. .. .. .. 463 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1782) .. .. 528 III
WILLIAM, payment to, for teaching, 1662 20 V
WILLIAM, suit, 1695 .. .. 438-439 I
WILLIAM, grant of money to widow, 1696 28 V
see also Dere.
Deerurst .. .. 17 IV
Defiance, of Chepstow, record, 1766 .. 443 II
Deg Erw, Y, *see* Ten Acres, The.
Deio, Matthew, Provost of Whitchurch, account of, 1492 .. .. 196-197 I
Delamer, (1689) .. .. 370 II
Delavand, G., (1806) .. .. .. 404 II
Delehays .. .. 13 IV
Delight, of Cardiff, record, 1700 .. 420 II
Delight, of Lancaster, record, 1716 .. 421 II
Delta Place .. .. 362 V
Dem, John, Granger, stipend, 1393 .. 160 I
Demond, Margaret, marriage, 1673 .. 411 III
Denbigh, statement of value, 1551 .. 458 I
Denbury, Humphrey, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Denis, wife of Iestyn .. .. 25, 36 IV
Denman, T., Esq., portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Denmark, Princess Charles of, present of brooch to, 1896 .. .. .. 236 V
Dennett:
THOMAS 308, 309, 311, 313, 316, 318, 328, 331, 335 III
THOMAS, gent., tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Dennis, Phillip, late, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Dennys, Philip, suit, 1649 .. .. 430 I
Denroche:
CAROLINE ANNETTE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848).. .. .. 571 III
CHARLES, of Kilkenny, Ireland, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. .. .. 571 III
Denys, rent, 1537 .. .. .. 206 I
Denys, Sir Gilbert, Knt., witness, 1421 .. .. 37 I
Denys Pywys, *see* Dinas Powys.
"deodand" .. .. 144 II
de Derby, Richard, Prior, appeal to Pope, 1243 .. .. 292 V
Dere, Thomas, burgage, 1542-3 .. 219 I
Derell:
JOHN, of Cardiff, imprisonment of, and proceedings *re*, 1460, 1461 4, 20, 21 III
JOHN, proceedings *re* imprisonment of father, 1460, 1461 .. .. 4, 20, 21 III
JOHN, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 192 I
Derry, The, bequest of lease of, 1735 .. 170 III
Deri, Y, "the Dairy Farm" .. .. 362 V
Derwen-Ddu .. .. 362 V
Derwen-deg, *see* Fairoak.
Derwentwater, James, Earl of 150, 190, 191 II
Description of Britain .. .. .. 267 V
Le Despencer, *see* Spencer.
Deulwyn, Ieuan .. .. .. 39 IV
Develes, Manor:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Devonshire, statement of value, 1551 458 I
Devonshire, Earl of .. .. .. 57 III
Devonshire men, rising of, 1549 446-447 I
Dew, Robert, collector of Harbour Dues, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
Dewnett, *see* Dennett.
Dewstow, Netherwent, grants of, to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1291 .. .. 166 IV
le Deye, Robert, juror, 1295-6.. .. 265 I
"Deynes," rent of .. .. .. 459 I
Diavell, *see* Tydvil.
Didi Gawr, (Didi the Giant) 1, 32, 44, 45 IV
Dick, Painter, payment to, 1765 .. 199 IV
Dick, Police Constable, promotion, 1894 199 V
Dick, Tinker, (1732) .. .. .. 491 II
Diffren Maghan, *see* Dyffryn Maughan.
Digby:
Hon. JULIANA, *see* Mackworth, Juliana.
KILDARE, 2nd Baron, (1645) .. .. 147 IV
WILLIAM, 5th Baron .. .. .. 500 V
Diligence, H.M.S. .. .. 265 II
Diligence, of Pillpowdry, (1736, 1757) 436, 439 II
Dillon, John, M.P., visit to Cardiff, 1886 .. .. 102, 105 V
Dimond:
ABIGAIL, sale of lot in tenure of, 1834 405, 407 IV
GEORGE, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1684) 352, 389, 400 III
MARY, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 .. .. 400 III
SAMUEL, baker:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
William Williams apprenticed to, 1818 .. .. 317 II
SAMUEL, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
SAMUEL, (1815) .. .. 367 IV
SAMUEL, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
SAMUEL, Common Attorney, 1821 .. 350 II
382 IV
SAMUEL:
Councillor .. .. 392 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. .. 526 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 526 III
Dinas-Powys: .. .. .. 362 V
Assessment of Ship Money, *circa* 1635 108, 191 III
BAILIFFS:
1699 .. .. 542 V
1748 .. .. 543 V
1750 .. .. 543 V
1770 .. .. 543 V
1772 .. .. 205 II
"Fined," 1750 .. .. .. 205 II

Dinas-Powys: *cont'd.*
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
CASTLE: .. .. .. 24, 26 IV
Built by Iestin ab Gwrgan .. .. 36 IV
Holding of, 1307 .. .. .. 271 I
Fees, 1314, 1492 .. .. 170, 281 I
Highway to Cogan presented, 1585 .. 159 II
Grants .. .. 282 II
13 IV
Iurors of Hundred, 1767 .. 241-242 III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Owners, 1767 .. .. 34 II
Promised as dower for Nest .. .. 7 IV
Rent claimed for lands at, 1546 445, 455 I
Sale of Church goods .. .. .. 372 I
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Dingestow, Rectory, lease, 1728 32-33 V
Dinnes:
AUDRY, baptism, 1761 .. .. .. 442 III
WILLIAM, (1761) .. .. .. 442 III
Dio:
DAVID THOMAS, complaint against, and proceedings *re*, 1568 .. 91-92 III
EVAN, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
JANKYN, Bailiff, Treasurer's Manor of Landaff, (1535) .. .. .. 25 II
301 V
JENKYN, of Cardyff, labourer, sentenced for stealing, 1552 .. .. .. 59 III
JOHN, (1547) .. .. .. 108, 109 IV
JOHN LEWIS, of the Vanne, yeoman, deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, 1596 321 I
LEWES AP, (1547) .. .. .. 109 IV
MALTE, widow, complaint against .. 82 III
NICHOLAS, land held by, 1550.. .. 257 I
ROBERT, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 221 I
WILLIAM, of Penhill, accessory to felony, 1591 .. .. 165 II
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595 296 I
Dirick, Morgan, of Cardiff, yeoman (1605) .. .. 148, 168 II
Dispatch, of Swansea, entrance record, 1719 422 II
Disraeli, Benjamin, *see* Beaconsfield, Earl of.
Divided Parishes Act .. .. 175 V
Dixton, Parish of .. .. .. 2 V
Dobbin:
EDWARD .. .. .. note 521 III
MR., stationer .. .. 318 V
Dobbin Pits, The: .. .. .. 362 V
Baptism at, 1682 .. .. .. 424 III
Farm of land by, 1492 .. 183, 184 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Land in, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Lease of cottages and land near, 1675, 1773 .. .. 7 II
288-289, 289 IV
Notice to quit fields near, to be given, 1797 .. .. 355 IV
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Renewal of lease at, 1770 .. .. 287 IV
Rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
Tenant of land at, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Terms of lease of lands, etc., at, and near, *circa* 1715, 1738 295, 297, 300, 301 IV
Vacancy, 1768 .. .. 486 III
Dobbin Pits Farm .. .. 321, 362 V
Dobbinpits Road (Park Place) .. 362 V
Dobin, John, (1319, 1326) .. 19, 20 II
362 V
Dobstreet, *see under* Llandaff.
Docgevel, *see* Dogefel.
Docgevel, William, (*circa* 1155) .. 12 II
Docheu, St., Bishop of Llandaff .. 164 IV
Doddington, *see* Dodington.
Dodington, Bishop of Llandaff .. 164 IV
Dodington:
ANN .. .. 512 III
CATHERINE .. .. 512 III
CHRISTIAN .. .. 512 III
EDWARD .. .. 512 III
FRANCES .. .. 512 III
HENRY .. .. 512 III
HERBERT .. .. 512 III
JOHN .. .. 512 III
JOHN, bargain and sale to .. 281-282 II
MARGARET .. .. 512 III
MARY (Herbert).. .. .. 10-11 II
512 III
MARY .. .. 512 III
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., of Brenmore 10-11 II
512 III
WILLIAM .. .. 512 III
Dodson, Robert, Master of *Diligence*, 1736 436 II
Dogefel .. .. 12, 13 II
Doggett, William, (1788) .. .. 388 II
Doggeufel, *see* Dogefel.
Dogowyldescroft: .. .. .. 12 II
362 V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
see also Roath Dogfield and Bedd-y-ci-du.
Dolben, William, of City of Oxford, Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 255 IV
Dollick, David, search to be made for, and description of, 1731 .. .. 380 II
Dolly, 1732 .. .. 497 II
Dominicans .. .. 28 III
Dom, Vicar of Landogh, (1393) .. 161 I
Domball, The, *see* Dumballs, The.
Doncaster, John Ballinger appointed Chief Librarian, 1880 .. .. 50 V
Donne, Francis, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 352, 352-353, 354, 356, 401 III
Donneford, widow, (1666) .. .. 86 II
Donovan, Cornelius, ship master, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1815) .. .. .. 526 III
Dormer, Mrs. .. .. 449 II
Dorothy, daughter of a strolling woman, baptism, 1736 .. .. .. 435 III
Dorset:
ANN, Countess of, *see* Pembroke, Ann, Countess of, (daughter of George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland).
EARL of .. .. 53 II
Dorward, David, payment to, 1779 .. 489 III
Dori, John, rent, 1401 .. .. .. 164 I
Douglas:
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 539 III
DONALD .. .. 539 III
G. M., Collector of Harbour Tolls and Inspector of Customs .. 76, 100 V
Dove, of Aberthaw, entrance record, 1687 416 II

Dowlais Iron and Steel Company:
Apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. 482, 483 III
Opening of new works, 1891 .. .. 154 V
Presented for laying tiles on Corporation property, 1810 .. .. .. 256 III
Dowlas Brook, *see* Dulas.
Dowlas Wallia, Manor of, bequest of houses and lands on, 1703 .. ..141 III
Dowle, John, Prebendary, Llandaff, 14, 15, 16, 18 V
Dowlwern, Y, (the doll alders) .. 318 III
362 V
Down:
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. .. 524 III
Grace, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. .. 524 III
Richard, carpenter, of South Molton, Devonshire, (1822) .. .. .. 524 III
Downing, E. C., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. .. 495 IV
Downton .. .. 362 V
Dowson, P. S., water supply to Crwys Farm applied for, 1883 .. .. 82 V
Draenen-pen-y-Graig .. .. .. 362 V
Dragon, of Liverpool, (1758) .. .. 440 II
Drainen, Y .. .. 248 II
Drane, Robert:
and Cardiff Charters, 1885, 1886 44-45, 99 V
"The Municipalia and Corporation Plate, Cardiff, 1904" by .. 446-456 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. 495 IV
Draper:
Henry, Alderman of Cardiff, (1680, 1687) .. .. 88-89 I
178 II
Henry .. .. 78, 80, 88 II
296, 300 IV
Drapers' Company, London:
Maladministration of revenue of Howell's Charity .. .. .. 50 V
Vote of £350 for five years to Wales University College, South 1894 .. .. 203 V
Dratt, James, gent., (1702) .. 97-98 II
Drew:
Ann, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1828) .. .. .. 548 III
John, Constable of Cardiff, 1783 .. 335 IV
John, presented for a dunghill in Crockherbtown, 1793 .. .. 252 III
John, White Friars Gardens, Cardiff, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1819) .. .. .. 548 III
Driscoll, Cornelius, accusation against police constable, 1890 .. .. 146 V
Driver:
Richard, of Cardiff, mason, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. .. 253 IV
Richard, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748 .. .. 258 IV
Richard, Victualler:
Payment, 1761 .. .. .. 471 III
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1749 .. .. 261 IV
Richard, juror, 1762, 1764 .. 214, 217 II
Druett, Samuel, Master of *Hannah*, 1734 .. .. 435 II
Drying Hays, The. *see* Cardiff Arms Park *under* Cardiff.
Dubberley, Edward, butcher, presented for slaughter-house on the Quay, 1810 .. .. 255 III
Dubricius, St. .. .. 162 IV
Duc .. .. 363 V
Ducking Stool .. .. .. 190, 219 III
Dudley, Lord Robert, (*circa* 1558) .. 127 IV
Duffryn, *see* Dyffryn.
Dugdale .. .. .. 18, 32, 43, 48 II
Duke, John, rent due to poor received from, 1712 .. .. 180 IV
Duke of Beaufort's Progress through Wales .. .. 512-513 III
note 204 IV
Duke Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Dukes:
Anne, baptism, 1702 .. .. .. 426 III
John, nailer .. .. .. 426, 429 III
John, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
John, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
John, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
Dulas: .. .. 363 V
and Water supply scheme, 1860, 1881 62, 458 V
Dumballs, The: .. .. 363 V
Rent required by Lord Bute for land in, 1887 .. .. 114 V
Dumballs Road .. .. 363 V
Dumfries:
John Crichton Stuart, 6th Earl of, *see* Bute, John Crichton Stuart, 2nd Marquis of, and 6th Earl of Dumfries.
Rt. Hon. John Crichton Stuart, Earl of: .. .. 247 V
Birth of, 1881 .. .. .. 56 V
Opening of Roath Park by, and arrangements .. 181, 182, 184 V
Dumb Boy .. .. 469 III
Dun, *see* Dunne.
Duncan:
David, Councillor: .. .. 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 83, 84, 89, 108, 123 V
Alteration of hour of Council Meeting objected to, 1887 .. .. 125 V
Amendment moved by, 1881 .. 59 V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Death .. .. 125 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
Report *re* Howell's Charity, 1880 50-51 V
and Sunday opening of Museum .. 93 V
John, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
John, part proprietor of *South Wales Daily News*, and Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. .. 107 V
Admiral, victory, 1797 .. .. 334 II
Duncan, Messrs., completion of premises in the Golate, 1887 .. .. .. 115 V
Dundrennin, schooner, wreck of, to be removed, 1879 .. .. .. 511 IV
Dunn, *see* Dunne.
Dunne:
Anne, of Rumney, widow, will .. 138 III
Catherine, bequest to .. .. 138 III
Catherine, parishioner, St. John's, 1718 .. .. 298 IV
Sir Daniel, (1609) .. .. .. 364 I

Dunne: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, of Rumney, yeoman, will, 1698 135 III
HENRY, (1731, 1734) .. 477, 496, 504 II
HENRY, property of, and destruction of court rolls of.. .. .. .. 420 I
HENRY, (1734) .. .. 504 II
HENRY, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745.. .. .. .. 254 IV
JANE, bequest to .. .. .. 138 III
MARY, baptism, 1766 .. .. .. 440 III
THOMAS .. .. 138 III
WILLIAM, forgeman, (1766) .. .. 440 III
Dunraven:
Earl of, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Earls of, ancestor .. .. .. 495 V
Dunraven (Dinrhefn), grant .. .. 9 IV
Dunton, Sergeant, payment to, 1798 .. 335 II
Durando, Signor A., Italian Vice-Consul at Cardiff, (1895) .. .. 212 V
Durant, Agnes, advowson, 1301 .. 105 I
Durbrow:
FRANCIS, of Cefn Mably, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745.. .. .. .. 254 IV
FRANCIS, gent., juror, of Lanedarn, 1767 240 III
HENRY .. .. 463 III
HENRY, innkeeper:
Burglary of house, 1755 .. .. 209 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1754 .. .. 263 IV
Payments to, 1759 .. .. .. 462 III
WILLIAM, of Cefn Mably, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
WILLIAM, theft of property .. .. 228 II
Durel, Susan, *see* Franklen, Susan.
Durell Gally, of Jersey, entrance record, 1704 .. .. 421 II
Durniford, Anthony .. .. .. 74 II
Dutton:
GILBERT, assistant to Curator of Cardiff Museum, 1897 .. .. 249 V
Maj. RICHARD, Comptroller Cardiff Port, (1666) .. .. 368 I
Duy:
JOHN LEWIS, (1596) .. .. .. 316 I
WALTER .. .. 166 I
Dwy - ero - Harry - Morgan - Lewis, demise, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Dwy-Erw-a-Haner-Genol (the middle two and a half acres) .. .. 363 V
Dwy-Erw-Coed (the two acres of the wood) .. .. 363 V
Dwy-Erw-Doneg (? *Dwy-erw-doniog,* the endowed two acres) .. .. 105 II
363 V
Dwy-Erw-Syr-Hari (Sir Henry's two acres): .. .. 364 V
Bequest of, 1709 .. .. .. 148 III
Dwy-Erw-y-Byrieuwysau (the two acres of the short-yoked oxen) .. 148 III
Dwy-Erw-y-Bwlky .. .. .. 364 V
364 V
Dwy-Erw-y-Garn Fach (the two acres of the little stone heap) .. .. 96 II
364 V
Dwy-Erw-y-Pistyll (the waterfall two acres .. .. 364 V
Dwy-Erw-y-Waun-Gron (the two acres of the round meadow) .. 148 III
364 V
Dyer:
JOHN, (1547) .. .. 109 IV
JOHN, (1596) .. .. 480 I
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
PHILIP, burgages, 1542-3 .. 219, 222 I
WILLIAM, of Pennarth, (1558) .. 77 IV
Dyfan .. .. 408 V
Dyfan, St. .. .. 414 V
Dyffryn, Y: .. .. 364 V
Grant to Martin Button .. .. 165 IV
Illustrations .. .. vi. IV
315, face p. 353 V
Suggested mortgage, 1734 .. 314-5 II
Dyffryn Maughan, Manor:
Bequest of .. .. 309 I
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury .. .. 80 IV
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 455-457 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Dyfrig, Saint, 1st Bishop of Llandaff.. 164 IV
268 V
Dylygion, under Lords of Caerleon .. 21 IV
Dynevor:
GEORGE, Lord Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
LORD, invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817.. .. .. 497 III
Dyo, *see* Dio.
Dyo powell .. .. 109 IV
Dyo thom' howell, (1547) .. .. 108 IV
Dyvynog Parish, Chantries, 1548 .. 306 II
Dyvye, John, burgage, 1542-3 .. 221 I

Eades:
HENRY, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, barber, Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
Eadoe, William, of Cardiff, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 286 IV
Eador, W., (1770) .. .. .. 472 III
Eagle, galley, of Bristol, affray between crew of, and crew of *Aldborough,* man-of-war, 1759 .. .. .. 211 II
Eagle, of Liverpool, entrance record, 1731 423 II
Earl's Hill, "Erleshulle": .. .. 364 V
Sum received for, 1401 .. .. 163 I
Earnest, and Thomas Morgan, 1725 .. 465 II
East, Joseph, of Cardiff, Cordwainer: 376 III
Bequests to, 1710 .. .. 150, 151 III
Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1692 401 III
Rent paid by, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. 412 III
Will, 1719 .. .. 159 III
Eastern Hollows .. .. .. 364 V
Eastington, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 458, 468, 470 I
East Furlong: .. .. 88-89 III
364 V
Custody of hay and meadow in, 1492 188 I
Farm, 1492, 1542-3 .. 185-186, 233 I
East Kennet, *see* Kennet, East.

East Laboon, *see* Llystalybont.
East Orchard .. .. 289 III
12, 28 IV
East Street, *see* Smith Street *under* Cardiff.
East Weir .. .. 235 I
364 V
Eaton, J. T. S., (1884) .. .. .. 90 V
Eavesdropping, presentment for, 1594
146, 164 II
Ecclesiastical Commissioners:
Application for permission to drain into River Taff refused, 1858 .. 546 IV
Beganston Manor claimed by .. 37 II
Negotiations with, *re* acquisition of Llandaff Fields, 1896 .. .. 223 V
Treasurer's Manor of Llandaff vested in, 1895 .. .. 27 II
Eccley, Roland, of Wormsley, juror, 1604 416 I
Edern, St. .. .. .. 9-10 II
Edgar, King .. .. .. 31, 32 IV
Edinburgh, H.R.H., Duke of .. 457, 484 IV
Edmond, and Thomas Morgan .. 465 II
Edmond the Tyler, payment to 215, 219 IV
Edmond:
Barbara, widow, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
George, (1553) .. .. 60 III
Joan, indictment for libel against, 1731 208 III
John, burgages held by, 1542-3 214, 219, 228 I
John, (1653) .. .. 330 III
Lewellin, of Monythyleyne .. 448, 453 II
Lewis, of Cardiff, murder of, 1602
(147-148), 168 II
Lewis, (? J.) .. .. 329 III
Llewellin, (1702) .. .. 106, 108 II
Neddy, (1734) .. .. 505 II
Richard Phillip, (1731) .. .. 470 II
Thomas, and Thomas Morgan 454-5 II
Thomas, (1734) .. .. .. 505 II
Thomas, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
William, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 95 II
William, (1731) .. .. .. 208 III
William, Sergeant, Glamorgan Militia, 1815 .. .. 357 II
William Llewellyn, of Llanedern, tailor, indicted for libel and fined, 1731 .. .. 205-206 III
Edmond, wreck, (1868) .. 457, 458, 460 IV
Edmonton, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 470, 471 I
Edmund, Earl of Arundel, *see* Arundel, Edmund, Earl of
Edmund, *see* Edmond.
Edmunds:
Ann .. .. 564 III
Catherine, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1771 .. 525 III
Dick Phillip, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 482, 483, 484 II
Edward, of Penyrhos, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. .. 376 IV
John .. .. 564 III
Mary .. .. 567 III
Nicholas, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1766) .. 525 III
Rebecca, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. 567 III
Thomas, (1594) .. .. 9 V
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830) .. 567 III
Edmunds: *cont'd.*
T., juror, 1790 .. .. 236 II
William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1746) .. 525 III
William, of Mason's Arms, annual payment by, for encroachment on Town Wall ordered, 1839 .. .. 424 IV
Edward I.:
Appointment of Custodians of Neath Castle and Cardiff Castle and Vill, 1297 .. .. 12, 13 III
Grant of rights *re* Llandaff Bishopric to Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, for life, 1290, 1291 .. 2, 3, 8-9, 10, 11 III
Grant to Walter de Langeton of Treasurership of Church of Landaff, 1290 .. .. 10 III
and Ralph de Monthermer .. .. 46 II
13-14 III
Order for choosing of Welshmen to fight with, 1297 .. .. 3, 12 III
Edward II.:
Charters .. .. .. 3, 15, 16 I
137, 139, 140 II
337, 342-343 III
Confirmation of Charters granted by, 1359 .. .. .. Latin 29-30 I
Trans. 30 I
Patent Rolls, 1315, 1316
14-15, 15-16, 16-18 III
Privileges granted to Cardiff Guild of Cordwainers and Glovers .. 337-339 III
Edward III.:
Charters and confirmation .. 29-30, 30 I
337, 343 III
Illustration of Charter of, 1359 face p. 28 I
Patent Rolls .. .. .. 18, 19, 342 III
266 V
Seal, 1359: .. .. 30 I
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 30 I
Writ .. .. 100, 147 I
Edward IV., Charters and confirmations .. .. 6, 43-44, 44, 44-45, 46-47 I
23, 24 III
Edward VI.:
Chantry lands in Rhymney Parish leased by .. .. 421 I
Controversy *re* grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 268-294 III
Grants to Sir William Herbert:
455-457, 457-463, 463-472 I
Referred to 246-247, 251, 252-253, 254, 259, 348, 394-395, 403, 408, 419, 445, 445, 447 I
4, 13, 34, 38, 39, 52 II
72, 73, 89, 90, 278-279, 293 III
33 IV
273 V
Holding of .. .. 88-89, 90, 292-293 III
Letter *re* Sir Philip Hoby, 1553 .. 485 V
Lord of Cardiff, 1547-1556 .. .. 52 II
Mises paid at death of .. .. 5 II
Particulars of Augmentation Grants of reign of .. .. 305, 307-308 V
Patent Roll of grant to Sir William Herbert, report on .. .. 196-198 V
Seigniory of Lordship Royal of Glamorgan and Morganwg held by
70, 72-73, 77 III
Statement of rents in Roath Parish, etc., 1547 .. .. .. 99, 107-110 IV

Edward VII.:
Acceptance of Chancellorship of National University of Wales, 1895 212 V
Addresses of congratulation and resolutions of sympathy to, and to Queen .. .. 451, 453, 476 IV
91, 126, 161-162, 163, 164, 165, 176, 178 V
Illness, 1871 .. .. 475 IV
to be Invited to open Cardiff Exhibition .. .. 221 V
Marriage, 1863 .. .. 451 IV
Memorial *re* invitation to, laid before Council, 1874 .. .. .. 481 IV
Opening of new Free Library Building, Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 233 V
Patron of British Archæological Congress at Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 166 V
Presentation with Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff, 1896 225, 228, 231, 233 V
Request for support of Cardiff Corporation to proposed Imperial Institute, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Silver plate purchased by Cardiff Corporation to commemorate coronation of, (ill.) .. .. .. 455-456 V
Visit to Cardiff, 1896 222, 225, 228, 231-233, 235 V
Edward .. .. 480, 487 II
Edward, weaver, (1732).. .. .. 502 II
Edward, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1807) .. .. 550 III
Edward, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 95-98 IV
Edward of Salisbury, witness, 1126 288 V
Edward, bark .. .. 356 I
Edward:
Anne, *see* Edwards, Anne.
Arthur, of Llanishen, yeoman:
Complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
Will, 1716/7 .. .. 158 III
Catherine (or Jennet), *see* Herbert, Catherine, (or Jennet).
David, (1707) .. .. 144 III
David, of Eglwysilan, mason, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
Dido, (1695) .. .. 422 III
F., Alderman, (1666) .. .. .. 348 III
F. .. .. 452 II
Gwenllian, burgage held by, 1542-3 228 I
Gwenllyan, (1653) .. .. .. 316 III
Henry, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 216 I
Henry, (1616) .. .. 482 I
Henry, assessment of heirs, 1703 .. 118 IV
Jenkin, gent., juror, 1638 .. .. 426 I
Joan, (1653) .. .. 316 III
Joan, (*alias* Joan Toby), (1703) .. 123 IV
John, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
John, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. ... ... 92 IV
John, of Llanelly, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
John, sale of bayliffwicke of Hundred of Neathe to .. .. 316 I
John, of Swansea, yeoman, prisoner, petition for release, 6 Anne.. .. 287 II
John, Apothecary, payment for burial of child, 1741 .. .. .. 455 III
John, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1808) .. .. 562 III
John Thomas, of Crindau .. .. 487 V
Edward: *cont'd.*
Julian, (1633) .. .. 319 III
Lewis, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
Lewis, copyholder, Llystalybont, (1653) 301, 306, 329-330 III
Lewis, of Cwm Nofydd, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Lewis, of Gelligaer, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
Lewis, of Michaelston-super-Eley, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. 286 IV
Lewis Thomas, juror, 1671 .. .. 437 I
Mary, baptism, 1695 .. .. .. 422 III
Miles, (1653) .. .. 316 III
Nann, payments to, 1731, 1732, 1734 477, 502, 504 II
Rev. Powell, demise to, 1808 .. 24 II
Rees, of Landevodock, (1737-8) .. 216 III
302 IV
Samuel .. .. 100 II
Sarah .. .. 562 III
Stephen, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731.. .. .. .. 478 II
Thomas, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars of holding, 1653 319, 327-328 III
Thomas, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
Thomas, and Thomas Morgan 455, 506 II
Thomas, labourer, Constable of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816) .. 562 III
Thomas, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 345 II
Thomas Lewis, juror, 1671 .. .. 437 I
Wenllean, burgage of, 1542-3 209, 210 I
William, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
William, tailor, (1695) .. .. 422 III
William, repair of Llandaff Cathedral steeple, 1787 .. .. 40 V
William Thomas, of Llanvabon, labourer, indicted for theft and acquitted, 1734 .. .. .. 212 III
Edwardes, *see* Edwards.
Edwards *v.* Edmunds .. .. .. 455 II
Edwards *v.* Owen .. .. .. 456 II
Edwards, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 .. .. 487, 501 II
Edwards:
Ann, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1696 .. 134 III
Anne .. .. .. 471, 474, 481, 483 II
Arthur, of St. Faggotts, husbandman, (1635) .. .. 424 I
Cecill, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
Charles .. .. 454 II
David, of Swansea, glover, presentment, 1744 .. .. 226 III
David, (1745) .. .. 201 II
David, of Cardiff, surgeon, freeman of Cardiff, 1796 .. .. .. 354 III
Edmund, of Ely, wheelwright, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1852) .. .. 571 III
Edward .. .. .. 72, 76, 80 II
Edward, (1656).. .. .. .. 127 II
Edward, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
Edward, cordwainer, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
Edward, prisoner, (1737) .. .. 217 III
Edward of Penarth, victualler, smuggling by, 1738 .. .. .. 385 II

Edwards: *cont'd.*
G. A., gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881 .. .. .. 56 V
HARRY, of Cardiff, Alderman, statement *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 77-78 IV
HARRY, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 333 I
HARRY, of Caerau, marriage, 1671 .. 411 III
HENRY, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 255 I
HENRY, (1596) .. .. 479 I
HENRY, of Roath, gent., indicted for assault, 1615 .. .. .. 148, 169 II
JANE, late of Ogmore, widow.. .. 33 V
JOHN, witness, 1617 .. .. .. 141 IV
JOHN, Chantry, 1548 .. .. .. 307 II
JOHN, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
JOHN, junior, clerk, commission directed to, 1641 .. .. 429 I
JOHN, (1711, 1714) .. .. 384, 385 III
JOSEPH, (late) original model of statue "Religion" by, presented for Cardiff Museum, 1882 .. .. .. 70 V
LUCE, bequest to, 1703 .. .. 139 III
MARGARET, payment to, 1729.. .. 234 IV
MARY .. .. 38, 39 IV
MARY, of Penarth, recognizances entered into, 1737 .. .. .. 217 III
MATHEW, marriage, 1670 .. .. 410 III
MATHEW, Tidesman Extraordinary, 1699 .. .. 373 II
MILES, committed and sentenced for clipping coin, 1617 .. .. .. 171 II
MILES, of Cardiff, baker, deposition *re* bailiff's and town measures, 1649 .. 434 I
Rev. POWELL:
289, 294, 327, 330, 357, 379, 390 IV
Alderman, 1773, 1774 .. .. 288 IV
Bailiff, 1776 .. .. 290 IV
Councillor, 1770 .. .. .. 287 IV
Freeman, 1767 .. .. .. 286 IV
and Gurnos Charity 291, 292, 293 346, 347 IV
Justice of the Peace, 1802 .. 358-359 IV
Officials sworn before, 1774, 1776, 1777 .. .. 290, 291, 294 IV
and Capt Price's Charity, 1777 315, 317, 319-321 II
Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 519 IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 263 III
NICHOLAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
NICHOLAS, payment for burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 192 IV
RICE, indicted and outlawed, 1617 .. 171 II
RICHARD, of Aberdare, imprisonment and subsequent unlawful liberation of, 35 Eliz. .. .. .. 339-340 I
THOMAS .. .. 39 IV
THOMAS, of Leckwith, (1588) .. .. 77 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, labourer, tried and hanged for felony, 1587 .. .. 161 II
Thomas, burial, 1670 .. .. .. 413 III
THOMAS, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670, 1673, 1675, 1676, 1685 360, 366, 367, 368, 373, 401 III
THOMAS, marriage, 1673 .. .. 411 III
THOMAS, of Maes-y-Bryn, yeoman, writ, 1702 .. .. .. 139-140 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 115, 116, 117 IV
THOMAS, terms of leases, *circa* 1715 .. 295 IV
THOMAS, slander against, 6 Anne .. 289 II
THOMAS, prosecutor and witness, 1763 215 II

Edwards: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Clerk of the Peace, 1766 .. 240 III
THOMAS, (1759, 1762, 1769) 461, 462, 472 III
THOMAS, Alderman and Bailiff:
270, 272, 273, 279, 285, 287, 294, 330, 331, 353 IV
Alderman, 1758 .. .. .. 265 IV
Confession before, 1767 .. .. 223 II
Councillor, 1758 .. .. .. 265 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
and Gurnos Charity 291-293, 345-347 IV
Inquests before, 1762, 1767 .. 214, 219 II
Officials sworn before, 1759, 1762, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1780 270-271, 271, 279, 283, 287, 289, 331, 332 IV
and Captain Price's Charity 315, 317, 319-321 II
Sessions before, 1780 .. .. 245 III
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1759, 1767, 1769, 1774, 1779 270, 283, 286, 289, 330 IV
THOMAS, Cardiff, Street Commissioner, (1774, 1818) .. .. 518, 519, 531 IV
THOMAS, mortgagee of rates, 1782 .. 527 IV
THOMAS, Clerk, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. 390 III
THOMAS, junior, petition for appointment of officers at Newport to prevent necessity of masters taking ships' papers to Cardiff, and correspondence *re*, 1806 .. .. 403-406 II
THOMAS:
Lease to, 1820 .. .. .. 380 IV
to be Proceeded against for arrears of rent, 1830 .. .. .. 397 IV
Rent, 1819, 1820 .. .. 347, 348 II
THOMAS, sale of cottages, etc., in occupation of, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857) .. .. 538 III
VAUGHAN, of Llandaff, gent., (1688) .. 180 II
WILLIAM, of Stembridge, marriage, 1675 411 III
WILLIAM .. .. 93 IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, 1720 .. .. 192 II
WILLIAM, of Bedwes, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
WILLIAM: .. .. 292, 294, 330 IV
Alderman, 1774 .. .. .. 290 IV
Councillor, 1774 .. .. 289, 290 IV
Freeman, 1774 .. .. .. 289 IV
Street Commissioner .. 518, 531 IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, yeoman, Road Surveyor of Cardiff, 1793 .. 259 III
WILLIAM THOMAS, Councillor, (1854) 439 IV
Dr., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Mr., payment of tithe wood .. .. 97 IV
Mr., rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 113 IV
Mrs., (1732) .. .. 497 II
Edwin:
CHARLES, of Llanfihangel, Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. .. 257 IV
Sir HUMPHREY, Knt., of Healey, Surrey 495 V
Edynys Fee, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567.. .. .. 289 III
Efail-y-Castell .. .. 364 V
Efail-y-Dowst, Dusty Forge .. .. 364 V
Egelis-Keynor, *see* Llangeinor.
Egleskeynore, *see* Llangeinor.
Eghan, Thomas John, of Llandaff, deposition .. .. 42 III

Eglosyeland, *see* Eglwysilan.
Eglos-y-lan, *see* Eglwysilan.
Eglwysilan: .. .. 364 V
Bequest of land, etc., in, 1708/9, 1728 147, 165 III
Bequest to poor, 1709/16 .. .. 149 III
Catholics prosecuted and presented, 1622, 1629, 1636 .. .. 172, 173 II
Concord made for lands in, 1543 .. 56 III
Highway out of repair, 1793 .. .. 241 II
Rectory of .. .. .. 4-5, 12, 16 V
St. Martin's Church, Vicar appointed trustee of David Thomas' Charity, 1709-10 .. .. 149 III
Eglwys Newydd, *see* Whitchurch.
Egmore, sale of Bailiffwick .. .. 316 I
Eight Acres, The, owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
Eilie, *see* Ely.
Einon ab Collwyn, *see* Collwyn, Einon ab.
Einon:
CARADOC AP .. .. 32 IV
DAVID AP, acquittance by .. .. 148 I
GRIFFITH AP .. .. 60 III
GWENLLIAN VERCH .. .. .. 15 IV
JENKYN AP .. .. 60 III
RICHARD AP .. .. 32 IV
Einydd (son of Morgan Mwynfawr), King of Glamorgan .. .. 30 IV
Eirw Road, *see* Rhyd yr Eirw Road.
Eisteddfods, 1834, 1885 .. .. 401 IV
82 V
Elai River, *see* Ely River.
Elbod's Land, *see* Tir-Elbod.
Elbod, St. (or Elfod), 1st Bishop of Bangor (8th cent.) .. .. .. 422 V
Elbright:
JOHN THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702 107 II
WILLIAM ROBERT, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 108, 110 II
Elder Brethren .. .. 120 V
Eleanor, Queen .. .. 10 III
Electric Telegraph Co. .. .. 449 IV
Elementary Education Act .. .. 467 IV
Elen .. .. 36 IV
Elenorett, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
Eleutherius, St., Pope.. 267-268, 268, 414 V
Eley, *see* Ely.
Elfan .. .. 408 V
Elfan, St. .. .. 414 V
Elfred, King .. .. 21 IV
Eli River, *see* Ely River.
Elias .. .. 214 IV
Elias, Lord, Bishop of Llandaff, grant to, 1236 .. .. 291 V
Elidr, *see* Eleutherius.
Elidyr, *see* Eleutherius.
Elizabeth, Queen:
Charter, 1581 .. .. .. Latin 47 I
Translation 48 I
Charters referred to .. .. .. 7 I
124 II
337, 397 III
273 V
Exemplification of Charter, 1600
Latin 48-49 I
Translation 49 I
Grants confirmed by .. .. 342, 348 III
273, 277 V
Granting of wine imposts .. 103, 144 IV
Elizabeth, Queen: *cont'd.*
Seal, 1600 .. .. 49 I
and Seniory of Glamorgan .. 72, 77 III
41, 42 IV
Elizabeth, (1733) .. .. .. 501 II
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1772) .. .. 527 III
Elkestone, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 467, 471 I
Ellenborough, Lord, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892.. 169 V
de Ellesfeld, Lord Gilbert, witness, 1358 29 I
Ellesmere, J. Cane .. .. .. 61 I
Ellesworthy, Richard, drowning, 1890 148 V
Elliott family, brass erected in St. John's Church to members of .. .. 519 III
Elliott:
Sir GEORGE, M.P., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. 66 V
JOSEPH, Alderman:
439, 468, 494, 500, 503, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89 V
Gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881 .. .. 56 V
Mayor, 1876 .. .. 494 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
Resignation .. .. 100 V
Supposed existence of old map of Cardiff, 1884 .. .. .. 85 V
THOMAS, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
MR., convicted for throwing rubbish into harbour, 1866 .. .. .. 455 IV
Ellis:
EDWARD, owner of the Blue Anchor, 1792 .. .. 319 II
HENRY, (1687) .. .. 412 II
JANE, dressmaker .. .. .. 318 V
Elbonhead, Mr., on Commission for trial of Welsh rioters, 1648 .. .. 154 IV
Ellryd, Probert, (1653) .. .. .. 301 III
Elm Street, *see under* Roath.
Elrose .. .. 365 V
Else:
RICHARD CHARLES, of Bath, (1851) .. 566 III
ZILLAH REBECCA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) 566 III
Elvell, Lower, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465, 466, 471 I
Elvett, *see* Elvell, Lower.
Ely:
Bishop of, (Lord E.), witness, 1205 .. 6, 8 III
Chantry lands, *circa* 1580 .. .. 128 IV
Chapel .. .. 163 IV
Cursall Barne, tithes .. .. .. 441 I
Extension of collecting culverts
460, 460-461 V
Grant of tenement, etc., in, 1587 448, 477 I
Highway to Eval-yr-Dowst, repair necessary, 1735 .. .. .. 214 III
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Lease, 1692 .. .. .. 27-28 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Taken by Colonel Horton, 1648 .. 152 IV
Tolls and pickages of fairs sold to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 24 II
Ely Bridge:
Highways from, presented, 1590, 1591, 1597 .. .. 163, 164 II
Presentments *re*, 1585, 1587, 1600, 1798, 1805 159, 162, 167, 247, 252 II

Ely Common:
Description, 1638 .. .. .. 426 I
Persons cutting turf to be summoned, 1887 .. .. 113 V
Posts to be put up on road to, 1784 .. 257 III
Purchase by Cardiff Corporation, and proceedings *re* .. .. .. 25 II
504 IV
80, 100 V
Railing in of portion to form Ely Park, 1895 .. .. 215 V
see also Ely Moor.
Ely Common Farm .. .. .. 365 V
Ely Court .. .. 365 V
Ely Farm .. .. 111 III
365 V
Ely Forest .. .. .. 455-457 I
365 V
Ely Green: .. .. 365 V
Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation, 1885 .. .. 25 II
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Ely Harbour, question *re* Cardiff Corporation's rights to dues .. .. 445 IV
276 V
Ely Moor:
Bequest of lands on, 1709/10 .. .. 148 III
Chantry lands, *circa* 1580 .. .. 128 IV
Leases, 1606, 1609, 1612, 1673, 1721, 11, 12, 13, 23, 31 V
see also Ely Common.
Ely Ouze, officers of King's boat at, to visit Flat Holms to prevent smuggling, 1735 .. .. .. 396-397 II
Ely Paper Mills, smoke nuisance, 1889 138 V
Ely Park, removal of Russian gun to, from Town Hall yard, 1896 .. 222 V
Ely Pool .. .. 168 III
Ely Pumping Station .. .. 458, 467 V
Ely Rise .. .. 365 V
Ely River:
Welsh 47 IV
Translation 46 IV
Destruction of sluice, 1126 .. .. 287 V
FISHERIES: .. .. 133 IV
Grants of, 1126, *circa* 1179 .. .. 35 II
286 V
Lamprey, farm of, 1315, 1316 109, 119 I
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
Value, 1348-9 .. .. .. 291 I
Grant of land between the Taff and, 1126 .. .. 286 V
Navigability, 1873 .. .. .. 479 IV
Permission to fish in, 1886 .. .. 100 V
Report on pollution, 1878 .. .. 504 IV
Water supply scheme from .. .. 459 V
WEIRS:
Farm of, 1315, 1316.. .. 109, 119 I
Fish pass, 1888 .. .. .. 126 V
Value of moiety, 1314 .. 279-280 I
Ely Road, waste on:
Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation, 1885 .. .. 25 II
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Ely Water Works, report made, 1878 505 IV
Ely, William, assessment, 1703.. .. 123 IV
Elys:
RICHARD, juror, 1307 .. .. .. 268 I
Elys: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, Provost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
see also Ellis.
Elystan Glodrydd, Earl of Ferlix or Hereford, *see* Ferlix, Elystan Glodrydd, Earl of.
Elystan Glodrydd, Angharad verch .. 25 IV
Emanuel, William, payment to, 1817 .. .. 344 II
Embriaco, wreck, securing of, 1881 .. 61 V
Emerald, of Dublin, (1733) .. .. 435 II
Emerson, A., (1788) .. .. .. 339 IV
Emley, Anne, bequest to, 1680.. .. 129 III
Emmanuel, Thomas, theft by, 1772 .. 226 II
Endeavour, of Cardiff, expenses *re* boarding, 1739 .. .. .. 399 II
Ener, acquittance by .. .. .. 149 I
Engayne, Sir John, witness, 1295 .. 11 III
England, safe conduct to certain merchants for trade between France and, 1461 .. .. .. 4, 21-22 III
Englefield, Thomas, 1534 .. .. 64 IV
Enoch, Rees, Councillor .. 485, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 69 V
Enormore .. .. 365 V
Enysvailgon .. .. 154 I
Enyswerne Mill, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 455-457 I
Erbery:
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1637 .. .. 124 III
Mr. .. .. .. 470, 471-472 V
De Ercalewe, Lord William, witness, 1338, 1340 .. .. .. 19, 27 I
Erle, L. P., portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Erleshulle, *see* Earl's Hill.
Erow wensan: .. .. 365 V
Chantry land, 1548 .. .. .. 299 II
Erw-Bant .. .. 112 III
365 V
Erw-Darland .. .. 103 II
365 V
Erw-Deilo (St. Teilo's Acre): .. .. 365 V
Tenants and rent, 1535 .. .. 25 II
301 V
Erw-Duon (the black acres) .. .. 366 V
Erw-Hywel-y-Coes .. .. .. 105 II
365 V
Erw-Maes-y-Dre .. .. .. 138 III
366 V
Erw-pen-y-sarn .. .. 148 III
Erw'r-Afallen .. .. .. 96, 97 II
366 V
Erw'r-Beam .. .. 366 V
Erw'r-Clochdy .. .. 366 V
Erw'r-Delyn .. .. 366 V
Erw'r-Groes .. .. 366 V
Erwrhaven .. .. 184 III
Erw'r-Pentre-Cae-Gwyn .. 159-160 III
366 V
Erw'r-Pond .. .. .. 159-160 III
366 V
Erw'r-Vallen, *see* Erw'r Afallen.
Erw-Waun-y-Cymdda (Erw wain y Kimtha) .. .. 148 III
366 V
Erw-Wen .. .. .. 31, 366 V
Erw-yr-Apothecary .. .. .. 24 II
366 V
Erw'r Yscolhaig .. .. 37, 366 V

Essery, Richard Aubrey, Town Clerk of Swansea, (1868) .. .. .. 457 IV
Essex, statement of value, 1551 .. 458 I
Essex:
ROBERT, Earl of, wine impost granted to .. .. 103, 144 IV
THOMAS, Earl of .. .. .. 40 II
Essex and Gloucester, Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of, and Lord of Cardiff, 1214-1217 .. .. .. 44 II
Estance, *see* Estons.
Estecotte, grant to .. .. .. 17 I
Le Esterling, *see* Stradling.
Estfurlonge, *see* East Furlong.
Esthawe .. .. .. 169, 170 I
366 V
Estkennett, *see* Kennett, East.
Estonce, *see* Estons.
Estons:
DAVID, deserter from 82nd foot, cost *re* committal, etc., 1816 .. 357-8 II
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807) .. 567 III
HOPKIN, maltster, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1821?) 567 III
JOHN, farmer, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827) .. 575 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, shoemaker, Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. .. 257 IV
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1747 .. .. 401 III
JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 261 IV
JOHN, shoemaker, (1768) .. .. 442 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 575 III
THOMAS, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 387, 388, 401 III
Payments to, 1728, 1734 .. .. 505 II
466 III
THOMAS, Overseer, St. John's, account, 1725 .. .. 229-230 IV
THOMAS, Sergeant, seat in Church, 1731 427 III
THOMAS, (1733).. .. .. .. 480 II
THOMAS, ale taster, Cardiff, 1759 .. 270 IV
THOMAS, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
ZIPHERA, burial, 1768 .. .. .. 442 III
Estorchard, *see* East Orchard.
Estradling, Walter, tanner, burial of children of, 1705 .. .. .. 431 III
Estyngton, *see* Eastington.
Eternus, St. .. .. 386 V
Ettkines, Hester, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 .. .. 352, 401 III
Eustance, *see* Estons.
Eval yr Dowst, highway to Ely, repair necessary, 1735 .. .. 214 III
Evan .. .. 450 II
Evan, Culteler, indictment of, 1550
Latin, 338, 348-349 III
Translation, 350-351 III
Evan, baptism, 1718 .. .. .. 426 III
Evan, (1731) .. .. 474 II
Evan, Cobler .. .. 501 II
Evan, of Llandaff, (1731) .. .. 479 II
Evans, payment to, 1737-9 .. .. 306 IV
Evan, of Llantrisant, (1734) .. .. 504 II
Evan:
ALICE VERCH, (ap Grono) .. .. 195 I
ANGARET VERCH, (ap Madoc).. .. 174 I
ANN .. .. 540 III
Evan: *cont'd.*
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. .. 575 III
ANNE, assistance to, from brother .. 94 IV
BENJAMIN, tombstone inscription to daughters of, in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 540 III
CADOGAN, of Llantrisant, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1702 .. .. 139 III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 575 III
DAVID AP, Provost of Radyr, sum received from, 1376 .. .. .. 150 I
DAVID AP, house purchased by 28, 33, 34 III
DAVID AP .. .. 61 II
DAVID AP, (ap Reese) .. .. .. 8 V
DAVID AP, (ap Llewellyn), of Cardiff, servant, deponent, 1538 .. .. 312 I
DAVID AP, (34 Eliz.) .. .. .. 334 I
DAVID AP, *v.* John Roberts, 1597 .. 334 III
DAVID, (1734) .. .. 213 III
DAVID, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 242 IV
DAVID, of Llanwonno, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
DAVID LLEWELIN .. .. .. 104 II
DAVID MATHEW .. .. .. 23 II
EDMUND AP (ap Myrick), (1558) .. 75 IV
EDWARD AP, of St. Fagans, mainprize, 1545 .. .. 273 II
EDWARD, to be bound apprentice, 1767 285 IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802) .. 563 III
ELIAS, of Llandaff, yeoman, will, 1732 168 III
ELIZABETH, spinster, rent, 1666 .. 83 II
ELIZABETH, assessment, 1703 .. 123, 124 IV
EUSTACE AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
EVAN AB, tailor (1687, 1708) .. 147, 419 III
GEORGE, surrender to, 1717 .. 164-165 III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan .. 452 II
GEORGE, of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan .. .. .. 451, 484 II
GIBON AP, (ap Llewelin) rent, 1401 163-164 I
GITTO, of Llanwonno, lease of cows by 277 II
GRIFFITH AP, stipendiary priest, the Rood Service, Caerleon, 1548 .. 308 II
GRIFFITH AP, of Cardiff, tailor, presentment, 1598 .. .. .. 166 II
GRIFFITH AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
GRIFFITH AP .. .. 86 II
GRIFFITH AP, *v.* John Thomas, 1706 285-286 II
GRIFFITH, bill *re* ironing, 1753 .. 236 III
GRONOU AP, juror, 1314 .. .. 283 I
GUILLIN AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
HENRY WILLIAM, of Gelligaer, juror, 1595 .. .. 296 I
HERBERT .. .. 450 II
HOEL AP, (ap John ap Ieuan Vaughan) (1547).. .. .. 456 I
HOELL AP, (ap Philip), (1492) .. 195 I
HOWELL:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596 316, 318, 320, 322, 323, 324, 326-327, 328, 330 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
HOWELL JOHN, of Lisvaen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 .. .. 306 III

Evan: *cont'd.*
James ab, (1666) .. .. .. 84 II
James, Neath, (1688) .. .. .. 161 IV
James, provision for education, 1732.. 168 III
Jane, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1761) .. .. 578 III
Jankin ap, (ap Howell), *see* Vachan, Jankin.
Jankin, sale of bayliffwicke of hundred of Cowbridge to .. .. .. 316 I
Jenkyn, Bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. .. 333 I
Jenkin ap, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
Jenkin, complaint against, 1597 337, 342 I
Jenkin, Brewer, rent, 1666 .. .. 83 II
Jenkin .. .. 133 III
Jenkin, small rate paid by, 1712 .. 180 IV
Jenkin, allowance to, 1718 .. .. 205 IV
Jenkin, of Llandaff, sailor, hanged for felony, 1577 .. .. .. 157 II
Jeuan ap, fine, Eliz. .. .. 334, 336 I
Jeuan Jenkin ap, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
Jeuan Velyn ap, Prevost of Lantrissan, arrearages, 1376 .. .. 149 I
Johan, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
Johen ap, (ap Phellip Lloyd) .. .. 286 III
Joh'es, of Cardiff, presentment, 1598.. 166 II
John ap .. .. 378 I
John ap, account of, 1550 .. 255-260 I
John ap, of Cardiff, merchant, indicted for trespass, 1554 .. .. .. 153 II
John ap, *v.* Thomas Robeset, 1542 .. 55 III
John ap, (*alias* Myller) complaint against, and reply, *inter* 1558-65 .. 84 III
John ap, of Eglwysilan, (1558) .. 79 IV
John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
John ap, destruction and appropriation of Llandaff Church goods, *circa* H. VIII. .. .. 374 I
John ap, *see* Llandbea, John.
Joan ap, (ap Rees), bequests to, 1583 106, 107 III
John, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 323, 327, 328, 328-329 I
John ap, (1596) .. .. .. 479 I
John ap, of Cardiff, to be flogged for debt, 1617 .. .. 171 II
John, payments to, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735 .. 485, 486, 489, 501, 504, 506, 507 II
John .. .. 317 III
John, of Breconshire, burial, 1670 .. 413 III
John, (1730) .. .. 235 IV
John, of Eglwysilan, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
John, account of estate, debts, credits and effects, 1741 .. .. 151, 200 II
John, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 252 IV
John, (1753) .. .. 236 III
John, payment to, 1761 .. .. 471 III
John, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 291 IV
John, Clerk and Collector, Cardiff Streets Commission, 1780 .. .. 527 IV
John, Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
John, dunghill belonging to, presented, 1787 .. .. 248 III
John, junior, of Cardiff, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
John, of Pant Gwaunlais, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
John, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1788 340 IV

Evan: *cont'd.*
John, Cordwainer:
Assault and robbery by, 1790 .. 237 II
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1788 341 IV
John Edmond, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. 306, 329 III
John David ap, of Aberdare, unjust extortion of money from .. 340-341 I
John Dio ap, juror, 1583 .. .. 85 IV
John Robarte ap, Alderman, juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
John Robert ap, (1576) .. .. 477 I
John Robert ap, (1583) .. .. 456 I
John Robert ap, and piracy, 1577 351, 354, 355 I
John Robert ap, complaints against, *inter* 1558-70.. .. .. .. 87 III
John Robert ap, (1563) .. .. 475 I
John Roberts ap, (1583) .. .. 108 II
John Robert ap, Bailiff:
Presented, 1586, 1588 .. 161, 162 II
Presentment by, 1585 .. .. 159 II
John Robert ap, (1596, 1616) 479, 482 I
Katherine, of Llantrissent, widow, 1718 .. .. 199 II
Kenewrek ap, (1319, 1336) .. 19, 20 II
Lewis ap, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 319 I
Lewis, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 264 IV
Lewis, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
Lewis, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. .. 482 III
Lewis, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. .. 483 III
Lewis, (1813) .. .. 482 III
Llewelin ap, (ap Grono), yeoman, surety, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Llewelyn ap, increased rent of, 1492 196 I
Llewelyn ap, (1547) .. .. .. 456 I
Llewelyn ap, juror, 1559 .. .. 82 IV
Llewelyn ap, juror, 1567 .. .. 287 III
Llewelyn ap, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
Lley ap, (1583) .. .. .. 108 III
Lodovicus, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598 .. .. 166 II
Margaret, (1702) .. .. .. 139 III
Margrett (wife of Lewis Mathew), (1635).. .. .. 319 III
Mary, widow, tenement and rent, 1703 .. .. 104 II
Mary, spinster, presented, 1810 .. 256 IV
Morgan ap, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1534 .. 305, 313 I
66-67 IV
Morgan ap, (ap G'lim), of Pentyrch, (1558) .. .. 79 IV
Morgan, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
Morgan, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
Morgan, of Gelligaer, disposal of lands of, in Lanvabon parish .. 93 IV
Morgan, late of Llanwonno, complaint *re* personal estate, 1721-2 .. .. 95 IV
Morgan John, *v.* Morgan Gibon, 1570 281 II
Morgan Llewelyn ap, grant by, 1649 .. .. 84 IV
Myryke, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
Nest vergh, mainprize, 1542.. .. 273 II
Neste, bill for whipping, 1734 .. 213 III
Owen ap, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V

Evan: *cont'd.*
PHILIPP, of Llandaff Parish, yeoman, will, 1702 .. .. 139 III
PHILLIP, bequest to, 1702 .. .. 139 III
PHILIP, assessment of widow, 1703 .. 124 IV
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1761) .. .. 578 III
PHILIP, juror, of Ely Hamlet, 1767 .. 241 III
PHILIP, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1776) .. 571 III
REES AP, (34 Eliz.) .. .. 335, 336 I
RICHARD AP, gent., commission directed to, 1641 .. .. 429 I
RICHARD, bequest to, 1732 .. .. 168 III
RICHARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff: 401 III
Pethuel Meredith apprenticed to, 1739 .. .. 316 II
RICHARD AP, terms of lease, 1738 .. 298 IV
RICHARD AP, baptism, 1739 .. .. 437 III
RICHARD AP, burial, 1741 .. .. 436 III
RHYS AP, of Ynys-y-Maerdy and Cwrt-y-Carnau .. .. 486 V
ROBERT AP, *see* Bocher, Robert.
ROBERT AP, (1542-3) .. .. 232, 233 I
ROGER AP, grant by, 1319 .. .. 19 II
THOMAS AP, (ap Dafydd ap Tomos Ddu of Tal-y-garn) .. .. .. 53 IV
THOMAS AP, (ap David), theft from .. 285 III
THOMAS AP, (ap Trehayrne), *v.* Richard son of Oenn, son of Rice and Johanne .. .. 283 III
THOMAS AP, (ap Llewelyn) Provost of Whitchurch, (1519) .. .. .. 202 I
THOMAS AP, yeoman, juror, 1567 .. 287 III
THOMAS AP, (ap Rees) fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
THOMAS AP, (Miricke) of Eglwysilan, juror, 1583 .. .. 88 IV
THOMAS .. .. 85 II
THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702, 103, 106, 107 II
THOMAS AP, juror, 1702 .. .. 98 II
THOMAS AP, of Llanishen, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 110 II
THOMAS, of Pentyrch, collier, inquest, 1714 .. .. 187 II
THOMAS, assault on, 1716 .. .. 189 II
THOMAS, payment to, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
THOMAS AB, (of the Denas) .. .. 451 II
THOMAS, (1733) .. .. 502 II
THOMAS, witness, 1741 .. .. .. 200 II
THOMAS, of Llanedern, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
THOMAS, payment for inquest on, 1752 238 III
THOMAS, gent, (1756) .. .. .. 239 III
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vardre, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 265 IV
THOMAS, of Maesllech, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 265 IV
THOMAS, of Leckwith, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1762 .. .. 275 IV
THOMAS, juror, of Lisvane, 1767 .. 241 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 291 IV
THOMAS, gardener, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. .. 335 IV
THOMAS, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1786 .. .. .. 337 IV
THOMAS, of Bwlch-y-Cwm, parish of Eglwysilan, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 343 IV

Evan: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, juror, 1794 .. .. .. 244 II
THOMAS, deserter 38th Foot, costs *re*, 1817 .. .. 358 II
THOMAS AP, *see also* Ridbrwe Thomas.
THOMAS JOHN, of Lanishen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystalybont, 1653 .. .. 306 III
THOMAS JOHN, juror, 1671 .. .. 437 I
THOMAS JOHN, tenements and rent, 1702 .. .. 104 II
WALTER WILLIAM, payment to, 1721 .. 219 IV
WATKIN, sale of Bailiffwick of Hundred of Senghenith to .. .. .. 316 I
WATKIN, of Roath, presented for encroachment, 1702 .. .. .. 109 II
WATKIN, of Cardiff, harper, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 104 II
WENLLYAN, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 108 III
WENLLYNYA VERCH .. .. .. 109 IV
WILLIAM AP, (ap Howel), (1393) .. 156 I
WILLIAM AP, vicar of Caerleon, (1548) 308 II
WILLIAM, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, complaint against, by John Morgan, 1725 .. .. 94-95 IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, late, (1729, 1730) 234, 236 IV
WILLIAM, of the Heath, vacancy, 1714 198 IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch .. .. 573 III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, inquest on, 1731 .. .. 194 II
WILLIAM, payments to, 1733, 1734, 1736 .. .. 451, 453 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1796) .. 573 III
WILLIAM, Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1801) .. .. 396 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 573 III
WILLIAM, sawyer, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) 575 III
WILLIAM AP, copyhold tenement .. 300 III
MR., bequest to, 1583 .. .. .. 107 III
Evans .. .. 34 IV
Evans, (1788) .. .. 342 II
Evans:
ALCWYN, of Carmarthen .. note p. 141 II
512 IV
214 V
ALICE:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1793) .. .. .. 559 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1793) .. .. 579 III
AMBROASE, boatman, (1675) .. .. 414 III
AMBROSE, rent, 1666 .. .. 79, 81, 83 II
ANDREW, of Lancarvan, indicted for libel, 1731 .. .. 208 III
ANN, (Morgan) .. .. 492 V
ANN, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
ANNE, of Cardiff, (*alias* Samford), widow, will, 1650 .. .. 126-127 III
ANNE, bequests to, 1650 .. .. 127 III
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1786) .. .. 578 III
ANNE, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1825) .. .. .. 547 III
ANNE, of Ely, (1826) .. .. .. 268 II

Evans: *cont'd.*
CATHERINE .. .. .. 485-486 V
CATHERINE, spinster, bequest to, 1694-5 .. .. 133 III
CATHERINE, of St. John's, Cardiff, will, 1774 .. .. 183 III
CECIL, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1775 185 III
CHARLES, Under Sheriff:
v. William Deere, 1695 .. 438-439 I
Deposition *re* escape of prisoners from Cardiff County Gaol, 1695.. 439 I
CHRISTIAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 529 III
CHRISTMAS, Minister of the Tabernacle Welsh Baptist Chapel, The Hayes, Cardiff, 1828-1832, portrait face p. 474 V
DAVID, of Gnoll .. .. .. 486 V
DAVID, of the Great House, Neath, M.P. for Cardiff, 1553, history 485-486 V
DAVID, Justice, (1626) .. .. .. 366 I
DAVID, (1633) .. .. 319 III
DAVID, Under-Sheriff, (1660) .. .. 367 I
DAVID, Esq., rent, 1686 .. .. 114 IV
DAVID, mercer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
DAVID, of Cardiff Boat:
Deposition of, 1818 .. .. .. 263 II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824.. 499 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) .. .. 522 III
Town Stocks in custody of.. .. 320 V
DAVID, (1819) .. .. 484 III
DAVID, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819 .. .. .. 532 IV
DAVID, payment to, 1819 .. .. 346 II
DAVID, yeoman: .. .. .. 323 II
Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825, 1830, 1834 .. .. 389, 397, 406 IV
Hallkeeper, 1831 .. .. 399, 403 IV
Toll seized by, 1837.. .. .. 194 V
DAVID, Keeper of Town Prison, (1831) 398, 424 IV
DAVID, sale of cottages in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. .. 405 IV
DAVID, of High Street, draper: .. 425 IV
Councillor of Cardiff, 1835.. .. 411 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
DAVID, appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
DAVID, Rt. Hon., Lord Mayor of London, visit to Cardiff, presentation with Honorary Freedom, and arrangements *re* 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 179 V
EDWARD, of Gnoll .. .. .. 492 V
EDWARD, of Eglesbush, Esq., juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
EDWARD, Carpenter:
Payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 238 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 .. 245 IV
EDWARD, Esq., vacancies, 1739, 1741 455, 468 III
EDWARD, of Llantwit Vardre, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
EDWARD, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 291 IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff, fisherman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff .. .. .. 547 III

Evans: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, Councillor, (1854) .. .. 489 IV
ELIZABETH, burial, 1675 .. .. 414 III
ELIZABETH:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1855) .. .. .. 559 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. 578-579 III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, spinster, inquest on, 1753 .. .. 208 II
ELIZABETH, *see also* Herbert, Mrs. Elizabeth.
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1891) .. 571 III
EUSTANCE, Sidesman, St. John's Church, 1751 .. .. 459 III
EVAN, of Wenvoe, charge of horse stealing, 1753 .. .. 207-208 II
EVAN, baptism, 1765 .. .. .. 442 III
EVAN, Ward Constable, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
EVAN, yeoman, of Merthyr Tydvil, presentment for assault, 1821 .. .. 256 II
EVAN, Collector of Corporation Tolls and Constable, (1831, 1833, 1834) 398-399, 400, 403, 406 IV
EVAN, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853) .. .. .. 530 III
FLORENCE, burial, 1669 .. .. 412 III
FLORENCE, payment to, 1713 .. .. 185 IV
FRANCIS, of Llantwit Vardre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
F. G., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
GABRIEL, Churchwarden of St. Mary's, 1739 .. .. 316 II
GEORGE .. .. 72 II
GEORGE, suit, 1649 .. .. .. 430 I
GEORGE, (1656) .. .. 127 II
GEORGE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 76 II
GEORGE, (1669) .. .. 412 III
GEORGE, Churchwarden and Overseer, St. Mary's, account, 1726 .. .. 232 IV
GEORGE, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1729 .. 401 III
GEORGE, bound apprentice, 1748 .. 258 IV
GEORGE, of Cardiff, baker:
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
GEORGE, of Rhymney, yeoman, inquest on, 1761 .. .. 212 II
GRIFFITH AP, burial, 1708 .. .. 432 III
GWENOGVYN .. .. 211, note p. 287 II
HENRY JONES, manager of Brecon Old Bank:
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation.. .. .. .. 460, 461 V
Treasurer to Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority, 1879 .. .. .. 510 IV
SIR HERBERT, J.P.: .. .. 70, 88 II
416 III
500 V
Certificate *re* place of residence and license for absence desired, 1660.. 317 I
History .. .. 492 V
Land and tenements of, 1666 28, 84-85 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. 81 II
HERBERT, deserter, Dragoon Guards, costs *re*, 1817.. .. .. .. 358 II

Evans: *cont'd.*
JAMES, bequest to, 1650 .. .. 126 III
JAMES:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1806).. .. .. 559 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. .. 579 III
JAMES, of Llandaff, M.A., teacher of Wells Charity School, 1810 .. 363 IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) .. 578-9 III
JAMES .. .. 578 III
JANE, burial, 1677 .. .. .. 415 III
JANE .. .. 567 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 579 III
JENKINE, bequest to, 1650 .. .. 126 III
JENKIN, rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 76, 81 II
JENKIN, (1711-12) .. .. .. 177 IV
JENNET, payment for keeping child of, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
JOHN, chantry priest, Chepstowe, 1548 308 II
JOHN, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573 6 V
JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1588 162 II
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
JOHN, (1689) .. .. 419 II
JOHN, Rector of Llanllowell, £5 granted to, 1700 .. .. .. 29 V
JOHN, (1731) .. .. 474 IV
JOHN, of Cadoxton-juxta Barry, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. 283 IV
Rev. JOHN, inquest on, 1781 .. .. 232 II
Rev. JOHN, of Llanedern, clerk, Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
JOHN:
Accounts, 1792-1793, 1794 .. 343-344 II
Bills to be paid and paid by, 1791-7 324, 325, 325-326, 326, 327, 328, 329, 335 II
JOHN, notice to quit tolls to be given to, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
JOHN, Serjeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1804) .. .. 529 III
JOHN, rent, 1820 .. .. .. 348 II
JOHN, of Pentrebane, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 578 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1837 .. .. 523 III
JOHN, Hall Keeper, Cardiff, (1839, 1841) .. .. 424, 427 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 524 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 535 III
JOHN, Councillor: .. 494, 506, 513 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 88 V
Houses to be sold by, 1880 .. .. 51 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 96 V
JOHN, of Pengam Farm, question *re* right to slaughter sheep on premises, 1880 .. .. 49, 52 V
JOHN HIER, J.P., of Pengam, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1821) .. .. 551 III
Capt. JOHN VINEY, R.N., of Bamford Speke, Devon .. .. .. 504 V
Mrs. JOHN, (1731) .. .. .. 472 II

Evans: *cont'd.*
JUDITH, (*alias* Tappel), widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 80 II
J., (1789) .. .. 351 II
LEWIS, burial, 1691 .. .. .. 419 III
LEWIS, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
LEWIS .. .. 519 III
LEWIS, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
LEWIS, carpenter, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1829) 539 III
LEWIS, (of Pentrebane), tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 578 III
LLEISON, Attorney, (1553) .. 59, 60 III
LUCE, of Llanedern, widow, will, 1716 156 III
MARGARET, guardian of, 1650 .. 127 III
MARGARET, bequest to, 1708 .. .. 147 III
MARGARET, baptism, 1771 .. .. 439 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) .. 573 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857) .. 522 III
MARGARET MARIA .. .. .. 578 III
MARY, daughter of Sir Herbert Evans, *see* Mackureth, Mary.
MRS. MARY, monument to be put up to, in Alderman's Aisle, 1854 .. 439 IV
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1837?) .. .. 519 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 530 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1828) .. .. 578 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) .. .. 573 III
MARY, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 534 III
MARY ANNE, *see* Beaconsfield, Countess of.
MATHEW, marriage, 1677 .. .. 412 III
MATHEW, of White House, (1677) .. 415 III
MATTHEW, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 534 III
MAUD, rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 77, 82 II
MAUD, *see* Price, Maud.
MILES, of Cardiff, deposition *re* escape of certain prisoners from County Gaol, Cardiff, 1695.. .. 438-439 I
MILES, of Llandaff, gent., articles of misdemeanour against, 1727 189, 193-197 III
MORGAN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
MORGAN, Rev. Mr., Chancellor, Proctor-General Llandaff Cathedral, 1721 .. .. 31 V
M., valuation by, 1680 .. .. 130 III
NANCY, (1734) .. .. 506 II
OLIVER, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
OLIVER, vacancy, 1712-13 .. .. 178 IV
Father PHILIP, formerly of Sker 175, 175-177 II
101, 155-159 IV
PHILLIP, of Ely, victualler, presented for permitting profanation of the Lord's Day, 1737 .. .. .. 218 III
RICHARD, of Cardiff, victualler, (1650) 127 III
RICHARD, (1722) .. .. .. 387 III
RICHARD, Minister, St. John's Church, 257, 442 III
RICHARD, of Tynypark, Whitchurch, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1810 .. 364 IV

Evans: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, gent. .. .. 578 III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1779) .. 579 III
RICHARD, (of Pentrebane) tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. .. 578 III
RICHARD .. .. 578 III
ROGER, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834) .. .. .. 534 III
SARAH, marriage, 1677.. .. .. 412 III
SARAH, (of Pentrebane) .. .. 578 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 578 III
SUSAN, committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 .. .. 177 II
THOMAS, Rector of Coychurch, installed Prebendary of Farewell, 1575 .. 8 V
THOMAS, J.P., warrant *re* discharge of Morgan Thomas, 1725 .. .. 453 II
THOMAS, feltmaker, (1739) .. .. 437 III
THOMAS, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
THOMAS, limeburner, 1765 .. .. 442 III
THOMAS, of Maindy, bequest to, on trust, 1776 .. .. 185 III
THOMAS, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, of Cardiff, (1783, 1796, 1798)
390, 392, 394, 395, 396, 401 III
THOMAS, conviction, 1794 .. 528-529 IV
THOMAS, (1818).. .. .. .. 531 IV
THOMAS, Councillor: .. 450, 464, 506, 537 IV
46, 53, 62 V
Deputy Mayor, 1879.. .. .. 46 V
Mayor, 1868 .. .. 461 IV
THOMAS, Roath Board, (1875) .. 485 IV
THOMAS, *re* Taff Fawr Water Supply scheme .. .. 462 V
THOMAS, Alderman: .. .. 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 83 V
Gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881 .. .. 56 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 494 IV
Resolution seconded by, 1883 .. 79 V
THOMAS, owner of Bores Head .. 318 II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 536 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription to wife and sons of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. .. 541 III
THOMAS BROWN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. 578 III
T. L., swine fever at farm, 1881 ... 57 V
TUDOR, Hon. Sec. Cambrian Society: on Deputation *re* selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887 .. .. .. 117-118 V
Use of Cardiff Assembly Room requested, 1885 .. .. .. 92 V
WALTER:
Oaths to be taken before, 1687 .. 92 I
Steward of Cardiff, 1687 .. .. 90 I
WILLIAM AP, lower tenement, particulars *re* holding of, 1653 324-325 III
WILLIAM, Registrar, Official and Chancellor of Llandaff, etc.: .. 2, 6 V
Account of .. .. .. 52-53 IV
Complaint and action against, by Robert Davies, 1546-7 .. 52, 68-74 IV

Evans: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Registrar, Official and Chancellor of Llandaff, etc.: *cont'd.*
Petition for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records by, and reply, *inter* 1570-9 .. 70-71, 92-94 III
WILLIAM, Parson, St. Fagans, *circa* 1558 .. .. 126 IV
WILLIAM, Vicar of Cardiff
411, 414, 415, 423 III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1712-3 .. .. 177 IV
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1714 .. 401 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 447 III
WILLIAM, *v.* Edward Jones, 1731 .. 315 IV
WILLIAM, sidesman, St. John's Church, 1738 .. .. 453 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1739 .. .. 437 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, victualler .. 258 IV
WILLIAM, bellfounder, of Chepstow, payments to, 1753, 1761 .. .. 470 III
WILLIAM, innkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. .. 265 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Cordwainer:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763 .. 280 IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1774 .. .. 183 III
WILLIAM, (1770) .. .. .. 472 III
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1771, 1780 439 III
332 IV
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 401 III
WILLIAM, cost of letter to, 1789 .. 351 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Cordwainer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, Master of *Friends*, 1789 .. 389 II
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, (1789, 1791, 1792) .. .. 324, 325-326, 326 II
341 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1795 .. .. 354 IV
WILLIAM, clerk of Corn Market, payment of salary, 1799 .. .. 338 II
WILLIAM, victualler:
Disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
WILLIAM, (1806) .. .. .. 397 III
WILLIAM, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819 .. .. .. 532 IV
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard
578-9 III
WILLIAM, gent., memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 559 III
WILLIAM, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 567 III
WILLIAM .. .. 567 III
WILLIAM, master of the *Maria and Eliza*, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription of wife and, in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 524 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 573 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 522 III
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1869, 1870, 1871 465, 467, 474 IV
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1894, 1895, 1896)
203, 216, 237 V

Evans : *cont'd.*
WILLIAM LEWIS, of Cardiff, surgeon, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. .. 547 III
WILLIAM LUKE : .. .. .. 571 III
Inspector of Explosives and Petroleum, 1893.. .. .. .. 177 V
Inspector of Weights and Measures and Inspector of Explosives, 1872 .. .. 475 IV
Reminiscences .. 316, 317-323 V
Report, 1897.. .. .. .. 248 V
WILLIAM MORGAN HIER, M.B., reminiscences .. .. .. 324 V
ZEPHANIAH, inquest on, 1766 .. .. 219 II
CAPTAIN, of Trinity Wharf, Neyland, (1871).. .. .. 473 IV
MR., bellfounder, Chepstow, payment for letter from, 1761 .. .. 470 III
MR. .. .. 267-268 II
Widow, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
MRS. reminiscences .. .. 316, 324 V
MR., (late) rate, 1778 .. .. .. 488 III
MRS., swine fever at farm of, 1881 .. 57 V
LADY, (1892) .. .. 167 V
Evelyn, J., (1730, 1735, 1738) 379, 397, 398 II
Evenes, *see* Evans.
Everard, Matthew, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Evercreche, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 468, 471 I
Evethorne, Walter, rent, 1492.. .. 175 I
Evreux, Almaric de Montfort, Earl of, 43 II
Ev——, Jno., (1727) .. .. .. 334 II
E'ward, Margaret .. .. .. 174 I

Ewbank, George, of Bristol, haberdasher, Burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. 286 IV
Ewenny : .. .. 303 II
Catholics prosecuted, 1623 .. .. 172 II
Fair at, custody of roadway of Redshote during, 1492 .. .. .. 171 I
Priory .. .. 157 I
Ewer, Dr. John, Bishop of Llandaff .. 168 IV
Ewins, William, owner of Three Casels, 1792 .. .. 319 II
Ewyar, *see* Eyar.
Exchequer Bills .. .. 90-98 IV
Exchequer, Court of .. .. .. 387 I
Exchequer Documents .. 387-443 I
48, 49-50, 55-62 IV
Exeter :
HENRY, late Marquis of, grant of lands, etc., formerly of .. .. 468 I
Marquis of, and Earl of Devonshire 57, 58 III
Exhibition of Civic Insignia .. 128 V
Exhibition of 1881, Swansea and Nantgarw porcelain presented to Cardiff Museum, 1882, by Committee .. .. 70 V
Extentland, "Extenlond" .. .. 196 I
367 V
Eyas .. .. 23, 31 IV
Eyatsgaret, *see* Enasgaret.
Eyer, John and Joan .. .. .. 82 IV
Eynasgaret, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Eynon, *see* Einon.
le Eyr, John, witness, 1397 .. .. 32 I
Eyre, John, witness, 1451 .. .. 41 I

Fabdor, grant to Sir William Herbert .. 465 I
Fabian :
ANTHONY, Petty Constable, St. Andrews, presentment of, 1716 150, 189 II
ANTHONY, of Caerau, labourer, inquest on, 1757 .. .. 210 II
JENET, agreement made *re* land, 1542
Lat. 54-55 III
Trans. 55 III
ROBERT, agreement made *re* land, 1542
Lat. 54-55 III
Trans. 55 III
Fabyan, *see* Fabian.
Factory Wood .. .. 367 V
Fagan, St. .. 267-268, 268, 408, 414 V
Fairclough :
MORGAN, Ward Constable, (1825) .. 389 IV
MORGAN, ship agent, Councillor, 1835.. 412 IV
Fairfax, B., (1730) .. .. .. 379 II
Fairfield .. .. 156 I
367 V
Fairoak, (Derwen-deg.).. .. .. 367 V
Fairoak Bridge, out of repair, 1880 .. 51 V
Fairoak Farm, scheme submitted shewing land between Fen-y-lan Road and, to be covered with water, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Fair Penitent, of Barmouth, (1765) .. 443 II
Fairwater : .. .. 367 V
Bequest of lands in, 1587, 1710 109, 149 III
Chapel .. .. 163 IV
Cursall Barn, tithes, 1699 .. .. 441 I
Grant of cottage and orchard at, 1649 26 II

Fairwater : *cont'd.*
No jurors qualified, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
de Fairwater, Morgan, juror, 1348-1349 .. .. 288 I
Fairwater Farm, complaint *re* damage to, and reply, *inter* 1558-65 .. 84 III
Fairwater Mead, *see* Gwaun Dyllwed 13 V
Fairwell, *see* Fairwater.
Falconberge, Earl of, (1689) .. .. 371 II
Falconer, His Hon. Judge :
Books presented to Cardiff Library, 1882 .. .. 67 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Fale, Thomas, grant to, 1568 .. .. 474 I
20 II
Falldaie's Tenement, *see* Foldeye's Tenement.
Fame, of Bristol, (1722) .. .. 422-3 II
Fane, Hon. Charles, (1738) .. .. 499 V
Farber, Henry, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 217 I
Farewell, *see* Fairwater.
Farmar, Joseph, burial, 1729 .. .. 434 III
Farmer :
JANE, (1741) .. .. 438 III
JOSEPH, of Burrington, Herefordshire, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
JOSEPH, Pipe Maker, key of seat in Church delivered by, 1741 .. .. 438 III
MARY, widow, *v.* John Rowell, 1730 .. 313 IV
MARY, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 299 IV

Farmer : *cont'd.*
THOMAS, of Bristol, ship carpenter, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 253 IV
Farneham, John, gentleman, pensioner, grant to, 1576 .. .. 448, 477 I
Favourite, Snow, of London, 1731 .. 429 II
Fawcett, Rt. Hon. Henry, M.P., Postmaster General .. .. 56, 89 V
Fayrewater, *see* Fairwater.
Feachocks, *see* Hedgehogs.
Feildust, John, ironmonger, prosecution of, 1698 .. .. 183 II
Feirwater, *see* Fairwater.
Felindre, Y, *see* Velindre.
Felin Fawr, Y (Velin Vaure) grist mill : 367 V
Receipt from farm of, 1547 .. .. 237 I
Fell :
ANTHONY, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
JAMES, master of *Hopewell*, (1758) .. 440 II
JAMES, master of *Loyalty*, (1763), .. 443 II
MARY, marriage, 1704 .. .. .. 429 III
WILLIAM, master of *Margaret Ellen*, 1747 .. .. 433 II
Felons, expenses and proceedings *re* 145, 202, 203, 252 I
210-211, 212, 213, 215, 215-216, 219, 224, 225, 228, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 242 III
Felony, punishment of .. .. .. 145 II
Fen, Richard .. .. 64 III
Fenn, R., notice of suit against, 1720 .. 467 II
Fennell :
JOHN, (1666) .. .. .. 81-83 II
MR., vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. .. 176 IV
Fenwell, John, Esq., Bailiff, presentment before, 1656 .. .. .. 127 II
Fenwick, John, Auditor of Wales, claim of power to remit certain fines illegal and unwarranted, 1794 .. .. 245 II
Ferdinand .. .. 358 I
Ferdinando, Simon, pirate 350-351, 356 I
Ferlix, Elysdan Glodrydd, Earl of 23, 25, 36 IV
Fermour, David, burgage, 1542-3 .. 219 I
Fernandez, Agnes, escape, death, and inquest of, 1538 .. 308, 312, 313 I
Ferrers, Edward, Lord Clynton, grant to, 1544 .. .. 25 III
Ferryman, Mr., assessment, 1703 .. 125 IV
Fescampo, Albred de, Llandaff prebend conferred on, Hen. III. .. .. 10 III
Fettiplace, Hugh, (1619) .. .. 172 II
Ffilog, *see* Philog.
Field, Joseph, of Cardiff, weaver, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
Figge, William .. .. 86 II
Filding, Ferdinando .. .. .. 350 I
Fillippe, will, (1700) .. .. .. 381 III
Finch, William, entrance record ship *Plymouth* Snow, 1728 .. .. 426 II
Fire Arms, materials for, not to be permitted on board ships, 1775 .. 402 II
Fish :
THOMAS, (1728-9) .. .. .. 435 II
THOMAS, master of ship *Mary*, (1740) .. .. 437 II
Fishedowne, receipt from farm of, 1492 193 I
Fisher :
ELIZABETH, payment on account of funeral, 1731 .. .. .. 227, 238 IV
GWILYM, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
Fisher : *cont'd.*
JAMES, private soldier, deposition of, 1793 .. .. 242 II
PHILIP (1576) .. .. 477 I
RAWLYN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 213 I
RICHARD, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
WILLIAM, penalty remitted by, 1492.. 172 I
MR. .. .. 328 V
Fishers Bridge :
Owners, 1783 .. .. 491 III
Rate, 1782 .. .. 490 III
Renewal of lease, 1770 .. .. 287 IV
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. 490 III
Fishguard, proposed Railway from Stonehouse approved, 1844.. .. 431 IV
Fitchers, *see* Polecats.
Fitchets, *see* Polecats.
Fitchows, *see* Polecats.
Fitchews, *see* Polecats.
Fitchogs, *see* Polecats.
Fitz-alein, Lord, Lordship of Clune won by .. .. 270 III
Fitz Aynon, *see* Fitz Hamon.
Fitz-Count, Brian, witness, 1026 .. 288 V
Fitzhamon :
AMICE .. .. 42 II
CICELY, Abbess of Shaftesbury .. 42 II
HAWISE, Abbess of Wilton .. .. 42 II
MABEL, *see* Gloucester, Mabel, Countess of.
MABLI .. .. 285 V
SIR ROBERT : .. .. 281 III
4, 134 IV
271 V
Attack on, by Ifor Bach .. .. 285 V
Building of Cardiff Castle .. .. 53 IV
Building of wall and drawing of river round Cardiff .. .. 285 V
Cardiff Castle chief dwelling place of .. .. 132 IV
Conquest of Glamorgan .. .. 271 III
2, 7, 8, 32 IV
Courts .. 20-21, 24, 24-25, 33, 41 IV
Death .. .. .. 11, 12 IV
285 V
Division of country by .. .. 34 II
273, 276 III
9-17, 25-29, 34-36, 42 IV
Entertainment at Boverton Grange House .. .. 24 IV
History of .. .. 42 II
Laws .. .. 4 IV
Pedigree of .. .. .. 42-43 IV
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and dream in Island of Cyprus .. .. 10 IV
Quarrel with Sir Pain Turberville.. 11 IV
Rewarding and hanging of Gwgan ab Meuryg, 1105 .. .. .. 285 V
Shield in St. John's Church.. .. 514 III
and Storming of Cardiff Castle, 1094 .. .. .. 284-285 V
Fitz-John, Payn, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Fitz-Peter, G., witness, 1205 .. .. 6, 8 III
Fitz-Richard, Robert, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Fitz-Robert, William (1152) .. .. 285 V
Fitz-Roger, Robert, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Fitzwarren, Sir Fulke .. .. .. 29 IV
Fives .. .. 226 III
Five Acres, grant and bequest of, 1649, 1768 .. .. 26, 182 III
Five Brothers, sloop, of Caerleon, 1795.. 395 II

Fivefoot, William, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834 .. .. .. 406 IV
Flaharty, Edmund, inquest on, 1759 .. 211 II
Flanders, Elias, deserter, 77th Foot, costs *re* examination, etc., of, 1815.. 356 II
Flanders:
Hedging and planting of orchards by men from .. .. 13 IV
Vessels from, to be searched for woman called Chalmers, 1751 .. .. 400 II
Flannel:
Burial in, 1678 .. .. 415 III
Price, 1731, 1737-9 .. .. .. 474 II
306 IV
Flat Holm, The: .. .. .. 175 I
270, 368 V
Bequest of lease on, 1698 .. .. 136 III
Cholera Hospital, 1884 .. 87-88 V
Cholera to be treated at, 1883 .. 82 V
Demise to farm .. 223-224, 239 I
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 133 IV
Expenses *re* visit of Customs Surveyor, 1747 .. .. 400 II
Grants, 1550, 1551 .. .. .. 461 I
270 V
Grass on, to be cut and harvested, 1888 129 V
Letter *re* inclusion in Borough of Cardiff .. .. 270-271 V
Let to Corporation, 1886 .. .. 110 V
Loss to tenants of farm by establishment of Cholera Hospital, 1885 .. 94 V
Not owned by Earl of Pembroke .. 280 III
Offer of Lord Bute for, accepted, 1887 111 V
Orders for prevention of smuggling, 1735 .. .. .. 396-397, 397 II
Profits, 1547 .. .. 239 I
Quarantine question, 1891 .. .. 162 V
Rabbit Warren.. .. .. 175, 179 I
Right of taking conies on .. .. 270 V
Selection of spot for quarrying stone for hospital purposes, 1896.. .. 230 V
Smuggling and proceedings *re*, 1752, 1753 .. .. .. 394, 399, 400 II
Flat Holm Shelf .. .. .. 368 V
Flats, farm of land in .. .. .. 182 I
Flax, fine levied for making woollen cloth of, 1546 .. .. .. 58 III
Flay, Thomas, of Llanfihangel-y-fedw, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1753.. 263 IV
Fleming:
David, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
David, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554 .. .. .. 61 III
Jane, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554 .. .. .. 64 III
Joan, legacy to, 1618 .. .. .. 118 III
Sir John .. .. 13 IV
John, grant to, 1576 .. .. .. 26 III
John, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
John Thomas, of Flemingston, (1577) 388 I
Philip le, *see* Le Fleming, Philip.
Philip, of Costineswall, rent, 1492 .. 169 I
Reymund le, *see* Le Fleming, Reymund.
Sir Richard .. .. 50 IV
Richard le, *see* Le Fleming, Richard.
Robert, auditor, (1376) .. .. 151 I
Thomas, of Lantwit, complaint of, 1547 .. .. 279 II
William le, *see* Le Fleming, William.
William, witness, 1358 .. .. 29 I
Flemingston, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 289 III
Flemyng, *see* Fleming.
Fflemyngston, *see* Flemingston.
Fletcher:
Hoell, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 215, 221 I
Lewis, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
Lewis, (Lewis Hoell or Powell), of Cardiff, presented for incontinence, 1583 .. .. 157, 158 II
Flight, Mr. .. .. 150 IV
Flint, Lordship of, won by Hughe, Earl of Chester .. .. 270 III
Flint:
James, Esq., of Kent .. .. .. 520 III
J. N., (1870) .. .. 468 IV
Mary Ann, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 520 III
Flints, or materials for fire arms, not to be permitted on board ships, 1775 .. .. 402 II
Florin .. .. 368 V
Floyd:
Howel:
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1550.. .. 401 III
Indictment of 338, 348-349, 350-351 III
Lewis, Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. .. 357-358 III
Thomas, Petty Constable of Penarth, presented 1739 .. .. .. 222 III
Thomas, Master of *St. Peer*, 1758 .. 440 II
William, shoemaker, trial for theft and acquittal, 1555 .. .. .. 64 III
Mr., journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (*circa* 1670) .. 353 III
Fflwyd, *see* Floyd.
Fly, of Maryport, (1766) .. .. .. 443 II
Fo'erwyn, A., Justice, (1626) .. .. 366 I
Foes-Lane-Vach .. .. .. 368 V
Foldeye's tenement .. .. 186, 232 I
88-90 III
367 V
Foldey, John .. .. 181 I
Foley's *Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus* .. .. .. 175 II
Fonmon Castle, ship .. 470, 472, 473 IV
Fonmon Castle Muniments,
310-311, 315-316, 448-508 II
339, 342, 352-404 III
103, 104, 105, 146-155, 169-170, 518-529 IV
Fonmon Manor:
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Foods and Drugs Act.. .. .. 91 V
Foord:
James, rent .. .. 75 II
112 IV
Mrs. James, widow, rent due, 1686 .. 112 IV
John, drummer, (1699) .. .. 425 III
John, assessment, 1703.. .. .. 115 IV
Mary, baptism, 1699 .. .. .. 425 III
Mary, allowance to, 1733 .. .. 450 III
William, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
William, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account, part of 1713, 1714.. 186-7 IV
William, shoemaker, John Morgan apprenticed to, 1754 .. .. 316 IV
Ford:
Anthony, carpenter, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV

Ford : *cont'd.*
ANTHONY, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1757 .. .. 317 II
WILLIAM, Constable of Cardiff, 1733 316 IV
WILLIAM, shoemaker, Anthony Ford apprenticed to, 1757 .. .. 317 II
Forgery, sentence for, 1819 .. .. 264 II
Forman :
HENRY, (1811) .. .. 256 III
WILLIAM, (1811) .. .. .. 256 II
Forest .. .. 367 V
Forest :
RICHARD, smuggler, 1735 .. .. 383 II
MR., door to be removed by, 1850, 1851, 541 IV
Forest between the Taf and Canau, value of pasture of, 1307 .. .. 276 I
Forest Goch, Y .. .. 367 V
Forest Isaf .. .. 367 V
Forest Isha .. .. 170 III
Forest Mavon Elye .. .. .. 367 V
Forrest, Robert, J.P., C.C., agent to Lord Windsor : .. .. .. 491 IV
61, 65 V
Arbitrator for Cardiff Corporation, 1891 .. .. 157 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 65 V
Forrest Glyn-Cynon, tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Forsey, David Churchill, claim on account of damages to premises of, 1888 .. .. 133 V
Forster :
JOAN, *see* Cock, Joan.
MAJOR .. .. 391 IV
41st (Royal Welsh) Regiment, brass to officers and men in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 553 III
41st Foot, *see* 1st Battalion Welsh Regt.
Foster :
ROBERT, cheap jack, (1891) .. .. 158 V
MR. Sheriff, and Mrs., (1892) .. .. 167 V
Foudroyant, Lord Nelson's flagship, question of visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. 236 V
Four Elms Lane : .. .. .. 369 V
Acquisition of ground for widening, 1896 .. .. 241 V
Widening into carriage-way requested, 1877 .. .. 498 IV
Fowler, Detective .. .. 102, 111 V
Fox, payment for killing, 1771.. .. 486 III
Fox, payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 485 II
Fox, payments to, 1783, 1784 .. .. 341 II
Fox :
CATHERINE, vacancy, 1712-13.. .. 178 IV
FELIX, of Cathays :
Daughter buried, 1682 .. .. 417 III
Wife buried, 1700 .. .. .. 430 III
Will, 1698 .. .. 136 III
FELIX, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
FELIX, payment to, 1758 .. .. 470 III
FELIX, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
FELIX, juror, of Gabalva Hamlet, 1767 .. .. 241 III
FELIX, of Llystalybont, yeoman, will, 1776 .. .. 185-186 III
FRANCES, burial, 1682.. .. .. 417 III
FRANK ALLEN, Councillor, 1897 .. 261 V
GEORGE, presentment for assault, 1716 189 II
HENRY, gent., (1698) .. .. 182-183 II
Fox : *cont'd.*
HENRY, of King's Castle, deponent, 1701 441 I
HENRY, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
JOHN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 116 IV
MARY, bequest to, 1698 .. .. 136 III
MARY, burial, 1700 .. .. .. 430 III
NATHANIEL, of Cardiff, labourer, appointed Freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. 344 IV
Widow, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
Widow, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
MR., (1703) .. .. 184 II
MR., vacancy, 1729 .. .. .. 234 IV
Fox, cutter, look-out to be kept for, 1773 401 II
France :
Safe conduct to certain merchants for trade between England and, 1461
4, 21-22 III
Vessels from, to be searched for woman called Chalmers, 1751 .. 400 II
Franceis, Edmund Prideaux, *see* Prideaux-Franceis, Edmund.
Francis :
CARRINGTON, Lord Chancellor's Principal Secretary, 1873 .. .. 479 IV
JAMES, master of *Blessing,* 1791 .. 389 II
THOMAS, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1820 . .. 348 II
ffrancis, of Wexford, entrance record, 1686 .. .. 410 II
Francklen, Jenkin, of Cardiff, fisher, legacy, 1650 .. .. 126 III
Frank .. .. 468 II
Frankey, Old, keeper of Town Hall, portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Franklen :
CATHERINE, daughter of Harry Kemeys, 276, 277 II
HENRY, *v.* William David ap Richard 275-277 II
JANKIN .. .. 280 II
JOHN .. .. 39 IV
JOHN, of Cricklade, Wilts, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 568 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 568 III
JOHN HARRIE, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
JOHN THOMAS, of Pennarth, indicted for treason felony, 1562 .. .. 155 II
THOMAS .. .. 39 IV
RACHEL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 568 III
RICHARD, rent, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
SUSAN .. .. 39 IV
T. MANSEL, Esq., Clerk of the Peace for County of Glamorgan .. .. 188 III
Frankeconfyelde .. .. .. 285 III
Fraser :
ELIZA, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 520 III
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 541 III
CAPTAIN HENRY, Water Bailiff (1871, 1876) 469, 474, 477, 480, 483, 486, 494 IV
JAMES .. .. 541 III
JAMES, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 520 III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 540 III
MARY .. .. 541 III

Frater, The (house of Black Friars), complaint *re* pulling down of (1540-53) .. .. .. (28-29), 35-37 III
Freake:
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 522 III
MRS., payment to, 1818 .. .. 346 II
Freame:
CATHERINE, of Llantrisant, (1702) .. 284 II
JENKIN, of Llantrisant, (1702) .. 284 II
Frederick II., King of Denmark .. 512 III
Freeman:
ARTHUR, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749, 1750 .. .. .. 261, 262 IV
JOSEPH, master of *Friends*, 1767 .. 443 II
Fremantle, I., (1763) .. .. .. 310 V
French:
ARTHUR, steward, 1686 .. .. 112 IV
CHRISTOPHER, of the Globe Inn, (1835) .. .. 523 III
CHRISTOPHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 523 III
DOROTHY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1629 .. .. 120 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
JOHN, Sergeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1836 .. .. 421 IV
JOHN .. .. 538 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 523 III
NATHANIEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 529 III
NATHANIEL, senior, mercer: .. 367, 418 IV
Erection of bow window by, and proceedings *re*, 1821-1822 265-266 II
533-535 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1803 .. .. 360 IV
and Provision of gowns for members of Corporation, 1817, 1819 372, 378 IV
NATHANIEL, junior: .. .. .. 421 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1815 .. .. 367 IV
Recognizance, 1818 .. .. .. 264 II
Sergeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1818, 1836 .. .. .. 368, 421 IV
RICHARD, bequest to, 1629 .. .. 120 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 538 III
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1774, 1818) .. .. .. 519, 531 IV
THOMAS, Churchwarden: .. .. 476 III
Acounts, 1775, 1778 487-488, 489-490 III
THOMAS, (1775).. .. .. .. 185 II
THOMAS, (1781).. .. .. .. 333 IV
MR., arrangements *re* erection of lodgings for Judges, 1825 .. .. 387 IV
French Rolls .. .. .. 19-22 III
Frenge, Naum .. .. 86 II
Frères, barque .. .. .. 498, 501 IV
Freshmore: .. .. 369 V
Rent of meadow in, 1542-3 .. 230, 231 I
Friars, *see* Grey Friars.
Friar's Green, *see* Black Friar's Convent.
Friends, of Cardiff, (1789) .. .. 389 II
Friends, of London, (1767) .. .. 443 II
Frinche, William, witness, 1691 (310), 313 II
Friswith, (1732).. .. .. .. 498 II
Frith, Christopher, Deputy Comissary-General, letter, 1689 .. .. 370 II
Frost, Peres, (32 H. VIII.) .. .. 207 I
Froud, *see* Frowde.
Frowde:
CHARLES, Bailiff:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 309, 317, 318, 319, 324, 328, 329 I
Fine .. .. 336 I
CHARLES, (1600) .. .. .. 139 IV
EDWARD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
MR., rent, 1669 .. .. 73 IV
LEWIS, Alderman, Bailiff, Shoemaker: 401 II
79 IV
Depositions *re* concealed lands, 1584 .. .. 397 I
Indictment of, 1558 .. .. 338 III
Latin, 348-349 III
Trans., 350-351 III
Presentment by, 1585 .. .. 159 II
LEWIS, (1615) .. .. 482 I
STEPHEN, Alderman of Cardiff, (1616) .. .. 140 IV
STEEVEN, (1629) .. .. .. 120 III
STE., assessment, 1703 .. .. 116 IV
Frowen:
JOHN, presentment of, 1598 .. .. 167 II
JOHN, Constable, assault on, 1614 .. 168 II
Fryar's Green, *see* Black Friars Convent.
Fryston, Richard .. .. .. 43 I
Fulbarts, *see* Polecats.
Fulberts, *see* Polecats.
Fullbirds, *see* Polecats.
Fulford Henge, The .. .. .. 369 V
Fullbrook, of Barnstaple, (1740).. .. 437 II
Fuller, Hester, and bequests to, 1749 171, 177-178, 179, 180 III
Fulton:
ANDREW, Councillor and Alderman: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 124, 132, 140, 151, 216, 237, 319 V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of records and charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881 .. .. 56 V
Mayor, 1884 .. .. 89 V
Presentation of portrait to Cardiff Corporation, 1895 .. .. 213 V
Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. .. 159 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Resignation, 1897 .. .. .. 242 V
Resolution of thanks to, and admission as Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1885 .. .. 97 V
Subscription list towards memorial to General Gordon, to be opened by, 1884 .. .. 92 V
MRS., presentation of husband's portrait to Corporation, 1895 .. .. 213 V
Fulton & Dunlop, Messrs. .. .. 340 III
Further Five Acres, *see* Five Acres.
Fussam, Edmund, (1547) .. .. 107 IV
Fybleye, Thomas, burgage in, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
Fychan, Morgan Hywel, complaint *re* trespass by, *inter* 1540-53 .. 27-28, 31 III
"Fydeler," James, *see* Bowthe, James.
Fynon Bren .. .. .. 330, 367 V
Fysher, *see* Fisher.

Gabalfa, Y: 369 V
Chief rent payable for.. .. .. 192 III
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Leases, 1612, 1692 .. .. 13, 27-28 V
Rent, 1852 .. .. 24 II
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Water supply scheme, 1881 .. .. 63 V
Gabb:
James, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1864) .. .. .. 550 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 550 III
Gabins, Ann, (*alias* Ann Thomas), of Gelligaer, indicted for libel, 1731 .. 208 III
Gabriel, Miles, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. 574 III
Gabriell, Thomas, (1653) 306, 315, 316, 317 III
Gadd, Robert, master of *Betsy*, (1757, 1758) .. .. 439, 440 II
Gadles, The, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 93 II
Gagliardi, Professor, member of Free Library Committee, 1890 .. .. 466 IV
Gainer:
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 522 III
Sarah, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. 483 III
Sarah, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 522 III
Galbraith, David, (1808) .. .. 480 III
Gale:
Harriet, of Red House, Roath, burial, 1844 .. .. 506 III
James, Alderman, of Cardiff:
Conveyance to, 1617 102, 141-142 IV
Deponent, 1639 .. .. .. 428 I
Premises given to poor .. .. 544 III
102, 141 IV
305 V
Gall Gate, *see* Golate *under* Cardiff.
Gallows Fields, The: 369 V
Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 .. .. 362 IV
Rent, 1818 .. .. 346 II
see also Cae-pwdr, Cut-throats, Gallows Pit, and Pwll-halog.
Gallows Pit .. .. 369 V
Gallows Yard, *see under* Cardiff.
Gam, Sir David .. .. .. 101, 130 IV
Gamage:
Ann, guardian of, 1696 .. .. 134 III
Edward, Proctor General, Llandaff:
Disposal of demesnes belonging to Matharne, 1667 .. .. .. 22 V
Examination of transcription of Llandaff Act Books, 1666 .. 22 V
Edward, of Roath, will, 1720/1 .. 168 III
Edward, death, 1777 .. .. .. 504 III
Elizabeth, death, 1751 .. .. 502 III
Mrs. Florence, marriage, 1675 .. 411 III
Florence, death, 1748 .. .. 502 III
Joan, *see* Lewis, Joan (Champernowne) 488 V
John .. .. 488 V
John Morgan, gent., commission directed to, 1641 .. .. .. 429 I
John William, late of Coytchurche, surety, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Margat, death, 1745 .. .. .. 501 III
Gamage: *cont'd.*
Marget, baptism, 1741 .. .. 500 III
Mary, bequest to, 1696 .. .. 135 III
Mary, death, 1747 .. .. .. 501 III
M'ga' .. .. 137 IV
Morgan:
Baptism of daughter, 1741 .. .. 500 III
Death, 1745 .. .. 501 III
Death of daughter, 1747 .. .. 501 III
Morgan Thomas, gent., surety, 1542.. 273 II
Robert, Commissioner for sale of Church goods, account of sale of Church goods, 1558 .. .. 372-373 I
Robert, guardian of, 1696 .. .. 134 III
Thomas, of Bristol .. .. .. 135 III
Sir Thomas, Knt., (1516) .. 199, 200 I
Mr., of St. Athans .. .. note 40 IV
Mr., of Coyty .. 273, 274, 274-275, 277 III
Gamedg, *see* Gamage.
Gamege, *see* Gamage.
Gammon, T., application for use of room in Town Hall for mission work refused, 1885 .. .. 98 V
Gardd-y-Crug .. .. 197 I
370 V
Gardiner, Thomas, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 475 II
Garfield, General, assault on, referred to, 1881 .. .. 58 V
Gargan, grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I
Garino, *see* Gavino.
Garland, Wm., (1722) .. .. 422-3 II
Garne, William, master of *Charming Sally*, 1765 .. .. 443 II
Garrett:
Martha, (1843) .. .. .. 538 III
Richard, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 538 III
Samuel, (1843) .. .. .. 538 III
Garth, The .. .. 370 V
Garth Court .. .. 370 V
Garth Hirion .. .. 173 I
Gascoigne:
John, (1600) .. .. 139 IV
Maudlin, burial, 1669 .. .. .. 413 III
William, *v.* Thomas Brady, 1731 .. 315 IV
Mr., regulating Captain at Swansea, correspondence, 1815 .. .. 357 II
Gascoin .. .. 370 V
Gascott, payments to, 1712-3 .. .. 184 IV
Gascoyne, *see* Gascoigne.
Gaskell, W. J., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Gaskin:
Alice, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 74 II
John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
Lewis, assessment, 1703 .. 116, 123 IV
Licky, burial, 1672 .. .. .. 413 III
William, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
William, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1669, 1670, 1671 .. 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 401 III
Gaskine, *see* Gaskin.
Gaskoine, *see* Gascoigne.
Gaskyn, *see* Gaskin.
Gate, Jane, Lady .. .. .. 414 I
Gates, Ann .. .. 414 I
Gatheley, Thomas, receipt from land demised to, 1456 .. .. .. 62 II
Gauler, Mrs. Mary, of Cardiff, guardian of Margaret Evans, 1650 .. .. 127 III

le Gaunter, John, Chief Bailiff of Hereford, exemplification of Customs, 1284 .. .. 2, 13-14 I
Gaunts, near Bristol, legacy to St. Mark's, 1470 .. .. 102 III
"Gavelkind" .. .. 60 III
Gaveston:
MARGARET DE, (1314) .. .. 282, 283 I
MARGARET, *vide* D'Audley, Margaret.
PETER DE, (1314) .. .. 282, 283 I
PIERS .. .. 46 II
Gavino, René, (1687) .. .. .. 412 II
Gawler:
CHRISTOPHER .. .. 72 II
ELIZABETH, seat in Church, 1745 .. 438 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. 73, 76, 81 II
NICHOLAS, rent .. .. .. 72, 73 II
Geake:
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 566 III
JOHN, of Canton, Veterinary Surgeon, (1847) .. .. 566 III
LUCY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 566 III
Gebon:
JOHN, Parson, Cogan and Penarth Parish Churches, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
JOHN DYO, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
MATTHEW, gent., surety, 1545.. .. 273 II
WILLIAM, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 287, 293 III
Gedrich:
CHARLES, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
EVAN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 291 IV
MARY, (1793, 1797, 1798) 318, 334, 336 II
WINNEFRID, owner of the Ship, 1792.. 319 II
Gedrych, *see* Gedrich.
Gefferey, William, of London, clerk, L.L.D., appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of lands, etc., for Llandaff Cathedral, Ed. VI. .. 278 II
Geffrei:
JOHN, bondman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 166-167 I
RICHARD, (1401) .. .. .. 167 I
Gell, Daniel .. .. 195 III
Gelli, Y .. .. 370 V
Gelligaer:
Catholics prosecuted, 1622 .. .. 172 II
Concealed lands, 1584.. .. .. 398 I
ADVOWSON:
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Rate levied at, for repair of Cardiff Bridge and weirs .. .. .. 442 I
Gelli-Gron, Y .. .. 370 V
Gelliwastad, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 455-457 I
Gents' Money, *see* Smoke Silver.
Geoffrey, Archbishop of Rouen, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
Geoffrey, Chancellor, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
George I., petition to, for help in repairing Llandaff Cathedral, 1721 .. 31 V
George II.:
Addresses to, expenses, etc., *re* 352-355 II
350, 359 IV
Oath of Allegiance to, 1731 189, 207-208 III
George III., treason against, 1800 .. 250 II
George IV.:
Address of condolence on death of, 1830 .. .. 395-6 IV
Costs *re* accession of, 1820 .. .. 359 II
George, Bishop of Llandaff .. .. 65 IV
George, shoemaker, (1616) .. .. 483 I
George, prisoner, burial, 1669 .. .. 413 III
George, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 473 II
George, of Chepstow, (1735) .. .. 435 II
George:
CHARLES, ostler, Angel, Cardiff, (1816) 261 II
DOROTHY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1780) .. 570 III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1743) 569 III
JOHN, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
JOHN, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1729 .. .. 231 IV
467 III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 479 II
JOHN, of Wedall, labourer, inquest on, 1732 .. .. 195 II
JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, Mason:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Tombstone inscription to wife and children of, in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 523 III
JOHN, payment to, 1822 .. .. 350 II
LAZARUS, (Bridgend looter,) 1738 384, 398 II
LETTICE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. 484 II
MARY, spinster, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
MARY, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1759) 569-70 III
MORGAN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 264 IV
THOMAS, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 74 II
THOMAS, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
THOMAS EVAN .. .. 450 II
WALTER, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon .. .. .. 93 IV
WATKIN, ironmaster, 1797 .. .. 247 II
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 474 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, glazier, freeman, burgess of, 1777 .. .. .. 294 IV
WILLIAM, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon .. .. .. 93 IV
WILLIAM, fisherman, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765 .. .. .. 280 IV
Gerhold, John Mathias, Councillor, (1895, 1896) .. 216, 230, 233, 236, 237 V
Germany, H.I. Majesty the Emperor of 128, 132 V
Gernons, Ralph, bard of Chester, *see* Chester, Ralph Gernons, Earl of.
Gerrard, clerk, (1589) .. .. .. 348 III
Gerrard:
DAVID, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
ELIZABETH, widow, marriage, 1669 .. 410 III
GILBERT, Esq., Attorney General, (1571) .. .. 393 I
WILLIAM, Esq., Justice of Court of Great Sessions, appointment of Deputy .. .. 282 II
WILLIAM, (21 Ed.) .. .. .. 404 I
General, (1644) .. .. .. 146, 147 IV

Gest:
EDWARD, of Bath. 1696 .. .. 422 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1696 .. .. 422 III
Gestes of King Arthur .. .. .. 266 V
De Gestis Regum Anglorum .. 288-289 V
Gething:
ROBERT, master of *Caerleon*, 1793 .. 389 II
THOMAS, (1782).. .. .. .. 527 IV
Gethyn, Jeuan .. .. 39 IV
Gibbe, William, (1401) .. .. .. 164 I
Gibbon:
ALES .. .. 39 IV
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1852) .. .. 572 III
CECIL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853) .. .. 572 III
CHARITY, bequest to, 1696 .. .. 134 III
CHARLES, Common Attorney, Cardiff: 442 I
Accounts, part, 1712-1713 .. 183-184 IV
CHARLES, vacancy, 1720 .. .. 216 IV
CHARLES, Churchwarden, St. John's: 204, 429, 437, 443, 464 III
Accounts of
1728 .. .. .. 464-465 III
1729 .. .. .. 466-467 III
1730 .. .. 467 III
Order *re* money in hands of, 1731 .. 444 III
Refund to, 1732 .. .. .. 485 III
CHARLES, of St. Donat's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, (1743, 1748) 251, 317 IV
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. 572 III
DANIEL, tenement, *circa* 1670 .. .. 96 II
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
ELEANOR .. .. 39 IV
ELIZABETH, of St. Fagans, deposition *re* concealed lands, 1584 .. .. 398 I
ELIZABETH .. .. 39 IV
ELIZABETH, payment to, 1731 .. 237 IV
EVAN, of Bedwas, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
F. B. DE M., on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
GRANT .. .. 39 IV
GRANT, Esq., Sheriff, 1734 .. .. 211 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853) .. .. .. 572 III
SIR JOHN, clerk, curate, Cogan .. 384 I
JOHN, (1584) .. .. 398 I
JOHN, death, 1751 .. .. .. 502 III
JOHN, of Eglwisellan, gent., burial of, and of child, 1698 .. .. .. 430 III
MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666 75, 76 II
MARGARETT, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
MATHEW, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .. 333 I
MATHEW, of Llancarfan, gent., presented for recusancy, 1661 .. .. 174 II
MORGAN, *v.* Morgan John Jevan, 1570 281 II
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
MUNSELLA, baptism, 1738 .. .. 437 III
NATHANIELL, collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
PHILIP, legacy to, 1504 .. .. 103 III
RICHARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
THOMAS, Esq., Sheriff, (1680) .. .. 177 II
THOMAS, of Gabalva, (1745) .. .. 231 III
THOMAS of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) .. 572 III
WILLIAM, tenement, *circa* 1670 .. 96 II
WILLIAM, of St. Bride's Major, *v.* Elizabeth Price, 1703 .. .. 283 II

Gibbon: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, *v.* William Morgan, 1730 .. 314 IV
WILLIAM, Coroner, inquests before, 1755, 1763 .. .. .. 210, 214 II
WILLIAM, Esq., Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784 .. .. .. 258 III
WILLIAM, juror, 1790 .. .. 235, 244 II
WILLIAM, of Trecastle .. .. 39 IV
DR. .. .. 91 II
33 IV
32 IV
Gibbons, Family:
Burgages held by, 1542-3 219, 220, 227 I
Gibbon's Mill, *see* Melin-fach.
Gibbs:
JOHN, Esq., Steward or Seneschal, 1667 .. .. 70 II
WILLIAM, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 74 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1736 .. .. 453 III
WILLIAM BENJAMIN, Councillor, (1889, 1890) .. .. 140, 151 V
Gibon, *see* Gibbon.
Gibson Bros., Messrs. .. .. .. 111 V
Giffard:
HARDINGE STANLEY, Q.C., *see* Halsbury, Lord.
JOHN DE BRYMMESFELD, Custodian of Glamorgan:
Grant of powers to, of receiving Welshmen to the peace, 1316 3, 16-17 III
Order to, *re* trial of John Odyn, 1316 .. .. .. 3, 17-18 III
Order *re* demise of mills and lands to farm, and repair of mills, 1316 3, 17 III
J., (1316) .. .. 135 I
JOHN, DE WESTON, grant of power to, of receiving Welshmen to the peace, 1316 .. .. .. 3, 16-17 III
Mr., refusal to pay proportion of election expenses, 1869 .. .. 464 IV
Gilbert:
NICHOLAS, of Llanwonno, gent., juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I
WILLIAM, Prevost of Leckwith, arrerages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
"**Gilbertesgoute,**" payment for mending, 1301 .. .. 105 I
le Gildere, Elyas, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 .. .. 55 IV
Giles, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 189 IV
Giles:
ELIZABETH, *see* Trueman, Elizabeth.
HENRY, jun., tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1838) .. 582 III
HENRY, senr., of Penarth Inn, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 582 III
HENRY WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan 449 II
LEWIS, Sexton and Verger:
Removal, 1735 .. .. .. 35 V
Suspension, 1729 .. .. .. 33 V
RICHARD .. .. 536 III
SARAH .. .. 536 III
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 220, 228 I
WILLIAM, complaint against, for trespass .. .. 28, 32-33 III
WILLIAM, Clerk or Sexton, Llandaff:
Gown prepared for, 1662 .. .. 19 V
Salary, 1662 .. .. 20 V
WILLIAM, (younger), to succeed as sexton on father's decease, 1688 .. 27 V

Giles: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 536 III
Gilestone Manor, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 289 III
Gilfach-Wen, Y.. .. .. .. 370 V
Gille, William, confirmation of grant by, and by heirs, 1205 Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Gilston, Parish Church, excommunication of Robert Davies in, 1546 52, 69 IV
Gilvach Genol, charged with payment of legacy and interest to poor of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. .. 545 III
Gimlett:
JOHN, forgeman, 1764 .. .. .. 442 III
THOMAS, baptism, 1764 .. .. 442 III
Giraldus Cambrensis .. .. .. 338 III
282-283, 289-291 V
Gisteland, confirmation of grant by, and by heirs, 1205 .. .. Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Gitto, Jenkin John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
Gladis, (daughter of David Gam) .. 130 IV
Gladstone:
J. E., Chapter Clerk, Llandaff Act Books in custody of .. .. 1 V
Rt. Hon. WILLIAM EWART, M.P.;
Arrangements *re* visit to South Wales and presentation with freedom of Cardiff 116, 136, 137, 138 V
Commendation of Cardiff Police, 1887 .. .. 117 V
Memorial to, 1884 .. .. .. 91 V
Glamorgan, SS. .. .. 478 IV
Glamorgan, Earl of .. .. .. 149 IV
Glamorgan Papers .. .. 275-292 II
Glamorgan Pipe Roll, 1185 .. .. 12 II
Glamorganshire: 36 IV
268, 370, 393 V
Account of .. .. 264-265, 267 V
Accounts for, 1316, 1376, 1516, 1519 120-121, 152-153, 198, 202, 202-203 I
Action against 2nd Earl of Pembroke for alleged intrusion on Royal prerogatives, 1571 388-389, 393-396 I
Approvement of extent land, 1492 .. 170 I
Arrears, 1492 .. .. 169 I
Arrerages and receipts from ministers, 1376 .. .. 149 I
Articles objected against Earl of Pembroke for usurping powers and privileges of, *circa* 1565 344, 347-348 I
Assizes, question *re* attendance of two Judges and provision of lodgings, 1873, 1874, 1875 479, 479-480, 482, 484-485 IV
Attorney of King, Courts of Record, fee, 1516 .. .. 201 I
BAILIFFS:
Order *re* amoval of, 1315 .. 14-15 III
Sale of office of .. .. .. 316 I
Stipend, 1316 .. 121, 136, 145 I
Barons and Knights, hostages taken from, 1233 .. .. 291 V
Bells given to parishes of, by Gasper, Earl of Pembroke .. .. .. 40 IV
Bequest of lands, etc., of, by Admiral Thomas Matthews, 1749 .. 171-180 III
Boundaries .. .. 4-5 IV

Glamorganshire: *cont'd.*
Box purchased to keep County books, 1739 .. .. 220 III
Certain bridges should be repaired by inhabitants, 1729, 1750, 1773, 1796, 1798 .. .. .. 200, 226, 246, 247 II
237 III
CHANCELLORS:
1344, *circa* 1490, 1515, 1550 532-3 V
Fee, 1516 .. .. 200 I
CHIEF FORESTERS:
1514, 1515, 1550 .. .. .. 533 V
Fee, 1516 .. .. 200 I
Clerk, sale of office of .. .. .. 316 I
Clerk of Accounts, payment to, 1516.. 201 I
Clerk of County and Court, fee, 1516 201 I
Clerks, 1376-1766 .. .. 533-534 V
Clerks of the Peace, 1376-1766 533-534 V
Collector of rents, called "Castillwarde," account of, 1556 .. .. 251 I
Commission *re* leases, Hen. VII. 85-86 III
Commission for muster of, by Rt. Hon. the Earl of Pembroke, and wrongful taxation, complaint, certificate and depositions *re*, 1558 .. .. 53, 74-79 IV
Commissioners of Oyer and Determiner 276 III
Complaint against Edmond Mathew for refusal to assign certain leasehold premises in, to Henry Billingsley, 1607 .. .. 88-89 IV
Conquest of .. .. 271 III
6-22, 23-29, 32-33, 1-47 IV
Constabulary, assistance from, 1891.. 155 V
Contribution of £50 towards internal defence, 1794.. .. .. .. 41 V
Controversy *re* Lordship of 278, 388, 393 I
268-294 III
CORONERS AND ESCHEATORS:
1491-1591 .. .. 537 V
Fee, 1516 .. .. 201 I
Necessary expenses, 1492 .. .. 171 I
Payment to, 1492 .. .. .. 171 I
County Council, sub-committee appointed to secure location of offices of, at Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 236 V
COURT OF GREAT SESSIONS:
Abolished, 1831 .. .. .. 270 II
Cursitor and Prothonotary of, presented, 1732 .. .. .. 195 II
Plea Rolls .. .. .. 51-68 III
Courts .. .. 6-7 II
274, 275, 276-277, 284 III
19-21, 24-25, 33, 41 IV
Custodians .. .. 49, 55, 56 IV
Defenceless state of, 1745 .. .. 387 II
Description .. .. 273 III
21-22, 23, 40-41, 44, 45 IV
Division into members' parts .. .. 273 III
Escheator, account of, 1547 .. 247-248 I
Establishment of courts and laws upon conquest of .. .. .. 273-278 III
Etymology .. .. .. 282-283 III
Expediency of adding, to the Oxford Circuit, to be suggested to Government, 1845 .. .. 431 IV
Farms, 1315, 1316 .. .. 110, 120 I
Fees, 1314, 1316, 1348-9, 1376 144, 152, 280-282, 290-291 I
File of Indentures *re* forfeited beasts and goods, 1315-1316 .. 49, 55 IV
Fine from Committee of, 1516 .. 199 I

Glamorganshire: *cont'd.*
Fines and amerciaments of Petty Sessions, 1547 .. .. .. 236-237 I
Foreign expenses, 1316 .. .. 145 I
Freeholders, 1307, 1314, 1348-9 271-272, 280, 290 I
"Garden of Wales" .. .. 26, 28 IV
GRANTS:
Bedford, Jasper, Duke of, 1488 444, 450-451 I
51 II
Henry VIII. .. .. 51 II
Herbert, Sir William 445-447, 463-472 I
52 II
273-274 V
Great Sessions, documents .. .. 43 II
Heirs, 1714 .. .. 282 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. .. 287 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
H.M. GAOL IN:
Custody granted to David Morgan, 21 Eliz. .. .. 315 I
Sale of gaolership .. .. .. 316 I
HIGH SHERIFF:
Expenses, 1393 .. .. .. 160 I
re Inadequate accommodation for assize business at Cardiff and Swansea, 1894 .. .. 182-183 V
Report *re* Cardiff Gaol, 1790 234-235 II
High sittings, position of Lords Barons in .. .. 15 IV
Highway from Velindre to Radyr should be repaired by, 1753 .. 206 II
History of, and derivation of name .. 23 IV
History, Members, customs, etc. .. 1-7 II
Holding of, 1295-6 .. .. .. 264 I
Hundreds of .. .. 46 IV
Indenture by Payne Turberville acknowledging receipt of arrerages from officials of, 1315 .. 49, 55-56 IV
17 III
INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:
Isabel, Countess of Warwick, 1440.. 293 I
Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1314 264, 277-278, 280-283 I
le Despenser, Hugh, 1348-9 290-291 I
Issues, 1376, 1492 .. .. 152, 170 I
Judges of Great Sessions for Counties of Brecknock, Radnor, and, 1542-1828 .. .. 538 V
Justices of, contribution to new Town Hall, Cardiff, upon certain conditions, and arrangements *re*, 1742 .. 249 IV
King's Approver, fee, 1516 .. .. 200 I
King's Auditors, 1516 .. .. .. 201 I
Lady of all Countries (Arglwyddes yr holl wledydd) .. .. .. 31 IV
Lease, 1503 .. .. 24 III
Letter from justices *re* impossibility of providing 30 ton pinnace, as ordered, 1626 .. .. .. 345, 366-367 I
List of fines, etc., 34 Ed. .. 333-336 I
Lists of Lordships of 17-18, 103, 145-146 IV
LORDS OF:
Chief rent .. .. 191 I
Grants of tolls to Cardiff, 1340, 1358 272-273 V

Glamorganshire: *cont'd.*
Mainprize Rolls .. .. 271-274 II
Marcher Lords .. .. .. 271-272 V
Measures to be taken for exchange of certain parishes and lands, with Monmouthshire, 1887 .. .. 124 V
Members of, in possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 .. .. (262), 278 I
MILITIA:
Armoury, St. Mary Street, residence of field officer of, and arms and accoutrements kept there .. 338 V
Memorial to be presented for continuance of Cardiff as headquarters of, 1853 .. .. 438 IV
Part of Cardiff Old Town Hall to be used for deposit of arms, etc., of, 1853 .. .. 437 IV
Temporary guard house for, to be erected behind engine house, Cardiff, 1855 .. .. .. 441 IV
Names of Kings and Lords of 29-34 IV
Office of Receivor of moneys for, held by John Nanfan, 1446 .. .. 296 I
Old cromlechs, rocking-stones, etc. 43-44 IV
Order *re* demise of mills and lands, and repair of mills, 1316 .. 3, 17 III
Payment of mises, complaint *re* refusal of, and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
Payment of moneys, 1492 .. .. 172 I
Payments for hanging thieves, 1316 121 I
Penalties, etc., 1492 .. .. 172-173 I
Pensions and tithes, 1535 .. .. 345 IV
299 V
Perquisites of County, Hundreds and Sheriffs Towns, claim to be quit of 248 I
Pleas, perquisites, fines and redemptions, 1295-6, 1307, 1315, 1316, 1348-9, 1376, 1492 110, 121, 144, 153, 170-171, 264, 272, 291 I
PLEAS AND PERQUISITES WITH APPURTENANCES:
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Popish Recusants convicted in, 1717, and property of .. 188-189, 192 III
Presented for not repairing certain footpath, 1810 .. .. .. 255 III
Proof of being a lordship 280, 283, 283-286 III
and Proposed bridge over River Taff at Llystalybont, 1887 .. .. 122 V
Quarter Sessions Files, 1727-1753 189, 192-236 III
Receivor General, and fee, 1516 .. 201 I
Records of old Chancery and Exchequer proceedings, etc., *re* 202, 227, 227-228, 229, 259 V
Reliefs, etc. .. .. 110 I
Rents, 1295-6, 1315, 1348-9 110, 264, 290 I
Rents of Assize, 1316, 1492, 1550 120, 136, 169-170, 251 I
Rents of the Ward, 1492 .. .. 170 I
Report *re* Papists and nonjurors, 1745 .. .. 366, 387 II
Seigniory of .. .. .. 70, 77 III
41, 42 IV
Sergeant's stipend, 1315 .. .. 110 I

Glamorganshire: *cont'd.*
SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS:
circa 1102-1530 .. .. 534-536 V
1610 .. .. 21 II
Accounts of, 1550, 1547 248-249, 251-252 I
Bailiffs substituted for Sheriffs, *circa* 1563 .. .. 347 I
Complaint against, for unlawful exaction of fines, etc., 1597 309-310, 331-342 I
Fee, 1516 .. .. 199 I
Sale of office of under Sheriff .. 316 I
Shire fee .. .. .. 273, 274 III
Shrievalty of, kept by Sir Robert Fitz Hamon .. .. 42 IV
STEWARDS:
circa 1129-1516, and 1338, 1340 533, 536 V
Fee, 1516 .. .. 199 I
Survey of Chapter lands, payments for, 1692 .. .. 28 V
Surveys ordered of lands, etc., in, belonging to Llandaff Cathedral Chapter, 1690 .. .. .. 27 V
Thanks to be given to officers and privates fighting in Crimea, 1854 .. 440 IV
Treasurers, Receivors, and Approvers, 1213-1546 .. .. 533 V
VALE OF, (BRO MORGANWG):
Compulsory sowing of corn .. 31 IV
Persons residing in, presented for alleged perjury, 1803 .. .. 252 II
Wages and rewards, 1492 .. 171-172 I
see also names of towns, etc.
Glamorganshire Agricultural Society's Show .. .. .. 457 IV
101 V

Glamorganshire Canal:
BRIDGES:
Attention of Company to be called to dangerous state of, near Custom House, 1856 .. .. .. 442 V
Committee appointed to arrange for construction near Custom House, 1856 .. .. 545 IV
at Mill Lane, plans to be furnished, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Proposed, 1874 .. .. .. 484 IV
Committee appointed *re* rights to overflow, 1854 .. .. .. 544 IV
Compensation for destruction of land in making, 1794 .. .. 328 II
Corporation land near, lease of, 1816 369 IV
Dangerous condition of portion, and suggested remedy, 1890 .. .. 148 V
Discharge of vessels carrying petroleum, gunpowder, or dynamite, 1888 133 V
Formation .. .. 310 IV
Illustrations, July, 1891 face p. 328 V
Menagerie Show on bank to be removed, 1879 .. .. .. 512 IV
Obstruction caused by loading iron between South Wales Railway and, to be removed, 1853.. .. .. 543 IV
Payment for mapping and surveying, 1812 .. .. 355 II
Persons presented for laying bricks, etc., on road adjoining bank, 1799, 1810 .. .. .. 254, 255, 256 III
Proprietors of, presented for not keeping hole over, in proper repair, 1799 255 III

Glamorganshire Canal: *cont'd.*
Question *re* Corporation's rights to certain piece of land near, 1837, 1856 .. .. ..414-415, 422, 442 IV
Removal of nuisances on Corporation land near, and erection of wall ordered, 1816 .. .. .. 369 IV
Sealing of conveyance of lands ordered, 1791 .. .. 41 V
Glamorganshire Canal Act, 1790 .. 275 V
Glamorganshire Canal Bill .. .. 355 IV
Glamorganshire Canal Company:
Agreement with, 1793 .. .. .. 351 IV
Apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. 482, 483 III
Attention to be called to dangerous state of Canal bridge near Custom House, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
Costs *re* draft release of lands to, 1803 .. .. 354 II
Persons presented for alleged perjury in action brought by, 1803.. .. 252 II
Proceedings to be taken against, on continuance of deposit of refuse in river, 1863 .. .. 452 IV
Question of right to certain piece of land, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
to be Requested to fence portion of canal, 1862 .. .. 548 IV
Town Clerk's cost in attending meeting, 1802 .. .. .. 354 II
Town Clerk's costs in connection with proposed extension of canal, 1796 .. .. 353 II
Glamorganshire Horticultural Society, subscription to, 1864 .. 453 IV
Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire Infirmary, donation from Cardiff Corporation, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
2nd Glamorganshire Volunteer Artillery, presentation of Lord Roberts with gold casket, 1894 .. 185 V
Glan-Ely .. .. 370 V
Glanrhymney, *see* Gwentllwg.
Glan-y-Nant .. .. 370 V
Glan-yr-Afon .. .. 370 V
Glascod, *see* Glascott.
Glascoed, *see* Glascott.
Glascoign, William, Constable, to be committed for misbehaving in Court, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
Glascot, *see* Glascott.
Glascott:
CRADOCK: 457, 459 III
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 .. 245 IV
SARAH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1762) .. .. 519 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
THOMAS, deposition, 6 Anne .. .. 289 II
THOMAS, (1722, 1724, 1729, 1733) 220, 226, 318, 326 IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1729 .. .. 468 III
THOMAS, witness, 1730 .. .. 204 III
THOMAS, senr., (1731) .. .. .. 444 III
THOMAS, junr., (1731) .. .. .. 325 IV
THOMAS, Overseer, St. John's, (1738) .. 455 III
THOMAS, to remove penthouse of house of, in Broad Street, 1775 .. .. 522 IV
TOM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 472 II

Glascott: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Currier: .. .. .. 519 III
Councillor of Cardiff, 1780.. 331, 332 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1762 .. .. 275 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
WILLIAM, theft from, 1776 .. .. 228 II
WILLIAM, presented for gutter by door of house, 1779, 1780.. .. 243, 244 III
WILLIAM, Churchwarden: .. 472, 476 III
Account of, 1784 .. .. 491-492 III
WILLIAM, Sadler, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
MR., vacancies, 1719, 1720 .. 213, 216 IV
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. .. 452 II
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 473 II
Glasspool, *see* Plas-Turton.
Glendower, Owen .. .. .. 15 II
13, 25, 130 IV
Glenrhondde, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
Glenrothney, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
Glinnogour, *see* Glynnogor.
Glinroddne, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
Glinrothney, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
Glintaf, *see* Glyn-Taf.
Glossary .. .. 557-598 V
Gloucester, The Honour of .. .. 371 V
Gloucester:
Church .. .. 126 III
Corporation, Cardiff mace lent to, 1890 .. .. 148 V
DEAN AND CHAPTER:
Grant of Churches, etc., to, 1542 24-25 III
Great tithes, Cardiff, owned by, 1783 491 III
Impropriation of St. John's and St. Mary's Vicarages, held under, 1603 434 I
127 IV
and Taking down of gallery in chancel, St. John's Church, 1777, 1779 .. .. .. 475, 489 III
"Tythinge sheafes" .. .. 132 IV
Union of Parishes of St. John and St. Mary, Cardiff, consented to by, 1808 .. .. 493 III
Exemption of Customs .. Latin, 11 I
Trans., 13 I
Inquisitions at, 1440, 1446 .. 293, 295 I
PAPERS:
Advertisements and notices to be inserted in, 1774, 1782 .. .. 477 III
519-520, 520 IV
Cost of insertion of notice in, 1796 .. .. 353 II
Royal Archæological Institute .. 148 V
Statement of value, 1551 .. .. 458 I
Gloucester:
ALICE, Countess of .. .. .. 45 II
ANN, Duchess of: 4, 49, 50 II
Charter, 1477 .. .. .. 6 I
Latin, 44-45 I
Trans., 46-47 I
see also Ann, Queen.
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (1,) Lord of Cardiff Castle: 31 II
Grant by, 1217-30 .. .. .. 16 II
History .. .. 44 II
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (2,) "The Red," Lord of Cardiff: 3, 31 II
13, 14 III
Grant of advowson of certain churches by, 1295.. .. .. 11 III
Gloucester: *cont'd.*
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (2,) "The Red," Lord of Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Grant of rights *re* bishoprics of Llandaff to wife and, 1290, 1291 .. .. 22 II
2, 8-9, 10, 11 III
History .. .. 45 II
Inquisition of lands and tenements of, 1295-6 .. .. 261-2, 264-267 I
40 II
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (3): 107 I
13, 19, 29, 39 II
14, 15, 16, 277 III
55, 56, 60-61 IV
Exchange of lands with Abbot and Convent of Neath, referred to, 1316 99, 133, 179, 207, 225, 226, 239, 241, 253 I
History .. .. .. 46, 47 II
Inquisition post mortem, 1307, 1314 262, 267-276, 276-288 I
34, 38 II
HAWISE, Countess of .. .. .. 43 II
ISABELLA, Countess of, confirmation to monks of Margam, 1201-1215 .. 10 II
JOAN, Countess of: 265 I
9, 13, 29, 31, 33, 38 II
11, 13, 14 III
History .. .. .. 45, 46 II
Inquisition post mortem 262, 267-276 I
MABEL, Countess of, ... 4, 42, 43 II
MAUD, Countess of, wife of Gilbert de Clare (2) .. .. 45 II
MAUD, Countess of, wife of Gilbert de Clare (3) .. .. 46 II
RALPH DE MONTHERMER, Earl of: 45 II
Grant to, 1307 .. .. 3, 13-14 III
History of .. .. 46 II
RICHARD, Accountant and Prevost, Cardiff:
Arrerages, 1376 .. .. .. 149 I
Sum received from, 1376.. .. 150 I
RICHARD DE CLARE, Earl of:
Account concerning lands of, 1263 98, 104 I
Grant by, 1242-62 .. .. .. 55 II
History .. .. 45 II
Rent reserved to, *circa* 1256 .. 16 II
RICHARD, Earl of (afterwards Richard III.), *see* Richard III.
ROBERT, Earl of: 4 II
note, 9, 16 IV
Agreement with Bishop of Llandaff, 1126 .. .. 9 II
282, 286-288 V
Attack on, and wife and son .. 15 IV
Charter granted to Cardiff and Tewkesbury, *ante* 1147 .. .. 2 I
Latin, 10-11 I
Trans., 12-13 I
Confirmation of grants by, 1205 .. 2 III
Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
History of .. .. 43 II
WILLIAM, Earl of: .. .. .. 9 II
131 V
Charter granted to Cardiff and Tewkesbury, *ante* 1147 .. .. 2 I
Latin, 10-11 I
Trans., 12-13 I

Gloucester: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Earl of: *cont'd.*
Confirmation of grants by, 1205 .. 2 III
Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
History .. .. 43 II
Keynsham Abbey founded by, between 1167 and 1172 .. .. 16 II
Seal of, (1147), illustration face p. 43 II
Duke of .. .. 184 I
Duke of, (1480) .. .. .. 171 I
Duke of, variance with late Abbey of Neath, (1547) .. .. .. 238 I
H.R.H. Duke of, visit to Cardiff and address to, 1826, and enrolled a burgess .. .. .. 390-391 IV
Earls of .. .. 135 V
Gloucester Journal .. .. .. 267 IV
Gloucestershire, Knights' fees, etc., in, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Gloudsmythe, *see* Strong, Robert.
Glover:
EDMUND, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
Glyndowr, *see* Glendower.
Glyn, Y, (Glynne), increased rent of, 1492 196 I
Glyncof, inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307 .. 274 I
Glynnogor: 347 I
Advowson, toll of, 1376 .. .. 153 I
Disposal of Reynborn Mathewe's property at, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
Fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 149 I
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1314 290 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 293 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Pyx of, issue .. .. 170 I
Rents of assize, 1376 .. .. .. 152 I
Glyn Ogwr, *see* Glynnogor .. .. 347 I
Glyn Rhondda, (Rhondda Valley):
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 .. 230 III
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
no Castle, courthouse or gaol .. 276 III
Coalmines, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
Complaint against inhabitants for refusal to pay mise, and replies, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Payne de Turberville, 1315.. 56-57 IV
Description .. .. .. 18, 22 IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Extract from survey of, 1666 100, 111-112 IV
Fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 148 I
Forests, value of herbage, etc., 1348-9 291 I
Grants .. .. 301-302, 455-457, 464 I
32 IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314.. 378 I
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9 .. .. 291 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Glyn Rhondda, (Rhondda Valley): *cont'd.*
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. 283-284 I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz Hamon 9, 25 IV
not Lordship Marcher .. 270-278, 278-280 III
Member lordship before 27 H. VIII. .. 2 II
Mises .. .. 5 II
Not in hands of Earl of Pembroke, 1568 294 III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 287, 291-3, 293 4 III
Ownership, *circa* 1263, 1295 .. 2, 3 II
Plain in, given to tenants .. .. 23 IV
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 262, 278 I
Tolls, 1316 .. .. 121 I
Glynrothney, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
Glyn-Taf: 37 IV
Certain highway should be repaired by inhabitants, 1793 .. .. 241 II
Glyn-Taf Forest: 371 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Value of pasture of, 1307 .. .. 276 I
Glyn y Velin, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 92 II
Goare, Francis, of London, "wine porter," bequest to, 1680 .. .. 129 III
Goats, price, 1732 .. .. 490, 493 II
Gobbins' Mill: 371 V
Receipt from farm of, 1547 .. .. 237 I
Goche, *see* Goghe.
Gocket, The: 371 V
Bequest of .. .. 180 III
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Gockid, The, *see* Gocket, The.
Godeman, *see* Godman.
Godfrey, Lieutenant, and Battle of St. Fagans, 1648 .. .. .. 153 IV
"Godiva" Legend .. .. 316, 324 V
Godman:
ADAM, (1316) .. .. 135 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1) .. .. .. 30 II
JOHN, (2), (*circa* 1290) .. . .. 30 II
JOHN WILLIAM, (1401) .. .. .. 167 I
RICHARD .. .. 167 I
Godolphin, (1689, 1689-90) .. 370, 371 II
Godwin:
FRANCIS, Bishop of Llandaff .. .. 165 IV
12, 14, 15, 18 V
J. G.:
Letter, 1876 .. .. 489 IV
"Passages in Church History," presented to Cardiff Library, 1880 .. 49 V
Goetre, Y: 371 V
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 309 II
Tenants and rent, 1666 .. .. 91 II
Gofer-y-Marchog 371 V
Gogh, *see* Goghe.
Goghe:
DAVID, (1542-3) .. .. .. 234 I
HOELL GWEYNE .. .. .. 247 I
JOHN, Sacristan Llandaff, salary, 1535 302 V
JOHN, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558 377-80 I
JOHN GRIFFITH, complaint against, and reply, 1565 .. .. .. 90-91 III
JOHN GRIFFITH, gent., juror, 1568 .. 293 III
LEWIS THOMAS, juror, 1583 .. .. 85 IV
see also Gough.
Goidwr, Mary, of Llantrissent, spinster, incited to blow up Robert Richards' house .. .. 239 II

Golafre, John .. .. 47 II
Golate, *see under* Cardiff.
Gold, Bridget, *see* Samyne, Bridget.
Goldenhook .. .. .. 184, 186 I
371 V
Golding, Thomas, rent, 1666 .. .. 77 II
Goldsland: 372 V
Bond *re,* 1570 .. .. 281 II
Rimbron Mathew seised of third part of, 1580 .. .. 86 IV
Goldsmid, Colonel Albert:
Letter, 1895 .. .. .. 211-212 V
Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. 235 V
Goldsmyth, Laurence .. .. .. 174 I
Gooch, Daniel, Chairman of Great Western Railway Company, letter to Hussey Vivian, M.P., 1881 .. 57 V
Good:
ALFRED, Councillor: 216, 237 V
Motions .. .. 236, 257, 258 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. 180-181 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
MARTH, of Marshfield, bequest to, 1680 .. .. 129 III
Goodfellow:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 576 III
HENRY, daughter of, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 576 III
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 575 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 576 III
Good Hope, of Cardiff .. .. .. 389 II
Goodin, Thomas, burial, 1683 .. .. 417 III
Goodrich:
JOHN, (1805) .. .. .. 263, 264 III
WILLIAM, (1805) .. .. .. 265 III
Goodwin, Mr., representatives presented for not repairing Carreg Picka ruin, 1779, 1780 .. .. .. 244, 245 III
Goodyer:
ANN, *see* Cokk, Ann.
THOMAS .. .. 484 V
MR., requested to instruct tram inspectors to warn passengers before passing under Bute Street Bridge, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Goose, price, 1731, 1732, 1734
471, 473, 494, 495, 505 II
Goose Acre: 372 V
Complaint of wrongful expulsion from, *inter* 1558-65 .. .. .. 85 III
Gooseberries, price, 1732 .. .. 486 II
Goose Lear, *see* Gooseleas.
Gooseleas .. .. 233 I
17, 18, 99 II
329, 372 V
Gooslare, *see* Gooseleas.
Gor, Hoell Gwyn .. .. 461, 464 I
Gordon:
D. DUNDAS, honorary secretaryship of Free Library Committee declined, 1882 .. .. 73 V
GENERAL, subscription list to be opened towards national memorial to, 1885 92 V
MR., embezzlement, 1883 .. 73-74 V
Gore:
MARY, *see* Lewis, Mary.
WILLIAM, of Wilts .. .. .. 488 V
Gorslon, The .. .. 158 III
372 V
Gorswg .. .. 372 V
Gos, David, of Cogan, yeoman, (1842) .. 55 III
Goslyn's, *see* Gooseleas.
Gosselyn, John, (1393) .. .. 156 I
Gostwyk, Edward .. .. 238, 453 I
36 III
Goug, *see* **Gough.**
Gough:
JENKYN, *see* Griffith, Jenkyn.
JEUAN, (1492) .. .. 173 I
JOHN, (1598) .. .. 112 III
MATILDA .. .. 168 I
RES, of Neath, felon, diet expenses, 1516 .. .. 202 I
RICHARD THOMAS GRIFFITH, gent., juror, 1567 .. .. 287 III
STEPHEN .. .. 183 I
WILLIAM .. .. 182, 184, 185 I
WILLIAM JOHN, (1598) .. .. .. 112 III
see also Goghe.
Gouldenhoke, *see* Goldenhook.
Gouldine:
JOHN, (1702) .. .. 426 III
KATHERINE, baptism, 1702 .. .. 426 III
Govoa Common .. .. .. 193 II
372 V
Gover, Joseph George, Inspector of Nuisances, 1876 .. .. .. 489 IV
Gover-y-Marchog, owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
Gower, Mr., bill to be paid, 1820 .. 533 IV
Gower .. .. 372 V
Gower, Lordship: .. .. 19, 21 IV
265 V
Won by Henry Beaumont, Earl of Warwick .. .. 271 III
Gowt, The: 372 V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 235 I
Goytre, *see* Y Goetre.
Goz, Yevan, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
Grace's House, *see under* Cardiff.
Gradfield, George, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of of Cardiff .. .. 401 III
Graham, Rev. Elliot, Curate of Cardiff, payment to, for winter evening lectures, 1834 .. .. .. 403 IV
Y Graig .. .. 372 V
Y Graig-fach .. .. 372 V
Graig-Maes-y-Gwint, owners, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 106 II
Graig-y-Castell, owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 107, 108 II
Graig-y-Elan, owner, tenant, and rent of meadow below, 1702 .. .. 106 II
Graig-y-Lloyn, owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 103, 106 II
Grain:
to be Measured and sold only by standard Winchester measure, 1756 239 III
Toll on .. .. 267-8 IV
Grainger, R. D. .. .. 543 IV
Grandfeild, *see* Grandfield.
Grandfield:
ANNE, payments to, 1731 .. 237, 238 IV
EMANUEL, marriage, 1670 .. .. 411 III

Grandfield: *cont'd.*
Emanuel, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
Emanuel, payments on account of, 1718, 1729 .. .. .. 204, 233 IV
Grace, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
Jane, seat in church, 1707 .. .. 422 III
Mary, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
Samuel, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff .. 401 III
William .. .. 205 III
Granfield, *see* Grandfield.
Grange, Manor of the, *see* Cathays.
Grange Farm: 19 II
372-373, 481 V
Closing of entrance to field to Crwys Road by Taff Vale Railway Company, 1881 .. .. 57 V
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 337 V
Road to Canton, costs incurred, 1878, referred to, 1882 .. .. .. 68 V
Grange Farm, Cathays, *see* Cathays Grange.
Grange Marshes, description, 1638 426-427 I
Grange de More: 372-373, 481 V
Account of .. .. 11 II
Description, 1638 .. .. .. 426 I
Farmer's account, 1547 .. .. 249 I
Holding of, 1595 .. .. .. 297 I
Lease of, 1517 .. .. .. 204-205 I
Rent, 1537 .. .. .. 204, 205 I
Value of land owned by Margam, *circa* 1535, 1540 .. .. 99, 106 V
304 V
see also Grangetown.
Grangetown .. .. .. 372, 373 V
Diversion of River Taff at, by Bute authorities, 1894 .. .. .. 189 V
Gardens, presentations of land for, 1892, 1895 .. .. .. 166. 212 V
Inundation, 1883 .. .. 83, 238 V
Lower, tramways to Splotlands approved, 1879 .. .. .. 46 V
Question *re* foreshore rights at 111, 113, 115, 142, 276 V
Road to Bute Docks, setting up of toll-gate, 1886 .. .. 105 V
Grangetown Bridge, removal of barge near, 1895 .. .. 206 V
Grangetown Sewer, acquisition of rights in, proposed, 1874 .. .. 484 IV
Granlam, James, deserter, costs *re*, 1817 .. .. 358 II
Grant:
Adam Powel .. .. 34 IV
Sir David le, (1301) .. .. 98, 106 I
Dorothy, *see* Pembroke, Dorothy Duchess of.
Gilbert, confirmation of grant by, and his heirs, 1205 .. .. Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Griffen, gent., juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
Griffith, prisoner, escape of, and action *re*, 1695 .. .. 438-439 I
Sir Gwrgi le, (Hen. III.) .. .. 19 III
34 IV
Henry, Esq. .. .. 560 III
Sir H., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1821) .. .. 528 III
Grant: *cont'd.*
John Coote, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1788) .. .. 560 II
Richard .. .. 71 IV
Robert, grant of 40s. to relict .. 23 V
W., *re* formation of recognised professional Town Band, 1886 .. 100-101 V
Granthlewyn, (? Gwernllwyn), sum received for land at, 1316 .. .. 146 I
Grant's Land, rent, 1547 .. .. 107 IV
Grasmocke, Thomas, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 495 II
Graund, *see* Grant.
Graunt, *see* Grant.
Graves:
Thomas, senr., of Rumford, Essex, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 342 IV
Thomas, (1792).. .. .. .. 319 II
Gray:
Joseph, butcher, statement *re* charge of receiving stolen sheep, 1826 267-268, 268 II
Percy H.:
Appointment in Town Clerk's office, 1893 .. .. 174 V
Shorthand and Engineering Clerk, 1892 .. .. 169 V
William, Earl of Pembroke's attorney, (1571) .. .. 394 I
Mr., Carpenter, London, payment for journey to Llandaff, 1735 .. .. 34 V
Gray House, The, *see* Ty-Llwyd.
Great Friars' Close .. .. .. 373 V
Lease .. .. 28, 34 III
Great Gouldenhoke, *see* Goldenhook.
Great Heath, *see* Heaths.
Great Holmead, *see* Holmead.
Great Hostry, The .. .. .. 373 V
Great House, *see* Llys Du.
Great Pitt, The, *see* Pwll-Mawr.
Great Sea Furlong, *see* SeaFurlong.
Great Seals of England, The, by A. B. Wyon, presented to Mayor and Corporation, Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 171 V
Great Sessions Miscellanea .. 271-291 II
Great Western Approach, *see under* Cardiff.
Great Western Lane, *see under* Cardiff.
Great Western Railway:
Additional lines through Cardiff Station, 1890 .. .. .. 152 V
Cardiff Station, proceedings *re* 85, 111, 118, 134 V
Continuation referred to .. .. 415 IV
Dining cars to be run on train to and from Paddington and South Wales, 1896 .. .. 227 V
Improved train service to South Wales desired .. 57, 86, 101 V
Improvement and construction of bridges proposed, 1874 .. .. 484 IV
Memorial to be presented to, *re* defective station accommodation of Cardiff Borough, 1874 .. .. 483 IV
Roath Station, proceedings *re* 72, 82, 100, 111, 118, 134, 152, 155, 166, 240 V
Green:
Anne, widow, (1670) .. .. .. 142 IV
Charles, (1828) .. .. .. 535 IV
Elizabeth, burial, 1710 .. .. 433 III
Florence, payment to, 1729 .. .. 234 IV

Green: *cont'd.*
John, Coroner, Herefordshire, (1604) .. 415 I
John, Sergeant-at-Mace, (1595-6) .. 323 I
John, rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 77, 79 II
John, upholsterer, (1666) .. .. 80 II
Myles, translator, (1681) .. .. 417 III
Nicholas, valuation by, 1637 121-123 III
Nicholas, of Wilts, gent., executor, 1680 .. .. 129 III
Nicholas, of Cardiff, butcher, (1698) 149, 182-183 II
Nicholas, of Llystallybont, (1701) .. 431 III
Nicholas, burial, 1701 .. .. 431 III
Nicholas, baptism, 1702 .. .. 426 III
Nicholas, of Lystallybont: 426, 433 III
Burial, 1710 .. .. 433 III
Nicholas, assessment, 1703 .. 117, 118 IV
Philip, bequest to, 1637 .. .. 124 III
Philip, (1653) .. .. .. 299, 308 III
Philip, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79 II
Philip, assessment, 1703 .. 116, 124 IV
Richard, of Cardiff, smith, theft of bars by .. .. 198 II
Robert, *v.* Thomas Powell, 1572 .. 67 III
Robert, (1600) .. .. .. 117 III
Robert: 357, 358, 360, 364, 401 III
Free of Glovers' Company, 1667 355, 356, 357 III
Memorandum of money held by, 1669 .. .. 359 III
Payment of fine for, 1671 .. .. 362 III
Sidney, hall porter, 1895 .. .. 220 V
Sisill, burial, 1681 .. .. .. 417 III
William, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
Widow, advance to, 1718 .. .. 205 IV
Greenely, Stephen, of Staunton on Arrowe, juror, 1604 .. .. .. 416 I
Greenfeild, *see* Greenfield.
Greenfield:
John, Overseer, St. John's: .. .. 445 III
Account, 1729 .. .. 233-235 IV
John, (1731, 1736) .. .. .. 239 IV
John, (1733) .. .. 169 III
Jonathan, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
Jonathan, rent, 1666 .. .. 77, 78 II
Jonathan, Common Attorney, Cardiff, lease to Christopher Wells, 1670 103, 142-143 IV
Jonathan, vacancy, 1721 .. .. 219 IV
Jonathan, Surveyor and Comptroller: 369, 372, 421, 424, 425, 426, 432, 433, 434 II
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 115, 125 IV
Bequests to family of, 1728.. .. 164 III
Entrance records of ships, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1728 407, 414-5, 416, 417, 418, 434 II
Oath, 1689 .. .. 368 II
Payments to .. .. 483, 494, 499 II
Superannuated, 1730 .. .. 379 II
note 499 II
Will, 1733 .. .. 169 III
Mrs. Margaret, payment to, 1723, 1725 .. .. 224, 228 IV
Mr., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 120 IV
Mr., payment to, 1723.. .. .. 227 IV
see also Grenville.
Greenfill, *see* Grenville.
Greenhill:
F. M., Deputy Borough Engineer, 1883 .. .. 82 V
Greenhill: *cont'd.*
F. R.:
Clerk and Registrar to Burial Board, 1875: .. .. .. 487 IV
Financial Clerk, 1872 .. .. 475 IV
Title of Borough Treasurer recommended for, 1882 .. .. .. 72 V
Green Lane, *see* Broadway *under* Roath.
Greenly, Mr. Proctor, payment to, 1741 455 III
Greenmeadow .. .. 373 V
Greenmeadow Court .. .. .. 373 V
Greensays .. .. 373 V
Greenward (Greneourde): 184 I
373 V
Complaint of William Earl of Pembroke *re* wrongful expulsion and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Loss of rent of fishing in sea between Penarth and, 1492 .. .. .. 187 I
Receipt from farm, 1492, 1542-3 184, 233 I
Greenway .. .. 56 III
374 V
Greenwich, East, (Kent):
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 471 I
Lands to be held by Sir William Herbert as of .. .. .. 171 I
Greenwich Hospital .. .. .. 357 II
Greenwood:
Bartholomew, Esq: .. .. 476 III
289, 294, 330, 527 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1773-4 .. 288 IV
Burgesses sworn by, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1770 .. 287 IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774.. 519 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 283 IV
Lease to, 1773 .. .. 288, 290 IV
Sessions held before, 1779 .. .. 243 III
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1778, 1780 327, 332 IV
Thomas, (1740) .. .. .. 437 II
William, (1816) .. .. .. 358 II
Greff, John, (1543) .. .. .. 56 III
Gregorian Calendar .. .. note 207 II
Gregory:
David, Clerk and Inspector of Markets, 1838 .. .. 423 IV
David, senior, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) .. 537 III
David, junior, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) .. 537 III
William, master of ship *Vine*, (1738, 1740, 1741) .. .. .. 436, 437 II
de Grendon, Robert:
Grant of power to, of receiving Welshmen to the peace, 1316 .. 16-17 III
Order to, *re* trial of John Odyn, 1316 3, 17-18 III
Grene, *see* Green.
Greneourde, *see* Greenward.
Grenewey, *see* Greenway.
Grenewiche, *see* Greenwich.
Grenville .. .. .. 42, 43 IV
Grenville:
John, senr., (1837) .. .. .. 542 III
John, junr., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. 542 III
Margaret, (1837) .. .. .. 541 III
Sir Richard .. .. .. 9, 10 IV
Greos lloyde, Y, *see* Y Groes-Llwyd.

Gressenny, *see* Llantilio Crossenny.
"Gretegoute," Rumney, making and repair, 1401 .. .. 168 I
Gretton, police constable, promotion, 1894 .. .. 199 V
Grey:
Frances Ann, (1828) .. .. .. 269 II
John de, de Retherfeld, witness, 1359 30 I
Reginald de, witness, 1290 .. .. 9 III
William de, juror, 1295-6 .. .. 264 I
William, juror, 1314 .. .. .. 277 I
The Hon. William Booth:
Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817 .. .. 497 III
Portrait, (*circa* 1830-40) .. face p. 113 V
Presentment of, for perjury, 1828 .. 269 II
Trustee for Cardiff district, 1805 .. 264 III
Grey Friars: 101, 135 IV
374, 479 V
Alleged wastes on .. .. .. 96 III
Bequests of .. .. .. 303-304 I
125 III
Built by William Herbert .. .. 151 I
135 IV
489 V
Complaint *re* trespass on late house and land of .. .. .. 28, 32-34 III
Grant of possessions of, 1546 444-445, 452-453 I
Haunted by spirits, 1737 .. 151, 197 II
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 497 V
Legacy, left to, 1504 .. .. .. 103 III
Notes on .. .. .. 15-16 II
Site:
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 303 I
Owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586 401 I
Greyhound, of Aberystwith, (1761) .. 441 II
Greyhound, of Watchett, (1688) .. 417 II
Grierson Lease, reference, 1864 .. 549 IV
Griffin, son of Ifor bach, grant by, *circa* 1179 .. .. 35 II
Griffin, Henry, of Ty'n-y-Coed farm, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, 1886 .. .. .. 551 III
Griffin's Farm .. .. 374 V
Griffith .. .. 36 IV
Griffith, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 210 I
Griffith, lime-burner, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 .. 486, 488, 499 II
Griffith:
Ann, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 576 III
Constance, burial, 1675 .. .. 414 III
David ap, *v.* Thomas ap Jankyn, 1554 .. .. 61-63 III
David, of Ryddry, inquest on, 1756 .. 210 II
David Thomas ap, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1543 208, 313-314 I
66-67 IV
David Thomas, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
Dyo, of Llantrissant, surety, 1542 .. 273 II
Dyo, (1547) .. .. 108 IV
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. 576 III
Evan, 1729 .. .. 202 III
Evan .. .. 503 II
Evan, of Henstaff, yeoman, deposition of, 1776 .. .. .. 228-229 II
George, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
Gronou ap, juror, 1307 .. .. 273 I
Griffith: *cont'd.*
Gwenllian vergh, summons for detaining horse of Amabill vergh Llewelyn, 1553 .. .. 59-60 III
Gwilim, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 230 I
Harry Mathewe, (1595, 1596) 296, 322, 325 I
Hopkin, part owner of ship *David*, 1686 408 II
Howel ap, juror, 1314 .. .. 283 I
Hugh .. .. 85, 87 III
Hugh, bargain and sale of burgage to, 1569 .. .. .. 54, 81 IV
Ieuan ap, acquittance by .. .. 148 I
Iorurd ap, juror, 1307 .. .. 273 I
Jenkin, complaint against, and reply 82-83 III
Jennett .. .. 70-71, 93, 94 III
Jevan, sale of Bailiffwick of Hundred of Llantrissen to .. .. .. 316 I
John ap .. .. 250, 473 I
John:
Appropriation of Llandaff Church goods .. .. .. 374, 380 I
Deposition .. .. 42 III
Registrarship of Llandaff Episcopal Court granted to, *circa* 4 E. VI... 92 III
Under Collector for Llandaff Bishopric, 1 Mary .. .. 79 III
John ap, of Cowbridge, *v.* Robert ap William Mathew, 1542 .. .. 55 III
John, (1565), *see* Goghe, John Griffith.
John .. .. 568 III
John, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
John, beadle, (1675) .. .. .. 414 III
John, translator, (1682) .. 404, 424 III
John, Clerk of Glamorgan, fee, 1516.. 201 I
John, of Cardiff, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 374, 386, 387, 388, 401 III
John, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
John, of Cardiff, labourer, presented for trading, not being free, 1720 .. 191 II
John, of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, gent., presented and indicted, 1721 .. 192 II
John, payments to, 1719-1733 451, 464 III
211, 219, 225, 227, 231 IV
John, *v.* Bloom Williams, 1775 360-361 II
John Thomas, Bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. 333 I
John Thomas .. .. 337 I
John Thomas .. .. 337 I
John Thomas, complaint against, 1597 377, 342 I
Juliana, widow, (1542-3) .. .. 218 I
Lewelin ap, holding of water mill by, 1207 .. .. 274 I
Lewis, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 208 I
Mary, (wife of Thomas Edward), copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. 327-328 III
Mathew, (1550) .. .. .. 104 III
Mathew, complaint *re* action against, 1562 .. .. 79 III
Meredith ap .. .. 21 IV
Moredith ap, commote in "Machhein" held by, 1262 .. .. .. 3 II
Myles, clerk, (*circa* 1555) .. .. 127 IV
Richard, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. 475 II
R. W. .. .. note 371 I
Rosser ap, acquittance by .. .. 149 I
Sir Samuel, K.C.M.G., Premier of Queensland, Australia, address of welcome to be presented to, on visit to Cardiff, 1887 .. .. .. 113 V

Griffith : *cont'd.*
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 333 I
THOMAS, clerk, curate of Whitchurch, suspension, 1663 .. .. .. 21 V
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tobacconist, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
WALTER, of Cardiff, labourer, tried and hanged for felony, 1587 .. 161 II
WILLIAM, gent., Escheator of Glamorganshire, account of, 1547 .. 247-248 I
WILLIAM, of Llancarvan, gent., indictment of, 1585 .. .. .. 160 II
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333 I
WILLIAM, (1598) .. .. .. 114 III
WILLIAM, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1824) .. 576 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 576 III
WILLIAM A., (1682) .. .. .. 400 III
WILLIAM DIO, of Llandaff, deposition 43 III
WILLIAM THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
Griffith Gibbon's Land, *see* Tir-Gruffydd Gibwn.
Griffiths, (1761, 1763) .. .. 213, 215 II
Griffiths, and Thomas Morgan .. 450 II
Griffiths :
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1845) .. 576 III
ELENOR, (1738) .. .. .. 298 IV
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1820) 522 III
ELIZABETH, of Ely .. .. .. 576 III
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 532 III
GEORGE, of Lanedarn, labourer, (1753) 206-207 II
GEORGE, Esq., Mayor of Newport, examination before, 1816 .. 260-261 II
GEORGE, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
GRIFFINU', Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, yeoman .. .. 463 II
GRIFFITH, apothecary :
Apprentice bound to, 1747 .. .. 258 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 255 IV
ISAAC, tombstone inscription to wife and son of, in St. John's Churchyard 527 III
JANE, payment to, 1731 .. .. 237 IV
JEREMIAH, Esq., and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 485 II
JOHN .. .. 86 II
JOHN, *v.* William and Mary Hart, 1730 314, 315 IV
JOHN .. .. 298 IV
JOHN, Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1734 317 IV
JOHN, cordwainer, lease of, taken up, 1738 .. .. 242 IV
JOHN, of Neath, labourer, conviction for treason, 1800 .. .. 250-251 II
JOHN, of Llandoch, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) 537 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 533 III
JOHN, Venerable, D.D., Archdeacon of Llandaff :
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881, 1882 .. 64, 66 V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1897) .. .. 560 III

Griffiths : *cont'd.*
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1803) .. 567 III
MARGARET, (1835) .. .. .. 528 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. 528 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848) .. 576 III
MARTHA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823) .. 576 III
MARY, spinster, of Cardiff, prosecution of, 1698 .. .. 183 II
MATTHEW, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 17— .. .. 388, 401 III
MAULD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
RICE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
RICHARD, Surgeon and Coroner : 238 II
Inquests before, 1784, 1808 232-233, 253 II
Presentments of, 1788, 1791, 1792 237, 238, 249 II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
RICHARD, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785, 1818, 1821 .. 528, 531, 534 IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 263, 264 III
RICHARD, Esq., presented for not putting trap door before house near Old Greyhound, 1810 .. .. .. 255 III
RICHARD, (1814) .. .. .. 338 V
RICHARD, assault on, 1819 .. .. 264 II
RICHARD, Esq., Acting Surveyor of Road from Cardiff to Rumney Bridge, account settled, 1805 .. 263 III
RICHARD, Cardiff Visiting Magistrate, (1824) .. .. 266 II
ROBERT, yeoman, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825 .. .. .. 389 IV
ROGER, (1787) .. .. 478 III
SAMUEL, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) .. 576 III
MRS. SUSANNAH, of Oystermouth, widow, burglary of house of, 1826 268-269 II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1820) .. 522 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 528 III
THOMAS, plumber, (1844) .. .. 528 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 576 III
WILLIAM, gent., (1768) .. .. 181 III
WILLIAM, of Ely, (1839) .. .. 576 III
WILLIAM, Lieut. R.N., (1842) .. .. 532 III
DR., annual payment from, ordered, as acknowledgment for building quay on Corporation property near the Black Weir, 1820 .. .. .. 382 IV
Griffith's Mill, *see* Melingriffith.
Griffithsmoor : 374, 479 V
FARMER OF :
Accounts, 1492, 1547 .. 197, 247 I
Sum received from, 1516 .. .. 199 I
Grants .. .. 301-302, 460, 464, 471 I
273 V
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 293 I

Griffithsmoor: *cont'd.*
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307, 1314 .. 275, 285 I
Issues of, 1376, 1547 .. .. 154, 247 I
Manor or lordship, settlement of, 1565 80 IV
Notes on .. .. .. 29-30 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-294 III
Owner and tenants, 1702 .. .. 99 II
Prevosts, 1492, 1515 .. .. .. 546 V
Sum received for pasture, 1316 .. 144 I
Tithes of sheaves and hay, 1393 .. 156 I
Value, 1348-9 .. .. 292 I
see also Pengam.
Grinstead, assignees, vacancy, 1740 .. 469 III
Groes-Llwyd, Y: .. .. .. 374 V
Highway presented as insufficient, 1590 .. .. 163 II
Groes Vaen, highway presented, 1751 233 III
Groes-Wen, Y .. .. 374 V
Grogan, Edward, of Cardiff, (1876) .. 492 IV
Groh, *see* Goghe.
Groning, Dolly, and Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. .. 505 II
Gronneth, Deanery .. .. .. 93 III
Grono:
David ap .. .. 58 IV
David ap, of Llantryssant, yeoman, surety, 1542 .. .. 273 II
David, (1583) .. .. 108 III
Edmond David, of Lanishen, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 318 III
Edward, of Lanedarn, burglary of house, 1734 .. .. 195 II
Gwyrvyll verch .. .. .. 174 I
Hywel, slaying, 1105 .. .. .. 285 V
Ieuan .. .. 78 IV
Ieuan, yeoman, surety, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Ivan ap, (ap Meryk), (1547) .. .. 457 I
Ivor ap .. .. 196 I
Jenkin, juror, 1568 .. .. .. 293 III
Jeuan ap .. .. 195 I
Llewelin ap, (ap Hoell), (1492) .. 173 I
Llewelyn, land held by, 1550 .. 257 I
Margery, money lent to .. .. 452 II
Meredudd ap .. .. 170 I
Meureke ap (ap Ivor), (1456).. .. 61 II
Rees William, payment to, 1731 .. 472 II
Run (Ruyn) ap, juror, 1307, 1314 283, 277, 283 I
Thomas ap, (ap Ievor):
Increase of rent of, 1492 .. .. 189 I
Issues from land demised to, 1456.. 61 II
Traharn ap, juror, 1307 .. .. 273 I
Sir Walter, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 221 I
William, bequests to, 1622 .. .. 120 III
Gronou, *see* Grono.
Gronoughe, Llewellyn, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
Gronow, *see* Grono.
Grosvenor, Sir Thomas, Knt. .. .. 466 I
Ground Rents, question *re* taxation of, 1886, 1897 .. .. 236, 348 V
Grove:
Robert, (1570) .. .. .. 111 IV
Samuel, witness, 1763 .. .. 216 II
Groveley, grant to Sir William Herbert 467 I
Grovely Forest, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 471 I
Grover:
Brocket, Surgeon and Apothecary, presented for trading not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
Henry Llewellin, Solicitor:
Deputy Coroner for Borough of Cardiff, 1892: .. .. .. 171 V
Inquest held by, and suggestion *re* pitching of Queen street, 1887 .. 121 V
J. G., Inspector of Nuisances for Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority and Cardiff Port Sanitary Authority, 1883 75 V
Montague: 439, 450, 456, 544-5 IV
on Committee *re* rights to waters of River Taff or overflow of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854 .. .. 544 IV
Resignation of Councillorship and election as Town Clerk, 1864 .. 453 IV
Resignation of Town Clerkship, 1867 456 IV
Mr. .. .. 359 V
Groves, Samuel, prisoner suffered to escape, 1734 .. .. 212 III
Gruffin, Kynuric ap, dispensation to, and legitimisation of offspring, 1291 .. .. 293 V
Gruffudd fawr of Caerwiga .. .. 35 IV
Gryffith, *see* Griffith.
Gryffythmore, *see* Griffithsmore.
Guarinston by Wenvoe, Manor of, grant to Guarin de Metz .. .. 29 IV
Guéret:
Henri, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Louis, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Guernsey, smuggling from, 1734 .. 396 II
"Guest," (gwest or gwestfa) .. 98, 105 I
Guest:
Arthur Edward: 506 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Edward, (1705) .. .. .. 426 III
Edward, baptism, 1705 .. .. 426 III
Sir Ivor B., sale of land in Little Troy, 1875 .. .. 250 V
Sir John .. .. 323 V
Josiah John: .. .. .. 560, 566 III
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818.. 531 IV
Justice, 1812 .. .. 260 II
Presentment for assault, 1811 .. 256 II
Maria Elizabeth:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1818) .. .. .. 560 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 566 III
Thomas, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
Thomas, presented for not having a trap-door and dunghill in St. Mary's parish, 1799 .. .. 254 III
Thomas Revel: 319 V
Advance towards new market, 1834 406 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1835 .. .. 417 IV
on Committee *re* proposed removal of Cardiff Assizes, 1834 .. .. 404 IV
Councillor, 1833 .. .. .. 401 IV
Elected Mayor, Chairman of Council Meeting, and Judge of Court of Record, 1836 .. .. 414, 417 IV
Purchase of ground of, 1833, 1834, 1835 .. .. .. 403, 408 IV
280 V

Guest and Co., Messrs. .. .. .. 319 V
Guildford, Earl of .. .. .. 55 II
Guilds .. .. 336-41 III
Guilim, *see* William.
Guill, John, *see* Thomas, John.
Guillim, *see* William.
Guldenhoke, *see* Goldenhook.
Gunliuiuc, *see* Gwentllwg.
Gunn:
Donald, of Achlibster, Caithness, (18—).. .. .. 507 V
Harriette, (Boyle) .. .. .. 507 V
John, of Llandaff House, history .. 507 V
John: .. .. 84, 89 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 95, 96 V
Marcus, on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
Gunter:
Elizabeth, committed for theft and to be flogged, 1617 .. .. 148, 171 II
James:
Farm of the Manor of Cardiff applied for by, 1546 .. .. .. 14 II
Grant to, 1546 .. 444-445, 452-454 I
John, King's Auditor .. .. .. 201 I
Watkyn, meadow given by .. .. 309 II
Gurlasse Castle .. .. 102, 134 IV
Gurnos Cause, (1820) .. .. 379-380 IV
Gurnos Charity, *see under* Charities *under* Cardiff.
Guy:
Dorothy, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
Henry, (1690) .. .. 372 II
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1800) .. .. 534 III
Nat, payment to, 1723, 1731 .. .. 473 II
227 IV
Gwaelod-y-Garth .. .. .. 374 V
Gwaethfoed, Cedrych ap:
Children of .. .. 15 IV
Grants to .. .. .. 15, 26 IV
War against Rhys ap Tewdwr and Iestyn ap Gwrgan .. .. .. 7-8 IV
Gwain, *see* Gwaun.
Gwain-y-Kinkod, *see* Gwaun-y-Cefn-Coed.
Gwain y Mailloch, *see* Gwaun-Maelog.
Gwalchmai's Close, *see* Cae-Gwalchmai.
Gwalchmay, William, of Llandaff, (1709) .. .. 147 III
Gwallmay, William, guardian and overseer of will, 1702 .. .. .. 139 III
Gwaun-Dyllcoed, (Fairwater Mead): 374 V
Demise and lease, 1612, 1673.. 13, 23 V
Gwaun-Feibion-Siôn: 375 V
Tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 90 II
Gwaun-Galed .. .. 324 III
375 V
Gwaun-Maelog: 375 V
Particulars *re* holding of, 1653 310-311 III
Tenant, 1702 .. .. 101 II
Gwaun Miskin, tenant and rents, 1666 92 II
Gwaun-Syr-Hari .. .. 23, 375 V
Gwaun-Tre-Oda, *see* Whitchurch Common.
Gwaun y Cee Cae Succon, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 94 II
Gwaun-y-Cefn-Coed .. .. .. 375 V
Gwaun-y-Gwayw-Coch: 375 V
Tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. 95 II
Gwaun-y-Pentrahand .. .. 375 V
Gwaun-y-Pwll: 375 V
Owner and tenant, 1702 .. .. 108 I
Gwayne, *see* Gwaun.
Gwayne Killgoed, *see* Gwaun Dyllcoed.
Gwayne Veibon Shone, *see* Gwaun Feibion Siôn.
Gwaynoo, *see* Wenvoe.
Gwelydd-Cochion: 375 V
Bequest of, 1712 .. .. .. 154 III
Gwelydd-Gwynion .. .. .. 375 V
Gwent: 23, 25 IV
276 V
Boundaries .. .. 4-5 V
see also Monmouthshire.
Gwent Essyllt, Hundred of .. 44, 45 IV
Gwentllogue, *see* Gwentllwg.
Gwentllwg (Wentloog): 40 II
21, 25, 28, 36 IV
383 V
Account, 1316 .. .. 146 I
Begansley, Manor of, held under Lords of .. .. 37 II
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Descriptions .. .. 21-22, 27-28 IV
4-5, 17, 22, 376 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert. 1547 455-457 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Gloucester, 1601 .. .. .. 303 I
Inhabitants, disorder by, 1609 .. 419 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. .. 283 I
Lords and Courts .. .. .. 21 IV
under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
Notes on .. .. .. 39, 41 II
Rents of Assize, 1316 .. .. .. 146 I
Rompney, Manor of, held under .. 40 II
Gwerne Edyddan, tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Gwern-Gwladys: 376 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Gwern-Llewelyn-Goch .. .. 376 V
Gweyrne y colstone, chantry land, 1548 .. .. 306 II
Gwilim, *see* William.
Gwin, *see* Gwyn.
Gwiridmore, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 466, 471 I
Gwsler, *see* Gooseleas.
Gwyn:
Anne, (1542) .. .. 55 III
Anne, (1583) .. .. 106 III
David, of Lavernock, labourer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
David, 1813 .. .. 323 II
Edward, of Llansannor .. .. 274 II
495-496 V
Elizabeth, provision for, 1583 .. 106 III
Francis, M.P., of Llansannor, and Ford Abbey, Devon .. .. 495-496 V
Jankin Morgan, rent of, 1542-3 .. 230 I
Jankyn Thomas, (1547) .. .. 109 IV
Jenkin Morgan, bond *re* payment by, 1570 .. .. 281 II
Jenkin Morgan .. .. .. 106 II
Jevan, rent paid by, 1535 .. .. 300 V
John .. .. 478 I
John, of Canton, rent paid by wife, 1535 .. .. 300 V

Gwyn: *cont'd.*
John, (1547) .. .. 247 I
107, 108 IV
John, (1551) .. .. .. 460, 464 I
John, bequest to, 1583.. .. .. 106 III
John, Esq., J.P., and disbursement of money for soldiers for Ireland, 1596 .. .. 325 I
John, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598 274 II
John, of Pennarth, constable, (1635) 423, 424 I
John William, of Senghenith, complaint against and reply .. 84-5 III
John William, suit against, 1553 .. 60 III
J. H., informed that flannel merchants are not permitted to take shops or stalls on ground floor of Cardiff Market .. .. 164 V
Katherynge, provision for, 1583 .. 106 III
Margaret, (Prideaux-Franceis) .. 496 V
Marmaduke, (1818) .. .. .. 531 IV
Mary, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 84 II
Morgan, clerk, Roath, pension and tithes of, 1546 .. .. .. 454 I
Account of, 1547 .. .. .. 250 I
Curate, Liswayne and Lanyssen Parish Churches, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
Sir Morgan, Curate, Llanishen Parish Church, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 382 I
126 IV
Morgan, *v.* Griffin Oliver, 1642 148, 173-174 II
Nicholas, deposition *re* impounding of Edward Alport's cattle, 1635 .. 425 I
Nicholas, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 291 IV
Reginald, of Llandaff, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587 .. .. .. 161 II
Reignolde, bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. .. 333 I
Richard, sale of bayliffwick of Hundred of Swansea to .. .. .. 316 I
Richard, (1687) .. .. .. 368 II
Richard .. .. 137 IV
Sir Rowland, Knt. .. .. 417, 421 III
494 V
Thomas .. .. .. 83, 85 III
William .. .. 83 III
William, rent paid by, 1535 .. .. 300 V
William, Esq., witness, 1717.. .. 191 II
William Morgan .. 229, 229-230 I
Dr., repair of Llandaff Bridge, 1630.. 17 V
Lady, (Mary Basset): 494 V
Burial, 1732 .. .. 435 III
Surety, 1693 .. .. 422 III

Gwyndot, William .. .. .. 184 I
Gwynith, Thomas, (1542-3) .. .. 208 I
Gwynith Cochen, *see* Gwelydd-Cochion.
Gwynn, *see* Gwyn.
Gwr, William:
Rent, 1726 .. .. 464 II
and Thomas Morgan 468, 488, 498, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507 II
Gwrgan, Iestyn ap: 32 II
271 III
3, 4, 15, 23, 25, 33, 101, 130, 133 IV
Castle of Denys Powis built by .. 36 IV
Death of.. .. .. 37 IV
Glamorgan obtained by .. .. 2 II
History .. .. 32 IV
Llandaff Old Church burnt down by 10 IV
Possessions .. .. .. 23, 25 IV
Put to flight at battle of Little Heath .. .. 24 IV
284 V
Wars with Rhys ap Tewdwr and Sir Robert Fitzhamon .. .. 6-8, 32 IV
Wives and children .. .. 35, 36-37 IV
Gwrgan, King of Glamorgan, *see* Ithel, Gwrgan ap.
Gwyridde More, *see* Gwiridmore.
Gwysbarne, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Gwysbarue, *see* Gwysbarne.
Gwystva, grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I
Gwyther, Bernard, master of *Charming Molly*, (1747).. .. .. .. 438 II
Gybbons, Thomas, grant of possessions of, to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Gybon:
George, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
John .. .. 81 III
John, Esq., Dr. of Law, agreement made by, 1560 .. .. .. 65 III
John, presentment of, 1593 .. .. 164 II
Morgan .. .. 89 IV
?—, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 220 I
Gye, Nicholas, payment to, 1714-5 .. 188 IV
Gyffard, George, complaint against George Harbard, *inter* 1540-53 .. 39 III
Gylberde .. .. 45 III
Gyle, Margaret, (1547) .. .. .. 278 II
Gyles:
Wenllyan .. .. 29 V
William, inquest on, 1764 .. .. 216 II
Mrs., employed to clean Llandaff Cathedral, 1699 .. .. .. 3 V
see also Giles.
Gylston, *see* Gilestone Manor.

Hackeney, Manor of, Middlesex, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
Hadley:
John, nailer and baker, Cardiff, presented for trading, not being free, 1787, 1793 .. .. .. 247, 253 III
William, rent, 1818, 1819 .. 346, 348 II
William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864) .. .. 533 III
Hagon:
Edward Lake, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. 526 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 526 III

Hagon: *cont'd.*
Thomas Vinson, Officer of Excise, (1844).. .. .. 526 III
Hag's Back, The, *see* Cefn-y-Wrach.
de Haia, Robert, grant by, *circa* 1102 .. .. 14 II
"Hairy Mick" .. .. 331 V
Hakelute, Walter:
Appointment as Custodian of Neath Castle, 1297 .. .. 12 III
Order to, to choose Welshmen to fight with King Edward I., 1297.. 3, 12 III
Hakewill, William, Earl of Pembroke's Attorney, (1604) .. .. 402, 403 I

Hale:
H., (1735) .. .. 397 II
SIR MATTHEW, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
REV. MR., Surrogate, (1782) .. .. 504 III
Hales:
THOMAS, gent., suit, 1639 .. 427-429 I
MR. .. .. 471 V
Halfpenny, Charles, of Monmouth, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. 262 IV
Hall:
REV. BENJAMIN, B.D.: .. .. 240 II
Clock purchased by, for Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 41 V
Handwriting forged.. .. .. 245 II
Justice, 1812 .. .. 260 II
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1852) .. .. .. 560 III
Senior Vicar Choral, Llandaff Cathedral, 1777 .. .. .. 39 V
Tithes, 1771, 1781 .. .. 39, 40 V
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1796, 1805 259, 264 III
BENJAMIN, of Hensol Castle and Abercarne: 500 III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1817) .. .. .. 561 III
JOSEPH WILLIAM, sale of Old Boring Mill in occupation of, 1847-8 433, 434 IV
MARY, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1810 .. .. .. 256 III
MATHEW, of Oystermouth, petition for payment of expenses *re* execution of Joseph Avery, 1731 .. .. 206-207 III
RICHARD, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
RICHARD CRAWSHAY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1884).. 560 III
THOMAS, suits, 1610 .. 419, 420, 421 I
WALTER, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff .. 401 III
WALTER, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
WALTER, payments on account of wife and child of, 1731 .. .. 237, 238 IV
Hallett, John Harry, (1896) .. 230, 237 V
Halsbury, Earl, history .. .. 505 V
Hamadryad Hospital: 110 V
Donations, 1866, 1878 .. 456, 503 IV
Illustration .. .. face p. 209 V
Hamans, John, fine pardoned, 1685 373-374 III
Hambury, Margaret, burial, 1741 .. 436 III
Hamerton, William, Auditor, Llanishen and Lisvane, (1547, 1551) .. 250, 463 I
Hames, The, *see* Hams, The.
Hamilton, Thomas, entrance record of ship *John and Mary*, 1722 .. .. 422 II
Hammes, The, *see* Hams, The.
Hammond:
ANASTANS, baptism, 1690 .. .. 421 III
MRS. ANNE, assessment, 1703 .. 116, 118 IV
CATHERINE, *v.* William Hamond and others, 1719 .. .. 442 I
HENRY, Churchwarden, St. John's Church, (1690) .. .. 412, 421 III
HENRY, burial, 1698 .. .. .. 430 III
HENRY, maltster, (1698, 1700) .. 313 II
430 III
JANE, to be bound apprentice, 1767 .. 285 IV
JOHN .. .. 129 III
JOHN, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412 III
JOHN, Churchwarden, St. John's Church, (1697) .. .. 412 III
Hammond: *cont'd.*
JOHN, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
JOHN, assessment, 1703.. .. 117, 118 IV
JOHN, lease to, (1719) .. .. .. 442 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, maltster, (1707) .. 144 III
JOHN, of Gabalfa, (1745) .. .. 231 III
JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
JOHN, to be bound apprentice, 1767 .. 285 IV
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 144 III
WILLIAM, *v.* Catherine Hamond and others, 1719 .. .. 442 I
MR., rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
MRS., seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412 III
Hammonds, *see* Hammond.
Hamond, *see* Hammond.
Hamonds, *see* Hammond.
Hamp . . . , R., (1689).. .. .. 370 II
Hampden, Viscount, history .. .. 507 V
Hampeston Manor, *see* Hamston.
Hampton Court, confessions of men of Cardiff at, 1577 .. .. 355-357 I
Hamptone, John, entrance record ship *Durell Gally*, 1704 .. .. .. 421 II
Hams, The: 223, 239 I
376 V
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Receipt from farm of land in, 1542-3 233 I
Hamston:
Bequest of goods and chattels in, 1550 .. .. 104 III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Hancock:
GODDY, (1600) .. .. 116 III
JOHN, entrance record of ship *Patience*, 1689 .. .. 418 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, assault by, 1594 .. .. 165 II
Hancoke, *see* Hancock.
Hancorn:
EDWARD, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 243 IV
EDWARD, Under-Sheriff to Rowland Bevan, (*circa* 1759) .. .. .. 249 II
Handberry, Thomas, Esq., Auditor, (35 Eliz.) .. .. .. 331, 337 I
Handy, of Chepstow, (1760) .. .. 441 II
Handy, J. T., offer of, to pay rent for premises of Golden Lion Inn, accepted, 1881 .. .. .. 55 V
Haner-Cnap: 376 V
Bequest of, 1713 .. .. .. 154 III
Haner-Fach: 376 V
Bequest of, 1713 .. .. .. 154 III
Hangott, *see* Hengott.
Hankyn, Nicholas, burgage of, 1542-3, 1550 .. .. 213, 256 I
Hannah, of Whitehaven, (1734) .. .. 435 II
Hannah, daughter of a soldier:
Baptism, 1745 .. .. .. 438 III
Burial, 1745 .. .. 436 III
Hannereg, The .. .. 209 II
377 V
Hanson, Colonel and Alderman Sir Reginald, Bart, M.P., LL.D., (1892) 167 V
Happy Return, of Chepstow, (1735, 1747) 435, 437 II
Happy Return, of Newport, (1747) .. 438 II
Harben, Sir Henry, (1897) .. .. 506 V
Harbert, *see* Herbert.

Harbo, Thomas, of Aradier, yeoman, *v.* Rice Mericke, 1554 .. .. .. 61 III
Harbours, Dock and Pier Act, 1814 257 V
Harcourt, Sir William, grant of £20,000 towards University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1895 .. 214 V
Harding:
ABRAHAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 571 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 550 III
ELIZABETH, (1854) .. .. .. 571 III
JACOB, of Cardiff, (1854) .. .. 571 III
JOHN .. .. 399 I
JOHN, M.A., Rector of Coyty and Coychurch, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1861).. .. 561 III
JOHN, of Ty'r Cyw, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1860).. 550 III
THOMAS, Clerk of the County, and Controller of the Rolls of the Chancery and Court, fee and acquittance .. .. 151 I
WILLIAM PERCY, Assistant Conveyancing Clerk in Cardiff Town Clerk's department, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Hardinge, Hon. George: 234, 236 II
529 IV
Description and account of portrait 129-130 V
Presentment by, 1798 .. .. 247, 248 II
Sessions before, 1792 .. .. 238-240 II
Hardy, Edward, (1735) .. .. .. 506 II
Hardyman, Charles, shepherd, convicted of sheep-stealing and sentence, 1826 268 II
Hardyng, *see* Harding.
Hare, John, attendant at Corporation Baths, 1873 .. .. 479 IV
Hares, William, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1670.. .. .. 352, 401 III
Harford, John, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. .. 265 III
Harford, and Co., Messrs., charge to be recovered from, 1778 .. .. 526 IV
Harleian Manuscripts .. 100, 126-127 IV
Harman:
ANN, of Llandaff Bridge Ferry, (1841) 565 III
DAVID, of Cardiff, labourer, (1796) .. 254 III
EDMUND, of Llandaff Bridge Ferry, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) .. .. .. 565 III
EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 479 II
THOMAS, of Llandaff Bridge Ferry (1841).. .. .. 565 III
Harmer, Anthony .. .. .. 165 IV
Harolde Kybo, Germanus ap, grant to, 1516 .. .. 10 II
Harp Acre: 377 V
Grants .. .. 189 I
63 II
Issues from farm of, 1456 .. .. 61 II
Harper:
Professor, Oxford, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. 65 V
MRS., vacancy, 1728 .. .. .. 465 III
Harpur:
RANDOLPH, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
SAMUEL J.:
Junior Assistant Borough Engineer's Office, 1891 .. .. .. 157 V
Harpur: *cont'd.*
SAMUEL J.: *cont'd.*
Resignation of appointment in Borough Engineer's Office on appointment as Assistant Surveyor, Pontypridd, 1892 .. .. .. 168 V
WILLIAM:
Assistant Borough Surveyor, 1876.. 491 IV
Borough Engineer and Surveyor, 1883 .. .. 81 V
to be Presented to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, (1890) 149 V
MR., Llandaff Chapter Clerk, transcription of Act Books, 1664 .. 21 V
Harpurse, Mrs., and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 492 II
Harrie, Richard, juror, 1559 .. .. 82 IV
Harries:
ANN, marriage, 1671 .. .. .. 411 III
JAMES, crier, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
MR., payment to, 1721 .. .. 219 IV
Harrington:
GEORGE, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
GEORGE, of Cardiff, perukemaker:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 344 IV
Presented and fined for trading, not being free, 1779, 1782 .. 244, 247 III
JOHN, forgery and fraud by .. 245-246 II
Harries:
DAVID, (1598) .. .. 114 III
JAMES, *v.* Walter Morgan, 1702 .. 283 II
JOHN .. .. 50 III
Harris:
ANN, to be whipped for theft, 1753-4 .. .. 238 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) .. .. 569 III
ARTHUR, Colonel:
Taken prisoner, 1648 .. .. 153 IV
Trial, 1648 .. .. 155 IV
ARTHUR J., Clerk to Llandaff Highway Board, letter, 1887 .. .. 122 V
BENJAMIN, of Milford, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834).. .. .. 538 III
CHARLES FREDERIC, Rector of Gelligaer, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1879) .. .. 554 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 530 III
DAVID, payment to, for interest in certain piece of land, 1858 .. .. 546 IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff, miller, deposition *re* withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649 .. .. .. 433 I
EDWARD, gent. .. .. 303 I
EDWARD, of Monmouth, barber, 1780 200 II
ELIZA JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. 540 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 564 III
GEORGE BEYNON, Councillor: 216, 237 V
Motion in favour of Sunday boating on Roath Park Lake brought forward by, 1895 .. .. .. 206 V
Solicitor, Cardiff Town Clerk's department, 1896 .. .. .. 241 V
GWENLLIAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863) .. 566 III
HENRY, murder of, 1824 .. .. 266 II

Harris: *cont'd.*
Howell, of Troraig, Llantrissent, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. 364 IV
H. C., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
James, juror, (32 H. VIII.) .. .. 229 I
James, (1542-3).. .... 231, 232-3, 233 I
87 III
Jenkin, of Pencisley, farmer, (1845) .. 566 III
Jenkin, of Pencisly, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) 566 III
John, baptism, 1734 .. .. .. 428 III
John, of Tyclyd, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1815 .. .. 366 IV
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 523 III
John, of Cardiff, (1833) .. .. 569 III
Margarett, bill for burial, 1743 .. 225 III
Mrs. Mary, of Tai Cochion, Roath, reminiscences.. .. .. 328-330 V
Morgan, withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff .. .. 433 I
Priscilla, (1740) .. .. .. 200 II
Rachel, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1825) .. .. 523 III
Renatus, (1723) .. .. .. 221 IV
Richard, of Worcester, haberdasher, Freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. 245 IV
Sarah, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863) .. .. 566 III
Susanna, (1833) .. .. .. 569 III
Thomas, labourer, confession of theft, 1740 .. .. 199-200 II
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) .. 564 III
Thomas, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 540 III
William, clockmaker, (1734) .. .. 428 III
William, Clerk, Master of Arts, Senior Vicar Choral, Llandaff Cathedral, complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 .. .. 95-98 IV
William, of Splot:
Death, 1787 .. .. 504 III
Scavenger and duties, 1779 .. 527 IV
William, of Neath, mariner, (1794) .. 243 II
William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827) .. 566 III
William, Councillor, (1850) .. .. 537 IV
William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860) .. 531 III
Parson, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1733, 1734 .. .. 481, 494, 505 II
Inspector, and election riots, 1886 .. 102 V
Mr., payment to, 1720.. .. .. 214 IV
Harris, of Splot, payment to, 1788 .. 342 II
Harrison:
George, (1806).. .. .. .. 404 II
Colonel, (1737) .. .. .. 219 III
Harry, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 493 II
Harry:
Ann, baptism, 1746 .. .. .. 438 III
Mrs. Barbara, (1748) .. .. .. 317 IV
Catherine, bequest to, 1709 .. .. 148 III
Catherine, (daughter of Thomas William), bequest to, 1774 .. .. 183 III
David, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
David Griffith, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 .. .. 287, 293 III
Edmund .. .. 317 IV
Edward, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 481 II

Harry: *cont'd.*
Edward, theft by, and sentence, 1809 255-256 II
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 572 III
Elizabeth (wife of John Morgan), *see* Morgan, Elizabeth.
Evan, payment to, 1719 .. .. 212 IV
Evan, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 482 II
Florence, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
Henry, of Llandaff, labourer, (1816).. 262 II
Henry, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 572 III
Howel, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 .. .. .. 261 IV
James .. .. 80 III
James, bequest to, 1709 .. .. 148 III
James, prosecution for defrauding tolls, 1789 .. .. 190, 258-259 III
Jane, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 565 III
Joan, *see* Watkins, Joan
John, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
John, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 488 II
John, of Pontcanna, (1746) .. .. 438 III
John, baptism, 1772 .. .. .. 439 III
John, Harper, (1772) .. .. .. 439 III
John, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. .. 565 III
John Llewellin, (1615) .. .. 481 I
John Richard, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
John William, (1653) ..306, 310, 311, 312, 314 III
John William, rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Katherine, of Cardiff, presentment, 1590 .. .. 163 II
Katherine, of Llandaff, widow, will, 1709 .. .. 147-148 III
Lewis .. .. 329 III
Margaret, of Lisvane, will, 1737-8 .. 170 III
Margaret, bow window before house to be taken down, 1775 .. .. 523 IV
Mary, widow, persons indicted for ducking, 1738 .. .. .. 219 III
Morgan .. .. 73 II
Morgan, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. 478 II
Morgan John, *v.* William Price and Thomas Powell, 1609 .. 418, 419 I
Rachel, thefts by, 1816 .. .. 262 II
Rees, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
Richard, dispute *re* burial of, 1544 308, 313-314 I
51, 66-67 IV
Richard, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
Rowland John, payment to, 1761 .. 470 III
Thomas, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
Thomas:
Found guilty of murder, 1734 .. 195 II
Commutation of sentence, 1735 .. 195 II
Thomas, of Whitchurch, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 565 III
Thomas, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833).. .. .. 572 III
Thomas John, yeoman, of Merthyr Tydvil, presentment for assault, 1811 .. .. 256 II
William, of Llangoven, (1608) .. 11 V

Harry: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, marriage, 1696 .. .. 412 III
WILLIAM, sentence for theft, 1700 .. 282 III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 176 IV
WILLIAM, complaint against for witholding tithes, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
WILLIAM, expenses *re* transportation of, 1731 .. .. 204-205 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner, indictment of, 1732 .. .. .. 195 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1792 .. .. 344 II
WILLIAM, assault on, 1811 .. .. 256 II
WILLIAM, of Lanedarne, farmer, stolen goods received by and burglary by, 1767 .. .. 221-222 II
WILLIAM .. .. 565 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. 565 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1846) .. 565 III
Harryes, *see* Harries.
Harrys, *see* Harris.
Harston .. .. 173 I
Hart:
ELIZABETH, burial, 1678 .. .. 415 III
JANE, assessment, 1703.. .. .. 121 IV
JOHN, copyholder, or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 .. .. .. 306 III
JOHN, juror, (1671) .. .. .. 437 I
JOHN, payment to, 1728 .. .. 464 III
MARY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
MARY, *v.* J. Griffiths, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
MARY, widow, (1745) .. .. .. 438 III
M. J.:
Collector of Customs .. note 364 II
Collector of Harbour Dues, 1897 .. 249 V
THOMAS, glazier, (1678) .. .. 415 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
THOMAS, late, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 296 IV
WALTER, payment to, 1722 .. .. 224 IV
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, of Cardiff.. 401 III
WILLIAM, *v.* John Griffiths, 1730 .. 315 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 286 IV
MR., (1682) .. .. 417 III
Hart Street, Bloomsbury, bequest of house in, 1749 .. .. .. 178 III
Harte, *see* Hart.
"Harth Silver," *see* Smoke Silver.
Hartingdon, Lord, visit to Cardiff, 1886 102, 105 V
Hartt, *see* Hart.
Harvey:
ROBERT, Esq., (1702) .. .. .. 101 II
WILLIAM, late accountant Penydarran Company, bill of complaint against, 1807 .. .. 253 II
MR., (1698) .. .. 135 III
MR., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 124 IV
Harwick, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Harwood, Matthew, entrance record of ship *Patience*, 1687 .. .. 416-7 II
Hasel, George, seat in Church, 1726 .. 429 III
Haselond, George, burgage of, 1542-3 213 I
Haskins (Haskings), Mr., and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 481, 490 II
Hassey:
JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 201 IV
JOHN, (1798) .. .. 396 III
Hasslam, George, of Cardiff, surety, 1546 .. .. 274 II
Hastings:
LADY SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA, *see* Bute, Sophia Frederica Christina, Marchioness of.
MARQUESS OF .. .. 55 II
Hatton, Thomas, apprehension and conveyance, 1752 .. .. .. 234 III
Hatzfeldt, Count, (1888) .. .. 132 V
"Havannah," Industrial School Ship 449 IV
140-141 V
Havartt:
JENNETT, burial, 1696 .. .. .. 420 III
WENTHLIAN, burial, 1696 .. .. 420 III
Haverfordwest: 285 III
Castle, Town, and Lordship, grant, 1488 .. .. .. 450-451 I
Hawarde, Edmond, churchwarden, Lysworney, presentment *re* church goods taken for sale.
Hawarden:
CORNWALLIS, first Viscount .. .. 503 V
RECE, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
Hawart, Sisell, death, 1747 .. .. 502 III
Hawk, Revenue sloop, appointed to cruise between Milford and King Road, 1732 .. .. 381 II
Hawkins, and Thomas Morgan, 1732.. 499 II
Hawkins:
CATHERINE, *see* Morgan, Catherine.
CHISTOPHER, of Fairwater, yeoman, indicted for assault, 1617 .. .. 170 II
CYCILL, assault on, 1619 .. .. 172 II
GERVASE, bequest to, 1618 .. .. 119 III
HUGH .. .. 428 I
HUGH, suit, 1649 .. .. .. 430 I
JANE, bequest to, 1698.. .. .. 136 III
JANE, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 500 II
JOAN, burgage, 1542-3, 1563 .. 223, 475 I
JOHN, Sir, Admiral .. .. .. 488 V
MARGARET, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 220 I
MARY, baptism, 1671 .. .. .. 423 III
MICHAEL, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
NICHOLAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 213 I
NICHOLAS, fined, 1545 ... . 58 III
NYCHOLAS, juror, 1552.. .. 46-48, 49 III
NICHOLAS, (1557) .. .. .. 473 I
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, Alderman, (1558) 78 IV
NICHOLAS, M.P., (1597) .. .. 488 V
NICHOLAS:
Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. .. 65 I
Executor and bequest to, 1618 .. 119 III
NICHOLAS, (1616) .. .. .. 482 I
NICHOLAS, witness, 1617 .. .. 141 IV
RICHARD, complaint *re* trespass by, 1540-53 .. .. .. 27-28, 31 III
RICHARD, receipt from farm of fishery in tenure of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 235 I
RICHARD, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 208 I
RICHARD, Alderman: 423 III
Burial, 1673 .. .. 413 III
Juror, 1666 .. .. 68 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79, 82, 83 II
RICHARD, yeoman, of Lavernock, assault by, 1711 .. .. .. 186 II
WELTHEN, wife of Phillip Coward, burial, 1669 .. .. 413 III

Hawkins: *cont'd.*
SERGEANT, and election riots, 1886 .. 102 V
MR., *v.* Sir William Herbert, etc. .. 362 I
Hawkshaw, Mr., (1856).. .. .. 545 IV
Hawksley, Thomas, C. E., (1884) .. 463 V
Hawksworth:
ELIZABETH, (1836) .. .. .. 530 III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 530 III
JOHN, (1836) .. .. 530 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. 530 III
Hawshaw, Captain, (1732) .. .. 381 II
Hay, Miss Margaret L., matron of Cardiff Sanatorium, 1896 .. 238 V
Hayde, Rev. John:
on Deputation *re* new entrance to Catholic burial ground, Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 173 V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. 495 IV
134 V
Hayes, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Hayes:
JOHN, (1686) .. .. 410 II
TIMOTHY, claim, 1876 .. .. .. 492 IV
Hayman, William, of Bristol, merchant, late prisoners bound to, 1703 .. 285 II
Haymes, Ann, burial, 1674 .. .. 413 III
Haynes, Joseph, (1744) .. .. .. 400 II
Hays, Richard, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff .. .. 401 III
Haywarde, Roger .. .. .. 62 II
Hayward's Plot, The, ... 185 I
377 V
Haywood: 377 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
Value of pasture of, 1307 .. .. 276 I
Haywood, Richard, Master, Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. .. 496 III
Headding, Thomas, (1731) .. .. 429 II
Hearber:
GEORGE, (1708) .. .. .. 426 III
THOMAS, baptism, 1708 .. .. 426 III
Heard, Mr., sale of premises, 1875 .. 487 IV
Heart of Oak, of Cardiff, (1794) .. 389 II
Heath, The: 377-378, 481 V
Account of ownership, 16—, 1820 278-279 V
Bill to be presented to House of Commons to enclose, 1801 .. 357 IV
THE CHAIR: .. .. 353 V
Rent of land near, 1821 .. .. 349 II
Coed-y-Caeau, *see that title.*
Committee appointed *re* enclosure of, 1800 .. .. 356-357 IV
Conveyance of lands, 1810, 1811 363, 364 IV
Corporation's title to land on, to be enquired into, 1848 .. .. .. 434 IV
Council entertained at dinner, 1859 .. 445 IV
Enclosing .. .. 310 IV
Expiry of lease of lands near, and arrangements *re* sale of timber, 1791, 1792 .. .. 350 IV
FILTER BEDS AND SERVICE RESERVOIR:
Construction.. .. .. 69, 466 V
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 469 V
Statistics, 1904 .. .. .. 467 V
GREAT: .. 299, 307, 308, 310, 313, III
378, 393 V

Heath, The: *cont'd.*
GREAT: *cont'd.*
Act for dividing, etc., commissioners under, and allotments, 1801, and proceedings under 260-1, 261-262 III
Corporation to have free right of pasture on, and intrusion, 1666 70-71 II
Cottage erected without laying out of ground according to statute .. 215 II
Encroachment on Cardiff Town Lands on .. .. 87 II
Free pastures on .. .. 17, 111 II
Highway to Black Wear, out of repair, 1756 .. .. .. 210 II
Lands given to Corporation on, and to be sold to Colonel Capper, 1803 .. .. 362 IV
Merry Hill, sale .. .. 381, 383 IV
279, 379, 391 V
Recovery of lands on, by Corporation, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Rent for lands on, 1820 .. 348, 349 II
Repair of Corporation's cottage and buildings on, 1836 .. .. 420 IV
Rights of burgesses of Cardiff on, 1340 .. .. 25 I
Road to North Gate should be repaired, 1737 .. .. .. 218 III
Sale of land on .. .. 359, 405 IV
278 V
LITTLE: 278, 324, 378 V
Act for dividing, etc., commissioners under, and allotments, 1801, and proceedings under 260-261, 261-262 III
Allotment on, given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Battle .. .. 24 IV
284 V
Bequest of cottage, etc, on, 1773 .. 183 III
Conveyance of land on, 1803 360, 362 IV
Corporation to have free right of pasture on, and intrusion, 1666 70-71 II
Free common of pasture on, 1666, 1702 .. .. 17, 70-71, 111 II
Notice to quit house on, to be given, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
Payment for receipt stamp for, 1819 346 II
Plans for streets approved, 1876 .. 489 IV
Rent of land in, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Rents for lands on, 1819, 1820 347, 349 II
Rights of burgesses of Cardiff on, 1340 .. .. 25 I
Sale of land on, ordered, 1834 .. 405 IV
Woodville .. .. 436 V
Race ground, conveyance of, 1811 .. 364 IV
Rate, 1776, 1778 .. .. .. 488 III
Receipt from farm of close near, 1542-3.. .. .. 233 I
Rent for tenement and lands by, 1542-3, 1820 .. .. 230 I
349 II
Sale of Corporation property, 1846, 1849 .. .. 432, 434 IV
Survey and sale of lands ordered, 1803 360 IV
Tenant of land by, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Terms of leases, on, *circa* 1715, 1738 297, 299 IV
Vacancy, 1714 .. .. 468 III
Waterworks, extension, etc. .. 466-467 V

Heath:
HANNAH, (1855) .. .. 571 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 571 III
SARAH:
Baptism, 1732 .. .. 427, 450 III
Payment for maintenance, etc., of, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
THOMAS EDWARD, (1855) .. .. 571 III
WALTER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. 571 III
Heathcote, Major, (1895) .. .. 213 V
Heath Farm, to be sold, 1846 .. .. 432 IV
Heath Grange, *see* Cathays Grange.
Heathlands .. .. 198 IV
378 V
Heaves: 378 V
Grant of meadows between the old Salt Mead, Tophes Mead, and, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Hedden, George, grant to, 1608 449, 480 I
Hedgehogs, payments for killing 446-492 III
188, 189, 195, 203, 211, 214, 218, 228 IV
Hedges:
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 541 III
ROBERT, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
WENLEYAN, *see* Hodges, Wenllyan.
WILLIAM, payment to, 1716 .. .. 203 IV
Hedley, Right Rev. Dr., Bishop of Newport: 150 V
Application for copy of Cardiff Records, 1897 .. .. .. 243 V
Telegram on choice of Cardiff as site for South Wales University College, 1883 .. .. .. 78 V
Helene, Margery, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 217 I
Helei, *see* Ely.
Hemingway, Walter, Head Constable, Cardiff:
to Arrest Morgan, 1883 .. .. 74 V
Assistance not rendered at setting up of toll gate by Taff Vale Railway Company, 1886 .. .. 105 V
and Cardiff Election riots, 1886 102-103, 104 V
Chief Superintendent of Police, 1877 .. .. 499 IV
Deficit in accounts, and gratuity not to be granted to widow, 1889 .. 139 V
Memorial for removal of house of, 1883 .. .. 85 V
Report to Watch Committee on increase of drunkenness, 1883 79-80 V
£21 presented to, 1882 .. .. 67 V
Vote of condolence with widow, 1889 .. .. 138 V
Hen, Morgan, *see* Morgan the Great.
Henburie, Mary, widow, of Cardiff, grant of land, etc., 1616 102, 140-141 IV
Heneage, Sir Thomas, grants to, 254, 445, 455 I
10 II
Hendre, Llandaff .. .. .. 378 V
Hendre, Roath: 378 V
Bequest of, 1710 .. .. .. 149 III
Free rent of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 231 I
Tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. .. 94 II
Hendre-Deny: 378 V
Certain highway should be repaired by inhabitants, 1793 .. .. 241 II
Hendre-Deny: *cont'd.*
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307 .. 273-274 I
Heneage, Sir Thomas, Knt., grant to 445, 455 I
Hengod *see* Hengott.
Hengott:
CHRISTOPHER: 139 IV
Assignation of lease to, 1608 305, 308-309 V
ELBERY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
ELBRIE, weaver, (1676) .. .. 423 III
ELBERY, burial, 1679 .. .. .. 416 III
ELBURY:
Baptism, 1672 .. .. .. 423 III
Burial, 1672 .. .. 413 III
ELBURY, (1672) .. .. .. 423 III
ELIZABETH, widow, of Cardiff, conveyance, 1606 .. 102, 139-140 IV
ELIZABETH, widow, burial, 1712 .. 433 III
JOAN, burial, 1669 .. .. .. 413 III
JOHN, (1542-3) .. .. 216 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1540-53) .. .. 43 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, conveyance, 1606 102, 139-140 IV
JOHN, 1656 .. .. 127 II
JOHN, junior, burial, 1669 .. .. 413 III
MARY, baptism, 1676 .. .. .. 423 III
Widow, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
—, payment for removal from prison, 1609 .. .. 363 I
Henlles Free Chapel, chantry lands, 1548 .. .. 302 II
Hen Meadows .. .. 379 V
Henmr, John, rent, 1401 .. 164-165 I
Hennage, *see* Heneage.
Henry I.: 4 II
12, 20 IV
285 V
Confirmation of grant by, 1106 .. 34 II
Henry II.:
Chaplain of .. .. 29 IV
Grant, 1172 .. .. .. 286 V
Meeting with prophet in Cardiff, 1173 282-283, 289-291 V
Writ directed by .. .. .. 9 II
Henry III., appointment of Custodian, Llandaff Church, and conferring of benefices .. .. .. 3, 7, 10 III
Henry IV.:
Charters: .. .. Latin, 32-33 I
Trans., 33 I
140 II
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 32 I
Henry IV., King of the Gauls .. 312 III
Henry VI.:
Charters and confirmations
Latin, 42, 43-44, 47 I
Trans., 42-43, 43-44, 44, 48 I
137, 141 II
Licence to ship, 1460 .. .. .. 20 III
Safe conduct, 1461 .. .. 21-22 III
Henry VII.: 292 III
Confirmation of Charter, 1497 Latin, 23 III
Trans., 24 III
Leases .. .. 38 II
24, 85-86, 89, 90 III
Letters Patent .. .. 231, 232, 233 I
Lord of Cardiff .. .. 50, 51 II

Henry VII. : *cont'd.*
Mandate of, that possessions which Jasper, Duke of Bedford, had by grant from, should go to Henry, Duke of York, 1498 .. .. 51 II
Seal of, as Lord of Morgan and Glamorgan, 1503 .. .. face p. 53 II
Henry VIII. : 292 III
Commission of Oyer and Determiner 76 III
Complaints to .. .. 51-52, 66-68 IV
Commissioners for survey of lands of 229 I
Creation of Welsh counties by, referred to .. .. 266 V
Demises .. .. 444, 451 I
87 III
Dower of Queen Katherine referred to 464 I
Grants .. 444-445, 450-451, 452-453 I
25, 34 II
39 III
484 V
Guilds suppressed by .. .. .. 337 III
Leases, 1542-43-44 .. .. 24-25 III
Letters patent 199, 200, 201, 223-224, 234, 243, 245 I
Lord of Cardiff.. .. .. 51, 52 II
Marches customs abolished by 70, 77 III
Mises paid at death of.. .. .. 5 II
Petition to, and proceedings *re, circa* 1534 .. .. 50, 62-66 IV
Statute .. .. 117 II
69 IV
Valor Ecclesiaticus of, 1535 283, 298-304 V
Henry, Abbot of Margam, witness, 1340, 1358 .. .. 27, 29 I
Henry de Wells, Archdeacon of Wells, 1208 .. .. 8 III
Henry, Bishop of Llandaff :
Grant by, 1193-1218 .. .. .. 11 II
Grant of permission to hold yearly fair and weekly market at Llandaff, 1206 .. .. 2, 8 III
Henry, Grocer, of Bristol, presentment, 1608 .. .. 275 II
Henry :
Catherin, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
Edward, of Llandoch, will, 1723 .. 161 III
Evan, of Lantwitt Vaerdre, (1738) .. 302 IV
Harry, of Llandaff, complaint against, *inter* 1558-65 .. .. 85 III
Henry, complaint against .. .. 82 III
James, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I
Jenkin John ap, fine, 34 Eliz... .. 336 I
John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 219 I
John, payment to, 1735 .. .. 452 III
Lewis, of Lanedarn, tenement and rent, 1703 .. .. .. 102, 104 II
Lewis, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
Mary, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 145 III
Owen, of Estitle, yeoman, attachment of, 1570 .. .. 281 II
William, (1702) .. .. .. 101 II
Hens, as rent, 1666 .. .. .. 93 II
Henson :
Edward, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79 II
Edward, terms of lease, *circa* 1715, 1708 .. .. 296, 300 IV
Frances, burial, 1699 .. .. .. 430 III
John, gent., keeper of County Gaol : 430 III
v. William Deere, 1695 .. .. 438 I
Henty, Robert, (1702) .. .. .. 374 II

Heol-Costin .. .. 193 II
379 V
Heol-Don.. .. .. 379 V
Heol-Goed .. .. .. 300, 313 III
379 V
Heol-Hir .. .. 300, 301 III
379 V
Heol-Hir Farm .. .. 21 II
379 V
Heol-Hoiscyn .. .. 317 III
379 V
Heol-Isaf.. .. .. .. 379 V
88 IV
Heol-Rhiw'r-Cyrph .. .. .. 379 V
Heol-Wilym .. .. 105, 106, 326 III
379 V
Heol-y-Cawl, *see* Wharton Street *under* Cardiff.
Heol-y-Cefn-Coed : 300, 314, 315, 316, 317 III
352, 379 V
Encroachment in 1702.. .. .. 108 II
Owner, tenants, and rent of lands by, 1703 .. .. 104 II
see also Pen-y-lan Road.
Heol-y-Parc .. .. 236 III
379 V
Herbert of Cogan .. .. .. 482 V
Herbert Family .. 201, 341, 356, 357 V
Herberts, feud with Mathews, Bawdrips and Bassets, 1596 .. 309, 316-331 I
Herberts, and the Friars .. 15, 16 II
Herbert :
Ann, daughter of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
Ann, wife of William Herbert, *see* Pembroke, Ann, Countess of.
Ann, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
Ann, wife of Edward Herbert of Cogan, (1699) .. .. .. 137 III
Anna, (1547) .. .. 108 IV
Anna Sophia, *see* Carnarvon, Duchess of.
Anne, wife of William Herbert, of the Friars: 489 V
Bequests to, 1645 .. .. 125, 126 III
Burial, 1674 .. .. 414 III
Suit, 1649 .. .. 430 I
21 II
Wardship of William Herbert left to, 1645 .. .. 126 III
Anne, daughter of William Herbert of the White Friars, legacies to, and executrix, 1695, 1707.. 133, 145 III
Catherine, or Jennet, (Edward), (15—), ... 487 V
Catherine, granddaughter of Sir John Herbert, (15—), *see* Hoby, Catherine.
Catherine, daughter of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke .. .. .. 53 II
Catherine, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke .. .. .. 53 II
Charles 53 II
309, 313, 323, 331, 332 III
34 IV
Lady Charlotte, *see* Windsor, Charlotte, Viscountess.
Dorothy, *see* Pembroke, Dorothy, Duchess of.

Herbert: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, (15—) .. .. 488 V
EDWARD, (1596).. .. .. .. 327 I
SIR EDWARD, Knight, (1601) .. .. 304 I
EDWARD, Collector of Ship Money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
EDWARD, Esq., Manorial survey given before, 1666 .. .. 68 II
EDWARD, burial, 1692 .. .. .. 419 III
EDWARD, of Cogan .. .. .. 135 III
EDWARD, of Cogan:
Bequest to, 1696 .. .. .. 135 III
Executor and Trustee, 1695 .. 133 III
Will, 1699 .. .. 137 III
EDWARD, of the White Friars, gent., bequests to, 1695, 1707 .. 133, 145 III
EDWARD (2), son of Edward Herbert, of Cogan, (1699) .. .. .. 137 III
EDWARD, (17—) .. .. .. 30 V
EDWARD, son of Philip Herbert (1708-9, 1726) .. .. .. 443 I
147 III
34 IV
EDWARD: 483, 498 II
443 III
240, 318, 325, 326 IV
Alderman, 1724 .. .. .. 226 IV
Bailiff, *circa* 1727 .. .. .. 197 III
Capital Burgess, 1724 .. .. 226 IV
Disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 128 II
239 IV
Payments to, 1725, 1731 .. .. 445 III
232 IV
Sum to be paid to, by George Watkins and John Okey, *re* new Town Hall, 1742 .. .. 250 IV
Town Clerk, 1729 .. 308-309, 313 IV
Witness, 1735 .. .. .. 197 II
ELIZABETH, (Turberville), (15—) .. 486 V
ELIZABETH, (Lewis), (15—) .. .. 488 V
ELIZABETH, (Thomas), (15—) .. 490 V
ELIZABETH, burial, 1679 .. .. 416 III
ELIZABETH, widow:
Lease to, 1716 .. .. .. 30 V
Theft of bars from, 1737 .. .. 198 II
MADAM FLORENCE, of Gabalfa, widow, permitted to erect seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1696 .. .. 28 V
FLORENCE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1709) .. .. 554 III
MRS. FRANCIS, burial, 1682 .. .. 417 III
GEORGE, burgages held by, and rent, 1542-3 .. 208, 209, 215, 227, 229 I
GEORGE, (1542-3) .. .. .. 207 I
GEORGE, Esq., *v.* Thomas Matthews, 1542 .. .. 55 III
GEORGE, incumbent of Henlles, (1548) 302 II
GEORGE, Commissioner for sale of Church goods, account of sale of Church goods, 1558 .. 372-373 I
SIR GEORGE, Knight: 256 I
45, 73-74, 289 III
78, 135 IV
487, 490 V
Accused of murder, 1557 .. .. 154 II
Depositions taken before, *circa* 6 Ed. VI. .. .. .. 42-43 III
Grant by, 1586 .. .. .. 10 II
Grants to .. .. 245 I
34 II
and Llandough Manor .. .. 35 II

Herbert: *cont'd.*
SIR GEORGE, Knight: *cont'd.*
Manors possessed by .. 10, 14 II
Manors of, members of Cardiff Castle .. .. .. 289, 290 III
Property held of, 1573 .. .. 396 I
Property sold by .. .. .. 402 I
Rent claimed from .. .. 445, 455 I
Rent paid to, 1556 .. .. .. 258 I
14 II
Site of house of Grey Friars, acquired by .. .. .. 15 II
Wages, 1548 .. .. 303 II
GEORGE, advowsons of dignity of Chancellor confirmed to, 1574 .. 7 V
HENRY, son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
34 IV
HENRY, Lord of Cardiff .. .. 294 III
53, 80 IV
HENRY SOMERSET, Lord, Sheriff and Steward of Glamorgan, etc., fee, 1516 .. .. 199 I
GERARD, *see* Wright, Gerard.
IVOR JOHN CARADOC, Colonel, of Llanarth, C.B., D.S.O., D.L., J.P. note 1 IV
JAMES, son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
JAMES, Esq.: 34 IV
Rent, 1666 .. .. 72, 73, 74, 80-81 II
Spittle House owned by, 1666 .. 28 II
Tenements of, 1666 .. .. .. 84 II
JANE, (Bussy), (16—) .. .. .. 490 V
JANE, Lady, (1686) .. .. .. 113 IV
MADAM JANE, of White Friars:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 118, 120 IV
Bequest to, 1707 .. .. .. 144 III
Burial, 1708 .. .. 432 III
Charity of, *see* Gurnos Charity, *under* Charities, *under* Cardiff.
Executrix and Trustee, 1695 .. 133 III
Will, 1707 .. .. 145 III
JANE, baptism, 1700 .. .. .. 425 III
JOHN, (15—) .. .. 486 V
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. 328 I
SIR JOHN, of Swansea, Knight: 10-11 II
485 V
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. Latin 515-516 III
Trans. 512 III
Pension .. .. .. 3-4, 12 V
JOHN, writ served on, 1635 .. .. 423 I
JOHN, son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
JOHN, of Pennarth, gent., deponent, 1636 .. .. 425 I
JOHN, army raised by, defeated, 1645 149 IV
JOHN, Esq.: 438 I
308, 309, 311, 313, 316, 323, 328, 330, 331, 332, 335 III
Survey of Llystalybont Manor taken before, 1653 .. .. 298-335 III
JOHN ARTHUR EDWARD, of Llanarth note 1 IV
J. A., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
MARGARET, wife of Richard Herbert, of Ewyas .. .. 34 IV
MARGARETT, of Eglwysilan, widow of Edward Herbert, of Cogan, will, 1696 .. .. 135 III

Herbert: *cont'd.*
MARIA, daughter of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
MARIA, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
MARIANNE, widow, lease to, 1716 .. 30 V
MARIANNE .. .. 443 I
MARY, (Morgan), (15—) .. .. 487 V
MARY, (Lewis), (15—) .. .. .. 486 V
MARY, daughter of Sir John Herbert, *see* Doddington, Mary.
MARY, writ of entry against, desired, 1570 .. .. 67 III
MARY, wife of Thomas Herbert, burial 1677 .. .. 415 III
MARY, wife of William Herbert, of the White Friars, burial, 1682 .. .. 417 III
MATTHEW, of Swansea, (15—) .. 135 IV
487 V
MATTHEW, Esq.. Farmer: 245, 252 I
Account of, 1547 .. .. 243-245 I
Payments to, 1547 .. 241, 243, 246 I
Possessions of .. .. 401-402 I
MATHEW, of Cogan Pill, (1561) .. 66 III
MILES, (15—), ... 487 V
MORGAN:
Baptism, 1694 .. .. .. 422 III
Burial, 1694 .. .. 420 III
NED, (1577) .. .. 358 I
NICHOLAS, Esq.:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596 } 321-322, 324, 326, 327-328, 329 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
History .. .. 487 V
Lands of, 1596 .. .. .. 137 IV
Suspected *re* piracy, confession and fine, 1577 .. .. .. 352, 355 I
PHILIP, (1601) .. .. 304 I
PHILIP .. .. 443 I
PHILIP, of Cogan vach (son of Earl of Pembroke) .. .. 34 IV
PHILIP, of Llandilo, (15—) .. .. 486 V
PHILIP, gent., Steward of Lordship of Lystalybont, deponent and document proved by, 1673 .. 436 I
PHILIP, bequest to, 1699 .. .. 137 III
PHILLIP, Esq., (1700) .. .. .. 425 III
PHILIP, assessment, 1703 116, 118, 120 IV
PHILIP, of Cogan, gent.: 135 III
Will, 1708-9 .. .. 147 III
PHILIP, Rumney Manor owned by, 1716 .. .. 40 II
PHILIP, bequest to, 1723 .. .. 161 III
REBECCA, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke .. .. .. 53 II
REES, legacy to, 1695 .. .. 133 III
RICE, of St. Andrews, gent., general pardon granted to, for felonously slaying Rice Jones, 1576 .. .. 156 II
RICHARD, Esq. .. .. 414 I
34, 130 IV
RICHARD, baptism, 1683 .. .. 424 III
RICHARD, of Wernllwynwhith, (16—) 489 V
RICHARD, of Cilybebyll, Esq., juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
SIR RICHARD, Knight .. .. .. 135 IV
SUSAN, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke .. .. 53 II
THEOPHILUS, of Llanmaes, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV

Herbert: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, to be prosecuted for selling beer without a licence, 1583 .. 158 II
THOMAS, (1594) .. .. .. 9 V
THOMAS, clerk, (1601) .. .. .. 300 I
THOMAS, clerk, (1606) .. .. .. 11 V
THOMAS, of Kenfig, marriage, 1674 .. 411 III
THOMAS, of Heath Cock, (1677) .. 415 III
THOMAS, executor and bequests to, 1696, 1708-9 .. .. .. 135, 147 III
THOMAS, infant, suits on account of, 1716, 1726 .. .. 443 I
30 V
THOMAS, of Eglwysilan, gent., will, 1723 .. .. 161 III
THOMAS, *v.* Morgan David, 1726 193-194 II
THOMAS, Esq., (17—) .. .. ..198 II
THOMAS, Esq., vacancy, 1735 .. .. 452 III
Sir WALTER, Knt., fines, penalties, etc., received by, 1492 .. .. 172 I
Sir WALTER of St. Julian's, Mon., (15—) 487 V
WALTER, of Chepstow, *v.* Richard Hore, 1538 .. .. 308, 311-313 I
WALTER, burgages held by, 1542-3 218, 227 I
WALTER, *v.* Thomas Hall, 1610 420-421 I
Sir WILLIAM, of Troy .. 50, 65 IV
WILLIAM, Provost of Pentirgh, account of, 1547 .. .. 246-247 I
Sir WILLIAM, Knt., Beadle, Meskin Bedelry, account of, 1547 .. .. 237 I
WILLIAM, of London, gent..
Accused of murder, 1557 .. .. 154 II
Coals taken from soil of, 1570 .. 281 II
WILLIAM, Esq., Commissioner, sale of Church goods by, 1558 372-373, 377-386 I
WILLIAM, of Cogan Pill, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorgan: 372 I
490 V
v. Thomas Bateman, 1560 .. 65-66 III
Commission directed to, 1567 .. 287 III
Complaint against, *re* wrongful taxation and certificate and depositions *re*, 1558 .. 53, 74-79 IV
WILLIAM, writ of entry against, desired, 1570 .. .. .. 67 III
WILLIAM, of St. Fagans and Cogan Pill: face p. 310 II
Bequest to .. .. 489 V
History .. .. 490 V
Lease to, 1612 .. .. .. 12 V
Writ directed to, 1635 .. .. 423 I
Sir WILLIAM, Knight, of Swansea: 125 III
Descent of .. .. 135 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. Latin, 515-516 III
Trans., 512 III
v. Sir Thomas Stradling, 1561 .. 66 III
WILLIAM, brother of Philip Herbert of Llandilo, (15—) .. .. .. 486 V
Sir WILLIAM, 1st Earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke, William, 1st Earl of.
Sir WILLIAM: 316, 317, 318 I
86 II
487, 490 V
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596 320, 322, 327, 328, 329 I
Charges against, *re* piracy, and confessions and proceedings, 1577 351, 354, 356, 358 I

Herbert: *cont'd.*
SIR WILLIAM: *cont'd.*
Cogan Manor owned by, 1586 .. 34 II
Complaint against, and reply, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88-90 III
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
Grant, 1570 .. .. 282 II
v. Hawkins .. .. 362 I
and Houses of Black and Grey Friars .. .. 15 II
Lands of, 1596 .. .. .. 135 IV
Lease to, 1570 .. .. .. 21 V
Llandough Manor owned by .. 35 II
Manor of, *circa* 1578 .. .. 14 II
Manor of Roath Tewkesbury and Roath free chapel, etc., held by, 1586 .. .. .. 14-15 II
Penarth held by, *circa* 1600 .. 33 II
Pension .. .. 12 V
Property of, near Cardiff, 1586 389-390, 400-401 I
John White's complaint against, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88 III
Writ directed to, *inter* 1570-9 .. 93 III
WILLIAM, son of Philip .. .. 34 IV
WILLIAM, (1600) .. .. .. 139 IV
WILLIAM, (1617) .. .. .. 141 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., of the White Friars, Vice-Admiral:
Bark of, bought .. .. .. 351 I
History .. .. 489 I
Will, 1645 .. .. .. 125-126 III
WILLIAM, gent.:
Bequest to, 1645 ... . 125 III
Wardship, &c., 1645.. .. .. 126 III
WILLIAM .. 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 329, 332, 333, 334 III
WILLIAM .. 314, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 332, 333, 334 III
WILLIAM, Esq. .. .. .. 72, 85 II
WILLIAM, (18 Ch.) .. 327, 333, 334 III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1679) .. .. .. 416 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1680.. .. .. 417 III
WILLIAM, Esq., Constable of Cardiff, etc., J.P. .. .. 124 II
419, 424 III
160 IV
Committal by, 1680 .. .. 177 II
Oaths to be taken before, 1687 .. 92 I
Presentment before, 1689 .. .. 181 II
WILLIAM, Esq., (1694) .. .. .. 422 III
WILLIAM, of the Whitefriars: 417, 420 III
Burial, 1695 .. .. 420 III
Will, 1695 .. .. 133 III
WILLIAM, Esq.: 289 II
Burial, 1707 .. .. 432 III
WILLIAM, of the White Friars, (1709) .. .. 554 III
WILLIAM, of the White Friars, Esq., gift to poor of Cardiff .. .. 544 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 133 III
WILLIAM, Esq.:
Marshes of, 1638 .. .. 426, 427 I
Seizure of John Williams' goods by, and house of, ordered to be pulled down .. .. .. 430, 431 I
21 II
v. John ap G'llym ap David, etc. .. 283 III

Herbert: *cont'd.*
CAPTAIN, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
MR., land purchased by, 1550 .. 257 I
MR., payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 477, 478, 484, 494, 495 II
MR., (1645-6) .. .. 151 IV
MR., burials by, 1679 .. .. 415, 416 III
MR., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 116 IV
MR., chief rent payable by, 1717 .. 192 III
MR., payments to, 1729, 1730 .. 467 III
234, 235 IV
MR., vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
MR., church rate, 1732 .. .. 447 III
SQUIRE, (1732) .. .. 435 III
JUDGE, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1883 .. .. .. 66 V
LADY, (1675) .. .. 423 III
MADAM, vacancies, 1730 .. .. 467 III
236 IV
MR., heirs of, vacancy, 1739 .. .. 468 III
HON. MRS., of Llanover (Gwenynen Llanofor) .. .. .. 1-2 IV
see also Pembroke, Earls of.
Herbert Monument, description 511-514 III
Hereford:
Cathedral, destruction of MSS .. 165 IV
Fish Society, postage of letters from, 1816 .. .. 357 II
Monmouth Town and Dixton Parish in Diocese of, 1573-1721 .. .. 2 V
MUNICIPAL CUSTOMS:
Exemplification applied for by Cardiff Burgesses, 1284 .. 2, 13-14 I
Protection of fugitive bondsman from recapture by his Lord 2-3, 14 I
Notices to be given in papers, 1774 .. 520 IV
Hereford:
BOHUN, Earl of .. .. 271 III
HUGH of, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of: 45 II
Account of, 1263 .. .. 98, 104 I
Grant to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1291 .. .. .. 166 IV
MASTER WALTER DE, Abbot of Tinterne, 1320.. .. .. .. 297 V
Earl of, storming of Cardiff Castle, 1321 .. .. 297 V
Heriots:
Account of Custom .. .. .. 7 II
as Rent .. .. .. 12, 135, 232, 235 I
92, 93, 94, 96, 97 II
302, 306-333 III
Herkomer, Professor, (1893) .. .. 173 V
de Herle:
RANULPH .. .. 45 II
TORAN .. .. 45 II
H.M. Jubilee Nurses .. .. .. 126 V
H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, lease to, 1863 .. .. 77 V
H.M. Stationery Office, 236 volumes of Record publications presented to Cardiff Free Library, 1885 .. 96 V
Hermitage, The.. .. .. .. 176 I
379 V
Hern, Mr., donation to Cardiff Museum, 1880 .. .. 49 V

Herne:
EDWARD, Councillor, (1889, 1890, 1891) .. .. .. 140, 151, 159 V
THOMAS, *v.* Thomas Millard, 1811 ... 322 II
THOMAS, painter, Auditor for Cardiff Borough, 1836 .. .. .. 419 IV
Herry:
THOMAS, (1401) .. .. .. 164 I
WILLIAM, (1492) .. .. .. 184 I
Hertford, Lord, (17—) .. .. .. 54 II
Hertleye, John, (1542-3) .. .. 207 I
Hervey, Lady Betty, (wife of Hon. Bussy Mansel, the Earl of Bristol) .. 499 V
Herwenorgan, *see* Hirwaun Wrgan.
Hesse-Darmstadt, Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of, death, 1878 .. 509 IV
Heswife, *see* Hussey.
Hever croft, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 180 I
Hewe, William, (*alias* Jankin), rent of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 230, 232 I
Hewes, John, inquest on, 1567 .. 155 II
Hewens, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 492 II
Hewett, Richard, of Ilfracombe, tombstone inscription in Roath churchyard, (1872) .. .. 551 III
Hewin:
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, butcher, Clerk of the Shambles, Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 256 IV
Hewis, Richard, complaint against, for refusal to pay rent, and reply 38-39 III
Hewl, *see* Heol.
Hewl Cawl, *see* Wharton Street, *under* Cardiff.
Hewl-y-Coston, *see* Heol-Costin.
Hewl-y-Parc, *see* Heol-y-Parc.
Hewys:
WILLIAM, (32 Henry 8) .. .. 229 I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542- 8 .. 211 I
Heyman, Robert, (1619) .. .. 171 II
Heyn, The .. .. 25 II
300, 379 V
Heywarde, Ieuan Baugh, (1492) .. 181 I
Heywood:
HENRY, on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
HENRY, Esq., J.P. .. .. .. 435 V
MR., and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 95 V
Hibbert:
JOHN .. .. 319 V
MR., (1868) .. .. 457 IV
Hick:
JOHN, of Newton, (1401) .. .. 166 I
JOHN, demise to .. .. .. 166 I
JOHN .. .. 166 I
Hickman:
ADAM, suit, 1649 .. .. .. 430 I
ADAMELL, (1617) .. .. .. 141 IV
ADAMEL, (1649) .. .. 431 I
DANIEL, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
HENRY, Precentor, Llandaff, 1534-5 .. 166 IV
Hicks:
Sir BAPTIST, Knt., question *re* sale of reversion to, by Earl and Countess of Pembroke, 44 Eliz. 405, 406, 407 I
HENRY, (1807) .. .. 573 III
JOHN, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 239 IV
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807) .. 573 III
Hicks: *cont'd.*
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 524 III
Hide, (or Lude), John, juror, 1307 .. 268 I
Hieley:
WILLIAM: 210, 218, 220, 221 IV
Account, 1714 .. .. 196-198 IV
Alderman, 1720 .. .. .. 213 IV
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. .. 449 II
Hien Tor .. .. 380 V
Higgin:
LEWIS JEVAN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. .. 319, 325 I
WILLIAM, Cross Bakehouse sold, 1835 407 IV
Higgins:
HERBERT .. .. 113 IV
MRS. HERBERT, widow, rent due, 1686 113 IV
JOHN, painter, presented for painting, not being free of Cardiff, 1779 .. 244 III
Higgs, John, of Merthyr Tydvil, charged with theft, 1797 .. .. .. 247 II
High Corner House, *see under* Cardiff.
High Cross, *see under* Cardiff.
Highlands .. .. 380 V
Highley, Elizabeth, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 487 II
Highmead .. .. 380 V
High Street, Cardiff, *see under* Cardiff.
High Treason, punishment of .. .. 145 II
Hikdine, William, rent, 1492 .. .. 175 I
Hiley, *see* Hieley.
Hill:
CHARLES, of Bristol, lectern given by, to Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 559 III
CHARLES, of 58th Foot, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1862) .. .. 550 III
EDWARD, burial, 1687 .. .. .. 419 III
Colonel Sir EDWARD S., C.B.:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Evidence *re* mode of conducting elections, 1869 .. .. .. 463 IV
Letters offering collection and donation to Cardiff Museum on condition of Sunday opening, and proceedings *re*, 1885 92-94, 94-96 V
Presentation of Lord Roberts with gold casket, 1894 .. .. 183 V
GEORGE H., C.E. .. .. .. 463 V
G. F.:
re Barry Dock Bill, (1883) .. .. 75 V
Improved provision for Library requirements of Cardiff Law Society in Town Hall requested, 1897 .. .. 255 V
JOHN, (1492) .. .. 175 I
JOHN, (1730, 1735) .. .. 379, 397 II
JOHN, inquest on, 1764 .. .. 217 II
JOHN, Esq., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
MARGARET, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 520 III
RICHARD, of Merthyr Tydfil, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
RICHARD, senior, of Cardiff, esq., Trustee for Cardiff District 1801, 1805 260, 265 III
RICHARD, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1816) .. .. 520 III

Hill: *cont'd.*
ROWLAND, (1650, 1651, 1652, 1653) 308, 316, 318, 330 III
THOMAS, of Neath, collier, (1762) .. 213 II
MR., payment to, 1742 .. .. 455 III
MR., of Bristol, lead to be ordered from, and old to be returned, 1797 354 IV
Hill & Sons, Messrs., letter, 1862 .. 449 IV
Hill & Co., Messrs., attention to be called to dangerous state of footways opposite wharf of, 1841 .. .. 427 IV
Hillard, John, 1800 .. .. .. 250 II
Hill-isaf (Hill-ysha) .. .. .. 85 II
380 V
Hilton, lands held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. .. 82-83 IV
Hill-Uchaf .. .. 380 V
Hiott, Richard .. .. 481 I
Hirwaun Wrgan, Herwenorgan, ("Gwrgan's Long Mead"):
Fight on .. .. 7 IV
Grant of, by Gwrgan, King of Glamorgan, to subjects .. .. 32 IV
Hiwes, Richard, presentment *re* appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558 .. .. 380-381 I
Hlewyn, Joan, bondwoman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 .. .. 166 I
Hoare:
ELIZABETH, widow, (1710) .. .. 151 III
HENRY, witness, 1617 .. .. .. 141 IV
HENRY, Alderman:
Juror, 1666 .. .. 68 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. 77 II
JOSEPH, mercer, bond, 1691 310, 313 II
JOSEPH, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
JOSEPH, Councillor, (1707) .. .. 121 II
LAWRENCE, (1686) .. .. .. 410 II
SIR R. COLT, "Cardiff from the West," sketched by, in 1802 .. face p. 405 III
Hobald, John, (1596) .. .. .. 480 I
Hobhouse, Benjamin, (1738) .. .. 436 II
Hobson:
HENRY, Esq., writ directed to, 1635 .. 423 I
WILLIAM, master of *Providence*, (1757) 439 II
Hoby:
CATHERINE, (15—) .. .. .. 485 V
PEREGRINE, (15—) .. .. .. 485 V
SIR PHILIP, of Bisham, Knt., M.P. for Cardiff, *circa* 1548 .. .. .. 485 V
WILLIAM, of Leominster, (15—) .. 485 V
"Hobyds grounde," rent for, 1542-3 .. 221 I
"Hockeday" .. .. 144 I
Hockstoff:
HENRY, jun., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. 532 III
HENRY, senr., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. 532 III
Hodge, *see* Hodges.
Hodges:
CRADOCK, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. 353, 377, 378, 401 III
HENRY, burial, 1678 .. .. .. 415 III
JOHN, payment to, 1731 .. .. 205 III
SARAH, payment to, and *re* burial, 1713, 1714 .. .. .. 197, 222 IV
SARAH, late, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 296 IV
THOMAS, Councillor, (1862) .. .. 450 IV
TOBY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
Hodges: *cont'd.*
TYZZACK, (1775, 1777) .. .. .. 476 III
523 IV
WENLLYAN, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1708 .. .. 146 III
WILLIAM, Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 377, 378, 401 III
Account, 1666-1667 .. .. 356-357 III
Account passed, 1695 .. .. 378 III
Free of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 .. .. .. 355 III
Raising of money by, 1695 .. 378, 379 III
Sums received from .. .. 353, 357 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner, will, 1728 .. .. 164 III
Hodgkin, (1731) .. .. .. 474 II
Hodgson, Ian, (1716) .. .. .. 421 II
Hoell, *see* Howell.
Hoges, Mary, marriage, 1754 .. .. 502 III
Hogg:
CAROLINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 563 III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John Churchyard .. .. 536 III
GEORGE JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 563 III
WILLIAM .. .. 536 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 563 III
Hogges:
HENRY .. .. 60, 61, 64 II
JOHN .. .. 60 II
WILLIAM, rent, 1456 .. .. .. 60 II
Hoiskyn:
ADAM, rent, 1401 .. .. .. 163 I
JOHN, rent, 1401 .. .. .. 164 I
Hokett, *see* Cokk.
Holemead, *see* Holmead.
Holford, Captain, (1891) .. .. 163 V
Holgate, Robert, Bishop of Llandaff:
Account of .. .. .. 164-165 IV
and Llandaff Church Goods .. 370, 374, 375, 378 I
Holland, vessels from, to be searched for woman of name of Chalmers, 1751 400 II
Holland, price, 1728 .. .. .. 465 III
Holland:
HENRY, Esq., of Hertford Street, Mayfair, London, Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. .. 334 IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., Commissioner under Act for dividing, etc., the Great and Little Heaths, 1801 .. .. 261 III
JOHN .. .. 503 II
THOMAS, of Llanharan, yeoman, Freedom of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. 468, 483, 489, 504, 505 II
Holl Ddyledswydd Dyn, etc. .. .. 200 II
Holley, William, of Llandaff, (1702) .. 184 II
Hollier:
HENRY, Alderman, Bailiff, and Lord Bute's Steward: 246, 327, 329, 340, 395 II
478, 479 III
367, 341, 348, 351, 353 IV
Account, 1787 .. .. .. 342 II
Alderman, 1786 .. .. .. 437 IV

Hollier: *cont'd.*
HENRY, Alderman, Bailiff, and Lord Bute's Steward: *cont'd.*
Bailiff, 1786-1814 ..337, 340, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 362, 363, 364, 365 IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785.. 528 IV
Conveyance to, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
Conviction by, 1794 .. 528-529 IV
Councillor, 1783 .. .. .. 334 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Inquest before, 1801 .. .. 251 II
Leases granted and proposed, 1785, 1793, 1794, 1798 .. 336-337, 351, 352-353, 355-356 IV
Officials sworn before, 1786, 1788 337-338, 340, 341 IV
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Purchase of Race Ground, the Heath, 1811 .. .. 278 V
Re-elected Alderman of Cardiff, 1788 340, 341 IV
Removal from office of Alderman, 1818 .. .. 375 IV
Resignation from office of Alderman after acceptance of Town Clerkship, 1788 .. .. 339 IV
Sworn Town Clerk of Cardiff, 1786 338 IV
Recovery by Corporation of lands on Great Heath agreed to be sold to, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 265 III
Witness, 1813 .. .. .. 323 II
HENRY (younger) of Adams Down, esq.:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1815 .. .. 366 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
Holly:
WILLIAM, (1728 .. .. .. 388 III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, will, 1731/2 .. 168 III
Hollow Oak, ship, port fees, 1788-9 .. 343 II
Holloway, John, witness, 1749 .. 180 III
Hollybush .. .. 380 V
Holmead: 50 III
380 V
Grant of pasture in, 1563 .. .. 475 I
GREAT:
Farm of land, 1492 .. .. 182 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Receipt from farm of meadow in, 1542-3 .. .. 232 I
LITTLE:
Farm of land, 1492 .. .. 182 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Receipt from farm of meadow in, 1492, 1542-3 .. .. 182, 232 I
Holms:
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Pasture of, held by Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol .. .. 33 II
296 V
Question *re* position of Cardiff in regard to, 1740 .. .. .. 386 II
see also Flat Holm and Steep Holm.
Holmes:
MR.:
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Vacancy, 1768 .. .. .. 486 III
MRS., Spring Garden and House owned by, 1783 .. .. .. 491 III
Holt, John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 533 III
Holy Trinity Chantry, burgages held by, 1542-3 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222 I
Home Secretary, Commission of Enquiry to be appointed *re* Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. .. 104 V
Homes Island, *see* Holms.
Homfray:
EUSTATIA DONELLEY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. .. 579 III
FRANCIS, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1813) .. .. 559 III
GEORGE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1815) .. .. 559 III
JEREMIAH, of Cardiff, esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1797 .. .. 259 III
JEREMIAH, of Llandaff, esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 264 III
SIR JEREMIAH, knight: 559 III
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1833) .. .. 559 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815.. 496 III
JOHN: 389, 397, 402, 403, 547 IV
Alderman, 1825 .. .. .. 360 II
387 IV
Bailiff, 1833, 1834 .. .. 399, 404 IV
Councillor, 1824 .. .. .. 385 IV
Officials sworn before, 1823, 1824, 1828, 1829 .. .. 384, 385, 393, 394 IV
Receipt of poll for election of Councillors by, 1835 .. .. .. 411 IV
Sale of land and stable near New Market House, 1833 .. .. 400 IV
Vote of thanks to, for services as Bailiff, 1835 .. .. .. 410 IV
Work as Bailiff .. .. .. 410 IV
CAPT. JOHN GLYNNE, J.P., 1st Life Guards .. .. 318 V
J., Landaff House, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1833 .. .. .. 499 III
J. G. R., purchase of land from, 1888 .. .. 134 V
J. R. on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
MARY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1830) .. .. 559 III
ROBERT SHEDDEN, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1803) 559 III
SAMUEL .. .. 256 II
Bill of complaint by, 1807 .. .. 253 II
Juror, 1790 .. .. 236 II
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 265 III
THOMAS, (1811).. .. .. .. 256 II
Homfray, Messrs. & Co., presented for a piece of iron in St. Mary's, 1793 251 III
Honorary Freedom of Boroughs Act, 1885 .. .. 97, 231 V
Honorius, Pope, (1230) .. .. 293 V
Hook:
NICHOLAS, mariner, Freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. .. 370 IV

Hook: *cont'd.*
NICHOLAS, Serjeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1833 .. .. 403 IV
Hooper:
ADAM, (1745) .. .. 229 III
DANIEL, Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1808 .. .. 480 III
HENRY, Constable, assaults on, 1816, 1818 .. .. 263, 264 II
JEFFERY HANCOCK, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1887) 534 III
JEUAN, burgages of, 1542-3 209, 211, 215 I
JEVAN JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1593 .. .. 274 II
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 223 I
KATHERINE, burgages of, 1542-3 212, 227 I
MATTHEW, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) .. 534 III
MORGAN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 210 I
MR. (1707) .. .. 287 II
Hope, of Laina (?), (1763) .. .. 442 II
Hope, of Lea, (1689) .. .. .. 419 II
Hope, of Pilefowdry, (1728-9) .. .. 435 II
Hope:
JOHN NYCHOLAS, deposition, 1552 46-48 III
LLEWELYN, (1456) .. .. .. 65 II
W. H. ST. JOHN, Secretary of Royal Society of Antiquaries, request for loan of Corporation maces acceded to, 1888 .. .. 128 V
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. 449, 487 II
Hoper, *see* Hooper.
Hopewell, of Newport, (1755) .. .. 439 II
Hopewell, of Newport, (1758) .. .. 440 II
Hopewell, of Pyle Fowdry, (1758) .. 440 II
Hopewell, of Upton, (1734) .. .. 435 II
Hopkin:
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. .. 568 III
ANNE, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
BARBARA JOHN, widow, copyholder, Lystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. 331-332 III
DAVID, part-owner of ship *David*, (1686) 408 II
EDWARD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan 450, 469 II
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1710 .. .. 150 III
GEORGE, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
GRIFFITH AP, issues from croft, etc., demised to, 1456 .. .. .. 61 II
HENRY, baptism, 1677.. .. .. 424 III
HEZEKIAH, yeoman: 317 II
Councillor, 1774, 1777 .. 289, 294 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 265 IV
Payments to, 1731, 1737-9 .. .. 447 III
306 IV
Serjeant at Mace, 1759 .. .. 270 IV
Theft from .. .. 234 II
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 217, 222, 228 I
JOHN, (1739) .. .. 220 III
JOHN, of Lavernock, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1786 .. .. 492 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard (1822) .. 533 III
JOHN DAVID AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
KATHERINE, payment to, 1715 .. 194 IV
LEYSON, Alderman, Neath, (1688) .. 161 IV
LEYSON, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
Hopkin: *cont'd.*
MARGARET, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1786) .. .. 582 III
MARGERY, burgage held by, 1542-3 .. 229 I
MARY, (1786) ... . 582 III
MORGAN, of Cardiff, labourer, manslaughter by, 1801 .. .. .. 251 II
MORGAN, JOHN AP, bailiff, Swansea, wages, 1548 .. .. 303 II
REES, (1806) .. .. 568 III
REES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1794) .. .. 568 III
RICHARD, (1547) .. .. .. 278 II
RICHARD, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
RICHARD, payments to, 1720, 1721 213, 219 IV
RICHARD, (1731) .. .. .. 445 III
RICHARD, *v.* John Bird, 1731 .. .. 315 IV
ROBERT, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
ROGER, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
ROWLAND, gent., (1786) .. .. 582 III
TANGLAS, (1678) .. .. .. 424 III
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
THOMAS, marriage, 1670 .. .. 410 III
THOMAS, shepherd, (1677) .. .. 424 III
THOMAS, of Llantrisant, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1795) .. .. 582 III
THOMAS WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
WILLIAM, (1688) .. .. .. 418 II
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1801 .. .. 251 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard (1821) .. 524 III
WILLIAM, (1821) .. .. .. 524 III
see also Hopkins.
Hopkins:
DAVID, of Lavernock, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
DAVID, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
DAVID, burial, 1844 .. .. .. 506 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. 567 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848) .. 567 III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) .. 567 III
GEORGE, Councillor, (1887, 1889) 115, 123, 146 V
HENRY, (1777) .. .. 294 IV
HEZEKIAH, *see* Hopkin, Hezekiah.
JACOB, prisoner, escape of, and action *re*, 1695 .. .. .. 438-439 I
JAMES, land of, escheated, 1666 86-87 II
JOHN, of Barry:
Appointed Portreeve of Neath, 1729 200 III
Certificate under Test Act, 1729 .. 199 III
JOHN, Waiter and Searcher, (1734) .. 399 II
NICHOLAS, of Sully, Yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. .. 245 IV
NICHOLAS, yeoman of Lavernock:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
RICHARD, payments to, 1739 .. 467, 468 III
RICHARD, rent, 1819 .. .. .. 347 II
THOMAS, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 235 II
THOMAS, grocer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
THOMAS, Waiter and Searcher, Barry and Sully, (1784) .. .. 394 II

Hopkins: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, (1819) .. .. .. 484 III
THOMAS, of Merthyr Dovan, farmer, theft from, 1825 .. .. .. 266 II
THOMAS, of Llangrallo .. ..note p. 39 IV
WILLIAM, (1687) .. .. .. 413 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. 567 III
WILLIAM, Sergeant at Mace, 1872 .. 477 IV
MR., possession of the Lower Wedal to be given up, 1897 .. .. 256 V
see also Hopkin.
Hopkyn, *see* Hopkin.
Hopkyns, *see* Hopkins.
Hops, price, 1731, 1732 473, 476, 481, 482, 489, 498 II
Hopton:
RICHARD COPE, Esq., H.M. Attorney General for Glamorganshire, Brecknockshire and Radnorshire, appointment of deputy, 1763 .. 215-216 II
ROBERT, Esq., (1666) .. .. .. 85 II
Hopton .. .. 311 III
Hore:
JOHN, Provost of Leckwith, sum received from, 1376 .. .. 150 I
RICHARD, *v.* Walter Herbert, 1538 308, 311-313 I
Horse Fair, The .. .. .. 380 V
Horses, old toll on and re-enforcement of, 1758 .. .. .. 266-267 IV
Horten, William, gent., Steward of Manor of Penarth and Balton, 1716 507 II
Horton:
Colonel THOMAS: 156 IV
Defeat of Welsh at St. Fagans, 1648 .. .. 153, 153-154 IV
Rewards, 1648 .. .. .. 154 IV
Towns taken by, 1648 .. .. 152 IV
WILLIAM, gent., tenement and rent, 1666 .. .. 91 II
WILLIAM, action against, for assault, 1708 .. .. 289-290 II
Hoskins:
THOMAS, juror, (1604) .. .. .. 416 I
THOMAS, Customer of Cardiff, (1719) 378 II
Hoskin's Lane, *see* Heol-Hoiscyn.
de Hothum, William, Bishop elect of Llandaff, mandate to, 1291 283, 293 V
Hounsfield, William, draper, tombstone inscription to son of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 523 III
How:
JOHN, cottage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
JOHN, Clerk of Shambles, 1744 .. 252 IV
Howard:
BARBARA, of Lanedarne, widow, theft from .. .. 221 II
BESS, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 491 II
FRANK:
Description of picture by .. .. 131 V
Presentation of picture to Cardiff Corporation, 1853 .. 437-438 IV
HON. GWENDOLINE MARY ANNE FITZALAN, *see* Bute, Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan, Marchioness of.
JAMES, Churchwarden of Parish of Lysvane, presentment of, 1782 .. 504 III
JENKIN, money given by, towards repairing Llandaff Church, 1732 .. 500 III
Howard: *cont'd.*
JENKIN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1734 .. .. 475, 493, 505 II
LEWIS, payment to .. .. .. 468 II
MORGAN, gent., commission directed to, 1659 .. .. 434 I
REESE, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
WILLIAM, of Cowbridge, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1739 .. .. 244 IV
LORD, of Glossop .. .. .. 55 II
MR. .. .. 206 II
231 III
Howden, John, of Cardiff, gardener, sworn Freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. 333 IV
Howe:
DINAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853) .. .. 564 III
JOHN, (1853) .. .. 564 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1857) .. 564 III
Howel, *see* Howell.
Howell, son of Lleyki .. .. .. 130 IV
Howell, son of Meredith .. .. 130 IV
Howell:
ADAM AP .. .. .. note p. 34 IV
ANN, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1799) .. .. .. 547 III
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. .. 577 III
ARUND AP, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 169 I
CATHERINE, (1741) .. .. .. 200 II
CECILE:
Allowance to, 1718 .. .. .. 205 IV
Death, 1718 .. .. 205 IV
CHARLES, committal of, 31 Ch. II. .. 177 II
CISILL, bequest to, 1644 .. .. 125 III
SIR DAVID AP, (ap Ieuan Vaghan), clerk, grant by, 1438 .. .. 83 IV
DAVID AP, (1 Ed. VI.) .. .. .. 78 III
DAVID AP, (1492) .. .. .. 181 I
DAVID, (1547) .. .. 109 IV
DAVID, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 323 I
DAVID, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
DAVID, (1670) .. .. 142 IV
DAVID, payment to .. .. .. 448 II
DAVID of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 474 II
DAVID, (1735) .. .. 211 III
DAVID *v.* John Evan, 1741 .. ... 200 II
DAVID, Bailiff of Kibbor Hundred, fined for neglect of duty, etc., 1751 .. .. 237 III
DAVID, of Cardiff, ironmaster, Freeman of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
DAVID, inquest on, 1767 .. .. 220 II
DAVID, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) 576 III
DAVID MORRICE AP, (ap Price), appointed High Apparitor Llandaff Cathedral, 1596 .. .. .. 10 II
DAVID THOMAS AP, land, etc., held and and bequeathed by .. .. 72 III
EDWARD, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 316, 317-318, 320, 327 I
EDWARD, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V
EDWARD, of Llantrisant, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 146 III
EVAN, payments to, 1730 .. .. 235 IV
EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 500 I

Howell: *cont'd.*
EVAN THOMAS, of Whitchurch, presented for not pruning hedges, and discharged, 1733 .. .. .. 210 III
FELIX, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
FELIX, payment to, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
GEORGE, (1688).. .. .. .. 91 IV
GEORGE, of St. Andrews, gent., Executor and Justice, 1695 .. .. 133 III
GEORGE, (1706).. .. .. .. 30 V
GEORGE, junior, esq., (1707) .. .. 289 II
GEORGE, (1714).. .. .. .. 185 IV
SIR GEORGE: .. 101 II
145, 232 III
Juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. .. 110 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 108 II
Ty Mawr occupied by, 1748 .. 12 II
Vacancies, 1719, 1721, 1728, 1729, 1731 .. .. .. 448, 465 III
213, 219, 234 IV
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. 487 II
GERMANUS AP, of Kibbor, grant to, 1516.. .. .. 20 II
GRIFF., bequest to, 1583 .. 105, 108 III
GRIFFITH THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
GWENLLIAN, (1542, 1535) .. .. 55 III
300 V
GWENLLIAN verch .. .. .. 36, 108 IV
GWILYM THOMAS AP, and Matilda his wife, (1542) .. .. 55 III
GWLADYS ferch, (1547) .. .. 108 IV
HARRY, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 111 III
HENRY, Alderman, Neath, (1688) .. 161 IV
HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .. 335 I
HOWELLS, Rev. H., mortgage to, 1828 .. .. 170 IV
JAMES, (24 Ch.).. .. .. .. 330 III
JAMES, of Cardiff, Cooper:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 291 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765 .. 280 IV
JAMES, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
JAMES, rent, 1788, 1792 .. 342, 343 II
JAMES, gift of prize bullock, 1890 .. 143 V
JAMES:
Agreement with, for purchase of house, etc., 1890 .. .. .. 148 V
Corporation's offer for purchase of Wharton House refused, 1880 .. 51 V
Evacuation of house, 1895 .. 215 V
Lease to, 1896 .. .. .. 241 V
JAMES, decoration of Cardiff Exhibition Hall, 1896 .. .. .. 233 V
JANE, widow, rent, 1666 .. 75, 81 II
JEVAN AP .. .. 53 IV
JOHN, baker (1540-53) .. .. .. 38 III
JOHN, (1542) .. .. 55 III
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 216, 218 I
JOHN, weaver:
Free rent of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 209 I
Mainprize, 1545 .. .. .. 273 II
JOHN, victualler, (1644) .. .. 125 III
JOHN, *circa* 1666 .. .. .. 74 II
JOHN, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
JOHN, rent, 1686 .. .. .. 114 IV
JOHN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
JOHN, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1712-13 .. .. 178 IV
JOHN, oath taken before, 1716 .. 457 II

Howell: *cont'd.*
JOHN, vacancy, 1729 .. .. .. 234 IV
JOHN, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737 241 IV
JOHN, Overseer, St. Mary's parish, (1739) .. .. 316 II
302 IV
JOHN, Churchwarden of St. Mary's, 1751 .. .. 317 II
JOHN, draper, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. 532 III
JOHN THOMAS DAVID AP, (1559) .. 83 IV
JOHN THOMAS DAVID AP, junior, (1555) 64 III
CAPTAIN JONATHAN, Adjutant of the Royal Glamorganshire Militia .. 317 V
JONATHAN, Deputy Constable of Cardiff Castle, officials sworn before, 1833 399, 400 IV
JOSEPH:
Fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1725 .. .. .. 288, 401 III
and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 471 II
JOSEPH, of Lanederne, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 485 II
JOSEPH, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 238 IV
JOSEPH, Overseer, St. John's, account, 1731 .. .. 236-238 IV
KENEUREK AP, holdings of, 1307 .. 274 I
KENEUREK AP, juror, 1314 .. .. 283 I
LEWELIN AP, juror, 1307, 1314 273, 283 I
LEWIS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
LEWIS, indictment, 1615 .. .. 169 II
LEWIS, (1637) .. .. 123 III
LEWIS, *see* Fletcher, Lewis.
LEYSON AP (ap Myryke Mellyn), theft 285-286 III
LLEWELEN AP, juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
MADOC AP, juror, 1307 .. .. 273 I
MARGARET, widow .. .. .. 114 IV
MARGARET, presented for not repairing causeway by the barn and cowhouse in St. Mary's, 1790 .. .. .. 249 III
MARGET, wife of Rees Howell:
Death, 1761 .. .. 502 III
Death of son, 1761 .. .. .. 502 III
MEURIC AP, juror, 1307, 1314 273, 283 I
MILES .. .. 103 II
MORGAN, cottage of, 1580 .. .. 256 I
MORGAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 470, 481 II
MORGAN, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 499 III
MORICE, sale of Bailiwicke of Hundred of Gibon and Cardiff to .. .. 316 I
NATHANIELL, of Roath, marriage, 1669 .. .. 410 III
NATHANIEL, senior, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 354, 367, 373, 377, 378, 381, 400, 401 III
Account, 1676 .. .. .. 368 III
Account passed, 1692 .. .. 376 III
Fined for non-attendance at Hall, 1670 .. .. 360 III
Payment to, 1686 .. .. .. 375 III
Question *re* freedom of, 1669 358-359 III
Raising of money by, 1695 378-379 III
Seizure of skins, 1692, 1693 376, 377 III
Sums received from .. 353, 375 III
NATHANIEL, assessment, 1703 .. 115 IV

Howell: *cont'd.*
NATHANIEL, junior, "Chirothecar," member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1715 .. 385, 401 III
OLLIFART:
Baptism, 1753 .. .. .. 502 III
Death, 1761 .. .. 502 III
OWAIN AB, war with Owain, King of Glamorgan, son of Morgan Mawr 32 IV
PHILLIP, of Cardiff, cooper:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1739 .. .. 244 IV
Payment for taking up freedom .. 305 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (175—) .. .. 529 III
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1739 .. 245 IV
REES: 200 II
502 III
Contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
Death, 1761 .. .. 502 III
Marriage, 1732 .. .. .. 501 III
REES, death, 1762 .. .. .. 502 III
REES, tombstone inscription in Roath churchyard, (1863) .. .. .. 551 III
RICHARD AP, chantry priest, Abergavenny, 1548 .. .. .. 309 II
RICHARD, of St. Donat's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 V
RICHARD, of Rhiewvelan, seizing of cattle of, and bond signed for payment of money into the Levari, *circa* 1759 .. .. .. 249-250 II
RICHARD, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 346 II
ROBERT AP (ap Richard), Apparitor to the Bishop of Llandaff .. .. 72 IV
ROBERT, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 323 I
SISCILL, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 146 III
THOMAS AP, (1401) .. .. .. 166 I
THOMAS, salary, 1535 .. .. .. 302 V
THOMAS (baker), burgages of, 1542-3 214, 215 I
THOMAS (brewer), burgage of, 1542-3 215 I
THOMAS, High Constable of Hundred of Llantrissent, (1558) .. .. 79 IV
THOMAS AP, of St. David's, sentenced, 1573 .. .. 67 III
THOMAS, of Michellston, juror, 1583 .. 85 IV
THOMAS, of Ely, yeoman, will, 1707 .. 146 III
THOMAS, of Caerphilly, currier, Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
THOMAS, of Llantrissent, gent., deposition *re* seizing of cattle of, and signing of bond for payment of money in the Levari, 1799 249-250 II
THOMAS HOELL LLEWELYN AP, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 .. .. 287, 293 III
WILLIAM, (1492) .. .. .. 183 I
WILLIAM AP, of Cardiff, gent., tried as accessory in felony, 1560 .. 154 II
WILLIAM, of Eglwsilan, juror, 1595 .. 296 I
WILLIAM AP, (ap Thomas), murder of, 28 H. VI. .. .. 285 III
WILLIAM, (1625) .. .. .. 173 II
WILLIAM of St. Fagan's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 577 III
MR., bequest to wife of, 1707 .. 145 III
MR., renewal of lease, 1770 .. .. 287 IV
MR., payment to, for mapping and surveying, 1812 .. .. .. 355 II

Howell the Good .. .. 26, 31 IV
285 V

Howells, *see* Howell.
Howells' Charity, *see* Llandaff College for Ladies.
Howel's wood, *see* Coed-Hoel.
Howert, Stephen, attorney, burial, 1720 434 III
Howl meade, *see* Holmead.
Howse, *see* Husse.
H'ton, John .. .. 155 I
Hudgson, James, *see* Hodgson, Ian.
Hudson:
T., description of a portrait by, 1746 130 V
Police Constable, rewarded, 1894 .. 182 V
Hugh, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 468 II
Hugh:
ANN, allowances to, 1713 .. .. 222 IV
ANN, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 185 III
CHRISTOPHER, Overseer and Churchwarden, St. Mary's Parish:
Accounts, part of 1711 and 1712 176-177 IV
Sum paid to, 1712-13 .. .. 178 IV
Vacancies, 1712-13, 1715 .. 178, 195 IV
DAVID, mason, payment to, 1731 .. 204 III
EDMOND, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
EDWARD LEWIS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 477, 479 II
FRANCIS, baptism, 1700 .. .. 425 III
GIBBON .. .. 40 II
185 III
JOHN, Bailiff, Cardiff, account of, 1492 174-180 I
JOHN, payment to, *circa* 1737-8 .. 304 IV
JOHN, of Llantrissent, miner, inquest on, 1761 .. .. 212 II
JOHN, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 40 II
185 III
JOSIAH, confession of murder and sentence, 1755 .. .. .. 209 II
LEWIS, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
MORGAN, shepherd, burial, 1680 .. 416 III
MORGAN, (1700) .. .. .. 425 III
THOMAS .. .. 112 IV
WILLIAM, of Rumney, yeoman, will, 1775 .. .. 40 II
185 III

Hughe, *see* Hugh.
Hughes:
CADWALADR, Clerk, of Llandaff Cathedral: 15 V
Appointed Proctor, Llandaff Cathedral, 1601 .. .. .. 11 V
Letter of Attorney made to, 1632 .. .. 18 V
Petty Commons not to be paid to, 1632 .. .. 18 V
Repayment of Petty Commons, 1632 .. .. 18 V
DAVID, Quarter Master Sergeant, Royal Glamorganshire Militia .. 534 III
DAVID, Sergeant Paymaster clerk, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1847 .. .. .. 540 III
JOHN, (1527) .. .. 43 V
JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, fined and prosecuted, 1584, 1585, 1586 159, 161 II
JOHN, (1596) .. .. 330 I

Hughes: *cont'd.*
JOHN, Deputy Custodian, H.M. Gaol, Glamorganshire:
Complaint *re* proceedings of Edward Kemys, 1585 .. .. 315-316 I
Sale of gaolorship, Glamorgan, to .. .. 316 I
DR. JOHN .. .. 165 IV
JOHN, baptism, 1674 .. .. .. 423 III
JOHN, (1674) .. .. 423 III
KATHERINE, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 540 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1872) .. 534 III
MARY, (1596), *see* William, Mary.
MARY, of Ystradevoducke, widow, affidavit by, 1703 .. .. .. 284 II
REBECKA, of Cardiff, marriage, 1669 .. .. 410 III
ROBERT, Councillor, (1892, 1895, 1896) 166, 216, 237 V
ROWLAND, gent., *v.* William Deere, 1695 .. .. 438-439 I
THOMAS, complaint against Edward Kemys, Esq., 1585 .. 309, 315-316 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, bargain and sale to, 1596 .. .. 88 IV
THOMAS, (1609) .. .. .. 418 I
THOMAS .. .. 86 II
THOMAS, Cardiff Borough Analyst, 1884 .. .. 91 V
WALTER, of Swansea, (1731) .. .. 206 III
WELTHEN (Morgan), (1674) .. .. 423 III
WILLIAM:
Presentment *re* taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 .. 382 I
Theft from, 1555 .. .. .. 64 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, marriage, 1669 410 III
Hughs, *see* Hughes.
Hullyn, Richard, of Canton, fined for theft and acquitted, 1557 .. .. 65 III
Humberston Family .. .. note, 506 III
Humberston:
JOHN, (1702) .. .. .. 98, 103 II
MARY, burial, 1836 .. .. .. 506 III
THOMAS, of Llanfedw, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. .. 254 IV
Humfravill, *see* Humphreville.
Humphreville .. .. 42 IV
Humphreville:
SIR GILBERT, grant to, and building by .. .. 12 IV
HENRY DE, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. 2, 5-6, 7-8 III
Humphrey:
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1829 .. 525 III
ROBERT, Wesleyan Minister .. .. 525 III
Humphreys:
ELIZABETH PURCHASE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1888) .. .. 575 III
WILLIAM, Esq., of Penhill House, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, and tombstone inscription in Churchyard, (1850) 559, 575 III
Humility, of Pilefowdre, (1738) .. 436 II
Hungry Hill: 280 V
Rent, 1535 .. .. 300 V
Tenant of land by, 1535 .. .. 23 II
Hunt:
ELIZABETH, burial, 1686 .. .. 418 III
JOHN, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's Church, (1696) .. .. .. 412 III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1774, 1785) .. .. 519, 531 IV
WM., Limner, (1686) .. .. .. 418 III
Hunter, G. L., Boiler Inspector, Cardiff, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Huntington, William, Earl of .. 134 IV
Huntley:
HUGH, fee as King's Attorney .. .. 201 I
JANE, widow, (1570) .. .. .. 282 II
Hurd:
PHILIP, payment to, 1731 .. .. 237 IV
RICHARD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
Hurley:
C., claim for diseased cattle slaughtered, 1876 .. .. .. 492 IV
WILLIAM CALLOW, Councillor: 89, 108, 123, 131 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 259 V
and School Board precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Library, etc., 1885 .. .. .. 94, 95 V
W. C., Tramway Manager, conveyance of prison van, 1879 .. 46 V
Hurman:
JAMES, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
J., Traffic Manager, Taff Vale Railway, letter *re* breach of the peace at setting up of toll-gate, 1886 .. 105 V
Hunson, Weletheian, (1685) .. .. 376 II
Hurst:
ANN, *see* Herbert, Ann.
HERBERT, of Gabalfa, trustee for Cardiff District, 1788 .. .. 258 III
WILLIAM, of Gabalfa:
David Jones deputed gamekeeper by deputation from, 1767 .. 240 III
Friars Green occupied by, 1782 .. 491 III
The Gray House owned by, 1786 .. 492 III
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Manors held by, 1767 .. .. 34 II
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Spittle House and garden owned by, 1783 .. .. 28 II
491 III
Husse, John, demise to .. .. 243-244 I
Hussey:
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392, 401 III
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (no date) .. 401 III
JOHN, Churchwarden, 1788, 1789 348, 350 IV
JOHN: 329, 338, 334-5 II
348, 350, 351, 353, 357, 357 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 351 IV
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1793, 1797, 1800 350, 355, 356 IV
Bill, 1800 .. .. 339 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, Cordwainer: 394, 395, 396, 397 III

Hussey: *cont'd.*
JOHN, of Cardiff, cordwainer: *cont'd.*
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1789 .. 342 IV
on Committee *re* enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800 .. .. 356 IV
Donation granted to widow, 1826 .. .. 391 IV
to be Made free of Cordwainers' Company, 1783 .. .. .. 390 III
Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1801 394, 395, 396 III
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. 393, 394, 401 III
Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1773 .. 288 IV
Ward Constable, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
JOHN, Alderman, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1801) .. 530 III
JOHN, junior, shoemaker, apprenticed to Edward Price, 1740 ... .. 316 II
Depositions of, 1825 .. 266, 267 II

Hussey: *cont'd.*
JOHN, junior, shoemaker: *cont'd.*
Town Crier, 1820, 1836 .. .. 348 II
419, 421 IV
Hutchings, Samuel, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) 537 III
Hutson, Richard (1666).. .. .. 93 II
Hutton:
ADAM, Our Lady College, St. David's Parish, founded by .. .. .. 303 II
WILLIAM, Chorister Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 .. .. 18 V
Hwrde, John, (1558) .. .. .. 83 IV
Hyde:
EDWARD, water bailiff of Cardiff, 1848 434 IV
RICHARD DANBERRY, water bailiff of Cardiff, 1848.. .. .. .. 434 IV
Hydrophobia .. .. 496 IV
50 V
Hyett, Richard, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 242 IV
Hywel, *see* Howell.

Ibbetson, Julius Caesar, illustration of Cardiff Castle Keep, with portraits, by, 1789 .. .. .. face p. 1 V
Icoyd, Hoell, cottage of. 1550 .. .. 255 I
Iestyn:
CARADOC AB .. 14, 15, 25, 35, 36-37 IV
HOWEL AB, grant to .. .. .. 15 IV
MADOC AB, attack on Cardiff Castle.. 20 IV
MORGAN HIR AB .. .. .. 36 IV
MYRIG (Meuric) AB .. .. .. 11 IV
Iestyn ab Gwrgan, *see* Gwrgan, Iestyn ab.
Iestyn ap Owain, *see* Owain, Iestyn ap.
Ieuans, *see* Evans.
Ifor Petit (Ifor Bach, "Ivor the Little") .. .. 12, 15, 21, 134 IV
Illtyd, St. .. .. 271 V
Illustrated London News, set presented to Cardiff Free Library, 1884 .. 89 V
Illustrations:
Blue House, Llanishen *under* Errata and Addenda IV
Bwlch-y-Mwyalch, Philog Road, Whitchurch, September, 1903 face p. 302 V
The burnyng of Rawlins, Martyr .. 475 V
CARDIFF:
Albany Road, 1883 .. face p. 302 V
Brecon Old Bank, High Street face p. 318 V
Broad Street and Angel Street, (now Castle Street), from the West, *circa* 1870 .. .. face p. 353 IV
Broad Street (now part of Castle Street), looking West, about 1875 .. .. face p. 145 IV
"Cardiff Boat" .. .. .. 310 IV
556 IV
Castle: face p. 387 I
face p. 1 I
face pp. 17, 24, 281 V
Approach to, from High Street, *circa* 1876 .. .. face p. 99 IV
East Front, 1896 .. .. face p. 42 II

Illustrations: *cont'd.*
CARDIFF: *cont'd.*
Castle: *cont'd.*
Entrance from High Street and Duke Street, 1877 .. face p. 56 II
Interior, with Portraits, 1789 face p. 1 V
Keep .. .. .. face p. 343 I
North Roman Gate .. face p. ix. IV
Roman work discovered, 1898 face p. 1 I
Ruins of Herbert House, Castle Gardens, 1888 .. face p. 327 V
South Gate .. .. face p. 188 III
Tower where Robert Duke of Normandy was confined face p. 51 III
View, showing West Gate face p. 241 V
from the West .. .. face p. 1 III
West front.. .. .. face p. 282 V
Cardiff Castle, Clock Tower and Herbert Tower, 1896 .. face p. 1 II
Carpenters' Arms Court, The Hayes, 8th Oct., 1890 .. .. face p. 145 V
Central Library .. .. face p. 52 V
Crockherbtown, from original pencil drawing by John Wick Bennet, 1826 .. .. .. face p. 81 V
The first Coal Staith, West Moors, 1835 .. .. .. back p. 464 IV
Globe Hotel, Castle Street, 1903 face p. 438 V
Grey Friars .. .. .. face p. 497 V
Higher Grade Schools, opened 19th Jan., 1885 .. .. .. face p. 513 V
Mason's Arms .. .. .. 98 IV
face p. 438, 456 V
Old Houses near Cardiff Arms, face p. 497 V
Old Houses, east side of St. Mary Street .. .. .. face p. 449 IV
Old Houses, west side of High Street, and part of Brecon Old Bank, (now Lloyds), before 1877 face p. 329 IV
The Old Squire's House, corner of Church Street, 1903 .. face p. 318 V

Illustrations: *cont'd.*
CARDIFF: *cont'd.*
Old Town Hall, High Street, (removed 1861) .. .. face p. 112 II
Old Vicarage, St. John's Square face p. 81 IV
Pier Head and Bute Docks Offices, (from the south) .. .. face p. 481 IV
Quay Street, 1891 .. .. face p. 438 V
Red Cow .. .. 416 IV
598 V
Remains of Town Wall east of Working Street .. face p. 336, 337 II
Royal Hotel and Old Houses, West Side of St. Mary Street, *circa* 1870 face p. 433 IV
Rowe's Square, The Hayes, 8th Oct., 1890 .. .. .. face p. 145 V
St. John's Church:
Before the alteration of 1889 face p, 38 I
Belfry window .. .. 1, 444 I
The Herbert Tomb, 1902.. face p. 1 IV
Pinnacle .. .. 343 I
South Archway Tower .. 261, 369 I
West window .. .. .. 387 I
Window over Clock .. .. 307 I
St. Mary Street: face p. 507 III
face pp. 97, 438 V
The Spital Cottages, Crockherbtown, (now Queen Street) face p. 293 II
Town Hall, 1898 .. .. face p. 47 I
View of, from the west, 1748 face p. 68 II
Virgil Street Board Schools, opened Nov. 30, 1900 .. .. face p. 539 V
The West Gate .. .. face p. 98 III
CARDIFF CORPORATION WATERWORKS:
The Cartreff Reservoir face pp. 461, 463 V
Looking south-west .. face p. 467 V
The Heath Filter Beds, Cardiff face p. 469 V
"Cardiff from the Eastward," P. Sandby, 1776 .. .. face p. 49 V
Cardiff, from the Newport Road, 1826, from an original pencil drawing by G. Dawson .. face p. 65 V
"Cardiff from the Southwards," P. Sandby, 1776 .. face p. 44 V
Cardiff from the West, 1802, *circa* 1820, 1849 face pp. 240, 336, 405 III
"Cathays Grange," Llantrisant Street, 1890 .. .. .. face p. 337 V
Celyn Bridge .. .. 326 V
CHARTERS:
Edward III., 1359 .. .. face p. 28 I
Hugh Le Despenser, 1340 .. face p. 20 I
Henry IV., 1400-1 .. .. face p. 32 I
Edward IV., 1465 .. .. face p. 42 I
James I., 1608 .. .. face p. 50 I
Cwm-y-Fwyalchen, Whitchurch .. xii. IV
Cwm-y-Mwyalch, *see* Cwm-y-Fwyalchen .. .. .. face pp. 302, 445 V
Dismantled cottage at Whitchurch .. 517 IV
The Dyffryn .. .. 315, face p. 353 V
Epergne presented to Cardiff Corporation by Sir Thomas Morel .. face p. 450 V
Facsimile of letter from Sir Walter Raleigh to Sir William St. John, 1617 .. .. face p. 310 II
The Four Elms, Newport Road face p. 193 V

Illustrations: *cont'd.*
Glamorgan Canal, July, 1891.. face p. 328 V
Grange Farm House, Clive Street, Sept., 1890 .. .. .. face p. 337 V
The *Hamadryad* Hospital Ship face p. 209 V
Jardinière presented to Cardiff Corporation by Alderman Brain face p. 449 V
King's Castle, Cowbridge Road face p. 327 V
Knockers' Hole.. .. .. .. 412 IV
Landore Court, back of St. Mary Street, 28th Feb., 1901 .. face p. 145 V
Llwyn-y-Grant-Uchaf.. .. .. 261 V
Llystalybont from the South, 1901 face p. 295 III
The Lovers' Walk, Plasnewydd Fields, 25th March, 1882 .. .. face p. 321 V
Loving Cup presented to Cardiff Corporation by Lord Bute, 1891 face p. 455 V
The Mayoress' Chain (badge and two sections) .. .. face pp. 451, 453 V
Monachdy Bach, Merthyr Road, Whitchurch, Sept., 1903 .. .. face p. 302 V
Old Cottage at Philog .. .. 171 IV
469 V
Old Roath Church, (from the west,) demolished 1869 .. .. face p. 308 IV
Portraits, (*circa* 1830-40,) from a lithograph by R. Dighton .. face p. 113 V
Roath Court: 514 IV
face p. 515 IV
Roath Mill .. .. 105 IV
face p. 337 V
ROATH PARK:
Brook and rustic bridge .. face p. 377 V
Islands in the lake .. .. face p. 369 V
Rock garden.. .. .. face p. 369 V
View looking to the west in the pleasure garden .. .. face p. 377 V
Views north end of wild gardens face p. 385 V
Ruins of Herbert House, Castle Gardens, August, 1888 .. face p. 327 V
SEALS:
Common seals of Borough of Cardiff face p. 43 II
Common seal of the Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff, *circa* 1830 face p. 261 I
of the Creek of Swansey in the Port of Cardiffe, *circa* 1650 face p. 261 I
Edward III., 1359 .. .. face p. 30 I
of the Fraternity of the Trinity of Kerdif in Walis, *circa* 1450 face p. 261 I
George III., Glamorgan, Brecknok Radnor .. .. .. back p. 288 IV
back p. 289 IV
Gloucester:
William, Earl of, (1147) .. face p. 43 II
Richard, Duke of, (1477) .. face p. 53 II
of the Great Sessions of Wales:
Charles II. .. .. face p. 241 IV
Edward VI. .. .. face p. 48 IV
Elizabeth .. .. .. face p. 171 IV
George I. .. .. .. face p. 257 IV
George IV. .. .. face p. 385 IV
James I. .. .. .. face p. 209 IV
Henry VII. as Lord of Morgan and Glamorgan, (1503) .. face p. 53 II

Illustrations: *cont'd.*
SEALS: *cont'd.*
le Despenser:
Edward, (1358) .. .. face p. 49 II
Hugh, 1340 .. .. face p. 22 I
Thomas, (1397) .. .. face p. 49 II
Warwick:
Richard Beauchamp, Earl of, 1421 .. .. .. face p. 51 II
Richard Neville, Earl of, 1451 face p. 51 II
de la Zouche:
Eleanor, (1331) .. .. face p. 47 II
William, (1331) .. .. face p. 47 II
Silver Plate purchased to commemorate the Coronation of H.M. King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra face p. 456 V
The Spital Barn, Crockherbtown, 1830 .. .. face p. 413 IV
The Tabernacle Chapel .. .. 478 V
Ton-yr-Ywen Farm .. .. .. 280 V
Ty'r Capel, Llanedern.. .. .. 43 V
Ty-y-Cwn, Roath .. .. .. 45 V
Ty Draw .. .. .. face p. 353 V
Whitchurch, dismantled cottage .. vii. V
Wilderness Well .. .. .. 549 IV
Imperial Institute, support of Corporation of Cardiff requested, 1886 109 V
Improvement of the Severn Waterway Bill, 1889 .. .. .. 142 V
Inderwick, F.A., Q.C. .. .. .. 243 V
Indian Prince, of Bristol, wreck and pillaging of, 1752 .. .. 205, 393 II
Industry, of Liverpool, (1767) .. .. 443 II
Influenza .. .. 144 V
Ingledew, John Pybus, Councillor, (1869, 1870) .. .. .. 465, 468 IV
Inquests, Coroners, *see* Coroners' Inquests.
Inquisitiones Post Mortem: 48, 49, 54 IV
Definition .. .. 261 I
Gloucester and Hereford, Lord Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 1295-6, 1314 261-262, 262, 264-267 I
Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, and of Joan his wife, 1307 262, 267-276, 276-288 I
Le Despenser, Hugh, 1348-9 .. 288-292 I
Lewis, (de Van) Thomas, 1595 296-298 I
Mansel, Sir Rice, Knight, 1559 .. 85 IV
MATTHEW:
Sir George, of Cornton, 1559 54, 82-85 IV
Rimbron, 1583 .. .. 85-86 IV
PEMBROKE:
Henry, Earl of, 1601 .. 298-306 I
William, Earl of, 1567 .. 287-294 III
WARWICK:
Henry, Duke of, 1446 .. 295-296 II
Isabel, Countess of, 1440 .. 293-294 I
Insole:
BARNABY ROBERT, Esq., of Cardiff, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1858) .. .. .. 581 III
GEORGE, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1851) .. 548-549 III
JULIA ANTIONETTE, memorial inscription in Penarth Church .. .. 581 III
J. H., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
MARY, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. .. .. 548-549 III
Insole: *cont'd.*
ROBERT OHIER, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1850) .. .. 581 III
Insolvent Debtors' Act .. 190, 259 III
Institute of Mechanical Engineers 483 V
Institution of Naval Architects to be received by Mayor and Corporation of Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 167 V
"Iolo MSS." .. .. 5 IV
Iolo Morganwg, *see* Williams, Edward.
Iorwerth .. .. 36 IV
Ireland:
Coal clearances from Newport to, 1806 404, 405 II
Exemption of certain Welsh towns from customs in, 1324 .. Latin 15 I
Trans. 16 I
Orders *re* ships bound for, 1689 370, 371 II
Raising of men for 320, 321-322, 324, 325, 326 I
Ireland, Father .. .. 158 IV
Irfon, South, grant to Sir William Herbert.
Irish, payment for relief of, 1822 .. 350 II
Irish Protestants, contribution to relief of, by Llandaff Cathedral, 1689 27 V
Irish Soap landed at the Golate .. 392 II
Irishe:
DENES, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3 209-210, 228 I
Iron and Steel Institute, annual meeting, 1897, to be held at Cardiff 242 V
Ironfoundries, prohibition of casting of ordnance at, 1602 344, 362-363 I
Iryshe, *see* Irishe.
Isaac:
ISAAC JOHN, of Eglwysilan, labourer, appointed Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV
JACOB, convict, pardon for, on condition of enlisting in Army or Navy, 1794 .. .. 244-245 II
JOHN, butcher, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V
THOMAS, prosecution of, ordered, 1732 381 II
Isabel, Queen, forfeit ship given to mariners of Bristol by .. .. 18 III
Islabont, *see* Llystalybont.
Island, The:
Complaint of William, Earl of Pembroke *re* wrongful expulsion from, and replies *inter,* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Demise .. .. 181 I
Farm .. .. 186, 233 I
Ismynydd, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 466 I
Istemoneth, *see* Ismynydd.
Italian Squadron, refusal of invitation to visit Cardiff, 1895 .. .. 212 V
Ithel:
GWRGAN AP .. .. .. 25, 32 IV
HOWEL AB .. .. 25 IV
WALTER.. .. .. .. 61, 64 II
"Iter Kambricum" .. .. 289-291 V
Ivor:
DOTHGUY VERCH, (1492) .. .. 174 I
GRONOU AP .. .. 157 I
THOMAS AP, late Sheriff (?) Rumney .. 164 I
Ivor ap Cadifor, *see* Cadifor, Ivor ap.
Ivor petite, *see* Ifor petit.
Iweyn, John, Constable of Newport, (1320).. .. .. .. 50, 61, 62 IV

Jack the Batchelor, smuggler, orders for apprehension of, 1770 .. .. 401 II
Jackson:
CHARLES JAMES, Architect and Contractor: 71, 84, 88, 109, 123 V
Payment to, 1871 .. .. .. 469 IV
Resignation of seat on Council, 1888 126 V
and School Board precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Museum 94, 95 V
Tender for alteration to entrance of Market House accepted, 1873 .. 479 IV
MAJOR and Mrs., land given for Roath Park, 1887 .. .. 120 V
Jacob:
DAVID, payment to, 1720 .. .. 216 IV
EDWARD, of Eglwysilan, drover, freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. 334 IV
JAMES, of Llantrissent, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. .. 376 IV
JAMES, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1833 .. .. 399 IV
JOHN, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
THOMAS, payments to, and to wife, 1728, 1732 .. .. .. 464, 489, 500 II
Jacobites .. .. 366, 371-372, 387 II
Jacobs:
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 542 III
THOMAS WINDSOR, Alderman: 494, 506, 513 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 104, 108, 123, 132, 140, 151, 216, 231, 237 V
Deputy Mayor, 1894, 1896 .. 203, 216, V
Mayor, 1887 .. .. 126 V
Portrait to be lent to Cardiff Exhibition, 1896 .. .. .. 223 V
Presentation of Portrait of himself to Cardiff Corporation, 1895 .. 214 V
Question *re* special Records Committee .. .. 180 V
and School Board precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum 93, 95 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. 230 V
MR., 1808 .. .. 255 II
Jacson, John .. .. 181 I
Jael, (?) John, fees held by, 1314 .. 282 I
Jago's Land, Cheriton, charged with wax for church, 1584 .. .. 398 I
Jak:
HENRY, Deputy Provost of Roath, account, 1492 .. .. 180-188 I
JEUAN AP, demise to .. .. .. 181 I
Jakett, Laurence, burgage of, 1542-3 210 I
Jamaica .. .. 285 II
James:
ANN, bequest to, 1774.. .. .. 183 III
Mrs. ANN, of Splot, bequest to, 1774 .. 183 III
ANN, of the Red Cow, (1776) .. .. 228 II
ANN, bequest to, 1777 .. .. .. 187 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 526 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820) .. .. 526 III
ANNE, *see* Jones, Anne.
CECIL, executrix, 1775.. .. .. 185 III
MR. CICEL, of Pant Mawr, bequest to, 1774 .. .. 183 III
James: *cont'd.*
CHARLES H., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
CHRISTOPHER, bequest to, 1777 .. 187 III
CICILL, widow, (1653) .. .. .. 329 III
DAVID, (1777) .. .. 476 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1869) .. .. 526 III
EDWARD, of Leckwith, presentment of, 1703 .. .. 185 II
EDWARD, of Llanfair Discoed, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 255 IV
EDWARD, cooper, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
EDWARD, bequest to, 1774 .. .. 183 III
EDWARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1774 .. 289 IV
EDWARD, of Llandaff, clerk, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1780 .. .. 527 IV
EDWARD, M.A., Chancellor Llandaff Cathedral, 1606 .. .. .. 11 V
EDWARD THOMAS, overseer, St. John's, bond to, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1678 .. .. 424 III
ELIZABETH, a stranger, of Bristol, burial, 1713 .. .. 433 III
ELIZABETH, payment to, 1737-9 .. 306 IV
ELIZABETH, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1777 .. 186-187 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 564 III
EVAN, of Mynachty, theft from, 1819 264 II
FRANCIS, payments to, 1720 .. .. 215 IV
GRIFFIN, formerly of Llangratto, yeoman, murder by, and trial, 1555 153-154 II
63-64 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 531 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 529 III
HARRY, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
HENRY, gent., (1574) .. .. .. 68 III
HERBERT, stonemason, bond, 1687 310, 313 II
JAMES, Ward Constable, 1767.. .. 283 IV
JAMES, of Pantmawr, Whitchurch, will, 1775 .. .. 185 III
JAMES, (1777) .. .. 476 III
JAMES, Baker:
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1780 331, 332 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 533 III
JANE, bequest to, 1777.. .. .. 187 III
JOB, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) .. .. .. 575 III
JOHN, complaint *re* wrongful expulsion from lands, and reply .. .. 80 III
JOHN AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. .. .. 53-54 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 76, 77 II
JOHN, gardener, (1678, 1680, 1682) .. 424 III
JOHN, baptism, 1680 .. .. .. 424 III
JOHN, of Dobbinpits .. .. .. 419 III
288, 300, 301 IV
JOHN, rent paid by, 1712 .. 178, 179 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1713-4 .. .. 187 IV
JOHN, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
JOHN, rent paid by, 1721 .. .. 218 IV

James: *cont'd.*
JOHN, Mason:
Bills of, and payments to, 1720, 1737-9, 1739, 1753 or 63 .. 219, 463 III
215, 306 IV
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 298 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, 1747 .. .. 202 II
JOHN, payment to, 1759 .. .. 461 III
JOHN, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
JOHN, of Rudry, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767.. .. .. .. 285 IV
JOHN, rate, 1782 .. .. .. 490 III
JOHN, tender for stones for road mending accepted, 1850 .. .. .. 539 IV
JOHN, Inspector of Nuisances, 1876 .. 493 IV
JOHN, of Great Dinham, Mon., (1834) 531 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1848) .. .. 526 III
JOHN, *see also* Jones, John.
JOSEPH REYNAULT, Alderman and Councillor, (1882, 1883, 1884, 1889, 1890) .. 71, 84, 88, 96, 140, 151 V
LLYWELYN, of Llanmaes, farmer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1854) .. 526 III
MARY .. .. 84-85 II
MAURICE AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. 53-54 III
PHILLIP, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1763 .. .. .. 280 IV
REIGNOLD, Churchwarden, parish of Lanishen, presentment of, 1782 503-504 III
REYNOLD, juror, of Lanishen, 1727 .. 240 III
RICE, (1615) .. .. 482 I
RICHARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 446 III
ROBERT, deposition, 1552 .. 46-48 III
ROSSER, of Cardiff, presentment, 1594 165 II
ROWLAND, of Splot, (1768, 1774) 183, 503 III
SARAH, (1849) .. .. 564 III
TANGLAS, (Tanglust), 1680, 1682, 1703, 1722 .. .. .. 424, 434 III
124 IV
THOMAS, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
CAPT. THOMAS, bequest to, 1681 .. 131 III
THOMAS, stonemason, bond, 1687 310, 313 II
THOMAS, burial, 1687 .. .. .. 419 III
THOMAS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
THOMAS, of Lanvedow, (1744) .. 227 III
THOMAS, payment to, 1723 .. .. 228 IV
THOMAS, of Ystradowen, inquest on, 1746 .. .. 202 II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823) .. 575 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1833) .. .. 530 III
THOMAS, (1849) .. .. .. 564 III
WALTER, grant.. .. .. .. 80 III
WILLIAM, (*alias* William Pope), brewer, of Cardiff, indicted and acquitted, 1545 .. .. 57-58 III
WILLIAM, rent, 1611 .. .. .. 422 I
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1698 .. .. 136 III
WILLIAM, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff 401 III
WILLIAM, of Coychurch, collier, inquest on, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
WILLIAM, parishioner, St. Mary's, 1731 .. .. 444 III

James: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, baptism of child born at house of, in Homanby, 1754 .. 441 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, victualler:
Theft from, 1755 .. .. .. 209 II
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763 .. 280 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, merchant, Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 .. .. 275 IV
WILLIAM, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
WILLIAM, Serjeant at Mace, Cardiff, 1763 .. .. 279 IV
WILLIAM, of Penmark, inquest on, 1764 216 II
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, Cardiff, 1765 .. .. 281 IV
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 281 IV
WILLIAM, Master of Workhouse, Cardiff, Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
WILLIAM, burial, 1767.. .. .. 441 III
WILLIAM, (1767) .. .. .. 285 IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, shopkeeper, will, 1777 .. .. 186-187 III
WILLIAM, presented for regrating fowls, eggs and butter, 1796 .. 253 III
WILLIAM MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz., .. 336 I
WILLIAM MORGAN, of Llanedern, presented for recusancy, 1636 .. .. 173 II
REV. W., Dissenting Minister at Womanby Chapel, Cardiff .. 530 III
495 IV
MRS., (1774) .. .. 521 IV
POLICE INSPECTOR AND WIFE:
Hall Keepers, 1878 .. .. .. 504 IV
Increased Salary as hall-keepers, recommended, 1879 .. .. 47 V
MRS., late house of Head Constable, to be given over to, 1895 .. .. 206 V
James, Walter Herbert's servant, 1538 312 I
James, coverlet maker, (1576).. .. 477 I
James the Tyler, 1711, 1712, 1716, 181, 190, 203 IV
James, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 188 IV
James, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
James, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 .. 473, 478, 480, 481, 485, 494 II
James, the Clerk, payments to, 1711, 1715, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1728, 464 III
190, 202, 211, 213, 216, 225, 228 IV
James the Sawyer, payments to, 1720, 1726 .. .. 215, 464 III
James I.:
Charter, 1608 .. .. Latin, 50-61 I
Trans., 61-72 I
Charters referred to
68, 117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 135, 137-138, 141 II
.. 273 V
Grant confirmed by, 1608 .. 273, 277 V
Illustration of portion of Charter of, 1608 .. .. .. face p. 50 I
Seal, 1608 .. .. 61 I
James II:
Charter, 1687 .. .. Latin, 72-84 I
Trans., 84-96 I
Charter, question *re* legality of 115, 134, 138 138-9 II
Charters referred to .. .. 193, 273 V
Grant confirmed by, 1687/8 .. 273, 277 V
Jamys, *see* James.
Jan, Morgan, gent., juror, 1567 .. 287 III

Jane, allowance .. .. .. 205, 206 IV
Jane, and Thomas Morgan .. 472, 505 II
Jane, Nicholas, Overseer, St. John's, account, 1732-3 .. .. .. 450 III
Jane and Mary, of Chepstow, (1756, 1757) .. .. 439, 440 II
Jankin, *see* Jenkin.
Jans, Mr., (1737) .. .. .. 398 II
Jany, John Nichol .. .. .. 165 I
Jarret, David, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, of Cardiff, 1663 .. .. 355, 401 III
Jarvice, John, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, of Cardiff, 1684 .. .. 389, 401 III
Jason:
JOHN, (1542-3) .. .. 234 I
WILLIAM .. .. 206 I
Jasu, Juliana, (1547) .. .. .. 109 IV
Jayne:
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, "fealtmaker," deposition *re* town mills, 1649 .. 434 I
NICHOLAS:
Bills and payments to, 1732-1745 209, 214-215, 215, 217, 220, 229, 230, 468 III
Lionel Stibbs indicted for assault on, 1745 .. .. 236 III
Henry Watts apprenticed to, 1742 316 II
Jeffres, Capt., (1879) .. .. .. 511 IV
Jeffrey, David, burgages of, 1542-3, 207, 208, 209, 228 I
Jeffreys:
CHARLOTTE, Lady, *see* Windsor, Charlotte, Viscountess.
JOHN, Lord Jeffreys of Wem .. .. 54 II
JOHN, gent., (1744) .. .. .. 226 III
J., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
WILLIAM, juror, 1794 .. .. .. 244 II
Jeffreys, Chief Justice, (1683) .. .. 491 V
Jeffries, Charles, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. 526 III
Jenkin:
AGNES, (1596, 1616) .. .. 480, 482 I
ALICE:
Bequest to, 1591 .. .. .. 111 III
Provision for maintenance of, 1591 110 III
ANN, of Sully, marriage, 1670 .. 410 III
ANN, baptism, 1731-2 .. .. .. 499 III
ANN, widow, 1745 .. .. .. 316 II
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1792) .. 562 III
DAVID AP, (1492) .. .. .. 181 I
DAVID AP, (ap Ieuan ap David) .. 32 II
DAVID, baptism of daughter, 1791-2 .. 499 III
DAVID, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
DAVID, of St. Fagans, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
DAVID, marriage, 1743 .. .. .. 501 III
DYO THOMAS AP .. .. .. 109 IV
EDWARD, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 111 III
EDWARD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
EDWARD, juror, of St. Fagan's, 1767 .. .. 242 III
ELIZA, marriage, 1670 .. .. .. 411 III
ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1730 .. 167 III
ELIZABETH, non-payment, 1745 .. 456 III
EVAN, the Pedlar, presented for carrying on business, not being free of Cardiff, 1779.. .. .. .. 244 III

Jenkin: *cont'd.*
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 562 III
EVAN, deserter, Glamorgan Militia, costs *re*, 1817.. .. .. .. 358 II
FFRYSWYTH, bequest to, 1591 .. 111 III
FLORANCE, baptism, 1731 .. .. 427 III
GWENLLIAN, bequest to, 1591 110, 110-111 III
HOELL AP, *v.* Barbara Mathews, 1560 65 III
HOEL, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
HOPKIN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
HOPKIN, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
HOPKIN, presented for keeping a disorderly house, 1796 .. .. .. 253 III
HOWELL, of Caerau:
Debts due to, 1591 .. .. .. 111 III
Will of, 1591.. .. .. 109, 111 III
JACOB, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
JAMES, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
JAMES AP, and Luce, his wife, complaint against, and reply .. .. 80 III
JAMES AP, witness, 1591 .. .. 111 III
JAMES, *v.* Jesus College, Oxford, 1699 392, 440-441 I
37 II
JAMES, apprenticed to farrier, 1745 .. 316 II
JEUAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
SIR JOHN AP .. .. 42 III
JOHN AP, (1547) .. .. .. 474 I
JOHN, juror, 1568 .. .. .. 293 III
JOHN, (1596) ... . 316 I
JOHN, valuation by, 1637 .. 121-3 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, Glazier:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1743 .. .. 252 IV
Payment for work by, 1748 .. 457 III
Petition against proceedings of Edward Jones, 1763 .. 306, 310 V
Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1745 254, 261 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1763) .. .. 523 III
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744 .. 252 IV
JOHN, Tailor, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1749 261 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, yeoman, complaint against for withholding tithes, 1754 .. .. 97 IV
JOHN, Victualler:
Common Attorney, Cardiff, 1759 271 IV
Public weighman, 1747 .. .. 258 IV
JOHN, (1653 or 63, 1759) .. 461, 463 III
JOHN, the elder, juror, of Canton Hamlet, 1767 .. .. .. 241 III
JOHN, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
JOHN, of the Vanne, yeoman, deponent, 1596 .. .. 330 I
JOHN, of Bromiskin. yeoman, depositions *re* theft of horse, 1776 228, 229, 229-230 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823) .. .. 575 III
JOYCE, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 110 III
JUHAN, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 110 III
KATE, payments on account of, 1714 197, 198 IV
LEWIS, of Lanyssen, (1595) .. .. 296 I
LEWIS, blacksmith, of Cardiff: 164 III
Payments to, 1728 .. .. .. 465 III
LLEWELYN AP, (1550) .. .. .. 104 III

Jenkin: *cont'd.*
LLEWELLYN, rent and tenement, 1666 72, 85-86 II
MARGARET, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 473 II
MARK, of Llantrissent, yeoman, presented for treason, 1690 .. 149, 181 II
MARY, Articles of misdemeanour against, 1730 .. .. .. 203 III
MARY, (1731-2) .. .. 499 III
MATHEW, (1653) .. .. .. 315 III
MEIRICK, and Thomas Morgan, 1735 506 II
MORGAN, of Ely, yeoman, murder by, 1614 .. .. 169 II
MORGAN, died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
MORGAN, of Newport .. .. .. 464 II
MORGAN, of Cardiff, shoemaker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1760 .. .. 275 IV
MORGAN PHILIP, of Riddrie, juror, 1583 .. .. 85 IV
MORICE AP, (ap Rice Lloid), (1537) .. 206 I
PHILIP, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, of Cardiff 401 III
PHILIP, taylor, rent, 1666 .. .. 73 II
PHILIP, marriage, 1670 .. .. 410 III
PHILLIP *v.* Mary Smith, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
REES, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333 I
RICHARD, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1583 .. 85 IV
RICHARD, churchwarden, St. John's, (1723) .. .. 429 III
RICHARD, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1778, 1779, 1780 .. 328, 330, 332 IV
ROBERT:
Bequest to, 1591 .. .. .. 111 III
Provision for maintenance of, 1591 110 III
ROSSER, (1800) .. .. 251 II
REYNALDE, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 111 III
THOMAS AP, of Panterys, ... 53 V
THOMAS, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff 401 III
THOMAS AP, (15—) .. .. .. 488 V
THOMAS AP, felon, diet expenses, 1519 203 I
THOMAS AP, *v.* David Ap Griffith Ichan, 1554 .. .. .. 61, 63 III
THOMAS AP, (1555) .. .. .. 64 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tailor, presentment of, 1584 .. .. .. 158 II
THOMAS, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
THOMAS, (1730) .. .. 203 III
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. 284 IV
THOMAS JOHN, of Whitchurch, (1558) 79 IV
WILLIAM, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, of Cardiff 401 III
WILLIAM AP, rent, 1537 .. .. 205 I
WILLIAM, of Avan, 1555 .. .. 64 III
WILLIAM, (1782) .. .. .. 334 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 111 III
WILLIAM, (1731) .. .. .. 427 III
WILLIAM, of Welsh St. Donats, (1738) 301 IV
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1607 .. .. 284 IV
WILLIAM, baker:
Constable of Cardiff, 1782 .. 333 IV
Fined for trading, not being free, 1782 .. .. 247 III
WILLIAM, glazier, (1800) .. .. 251 II
WILLIAM, *see also* Hewe, William.
Jenkine, *see* Jenkin.
Jenkins:
ALICE, bequest to, 1683 .. .. 131 III

Jenkins: *cont'd.*
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1866) .. .. 525 III
ANNE, *see* Treharn, Anne.
ANTHONY, tombstone inscription in St John's Churchyard, (1832), .. 528 III
MAJ.-GEN. A., Letter *re* sum bequeathed by Duke of Mantua and Montferrat, read, 1883 .. .. 80 V
CATE, *see* Kate *below.*
CATHERINE, payment to, 1713 .. 185 IV
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. 530 III
CECILIA, (1813) .. .. .. 573 III
CHARLES, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff 401 III
JUDGE DAVID, of Hensol, (16—) .. 495 V
DAVID, Esq., tenement and rent of, *circa* 1670 .. .. 94 II
DAVID, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1772) .. 571 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825) .. .. 571 III
EDMOND, small rate paid by, 1712 .. 180 IV
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
EDWARD, Churchwarden St. John's: 428 III
Account of, 1715 .. .. 198, 200 IV
Payment to, 1714 .. .. .. 198 IV
EDWARD, (1716) .. .. .. 200 IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1731 .. .. 446 III
EDWARD:
Inspector of Weights and Measures, Cardiff, 1855 .. .. .. 441 IV
Removed from situation as weigher at market, 1869 .. .. .. 464 IV
Weigher at Cardiff Market, 1861, 1868 .. .. .. 448, 461 IV
EDWARD, Engineer to Fire Brigade, 1886 .. .. 100 V
ELEANOR, bequest to, 1696 .. .. 124 III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, will, 1696 .. 134 III
ELIZABETH, payment for graveplate for, 1740 .. .. 468 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1747) .. 529 III
EVAN, (1822) .. .. 528 III
GRIFFITH, part owner of ship *Recovery*, 1687 .. .. .. 413 II
GRIFF, (1731) .. .. 474 II
GRIFFITH, of Llandyvodwg, petition, 1737-8 .. .. 216 III
HANNAH, (1822) .. .. .. 528 III
HARRY, complaint against, for damage to lands, and reply, *inter* 1558-65 .. 84 III
HARRY, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 317, 329 I
HARRY, (1600) .. .. 117 III
HARRY, (1609) .. .. 12 V
HENRY, burial, 1678 .. .. .. 415 III
HOPKIN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. 569 III
JACOBS, proposed lease of cottage and field, 1798 .. .. 356 IV
JAMES, (1686) .. .. 368 II
JAMES, boatman, Penarth, (1702) .. 373 II
JANE, a prisoner, (1702) .. .. 426 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 535 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 571 III
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 329 I
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79 II

Jenkins: *cont'd.*
JOHN, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1684 .. .. 389, 402 III
JOHN, burial, 1684 .. .. .. 418 III
JOHN, (1747) .. .. 529 III
JOHN, witness, 1749 .. .. .. 180 III
JOHN, glazier, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765.. .. .. .. 280 IV
JOHN, of Neath, libel against, 1779 .. 227 II
JOHN of Canton, parish of Llandaff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. 332 IV
JOHN, master of *Good Hope*, (1783) .. 389 II
JOHN, mason, bill for work, 1793 .. 325 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 530 III
JOHN, of Ely Mills, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) 573 III
JOHN, (1859) .. .. 538 III
JOHN, on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
JOHN, pictures presented to Corporation, 1887 .. .. .. 116-117 V
JOHN, J.P., Councillor: 168, 216, 237, 248 V
Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. .. 159 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
re Wearing of Official Robes by Members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
JOHN, *see also* Lewis, John. .. .. 112 III
JOLE, burial, 1700 .. .. .. 431 III
JOYCE, vacancy, 1720 .. .. .. 216 IV
KATE, allowances to, 1713, 1718 205, 222 IV
KATHERINE, of Gadlas, Popish Recusant, 1717 .. .. 192 III
LEWIS, (*alias* Tanner), presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
LEWIS, Lt.-Col., Glam. Militia, portrait, 1789 .. .. .. face p. 1 V
LEWIS, Esq., of Cae Cady, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 343 IV
MARGARET, baptism, 1732 .. .. 427 III
MARY, of Cardiff .. .. 199-200 II
MARY, charge *re* ironing, 1751 .. 234 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 538 III
MARY, *see* Thomas, Lady.
MORGAN, (1720).. .. .. .. 217 IV
MORGAN, payments to, 1728, 1731, 1732, 1734 .. .. 485, 488, 494 II
451, 465 III
MORGAN, Capital Burgess, (1736, 1737) 238, 241 IV
MORGAN, shoemaker, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763.. .. .. .. 280 IV
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, labourer, assault on, 1619 .. .. 171 II
OWEN, Vicar of St. John's, Cardiff: 439, 441, 460, 462, 472 III
Right to burial fees given up, 1774 474 III
John Wilson deprived by, of office 463 III
OWEN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1818) .. .. 531 IV
RICE, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1693 .. 378, 402 III
RICE, of Hensol, Esq.:
Juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
Lease to, 1747 .. .. .. 37 V

Jenkins: *cont'd.*
CAPT. RICHARD, (1702) .. .. 100 II
THE WORSHIPFUL RICHARD, of Hensol, lease to, 1707 .. .. .. 30 V
RICHARD, fee for admission to freedom of Borough received from, 1712 .. .. 180 IV
RICHARD, Common Attorney, Cardiff account of, part of, 1715, 1716 .. 196 IV
RICHARD, Churchwarden, St. John's: 220 IV
Accounts, 1723, 1724-5, 1740 .. 468 III
223-224, 227-229 IV
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
Payments to, 1725 .. .. 231 IV
RICHARD, mercer, Councillor of Cardiff: 316 II
249, 250, 260, 276, 325 IV
Payments to, 1728, 1731 .. .. 464 III
238 IV
RICHARD, (1738) .. .. .. 301 IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Esq., Councillor and Alderman, (1767, 1777) 283, 290, 292 IV
RICHARD, junior, 1771.. .. ... 225 II
RICHARD, mercer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1812 .. .. 365 IV
SYDNEY DAN:.
Mayor of Cardiff, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
School Board for Cardiff, 1870 .. 468 IV
THOMAS, assignation of lease by, 1608 305, 308-309 V
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 486, 487 II
THOMAS, of Lavernock, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS, of Ely Farm, Llandaff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1807) .. .. .. 522 III
THOMAS, (mason), tombstone inscription to wives of in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 535 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. 573 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825) .. 562 III
THOMAS, Inspector and Collector of tolls at market, etc., 1868 .. .. 461 IV
TRESURE, burial, 1739.. .. .. 436 III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, gent, prosecution of, 1698 .. .. 183 II
WILLIAM, Attorney, payment to, 1712 ... . 182 IV
WILLIAM, (1716) .. .. .. 458 II
WILLIAM, libel against, 1726 193-6 III
WILLIAM, payments on account of, 1729 .. .. 233, 234 IV
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 492 II
WILLIAM, of Ely Farm, Llandaff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1752) .. .. .. 522 III
WILLIAM, of the Tennis Court, seat in church, 1731 .. .. .. 427 III
WILLIAM, (1732) ... . 427 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732 .. .. 492 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1734, 1735 451, 452 III
WILLIAM, witness, 1741 .. .. 200 II
WILLIAM, tallow-chandler, apprentice bound to, 1747 .. .. .. 258 IV

Jenkins: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, staymaker, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 248 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, baker, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
THOMAS, of Llantrisant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, glazier, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1792, 1799 .. .. .. 349, 356 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. 573 III
WILLIAM, baker, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) .. 534 III
WILLIAM, scrivener:
freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Recognisances, 1818 .. .. 264 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 528 III
WILLIAM, Deputy Town Clerk: .. 418 IV
Bill of costs to be paid, 1830, and paid 1834 .. .. .. 396, 406 IV
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1831, 1833, 1836 398, 399, 414, 418 IV
and Visit of Duke of Gloucester to Cardiff, 1826 .. .. .. 391 IV
WILLIAM, treasurer and collector of rents of Cardiff Corporation, 1836, 414, 419, 421 IV
WILLIAM, measures to be taken for recovery of rent due from, 1845 .. 432 IV
WILLIAM, (1884) .. .. .. 530 III
W. LEMUEL, late of H.M. Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1884) .. .. .. 530 III
DOCTOR, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. 470 II
MR., and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734 497, 505 II
Mr., the Procter, (1730) .. .. 467 III
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 470, 472, 491, 494 II
MRS., non-payment, 1729 .. .. 468 III
MRS., of Canton, nuisance to be removed, 1810 .. .. 266 III
Jenks, E., payment to, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Jenner:
MISS GERTRUDE, (1876) .. .. 491 IV
ROBERT, (senior,) of Lincoln's Inn Field, Middlesex, Freeman of Cardiff, 1792 .. .. .. 348 IV
ROBERT, Esq., trustee Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
ROBERT, portrait, (*circa* 1830-40), face p. 113 V
Jennet, and Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. 506 II
Jennison, Mr. .. .. 158 IV
Jephson:
FRANCES, *see* Awbrey, Lady.
WILLIAM, of Boarstol, Oxon, (17—) .. 498 V
WILLIAM, of Middle Temple, Esq., Counsel, appointed as Deputy to H.M. Attorney General for Glamorganshire, Breconshire, and Radnorshire, 1763 .. .. .. 215-216 II
Jerom:
HENRY, bailiff, (1676) .. .. .. 423 III
HENRY, tithe paid by .. .. .. 440 I
JANE, payments on account of, 1713, 1714 .. .. .. 197, 198, 222 IV
Jerom: *cont'd.*
MARGARET, of Cardiff, prosecution of, 1584 .. .. 159 II
MARGARET, baptism, 1676 .. .. 423 III
Jerrom, *see* Jerom.
Jerrome, *see* Jerom.
Jersey:
VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE CHILD VILLIERS, Earl of .. .. .. 499 V
WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of.. .. .. 499 V
Jerusalem, Sir Robert Fitz Hamon's pilgrimage to .. .. .. 10 IV
Jervice, William, rent, 1666 .. 76, 82 II
Jervis, Sir Humphrey .. .. .. 291 II
Jesus College, Oxford, *v.* James Jenkin, 1699 .. .. .. 392, 440-441 I
37 II
Jeuan *see* Evan.
Jeuans *see* Evans.
Jeune Emile, wreck, removal of, from Penarth Roads, 1881 .. .. 55 V
Jevane, *see* Evans.
Jeyne, William, of Matharne, Attorney for Archdeacon and Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1608 .. .. 11 V
Jhones, *see* Jones.
Jirkings, *see* Jenkins.
Joan, Princess .. .. .. 45, 46 II
Joan, daughter of Little Evan, close of, *see* Cae-Siôn-Ferch-Ifan-Bach.
Joens, *see* Jones.
Johannes, *see* Jones.
John, Bishop of Chichester, witness, 1323-4, 1324 .. .. 16 I
343 III
John of Coventre, Archdeacon of Landaff, witness, 1358 .. .. 29 I
John, Bishop of Llandaff, temporalities of See forfeited, (*circa* 1471) 4, 22-23 III
John, Bishop of Lyons, witness, 1126.. 288 V
John, Bishop of Norwich, witness, 1323-4, 1324 .. .. 16 I
343 III
John, Abbot of Margam, (1517) .. 204 I
John, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1451 .. 41 I
John, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, Prebendary of Fairwell, complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 95-98 IV
John, Bishop of Rochester, witness, 1359 .. .. 30 I
John, rent, 1666 .. .. 82 II
John, sum received from, 1699 .. 353 III
John, (1772) .. .. 527 III
John, William, burial, 1699 .. .. 430 III
John the Goyder, (Weaver):
Baptism of child of, 1704 .. .. 426 III
Terms of lease, *circa* 1515 .. .. 297 IV
Vacancies, 1721, 1722 .. .. 219, 225 IV
John, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 486, 502 II
John:
ANN, bequest to, 1707 .. .. .. 144 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Landaff Churchyard, (1782) .. .. 570 III
ANN, (1836) .. .. 569 III
ANNE, *v.* Joh'em Wilkins, 1707 .. 286 II
ANNE, bequest to, 1730 .. .. 167 III
ARTHUR, bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. .. 333 I
BARBARA, of Lisvaen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 .. .. 306, 317 III

John: *cont'd.*
BENJAMIN, Councillor, (1893, 1895) 180-181, 216 V
CATHERINE .. .. .. 317, 330 III
CHARLOTTE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816) .. 576 III
CHARLOTTE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) .. 542 III
CHRISTOPHER, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 500 II
CHRISTOPHER, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
DANIEL, of Pentwyn, Llanedern, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1855) .. .. 551 III
DAVID AP, writ of entry desired, 1570 67 III
DAVID, sentenced for burglary, 1617.. 171 II
DAVID, (1653) .. .. 299 III
DAVID, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
DAVID, Petty Constable, Roath, (1764) 216 II
DAVID, (David da Dduw u chwy), bequest to, 1729-30 .. .. .. 166 III
DAVID, of Whitchurch, will, 1730 .. 167 III
DAVID, Petty Constable of Oystermouth, prisoner suffered to escape, 1734 .. .. 212 III
DAVID, of Lantwitt, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740 ... . 245 IV
DAVID, inquest on, 1753 .. .. 206 II
DAVID, tiler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774.. .. .. .. 289 IV
DAVID, compensation to, 1794 .. 328 II
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) .. .. 534 III
DAVID, *see also* David, David.
DAVID MORGAN, rent, 1792 .. .. 343 II
EDWARD, of Lantwit, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 450 II
EDWARD, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 219 I
EDWARD, overseer, St. John's, bond to, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
EDWARD, (1703) .. .. .. 141 III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. 118, 119 IV
EDWARD, (1703) .. .. .. 125 IV
EDWARD, Quaker, expenses *re*, 1730... 203 III
EDWARD, of Roath, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff, forgeman, inquest on, 1761 .. .. 212 II
EDWARD, of Llanharran, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 336 IV
ELIAS, sentence, 1828 .. .. .. 269 II
ELICKCANDER, death, 1741 .. .. 501 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1583 .. 106, 107 III
ELIZABETH, of Radyr, (1600) .. .. 117 III
ELIZABETH, libel against, 1732 .. 209 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1771 .. .. 439 III
EVAN, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1670 .. .. 353, 402 III
EVAN, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
EVAN, of Cilybebyll, mason, pretended trial and hanging of, 1727 194 II
EVAN, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754 .. .. 97 IV
EVAN, (1775) .. .. 185 III
EVAN, of Whitchurch, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
EVAN, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 572 III

John: *cont'd.*
EVAN, (1825) .. .. 529 III
EVAN EDWARD, of Radyr, debt, 1741 200 II
FLORENCE, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1811) .. .. 581 III
GEORGE EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 479 II
GRIFFITH AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
GRIFITH, witness, 1591 .. .. 111 III
GWENLLIAN, (1706) .. .. .. 286 II
HARRY THOMAS, information of, 1763 216 II
HENRY, (1653) .. .. 311 III
HENRY, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
HOPKIN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
HOPKIN, (1753) .. .. 235 III
HOWELL, of Lisvaen, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 322, 330-331 III
HOWELL, juror, 1601 .. .. .. 437 I
IVAN VAGHE AP, yeoman, juror, 1567 287 III
JAMES AP, (1596) .. .. .. 480 I
JAMES AP. (1639) .. .. 427, 429 I
JAMES, of Llanfihangel-y-fedw, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
JAMES, of Llantrissent, glazier, incited to murder, 1788-97 .. .. .. 239 II
JAMES DAVID, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 107 II
JANE, of Llysorney, spinster, indictment of, 1585 .. .. .. 160 II
JENETT, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon .. .. .. 93 IV
JENETT, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
JENKIN, of St. Athen, cordwainer, indictment of, for libel, 1728.. .. 198 III
JENNETT, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 185 III
JENNETT, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 572 III
JEUAN AP, Provost of Pentirth, sum received from, 1516 .. .. .. 199 I
JEVAN AP, of Cardiff, tailor:
Assault by, 1555 .. .. .. 154 II
Trial of, for murder, 1555 .. 63-64 III
JEVAN, (1596) .. .. 324 I
JOAN, of Llysvroneth, spinster, prosecution of, 1584 .. .. .. 159 II
JOAN, marriage, 1732 .. .. .. 501 III
JOHN .. .. 165 I
JOHN AP, summoned for trespass, 1547 59 III
JOHN AP, *alias* Dee, of St. George's, juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
JOHN AP, and piracy charges, 1577 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 358 I
JOHN AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333-334 I
JOHN AP, yeoman, of Caerau, assault and affray by, 1619 .. .. 148, 172 II
JOHN AB, 1666 .. .. 73 II
JOHN AP, labourer, burial, 1674 .. 414 III
JOHN AP .. .. 102 II
JOHN, baptism, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
JOHN, of Penarth, (1763) .. .. 214 II
JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff .. .. .. 576 III
JOHN, (1817) .. .. 574 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1816) .. .. 576 III
JOHN, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. .. 524 III
JOHN, (1808), *see* Jones, John .. .. 254 II
JOHN JEUAN AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I

John: *cont'd.*
John Lewis, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
Joseph, and Thomas Morgan .. 451 II
Joseph, assault on, and robbery of, 1790 .. .. 237 II
Joseph, exhibition of Articles of the Peace against, 1792 .. 238-240 II
Katherynge, bequest to, 1583 .. 106 III
Katherine, burial, 1700 .. .. 430 III
Katherine vz, bequest to, 1583 .. 106 III
Lawrence, (1703) .. .. .. 184 II
Lewis ap, farmer of Griffithsmore, sum received from, 1516 .. .. 199 I
Lewis, Constable of Fairwater, assault on, 1617 .. .. .. 170 II
Lewis, thatcher, (1700) .. .. 430 III
Lewis, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
Lewis .. .. 297 IV
Lewis Thomas. of Llandaff:
Deposition, 6, Ed. VI. .. .. 42 III
Grant by, 1542 .. .. .. 54 III
Juror, 1559 .. .. 82 IV
Rent paid by, 1535 .. .. .. 300 V
Llewelyn ap .. .. 81 IV
Llewelyn ap, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550 .. .. 217, 257 I
Llewelin, of Canton, yeoman, bound to keep the peace, 1553 .. .. 152 II
Llewelin .. .. 317 III
Llewelin, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
Lodwick, of Aberdare, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Margaret, (Margaret Lewis), recognizances entered into, 1679.. .. 176 II
Margaret:
Died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
Expenses *re* funeral, etc., 1729 .. 200 III
Margaret, of Cardiff, (1782) .. .. 570 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. 569 III
Mary, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 144 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. .. 572 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1882) .. .. .. 552 III
Mary Ann, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 572 III
Mathew, of Llanyshen, (1673) .. 436 I
Mawlde ap .. .. 308 II
Meredith ap, burgages of, 1550 .. 257 I
Miles, Chief Constable of Kibbor, *circa* 1727 .. .. 197 III
Miles, and Thomas Morgan .. 451, 452 II
Miles, bequest to, 1772 .. .. 183 III
Miles, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 572 III
Morgan ap: 182, 197 I
Griffithsmore farmed by, 1492 .. 29 II
Payment by, 1497 .. .. .. 188 I
Morgan ap, Prevost, of Whitchurche, sum received from, 1516 .. .. 198 I
Morgan, land in tenure of, 1550 .. 257 I
Morgan, yeoman, assault and affray by, 1594 .. .. 165 II
Morgan, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 96 II
Morgan, of Llanedern, butcher, will, 1706 .. .. 142, 143 III
Morgan, payment to, 1712 .. .. 182 IV
Morgan, (1717).. .. .. .. 192 III

John: *cont'd.*
Morgan, baptism of son, 1741 .. 501 III
Morgan, shoemaker, Ward Constable, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
Morgan, sergeant, 1771 .. .. 439 III
Morgan, payment to, 1779 .. .. 489 III
Morgan, freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. 334 IV
Morgan, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 390, 392, 394, 396, 402 III
343 IV
Morgan, Town Crier, (1869) .. 463, 465 IV
46 V
Morgan, (1795).. .. .. .. 562 III
Peter, gatekeeper of Cardiff Castle (1376) .. .. 151 I
Philip, of Llandaff, appointed to give psalms in Llandaff Cathedral Choir, 1699 .. .. 29 V
Philip, burglary of house of, 1819 .. 264 II
Phillip, tombstone inscription to wife and child of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1825) .. .. 529 III
Phillip, of Plasturton, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 538 III
P., (1814) .. .. 338 V
Rees, of Pentirch, presentment of, 1703 149, 184 II
Rees, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
Rees, burial, 1755 .. .. .. 440 III
Richard, issues from farm of lands, etc., late in tenure of, 1547 .. 250 I
Richard, of St. Fagans, presentment, 1703 .. .. 149, 184 II
Richard, (1724) .. .. .. 501 II
Richard, farmer, of Cwrt y Fil, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1855) .. .. .. 583 III
Rimbron:
Bequest to, 1598 .. .. .. 114 III
Witness, 1598 .. .. .. 115 III
Robert ap, of Roath, labourer, mainprize of, 1542 .. .. .. 273 II
Robert, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
Roger .. .. 308 II
Samuel ap, (1547) .. .. .. 59 III
Sarah, bequest to, 1730 .. .. 167 III
Sarah, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 574 III
Thomas ap, of Pentirgh, lease of cows to, 2 Ed. VI. .. .. .. 277 II
Thomas ap, surety, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Thomas ap, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. .. 329 I
Thomas:
Copyholder, Llystalybont and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 317 III
Deposition *re* custom *re* copyholds in Manor of Lystalybont, 1673 .. 436 I
Thomas, tenement and rent, *c.* 1670.. 95 II
Thomas, of Radyr, covenant servant, will, 1708 .. .. 146 III
Thomas, Parishioner, St. Mary's, 1731 444 III
Thomas, butcher, and Thomas Morgan 450 II
Thomas, libel against, 1732, 1704 209, 212 III
Thomas, smuggler, 1735 .. .. 383 II
Thomas, Clerk of the Shambles, 1738 .. .. 325 IV
Thomas, of St. Nicholas, butcher, Clerk of the Shambles, 1746 .. 256 IV

John: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
THOMAS, of Pentwyn, burglary of barn of 1767 .. .. 221 II
THOMAS, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 335 IV
THOMAS, of Hirwaun, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
THOMAS, owner of Cross Keys, 1792 .. .. 318 II
THOMAS, (1794) .. .. .. 329 II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1802 .. 358 IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1826) .. .. 581 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 539 III
THOMAS, (1806).. .. .. .. 569 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 532 III
THOMAS, of Penylan, Roath:
Burial, 1838 .. .. 506 III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 550 III
THOMAS, of St. Brides Major, (1839) .. 542 III
THOMAS, of Ty-y-Cyw, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 551 III
THOMAS, Sergt., late of 43rd Regt., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1864) .. .. .. 552 III
THOMAS, Rate Collector, 1879 .. 511 IV
THOMAS THOMAS AP, gent., juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
WILLIAM AP, (ap Llewellin), (1547) .. 109 IV
WILLIAM, of Radyr, wheat shipped for 400 I
WILLIAM, of Radyr, (1600) .. 116, 117 III
WILLIAM, assault on, 1619 .. 148, 172 II
WILLIAM, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
WILLIAM, burial, 1699 .. .. 353 III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, will, 1731.. 168 III
WILLIAM, accounts, 1731, 1732 463, 464, 468 II
WILLIAM, money given by, towards repairing Llandaff Church, 1732 .. 500 III
WILLIAM, of St. Nicholas, (1738) .. 302 IV
WILLIAM, of Penarth, labourer, inquest on, 1763 .. .. 214 II
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, labourer (1), freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, labourer (2), freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
WILLIAM, (1793) .. .. .. 242 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1795) .. 562 III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1800 .. .. .. 356 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) .. 572 III
WILLIAM, of Rhadyr, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 563 III
WILLIAM, license granted to, for Grand Theatre, 1889 .. .. 138 V
WILLIAM ANTHONY, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 103 II
WILLIAM EDWARD, of Rumney, payment to Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 492 II
WILLIAM GEORGE, payment to, 1732 495 II
W. GOSCOMBE, A.R.A., (1900) .. 555 III
see also Jones.

John, King, Earl of Mortaine: 43 II
Confirmation of grant .. .. 32 II
Confirmation of lands and tenements to Margam Abbey, 1205, Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Grant to Bishop of Llandaff of permission to hold yearly fair and weekly market at Llandaff, 1206 8 III
History .. .. 44 II
Payment to, in respect of Leckwith Mill being out of repair, 1207 .. 35 II
War against Rhys and Owain, 1210 .. .. 284 V
John, bark of Cardiff, shipment of wines, 1610 .. .. 422 I
John of Combe, smuggling vessel, 1791 389 II
John, of Dublin, (1728) .. .. 435 II
John, of the Lamb, payment to, 1760 .. .. 462 III
John & Mary, of Chepstow, (1728) .. 434 II
John & Mary, of Liverpool, (1722) .. 422 II
John Merikescroft, *see* Cae-Sion-Meurig.
John of Monmouth, priest, Master of Arts and Doctor of Theology, appointed to Llandaff 163, 166-7 IV
John of Ross, of Cardiff, (1686) .. 410 II
Johnes, *see* Jones.
Johnesson, John, (1401) .. .. 167 I
Johns, *see* Jones.
Johnson:
HENRY, *see* Yanse, Heinderyck.
JOHN, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert 467 I
JOHN, (*alias* Antony), grant to, 1557 447, 473-474 I
RALPH, Keeper of Barry Island, (1551) .. .. 412 I
RICHARD .. .. 14 I
TOBIAS, Comptroller, Cardiff Port, 1742 .. .. 398 II
THOMAS, Master of *Prince of Wales*, 1790 .. .. 389 II
T. L., Borough Surveyor:
Resignation requested, 1876 .. 492 IV
Salary, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Johnston:
ROBERT, Councillor, (1881, 1895) 62, 216 V
WILLIAM, Sec. Literary Society, on Deputation *re* selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887, 117-118 V
Johnstone, F. Sonly, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 65 V
Johny and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 474, 489, 490, 499 II
Jonas, ship, of Cardiff, shipment of wheat.. .. .. 400 I
Jonas:
ALICE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1898) .. .. 570 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1862) .. .. 576 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1867) .. .. 577 III
JOHN, wheelwright, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) 576 III
JOHN, wheelwright, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848) 576-7 III

Jonas: *cont'd.*
John, formerly of Pwllcoch, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1893) .. .. 570 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1791) .. 577 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1812) .. 577 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1887) .. 577 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 577 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1882) .. .. 577 III
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. 577 III
Jonathan, of Guernsey, (1723) .. 423 II
Jone, Margaret, rent of, 1542-3 .. 230 I
Jones:
Andrew, payments to, 1671 .. .. 363 III
Andrew, prisoner, burial, 1698 .. 430 III
Ann, marriage, 1674 .. .. .. 411 III
Ann, burial, 1763 .. .. .. 441 III
Ann, burial, 1768 .. .. .. 442 III
Ann, bequest to, 1775 .. .. .. 185 III
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1878) .. .. 528 III
Ann, of Whitchurch, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1823) .. .. 550 III
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. .. 537 III
Anne, complaint against, and replies, 1688 .. .. 90-91 IV
Anne, burial, 1691 .. .. .. 419 III
Anne, of Llandaff, widow, will, 1703 .. .. 139 III
Aquilla, innkeeper, (1767, 1768) .. 223 II
185, 442 III
286 IV
Barzillai, (1675) .. .. .. 423 III
Bassett, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 537 III
Bill, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 496 II
Caleb, of Lantwitt-juxta-Neath, (1730) .. .. 203 III
Calvert Richard, of Swansea:
The Gray House owned by, 1786 .. 492 III
David Jones deputed gamekeeper by deputation from, 1767 .. .. 240 III
Manors held by, 1767 .. .. 34 II
Catherine, widow, rent, 1666 77, 78 II
Charles, libel against, 1726 .. 193-6 III
Charles, collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
Charles, rate, 1737 .. .. .. 454 III
Charles, gent., commission directed to, 1659 .. .. 434 I
Charles, Procter, payments to, 1725, 1741 .. .. 455 III
231 IV
Charles, (1747) .. .. .. 37 V
Charles, Esq., of Llandaff:
Bequest to, 1749 .. .. 178, 179 III
Executor, 1749 .. .. .. 180 III
Charles, of Cardiff, mariner:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Master of *Lady Cardiff*, 1793 .. 389 II
Charles, (1810) .. .. .. 256 III
Charles, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1810) .. 573 III

Jones: *cont'd.*
Charles: 347 II
Sworn Water Bailiff of Cardiff 1818, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823 377, 382, 383, 384 IV
Charles, and Thomas Morgan .. 467 II
Choice, (Joyce) tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 536 III
Christopher, collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
Christopher, juror, of Lavernock, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Rev. Cynddylan:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Daniel, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
Rev. Daniel, Curate of Cardiff Church, payment to, for winter evening lectures, 1831 .. .. 397 IV
Daniel, Water Bailiff: 86 259 V
Increase of salary, 1891 .. .. 156 V
Wrecks reported, 1886 .. .. 99 V
Daniel, surveyor, proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 .. .. 479 IV
Daniel: 450, 506 IV
124 V
Loan to be negotiated for by, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Mayor 1874, 1875 .. .. 483, 486 IV
Proposed motion, 1871 .. .. 475 IV
Pulling down of old Town Hall by, 1861 .. .. 320 V
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
Daniel: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 100, 108, 123 V
Chairman, Waterworks Committee, 1879 .. .. 469 V
Deputy Mayor, 1878, 1880, 1881 .. 506 IV
53, 62 V
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation, 1879 .. .. 461 V
Thanks to be conveyed to, for services *re* purchase of Waterworks .. .. 47 V
David, vacancy, 1722 .. .. .. 225 IV
David, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 437 II
David, of Newport, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
David, of Llanvihangel y Vedw, labourer, presentment of, 1745, 151, 201-202 II
David, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 214 II
David, of St. Andrews, yeoman, appointed gamekeeper, 1767 .. 240 III
David, of Llantrissant, shoemaker, assault and robbery by, 1790 .. 237 II
David, in prison for theft, 1811 .. 257 II
David, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 537 III
David, J.P., Alderman: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 133, 151, 216, 231, 237, 239, 450 V
Beacon's Reservoir opened by, 1897 465 V
Chairman, Waterworks Committee, 1886 .. .. 469 V
Deputy Mayor, 1889, 1891, 1895, 141, 160, 219 V
Increase of Salary, 1888, 1889 134, 136 V
Mayor, 1888, 1889 .. .. 134, 140 V

Jones: *cont'd.*
DAVID, J.P., Alderman: *cont'd.*
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee .. .. 180 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 94, 96 V
Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 235 V
DAVID EDGAR, J.P., Alderman: .. 494 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123 V
125, 132, 140, 151, 216, 237, 320 V
Chairman of Charters Committee, 1885 .. .. 98 V
Increase of Salary, 1886 .. .. 105 V
to Interview David Morrell, 1886.. 101 V
Mayor, 1885 .. .. 97 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 93 V
re Wearing of Official Robes by Members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
DAVID MORGAN, Shorthand and Engrossing Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Department, 1896 .. .. .. 237 V
EDMUND, payments to, 1720, 1725 216, 231 IV
EDMUND, shoemaker, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1844 .. .. .. 431 IV
EDWARD, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 352, 358, 402 III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
EDWARD, vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 177 IV
EDWARD, payment for Indentures, 1711-12 .. .. 177 IV
EDWARD, hatmaker, payment to, 1714 198 IV
EDWARD, suits, 1731 .. .. .. 315 IV
EDWARD, Comptroller: 390, 391, 431 II
Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 .. .. 275 IV
Petition against proceedings of, 1763 .. .. .. 306, 310 V
EDWARD, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
EDWARD, bill, 1795 .. .. .. 330 II
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. 528 III
EDWARD, shoes for, 1800 .. .. 339 II
ELEANOR, examination of, *re* counterfeit money, 1816 .. .. 261-262 II
ELEANOR, (1819) .. .. .. 566 III
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. 566 III
ELIAS, collier, sentence for burglary, 1828 .. .. 269 II
ELINOR, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 133 III
ELIZA, marriage, 1672.. .. .. 411 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1675 .. .. 423 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1695 .. .. 420 III
Mrs. ELIZABETH, assessment 1703 117, 122 IV
Mrs. ELIZABETH, articles of misdemeanour exhibited for libel against, 1730.. .. .. .. 203 III
ELIZABETH, allowance to, 1733 .. 450 III
ELIZABETH, bill for "cucking," 1739.. 222 III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, widow, inquest on, 1762 .. .. 214 II

Jones: *cont'd.*
ELIZABETH, payments to, 1783, 1784, 1788.. .. .. .. 341, 342 II
ELIZABETH, presented for pavement at the Red Lion, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1829) .. 541 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. 535 III
ELLEN, widow, (1616) .. .. 482, 483 I
EMANUEL, of Cardiff, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1645) .. 516 III
EMANUEL, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
EMANUELL, (1678) .. .. .. 415 III
EMMANUEL, Burgess of Cardiff, 1688 128, 130 II
EMANUELL, Bailiff, (1695) .. 420, 422 III
EMANUEL, of Cardiff, shoemaker. apprentices bound to, 1748 .. .. 316 II
258 IV
EMANUEL, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748 .. .. 258 IV
EMANUEL, payment to, 1773 .. .. 487 III
EDWARD, ale taster of Cardiff, 1818 .. 377 IV
EVAN, of White House, burial, 1687 .. 419 III
EVAN, Churchwarden St. Mary's, sum paid to, 1712-13 .. .. .. 178 IV
EVAN, Councillor, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 93, 96 V
EVAN, (1822) .. .. 528 III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 528 III
E. .. .. 394 II
FRANCIS, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1684 389, 402 III
FRANCIS, assessment, 1703 .. 121, 123 IV
MRS. FRANCIS, assessment, 1703 .. 118 IV
FRANCIS, vacancy, 1712-13 .. .. 178 IV
FRANCIS, Alderman, (1716, 1718, 1720) 426 III
200, 204 IV
FRANCIS, Churchwarden of St. John's: 219 IV
Accounts, 1721, 1720 214-217, 218-220 IV
Payments to, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1721 181, 187, 194, 218 IV
FRANCIS, of Pentirch, 1724 .. .. 501 II
FREDERICK, of Bristol, Attorney-at-Law, Freeman of Cardiff, 1812 .. 365 IV
FRISHWITH, (1676) .. .. .. 423 III
FRITHWITH, burial, 1680 .. .. 416 III
FRIZWITH, widow, burial, 1685 .. 418 III
GEORGE, *v.* John Jones, 1731 .. .. 315 IV
GEORGE, vacancy. 1731 .. .. 448 III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 .. .. 481, 482 II
GRIFFITH, smith, rent, 1666 .. .. 80 II
GRIFFITH, Pastor, (1729) .. .. 202 III
GWENNLEAN, bequest to, 1637.. .. 124 III
REV. G. A.:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
HARRY, gent., fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
HARRY, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1684 389, 402 III
HENRY .. .. 233 I
HENRY, Deputy of Provost of Roath, sum received from, 1519 .. 198, 203 I
HENRY, land held by, 1580 .. .. 86 IV
HENRY, Solicitor, (1679) .. .. 416 III
HENRY, Tyler, payments to, (1725-1739) .. .. 482, 497 II
450. 451 III
231, 306 IV

Jones: *cont'd.*
HENRY, Joiner, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 .. .. 261 IV
HENRY, Ward Constable of Cardiff. 1757 .. .. 264 IV
HENRY, Vicar of St. Hilary, Glam., prosecution ordered, 1758 .. .. 38 V
HENRY, (1809, 1810) .. .. .. 481 III
HENRY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1815) .. .. 526 III
HENRY, Councillor .. 53, 62, 63, 71, 72 V
HEW, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1667, *circa* 1676) 352, 356 III
HOPKIN, (1686) .. .. 424 III
HOPKIN, destruction of thatch and roof of house of, in Eglwysilian, 1755 .. 209 II
HORACE, Architect:
Nisi Prius Court, Cardiff, to be erected by, 1858 .. .. .. 444 IV
Plans for new courts accepted, 1848 .. .. 434 IV
HOWELL, of Cardiff, Esq., deposition *re* seizure of John Williams' goods, 1649 .. .. 430 I
HOWELL. assessment, 1703 .. .. 116 IV
HOWELL, of St. John's, Cardiff, yeoman, will, 1705/6 .. .. 142 III
HUGH, clerk, prebendary of St. Andrew, grant by, 1 E. 6 .. .. 78 III
HUGH, Lord's Bailiff, Cardiff and Landough, fee, 1535 .. .. .. 299 V
HUGH, late incumbent, David Mathew's Service, Llandaff, 1540-57 .. .. 49 III
HUGH, clerk, bachelor at the Civil Law, Prebendary of Base Church, Llandaff, complaint, 1560 .. 80-81 III
HUGH, of Llancarfan, gent., presented for recusancy, 1661 .. .. .. 174 II
HUGH, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1676, 1680) .. .. 402, 416, 423 III
HUGH, (1738) .. .. 300 III
HUGH, extra Boatman and Tidesman Cardiff, 1714 .. .. 373 II
HUMPHREY, payment to, 1731 .. .. 238 IV
HUMPHREY, and Thomas Morgan .. 449 II
HUMPHREY, Overseer, St. John's: 446, 459 III
Account, 1732-3 .. .. .. 450 III
Notice *re* Capt. Price's Charity, 1734 .. .. .. 314-315 II
H., on Sub-Committee of Free Library, 1883 .. .. 83 V
JAMES, (1656) .. .. 127 II
JAMES, payment to, for keeping dogs out of Llandaff Cathedral and ringing bells, 1662 .. .. 3, 19, 20 V
JAMES, (1666) .. .. .. 76, 80, 88 II
JAMES, burial, 1685 .. .. .. 418 III
JAMES, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
JAMES, (1707) .. .. 121 II
JAMES, payments to, 1712-3 .. .. 184 IV
JAMES, vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
JAMES, of St. Athans, attempted poisoning of, 1716 .. .. .. 188 II
JAMES, payment to, 1728 .. .. 465 III
JAMES, payment to, 1730 .. .. 203 III
JAMES, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 481 II
JAMES, gent., (1734) .. .. .. 315 II
JAMES, master of *Happy Return*, (1747) 437 II
JAMES, (1748) .. .. 457 III

Jones: *cont'd.*
JAMES, (1799) .. .. 356 IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard .. 527 III
JANAM, spinster, *v.* William Jones, 1707 .. .. 291 II
JANE, widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 72 II
JANE, burial, 1711 .. .. .. 433 III
JANE, burial, 1738 .. .. .. 436 III
JANE, (1841) .. .. 535 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1875) .. 574 III
JENKIN .. .. 333 III
JENKIN:
Appointed Water Bailiff of Cardiff, 1860, 1862, 1868, 1869 447, 450, 461, 465 IV
Resignation, 1870 .. .. .. 467 IV
JENNY, and Thomas Morgan, 1733 .. 502 II
JOAN, assessment, 1703 116, 120, 121, 124 IV
JOAN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1763) .. .. 564 III
JOAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 532 III
JOANE, baptism, 1687 .. .. .. 421 III
JOHAN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1668) .. .. 516 III
JOHN, (1456) .. .. 61 II
JOHN, complaint against, for wrongful occupation of Castle Mills, and reply, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 29, 38 III
JOHN, (1542-3) .. .. .. 231, 232 I
JOHN, (32 H. 8) .. .. 207 I
JOHN, churchwarden, presentment *re* appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558 .. .. .. 380-381 I
JOHN, (1666) .. .. .. 79, 86 II
JOHN, (1675) .. .. 414 III
JOHN, baptism, 1676 .. .. .. 423 III
JOHN, waiter and boatman, Penarth, oath, 1686 .. .. 368 II
JOHN, complaint against, and replies, 1688 .. .. 90-91 IV
JOHN, Doctor of Law, Vicar General of Bishop of Llandaff, and Surrogate, (1702) .. .. 283 II
27 V
JOHN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1707, 1716, 1724, 1731) .. .. 121-122 II
200, 204, 220, 226, 325 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1711-2 .. .. .. 177 IV
JOHN, payments to, 1712 .. .. 191 IV
JOHN, terms of leases, *circa* 1715 296, 297 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1722 .. .. .. 225 IV
JOHN, (1729) .. .. 202 III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 487, 498 II
JOHN, *v.* George Jones, 1731 .. .. 315 IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
JOHN, master of *Fullbrook*, (1740) .. 437 II
JOHN, shipwright, payment to, 1747 .. 400 II
JOHN, master of the *Happy Return*, (1747) .. .. 438 II
JOHN, of Bristol, ironmonger, freeman of Cardiff, 1754 .. .. .. 263 IV
JOHN, orders *re* house lately in possession of, 1779 .. .. 329 IV
JOHN, Schoolmaster: 441 III
Payment to, 1780 .. .. .. 331 IV

Jones: *cont'd.*
John, Clerk, Churchwarden, Roath, (1782) .. .. 504 III
John, of Whitchurch, mason, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
John, (1792) .. .. 383 IV
John, buried, 1797 .. .. .. 503 III
John, of Llantrissent, farmer, *re* Joseph John, 1792 .. .. .. 238 II
John, Minister of St. John's: 481, 484 III
Certificate by, 1808 .. .. 253-254 II
Elected a Capital Burgess, 1818 .. 374 IV
Instituted Vicar, St. John's, 1800 .. 480 III
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 265 III
John, of Lantrissent, killing of Henry Wheeler by, 1808 .. .. 254-5 II
John, clerk, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 364 IV
John, of Newport, labourer, 1816 260, 261 II
John, Street Commissioner, (1818) .. 531 IV
John, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 345 II
John, (1819) .. .. 566 III
John, tombstone inscription to wives of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) 534 III
John, translator .. .. .. 404 III
John, *see also* Westall, John.
Jonathan, Alderman and Bailiff, (1687-1689) .. .. 88-89 I
135 II
Joseph, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
Joseph, baker, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745.. .. .. .. 254 IV
Joseph, Ward Constable, 1767 .. 283 IV
Joseph, of Cardiff, nailer, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767.. .. .. .. 284 IV
Joseph Henry, Councillor, (1889) 137, 140 V
Katherine, land held by, 1580 .. 86 IV
Katherine, bequest to, 1658 .. .. 127 III
Katherine, bequest to, 1658 .. .. 127 III
Katherine, baptism, 1695 .. .. 422 III
Lewis, Prebendary of Warthacombe, demise, 3 Ed. VI. .. .. .. 87 IV
Lewis, clerk, complaint *re* pulling down of "the Frater," (1540-53) 28-29, 35-37 III
Lewis, Curate, Radyr Parish Church, *circa* 1558 .. .. 126 IV
Lewis, (1869) .. .. 81 IV
Lewis, 1656 .. .. 127 II
Lewis, senior, rent, 1666 .. .. 78 II
Lewis, junior, rent, 1666 .. .. 77 II
Lewis, Alderman, burial, 1670 .. 413 III
Lewis, payment to, 1671 .. .. 363 III
Lewis, (1674) .. .. 411 III
Lewis, hosebuyer, (1687) .. .. 421 III
Lewis, payments to, 1712-3 .. .. 184 IV
Lewis, ale draper, 1716 .. .. 189 II
Llewellyn, juror, 1771 .. .. 225 II
Luke, (1563) .. .. 475 I
Luke, (1596) .. .. 479 I
Magdalen, baptism, 1765 .. .. 442 III
Margaret, (widow of Edward Wyl-liams), complaint of ousting from inheritance and proceedings *re*, 1568 91-92 III
Margaret, (1616) .. .. .. 483 I
Margaret, widow, rent, 1666.. 78, 81 II
Margaret, of Malpas, marriage, 1671 411 III
Margaret, rent due, 1686 .. .. 113 IV
Margaret, baptism, 1686 .. .. 424 III
Margery, and Thomas Morgan, 1733 480 II
Mary .. .. 381 IV

Jones: *cont'd.*
Mary .. .. 536 III
Mary, widow, marriage, 1674 .. 411 III
Mary, burial, 1674 .. .. .. 414 III
Mary, (1678) .. .. 415 III
Mary, widow, rent due, 1686 .. 113 IV
Mary, baptism, 1694 .. .. .. 422 III
Mary, marriage, 1695 .. .. .. 412 III
Mary, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
Mary, poisoning by, 1716 .. .. 188 II
Mary, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 301 IV
Mary, burial, 1759 .. .. .. 441 III
Mrs. Mary, rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1789) .. .. 522 III
Mary, payment to, 1792 .. .. 343 II
Mary, rent, 1792 .. .. .. 344 II
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1797) .. .. 563 II
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. .. 563 III
Mrs. Mary, (1814) .. .. .. 366 IV
Mathews, (1596) .. .. 316, 318 I
Mathew, of Lansamled, deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 328, 329 I
Miles, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 72 II
Miles, payment to, 1730 .. .. 235 IV
Mordecai, gent., survey of Manor of Roath Keynsham taken before, 1702 .. .. 98 II
Rev. Morgan .. .. 38 IV
Morgan, 1656 .. .. 127 II
Morgan, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
Morgan, tenement and rent .. 75-76 II
81, 83, 91, 113, 114 IV
Morgan, payments to, 1712-3 .. 184 IV
Nicholas, (1558-70) .. .. 86, 87, 88 III
Nycholas, deposition, 1552 .. 46-48 III
Nycholas, deposition *re* John Pyle's complaint, (1540-53) .. 40-41 III
Nicholas, assault on, 1619 .. 148, 172 II
Nicholas, (1665) .. .. .. 22 V
Nicholas, currier, marriage, 1674 .. 411 III
Nicholas:
Payment to, 1739 .. .. .. 468 III
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745 .. 254 IV
Nicholas, (1748) .. .. .. 317 IV
Oliver, late of Cardiff, gardener, legacies left to children of, 1729-30 166 III
Oliver, of Fonmon .. .. note, 38 IV
Oliver H., Fonmon Castle:
58, 310, 311, 315, 316, 447 II
105, 173, 248 IV
Inspection of Records of, 1896 225-226 V
Presentation of Documents, etc., to Corporation, 1896.. .. 229, 234 V
Polly, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 488 II
Philemon, (1710) .. .. .. 150 III
Philip, (1575) .. .. 476 I
Philip, Governor of Swansea, 1645 .. 150 IV
Col. Philip, M.P., of Fonmon .. 128 III
491, 492, 495 V
Philip, of Llandaff:
Complaint against, and answers, 1688 .. .. .. 90, 91 IV
Marriage, 1672 .. .. .. 411 III
Philip, basket maker .. .. .. 318 V
Philip, pensioner at P.O. .. .. 318 V
Philip, Translator .. .. .. 404 III
Phillip, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
Phillip, payment to, 1729 .. .. 233 IV

Jones: *cont'd.*
PHILLIP, Ale Taster, Cardiff, 1733, 1753 .. .. 263, 316 IV
PHILLIP, payment to, 1750 .. .. 469 III
RACHEL, burial, 1679 .. .. .. 416 III
REES, Councillor: 484, 494 IV
46 V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Letter from Wirt Sykes, 1881 .. 58 V
Mayor, 1880 .. .. 53 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
Resolution seconded by, 1881 .. 63 V
RICE, of Cardiff, gent., indicted for trespass and affray, 1564 .. .. 155 II
RICE, of Cardiff, gent., inquest on, 1576 .. .. 144, 156 II
RICE, gent., rent, 1666.. .. 80, 83 II
RICE, (Res.) member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 353, 377, 378, 379, 389, 402 III
RISE, of Gelligaer, presentment of, 1584 .. .. 159 II
RICHARD, (1557) .. .. .. 473 I
RICHARD, of Vaynor, yeoman, inquest on, 1680 .. .. .. 148, 178 II
RICHARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
RICHARD, Churchwarden, St. John's Church: 438, 459 III
Accounts, 1711, 1737, 1745, 1746, 1752, 1753 .. .. 454, 456, 469, 470 III
189-190 IV
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
Payment to, 1711 .. .. .. 190 IV
RICHARD, Councillor, (1719, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1729, 1731, 1733) 211, 220, 221, 226, 238, 243, 318, 325 IV
RICHARD, vacancy, 1720 .. .. 216 IV
RICHARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1727 .. 402 III
RICHARD, prosecution, 1731-2 444, 445 III
RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1732.. 497 II
RICHARD, Constable of Cardiff, indictment of, *circa* 1819 .. .. .. 378 IV
ROBERT, Esq., lease to, and assignment, *circa* 18 H. VII. .. .. 86, 89 III
ROBERT, Provost of Leckwith, (1492, 1516) .. .. .. 188, 190, 198 I
ROBERT, Priest, (Robert Madok), complaint against Miles Mathew, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. .. 30, 49 III
SIR ROBART, clerk, Vicar of Lancarvan, 1558 .. .. 383 I
ROBERT, (1558-70) .. .. 87, 90 III
SIR ROBERT, Knt. 198, 200-201, 202 203, 233-234 I
ROBERT, payment to, 1725 .. .. 229 IV
ROBERT, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1727 .. 402 III
ROBERT, (1735, 1737) .. .. 34, 36 V
ROBERT, "Side Man," St. John's Church, 1738 .. .. .. 453 III
ROBERT, baptism, 1756 .. .. 442 III
ROBERT, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
ROBERT, shopkeeper, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765 .. .. .. 280 IV
ROBERT, (1772) .. .. 183 III
ROBERT, proposed as candidate as Street Commissioner, 1775 .. .. 523 IV

Jones: *cont'd.*
ROBERT, George Inn and Tennis Court owned by, 1782 .. .. .. 491 III
ROBERT, carpenter, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1785, 1786.. .. 336, 337 IV
ROBERT, junior, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 340 IV
ROBERT, Esq., of Fonmon Castle, (1810) .. .. 554 III
ROBERT, of Fonmon Castle .. .. 38 IV
R., juror, 1771 .. .. 225 II
R., juror, 1794 .. .. 244 II
ROBERT OLIVER, of Fonmon Castle: 464, 482 IV
Appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for Cardiff Borough, 1858 .. 444 IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
Police assistance procured by, during Cardiff Election riots, 1886 .. 102 V
Salary increased, 1876 489, 491 IV
Vote of regret on death, 1886 .. 109 V
ROGER, payments to, 1724, 1725, 1733, 1739 .. .. .. 450, 451, 468 III
223, 231 IV
ROGER, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
ROGER, Constable of Cardiff, 1786, 1787 .. .. 338, 339 IV
ROWLAND, maltster, Constable of Cardiff, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
SAMUEL, cutler, (1666).. .. .. 72 II
SAMUELL, (1674) .. .. .. 414 III
SAMUELL, (1693) .. .. .. 377 III
SAMUELL, payments to, 1713-4, 1720 186, 214 IV
SAMUEL, presented for a nuisance in keeping a slaughter house, 1810 .. 256 III
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) .. 564 III
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. 541 III
SAMUEL, Assessor for Cardiff, 1844 .. 430 IV
SARAH, of Little Longcross, burial, 1813 .. .. 505 III
STEPEN, labourer, inquest, 1705 .. 185 II
STEVEN, marriage, 1670 .. .. 411 III
THEODORETT, burial, 1690 .. .. 419 III
SIR THOMAS, Vicar of Landoghe, deponent, 1538 .. .. 313 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, assault, 1542 .. .. 55 III
SIR THOMAS, Knt., Chantries certificate of, 1548 .. .. .. 296, 309 II
THOMAS, deposition, 1552 ... 46-48 III
THOMAS, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587.. .. .. .. 161 II
THOMAS, (1596).. .. .. .. 316 I
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. 321, 323, 324 I
THOMAS, (1653).. .. .. .. 316 III
THOMAS, clerk, Batchelor of Arts, salary as schoolmaster and Vicar Choral, Llandaff, 1662 .. .. 19 V
THOMAS, feltmaker, rent, 1666 76, 83 II
THOMAS, rent, 1666 .. .. 79 II
THOMAS, mariner, rent, 1666 .. .. 81 II
THOMAS, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 97 II
THOMAS, of Penkoyd, gent., burial, 1674 .. .. 414 III
THOMAS .. .. 112 IV
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV

Jones: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
THOMAS, baptism, 1720 .. .. 426 III
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 .. .. 479, 480 II
THOMAS, (1748).. .. .. .. 317 IV
THOMAS, information of, 1748 .. 392 II
THOMAS, payments to, 1748, 1750 458, 469 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, baker, presentment of, for obstruction, 1754 .. 208 II
THOMAS, peruke maker, (1763, 1765), 442, 484 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1766.. .. .. .. 281 IV
THOMAS, juror, of Penarth, 1767 .. 241 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
THOMAS, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
THOMAS, of Lantrissaint, shoemaker, assault and robbery by, 1790 .. 237 II
THOMAS, rent paid, 1795 .. .. 331 II
THOMAS, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
THOMAS, (1815).. .. .. .. 367 IV
THOMAS, deserter 55th Foot, costs *re* committal, etc., 1816 .. .. 358 II
THOMAS, Alderman: 373 IV
Provision of Councilmen's gowns, 1817, 1819... .. 372, 378 IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823) .. .. 564 III
THOMAS, Street Commissioner, (1818) 531 IV
THOMAS, (1819).. .. .. .. 484 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. 577 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 541 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 542 III
TREVOR, Constable, Cardiff, 1733 .. 316 IV
TREVOR, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
T., *re* wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. .. 230 V
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. .. 402 III
MASTER WILLIAM, Canon of Llandaff Cathedral, appointment to adminster temporalities of Llandaff bishopric, 1471 .. .. 22-23 III
WILLIAM, (32 H. 8) .. .. .. 207 I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. 210 I
WILEM., "coverlete wever," burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 215 I
WILLIAM, curryer, burgage, 1542-3 .. 217 I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. 218 I
WILLIAM, burgage held by, 1542-3 .. 229 I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, surety, 1545 .. 273 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, labourer, tried for felony and escape through benefit of clergy, 1587 .. .. 145-146, 161 II
WILLIAM, (1589) .. .. .. 478 I
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
WILLIAM .. 322, 324, 331, 332, 334 III
WILLIAM, lease to, 1601 .. .. 11 V

Jones: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Prebendary Llandaff Cathedral, work of William Camden lent to, 1636 .. .. 18 V
WILLIAM, (1637) .. .. .. 314 III
CAPT. WILLIAM, bequest to, 1650 .. 127 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1650 .. .. 127 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, apothecary, (1658) 127 III
WILLAM, conditional promise of Caerwent Vicarage, 1665 .. .. 22 V
WILLIAM, Bailiff, clippings of coin seized by, 1666 .. .. .. 88 II
WILLIAM, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
WILLIAM, "bodysmaker," tenement of, (1666) .. .. 86 II
WILLIAM, Alderman, (1670, 1674) 413, 414 III
WILLIAM, tailor, burial, 1674 .. .. 414 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1678.. .. .. 415 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1681 .. .. 424 III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1685) .. .. .. 418 III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch .. .. 113 IV
WILLIAM: 419 III
Alderman of Cardiff, 1687 .. 88, 89 I
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1687 .. .. 89 I
Bond by, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
Oaths to be taken by, 1687 .. 92 I
Oaths to be taken before, 1687 .. 93 I
WILLIAM, (Llandaff), complaint against, and answers, 1688 90, 91 IV
WILLIAM, attorney, (1694, 1703) 422, 431 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1696 .. .. 175 III
WILLIAM, churchwarden, seat in St. John's Church, 1696.. .. .. 412 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 100, 107 II
WILLIAM, of Llanedern (1702) .. 99 II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 115, 117, 121 IV
WILLIAM, (1707) .. .. .. 121 II
WILLIAM, apothecary, Capital Burgess, 1707 .. .. 121-122 II
WILLIAM, *v.* Janam Jones, 1707 .. 291 II
WILLIAM, Alderman, (1710, 1714) .. 151 III
185 IV
WM., vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 177 IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, late Bailiff of Cardiff: 433 III
185 IV
Accounts, 1712 .. .. 178-183 IV
WILLIAM, payments to, 1712-3 .. 184 IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's: 428 III
Account of, 1715 .. .. 198-200 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1713-4 .. 186 IV
WILLIAM, grocer, (*circa* 1715) .. 296 IV
WILLIAM, Alderman:
193, 200, 201, 204, 210 IV
Burial, 1719 .. .. .. 434 III
Sum due to, 1715 or 16 .. .. 203 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1719 159 III
WILLIAM, widow of, vacancy, 1719 .. 213 IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1720 .. .. 216 IV
WILLIAM, overseer St. John's, account, 1731 .. .. 236, 238 IV
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 .. .. .. 478, 484, 506 II
WILLIAM, extraordinary boatman and tidesman, Cardiff, 1732 .. .. 381 II
WILLIAM, (1734) .. .. .. 211 III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1737 .. 240 IV
WILLIAM, gardener, payment to, *circa* 1737-8 .. .. 304 IV
WILLIAM, (1740) ... . 437 III

Jones: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, churchwarden, St. John's: 316 II
458, 459 III
Account, 1752 .. .. .. 469 III
WILLIAM, overseer of St. Mary's, 1751 316 II
WILLIAM, Town Crier, (1756).. .. 442 III
WILLIAM, ale taster, Cardiff, 1759 .. 270 IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1763 .. .. 484 III
WILLIAM, payment to son, 1766 .. 485 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
WILLIAM, blacksmith, (1768) .. .. 181 III
WILLIAM, sidesman, St. John's, 1770 472 III
WILLIAM, of Angel Inn, Cardiff, deposition, 1776 .. .. .. 228 II
WILLIAM, appropriation of portion of rents due from, for repair of Charity School houses in possession of, 1780 331 IV
WILLIAM, shopkeeper, Constable of Cardiff, 1786.. .. .. .. 337 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, Deputy Comptroller, Cardiff, 1790 .. .. 389 II
WILLIAM, wife and daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1795) .. .. .. 529 III
WILLIAM, (1797) .. .. .. 563 III
WILLIAM, (1819) .. .. .. 484 III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, (1823) .. 550 III
WILLIAM, Crockherbtown, timber merchant, Councillor of Cardiff, 1835 .. .. 412 IV
WILLIAM, (1837) .. .. .. 422 IV
WILLIAM, land occupied by, to be taken possession of, 1837 .. .. 422 IV
WILLIAM, (1839) .. .. .. 425 IV
WILLIAM, attention to be called to dangerous state of footpath opposite wharf, 1841 .. .. 427 IV
WILLIAM, (1763) .. .. .. 564 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1864 .. .. 525 III
WILLIAM, (1875) .. .. .. 574 III
WILLIAM, on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
WILLIAM, stationer, (1896) .. .. 241 V
CAPTAIN WILLIAM, Cardiff Pilot, fined for discharging stone ballast into Cardiff Roads, 1897.. .. .. 257 V
WILLIAM, bequest to poor of Cardiff 545 III
WILLIAM GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 486 II
WILLIAM MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
WILLIAM THOMAS, deposition.. 41, 46-48 III
MR., payment to, for writs, 1609 .. 363 I
MR., Llandaff Cathedral, (1619) .. 15 V
MR., minister, (1635) .. .. .. 423 I
MR., Vicar Choral, Llandaff, performance of services, 1662 .. .. 20 V
MR., brewer, rent .. .. .. 114 IV
MR., payment to, 1714 .. .. 198 IV
MR., Bailiff, payment to, 1716.. .. 203 IV
MR., terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 298 IV
MR., resignation of lease assigned to 341 IV
REV. MR., (1808) .. .. .. 480 III
MR., architect, Bristol, to send person *re* repair of St. John's Church Tower, 1810 .. .. 481 III

Jones: *cont'd.*
MR., statement *re* price of land required for setting back St. Mary Street entrance to Quay Street, 1883 77 V
MR., Alderman, (1883).. .. .. 76 V
MR., Alderman, and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 96 V
MR., scheme submitted showing land between Pen-y-lan Road and Fairoak Farm to be covered with water, 1886 .. .. 109 V
MR., Alderman, and School Board precept, 1887 .. .. .. 115 V
MR., Alderman, motion by, 1887 .. 116 V
MAJOR, President of Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, on deputation *re* selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887 .. .. 117-118 V
SERGEANT, and election riots, 1886 .. 102 V
LADY .. .. 85 II
MRS., of Carwige, (prisoner in Cardiff,) benevolence of 10s. granted to, 1682 25 V
MRS. .. .. 372 IV
MRS., (1681) .. .. 424 III
MRS., assessment, 1703 .. .. 120 IV
MRS., payment of burial of, 1711-12 .. 192 IV
MRS., (1719) .. .. 212 IV
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731
473, 479, 494 II
MRS., vacancy, 1735 .. .. .. 452 III
MRS., Friars Green occupied by, 1782 491 III
MRS., Spittle House and garden owned by, 1782, 1783 .. .. .. 28 II
491 III

Jons, *see* Jones.

Jordan:
EDWARD:
Application for post of Comptroller of Port of Cardiff, 1598 .. 344, 361 I
Bill, 1609 .. .. 201 V
Deposition *re* shipment of wines to Cardiff, 1611 .. .. .. 423 I
Note of disbursements *re* seizure of Barbary hides, 1609 345, 363-364 I
EDWARD, witness, 1608 .. 305, 309 V
MR., (1766) .. .. 485 III

Joseph:
ABRAHAM, of Lisvane, yeoman, will, 1775 184 III
ANNE, (1731) .. .. .. 237, 238 IV
ANNE, of Lanederne, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1789 .. .. 492 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 523 III
JOHN, juror, 1348-9 .. .. .. 288 I
JOHN, of Ewenny, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
MATTHEW, (1818) .. .. .. 523 III
ROWLAND, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. 284 IV
THOMAS, juror, of Pentirch, 1767 .. 242 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 184 III
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan .. 452 II

Joseph, Bishop of Llandaff, death, 1043 284 V
Joseph, of Blacksturton, (1730) .. 467 III
Joseph, and Thomas Morgan 450, 451 II
Josilina, of London, expenses for visiting, 1734 .. .. .. 399 II
Jotham, Frederick Henry, Councillor, (1889, 1890, 1891) 140, 150, 159, 320 V
Joydere, Richard .. .. .. 72 II
Joys, William, juryman, 1554 .. .. 63 III
Judde, John .. .. 175 I

Judgment of iron .. .. 282, 287 V
Judiciary pit of water .. 282, 287 V
Jukes :
ANN, payments *re*, 1730 .. .. 235 IV
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1773 .. .. 227 II
Jupupania .. .. 348 V
Jurden, *see* Jordan.
Jurors, 1767 ... . 240, 242 III
Justin, *see* Iestin.

Kae Bimsallog, *see* Cae-Bimsallog.
Kaebuddwr, *see* Cae-Budr.
Kaeda Malan, *see* Caeda-Malan.
Kae Damter, *see* Cae-Damter.
Kae Gwylym, *see* Cae-Gwilym.
Kae Howell Ychan, *see* Cae-Howell Ychan.
Kae Johan vergh Ievan Bagh, *see* Cae-Johan vergh Ievan Bagh.
Kae Kenoll, *see* Cae-Cenol.
Kae Keven, *see* Cae-Cefn.
Kae Kybor, *see* Cae-Cibwr.
Kae Lloen ap John, *see* Cae-Lloen ap John.
Kae Pen y Lanne, *see* Cae-Pen-y-Lanne.
Kae Pluckyn, *see* Cae-Plwcyn.
Kae-pwdur, *see* Cae-Budr.
Kaer-Castell, *see* Cae'r-Castell.
Kaer ffirad, *see* Cae-yr-Offeiriad.
Kaerfilly, *see* Caerphilly.
Kaer-Glyntaff, *see* Caer-Glyn-Taf.
Kaerlion, *see* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn, *see* Carmarthen.
Kaer Pooll, *see* Cae'r-Pwll.
Kae-tir-Howel, *see* Cae-Tir-Hywel.
Kaevidvole, *see* Cae'r Vid Vol.
Kae yr Berllain, *see* Cae'r Berllan.
Kae-yr-Gayll, *see* Cae-yr-Gayll.
Kae-yr-Goboye, *see* Cae-y-Goboye.
Kae-yr-Gwyfill-y-wayn-Adam, *see* Cae-yr-Gwyfill-y-wayn-Adam.
Kae-yr-Llethr, *see* Cae-y-Llethr.
Kae-yr-Oven, *see* Cae-yr-ofn.
Kae-yr-vroes-Lloyd, *see* Cae-y-Groes Llwyd.
Kae ysse-y-Gwellith, *see* Cae-is-y-Gwelydd.
Kagenori, His Excellency Wooyeno, Minister Plenipotentiary of H.I.M. the Mikado of Japan, address to, 1878 .. .. 502-503 IV
Kanetone, *see* Canton.
Kanetune, *see* Canton.
Kardi, *see* Cardiff.
Karmarthen, *see* Carmarthen.
Karne, *see* Carne.
Karphilly, *see* Caerphilly.
Kate, servant, (1676) .. .. .. 423 III
Kate, Mr. Lambert's maid, (1732) .. 492 II
Katehayes, *see* Cathays.
Kate Rosser's Wood, *see* Coed-Cati-Rosser.
Katherine, Lady, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, settlement of lands on marriage of, with Henry, Lord Herbert, 1565 .. .. 80, 83 IV
Katherine, Queen (Katherine Parr) 447, 464-465, 469 I
St. Katherine's Chantry, burgages held by, 1542-3, 210, 214, 215, 216, 221, 222, 223, 227 I
Kavanagh, Richard, *see* Whitmore, Richard.
Kaybarry, *see* Caebarry.
Kay Chancelor, *see* Cee Siawnsler.
Kaye Eyrwon, *see* Caeau-Erwon.
Kaye gwynnion, *see* Caeau-Gwynion.
Kayer hanar, *see* Cae'r-Haner.
Kayer Paine, *see* Cae-paen.
Kayes, Joe, hanging .. .. .. 322 V
Kaye y Dyntur, *see* Cae-y-Dintwr.
Kay Joane Bagh, *see* Cae-Joane Bagh.
Kay Kenoll, *see* Cae-Cenol.
Kayre, *see* Caerau.
Kayry, *see* Caerau.
Kays House, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. .. 361 IV
"Kay yr Skibbor," *see* Cae-yr-Ysgubor.
Kebbey, George, sexton, Cardiff, 1814 .. .. 483 III
Kedwelly, Morgan, Chancellor of Glamorgan .. .. .. 172, 200 I
Kedivor, Prevost of Tinterne, sum received from, 1301 .. .. .. 105 I
Keeble, Judge .. .. 470 V
Keen, Mariam, of Newport .. .. 466 II
Keer, Robert, Overseer of St. Mary's Parish, accounts, part of 1712 and 1713 .. .. 177-178 IV
Keery, Arnold, witness, 1616 .. .. 141 IV
Kegdwow .. .. 108 II
381 V
Kegen y Gwyndon, *see* Cefn-y-Gwyndon.
Kell, John, rent and arrears, 1726 .. 465 II
Kellet, Christopher, (1728) .. .. 434 II
Kelligaer, *see* Gelligaer.
Kelly, lease, bequest of, 1735 .. .. 170 III
Kelly :
LAWRENCE, inquest on, 1772 .. .. 226 II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1885, 1886, 1887) .. .. 97, 109, 118 V
Kelthywastagh, *see* Gelliwastad.
Kemce, *see* Kemeys.
Kemeys Family .. .. 37, 41 II
37-38 IV
Kemeys :
MRS. ANNE .. .. 445, 452, 463 II
ANNE, *see* Morgan, Anne.
CATHERINE, daughter of Harry Kemeys, *see* Franklen, Catherine.
CATHERINE, daughter of William Kemeys, *see* Morgan, Catherine.
CECILY, *see* Carne, Cecily.
SIR CHARLES, of Cefn Mably, Knt. and Bt., (1) : 301, 324, 328 III
Free tenant of Llystalybont and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 21 II
297, 305, 306 III
Routed, 1645/6 .. .. .. 151 IV
SIR CHARLES, (2,) Bt., of Cefn Mably : 108 II
Demise .. .. 92 IV
Tenements and rents, 1666 76, 81, 82, 83, 90 II
Trustees of, tenement and rent, 1702 102, 103, 105, 106 II

Kemeys: *cont'd.*
SIR CHARLES, (3,) of Cefn Mably, Bt.:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 118 IV
Lease to, 1719 .. .. .. 31 V
Vacancy, 1712-3 .. .. .. 178 IV
SIR CHARLES, payment to, 1784 .. 505 II
DAVID, Bailiff of Gwentllwg Manor, (1507) .. .. 41 II
DAVID, burgage held by, 1542-3 210, 227 I
DAVID, (1562) .. .. 66 III
DAVID, inquest on, 1617 .. .. 171 II
DAVID MORGAN, Steward and Bailiff of Rumney Manor .. .. .. 40 II
81 III
MRS. DOROTHY, widow, burial, 1718 .. 434 III
EDMUND, gent., libel against, 1726 193-6 III
EDWARD, chantry priest, Usk, (1548) 302 II
EDWARD, of Cefn Mably: 356 I
81-82 III
138 IV
Bond *re* payment to, 1570 .. .. 281 II
Non-appearance to answer piracy charges, and to be sent for, 1577 357, 357-358 I
EDWARD, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorgan:
Complaint against, for venality and corruption, 1585 .. 309, 315-316 I
Fine, 1592 .. .. 336 I
EDWARD, Esq. .. .. .. 84, 85 II
EDWARD, of Cefn Mably .. .. 102 II
EDWARD: 41 II
Property in Mallocks Hold, 1610-11 421 I
EDWARD, Councillor .. .. 220, 221 IV
Burial, 1723 .. .. 434 III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, carpenter, freeman of Cardiff, (1751) .. .. 440 III
263 IV
EDWARD, burial, 1752 .. .. .. 440 III
EDWARD, inquest on, 1767 .. .. 219 II
GEORGE, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 333 I
GEORGE, surety, 1693 .. .. .. 422 III
HARRY .. .. 276, 277 II
JOHN:
Burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 209 I
Rent of, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 230 I
110 IV
JOHN, *v.* John Yeman, 1570 .. 280-281 II
LLYWELYN, (1542-3) .. .. .. 232 I
LLEWELYN, land of, 1492 .. .. 181 I
SIR NICHOLAS, Bart., Governor of Cardiff .. .. 146 IV
NICHOLAS, Esq... .. .. .. 422 III
Burial, 1697 .. .. 430 III
Payment for copy of will, 1714 .. 222 IV
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, Esq., executor, 1680 .. .. 129 III
SIR NICHOLAS, Knt. & Bart., (1702) 103, 106 II
146 IV
ROSSER, of Gwentllwg, affray and murder of John Watts, Hen. VIII. 51-52, 67-68 IV
RYNALD, of Llanishen, complaint against Edward Phellipp .. .. 81 III
THOMAS, Deputy of Provost of Roath, account of, 1547 .. .. 241, 243 I
THOMAS, complaint against .. .. 95 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., *v.* Thomas Raglan, 1555 .. .. .. 63 III
WILLIAM .. .. .. 276, 277 II
WILLIAM, of Lanrhymny .. .. 487 V
WILLIAM, reply to complaint of .. 81 III

Kemeys: *cont'd.*
MADAM, surety, 1693 .. .. .. 422 III
MRS., seat in church, 1718 .. .. 428 III
Kemeys-Tynte:
SIR CHARLES:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 242 IV
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 109 II
SIR CHARLES, (1774, 1780) .. 487, 491 III
COLONEL CHARLES: 438 IV
Justice, 1818 .. .. 260 II
COLONEL CHARLES: 531 IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1887 .. .. .. 65 V
Trustees called upon to put certain cottages in Mill Lane Court in fit state for human habitation, 1891 .. .. 163 V
COLONEL CHARLES KEMEYS, portion of tennis court given to Cardiff Street Commissioners, 1829 .. .. 536 IV
JOHN, allotment by the Tithe Barn given to, 1801 .. .. .. 262 III
MR., front of house in Church Street taken down by, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
Kemmes, *see* Kemeys.
Kemmeys, Meuric ap John de, half fee held by, 1314 .. .. .. 285 I
Kemp:
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
WILLIAM, of Roath Castle, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1829 .. .. 499 III
Kemysh, *see* Kemeys.
Kencoyd, *see* Cefn-Coed.
Kenealy, Kate .. .. 323 V
Keneurec:
LEWELIN AP, juror, 1314 .. .. 283 I
LLEWELYN AP, witness, 1338.. .. 19 I
Kenfig:
Bequest of .. .. .. 303, 304 I
CASTLE:
Chief Lord's Court held at .. 18 IV
Constable, acquittance of fee, 1376 151 I
Grant, Ed. VI. .. .. .. 395 I
Taking of, by Ifor Petit .. .. 15 IV
Catholics prosecuted, 1622 .. .. 172 II
Chantry lands, 1548 .. .. .. 301 II
CHARTERS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF CHARTERS: 3 I
137 II
4 III
1159 .. .. .. Latin 29-30 I
Trans. 30 I
1324 .. .. Latin 15 I
Trans. 16 I
1452 .. .. Latin 42 I
Trans. 42-3 I
1465 .. .. .. Latin 43-44 I
Trans. 44 I
1497 .. .. Latin 23 III
Trans. 24 III
Confirmation of grants of land in and near, 1205 .. .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 463, 466 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I

Kenfig: *cont'd.*
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon ..9, 42 IV
not Lordship mercher 270, 278, 278-280 III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent. .. .. 267 V
Portreeve, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 .. .. 351, 352 II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 277 I
Rebuilding, 1092 .. .. .. 284 V
Kennard:
E. F., swimming master and instructor in gymnastics, Cardiff Corporation Baths, 1896 .. .. 241 V
Councillor, resignation, 1888 .. 128 V
Kennel, The, (Southgate Field) .. 381 V
Kennet, East, grant to Sir William Herbert 467, 473
Kensam Abbey, *see* Keynsham Abbey.
Kensham Abbey, *see* Keynsham Abbey.
Kenric .. .. 173 I
Kent:
Charles A., letter, 1887 .. .. 120 V
Frances, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1833) .. .. 540 III
George, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 568 III
Jane, (1849) .. .. 568 III
John, of Market Steeet, St. James's, Esq., Freeman of Cardiff, 1791 .. 348 IV
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1874) .. .. 540 III
William .. .. .. 310, 321 III
Kenton, (1735) .. .. 506 II
Kenyon, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Keohane, James, claim, 1876 .. .. 492 IV
Keppel, Dr. Frederick, Bishop of Exeter .. .. 168 IV
Kerdief, *see* Cardiff.
Kerdif, *see* Cardiff.
Kerlyon, *see* Caerleon.
Kerne, *see* Carne.
Kerr:
Mary, payment for burial of, 1711-2 192 IV
Robert, 1711-2... .. .. 192, 163 IV
John .. .. 298, 296 IV
Kerver, John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 213 I
Ketchcroft .. .. 382 V
Kete, Mr., organist, Llandaff Cathedral, wages, 1608 .. .. .. 11-12 V
Kettleby, Captain, (1645-6) .. .. 151 IV
le Keur, Richard .. .. .. 294 I
Kevan-coyd *see* Cefn-coed.
Kevanmatley, *see* Cefn-Mabli.
Kevanpoyth, *see* Cefn-Poeth.
Keven Karn, *see* Cefn-Carnau.
Kevenmon, *see* Cefn-On.
Keven penarth, *see* Cefn-Penarth.
Keven Tree Paynes Lands, *see* Cefn-Tre-Baen.
Kew:
Margaret, rent .. .. 81, 82 II
114 IV
Rees, Collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
Thomas, (1492) .. .. .. 175 I
Thomas, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 221 I
Kew: *cont'd.*
William .. .. 81 IV
William, deposition *re* John Pyle's complaint .. .. 41 III
William, rent, 1537 .. .. .. 206 I
William, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550 211, 212, 221, 222, 223, 227, 231, 255, 256 I
41 III
William, deposition, 1552 .. 46-48, 49 III
William, presentment *re* taking of St. Mary's Church goods for sale, 1558 381-382 I
William (32 H. 8) .. .. .. 207 I
Kewe, *see* Kew.
Key:
John, presented for a bake house in St. Mary's, 1793 .. .. .. 251 III
John, (1805) .. .. 264 III
John, of Ely, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805.. ... . 263 III
Thomas, presented, 1779, 1796 243, 244, 253 III
Thomas, of St. Fagan's, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. 333 IV
Keyboo, *see* Cibwr.
Keynerry, rent of certain extented lands in, 1551 .. .. .. 462 I
Keynsham, *see* Gwentllwg.
Keynsham Abbey:
Account for parcel of possessions of, 1550 .. .. 254 I
Founded by William, Earl of Gloucester, between 1167 and 1172 16 II
Grants of property formerly of, 1547, 1563 .. .. .. 448, 455-457, 475 I
Possessions of .. .. 41 II
131, 136 IV
295 V
Proceedings *re* estates of .. .. 16 II
Key yr ffranks, *see* Cae-yr-ffranks.
Kibbor, *see* Cibwr.
Kibby, George, Constable of Cardiff, deposition, 1811 .. .. .. 256 II
Kibworth, *see* Cibwr.
Kidman, Richard, gent., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 532 III
Kidner, Nicholas: 410 III
300 IV
Rent, 1666 .. ..76, 79, 80, 82, 83 II
Kidnor, *see* Kidner.
Kill, 1725 .. .. 465 II
Kill:
Daniel, payment to, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
John, vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 177 IV
John, payment to, 1731 .. .. 204 III
John, wife of, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 487 II
John, *see also* Thomas, John.
Killibebill, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 303 I
Killigrey, Thomas, payment to, 1770 .. .. 486 III
Killin, Mr., payment for survey and estimate of repairs of Llandaff Cathedral, 1734, 1735 .. .. 34, 35 V
Kilthegayr, *see* Gelligaer.
Kimdda bach, *see* Cyndda.
Kinaston, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 487 II

Kinfeg, *see* Kenfig.
King:
ELIZABETH, of Whitchurch, will, 1730 167 III
JAMES, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
JAMES: 425 III
Fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
Payments to, 1712, 1719, 1720 181, 212, 215 IV
JOHN, baptism, 1699 .. .. .. 425 III
JOHN, fee for being made Freeman received from, 1731 .. .. .. 217 IV
JOHN, mason, payments to, 1737-9, 1740 .. .. 468 III
304, 307 IV
JOHN, sidesman, St. John's Church, (1751, 1770) .. .. .. 459, 472 III
JOHN, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 214 II
ROBERT, payment to, 1715 .. .. 203 IV
King's Castle: note 198 IV
382 V
Baptism at, 1742 .. .. .. 437 III
Bequest of lands opposite, 1768 .. 181 III
Chantry school lands, cost of notice to W. Westmacutt to quit, 1804, 1816 354, 358 II
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 327 V
Orchard and garden, owner and tenant, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Payment *re* land at, 1820 .. .. 348 II
Rate, 1737 .. .. 454 III
Removal of family of, 1714 .. .. 196 IV
Rent of land near, 1819, 1820 347, 348, 349 II
Repairs of causeway to Whitehouse Bridge necessary, 1729 .. .. 200 III
Road to Cawsy Bridge out of repair, 1815 .. .. 261 II
Vacancies and non-payments, 1715, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1779 452, 456, 469, 489 III
198 IV
King's Castle Public House:
Breach made opposite, into field to be repaired, 1805 .. .. .. 265 III
Pulling down ordered, 1882 .. .. 67 V
King of Prussia, ship, look out to be kept for, 1773 .. .. .. 401 II
Kingcoad, *see* Cefn-Coed.
Kingcode, *see* Cefn-Coed.
Kingdon, Mr., (1874) .. .. .. 485 IV
King Road, Revenue sloop, *Hawk*, appointed to cruise between Milford and, 1732 .. .. 381 II
Kington, John Henry, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858) .. .. 537 III
Kirkham, Thomas, gent., grant to, 1587 448, 477-478 I
Kirkpatrick, Robert, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1826 .. .. .. 392 IV
Kirkwood, Alexander, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 536 III
Kist, Joan, bondwoman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 .. .. 166 I
Kitchin, Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff:
Alleged concealment of death and forged grants .. .. .. 165 IV
Alleged delivery of lease to .. .. 91 III
Kitchin, Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff: *cont'd.*
Appointment of Surveyors and Auditors General of lands of Llandaff Cathedral .. .. .. 278 II
Authority of .. .. .. 52, 69 IV
Complaint *re* dissessment .. .. 60 III
Confirmation of grant by .. .. 78 III
Death, 1563 .. .. 100 IV
Grant by, 1553 .. .. 22 II
Hugh Jones admitted to prebend by collation of .. .. 81 III
Inventory of goods of, 1563 .. .. 418 I
Land and messuages held of .. 84, 85 IV
Lands, sold and alienated by.. .. 165 IV
v. Henry Morgan, 1555 .. .. 63 III
Registrarship of Episcopal Court granted to John Lloyd, *circa* 4 E. 6 70, 92 III
Report on the churches and cures of the Diocese of Llandaff, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 100, 126, 127 IV
Steward of, 1542 .. .. .. 152 II
Kites, payment for taking, 1759 .. 462 III
Knap, The, (*alias* Allen's Bank) 237, £82 V
Knapp:
REES, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
RECE, of Landoghe, deposition, 1538 312, 313 I
Knight:
HENRY, of Laleston, Esq., challenge to fight duel, 1769 .. .. .. 224 II
JOHN, Esq., presented for not repairing pavement in front of house, 1793 .. 252 III
ROBERT, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
THOMAS, smuggler, (1784, 1785, 1787, 1788) .. .. .. 366, 388, 394, 395 II
WILLIAM BRUCE, M.A., Dean of Llandaff, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1742) .. 557 III
Knocker's Hole, *see under* Cardiff.
Knollys, Sir Francis, (1892, 1895, 1896) 164, 165, 221, 228 V
Konowble, Lewellin ap, Vicar Choral, Llandaff .. .. 477 I
Kook, *see* Cokk.
Kox, *see* Cox.
Koyle, *see* Royle.
Kurrye, James, of Plymouth, imprisoned for vagrancy, 1577 .. 157 II
Kybor, *see* Cibwr.
Kybworth, *see* Cibwr.
Kydwelly, Sir Morgan, Knt., *circa* 18 Hen. VII. .. .. 86 III
Kyett, John, Bailiff of Cardiff, indictment of, 1550 Latin 338, 349-350 III
Trans. 351-352 III
Kynford, John, of Cannon Pewne, juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I
Kyngot:
ADAM .. .. 18 I
337, 352 V
ROGER, Constable of Neath Castle, acquittance of fee, 1376 .. .. 151 I
Kyrke, John, (1551) .. .. .. 470 I
Kyrkham, William, gent., grant to, 1587 .. .. .. 448, 477-478 I
Kyrle, Arthur Tanner, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1773 .. .. .. 288 IV
Kyst, Juliana, (1301) .. .. .. 106 I
Kytte, *see* The Island.

de La Beere, David:
Fee held by, 1314 .. .. .. 281 I
Holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Lacester, Wenfrid, burial, 1681 .. 417 III
Lacy:
HENRY DE, *see* Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, Earl of.
MAUD DE, *see* Gloucester, Maud, Countess of.
THOMAS, bound apprentice, 1747 .. 258 IV
WILLIAM, (1747) .. .. .. 258 IV
WILLIAM, rector of St. George's, Burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
WILLIAM, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
Lady Cardiff, of Cardiff, (1793).. .. 389 II
Ladye Grove, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 468 I
Lagthles, Thomas, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Laherne, Mrs., (1731) .. .. .. 472 II
Lairwyt, (*Leirwyt*) .. .. 291, 292 I
Lake:
CHARLES, of Holkham Steith, Norfolk 526 III
JOHN DE.. .. .. 30 II
THOMAS, of Yarmouth, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1801) .. .. 522 III
Lales:
Building by .. .. .. 10, 17 IV
Grant of lands to .. .. .. 17 IV
Laleston, building .. .. 10, 17 IV
Lamb, Moses, Constable of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 340 IV
Lamb, price, 1731 .. .. .. 476 II
de La Marche, (or d' Angoulême,) Alice, *see* Gloucester, Alice, Countess of.
Lambard, *see* Lambert.
Lambarde, *see* Lambert.
Lambarte, *see* Lambert.
Lambe, Hugh, Organist St. John's:
Pensioner, Ed. VI. .. .. .. 307 V
Stipend, 1548 .. .. 298 II
Lambert (Lambard, Lambarte):
CHARLES, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1680) 370, 402 III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, gent.:
Alderman, 1748 .. .. .. 259 IV
Burgess, 1744 .. .. .. 253 IV
Councillor, 1744 .. .. .. 253 IV
EDWARD, maltster, Alderman, 1749 .. 261 IV
ELIZABETH, (1595-6) .. .. .. 319 I
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1704 .. .. 141 III
ELIZABETH, daughter of William Lambert, payment for burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 192 IV
HERBERT, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1741 .. .. .. 247 IV
JOHN, Collector, Kybworth and Cardiff, account of, 1547 .. 249-250 I
JOHN, capper, of Cardiff, complaint against, for pulling down "The Frater," and reply, *inter* 1540-53 28-29, 35-37 III
JOHN, complaint *re* trespass on premises of, *inter* 1540-53 .. 26-27, 31 III
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 208, 223 I
JOHN, Forester, Senghenith Forest, account of, 1550 .. .. .. 252 I
JONAH vacancy, 1720 .. .. .. 217 IV
Lambert (Lambard, Lambarte): *cont'd.*
JONATHAN:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 122 IV
Expense *re* distraining on, 1715 .. 195 IV
Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. 412 III
Vacancies, 1715, 1731 .. .. 488 III
195 IV
JONATHAN, of City of Bristol, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1739 .. .. 244 IV
LEONARD, of Cardiff, yeoman:
Assault by, 1555 .. .. .. 154 II
Trial for murder, 1555 .. 63-64 III
MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666 .. 80 II
MARY, payment of burial of, 1711-2.. 192 IV
MARY. widow, *v.* William Thomas, 1730 .. .. 313, 314 IV
RACHEL: 445 II
Money owed by, to Thomas Morgan .. .. 467 II
note 434 III
WILLIAM, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 318-20, 320, 327, 329, 330 I
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. .. 320 I
WILLIAM, maltster, bond, 1691 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, (1686) .. .. .. 113 IV
WILLIAM, rent due, 1686 .. .. 113 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., Bailiff, J.P.: 501 II
239, 240, 316 IV
Bonds to, 1699, 1700, 1701 .. .. 313 II
Confession before, 1737 .. .. 198 II
Officials sworn before, 1737 .. 240 IV
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1734 .. 317 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, freeholder Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. 109, 110 II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 116, 119, 122 IV
WILLIAM, Alderman:
Burial, 1704 .. .. 431 III
Tenement and rent. 1702 .. .. 106 II
Will, 1704 .. .. 141 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff .. .. .. 445 II
WILLIAM, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's:
429, 443, 444 III
190, 221 IV
Account, 1722 .. .. 224-225 IV
Payments to, 1711, 1724, 1725, 1735 506 II
189, 223 IV
Suit, 1723 .. .. 221 IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
WILLIAM: 200, 201, 220, 222, 226, 229 IV
Alderman, 1715 .. .. .. 193 IV
Burial, 1727 .. .. 434 III
WILLIAM, gent: 238, 242, 243, 244, 253, 254, 325, 326 IV
Alderman, 1729 .. .. .. 318 IV
and Capt. Price's charity, 1734 .. 314 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., juror, 1737 197 II
W., (1600) .. .. 49 I
W., (1703) .. .. 125 IV
MR., rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 469, 481, 485, 489 II
MR. and Mrs., terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
MR., (1785) .. .. .. 337, 352 IV
MR., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 124 IV
MR., vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
Lamblathian, *see* Llanbleddian.
Lamblethyan, *see* Llanbleddian.
Lambord, *see* Lambert.
Lambordan, *see* Llanforda.

Lambroke, William, of Llandaff, yeoman, deposition *re* great tithes of Llandaff and Whitchurch, 1699 440-441 I
Lamby Moor .. .. 383 V
Lame, Hew, *see* Lambe, Hugh.
Lammaes, *see* Llanmaes.
Lammaes Malefante, *see* Llanmaes Malifant.
Lampha, manor of, grant .. .. 12 IV
Lamphey:
LLOYD, of St. Donats, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1749 .. .. 261 IV
NICHOLAS, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 242 IV
Lamycyan, *see* Llanishen.
Lanarth, *see* Llanarth.
Lanbadronvawre, *see* Llanbadarnfawr.
Lanbethrie More, *see* Llanbethery Moor.
Lanbordan, *see* Llanforda.
Lanbrock, (1734) .. .. .. 504 II
Lancadle, *see* Llancardel.
Lancare, *see* Llancaiach.
Lancarvon, *see* Llancarvon.
de Lancaster:
HENRY:
Fees, held by, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. .. 272 I
JOHN, Duke of, and Blanche, Duchess, Our Lady College, St. David's, parish, founded by .. .. .. 303 II
MATILDA, fees held by, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Lancross .. .. 383 V
Lancross House, road to Romney Bridge out of repair, 1815 .. 261 II
Lancross Wood .. .. 383 V
Landaffe, *see* Llandaff.
Landaph, *see* Llandaff.
Landeg:
JOHN, juror, 1771, 1794 .. 225, 244 II
ROGER:
Expense *re*, 1730 .. .. .. 211 III
Murder by, and death in gaol, 1730-1 .. .. 194 II
Lanamead: .. .. 383 V
Farm of meadow at, 1492 .. .. 182 I
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Landeweybrevey, *see* Llanddewi Brefi.
Landick, Edward, rent, 1666 .. .. 72 II
Landinats, confirmation of grant, 1205
Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Landoch, *see* Llandough.
Landochan, *see* Llandough.
Land of Morgan, by G. T. Clark 2, 43 II
Landore Court, *see under* Cardiff.
Landou, *see* Llandow.
Landow, *see* Llandow.
Landygewyth, *see* Llandegreth.
Lane:
JANE, widow, burgages of, 1550 .. 257 I
JOAN, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 255 I
ROBERT, of Evesham, petition against Bishop of Llandaff, and proceedings *re, circa* 1534 .. .. .. 50, 62-66 IV
Lanedern, *see* Llanedern.
Lanesen, *see* Llanyshen.
Laneyssan, *see* Llanishen.
Lanffe, *see* Lampha.
Lanforda, *see* Llanforda.
Langan:
Held by Henry and Katherine Jones, 1583 .. .. 86 IV
Rimbron Mathew seised of third part of, 1583 .. .. 85, 86 IV
Langattoycke, *see* Llangattock.
Langavella, *see* Llangyfelach.
Langby .. .. 383 IV
de Langeton, Walter, King's Clerk, grant of Treasurership of Church of Llandaff to, 1290 .. .. .. 10 III
Langevelach, *see* Llangyfelach.
Langewy, *see* Llangewydd.
Langewydd, *see* Llangewydd.
Langkcarvan, *see* Llancarvon.
Langley:
ARCHER, Councillor, (1862) .. .. 450 IV
HUGH, (1492) .. .. 183 I
JOHN, Esq., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. .. 531 IV
JOHN:
Capital Burgess, 1828 .. .. 393 IV
Deputy Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1829 .. .. 395 IV
Officials sworn before, 1829 .. 395 IV
Langodden, James, son of, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 490 II
Langome, *see* Llangwm.
Langton, John, payment for burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 192 IV
Langum, William, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 492 II
Langunyth, *see* Llangynwyd.
Langoven, *see* Llangoven.
Langwy, *see* Llangewydd.
Langwyan, *see* Llanguian.
Lanharan, *see* Llanharan.
Lanhari, *see* Llanharry.
Laniltern, *see* Llaniltern.
Laniltut, *see* Llantwit.
Lanmaes, *see* Llanmaes.
Lanmyhangel, *see* Llanmihangel.
Lanririd:
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Holding of messuage and ploughlands at, 1307 .. .. .. 272 I
de Lanririt, John, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Lanrumney, *see* Gwentllwg.
de Lantcarvan, Master Henry .. 166 IV
Lanternan Monastery, premises at Llystalybont formerly owned by, 1800 .. .. 448, 474 I
Lanternam, *see* Llantarnam.
Lanthony Priory, Gloucester, (Llanthon'-by-Gloucester), grant of manor lately belonging to, 1547 .. .. 455 I
Lantillio, *see* Llantilio Pertholey.
Lantillio pertholly, *see* Llantilio Pertholey.
Lantrevan, *see* Llancarvon.
Lantrythyd, *see* Llantrythyd.
Lantwit, *see* Llantwit.
Lanvabon, *see* Llanvabon.
Lanvorda, *see* Llanforda.
Lanwennorth, *see* Llanwenarth.
Lanwensan, *see* Llanwensam.
Lanwonno, *see* Llanwonno.
Lanyltwyth, *see* Llantwit.
Lanyssen, *see* Llanishen.
Laperell, John, entrance record ship *Dispatch*, 1719 .. .. .. 422 II

Lark, of Cardiff, entrance record, 1765.. 431 II
Lark. of Chepstow, (1763, 1765) 442, 443 II
Larnock, *see* Lavernock.
Larnoth, *see* Lavernock.
Lascelles, Rowley, of Cotterel, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264 III
de Latour, Peter, (1721) .. .. 422 II
Laths, payments for, 1715, 1716, 1725, 200, 203, 231 IV
Laud, Archbishop .. .. 470, 472 V
Lauerence, *see* Laurence.
Laughorne, Major-General, (1644, 1648) 104, 149, 150, 151-152, 153, 154 IV
Laurence:
JOHN, witness, 1421, 1423 .. 37, 38 I
JOHN, of St. Donats, gent., (1743, 1748) 251, 317 IV
WATKYN, inventory made by, 1563 .. 418 I
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 492 II
Laurens, John, (1492) .. .. .. 175 I
Laver-bread, (bara llawr) .. note 482 II
Lavernock: 383 V
Assessment of ship money, *circa* 1635 188, 191 III
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
CHURCH: 133 IV
Closed, *circa* 1635 .. .. .. 424 I
Goods taken for sale .. .. 384 I
Vicar .. .. 284 I
Citton farm, bequest of, 1723.. .. 161 III
Hewl y Coston, out of repair and should be repaired by inhabitants, 1726 .. .. 193 II
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Payment for raising stones at, 1713-4 188 IV
Lavernock Buoy .. .. .. 512 IV
Lavernock Point .. .. .. 271 V
Lavernock Stone .. 520, 521, 530 IV
Law Committee of the Association of Municipal Corporations, letters, 1897 .. .. 249 V
Lawe, Richard, (1551) .. .. .. 470 I
Lawrence:
JOHN, (1571) .. .. 393 I
PHILIP, inventory made by, 1563 .. 418 I
Layland, South, *see* South Layland.
Lazarhouse .. .. 383 V
Lazful, John, grant to, 1326 .. .. 20 II
Leach, Sir John, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Leads, payment for, 1723 .. 227, 228 IV
Leake:
JOHN, informer and customer of Cardiff, etc., action against, 1573 .. 397 I
ROBERT WILLIAM, ESQ., memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1788) .. .. 519 III
Le Bakar, Joseph, juror, 1348-9 .. 288 I
Leche, John .. .. 165 I
Leche Castle, *see* Leige Castle.
Le Boulanger:
JOHN AMICE: 84, 89, 108, 117, 123, 139 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883.. .. 83 V
Justice of the Peace for Cardiff Borough, 1885 .. .. .. 96 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
and Sunday opening of Museum .. 96 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
Le Bourcier, William, merchant of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461 4, 21, 22 III
Le Brazour, Robert, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Le Breton, William, merchant of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461 4, 21, 22 III
Leckwith:
ABBOT'S GRANGE:
Carriage of hay from, 1492 .. 192 I
Tallage, 1492 .. .. .. 192 I
Accounts, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1547, 1550 109-110, 119-121, 124, 136, 143, 153, 243-245, 253-254 I
Acquittances, 1316 .. .. .. 120 I
Allowance and loss of rent, 1456 64-65 II
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 .. 230 III
Arrears, 1456 .. .. 60 II
Assessment of ship money, *circa* 1635 185, 191 III
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Bull-croft, bequest of, 1768 .. .. 182 III
Carriage of hay to, 1316, 1456 .. 120 I
66 III
Certain causeways should be repaired by inhabitants of, 1703, 1725 184-185, 193 II
Chapel of, confirmation of grant of, 1153-83 .. .. 35 II
CHURCH:
Goods taken for sale .. .. 384 I
Value, 1535 .. .. 303 V
Vicar and chapel, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
Cottars, 1307, 1314 .. .. 270, 286 I
COURTS: 109 I
Expenses of, Steward, etc., *ve*, 1456 65-66 II
Custody of the meadows, with allowances, 1456, 1492 .. .. .. 190 I
66 II
Customars, and works, 1307, 1314, 1315, 1348-9, 1376 109, 153, 270-271, 280, 291 I
60 II
Demesne land, 1348-9 .. .. .. 291 I
Demise .. .. 243, 243-4 I
Description, 1596, 1638 .. .. 126 I
132 IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Farm of the Grange, 1492 189, 191-192 I
Farm of whole lordship, 1547 243-244 I
Farms, 1315, 1316, 1456, 1547 109, 119, 243 I
62 II
Fisheries, and farm of, 1307, 1314, 1348-9, 1456, 1492 189, 270, 280, 291 I
62 II
Freeholders, 1348-9 .. .. .. 291 I
Grants 301-302, 444, 451, 460, 463, 466 I
282 II
25 III
13 IV
273 V
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. .. 287 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I

Leckwith: *cont'd.*
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Inclusion of, in Borough of Cardiff, 1863, 1874, 1889 .. .. 402, 481 IV
138 V
Inhabitants presented for not mending roads, 1582 .. .. .. 157 II
Inquisitions of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307, 1314
270-271, 279-280 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9 .. .. 291 I
Issues of bond tenants, 1376 .. .. 153 I
Issues of lands and tenements, 1376, 1456, 1492 .. .. .. 153, 189 I
61-62 II
Issues of the Manor, 1315, 1316, 1456, 1492 .. .. .. 109, 119, 189 I
62-63 II
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 221 III
Member of the town and castle of Cardiff, 1307 .. .. .. 13 II
Mill, repair charged for, 1185.. .. 12 II
Mowing, account, 1316 .. .. 120 I
Notes on .. .. .. 35-36 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568
289, 291-293, 293-294 III
Payment of moneys, 1456 .. .. 67 II
Payment for repair of "pinfold" and hedge round meadow in salt marsh, 1456 .. .. 67 II
Pleas and perquisites, fines, etc., 1307-1492
120, 143, 153, 190, 243, 271, 280 291 I
64 II
Polling District, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
PREVOSTS OR REEVES:
1315-1550 .. .. .. 545-546 V
Account of, 1456 .. 56-57, 60-67 II
Allowance of rent and works, 1456 64 II
Deputy, account of, 1492 .. 188-191 I
Stipend and wages, 1316, 1456, 1492
120, 143, 190 I
66 II
Sums received from, 1376, 1516, 1519
150, 198, 203 I
Reaper, allowance of rent and works, 1456 .. .. 64 II
Reeve, *see* Prevosts and Reeves *above.*
Rent of assize, 1307, 1315, 1316. 1456
109, 119, 270 I
60 II
Rent of customary tenants, cottars, etc., 1315, 1547 .. .. 109, 243 I
Rents, 1307, 1314, 1376, 1492
153, 189, 271, 279, 286 I
Repairs of sea walls, 1519 .. .. 203 I
Sale of herbage, 1456, 1492 .. 189-190 I
63, 64 II
Service Reservoir .. .. 466, 467 V
Small necessaries, 1316 .. .. 143 I
Wages and stipends, 1315, 1456 .. 110 I
66 II
Tithe paid, 1456 .. .. .. 64 II
Value of demesnes, 1307, 1314 271, 279 I
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
Ways insufficient, 1590 .. .. 163 II
Works, 1307 .. .. 271 I
Works sold, 1316 .. .. .. 120 I
Leckwith Bottom .. .. .. 384 V

Leckwith Bridge: 36 II
Causeways from, out of repair, 1703, 1725, 1740 .. .. 184-185, 193 II
223 III
Custom *re* landing of goods at, 1771.. 391 II
Difficulties *re* repair, 1896 .. .. 223 V
Hermitage near, rent and claim .. 191 I
Rent for meadow by, 1492, 1546 .. 189 I
60 II
Tithe of hay by, 1393 .. .. .. 156 I
Leckwith Common:
Intended purchase by Cardiff Corporation, 1889 .. .. 136 V
Negotiations pending *re* purchase of manorial rights by Corporation, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Steps to be taken to purchase, 1878 .. 504 IV
Leckwith Moor:
Farmer of .. .. 67 II
Issues of farm of pasture in, 1492 .. 189 I
Receipt for farm of lands in, 1456 .. 62 II
Le Cok, William, juror, 1348-9 .. 288 I
Le Cotiler, John, juror, 1348-9 .. 288 I
Le Cren, Geoffrey, merchant of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461 21-22 III
Lecwicthe, *see* Leckwith.
Le Despensers .. .. 4 II
39 IV
265 V

Le Despenser:
ALIANOR, (1314) .. 19, 282, 283 I
CONSTANCE .. .. 48 II
SIR EDWARD, Knt. .. 149, 150, 152 I
EDWARD .. .. 290 I
47 II
EDWARD, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg:
Charter to Burgesses of Cardiff and confirmation of, 1358, 1397 Latin 27-28 I
Trans. 28-29 I
32 I
Confirmation of charter to, 1359,
Latin 29-30 I
Trans. 30 I
343 III
Heir of Hugh Le Despenser, 1314 .. 290 I
History .. .. 47 II
Grant confirmed by, 1358 .. 272, 277 V
Seal, (1358):
Description .. .. .. 28 I
Illustration .. .. face p. 49 II
ELIZABETH: .. .. 32 I
47 II
Dower .. .. 154 I
HUGH, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg: 19, 282, 283 I
39, 46 II
Charters to .. .. 3 I
Latin, 15 I
Trans., 16 I
139 II
342-343 III
History .. .. 47 II
HUGH:
Charters, 1338, 1340 .. .. 20 II
4-5 I
Latin, 18-19, 19-23 I
Trans., 19, 23, 27 I
116, 125, 135, 137, 140 II
337 III

Le Despenser: *cont'd.*
HUGH: *cont'd.*
Confirmation of charters by, 1358, 1477 .. ..Latin, 27-28, 44-45 I
Trans., 28-29, 46-47 I
Confirmation of gift of forfeit ship of, 1327 .. .. .. 7, 18 III
Date of death, and heir, 1348-9 .. 290 I
Grant by, 1340 .. .. 272, 277 V
History .. .. 47 II
Indenture, 1320 .. .. .. 50 IV
English, 62 IV
French, 61 IV
Inquisition post mortem, 1348-9 288-292 I
38 II
Seal, (1340):
Description .. .. .. 23 I
Illustration .. face p. 22 I
ISABEL, *see* Warwick, Isabel, Countess of.
RICHARD .. .. 48 II
THOMAS: 149, 152 I
Charter, 1397 .. .. .. 5 I
Latin 31 I
Trans. 32 I
140 II
Confirmation of charters by, 1423 36-37 I
Latin 37-38, 44-45 I
Trans. 38, 46-47 I
Grant confirmed by, 1397 .. .. 277 V
History .. .. 48 II
Seal, (1397), illustration face p. 49 II
LADY, rent resolute to, 1393 .. .. 158 I
Ledon:
JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3 215, 219, 222, 227 I
JOHN, rent paid by, 1547 .. .. 109 IV
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 214 I
Ledyn, *see* Ledon.
Lee, Chief Justice, alleged portrait of .. .. 130 V
Lee:
W. T., general clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's office, 1883 .. .. .. 81 V
MR., organist, *see* Leigh, Michael.
Leecwyth, *see* Leckwith.
Leeke, Jasper, (1551) .. .. .. 470 I
Le Esterling, *see* Stradling.
Le Fleming:
PHILIP:
Fees held by, 1314 .. .. .. 282 I
Juror, 1314 .. .. 277 I
REYMUND LE, juror, 1295-6 .. .. 264 I
RICHARD LE, juror, 1295-6 .. .. 264 I
WILLIAM LE, inquisition made before, 1314 .. .. 283 I
Leicester:
ROBERT, Earl of: 490 V
Claim of, 21 El. .. .. .. 404 I
Grant to, 21 Eliz. .. .. 301, 302 I
Wine impost granted to .. 103, 144 IV
Tenant and rent of lands of, 1666 91 II
ROBERT BOSSU, Earl of .. .. 43 II
WILFRIED, entrance record of ship *Mars*, 1761 .. .. 431 II
Leige Castle, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567.. .. .. 290 III
Leigh:
DICK, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 467 II
MICHAEL, counterfeit money given by, 1816 .. .. 261-262 II
Leigh: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, organist, St. John's: 445 III
Appointment to be discontinued, 1730 .. .. 464 III
Last year's salary not to be paid, 1732 .. .. 446 III
Payments to, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1726 .. .. 463 III
209, 218, 228, 231 IV
MR., payment of charges to Bristol, 1721 .. .. 218 IV
Leighton, William, Esq., (21 El.) .. 404 I
Leikwith, *see* Leckwith.
Leisan, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1421, 1423 .. .. 37, 38 I
Leke, Henry, deputy auditor, (1550) .. 254 I
Lekewyt, *see* Leckwith.
Lekey, (? Le Key), tenant of burgage at, 1550 .. .. 258 I
Lekwithe, *see* Leckwith.
Leland .. .. 8, 11, 27 II
481 V
Le Long, Thomas, juror, 1307 .. 268 I
Le Longe, John, mariner, of Bristol, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 .. .. 3, 18 III
Le Mercer, Abraham, juror, 1295-6, 1307 .. .. 265, 268 I
Lenard, John, bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1519 .. .. .. 202 I
Le Norreis:
JOHN, fees held by, 1314 .. 281, 282 I
JOHN, witness, 1338, 1340 .. 19, 27 I
Le Norreys, *see* Le Norreis.
Leatherbarrow, Richard, master of ship *Dragon*, 1758 .. .. .. 440 II
Leopold, Prince, (1816).. .. .. 352 II
369, 370 IV
Leonard:
FRISWITH, inquest on, 1758 .. .. 211 II
JOHN: 311 I
Collection of harbour dues, 1886 .. 100 V
Leotwtha, *see* Leckwith.
Le Polter, Reginald, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 .. .. 55 IV
Le Port, Adam .. .. 405 V
Le Potter, Henry .. .. .. 294 I
"Lepping-block" .. .. .. 248 II
Le Prythare, William, juror, 1295-6, 1307 .. .. .. 265, 268 I
Legwyth, *see* Leckwith.
Lerewyth, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 465, 466, 471 I
Less'ranny, *see* Resolven.
Le Seer, *see* Le Soer.
Le Soer .. .. 42 IV
Le Soer:
MATTHEW, witness, 1338, 1340 19, 27 I
SIR PETER, grant to, and building by 13 IV
PHILIP, juror, 1295-6 .. .. .. 264 I
ROBERT, delivery of custody of Lantrissan Castle ordered, 1307 .. 14 III
Lestalaboone, *see* Llystalybont
Lestalelond, *see* Llystalybont.
Le Tailour, Richard, juror, 1295 6 .. 264 I
Le Taylor, Ralph, juror, 1307 .. 268 I
Le Tilare, Richard, juror, 1348-9 .. 288 I
Letters of Attorney, Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral to Dr. Hughs, Dr. Godwyn, and Dr. Dowle, 1632.. 18 V

Lettice, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 .. .. .. 484, 494, 496, 500 II
Leu'lett, Lewis, burgage of, 1550 .. 257 I
Levari facias, writ of, raising of money in, *circa* 1759.. .. .. 249-250 II
Levell, Robert, of Cardiff, deposition *re* shipment of butter to and from Cardiff port, 1584 .. .. .. 399 I
Le Waleis:
Adam, feee held by, 1314 .. 281, 282 I
John, holding of and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. 272 I
Le Walshe:
John, knight's fee, 1348-9 .. .. 292 I
Robert, (1348-9) .. .. .. 292 I
Lewis, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 211 I
Lewis, coverlet weaver, burgage, 1542-3 216 I
Lewis, allowance to, 1718 .. 205, 206 IV
Lewis, of Llanishen, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 450 II
Lewis, of Cil-y-bebyll .. .. .. 39 IV
Lewis, of Creigiau .. .. .. 39 IV
Lewis of the Van, family of.. .. 11 II
482 V
Lewis family, feud with Mathews, Bawdrips and Bassets, 1596 309-310, 316-331 I
Lewis:
Aaron, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 537 III
Abraham, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
Agabus, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) .. .. 541 III
Ales, widow, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V
Alexander, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, *circa* 1708 .. .. .. 146 III
Alson, answer to complaint of William Kemys .. .. 81 III
Amelia, (1814) .. .. .. 574 III
Amelia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 535 III
Andrew, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
Ann, bequest to, 1710 .. .. .. 149 III
Ann, payment to, 1730 .. .. 235 IV
Ann, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802) .. .. 577 III
Ann, rent, 1818, 1819 .. .. 345, 347 II
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 527 III
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 537 III
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 535 III
Ann, (1839) .. .. 536 III
Ann, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
Anne, widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 75 II
Anne, of St. Fagans, widow, lease, to, 1679 .. .. 24 V
Anne, of Rumney, widow, will, 1695 133-134 III
Anne, spinster, articles of misdemeanour exhibited by, 1729 .. 202 III
Anne, payment *re*, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
Arnold, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
Arnold, (1703) .. .. .. 125 IV
Arthur, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
Payment to, 1671 352, 361, 364, 402 III
Sums received from, 1671 .. 362, 364 III
Barbara, (1699) .. .. .. 137 III
Mrs. Betty, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 487 II
Lewis: *cont'd.*
Blanch, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 184 III
Bredgett .. .. 323 III
Bridgeman, baptism, 1687 .. .. 421 III
Catherin .. .. 313 III
Catherine,(15—) .. .. .. 488 V
Catherine, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 541 III
Cecill, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 470 II
Charles, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 291 IV
Charles, of Cardiff, tin plate worker 570 III
Charlotte, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. 579 III
Christian, of Cardiff, widow, inquest on, 1750 .. .. 205 II
Christopher, of Llandaff, tailor, appointment to give psalms in Llandaff Cathedral, 1721 .. .. 31 V
Daniel, Alderman and Councillor:
494, 499, 506, 513 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 108, 123, 132, 140, 150, 216, 237 V
Amendment seconded by, 1881 .. 59 V
Deputy Mayor, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1893 71, 89, 97, 134, 153, 172, 180 V
Mayor, 1878 .. .. 506 IV
Presentation of portrait of, to Cardiff Corporation, 1893 .. .. 174 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
and Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. 180-181 V
Resolution of thanks to Marquis of Bute moved by, 1891 .. .. 160 V
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 96 V
Father David, execution .. .. 177 II
Sir David, grant by, 1438 .. .. 83 IV
David:
Vicar Lanederne parish church, *circa* 1558 .. .. 126 IV
Vicar St. Melens parish church, *circa* 1558 .. .. 127 IV
David, Deputy Customer, Aberthaw, 1693 .. .. 372 II
David, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
David, of Lantrissent, parish clerk, *v.* Walter Morgan, 1702 .. 284-285 II
David, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
David, of Aberavon, innkeeper, presented for keeping disorderly house, etc., 1737 .. .. 215 III
David, witness, 1763 .. .. .. 215 II
David, of Whitchurch, mason, burgess of Cardiff, 1767.. .. .. 284 IV
David, builder, (1835) .. .. 527 III
David:
Land in the Hayes sold by, 1841 .. 427 IV
Sale of Spittle House, etc., in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. .. 405 IV
David, J.P., Alderman:
437, 439, 537, 546 IV
Deputy Mayor, 1855 .. .. 441 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1854 .. .. .. 439 IV
Petition signed by, 1852 .. .. 315 V
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1860) .. .. 569 III

Lewis: *cont'd.*
EDMUND, gent.: 312, 315 III
Bailiff of Llystalybont, 1653 .. 305 III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 305, 313-314, 321-322, 323-324, 324-325, 328-329 III
EDMOND, *v.* Thomas Lewis, 1673 435-438 I
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. 574 III
EDMUND, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 573 III
EDWARD, of Llanishen, (15—) .. 108 III
488 V
EDWARD, agreement, 1542 Latin, 54-55 III
Trans., 55 III
EDWARD, concord made for lands in Eglwysilan, 1543 .. .. .. 56 III
EDWARD, of the Van: 296, 316, 318, 319, 320 I
73-4 III
77 IV
488 V
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596, 319, 324-325, 329, 330 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320, 322, 326 I
Deposition *re* affray between Mathewes and Lewises, 1596 325-326 I
Heir of Thomas Lewis, of the Van, 1595 .. .. 298 I
Lord of Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1596 .. .. 16 II
Question *re* disbursement of certain money by, 1595-6 321-322, 325 I
and Raising of men for Ireland, 1596 320-321, 321-322, 326 I
Roath Keynsham Manor purchased and held by .. .. .. 16 II
136 IV
Relief to servants, 1596 .. 319, 321 I
Rent of, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 230 I
108 IV
Tenements owned by, in Llandaff, 1596 .. .. 325 I
Writ directed to .. .. .. 83 III
SIR EDWARD, Kt.: 84, 85 II
141 IV
Land purchased and owned by 27, 38 II
136 IV
EDWARD, (1612).. .. .. .. 13 V
EDWARD, Justice, (1626) 338, 366 I
EDWARD, (1653) .. .. .. 325 III
EDWARD, (1661) .. .. 16-17 II
EDWARD, Esq., rent, 1666 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91 II
EDWARD, feltmaker, (1676) .. .. 412 III
EDWARD, of the Van, Esq., (1683) .. 131 III
EDWARD, of the Van, (1708) .. .. 146 III
EDWARD, bequests to, 1700, 1720 138, 160 III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
EDWARD, Extraordinary Assistant Officer of Salt and Customs, Cardiff, 1714 .. .. 373 II
EDWARD, of Cilfach Fargoed, gent., juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
EDWARD, payment to, 1723 .. .. 227 IV
EDWARD, hatmaker, (1724) .. .. 501 II
EDWARD, of St. George's, (1724) .. 501 II
EDWARD, cooper, *v.* John Oaky, 1729 313 IV

Lewis: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan .. 451 II
EDWARD, bequests to, 1735 .. .. 170 III
EDWARD, seizure on vessel owned by, 1738 .. .. 385 II
EDWARD, Hatter:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Ward Constable, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
EDWARD, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
EDWARD, (1767, 1777) .. .. 320, 321 II
EDWARD, sworn Constable of Cardiff, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
EDWARD, (1782) .. .. .. 246 III
EDWARD, of Caerau, farmer, freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. .. 364 IV
EDWARD, (1835) .. .. .. 566 III
ELENOR, bequest to, 1622 .. .. 120 III
ELIANOR, wife of Thomas Lewis 320, 321 III
ELLEANOR, daughter of Gabriell Lewis, grant to .. .. 322 III
MRS. ELEANOR, widow, rent, 1666 73, 81 II
ELINOR, payment to, 1714 .. .. 198 IV
ELENER, baptism, 1764 .. .. 442 III
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. .. 536 III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Gabriel Lewis, *see* Herbert, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, (Carne), (15—) .. .. 488 V
ELIZABETH, (1653) .. .. .. 323 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1687 .. .. 425 III
ELIZABETH:
Bequest to, 1699 .. .. .. 137 III
Will, 1710 .. .. 149 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1703 .. .. 141 III
ELIZABETH, payment on account of, 1729 .. .. 233 IV
ELIZABETH, wedding, 1730 .. .. 326 V
ELIZABETH, death, 1741 .. .. 501 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 184 III
ELIZABETH, (1777) .. .. .. 573 III
ELIZABETH, wife of Philip Lewis, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. .. .. 526 III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Philip Lewis, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1833) .. .. .. 526 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) .. 540 III
EMANUEL, (1748, 1750, 1756) 440, 457, 458 III
EVAN, statement *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 78 IV
EVAN, bequest to, 1583 . 105-106, 108 III
EVAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
EVAN, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
EVAN, death, 1766 .. .. .. 503 III
EVAN, presented for laying bricks on road adjoining Bason, 1799 .. 254 III
EVAN, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1818) .. 375 IV
EVAN, parish clerk, (1821) .. .. 533 IV
EVAN, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
EVAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858) .. .. 540 III
FORTUNE, complaint against, and answers, 1688 .. .. .. 90, 91 IV
FRANCES, juror, 1748 .. .. .. 203 II
FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. 535 III
FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1870) .. 569 III

Lewis: *cont'd.*
GABRIEL, of Llanishen:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596 324, 325, 326 I
Bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106, 108 III
History, 1585 .. .. .. 488 V
Inquisition taken before, 1595 296, 298 I
Witness, 1608 .. .. 305, 309 V
GABRIEL, bequest to, 1620 .. .. 160 III
GABRIEL: 426 II
320, 321, 322, 324 III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 305, 321-322, 323, 323-324, 327 III
Property of, on death, 1671 .. 437 I
Rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 81, 82, 83 II
Tenements held by, 1653 .. 437, 438 I
Usurpation of Burgesses' common land on Great Heath, 1666 .. 87 II
GABRIELL, (1687) .. .. .. 421 III
GABRIEL, bequest to, 1700 .. .. 138 III
GABRIELL, vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-13, 1715 .. .. .. 176, 178, 195 IV
GABRIEL, of Llanishen:
Complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
Complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718-9 .. 93-84 IV
GABRIEL, Common Attorney, sum received from, 1720 .. .. .. 217 IV
GABRIEL, vacancy, 1728 .. .. 466 III
GABRIEL, (1731) .. .. .. 444 III
GABRIEL, hatmaker:
Assistant of Cardiff, 1731 .. .. 325 IV
Devise by, 1700 .. .. .. 21 II
Marriage, 1676 .. .. .. 412 III
Will, 1700 .. .. 138 III
GABRIEL, and Thomas Morgan 449, 485, 493, 502, 503 II
MRS. GABRIEL, hatmaker, payment by, 1731 .. .. 475 II
GABRIEL, payment to son of, 1731 .. .. 447 III
GABRIEL, terms of leases, 1738 298, 300 IV
GABRIEL, (1740, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1751) 458, 459 III
246, 253, 260, 307 IV
GABRIEL, vacancy, 1741 .. .. 455 III
GABRIEL, of Cardiff, feltmaker:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 261 IV
James Thomas, apprenticed to, 1751 .. .. 316 II
GABRIEL, Constable of Cardiff, 1753 263 IV
GALWEL, gent., juror, 1638 .. .. 426 I
GEORGE, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 309, 317, 318, 324, 327 I
GEORGE, of Llystalybont, Esq.: 84, 85, 86 II
299-300, 307 III
History .. .. 488 V
M.P. for Cardiff and Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1610 .. .. 21 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. 75 II
GEORGE, feltmaker, rent 1666.. .. 77 II
GEORGE, burial, 1682 .. .. .. 417 III
GEORGE, periwig maker:
Marriage, 1702 .. .. .. 429 III
Payments to, 1731, 1733 .. 482, 502 II
GEORGE, barber, presentments of, 1716 150, 188, 189 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*
GEORGE, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 427, 443 III
220, 221, 226, 238, 242, 244, 316, 318, 326 IV
Account, 1731 .. .. 448-449 III
Assault on, 1733 .. .. .. 196 II
Burial, 1739 .. .. 436 III
v. John Powell, 1729 .. .. 313 IV
Terms of Lease, 1738 .. .. 299 IV
Vacancy, 1729 .. .. .. 234 IV
GEORGE, death, 1747 .. .. .. 502 III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, periwig maker, bound over to answer to charge of subornation of perjury, 1736 .. 197 II
GEORGE, Captain, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1878) .. .. 536 III
GERTRUDE, bequest to, 1703 .. .. 140 III
GRACE:
Grant to, 1665 .. .. .. 98 II
321 III
v. Edmond Lewis, 1673 .. .. 435 I
Tenement and rents, 1702 .. 104, 106 II
Theft from, 1693 .. .. .. 181 II
Will, 1699-1700 .. .. .. 137 III
GRIFFEN, *see* Griffith.
GRIFFITH, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
GRIFFITH:
Juror, 1656, 1666 .. .. 68, 128 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. .. 76, 78, 82 II
GRIFFITH, Writing Master and Attorney of Town Court, burial, 1686 418 III
GRIFFITH JOHN AP, (Griffen John ap), gent., juror, 1567, 1568 .. 287, 293 III
GWENLLIAN, bequest to, 1597.. .. 112 III
GWENLLIAN, payment to, 1732-3 .. 450 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825) .. 564 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827) .. 564 III
HARRY, of the Splot, death, 1763 .. 503 III
HENRY, Recorder .. .. .. 476 V
HENRY, of St. Pierre, (1544) .. .. 487 V
HENRY, of Cardiff, presentment, 1598 274 II
HENRY, M.P. for Cardiff, 1563-7, history .. .. .. 486-487 V
HENRY, of Mathern .. .. 486, 487 V
HENRY, (1666) .. .. 74 II
HENRY, widow of, rent owed by, 1666 86 II
HENRY, Overseer St. John's, account, 1725 .. .. 229-230 IV
HENRY, surgeon, *v.* Margaret Shears, 1730 .. .. 314-315 IV
HENRY, mercer, Churchwarden, St. John's: 181, 443, 459, 463, 501 III
294, 301, 330 IV
Accounts 452, 453, 454, 457, 458 III
Alderman, 1773-4 .. .. .. 288 IV
Capital Burgess, 1770 .. .. 287 IV
to Contract for repair of window in St. John's Church, 1748 .. 457 III
Deponent, 1777 .. .. .. 320 II
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
Indictment, 1748 .. .. .. 232 III
Lease to, 1773 .. 288, 289, 290 IV
Payment to, 1735 .. .. .. 452 III
Proposed lease of field and waste occupied by, 1798.. .. .. 356 IV
Renewal of lease, 1770 .. .. 287 IV

Lewis: *cont'd.*
HENRY: *cont'd.*
Right to yard adjoining East Gate, Cardiff, given up, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
Street Commissioner, 1774, 1785 518, 528 IV
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 301 IV
Vacancy, 1735 .. .. .. 452 III
HENRY, burial, 1753 .. .. .. 440 III
HENRY, apothecary, freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, mariner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 286 IV
HENRY, appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1785, 1787 .. .. 336, 340 IV
HENRY, clerk, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797.. .. .. 355 IV
HENRY, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
HENRY, daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 522 III
HENRY MORGAN .. .. .. 409 I
HENRY WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
HERBERT, (Harbert), of Roath, (1670) 410 III
HOWELL, juror, 1604 .. .. .. 416 I
HUGH, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573 .. .. 6 V
HUGH, indictment of, 1605 .. .. 168 II
HUGH, payments to, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1719, 1720 188, 191, 199, 203, 211, 215, 222 IV
HUGH, (1737) .. .. 454 III
HUGH, (1738-40) .. .. .. 301 IV
HUGH, master of *Endeavour*, (1739) .. 399 II
HUGH, 1748 .. .. 392 II
ISAAC, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. 563-4 III
JAMES, Notary Public, Registrar Llandaff Cathedral, 1601 .. .. 11 V
JAMES, of Michaelston-super-Ely:
Executor, 1680 .. .. .. 129 III
Valuation by, 1680 .. .. .. 130 III
JAMES, Llandaff, complaint by, *re* wrongful entry upon certain messuages and appurtenances, and answers, 1688 .. .. .. 90-91 IV
JAMES, Surgeon: 425, 439, 537 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 411 IV
Mayor, 1841, 1846 .. .. 427, 433 IV
Motion seconded by, 1850 .. .. 538 IV
Vote of thanks seconded by, 1835 .. 417 IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. .. 579 III
JANE, widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 73 II
JANE, daughter of William Lewis, provision made for binding of, as apprentice, 1699 .. .. .. 137 III
JANE, wife of Gabriel Lewis:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 118 IV
Bequest to, 1700 .. .. .. 138 III
Vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-3.. 177, 178 IV
Will, 1720 .. .. 160 III
JANE, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
JANE, burial, 1756 .. .. .. 440 III
JANE, Hallkeeper:
Bill, 1795 .. .. 330 II
Payment to, 1796 .. .. .. 332 II
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1773) .. .. .. 564 III

Lewis: *cont'd.*
JEMIMA, mantua maker, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 253 III
JEREMIAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863) .. 569 III
JEVAN, *see* Evan.
JOAN, (Champernowne) .. .. 488 V
JOAN, (1542-3) .. .. 208 I
JOAN, grant to, 1665 .. .. .. 321 III
JOHN, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 255 I
JOHN, juror, 1554 .. .. .. 63 III
JOHN, cordwainer, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1584 .. .. .. 159 II
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
JOHN:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. 324 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
JOHN, bequest to, 1597 .. .. 112 III
JOHN, of Llanishen, will, 1597 .. 112 III
JOHN, (1635) .. .. 319 III
JOHN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, deposition, 1702 .. .. 283 II
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1714 .. 402 III
JOHN, yeoman, presentment of, 1716 150, 188, 189 II
JOHN, of Llantrisant, bequest to, 1716-7, 157 III
JOHN, baptism, 1722 .. .. .. 427 III
JOHN, of Crwys Bychan, (1722, 1731) 427, 435 III
JOHN, payment for coffin, etc., 1730 .. 235 IV
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, (1731), 1732 .. .. 472, 497 II
JOHN, vacancy, 1735 .. .. .. 452 III
JOHN, of Leckwith, yeoman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
Recognizances entered into, 1737 .. 217 III
JOHN, sworn Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737 .. .. 241 IV
JOHN, labourer, Constable of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
JOHN, Smith:
Accounts, 1750, 1751, 1753 232, 233, 234, 236 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
Payment to, 1746 .. .. .. 456 III
JOHN, inquest on, and payment for, 1752 .. .. 205 II
238 III
JOHN, (1748, 1759) .. .. 457, 460 III
JOHN, payment to, 1750 .. .. 469 III
JOHN, barber, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 274 IV
JOHN, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1766) .. .. 564 III
JOHN, (1770) .. .. 472 III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1774 .. 289 IV
JOHN, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 335 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, gardener, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 344 IV
JOHN:
Owner of Globe, 1792 .. .. 319 II
Presented for not repairing pavement before the Globe, 1793 .. 251 III
JOHN, rate collector, (1794) .. .. 529 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1801) .. .. 563 III

Lewis: *cont'd.*
John, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802) .. .. 577 III
John, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807) .. .. 573 III
John, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 574 III
John, plasterer, (1822) .. .. 537 III
John, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 535 III
John, (1838) .. .. 535 III
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858) .. .. 540 III
John, and lighting of Spital Square, 1888 .. .. 126 V
Joice, bequest to, 1683 .. .. 131 III
Joyce, marriage, 1670.. .. .. 410 III
Joseph, and Thomas Morgan.. .. 451 II
Joseph, (1810) .. .. 481 III
Joseph, (1863) .. .. 569 III
Joseph, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1883) .. .. 569 III
Julian, (16—) .. .. 323 III
Juliana, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. 566 III
Lewis, of Whitchurch:
Tenements and rent, 1702 100-101, 107, 110 II
Will, 1735 .. .. 170 III
Lewis, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777) .. .. 570 III
Lewis, Breeches maker:
Presented for carrying on business, not being free of Cardiff, 1779.. 244 III
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774 .. 289 IV
Lleison, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
Llewellyn, surety, (15—) .. .. 351 I
Lott, Constable of Cardiff, 1753 .. 263 IV
Lot, burial, 1754 .. .. .. 440 III
Lyson, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 III
Margaret, (1679), *see* John, Margaret.
Margarett, (1650) .. .. .. 330 III
Margaret, spinster, pauper, *v.* Bishop of Llandaff, 1701 .. .. .. 441 I
Margaret, widow, *v.* David Owen, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777) .. 570 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1781) .. 570 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 569 III
Mrs. Martha, payment to, 1735 .. 452 III
Mary, daughter of Gabriel Lewis, *see* Herbert, Mary.
Mary, (Gore), (15—) .. .. .. 488 V
Mary, (Zouch), (15—) .. .. 488 V
Mary, copyholder, Llystalybont, particulars *re* holding, 1653 307, 308 III
Mrs. Mary, (1666) .. .. 85, 86 II
Mary, marriage, 1670 .. .. .. 410 III
Mary, recognizances entered into, 1679 176 II
Mary, baptism, 1687 .. .. .. 421 III
Mary, baptism, 1687 .. .. .. 425 III
Mary, complaint against, and answers, 1688 .. .. 90, 191 IV
Mary, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
Mary, of Lisvane, burglary of house of, 1766 .. .. .. 219-220 II
Mrs. Mary, payment to, 1766 .. 485 III

Lewis: *cont'd.*
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 570 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777) .. .. 573 III
Mary, (1813) .. .. 483 III
Mary, of Bristol, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 525 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. .. 566 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. .. 537 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 527 III
Mary Anne (Evans) *see* Beaconsfield, Countess of.
Mary Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. 537 III
Mary Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) .. 536 III
Miles .. .. 90 IV
Morgan, late of Whitchurch, yeoman, mainprize, 1545 .. .. .. 273 II
Morgan, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558 .. .. 377-380 I
Morgan, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
Morgan, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
Morgan, (1721) .. .. .. 192 II
Moses, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 537 III
Nandis, entrance record of ship *Bristoll Gally*, 1724 .. .. 424 II
Neaste, bequests to, 1597 .. .. 112 III
Philip, of Lanvedoe, juror, 1595 .. 296 I
Phillip, (1753 or 63) .. .. .. 463 III
Phillip, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Philip: 287 IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1762 .. 276 IV
Phillip, of Lanrumney, Alderman of Cardiff, (1779, 1818) 330-331, 531 IV
Phillip, of Cardiff, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Philip, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
Philip, (1813) .. .. 482 III
Philip, payment to, 1818 .. .. 344 II
Philip, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 526 III
Piers, (1600) .. .. 138 IV
Rachel, complaint against and answers, 1688 .. .. 90, 91 IV
Rachel, baptism, 1737 .. .. 437 III
Ralph, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 82 II
Ralph, (1669) .. .. 359 III
Ralph, (1670) .. .. 410 III
Ralph, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1683 .. .. 132 III
Rees, (1596) .. .. .. 320, 324 I
Rees, (1600) .. .. 116 III
Rees David, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 107 II
Rice, "A Breviate with Notes" by, 1596 .. .. .. 100-101, 130-137 IV
Richard, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V
Richard, (1688) .. .. .. 90 IV
Richard, Esq., of Corsham and Van: 101 II
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 115 IV
Court Baron of, 1702 .. .. 507 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, Esq., of Corsham and Van: *cont'd.*
Demise, 1704 .. .. 92 IV
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 109 II
Manor of Roath Keynsham sold by .. ..17, 18, 98 II
Tenements and rents, 1702 .. 106, 107 II
RICHARD, Notary Public: 40 V
Registrar, Llandaff Cathedral, 1773 39 V
RICHARD, appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 335 IV
RICHARD, presented for dunghill, 1793 252 III
RICHARD, ("Dick Penderin,") hanging 322 V
ROBERT, (1702).. .. .. .. 283 II
ROBERT, of Corsham, Wilts, Esq., (1704).. .. .. 141 III
ROBERT, vacancies, 1711-2, 1715 177, 195 IV
ROGER, deposition *re* John Pyle's complaint, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 41 III
ROGER, bailiff, difficulty in collecting rents, 1547 .. .. 107 IV
ROGER, land in tenure of, 1550 .. 257 I
ROGER, bequest to, 1703 .. .. 40 II
141 III
ROWLAND, entrance record of ship *Delight*, 1700 .. .. .. 420 II
ROWLAND, (1702) .. .. .. 103 II
ROWLAND, payment to, 1719 .. .. 212 IV
ROWLAND, of Bwlch-y-Cwm, in parish of Eglwysilan, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
R. W., of Cardiff, principal Assistant in Financial Clerk's Department, 1880 .. .. 48 V
SAMUEL, suggested exchange of land, 1801 .. .. 262 III
SARAH, (1735) .. .. 428 III
SARAH, (1737) .. .. 437 III
SIBYL ELIZA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. 540 III
THOMAS, of Gwentllwg, affray and murder of John Watts, Hen. VIII. 51-52, 67-68 IV
THOMAS, *alias* Mawr, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1534 .. 308-313 I
66-67 IV
THOMAS, Piracy Commissioner, report, 1577 .. .. 349-350 I
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
THOMAS, of Van: 334, 476 I
25, 81 III
486, 488 V
and Building of Cardiff Bridge .. 360 I
Committals by, 1577 .. 351, 358 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
Inquisition post mortem, 1595 296-298 I
487 V
Lands sold to, 1571-93 .. .. 487 V
Manor of Roath Keynsham held by 16 II
Suits:
v. Edmund Matthew, 1597 310, 340 I
v. John William, 1597 .. .. 334 I
Writ directed to, *inter* 1570-9 .. 93 III
THOMAS, collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
SIR THOMAS, Knt.: 86 II
v. Thomas Hales, 1639 .. 427, 429 I
Rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75, 76, 82 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*
THOMAS .. .. 85 II
THOMAS, Esq., of Llanishen (1):
Bequest to .. .. 106 III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653.. .. 21 II
300, 301, 305, 306, 318, 320-322, 323, 324-325, 327, 328, 329, 330 III
Rent .. .. 113, 114 IV
Steward, Llystalybont, 314, 315, 317, 319, 322, 326, 327, 332, 334 III
Tenements held by, 1653 .. 437, 498 I
Usurpation by, of Burgesses' common land on Great Heath complained of, 1666 .. .. .. 58, 87 II
THOMAS, of Lanishen, Esq., (2): 435, 436 I
99, 108 II
Executor and trustee, 1695.. .. 133 III
Freeholder Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. .. 109, 110 II
Grant to, 1665 .. .. .. 321 III
Juror, 1671 .. .. 437 I
v. Edmond Lewis, 1673 .. 435-438 I
Rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 113 IV
Tenements and rent, 1702 104, 106, 107 II
THOMAS, harper, (1687) .. .. 421 III
THOMAS, of Llanishen, Esq., (3): .. 207 II
Appointed gamekeeper by Lord Windsor, 1751 .. .. .. 233 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 257 IV
Juror, 1737 .. .. 197 II
THOMAS, of Llanishen, Esq., (4), will, 1775 .. .. 184 III
THOMAS, (1653) .. .. .. 313 III
THOMAS, (1653) .. .. .. 328 III
THOMAS, (1653) .. .. .. 328 III
THOMAS, of Mynachdy .. .. 438 I
310, 417, 419 III
THOMAS, of Bristol, (17—) .. .. 525 III
THOMAS, of Soberton, Southampton, Esq., (1724) .. .. 162, 168, 170 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. 119, 124 IV
THOMAS, wife of, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 192 IV
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, will .. 162 III
THOMAS, will, 1728 .. .. .. 166 III
THOMAS, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1735 .. .. 170 III
THOMAS, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 .. .. 245 IV
THOMAS, Esq., (1739) .. .. .. 468 III
THOMAS, Esq., J.P., (1744) .. .. 227 III
THOMAS, death, 1747 .. .. .. 502 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tiler:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 .. 261 IV
THOMAS, Gaoler: 216 II
Accounts of, 1748, 1751, 1752 231-232, 233, 234, 235 III
THOMAS, Esq., (1752) .. .. .. 234 III
THOMAS, Overseer of St. Mary's, (1754) 317 II
THOMAS, Churchwarden of St. Mary's: 317 II
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
THOMAS, of the Redhouse, payment to, 1760 .. .. 462 III
THOMAS, feltmaker: 442 III
Freeman, 1762 .. .. .. 279 IV
THOMAS, Esq., J.P., examination before, 1766 .. .. .. 218-219 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Esq., of Llanishen, juror, 1767 240 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1767) .. .. 538 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
THOMAS, (1771) .. .. 225 II
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 291 IV
THOMAS, of St. Nicholas Parish, Bristol, bequest to, 1778 .. .. .. 187 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. .. 330 IV
THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff, 1787 .. 338 IV
THOMAS, Glover, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. 248 III
THOMAS, mason, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1788) .. 532 III
THOMAS, owner of the Three Cranes, 1792 .. .. 319 II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1794 .. 353 IV
THOMAS, Esq., appointment as road surveyor rescinded, 1799 .. .. 260 III
THOMAS, (1805) .. .. 264 III
THOMAS, of Newhouse, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 263 III
THOMAS, (1813) .. .. 536 III
THOMAS, (1818) .. .. 531 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 535 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription to, and to children in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 524 III
THOMAS, (1827) .. .. 564 III
THOMAS, of Green Dragon, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1833 .. .. 499 III
THOMAS, victualler, (1836) .. .. 527 III
THOMAS, (1837) .. .. 537 III
THOMAS, Rev.:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1843) .. .. .. 560 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 565 III
THOMAS EDWARD, of Whitchurch, farmer, theft of sheep from, 1766 218-219 II
THOMAS EDWARD, of Lisvaen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 .. .. 306 III
THOMAS MORGAN, fidler, bequest to, 1723 .. .. 161 III
THOMAS MORGAN, junior, of Ruddry, (1732) .. .. 209 III
THOMAS MORGAN, senior, indictment against, for libel, 1732 .. .. 209 III
THOMAS MORGAN, (1743) .. .. 224 III
THOMAS WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 333 I
THOMAS WILLIAM, B.L., Police Magistrate and Justice of the Peace for Borough of Cardiff, 1887 .. .. 117 V
T., (1763) .. .. 217 II
T. W., Secretary Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, request that next Stipendiary Magistrate should be conversant with Welsh language, 1886 .. .. 109 V
URSULA, burial, 1691 .. .. .. 419 III
WATKIN, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 327 I
WENLLYAN, (24 Ch.) .. .. .. 331 III
WILLIAM, history .. .. .. 488 V
WILLIAM, (1542-3) .. .. .. 208 I
WILLIAM, farm of the Manor of Cardiff applied for by, 1546 .. 14 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, yeoman, grant, 1546 445, 453-454 I
WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, executor, 1583 .. .. .. 109 III
WILLIAM, Ely Moor formerly in tenure of, 1587 .. .. .. 477 I
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, yeoman, charged with murder, 1594 .. .. 164, 165 II
WILLIAM, (1612) .. .. .. 13 V
WILLIAM, justice, (1626) .. .. 366 I
WILLIAM, Esq. .. .. 127 III
WILLIAM, of the Van, Esq.: 300, 301, 310, 311, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 332 III
Copyholder, Llystalybont and particulars *re* holdings, 1653 .. 21 II
305, 306, 323, 323-324 III
Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1650 .. .. .. 16 II
WILLIAM, of Llanishen: 328 III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars of holding, 1653 .. 324-5 III
WILLIAM, of Lisvaen, clerk, copyholder and free tenant, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 300, 305, 325-326 III
WILLIAM, tailor, rent, 1666 .. .. 81 II
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 95 II
WILLIAM, conditional bequest to, 1699 137 III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1699 .. .. 137 III
WILLIAM, of Lystalybont, deposition *re* holding the estate of Llystalybont, 1673 .. .. 438 I
WILLIAM, prisoner, 1688 .. .. 419 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1690 .. .. .. 419 III
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1700, 1720 138, 160 III
WILLIAM, of Lisvane, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. 110 II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1710 .. .. 149 III
WILLIAM, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon, 1714/5 .. 93 IV
WILLIAM, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
WILLIAM, (1725, 1729, 1730) 95, 234, 313, 314 IV
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, (1730) .. 314 IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, witness and executor, 1730 .. .. .. 167 III
WILLIAM, hatmaker, Councillor, (1730, 1731) .. .. 314, 325 IV
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, payments to, 1731, 1732 .. .. .. 482, 499 II
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan 451, 503 II
WILLIAM, (17—) .. .. .. 570 III
WILLIAM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 497 II
WILLIAM, (1732) .. .. .. 446 III
WILLIAM, *v.* Thomas Phillip, 17— .. 463 II
WILLIAM, of Bristol, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 492 II
WILLIAM, bailiff, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1733 495, 501 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1739 .. .. 467 III
WILLIAM, of Pontcanna, (1739) .. 468 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, 1748 .. 232 III
WILLIAM, Bailiff of Kibbor, fined, 1750 .. .. 205 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, feltmaker:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 265 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1759 .. .. 270 IV
WILLIAM, mariner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
WILLIAM, of Cefn-Coed, burial, 1766 441 III
WILLIAM, of Pencisely:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1760 .. .. 275 IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1779) .. .. 564 III
WILLIAM, Churchwarden:
Account, 1768 .. .. 485-486 III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
WILLIAM, of Bristol, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1769.. .. .. .. 286 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 332 IV
WILLIAM, innkeeper, (1781) .. .. 232 II
WILLIAM, maltster, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 249 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 342 IV
WILLIAM, High Sheriff, (1790) .. 235 II
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, presentment for challenging to duel, 1791 .. 237 II
WILLIAM, presented for leaving cart and dunghill in Womanby Street, 1793 .. .. 251 III
WILLIAM, Esq., presented for leaving timber in St. Mary's, 1793 .. 251 III
WILLIAM, Esq., presented for laying pig iron on road, 1799 .. .. 254 III
WILLIAM, (1800) .. .. .. 250 II
WILLIAM, of Corsham, Wilts, burial, 1813 .. .. 505 III
WILLIAM, (1817) .. .. .. 358 II
WILLIAM, draper, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. .. 531 IV
WILLIAM, of Spring Garden, (1818) .. 376 IV
WILLIAM, (1819) .. .. .. 484 III
WILLIAM, Rev., Rector of Peterston-super-Ely and Vicar of Corsham, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1825) .. .. .. 547 III
WILLIAM, Serjeant, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. 522 III
WILLIAM, draper, (1837) .. .. 540 III
WILLIAM, (1839) .. .. .. 536 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. 525 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1855) .. 541 III
WILLIAM, Corn Merchant, Castle Street, reminiscences .. .. 327 V
WILLIAM, Councillor: 140-151 V
Amendment seconded by, 1894 .. 190 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Question *re* special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
WILLIAM DAVID, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 107 II
WILLIAM EDWARD, presented for dunghill by South Gate, 1787 .. 247 III
WILLIAM JOHN, of Clodock, gent., juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I

Lewis: *cont'd.*
REV. WILLIAM PRICE, (1877) .. .. 498 IV
SIR WILLIAM THOMAS: 162, 213, 230 V
and Barry Dock Bill, 1883 .. 77-78 V
Bust of late Mr. Menelaus presented for Cardiff Free Library, 1882 .. 67 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Correspondence *re* proposed Harbour Trust, 1893 .. .. .. 174 V
Correspondence *re* purchase of site for new Museum and Art Gallery, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Cost of buying up New Street hoarding, 1896 .. .. .. 237 V
re Extension of Bute Docks, 1891 .. 161 V
Flat Holm let to Corporation, 1886 110 V
Letters to, and from, *re* weiring Taff 70-71, 97, 108, 114 V
and Removal of obstruction in River Taff by Corporation, 1893 176-177 V
re Sale of land of Cathays Park by Lord Bute, 1892 .. .. .. 173 V
WILLIAM WALLACE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1884) .. .. 536 III
REV. WYNDHAM, of Cefn Carnau, clerk, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. 284 IV
WYNDHAM, juror, 1770.. .. .. 235 II
WYNDHAM, Rev., J.P.: 503 V
Depositions and recognizances taken before, 1778 .. .. 231 II
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
WYNDHAM, of Llanishen: 520 III
Bequest to, 1775 .. .. .. 184 III
Justice, 1812 .. .. 60 II
Rate, 1782 .. .. 490 III
Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. 528 IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264 III
WYNDHAM, M.P., Esq.: 255 II
Appointed Road Surveyor, 1799 .. 260 III
History .. .. .. 503-507 V
Gravel pits and allotment given to, 1801 .. .. 262 III
Justice, 1812 .. .. 60 II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824.. 498 III
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1808 .. 265 III
WYNDHAM WILLIAM: 445, 488 IV
Purchase of property, 1849.. .. 434 IV
279 V
W. T., Chief Clerk, Borough Treasurer's Department, 1886 .. .. 101 V
MR. and Thomas Morgan, 449, 451, 474, 502, 505 II
SQUIRE, of Landull, burial of servant of, 1732 .. .. 435 III
MR., terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 299 IV
MR., of Carmarthen, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 533 III
MR., (1784) .. .. 341 II
MR., exchange of land with Mr. Joseph Davis permitted, 1821 .. .. 383 IV
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731 475, 481 II
MRS., payment to, 1753 .. .. 470 III
WIDOW, (1778) .. .. 187 III
WIDOW, street charge to be recovered from, 1778 .. .. 526 IV
MISS, rent, 1788 .. .. .. 342 II
MISS, Roath Village School kept by 329 V
Lewys, *see* Lewis.

Ley:
JAMES, Esq., Escheator of Wilts, inquisition before, 1601 298-299, 299 I
MARGARET, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
Leya, Phe' Rees William, fine 34 Eliz. 335 I
Leyshon, *see* Leyson.
Leyson:
ANN, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1720 .. .. 160 III
EVAN, shoemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
EVAN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
EVAN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1814 .. 365 IV
EVAN, clerk of the market, 1853 .. 437 IV
LEWIS, innkeeper, of Llanishen, (1755) .. .. 209 II
LEWIS, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
RICHARD, tombstone inscription to wife and son of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1834, 1839) .. .. 527 III
THOMAS, Carpenter, payment to, 1786 492 III
THOMAS, Constable:
Payment to, 1792 .. .. 325-326 II
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1773, 1787, 1788 .. 288, 338, 340 IV
THOMAS, (1797).. .. .. .. 355 IV
THOMAS, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) .. .. 535 III
WILLIAM, (1583) .. .. .. 108 III
WILLIAM, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
WILLIAM, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392, 402 III
MR., attorney, (1738) .. .. .. 398 II
Leyton, Colonel, (1645/6) .. .. 150 IV
Liber Landavensis .. 20, 34, 37, 39 II
25, 262-263, 282, 286-288 V
Liber Pontificatis .. .. 414 V
Libert, Odempsey, of Roath, yeoman, (1797) .. .. 247 II
Library Association of the United Kingdom:
1896 Meeting to be held at Cardiff .. 204 V
Letter of thanks for hospitality on occasion of holding of Annual General Meeting at Cardiff, 1895 218 V
Licester, *see* Leicester.
Lichfield:
HENRY, cottage of, 1550 .. .. 255 I
JANE, widow, of Cardiff: 38 III
Complaint against, for pulling down "the Frator," and reply, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 28-29, 35-37 III
MATTHEW, burgages of, 1550, 1557 256, 474 I
THOMAS, Bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1516 .. .. .. 198 I
THOMAS, Commissioner, (H. 8) 207, 229, 239 I
THOMAS:
Burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 212, 215, 220 227 I
Demises to, 1530 224, 226, 241, 444, 451, 452, 461 I
29, 38 III
Deponent, 1538 .. .. .. 312 I
Materials of house of Black Friars sold to .. .. .. 28, 36 III
Receipt from farm of mills demised to, 1547 .. .. .. 239, 240 I
Lichfield: *cont'd.*
THOMAS: *cont'd.*
Rents of lands, etc., in tenure of, 1547 .. .. 250 I
Tithes of mill in tenure of, 1547 .. 250 I
Earl of, (1645) .. .. 147 IV
Licqueth, *see* Leckwith.
Liddell, A. F. O., letter, 1875 .. 484-485 IV
Liegh, Richard, (1730) .. .. .. 464 III
Liffenni, *see* Llanishen.
Limekiln:
Renting of, by Corporation of Cardiff, 1741 .. .. 248 IV
Terms of lease of, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Linches, The .. .. 384 V
Lincoln:
Earl of .. .. 45 II
LACY, Earl of .. .. 271 III
HENRY DE LACY, Earl of, witness, 1290 .. .. 9 III
Lindsay:
L. J., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
COLONEL, Chief Constable of County Police:
Police assistance refused by, during Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. 102 V
Report on Cardiff Election Riots refused, 1886 .. .. .. 102 V
Vote of thanks to, 1868 .. .. 460 V
Lindsey, Earl of, (1645) .. .. 147 IV
Liqueth, *see* Leckwith.
Lisbonit, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lishan, Morgan, payments to, 1671 .. 363 III
Lislabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lisle, Morgan, Councillor, (1850) 537, 538 IV
Listelbon, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Listelbond, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lister, Wilfred, master of *Mars*, (1760) 441 II
Lisvane: 384 V
Account of farmer, 1547 .. .. 250 I
Agreement made *re* lands, 1543 .. 56 III
Bequest to poor, 1714 .. .. 154-5 III
Bequests of land in, 1597, 1699, 1700 112, 137 III
CHAPEL:
Repairs by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393 159 I
Tithes, 1393 .. .. 156 I
Complaint *re* withholding of tithes in, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
Farm of mansion and barn and fishery, 1535 .. .. .. 299 V
Grant of premises in, 1577 .. 447, 473 I
Gravitation scheme, 1860 .. .. 458 V
Highway to Machen, repairs necessary, 1735 .. .. .. 214 III
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 241 III
PARISH CHURCH:
Curate .. .. 382 I
126 IV
Goods taken for sale .. .. 382 I
Particulars *re* holding in, 1653 3, 327, 332 III
Rectory, demises .. .. .. 92 IV
Rental, 1547 .. .. 108 IV
RESERVOIR: 459 V
Aqueduct to .. .. 464 V
Fishing in, 1880 .. .. .. 49 V
Statistics, 1904 .. .. .. 467 V
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
Water Works, report made, 1878 .. 505 IV

Lisvane, widow Arthur, rent, 1725 .. 464 II
Lisworney, *see* Llysworney.
Little Bridewell .. .. .. 300 IV
384 V
Little Croft .. .. 184 I
385 V
Little Forest, particulars *re* holding of, 1653 .. .. 312 III
Little Goldenhook, *see* Goldenhook, Little.
Littlehales, Rev. Richard, freeman of Cardiff, 1786.. .. .. .. 337 IV
Littleham .. .. .. 184, 196 I
384 V
Little Heath, *see* Heath, Little.
Little Hill .. .. 193 I
384 V
Little Holemede, *see* Holmead, Little.
Little John's close, *see* Cae-Sion-bach.
Little Meade .. .. 90 III
Little Meadow, allotment of .. .. 86 III
Little Nash, *see* St. Osmond's Aishe.
Little Pant, *see* Pant-Bach.
Little Park .. .. 384 V
Little Sefurlonge, *see* Seafurlong, Little.
Little Saint Mary-Church, *see* Llanfair-fach.
Little Tredegar .. .. .. 262 III
384 V
Little Troy, *see under* Cardiff.
Llanarth Rectory, lease, 1728 32-33 V
Llanbadarnfawr, Chantries, 1548 .. 305 II
Llanbeder Parish, complaint *re* alienation of Church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605 .. .. .. 86-88 IV
Llanbedr-ar-Lai, *see* Peterston-super-Ely.
Llanbethery Moor, Chantry land in, 1548 .. .. 300 II
Llanbleiddian:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
CASTLE:
Lords' Courts held at .. .. 18 IV
Rebuilding .. .. 11 IV
Catholics prosecuted and presented, 1622, 1629, 1636 .. .. 172, 173 II
Chapel of St. Donat, tithe of sheaves and hay, 1393 .. .. .. 157 I
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 18 IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Grants of 301-302, 458-459, 463, 466 I
24-25 III
11 IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
not Lordship Marcher.. 270-278, 278-280 III
"Member" lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 262, 277, 278 I
Rent, 1492 .. .. 173 I
Rents of assize, 1263 .. .. .. 104 I
Llanblethian, *see* Llanbleiddian.
Llanbordan, *see* Llanvorda.
Llancadle:
Buildings .. .. .. 13-14 IV
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Llancardell, *see* Llancadle.
Llancarfan:
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1585, 1586, 1636, 1661 160, 161, 173, 174 II
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 300 II
CHURCH:
Goods taken for sale .. .. 383 I
Vicar, 1558 .. .. 383 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Organ .. .. 49 IV
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1737 .. 210 III
Llancarvan:
MASTER HENRY DE .. .. .. 166 IV
HENRY, delivery of custody of Cardiff Castle ordered, 1307 .. 3, 13-14 III
HENRY, clerk, juror, 1314 .. .. 277 I
HUGH, confirmation of grant by, and by heirs, 1205 .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Llancarvon, *see* Llancarfan.
Llandabea, John, of Fairwater, (John ap Ieuan), presented for selling ale without licence, 1582 .. .. 157 II
Llandaff: 385, 480 V
Alienation of Church lands, complaint *re*, and answer, 1605 54, 86, 88 IV
ARCHDEACONS:
Dispensation to be granted by, 1291 .. .. 293 V
Installation, 1596 .. .. .. 10 V
Payments to, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Preaching arrangements, 1663 .. 21 V
Wrongful ordination by, 1243 .. 292 V
Attempt to recover Manor of.. .. 165 IV
Belfry, made by Jasper, Earl of Pembroke .. .. 40 IV
Bequests of freeholds, etc., in, 1587, 1591, 1600, 1608, 1681, 1698, 1723, 1728, 1777 109, 111, 116, 118, 131, 135, 160, 165, 186 III
BISHOPRIC:
Appointment of Canons to administer temporalities, 1471 4, 22-23 III
Collection of tenths and first fruits, and complaint of action *re*, 1562 .. .. 79 III
Grant of rights to Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, 1290 .. ..2, 3, 8-9, 10 III
Rentals of Neath and Margam Abbeys, *circa* 1540 .. 99, 106 IV
Bishopric of Margam united to .. 30 IV
BISHOPS:
Absolution of Prior of Cardiff, from sentence, 1248 .. .. .. 292 V
Agreement with Consul, 1126 .. 9 II
Catholics presented by, 1602 .. 147 II
Chief rent paid to, yearly out of Manor of Llandaff .. .. 192 III
Grant by, *circa* 1218 .. .. 22 II
Grant to, of house, stable and gardens adjoining Churchyard, 1673 .. .. 23 V
in High Court .. .. .. 19 IV
Confirmation of lease, 3 Ed. VI. .. 87 IV
Court, suits in .. .. 284-7, 289 II

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
BISHOPS: *cont'd.*
Holdings from, 1595, 1596 .. 298 I
137 IV
Manor of Llandaff held by, and fair and market granted to .. 22 II
v. Margaret Lewis, 1701 .. .. 441 I
Payment for lease from, 1393 .. 161 I
Payment to be made to, for Grange de More, 1547 .. .. 249 I
Payments to, for procures, 1393 .. 160 I
Peace made by, between Owain ab Morgan mawr and Owain ap Hywel dda .. .. .. 32 IV
Preaching arrangements. 1663 20-21 V
Presentments by, 1576 .. .. 156 II
Question of right to a dividend, 1687 .. .. 26 V
Refusal to become patron of Cardiff School, 1818 .. .. 497 III
Refusal to pay annuity to Robert Lane, granted by late Bishop, and petition against, and proceedings, *circa* 1534 50, 63, 66 IV
Reimbursement of £5 spent towards relief of French Protestants on account of the Chapter, 1683 .. .. 25 V
Ring, description of, 1769 168-169 IV
Suspension of Thomas Griffith, 1663 .. .. 21 V
Temporalities held of Kings 3, 10 III
Visitation expenses, 1393 160, 162 I
Visitation to Llantwit Major, 1393, stock provided for .. note 162 I
and Rawlins White .. .. 476 V
see also particular names.
Black Lion .. .. 438 V
Board, ownership of Leckwith Bridge disclaimed, 1896 .. .. .. 223 V
Bond taken at, for delivery of wheat, 1570 .. .. 280 II
Boundary with St. John's parish 326, 327 V
Case to be prepared for inclusion of, within Cardiff School Board District, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Castle .. .. 133, 192 III
13 V
Castle and Arlls, bequest of rents and profits, 1710 .. .. 149 III
CATHEDRAL:
Bad condition of repair and behaviour of clergy, 1760 167-168 IV
Bells:
Cracking, 1730, 1760 .. 163, 167 IV
Re-casting, 1727, 1738, 1739, 1777 .. .. 163 IV
32, 36, 40 V
Re-hanging, 1696, 1759 .. 28, 38 V
Ringing arrangements, 1662 19-20 V
Saints' Bell .. .. .. 163 IV
Bequests to, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 124, 125, 131, 137, 141, 142, 154 III
164 IV
Bishop Breos' Chantry .. .. 128 IV
Burial fees, 1779 .. .. .. 40 V
Burials and arrangements *re*, 1631, 1686, 1697, 1722, 1737 .. .. 430 III
17, 18, 26, 32, 35-36 V
Canons, 1573 .. .. .. 6 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL: *cont'd.*
Chancellors:
1573 .. .. 6 V
1574 .. .. 7 V
1606 .. .. 11 V
1662 .. .. 20 V
1688 .. .. 27 V
Visitation, 1782 .. .. 503-504 III
Chapel of St. Dubricius, (now Mathew Chapel) .. .. note 374 I
2 V
Chapter:
Accounts, repairs, 1735 .. 34-35 V
Acts:
1643-1664, committed to Dr. Davis .. .. 21 V
Copies not to be delivered without an Act, 1666 .. 22 V
Agreement with William Morgan, of Coed-y-gores, the younger, 1718 .. .. .. 30 V
Appointment of Surveyors and Auditors General of lands, etc., Ed. VI. .. .. 278 II
Beganston Manor claimed by Ecclesiastical Commissioners by devolution from .. .. 37 II
Book by William Camden lent to Herbert Jones, 1636 .. .. 18 V
Clerks, *see* Registrars *below.*
Complaint *re* burial of Richard Harry, and replies, 1543, 1544 308, 313-314 I
51, 66-67 IV
Complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 .. .. 95-98 IV
Contribution towards rebuilding of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1678.. 24 V
Debt to be paid to, 1598.. .. 114 III
Demises, *see* Leases *below.*
Documents delivered to, 1596 .. 10 V
Entertainment:
Orders *re*, 1684, 1685, 1801 25, 26, 41 V
Remains to be distributed amongst poor, 1689 .. .. 27 V
Entry to be made into Beganston to use of, 1663 .. .. .. 21 V
Erection of fives court for Free School, 1737 .. .. .. 36 V
Fine accepted from John Morgan, 1750 .. .. 38 V
Gowns, hoods and surplices to be worn, 1630 .. .. .. 17 V
Grant to, 1291 .. .. ..
Grants of money:
Basset, John, wife of, 1671 .. 23 V
Crosby, Edward, 1697 .. .. 29 V
Deere, William, widow of, 1696 28 V
Evans, John, 1700 .. .. 29 V
Graunt, Robert, widow of, 1671 23 V
Internal defence of County of Glamorgan, 1794 .. .. 41 V
Jones, Mrs., 1682 .. .. 25 V
Mathews, John, widow of, .. 28 V
Nicholls, Jane, 1699 .. .. 29 V
Omar, Thomas, 1738 .. .. 36 V
Price, Theodore, widow of, 1675 .. .. 23 V
Redemption of captives in Turkey, 1671, 1692 .. 23, 28 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL. *cont'd.*
Chapter: *cont'd.*
Grants of Money: *cont'd.*
Relief of Irish Protestants, 1689 .. .. 27 V
Scott, Dr. Robert, Dean of Glasgow, towards relief of distressed Episcopal Clergy of Scotland, 1707 .. .. 30 V
Watkins, John, 1722 .. .. 32 V
Williams:
Mrs. Agnes, 1684 .. .. 25 V
Rice, 1707 .. .. .. 30 V
Wrench, Barkley, 1684 .. 25 V
Grants and confirmations:
Button, James, 1 Ed. VI. .. 78 III
Lane, Robert, 1502 .. 62-3 IV
Young, Jane, 1763 .. .. 38 V
Dr. Hughes to repay petty commons unduly received, 1633 .. .. 18 V
Keeper of, fee, 1594 .. .. 8-9 V
Llanedern Church given up to, 1236 .. .. 14 II
Leases and Confirmations:
Bequeathed, 1645, 1695 126, 133 III
Clauses or provisoes to be put in, 1573 .. .. .. 7 V
David, Richard, 3 Ed. VI. .. 87 IV
Davies:
Alice, 1730 .. .. .. 33 V
Mary, 1721 .. .. .. 31 V
Thomas, 1730 .. .. 33 V
Herbert:
Marianne and Elizabeth, 1716 30 V
William, 1612 .. .. 12 V
William, of Beganston, 1570, exhibited to Chapter, 1664 21 V
James, Morrice, 1592 .. .. 8 V
Jenkins:
Rees, 1747 .. .. .. 37 V
the Worshipful Richard, 1707 30 V
Johns, William, 1601 .. .. 11 V
Kemeys, Sir Charles, of Cefn Mably, Bart., 1719 .. .. 31 V
of Land, etc., in Gabalfa, Llandaff and Ely, 1692 27-28 V
Lewis:
Anne, widow, 1679 .. .. 24 V
Gabriel .. .. .. 94 IV
Licence granted to John Williams for assignment, to Henry Llewellin, 1758 .. 38 V
Maddocks, Anthony, 1730 .. 33 V
Matthew:
Andrew, 1678 .. .. 24 V
Harry, 5 Eliz. .. .. 90 III
Henry.. .. .. .. 85 III
John, 1666 .. .. .. 22 V
Morgan, 1592 .. .. 8 V
William, 1673 .. .. 23 V
Matthews, Jane, 1700 .. .. 29 V
Miles, William, 1606 .. .. 11 V
Morgan:
Henry, 1612 .. 13, 161, 346 V
Dame Margaret Lady, 1624 16 V
Thomas ap, alleged surrender of .. .. .. 91 III
Thomas, 1573 .. .. 6 V
Nicholl, Illtyd, 1707 .. .. 30 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL. *cont'd.*
Chapter: *cont'd.*
Leases and Confirmations: *cont'd.*
Price:
Prebendary David, 1683 .. 25 V
Robert, 1728 .. .. 32-33 V
Richards, John, 1609 .. .. 12 V
Roberts, Thomas, 1680.. .. 24 V
Robotham:
Hugh, 1608 .. .. .. 11 V
Oliver, 1612 .. .. .. 13 V
Thomas:
Frances, 1665 .. .. 22 V
Hon. Madam Mary, widow, 1681 .. .. .. 24 V
Turning of leases for 21 years into leases for lives prohibited, 1635.. .. .. 18 V
Whitfield, John, 1698 .. .. 29 V
Wood, William, L.L.D., 1604 11 V
Library, lending of books .. 4 V
Locks to desk, 1747 .. .. 37 V
New seal, 1730 .. .. .. 33 V
Patrons of Pentirch, 1596 .. 132 IV
Payment towards repair of bridge, 1630 .. .. 17 V
Payments for surveys of lands in Counties of Monmouth and Glamorgan, 1692 .. .. 28 V
Penalty for absence on St. Peter's Day, 1722 .. .. .. 32 V
Pensions granted, 1610 .. .. 12 V
Pentyrch Vicarage (or Curacy) held under, 1603 .. .. 127 IV
Prebend of Llangwm, confirmed to Robert Savor, 1679 .. 24 V
Prosecution of Henry Jones, Vicar of St. Hilary ordered, 1758 .. 38 V
Prosecution of Nathaniel Wells ordered, 1771 .. .. .. 39 V
Rent tendered by Earl of Worcester, 1629 .. .. .. 17 V
Seal of:
to Deed of Margam Abbey, 1234 .. .. 163 IV
Repair, 1622 .. .. .. 16 V
State Lottery tickets purchased, 1726, 1730 .. .. 5, 32, 33 V
Surveys ordered of lands, etc., belonging to, in counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1690 .. .. 27 V
Suspension and removal of Lewis Giles, verger and sexton, 1729, 1735 .. .. .. 33, 35 V
Suspension of Constantine Smith, chorister, 1643 .. .. .. 19 V
Transcription of Books of Acts, 1664 .. .. 21 V
Yearly rent to, from Caerleon, 1548 .. .. 308 II
Chapter House:
Fitting up of room over, for Registrar's papers, 1791 .. 41 V
Repair of room over, 1687 .. 26 V
Use granted to Clerk, 1694 .. 28 V
Chapter text, dispute *re*, 1619 14-15 V
Charity of St. Mary .. .. 128 IV
Choir:
Discontinuance, 1691 .. .. 27 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL: *cont'd.*
Choir: *cont'd.*
John, Philip, appointed to give psalms, 1699 .. .. .. 29 V
Lewis, Christopher, appointed to give psalms, 1721 .. .. 31 V
Payment for preparing boys, 1670 23 V
Service put down in Bishop Beaw's time .. .. .. 165 IV
Choristers:
1632 .. .. 18 V
Attendance at morning and evening prayer, etc., 1673 .. 23 V
Payment to, 1670 .. .. 23 V
Salaries reduced, 1643 .. .. 19 V
Churchyard:
Glazing of windows of house built by Chapter in, 1679 .. 24 V
Grant of houses adjoining, 1649 26 II
Inscriptions .. .. 562-580 III
Classical Temple .. .. .. 5 V
Cleaning arrangements, 1699 .. 29 V
Clerk and Sexton:
1736 .. .. 35 V
Gown prepared for, 1662.. .. 19 V
Clock purchased for tower, 1807, and question of sale, 1808 .. 41 V
Cloth for communion table, etc., 1769 .. .. 39 V
Coles' Copies of Willis' MSS. Notes on the Survey of 104-5, 162-169 IV
Consistory, repair and fitting up, 1662, 1663 .. .. .. 20-21 V
Contributions to repair, 1627, 1732 499 III
17 V
Conversion of rectory of Eglwysilan to use of, 1626 .. .. .. 16 V
Custodian appointed, Henry III. 3, 10 III
David Matthews' service, *see* Matthew, David, service of, *below.*
Dean of, *see* Vaughan, Very Rev. Charles J., D.D.
Decrease in number of priests and services, and petition *re*, 1558 376-377, 380 II
Destruction and appropriation of goods, and proceedings *re* 369-371, 373-375, 376-377, 376-386 I
Dignity of official granted, 1686 .. 26 V
Discovery of entombed remains of Saint Teilo .. .. .. 5 V
Effigies .. .. 162 IV
Fees, 1731 .. .. 447 III
Glazing arrangements, 1638 18-19 V
Grant of advowson and custody of bishoprics during voidance, etc., to Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and wife, 1291 .. .. 11 III
High Apparitor, 1596 .. .. 10 V
Jasper's Tower:
Repair, 1740, 1743 .. 36, 37 V
Sale of bells, 1758.. .. .. 38 V
no King or Queen seised of .. 375 I
Lady Chapel (Welsh Chapel):
Burial fees, 1729 .. .. .. 33 V
Instruction of organist and choristers in, 1673 .. .. 23 V
Keeping of Court in, by Chancellor and Registrar prohibited, 1662, 1663 .. .. 20, 21 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL: *cont'd.*
Lady Chapel (Welsh Chapel): *cont'd.*
Locks and keys to be provided, 1663 .. .. 21 V
New seating and adorning, 1730 33 V
Repair, 1733, 1799 .. 34, 41 V
Repair of windows, etc., 1740 .. 37 V
Welsh services .. 5, 20, 22, 23 V
Legacies to, *see* Bequests to, *above.*
Letting of farms, non-payment of wages, etc., 1558 .. .. .. 380 I
Letting out of lands to friends of residentiary canons .. .. 26 II
Library, key granted to Francis Davies, 1682 .. .. .. 25 V
List of benefactors to repairing fund and vote of thanks, 1734 .. 34 V
Llewellyn ap Rymebold's Chantry, (*circa* 1580) .. .. .. 128 IV
Mathew Aisle, burial in, 1697 .. 430 III
Matthew, David, service of, accounts, rents, etc. .. 259-260 I
294, 300 II
29, 30, 42, 49, 54 III
128, 167 IV
302 V
Memorial inscriptions in .. 553-561 III
Metropolitan visitation by George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1614 14 V
Miserable condition, 1575 .. .. 42 V
Oratio Episcopi Landavensis Praebendariis in Capitulo congregatis. Consuetudines et Ordinationes Ecclesiæ Landavensis, 1575 42-43 V
Organists:
1629, 1632, 1698 .. .. 17, 18, 29 V
Attendance at Morning and Evening Prayer, etc., 1673 .. .. 23 V
Payment to, 1608.. .. 11-12 V
Salary reduced, 1643 .. .. 19 V
Mr. Wrench's salary, 1672 .. 23 V
Part of fine for Rectory of Lantilio-pertholly applied to uses of, 1662 19 V
Part of steeple to be pulled down, 1756 .. .. 38 V
Payment of joiner's bill, 1732 .. 34 V
Payment for keeping dogs out, 1662 3, 19 V
Payments for survey and estimate of repairs, 1732, 1734, 1735 34-35 V
Pensions .. .. 3-4 V
Petition to King, Prince of Wales, etc., for help in repairing, 1721 .. 31 V
Pews and Seats:
Arrangements *re*, 1594 .. .. 9 V
Erection permitted, 1682, 1696 1715 .. .. .. 24, 28, 30 V
Plain, for congregation, 1795 .. 41 V
Roberts, Thomas, permitted to enlarge, 1718 .. .. .. 30 V
Use continued to William Turbervill and Mrs. Elizabeth Turbervill, 1694 .. .. .. 28 V
Plate remaining in, at time of surrender and dissolution of same, 1558 .. .. 376 I
Preaching arrangements, 1663 20-21 V
Prebend of St. Andrew, (Basset-church); grant of, etc., complaint, 1560 .. .. .. 78, 80-81 II

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL: *cont'd.*
Prebendal room, use prohibited, 1799 .. .. 41 V
Prebendaries:
Advertisement of preaching, 1631 18 V
Fixing of titles above stalls in the choir, ordered, 1668 22-23 V
Installation of, 1575 .. .. 7, 8 V
House: 163, 166 IV
Lease to Thomas Davies in consideration of repair, etc., 1730 .. .. 32 V
New grate and exchange of old pewter dish, 1759 .. .. 38 V
Repair of windows, 1715 .. 30 V
Report on state and expense of repair, 1769 .. .. .. 39 V
Oath on admittance Latin, 6 V
Trans., 7 V
Preaching arrangements, 1663 .. 20 V
Residentia præbendariorum .. 12 V
Sum to be given to certain poor out of forfeitures of absent, 1679 .. .. 24 V
Proctors General:
Evans, Rev. Mr. Morgan appointed, 1721.. .. .. .. 31 V
to Give 30s. to relief of Theodore Price, 1675 .. .. .. 23 V
Locks and keys to be provided for Lady Chapel, 1663 .. 21 V
Petty commons not to be paid by, 1632.. .. .. .. 18 V
10s. allowed for journey to audit at Brecknock to receive Chapter rent, 1680 .. .. .. 24 V
Proctor, employment of, to cite certain persons for non-payment of Church rate, 1736.. .. .. 453 III
Provision of Registry, 1668 .. 23 V
Question *re* rights of Lords of Glamorgan .. .. .. 2-3, 10 III
Radir Tomb .. .. 38 II
Registrar, or Chapter Clerk:
Appointment of Thomas Roberts, 1679 .. .. 24 V
Attendance at perambulation of Pentirch Parish ordered, 1809 .. .. 41 V
Baxter, Richard, suspended and deprived, 1619 .. .. .. 16 V
Fees, 1594 .. .. 8-9 V
Regulations *re* performance of worship .. .. 3 II
Removal of house attached to Prebend of Holy Cross, 1778 .. 40 V
Removal of weeds from walls, 1735 1743 .. .. .. 35, 37 V
Repairs 2-4, 5, 8, 10, 17, 26, 29, 33, 33-34, 34, 40-41, 41 V
Restoration of *Liber Landavensis*, 1684 .. .. 25 V
Rosser, Lewis, clerk, appointed to give out psalms, 1747 .. .. 37 V
Salaries, etc., 1535 .. .. 300-301 V
Sale of Church goods, 1558 372-373, 377-380 I
Sealing of conveyance ordered 1791 .. .. 41 V
Services, hours of, 1686 .. .. 26 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
CATHEDRAL. *cont'd.*
Sexton:
Giles, William, (younger) to succeed as, on father's decease, 1688 .. .. 27 V
Salary, 1662 .. .. .. 20 V
Statement of Chantry lands in connection with, *circa* 1580 .. 100, 128 IV
Steeple, repair of, 1787 .. .. 40 V
Sums to be given to poor, 1679, 1680 24 V
Suspension of Andrew Vaen, 1614.. 14 V
Table of benefactors to be set up, 1734 .. .. 34 V
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Teilo's Book:
Delivery to Dr. Jonathan Edwards, 1693 .. .. 28 V
Returned by Prebendary Griffith Thomas, 1697 .. .. .. 28 V
St. Teilo's Shrine, destruction of, and proceedings *re*, H. VIII. 373, 374-375 I
Tithe to, for grange in Leckwith, 1492 .. .. 191 I
Tower, repair of, 1747 .. .. 37 V
Treasurership, grant of, to Walter de Langeton, 1290 .. .. 10 III
Use to be made of such address unto nobility and gentry towards good of, as other Chapters have done, 1665 .. .. 22 V
Verger, provision of verge and gown, 1677 .. .. 24 V
Vicar:
1709 .. .. 432 III
Tithes belonging to .. .. 440 I
Vicars Choral:
Dispute *re* presentation, 1689 .. 27 V
Performance of services, 1662 .. 20 V
Preaching arrangements, etc., 1663, 1670 .. .. .. 20-21, 23 V
Salary, 1662 .. .. .. 19 V
Senior:
Allowed to remove yew-tree cut down by him in Churchyard, 1749 .. .. 38 V
Duties and appointment of .. 96 IV
Minute tithes of Llandaff and Whitchurch held by, 1777 .. 39 V
New Prayer Book, 1788 .. 40 V
New surplice, 1778 .. .. 40 V
Stipend increased, 1643 .. 19 V
Visitation by Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff, 1619 .. .. 14-15 V
Walls to be cleared from ivy and shrubs, 1726 .. .. .. 32 V
Welsh Chapel, *see* Lady Chapel *above.*
Windows, repair of, 1715 .. .. 30 V
Certain highroad should be repaired at expense of, 1799 .. .. .. 248 II
Chantries and Chantry lands, *circa* 1548, 1549, 1580 .. .. 300-301 II
128, 167 IV
Chapels .. .. 163 IV
Chief rent to, from grange in Leckwith, 1492 .. .. 191 I
Chief rents, 1740, 1852, .. 23, 24 II
City of, report *re* .. .. 262-263 V
Combe, The, lease, 1683 .. .. 25 V

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
Complaint of Miles Mathews *re* Chantry lands and depositions *re*, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 29, 41-43 III
Complaint *re* ownership of messuage and land in .. .. 82 III
Connection with Cardiff .. 267-268 V
Coppet Lane, "Coppyd Lane," conveyance of land, etc. .. .. 54 III
89 IV
357 V
Courts:
Consistory:
Form of a transcript of .. .. 421 III
Payments in connection with, and orders *re* 443, 445, 446, 451, 452, 457, 464, 465, 469, 470, 471, 484, 486, 492 III
187, 188, 189, 190, 194, 198, 199, 200, 202, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231 IV
Satyr on the unjust Civilians, or a true narrative of ye unjust proceedings in Llandaff Court 194-196 III
Cowbridge road should be repaired by parishioners, 1815 .. .. .. 261 II
Cursale Barne, tithes, 1699 .. 440, 441 I
Deanery, taxation of churches in, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Diocese:
Chancellor, presentment of St. John's churchwardens to, 1700 .. 421 III
Taxation of temporalities of, *circa* 1291 .. .. .. 294-295 V
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535 .. .. .. 298-299 V
Value of rents and income of possessions, etc., 1535, payments, etc... 299-304
Wills, 99, 103-4, 105-108, 109-117, 119-170 III
Disposal of Reynborn Matthewes' property at, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
Dobstreet .. .. 362 V
Ecclesiastical position .. 267-268 V
Ely Bridge should be repaired by parishioners, 1805 .. .. .. 252 II
Fair and Market:
Compulsory clauses *re*, in Cardiff Improvement Bill to be withdrawn, 1871 .. .. .. 470 IV
Proposed cattle fair illegal, 1883 .. .. .. 80-81 V
Suppression etc., *circa* 1880 .. 2 III
Tolls and pickages of, sold to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 24 II
Free School, *see* School *below*.
Gamekeepers .. .. 23 II
240 III
Generals, *see* Consistory, *under* Courts, *above*.
Grants .. .. 22 II
Highway Board:
and Proposed bridge over River Taff at Llystalybont, 1887 .. 122 V
Repair of roads lately under, to be carried out by Cardiff Borough Surveyor, 1875 .. .. .. 487 IV

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, and should be repaired by inhabitants, 1591, 1798 .. 163, 248 II
Highway from Ely to Eval yr Doust should be repaired by, 1735 .. .. 214 III
Highway to Peterston, demise of house, garden and close, 1612 .. 13 V
Holders of .. .. .. 23, 25 II
Holding of premises in, 1595 297, 298 I
Holdings as of .. .. .. 291 I
84, 85 IV
Inclusion of portion in Borough of Cardiff, proceedings *re*, 1874, 1889 .. .. 484, 494 IV
138 V
Inhabitants presented for bridges on Taff and Ely, 1600 .. .. 167 II
Iron judgments, to be at, 1126 .. 257 V
Issues, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294-295 V
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 241 III
King's tithe, 1393 .. .. .. 161 I
Llandaff Bridge should be repaired by inhabitants of, 1727.. .. .. 193 III
Lands held by officials of diocese .. 25 II
Leases, 1592, 1692 .. .. .. 8 II
27-28 V
Lewis, James, complaint of, *re* certain messuages and appurtenances in, and answers, 1688 .. .. 90-91 IV
Lord of:
Chief rent payable to .. .. 192 III
Manor of Splott held of .. .. 27 II
Manors of the Canons and Chapter, *circa* 1291 .. .. 295 V
Market *see* Fairs and Market *above*.
Mathew, Sir George, seised of, and in, messuages and land, 1558 .. .. 85 IV
Mathew, Rimbron, seised of lands, etc., in, 1580 .. .. 86 IV
Mitre Inn, rebuilding .. .. .. 38 V
New cemetery .. .. 309 III
New Church, building .. .. 10 IV
Newland, Gloucestershire, owned by 2 V
Notes on Manor of .. .. 22-25 II
Old Church burnt down .. .. 10 IV
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Owners, tenants and rents of lands in, 1702 .. .. 107 II
Parish Church, *circa* 1558 .. .. 126 IV
Parish Council, opposition of absorption into Borough of Cardiff, 1896 238 V
not Part of "body" of Glamorganshire before 27 H. 8.. .. .. 2 II
Particulars *re* holding in, 1653 333-334 III
Pavement Street .. .. .. 398 V
Payment at, for confirming the rate, 1772 .. .. 487 III
Payment for procure of, 1393.. .. 160 I
Payment for searching wills at, 1786 492 III
Payments periodically due from Neath Abbey, *circa* 1540 .. .. 99, 106 IV
Polling district, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
Poor:
Remains of Chapter's Entertainments to be distributed amongst, 1689 .. .. 27 V
Sums to be given to, 1679, 1680 .. 24 V
Pound, sale to Will Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 24 II

Llandaff: *cont'd.*
Prebend or Canonry of Presentorship of, bequest of share of, 1723 .. 160 III
Probate Registry, inspection of wills, 207, 210 V
Rees' Court .. .. 407 V
Registrarship, complaint for restoration of records, and replies, *inter* 1570-9 .. .. 70-71, 92-94 III
Rents, *circa* 1291, 1535, 1852 .. .. 24 II
294, 300 V
Rents resolute, 1548 .. .. .. 300 II
St. Mary on the Hill's Chapel .. 163 IV
St. Mary Street: .. 414 V
Prebendary's house in .. .. 166 IV
Sale of, 1808 .. .. .. 23-24 II
Sale of certain land in, ordered by Cardiff Corporation, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1734 .. 211 III
School:
Mr. William Deere's widow to continue teaching, 1696 .. .. 28 V
Erection of fives-court, 1737 .. 36 V
Masters:
1716, 1736 .. .. .. 30, 35 V
Salary, 1662 .. .. .. 19 V
Schoolhouse:
Glazing, 1638 .. .. 18-19 V
Rebuilding and repairing, 1662, 1727 .. .. .. 19, 32 V
Selling of, ordered in William Mathew's will, 1587 .. .. 109 III
Settlement .. .. 89 IV
Steward's fees .. .. 22 II
301 V
Stipend of stipendiary priest, 1548 300-301 II
Suit *re* messuage and land, parcel of, 1701 .. .. 441 I
Taken by Col. Horton, 1648 .. .. 152 IV
Taxation of churches in Bishopric of, *circa* 1291 .. .. .. 294-296 V
Temporalities of see, holding of, by Gilbert de Clare, 1290 .. .. 22 II
Tenements, owners, 1596, 1702 .. 325 I
107 II
Tithes, and complaint *re* withholding, 240, 443 I
91, 95-98 IV
39, 40 V
Treasurer's house .. .. .. 25 II
Treasury:
Destruction of records, Hen. VIII... 165 IV
Indenture delivering goods of Llewelyn Bren found in, to Payne de Turberville, 1315 .. 48-49, 58 IV
Value .. .. 22 II
Vicar's Court, lease 1601 .. .. 11 V
Visitation, payment at, 1759 .. 462 III
Water supply and scheme 63, 459, 463-464 V
Ways presented as insufficient, 1590 163 II
Writ of Entry for lands, etc., in, prayed, 1576 .. .. .. 67 III
Wrongful entry into portion, complaint *re*, and proceedings .. 83-85 III
Llandaff, Treasurers' Manor of, notes on .. .. .. 25-27 II
Llandaff:
Rt. Hon. Francis, Earl of:
Claim to right over Great and Little Heaths in parish of Llandaff, 1801 .. .. .. 261 III
Llandaff: *cont'd.*
Rt. Hon. Francis, Earl of, *cont'd.*
Conveyance by, 1818 .. .. 23 II
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Jeuan, (1492) .. .. 173 I
John de, grant by, *circa* 1290.. .. 30 II
Robert de, (*circa* 1290) .. .. 30 II
Llandaff Act Books: 1-43 V
Custody of .. .. 1 V
Examination of transcription, 1666 .. 22 V
Llandaff Bridge:
Highway to Canton presented, 1753 235 III
Legacies, 1550, 1583, 1598 104, 105, 112 III
Payment for building, 1790 .. .. 242 III
Presented as in decay and insufficient, 1591, 1593 .. .. .. 163, 164 II
Repair, 1630 .. .. 17 V
Repair necessary, 1727, 1750 .. 193, 237 III
Llandaff and Canton District Market Act, 1858, cattle fair in Llandaff illegal under .. .. 81 V
Llandaff and Canton Market Bill, petition presented against, by Cardiff Corporation, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Llandaff College for Ladies, (Howell's Charity):
Report to Charity Commissioners *re*, 1880 .. .. 50-51 V
Secretary, appointment of Cardiff Town Clerk, 1880 .. .. .. 51 V
Suggestions *re* governing body, 1879 513-4 IV
Llandaff Common: 385 V
Bequest of land adjoining, 1709 .. 148 III
Demise of land near, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Llandaff Court: 23 II
343, 385 V
Account of .. .. 165 IV
Suit *re*, 1753 .. .. 97 III
Llandaff Fields: 385 V
Grant of lands in, 1542 .. .. 54 III
Guarantee of sum towards purchase of, 1896 .. .. 236 V
Negotiations *re* acquisition of, 1896 .. 223 V
Llandaff Ford .. .. 385 V
Llandaff Gate, defrauding of tolls at, by fording of river, proceedings *re*, 1788, 1789, 1796 190, 258, 258-259, 259 III
Llandaff Green .. .. 386 V
Llandaff House .. .. 386 V
Llandaff Yard .. .. 386 V
Llanddewi, Chantry, 1548 .. .. 302 II
Llanddewi Brefi, College of .. .. 306 II
Llanddunwyd, Castle of, *see* St. Donats.
Llandegreth:
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .. 307 II
Lady of, 1548 .. .. 307 II
Llandevand, Parish, complaint *re* alienation of Church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605 .. .. 86-88 IV
Llandewy, *see* Llanddewi.
Llandoch, *see* Llandough.
Llandough by Cardiff:
Account for, 1393 .. .. .. 156 I
Account of, 1596 .. .. .. 135 IV
Bailiff, fee, 1393, 1535.. .. .. 160 I
299 V
Barry Docks and Railway Company to apply for powers to acquire certain Corporation property in, 1882 73 V

Llandough by Cardiff: *cont'd.*
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
CHURCH:
Goods taken for sale .. .. 385 I
Value, 1535 .. .. .. 303 V
Churchyard, memorial inscriptions .. 580 III
Gamekeeper appointed, 1767.. .. 240 III
Grant, 1544 .. .. 25 III
Highways insufficient and to be repaired, 1585, 1590 .. 159, 163 II
Inclusion of parish in Borough of Cardiff, 1889.. .. .. .. 138 V
Inquisition *re* property of Edward Vaughan, 1573 .. .. 389, 396 I
Inscribed stone.. .. .. .. 44 IV
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Loss of rent, 1393 .. .. .. 158 I
Notes on Manor of .. .. 34-35 II
Owners, 1535, 1586, 1767 .. .. 401 I
34, 35 II
Perquisites of Courts, 1393 .. .. 157 I
Rents, 1393 .. .. 156 I
Rents of Assize, 1535 .. .. .. 299 V
Steward's expenses for Courts, 1393.. 160 I
STORAGE RESERVOIR:
Construction.. .. .. 458-459 V
Statistics .. .. 467 V
VICAR:
Expenses, 1393 .. .. .. 156 I
Pardon of expenses, 1393 .. .. 161 I
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
Water Works, report made, 1878 .. 505 IV
Writ of Entry for, prayed, 1570 .. 67 III
Llandough by Cowbridge:
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Holding of lands in, 1307 .. .. 372 I
Knight's fee, 1348-9, 1440, 1492
170, 292, 294 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Llandough Marsh, held by Edward Vaughan, 1573 .. .. .. 396 I
Llandow:
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. 83 IV
Holding of lands in, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
Llanedarne, *see* Llanedern.
Llanedern: 386 V
Agreement *re* building of tithe barn, 1718 .. .. 30 V
Assignment of leases in .. .. 94 IV
Bequest to poor, 1714 .. .. 154-155 III
Bequests of land, etc., 1598, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1735 .. 112, 163, 164, 166, 170 III
Catholics presented, 1636 .. .. 173 II
CHURCH:
Given up to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1236 .. .. .. 14 II
Goods taken for sale .. .. 382 I
Grant of, and appurtenances, 1236 291 V
Highway to Rhydlydan repaired, 1736 .. .. 214 III
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Value, 1535 .. .. 303 V
Vicar, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 383 I
126 IV
Churchwardens, payments *re* delivery of certain persons to, 1731 .. 237 IV
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 135 IV
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83 9-10 II
Llanedern: *cont'd.*
Holding of premises in, 1595 .. 297-298 I
Inclusion of portion in Borough of Cardiff, 1889.. .. .. .. 138 V
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 240 III
Owners, tenants, and rents of lands in, 1702 .. .. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106 II
Presentments for encroachments on the Lord's waste in, 1703 .. .. 108 II
RECTORY:
Assignment of lease, 1758 .. .. 38 V
Grant, 1611 .. .. 12 V
Rental, 1547 .. .. 108, 108-109 IV
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
Llanedern Road, stopping up of footpaths to, 1888 .. .. 128 V
Llanedeyrn, *see* Llanedern.
Llanelterne, *see* Llanilltern.
Llaneurwg, *see* St. Mellons.
Llanfabon:
Catholics prosecuted, 1622 .. .. 172 II
Chapel of, lease, 1612 .. .. .. 12 V
Complaint *re* withholding of payment of full tithes, 1718/9 .. 93-94 IV
Disposal of certain lands in, and claim to, 1714/5 .. .. 93 IV
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1733 .. 210 III
Llanfair (St. Mary's Church) .. .. 386 V
Llanfair-Fach (Little St. Mary Church): 386 I
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 96 II
Llanfedw .. .. 386 V
Llanforda (Ty'r Capel): 101 I
14 II
386, 429 V
Chapel, held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83 .. .. .. 9, 10 II
Illustration .. .. 43 V
Retention of tithes, 1236 .. .. 14 II
291 V
Tithes of sheaves and hay, 1393 .. 156 I
Llangan, *see* Langan.
Llangattock, Chantry, 1548 .. .. 308 II
Llangatwg .. .. 386 V
Llangeinor, (Egliskeynor):
Catholics presented, 1636 .. ... 173 II
Issues from farm of land and meadow at, 1316 .. .. .. 120, 136 I
Fines and redemptions received from men of, 1331.. .. .. .. 149 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl Gloucester, 1314 .. .. 280, 287 I
Llangened, John, of Plymouth, imprisoned for vagrancy, 1577 .. 157 II
Llangewydd:
Church, pulling down and removal .. 17 IV
Fee, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Fee of, confirmation of grant, 1205,
Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Grant of land at, to Lales .. 10, 17 IV
Holding of land, etc., in, 1307 .. 272 I
Llangibby, tenements in, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. 303 I
Llangoven:
Demise of land in, 1608 .. .. 11 V
Grant of money to Curate, 1722 .. 32 V
Rectory, lease, 1707 .. .. .. 30 V
Llanguian:
Castle, Lord's Courts held at.. .. 18 IV
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 II

Llangwm, (Wharthacum):
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 302 II
Complaint *re* alienation of Church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605 86-88 IV
PREBENDARY:
Bargain and sale of premises belonging to, 1592, 1596 .. .. 88 IV
Demise .. .. 87 IV
House.. .. .. 166 IV
Repayment to, for capons, 1535 .. 301 V
Value of, 1535 .. .. .. 302 V
Prebend of, confirmation to Robert Savor, 1679 .. .. 24 V
£10 granted to Vicar, 1707 .. .. 30 V
Value, 1535 .. .. 302 V
Llangyfelach:
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1733 .. 210 III
Llangynwyd:
Castle .. .. 19 IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I
Organ .. .. 40 IV
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314.. 277 I
Llanharan:
Bequest of lands in, 1703 .. .. 140 III
Catholics presented, 1661 .. .. 174 II
Llanharry:
Catholics presented, 1661 .. .. 174 II
Disposal of Reynborn Matthew's property at, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
Fee, 1314 .. .. 282 I
Llanilid:
Bequest of lands in, 1703 .. .. 140 III
Castle house .. .. 19 IV
Llaniltern:
Chapel Churchyard, presentments of persons for playing harp, etc., in, 1703 .. .. 184 II
Chapel of Ease, (*circa* 1558) .. .. 126 IV
Chapelry. obstruction in, 1808 .. 255 II
Llanishen: 387 V
Account of farmer, 1547 .. .. 250 I
Agreement made *re* lands, 1543 .. 56 III
Almshouses, bequest to persons in, 1775 .. .. 184 III
Bequest of lands in, etc., 1698, 1699/700, 1728 136, 137, 164 III
Blue House, illustration, under Errata and Addendum IV
Catholics presented, 1629, 1636 .. 173 II
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 308 II
CHAPEL:
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83 9-10 II
Tithes, 1393 .. .. 156 I
CHURCH:
Curate .. .. 382 I
126 IV
Goods taken for sale .. .. 382 I
Legacy to, 1583 .. .. .. 105 III
Complaint *re* ownership of lands in 81-82 III
Complaint *re* withholding of tithes in, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
Construction of new reservoir recommended, 1882 .. .. .. 69 V
Farm of mansion and barn and tithes, 1535 .. .. .. 299 V
Grant of premises in, 1557 .. 447, 473 I
Highway from Caerphilly to Cardiff should be repaired by parishioners, 1798 .. .. .. 248 II
Llanishen: *cont'd.*
Highway from Llanedern Church to Rhydlydan repaired by, 1716 .. 214 III
Holding of premises in, 1595 297-298 I
Inclusion of portion in Borough of Cardiff, 1889 .. .. .. 138 V
Intrusion on Cardiff Corporation's rights *re* free common of pasture, 1666 .. .. 70-71 II
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 240 III
Lease of messuage and land in, 1835 409 IV
Legacy to poor, 1583 .. .. .. 105 III
Mansion place, grant of, 1557 447, 473 I
Mill, shooting right over land leased with, applied for, 1880 .. .. 51 V
Owners, tenants and rents of lands in, 1702 .. .. 106, 107, 108 II
Parish Council, opposition of absorption into Borough of Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Particulars *re* holdings in, 1653 310-327 III
Rectory, demises .. .. .. 92 IV
Rent of close of Rector of, 1393 .. 155 I
RESERVOIR:
Aqueduct to .. .. .. 464, 465 V
Recommendations *re*, 1881.. .. 462 V
Statistics .. .. 467 V
Streams, supplying, 1881 .. .. 62 V
Sale of house etc., in, desired and allowed, 1847-8 .. .. 433, 434 IV
Rental, 1547 .. .. 109 IV
Sale of certain land in, ordered by Cardiff Corporation, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Survey of estates in, ordered, 1801 .. .. 262 III
Tenements, owners, etc., 1702 .. 107 II
Water supply and scheme, 1860, 1878 458, 459 V
Waterworks .. .. 505 IV
463 V
Llanishen Brook, Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 .. .. .. 62 V
Llanishen Cross .. .. .. 325 III
Llanlleurwg, *see* St. Mellons.
Llanllowell, £5 granted to Rector of, 1700 .. .. 29 V
Llanlylor, Parish (Llanfedw or Llanfabon), lands in, left to Morgan Mathew and heirs, 1504 .. .. 103 III
Llanmaes: 286 III
387 V
Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 455-457 I
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Bequest of lands in, 1735 .. .. 170 III
Fees, 1314 .. .. .. 281, 282 I
Grants .. .. 455-457 I
14 IV
Holding of lands in, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Llanmaes Bedford, held by Henry, late Duke of Bedford, 1601 .. 302 I
Llanmaes Malifant, Manor of, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Llanmihangel:
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 308 II
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III

Llanmoys, *see* Llanmaes.
Llanover, Lady .. .. 1, 2 IV
66 V
Llanover MSS .. .. .. 1, 47 IV
Llanpyok, rent of, 1492 .. .. 169 I
Llanrhymney, *see* Gwentllwg.
Llansanffagan, *see* St. Fagans.
Llantarnam Abbey:
Legacy to, 1504 .. .. .. 103 III
Possessions of .. .. .. 448, 474 I
19, 20 II
480, 481 V
Llanthon'-by-Gloucester, *see* Lanthony Priory.
Llantilio Crosseny:
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
Rectory, lease, 1728 .. .. 32-33 V
Llantilio Pertholey:
Lease, 1728 .. .. 33 V
Rectory, £5 of fine applied for Llandaff schoolhouse and uses of cathedral, 1662 .. .. 19 V
Llantoid Major, *see* Llantwit.
Llantrisant: 387 V
Account, 1316 .. .. 145 I
Acquittances and loss of rents, 1316, 1492 .. .. 121, 174 I
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638 .. .. 6 II
Bequest of, ... 304 I
Bequest of freehold in, 1722, 1724 160, 162 III
Burgages, 1307.. .. .. .. 276 I
Burial at, 1695.. .. .. .. 420 III
Castle:
Accounts for, 1315, 1316 110-111, 121-123, 125 I
Constables:
1376, 1504 .. .. 544 V
Acquittance of fee, 1376 .. .. 151 I
Custody of, 1316 .. .. .. 145 I
Delivery of custody ordered, 1307.. 14 III
Household expenses, 1315 .. .. 110 I
Ironwork, 1315 .. .. .. 111 I
Oats, account, 1316.. .. .. 128 I
Loss of rents, 1315 .. .. .. 110 I
Receipt of victuals and goods for garrison, 1315 .. .. 50, 60 IV
Wheat for, account, 1316 .. .. 128 I
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .. 299 II
Church:
Advowson held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. 294 I
Dispute *re* possession of, 1703 .. 283 II
Goods taken for sale .. 172, 385 I
Issues of, and chapel, 1393 157 I
Payment for expenses, 1393 .. 160 I
Payment for refection of, 1393 .. 160 I
Constitution, 1887, and question *re* issuing list of freemen, etc., 1887 112 V
Conveyance of lands, etc., in .. 89 IV
Courts .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Dower of Nest .. .. 32 IV
Farm of the tolls, 1492 .. 173-174 I
Grants .. .. .. 455-457, 464, 466 I
24-25 III
18, 84 IV
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1314 291 I
Llantrisant: *cont'd.*
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. 277, 287 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Highway to Cardiff, obstruction in, 1808 .. .. 255 II
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Holding of premises in, 1595 .. 297-298 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester and wife, 1307, 1314 275-276, 283-284 I
Issues of, 1307, 1316, 1492, 121, 145, 173, 276 I
Lord of Meiskin's Courts held at .. 18 IV
Market and fair, tolls, 1314, 1316 145, 284 I
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent. .. .. 267 V
Men presented for drunkards, etc., on evidence of Vicar, 1707 .. .. 186 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567-1568, 1601 303 I
288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Payment for carrying mandate to, 1712 182 IV
Payment for serving precept on, *circa* 1737-8 .. .. 304 IV
Perquisites of the Hundred, 1492 .. 174 I
Persons indicted for selling ale, etc., on Sunday, 1739 .. .. .. 220 III
Pleas and perquisites, 1314 .. .. 284 I
Polling District, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
Portreves:
1492-1880 .. .. .. 544-545 V
Cost of precept and letters to, 1789, 1790, 1792 .. .. .. 351, 352 II
in Possession of Royal liberty, 1314 277 I
Prevosts:
Account of, 1492 .. .. 173-174 I
Arrearages, 1376 .. .. .. 149 I
Quit rent of, 1316 .. .. .. 121 I
Sum received from, 1516 .. .. 158 I
Prise of ale, 1314 .. .. .. 284 I
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Raising of money for Rhyd yr Eirw Road, *circa* 1759 .. .. 249-250 II
Rent-roll, *circa* 1670 .. .. 94-95 II
Rents, 1314 .. .. 284 I
Rents of Assize, 1316 .. .. 121, 145 I
St. John's Chapel .. .. .. 299 II
Scheme submitted *re* properties of dissolved Corporation and application *re* Freemen's Roll, 1889 .. 137-138 V
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Suit *re* lands, etc. .. .. 54, 55, 65 III
Tenements in, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Tenements owned by Morgan Llewelyn ap Ieuan, and grant of .. .. 84 IV
Llantrithyd: 16, 84 IV
Account for, 1393 .. .. .. 157 I
Description .. .. .. 15-16 IV
Grants .. .. 13, 35 IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Llantwit (Laniltud, Lanyltwyt):
Bishop of Llandaff's visitation, expenses and stock for, 1393 .. 160, 162 I
Chantries, 1548 .. .. 301-302 II

Llantwit (Laniltud, Lanyltwyt): *cont'd.*
Chief Lord's Courts held at .. .. 18 IV
CHURCH:
Chantry of Blessed Mary, rent of lands of, 1550 .. .. .. 259 I
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
Goods taken for sale .. 385-386 I
Our Lady's Service, rent of lands belonging to .. .. .. 259 I
Stipends, 1548 .. .. .. 302 II
Vicars, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 385 I
127 IV
Court House .. .. 26 IV
Courts .. .. 158 I
274, 274-5 III
25 IV
Description .. .. .. 18, 26 IV
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Farms, 1316 .. .. 124 I
Grants.. .. .. 459, 463, 466 I
24-5 III
17 IV
Hay of Taff Mead mowed and made by tenants of, 1395-1507 .. .. 13 II
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. 277, 287 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Indian Prince, wreck, on coast of, 1752 205 II
Inquisition of possessions of Earl of Gloucester, 1295/6 .. .. .. 266 I
Issues of Grange, 1393.. .. .. 162 I
Issues of land, 1393 .. .. .. 157 I
Issues from mowing of meadow, 1307 269 I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon .. 9 IV
Lords' Hall, destruction .. .. 25 IV
Measure .. .. 161 I
Member Lordship, 8 Ed. II. .. .. 2 II
Number of houseling people, (Easter Communicants,) 1548 .. .. 302 II
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 .. 302 I
288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Ownership .. .. 3 II
Perquisites of Courts, 1393 .. .. 157 I
Plate and vestments, 1548 .. .. 302 II
Plough oxen, (1393) .. .. .. 161 I
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314.. 277 I
Rent resolute, 1393 .. .. 157-158 I
Rents, 1393 .. .. 157 I
Rents of assize, 1263 .. .. .. 104 I
Steward's expenses for Courts, 1393 .. 160 I
Tithes, 1393 .. .. 157 I
Llantwit Rawley, (Rayley Lantwitt, Royley):
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury. 1565 .. 80 IV
Held by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601 291, 291-293, 293-294, 303 I
Llantwitvairdre:
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638 .. .. 6 II
Church, legacy left to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
Conveyance of land, etc., in .. .. 89 IV
Grant in, 1469 .. .. 84 IV
Legacy left to poor, 1608 .. .. 118 III
Llanvabon, *see* Llanfabon.
Llanvair vach, *see* Llanfair fach.
Llanvayer, *see* Llanmaes.
Llanvorda, *see* Llanforda.
Llanwe, *see* Llanwonno.
Llanwen, *see* Llanwonno.
Llanwenarth, Chantry, 1548 .. .. 309 II
Llanwensan:
Legacy to, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
Tenant and rents, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Llanwonno (Llanwe, Llanwen):
Conveyance of land, etc., in .. .. 89 IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert 461, 471 I
Grant in, 1469 .. .. 84 IV
Parish, Sir George Mathews seised of lands and tenements in, 1553 .. 84 IV
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1734 .. 212 III
Llanyssen, *see* Llanishen.
Llan-y-Wraich .. .. 387 V
y Llechwedd, *see* Leckwith.
"Lleison's House" .. .. .. 330 V
Llest-Owen .. .. 387 V
Lleurwg, "King" .. .. 268, 414 V
Llewelyn:
AMABILL VERGH, *v.* Gwenllian vergh Griffith, 1553.. .. .. 59-60 III
ANN, (1744) .. .. 438 III
CATHERINE, baptism, 1732 .. .. 427 III
CATHERINE, jury of matrons *re*, 1748.. 205 II
CRISTOFER, of Cardiff, presentment, 1608 .. .. 275 II
DAVID AP, (1316) .. .. .. 135 I
DAVID AP, rent of, 1492 .. .. 196 I
DAVID, baptism, 1744 .. .. .. 438 III
DAVID, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
DAVID, presented for dunghill by South Gate, 1787 .. .. 247 III
DIDVILL .. .. 281 II
EDWARD, assigns of farmer, Grange de More, account of, 1547 .. .. 249 I
EDWARD, of Newton Nottage, prosecution of, 1688 .. 149, 178-179 II
EDWARD, juror, of St. Fagans, 1767 .. .. 242 III
EDWARD, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II
EDWARD, of Stockland, (1835) .. 518 III
ELIZABETH, widow, presented for encroachment, 1702 .. .. .. 108 II
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1744 .. .. 438 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. 573 III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Llewelyn, *see* Reece, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, (1835) .. .. .. 318 III
EVAN, writ against, 1635 .. .. 423 I
EVAN, (1812) .. .. 568 III
EVAN, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819 .. .. .. 532 IV
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. .. 573 III
EVAN, tombstone incription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1885) .. .. 572 III
GIBON AP, rent, 1401 .. .. .. 167 I
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 572 III
HENRY, of Llystalybont, yeoman, indictment of, 1585 .. .. .. 160 II
HENRY, of Cardiff, attorney (1716, 1725, 1730) .. .. 457 II
231, 314 IV
HENRY, Councillor, (1719) .. 211, 221 IV
HENRY, writ directed to, (1725) .. 95 IV
HENRY, payment to, 1728 .. .. 466 III

Llewelyn: *cont'd.*
HENRY, Churchwarden: 316 II
443 III
Account of, 1739 .. .. 467-468 III
HENRY, County Treasurer, accounts to, 1739 .. .. 219 III
HENRY, jur., (1731) .. .. .. 325 IV
HENRY, gent., Commissioner Extraordinary of King's Bench, (1733) .. 196 II
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1755.. .. .. .. 263 IV
HENRY:
Alderman, 1731 .. .. .. 325 IV
Capital Burgess, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Notice *re* Capt. Price's chantry, 1734 .. .. .. 314-315 II
HENRY, (1757) .. .. 239 III
HENRY, Attorney at Law, Cardiff, assignment of lease to, 1758 .. 38 V
HENRY, bequest to, 1768 .. .. 182 III
HENRY, of Lavernock, yeoman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 335 IV
Tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1804) .. .. 583 III
HOWELL, of Roath, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 306, 332 III
HOWEL, yearly acknowledgment for a crass house erected by, 1702 107, 108 II
JAMES .. .. 103, 106 II
JANE, (I. J.) .. .. 320 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1886) .. .. 572 III
JANKYN, payment to, 1493 .. .. 190 I
JEUAN AP, (1547) .. .. .. 456 I
JEUAN RICHARD, fine, 34 Eliz. 335, 336 I
JEUAN THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
JENKIN, innholder, (1732) .. .. 427 III
JENETT, of Cardiff, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 300, 306, 320 III
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1812) .. .. 568 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 573 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1868) .. .. 573 III
JOHN, of Pendylloin, bail provided by, 1555 .. .. 64 III
JOHN, of Llanwonno, gent., assault by, 1594 .. .. 165 II
JOHN, bequest to, 1598.. .. .. 114 III
JOHN, witness, 1600 .. .. .. 138 IV
JOHN, currier, rent, 1666 .. 72, 77 II
JOHN, of Neath, (1688).. .. .. 161 IV
JOHN, (1729) .. .. 202 III
JOHN, juror, 1738 . .. .. 199 II
JOHN, Esq., Justice, (1744) .. .. 226 III
JOHN, churchwarden, account, 1767 .. 485 III
JOHN, Esq., deponent, 1777 .. .. 320 II
JOHN, juror, 1794 .. .. .. 244 II
JOHN, master of *William and Jane*, (1800) .. .. 396 II
JOHN, Justice, 1812 .. .. .. 260 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825 .. 388-389 IV
SIR JOHN THOMAS DILLWYN, of Penllergaer .. .. 506 V
JOSEPH, of Heol Rhiwbina, yeoman, appointed freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV

Llewelyn: *cont'd.*
J., of Longcross, copy of Watts' Divine Hymns given to each boy in Cardiff School, 1816 .. .. 496 III
LEWIS AP, legacy to, 1504 .. .. 103 III
LEWES AP, complaint against, reply, and proceedings *re*, 1568 .. 91-92 III
LEWIS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
LEWIS AP .. .. 96 II
LOUISA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) ... .. 541 III
MADOC AP, juror, 1307.. .. .. 273 I
MARGARET, of Cardiff, indicted for murder and found not guilty, 1772 .. .. 226 II
MARTHA, of Roath, (1753) .. .. 207 II
MARY, of Cadoxton by Neath, spinster, deposition, 1706 .. .. .. 286 II
MERICK, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .. 334 I
MORGAN, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
MORGAN, of Radyr, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) 569 III
NEST AP .. .. 109 IV
OWEN AP, clerk, cottage given by, to find light before high altar, Crickhowell .. .. 306 II
PHE', complaint against, 1597 342, 377 I
PHILIP .. .. 281 II
PHILLIP, bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. .. 333 I
REES DAVID, yeoman, (1653).. .. 330 III
REES GRIFFITH, (34 Eliz.) .. .. 335 I
RICE, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1684 .. .. 398, 402 III
RICHARD AP, of St. Fagans, clerk, mainprize, 1545 .. .. .. 273 II
ROBERT .. .. 313 III
R. W., of Baglan .. .. 90, 94 II
57, 60 III
115, 159, 161 IV
SARAH .. .. 399 IV
THOMAS, sale of bailiffship of Glamorgan to .. .. 316 I
THOMAS, of Lisvane, husbandman, Morgan Richard slain by, 1588 .. 162 II
THOMAS, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. .. 320 I
THOMAS, legacy to, 1650 .. .. 126 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, potter: 483 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1759 .. .. 462 III
THOMAS, inquest on, 1778 .. .. 231 II
THOMAS, of Hirwaun, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1805) .. 583 III
TWM, of Llantrisant, *triban* of .. 325 V
WENLIAN, parishioner, St. Mary's, 1715 295 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 185 I
WILLIAM, of Caerau, yeoman, assault and affray by, 1619 .. .. .. 172 II
WILLIAM, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1708 .. .. 402 III
REV. WILLIAM, clerk, (1770, 1789) 291, 347 IV
WILLIAM, payments to, for ringing, 1716 .. .. 201, 202 IV

Llewelyn: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, overseer and churchwarden, St. Mary's, accounts, 1722, 1729 226-227, 232 IV
REV. WILLIAM, marriage, 1748 .. 439 III
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1750 .. .. 204 II
WILLIAM, of Llanharan, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 261 IV
WILLIAM, (1751, 1759, 1770, 1775) 459, 460, 472, 475 III
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
WILLIAM, of Cefn Mably, gentleman, burgess of Cardiff, 1775 .. .. 290 IV
REV. WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785, 1818 .. 528, 531 IV
WILLIAM, (1794) .. .. .. 328 II
WILLIAM, ale taster of Cardiff, 1818-1833 377, 382, 393, 395, 398, 400 IV
WILLIAM, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 567 III
WILLIAM, payment of salary to, 1836 419 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (*circa* 1840).. 572 III
WILLIAM, late of Llawhaden, Pembrokeshire, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. 541 III
WILLIAM, town crier, 1850, 1858 435, 444 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1877) .. 573 III
WILLIAM DAVID, of Llanedern, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
MR., payment to, 1723 .. .. 227 IV
MR., clerk, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
MR., (1752) .. .. 238 III
Lley, Rees, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
Lleyki, Howell ap .. .. .. 130 IV
Lloyd:
ARTHUR, witness, 1616 .. .. 141 IV
ARTHUR, Alderman, (1681) .. .. 417 III
ARTHUR, rent, 1686 .. .. 113, 114 IV
A., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
DANIEL, assault on, 1716 .. .. 189 II
DAVID, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 222 I
DAVID, of Cardiff, legacy to, 1600 .. 117 III
DAVID, (1607) .. .. 89 IV
DAVID, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
DAVID, bailiff, (1615) .. .. .. 169 II
DAVID, witness, 1617 .. .. .. 141 IV
DAVID, scavengering, 1775 .. .. 525 IV
DAVID JOHN, sentence on, for horse stealing, 1700 .. .. .. 282 II
DEI, (1600) .. .. 117 III
DOROTHY, widow, rent and tenements of, 1666 .. ..74, 79, 80, 81, 86 II
DOROTHY, burial, 1681.. .. .. 417 III
EDMOND, of Cardiff .. .. .. 38 IV
EDMUND: 205 II
437, 458 III
239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 250, 253, 259, 260, 265, 295, 298, 302 IV
Accounts, 1737-1739 302-303, 305-307 IV
Alderman, 1737 .. .. .. 240 IV
Bailiff, 1737, 1744, 1749, 1753 240, 252, 261, 263 IV
Capital Burgess and Assistant, Cardiff, 1736 .. .. .. 238 IV
Disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
Limekiln to be rented by, 1741 .. 248 IV

Lloyd: *cont'd.*
EDMUND: *cont'd.*
Officials sworn before, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1750 240-241, 241, 242-243, 244, 252, 261 IV
Steward to Lord Windsor, 1745 .. 230 III
Treasurer to building fund of Cardiff Town Hall, 1741 .. 315-316 II
247-248, 248-249 IV
229 V
EDMUND, baptism, 1742 .. .. 437 III
FLORENCE .. .. 38 IV
FREDERICK CHARLES:
Deputy Town Clerk, 1891 .. .. 156 V
Increase of salary, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Shorthand and engrossing clerk, 1884 .. .. 90 V
Town Clerk of Huddersfield, 1895 205 V
GABRIELL, (1681) .. .. .. 417 III
GRIFFITH, (1836, 1848) .. .. 421, 434 IV
HOELL, messuage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
JAMES, of Llantrisant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
JOANNA .. .. 38 IV
JOANNA, burial, 1739 .. .. .. 436 III
JOHN, rent and burgages of, 1842-3 217, 228, 230 I
JOHN, clerk, curate of Roath, presentment *re* taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558.. .. .. 382 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 475 I
306, 334-335 III
JOHN, Batchelor of Law, Principal of White Hall, Oxford.. .. .. 79 III
JOHN, of Penlline, indictment, committal and execution for recusancy, 1679, 1680 .. .. 175, 175-176, 177 II
JOHN, granted Registrarship of Llandaff Episcopal Court, and conveyance of offices, *circa* 4 E. 6 70, 92-94 III
JOHN, memorandum on death of, and comment on, 1679 .. 104, 155-159 IV
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1833 .. .. 399 IV
JOHN, (1836) .. .. 420 IV
JOHN, opening in wall in the Hayes permitted, 1857 .. .. .. 443 IV
JOHN:
Resignation, 1856 .. .. .. 442 IV
Treasurer under Public Health Acts, 1850 .. .. 538 IV
JOHN:
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1865) .. .. .. 520 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1865) .. .. 531 III
JOHN, abolition of turnpike tolls, 1889 137 V
LEWIS, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1669 .. .. 402 III
LODWICK, rent, 1666 .. .. 78, 81 II
LODWICK, burial, 1691.. .. .. 419 III
MARTHA ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1889) .. .. 520 III
PHILIP, Provost of Pentirgh, account of, 1492 .. .. .. 195-196 I
PRIMUS, of Marrington, Salop, (16—) 494 V
REES, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
SIR RICHARD:
Certificate by, 1660.. .. .. 367 I
History .. .. .. 494-495 V

Lloyd: *cont'd.*
ROBERT THOMAS, challice taken from Llantrisant Church .. .. .. 385 I
SAMPSON, payments to, *circa* 1737-8 .. 304 IV
SINA, burial, 1681 .. .. .. 417 III
S., President, Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
THOMAS MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
T., (1797) .. .. 333 II
WATKIN, (1708).. 458, 459-60, 460-461 II
WENLION or Gwenllian, Mrs., burial, 1746 .. .. 437 III
WILLIAM, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff 402 III
WILLIAM, witness, 1699 .. .. 313 II
WILLIAM, house and land agent, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. .. .. 539 III
MR., (1739) .. .. 304 I
MR., and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 493 II
MR., vacancy, 1735 .. .. .. 452 III
MRS., vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
MR., bailiff .. .. 304 IV
MISS ... . 170 IV
? —, rent due, 1686 . .. .. 113 IV
Lloyd Coyde, *see* Llwyd-Coed.
Lloyde, *see* Lloyd.
Lloyd's Court .. .. 387 V
Lloyn Crum, *see* Llwyn-Crwn.
Lloyne Convyn, *see* Llwyn-Cynfyn.
Lloyne-Da-dee, *see* Llwyn-Da-Ddu.
Lloyne-y-Bedw, *see* Llwyn-y-Bedw.
Lloyne y Brain, *see* Llwyn-y-Brain.
Lloyne y Vowalch, *see* Llwyn-Fwyalch.
Lloyn-Kelyn, *see* Llwyn-Celyn.
Lloyn-y-Grant, *see* Llwyn-y-Grant.
Lloyn-yole, *see* Llwyn-iole.
Llwyd-Coed, (grey wood): 93 II
387 V
Grant .. .. 455-457 I
Llwyn-Celyn .. .. 300 III
329, 387 V
Llwyn-Crwn .. .. 107 II
387 V
Llwyn-Cynfyn .. .. 90 II
387 V
Llwyn-Da-Ddu .. .. 90 II
387 V
Llwyn-Fwyalch .. .. .. 92 II
388 V
Llwyn-iole .. .. .. 91-92 III
387 V
Llwyn Lyddon, legacy left to, 1550 .. 104 III
Llwyn-Mallt, (Maud's bush) .. .. 388 V
Llwyn-y-Bedw, tenant and rent, 1666 93 II
Llwyn-y-Brain, (the crow's bush) .. 91 II
388 V
Llwyn-y-Grant: 17 II
388 V
Illustration .. .. 261 V
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 99, 105 II
Llwyn-y-Pia (the pye's bush).. .. 388 V
Llwyn-yr-eos, (the nightingale's bush) 388 V
Llyfr Llandâf .. .. 545 III
4 V
Llyn-Fraith, (the motley lake) .. 388 V
Llys-du, (the Black Court, Ty-Mawr) 101 I
12 II
329, 388, 428 V
Llysfaen, *see* Lisvane.
Llysfronith, *see* Llysworney.
Llysfronydd, *see* Llysworney.
Llyson, *see* Leison.
Llys-tal-y-Bont (The court at the head of the bridge): 388 V
Agreement made *re* lands, 1543 .. 56 III
BAILIFFS:
1653 .. .. 305 III
Custom *re* election of, 1653 297, 304-05 III
Boundaries, 1653 .. .. 299-301 III
Confirmation to Margam Abbey of possessions, *circa* 1216, 1261 .. 19 II
Constituted out of Kibbor .. .. 8 II
Copyholders and tenants and particulars *re* holdings, 1653 .. .. 21 II
297, 305-306, 307-335 III
Copyholds, and tenants, customs *re*, 1653, 1673 391, 435-436, 436, 438 I
296, 297, 301, 304 III
Court Baron .. .. .. 13-14 II
301, 304 III
Court Leet .. .. .. 436-437 I
296, 301, 304 III
317 V
Cursale Barne, tithes, 1699 .. .. 441 I
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 125 IV
Fee, 1314 .. .. 282 I
Gamekeeper appointed, 1751.. .. 233 III
Grange, grant of, 1560 .. 448, 474 I
Grant of land at, *circa* 1186 .. .. 13 II
Illustration from the South, 1901 face p. 295 III
Knight's fee, 1348 .. .. 292, 294 I
26 II
LORDS OF: 18, 19, 22 II
318, 320, 325 III
"Avowry" to, from under-tenants, 1653 .. .. .. 296, 303 III
Pound, 1653 .. .. .. 296-7, 304 III
"Relief" of double rent, 1653 296, 303 III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
MILL:
Corn sent to, from Cardiff .. .. 433 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, 1649 434 I
Suit against Earl of Pembroke *re*, 1649 .. .. 391, 430-432 I
Notes on Manor of .. .. 18, 22 II
Proposed bridge over River Taff at, 1887 .. .. 122, 124 V
Rent for lands and tenements in, 1542-3 .. .. 230 I
Rents of Assize, *circa* 1291 .. .. 296 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 23 II
Stewards 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334 III
547 V
Suit *re* tenements in, 1673 391, 435-438 I
Survey of, 1653 .. .. 295-335 III
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. .. 299 IV
Terms of lease of ground near, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Tithe of sheaves, 1393.. .. .. 156 I
Value of Margam Abbey property, 1535 .. .. 304 V
Waifs, etc. .. .. .. 296, 303 III
de Llystalybont:
IORWARD, (1326) .. .. .. 20 II
JOHN GILBERT, grant by, 1326 .. 20 II
RICHARD, (1326) .. .. .. 20 II

Llysvayne, *see* Lisvane.
Llysworney (Llysfronith): 137 IV
Assignment made *re*, 1560 .. .. 65 III
Catholics presented, 1602, 1629, 1639 .. .. 167, 173 II
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
CHURCH:
Goods taken for sale .. .. 385 I
Vicar and Churchwardens, 1558 .. 385 I
Freehold lands, rent, 1852 .. .. 24 II
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Rents of Assize, 1263 .. .. .. 104 I
Local Government Bill .. .. 127 V
Local Government Board:
Application to be made to, for sanction to borrow £5,500 *re* new Ordnance Survey Chart of Cardiff Borough, 1897 .. .. .. 253 V
and Inclusion of Civil Parish of Rumney in Borough of Cardiff, 1882 .. 175 V
Order temporarily constituting the Town Council the Port Sanitary Authority for port of Cardiff Customs port renewed, 1876 .. .. 492 IV
Local Government Board's Provisional Orders (No. 11) Act, 1902 466 V
Lochor, John, (1598) .. .. .. 115 III
Lock, James, (1892) .. .. .. 168 V
Locke:
EDMUND, sentence of, 1813 .. .. 260 II
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 566 III
JAMES, increase of salary, 1890 .. 153 V
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) .. 566 III
Lockier, John, of Cardiff, deposition *re* shipment of butter, 1594 .. 399 I
Lockwood, Colonel Aurelius Richard Mark:
Griffithsmoor, owned by .. 29-30 II
Lord of Rumney Manor, 1899 .. 40 II
Logor, Waulkin, gent., Manor of, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
Lond, Joanna, of Swansea, widow, presentment for keeping gaming house, etc., 1744 .. .. .. 226-227 III
London:
JOHN, (1596) .. .. 979 I
THOMAS, (1790).. .. .. .. 348 IV
de Londres, Sir William .. .. 9 IV
Long:
BARBARA, (1570) .. .. .. 282 II
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 214, 222 I
JOHN, juror, 1554 .. .. .. 63 III
ROBERT, Esq., (1570) .. .. .. 282 II
THOMAS, (1542-3) .. .. .. 208 I
Long Close .. .. 234 I
388 V
Long Cross, (Payn's Cross): 25 I
321-322, 388-389, 398 V
Grant of land near, 1563 .. .. 475 I
Lease of part of waste adjoining, 1835 408-409 IV
Map and survey of wastes from, to Custom House ordered, 1841 .. 427 IV
Narrowing of footpath, 1878.. .. 508 IV
Payment for dinners at, 1715.. .. 197 IV
Sale of parcel of land, at or near, desired and refused, 1847-8 433, 434 IV
Tenant of land by, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Theft of cattle at, 1555 .. .. 64 III
Longcross, and Thomas Morgan, 1734 505 II
Longcross Barracks:
Demise of land near, confirmed, 1862 451 IV
to Rumney Bridge, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Longcross Common, Cardiff street sweeping to be deposited on, 1850.. 539 IV
Longcross House:
Highway from, out of repair, 1796 .. 246 II
Purchase of land, 1843, 1844 .. .. 430 IV
Longcross Road, elm-tree .. .. 322 V
Long Dike, The .. .. .. 389 V
Longe, *see* Long.
Longemeade, Richard, of Cardiff, hanged for theft, 1591 .. .. 163 II
Longfelde, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Longland, John, master of *Priscilla* brig, 1737 .. .. 373 II
Longman:
WILLIAM, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1729 .. .. 402 III
WILLIAM, (1733, 1739).. .. 244, 316 IV
Longmeade, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Lopus, George, Portingale, (? Portuguese,) evidence *re* death of Agnes Fernandez, 1538 .. .. .. 312 I
Lord's Henge, The .. .. .. 389 V
Lord President, Committee for Affairs of Ireland, (1689) .. 371 II
Lord Steward of Committee for Affairs of Ireland, (1689) .. 371 II
Lords Marchers, rights of .. .. 292 III
Lordship Merchers:
Disproof of certain Lordships being 270-278 III
Marks whereby Lordship Mercher is perfectly known .. .. 270-271 III
Origin of name.. .. .. 271-273 III
Lorne, Marquis of, address of congratulation to be presented to Her Majesty on approaching marriage of, 1871.. 469 IV
Lostithion, *see* Lostwithiel.
Lostwithiel, Courts, records of Cornwall kept at .. .. 282 III
Lott, bastard child born in gaol:
Baptism, 1744 .. .. 438 III
County allowance for, to be discontinued, 1757 .. .. 239 III
Expenses on account of, 1744, 1745, 1753 .. .. .. 228, 229, 230, 235 III
Lougher, Portreeve of, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 .. .. .. 351, 352 II
Lougher:
ANN, charge *re*, 1751 .. .. .. 233 III
CATHERINE, incited to set fire to Robert Richards' house, 1791 .. .. 239 II
DANIEL LLOYD, Councillor, (1878-1888) 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 84, 89, 109, 115, 123, 132 V
HOPKIN, (1751) .. .. 233 III
HOPKIN, examination *re* burglary by William David, 1766 .. .. 220 II
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
RICHARD, Esq., J.P.:
Committal by, 1680.. .. .. 177 II
Recognizances taken before, 1679.. 176 II
RICHARD, Councillor: 494 IV
v. Owen Davies, 1877 .. .. 500 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV

Lougher: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, Councillor: *cont'd.*
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 93-95 V
MRS., burial, 1734 .. .. .. 432 III
MRS., burial, 1737 .. .. .. 436 III
Louise, H.R.H. Princess, address of congratulation to be presented to Queen on approaching marriage of, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Love, family, grant to .. .. .. 16 IV
Love:
ALICE, *see* Bassett, Alice.
CHRISTOPHER, M.A.:
History of .. .. .. 470-474 V
Portrait .. .. face p. 473 V
JOHN POWELL, (1598) .. .. .. 114 III
MARY:
Correspondence .. .. 473-474 V
Petition .. .. 473 V
MAUDLIN, burial, 1681.. .. .. 417 III
ROBERT JOHN, witness, 1598 .. .. 115 III
THOMAS, of Dinas Powis .. .. 484 V
THOMAS, of Penmark, gent., libel against, 1729.. .. .. .. 199 III
The Lovers' Walk, Plasnewydd Fields, illustration, 25th March, 1882 face p. 321 V
Love's Name Lives, extracts .. 473-474 V
Loveday, John:
Burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 214, 220, 222, 227 I
Fined, 1545 .. .. 58 III
Richard Hore's goods requested from house of, 1538 .. .. .. 311 I
Hore arrested in house of, Cardiff .. 308 I
Receipt from farm of fisheries, tenure of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 234-235 I
Salt sold to, by Richard Hore, 1538 .. .. 311 I
Summoned, etc., 1545 .. .. 56, 58 III
Lovel:
JOHN, Bailiff of Glamorgan, witness, 1338 .. .. 19 I
JOHN, juror, 1348-9 .. .. 288, 290 I
JOHN, legacy to, 1583 .. .. .. 105 III
THOMAS, legacy to, 1583 .. .. 105 III
Lovie, W. Bruce, lease to, 1891 .. 158 V
Low Countries, men of husbandry from .. .. 13 IV
Lowder:
REV. HENRY, Vicar, portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
MARIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1852) .. .. 569 III
S. M., B.D., Vicar St. John's, (1785, 1788): .. 478 III
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 528 IV
Proceedings *re* taking down and destruction of pulpit by, 1791 .. 479 III
THOMAS H., of Cardiff, 1852 .. .. 569 III
W., Vicar St. John's, (1777) .. .. 476 III
MR., (1780) .. .. 245 III
Lower Ford, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 91 II
Lower Layer, The .. .. .. 389 V
Lowrance, Hanna, marriage, 1674 .. 411 III
Loyalty, of "Pilefowdry," (1763, 1764).. 442 II
Luard & Shirley, Messrs., (1864, 1876, 1879) .. .. .. 453-454. 490, 511 IV
Lubbock, Sir John, *see* Avebury, Rt. Hon. Sir John Lubbock, 1st Baron.
Lucas family .. .. 322 V
Lucas:
CLEMENT, (1876, 1879).. .. 495, 510 IV
C. & Son, tender for new bouy accepted, 1874 .. .. 482 IV
JAMES, Water Bailiff, 1829 .. .. 395 IV
JAMES, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1841 .. 427 IV
JAMES, fisherman .. .. .. 322 V
JOHN, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
JOHN, J.P, censured for letter, 1811 .. .. 258 II
JOHN, Water Bailiff, 1826, 1828, 1831, 1833 .. .. .. 391, 393, 398, 399 IV
JOHN, of H.M.'s Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) .. .. 534 III
J. H., late Science Teacher, Cardiff, appointment in Chili, 1880 .. 50 V
PHILIP, T.V.R., panel possessed by 327-328 V
REV. THOMAS, Rector of Parish of Cadoxton-juxta-Barry, payment of tithes to, ordered, 1731 .. .. 205 III
Luce, Jean, entrance record of ship *Jonathan*, 1723 .. .. .. 423 II
Lucius, King, *see* Lleurwg, King.
Lucovich, Count, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 65 V
de Lucy, G., witness, 1206 .. .. 8 III
Lucyvenye, *see* Lisvane.
Lude, Roger, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
Ludlow, enquiry *re* piracy held at, 1577 .. .. 344, 352 I
Ludlow, Ebenezer, (1820) .. .. 503 V
Lugge, office of Chief Messenger and lands granted to .. .. .. 17 IV
Lugs .. .. 13 IV
Luker, R., sewerman, death by suffocation, 1891 .. .. 158 V
Lukis, J. W., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Luly:
SARAH, will, 1708 .. .. .. 147 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., (1708) .. 147 III
Lumley, Viscount, 1689 .. .. 371 II
Lunderes, Lord .. .. 271 III
Lundy Island:
Memorial to be prepared for formation of Harbour of Refuge at, 1875 .. 486 IV
Smugglers at, 1785 .. .. .. 395 II
Lushington, Dr., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Lussher, Richard, King's Auditor, Glamorgan .. .. .. 194, 201 I
Lustaluboon, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lustelbond, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lustlabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Luvel, Sir John, witness, 1295 .. .. 2 II
Lychfeilde, *see* Lichfield.
Lychefeld, *see* Lichfield.
Lycheffelde, *see* Lichfield.
Lydden, *see* Lyddon.
Lyddon:
JOHN, bailiff, deposition *re* arrest of Richard Hore and seizure of goods, 1538 .. .. 311 I
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 221, 223 I
Lyddyard .. .. 356 I
Lydford, Elizabeth, burgage of, 1542-3, 1550 .. .. 221, 254 I
Lytford, *see* Lydford.
Lygat, Thomas, priest, Swansea, wages, 1548 .. .. 303 II

Lygueth, *see* Leckwith.
Lygwyth, *see* Leckwith.
Lyndon, G., Churchwarden, certificate by, 1808 .. .. 254 II
Lynch Blosse, *see* Blosse.
Lyndhurst, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Lyne:
Charles, J.P., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
J. A., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Lynemton, (1542-3) .. .. .. 208 I
Lyre, John, of Cardiff, yeoman, indicted for felony, 1563 .. .. .. 155 II
de Lyrri, William, juror, 1314 .. .. 237 I
Lysfayn, *see* Lisvane.
Lyshon, *see* Leyson.
Lyslabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lyson, *see* Leyson.
Lysons, Solomon, suit against, for treason and sedition, 1794 .. .. 243 II
Lyssefayn, *see* Lisvane.
Lystallabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lystalybont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lystellabon, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lyster, J. J., Clerk to the Recorder of Cardiff:
Crier of the Cardiff Court of Quarter Sessions, 1890 .. .. .. 146 V
Resignation, 1891 .. .. .. 159 V
Lystewonde, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lysvaen, *see* Lisvane.
Lysvane, *see* Lisvane.
Lysvayen, *see* Lisvane.
Lysworney, *see* Llysworney.
Lyswrenny, *see* Llysworney.
Lyttelcrofte, *see* Little Croft.
Lyttleham, *see* Littleham.
Lywelyn, John, of Langewydd .. 35 IV

McCarthey:
CHARLES, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1830 .. .. 397 IV
DENIS, (1588) .. .. 129 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 531 III
PATRICK, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 531 III
McConnochie, John: 468, 494 IV
53, 55, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 132, 137 V
Instructed to remove wreck of *Tredegar*, 1884 .. .. 88 V
Laying of foundation stone of Cardiff Free Library, 1880 .. .. 51-52, 52 V
Mayor of Cardiff, 1879.. .. .. 46 V
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation 47, 461 V
and School Board precept, 1887 .. 115 V
McCormick:
ANDREW, late of New Ross, Ireland, 1838 .. .. 551 III
FLORENCE, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 551 III
FRANCES, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 551 III
HARRIET, late of New Ross, Ireland, (1838) .. .. 551 III
HARRIET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 551 III
Macdonald:
ALLEN, of Bristol, Rees Rees shot by, 1801 .. .. 251 II
DANIEL, Assistant Constable for Cardiff, 1833 .. .. 400 IV
DONALD, letter, 1811 .. .. .. 258 II
GEORGE, hall porter, Cardiff, 1892 .. 166 V
W., hall porter, resignation called for on account of frequent absence from duty, 1895 .. .. 219 V
Maces:
Account of .. .. 446-447, 449 V
Cardiff Corporation, *see under* Cardiff.
Machall, Capt. Thomas, port fees, 1788-9 .. .. 343 II
Machen:
Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. .. 455-457 I
Machen: *cont'd.*
Fines and redemption of men of, received .. .. 148 I
BEDELRY:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 302 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. .. 455-457 I
Held by Henry, Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
FOREST OF:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 302 I
Held by Henry, Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Highway to Lisvane, repair necessary, 1735 .. .. 214 III
McJennett, William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 539 III
McKenzie:
WILLIAM, master of *Fly*, 1766 .. 443 II
WILLIAM, Head Constable:
Action against, for false imprisonment, 1891.. .. .. 155, 159 V
Commended, 1891 .. .. .. 154 V
Head Constable and director of fire brigade, 1889 .. .. .. 139 V
Question *re* application for appointment of Head Constable at Bristol, 1894 .. .. .. 199 V
Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 235 V
Mackenzie Shoal .. .. .. 389 V
Mackintosh:
ANNE, death, 1809 .. .. .. 505 III
MRS. .. .. 321 V
Mackintosh, The: 485 IV
Agreement, 1899 .. .. .. 143 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Mackworths .. .. 482 V
Mackworth:
SIR ARTHUR, payment of Maddock's Charity stopped, *circa* 1880 .. 143 V

Mackworth: *cont'd.*
Buckley, Esq., (1735) .. .. .. 170 III
Sir Digby, Bart.: 406 IV
Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III
Exchange of houses, etc., with Corporation, 1834 .. .. .. 404 IV
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
to be Presented with freedom of Corporation, 1824 .. .. 386 IV
Presented for ruin in St. Mary's, 1796 .. .. 253 III
Purchase of house in Church Street from, 1825, 1826 .. .. 387, 390 IV
Thanks to, for portrait of late father, 1824 .. .. .. 386 IV
Lady Elizabeth, (Trefusis) .. .. 500 V
Herbert, of Gnoll: 226 III
Appointed Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1742 .. .. 251 IV
History .. .. 500 V
Officials sworn before, 1745 252-280 IV
Sir Herbert, Bart., M.P.: 487 III
330, 334, 335, 349, 531 IV
Appointment as Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1766 .. .. .. 282 IV
Appointment as steward of Cardiff Corporation, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
Cost of letter to, 1789 .. .. 351 II
Description of portrait .. 131-132 V
Freeman of Cardiff, 1759 .. 270-271 IV
History, 1737-1791 .. .. 500-501 V
Officials sworn before .. .. 392 III
283-288, 295-342 IV
to Remove penthouse, etc., belonging to house in Angel Street, 1775 .. .. 522 IV
Requested to enquire into and remedy certain abuses, 1787 .. 248 III
Sessions held before, 1779, 1780, 1790 .. .. 243, 245, 249 III
Street Commissioner, 1774.. .. 519 IV
Sir Humphrey, Knight: 101, 102 II
492, 500 V
Assessment .. .. .. 116, 120 IV
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 106 II
Juliana, (Hon. Juliana Digby) .. 500 V
Mary, (Herbert) .. .. .. 492 V
Sir Robert, presented for ruins, 1793 251 III
Major, (1834) .. .. 404 IV
Mr., vacancy, 1719 .. .. .. 213 IV
McLay, Mr. .. .. 340 III
Maclean:
Alexander, of Liberton, Edinburgh 507 V
Anna Maria (Whitehead) .. .. 507 V
James Mackenzie, M.P., history .. 507 V
M'c Neal, Hector, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1761 .. .. 275 IV
Maddey, John, of Bristol, St. John's organ to be repaired by, 1781 .. 476 III
Maddock:
Robert, (*inter* 1544-53), *see* Jones, Robert.
Robert, (34 El.) .. .. .. 335 I
Thomas, *v.* William Dawkyn, 1546 .. 58 III
Maddocks:
Anthony, of Cefn Ydfa:
Bequest to, for poor of Cardiff .. 545 III
Lease to, 1730 .. .. .. 33 V
and Thomas Morgan .. .. 469 II
John, burial, 1737 .. .. .. 436 III
Maddocks: *cont'd.*
Philip, (1695) .. .. 133 III
Thomas, Prebendary, Llandaff, entry to be made into Beganston to use of Chapter, 1663 .. .. .. 21 V
Thomas, Registrar of Llandaff Consistory Court;
Presentment of, 1722 .. .. 192 II
Prosecution by, 1706 .. 29-30 V
Mr., (1735) .. .. 35 V
Mr., payment to, 1712 .. .. 191 IV
Mrs., (1696) .. .. 28 V
Maddock's Charity .. .. .. 143 V
Madoc (?), held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Madoc:
Griffith ap .. .. 148 I
Howel ap, (ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan), descendants .. .. 35 IV
Jeuan ap, (1492) .. .. .. 173 I
Lewelin ap, juror, 1314 .. .. 283 I
Llythan ap, acquittance by .. .. 148 I
Margaret verch, (1492) .. .. 173 I
Morgan ap, Lord of Llystalybont .. 20 II
Madocke, *see* Maddock.
Madocks, *see* Maddock.
Madok, *see* Maddock.
Maeleg's Fee, *see* Mallock's Hold.
Maelgwyn, war against, 1210 .. 284 V
Maeloc's Loders, ("Maillokes-lodirs") 163 I
389 V
Maeloc's Mead, *see* Gwaun-Maelog.
Maelog:
Sir Ralph, Lord of Llystalybont, 13 cent. .. .. .. 18, 19 II
Sir William, Lord of Llystalybont, Wysam and Maelog's fee, Hen. III. 18-19 II
William, Lord of Llystalybont, 1314 182, 284 I
19 II
William, juror, 1314 .. .. .. 277 I
William, witness, 1326 .. .. 20 II
William, Lord of Llystalybont, Ed. III. 19 II
William and wife, claim to have Mass said in house of, 1332 .. .. 20 II
Maenarch, Trym ab, King of Brecheinog .. .. 36 IV
Maendy: 454 III
390 V
Barrack field, diversion of footpath, 1895 .. .. 213 V
Bequest of lease of, 1724 .. .. 162 III
Ditch adjoining, out of repair, 1739.. 222 III
Highways presented, 1735, 1753, 1799 248 II
214, 235 III
Proposed footpath from Rose and Crown, 1862 .. .. 548 IV
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Water supply scheme .. .. 463-464 V
Maendy Bach, owner, 1783 .. .. 491 III
Maendy Bridge, closing of footpath near, by Taff Vale Railway Co., 1881 .. .. 57 V
Maerdy .. .. 390 V
Maes-tre-Wern .. .. 96 II
390 V
Maes-y-Bettws, grant of, 1575 .. 476 I
Maes-y-Bryn .. .. 139 III
390 V
Maes-y-Dre .. .. .. 12, 390 V

Maes-y-Felin .. .. 390 V
Maes-y-Llech .. .. 390 V
Maes-yr-Eglwys .. .. 330-331 III
390 V
Maes-y-Saeson .. .. 110 III
390 V
Maghy, *see* Machen.
Magrath:
TERANCE, (1762, 1764) .. .. 442, 562 III
WILLIAM:
Baptism, 1762 .. .. .. 442 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1764) .. .. 562 III
Maidenhead, of Bally Castle, (1748) .. 438 II
Mailardeshill .. .. 173 I
Mailok, *see* Maelog.
Maillokes-lodirs, *see* Maeloc's Loders.
Maindy, *see* Maendy.
de Maisi, Geoffrey, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Major, Thomas Caister, Inspector of Weights and Measures, 1893 .. 179 V
Malcott:
JAMES, of Bristol, brass founder, (1762) .. .. 519 III
SARAH, *see* Glascott, Sarah.
Malefant's lands: 199 I
Demise, 1503 .. .. 24 III
see also Caerau, Llanmaes, Michaelston-super-Ely, St. Georges, St. Nicholas, Walluston, Wenvoe.
Malefaunte:
HENRY, and Kayre Manor .. .. 57 III
JOHN .. .. 193 I
STEPHEN, and Kayre Manor .. .. 57 III
THOMAS, and Kayre Manor .. .. 57 III
"Malenfaunts land," *see* Malefant's lands.
Mallett, William, of the Cambrian Hotel, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 538 III
Mallocks Hold (Maeleg's Fee, Mannock's Hold): 389, 390 V
Customs *re* holding of land, 1610 420-421 I
Description, 1610-11 .. .. .. 421 I
Lord of, Hen. III. .. .. .. 18 II
Notes on .. .. 41 II
Property in, owned by Edward Kemys, 1610-11 .. .. 421 I
Malmesbury, William of 282, 288-289 V
Malpas, Manor of:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert 455-457 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Malt, price, 1731, 1732
470, 475, 479, 481, 487, 495 II
Malthmaure, *see* Merthyr Mawr.
Mallyfaunt, *see* Malefaunte.
Malyfant's lands, *see* Malefant's lands.
Manachly, *see* Mynachdy.
Managhtyrwyn, *see* Mynachdy.
Manaughty, *see* Mynachdy.
Manchester, Earl of, (1644) .. .. 490 V
Manchester, National Society for Women's Suffrage, (1879) .. .. 509 IV
Manchip:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) .. 533 III
ISAAC, (1817) .. .. 533 III
ROBERT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820) .. .. 533 III
Mangell, Watkin, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
Manne, William, (1542-3) .. .. 234 I
Manning, Mrs. .. .. 398 IV
Mannion, Peter, and wife, appointed to manage Corporation Baths, 1873 .. 479 IV
Mannock's Hold, *see* Mallock's Hold.
Manorial Records .. .. 56-111 II
Mansel, of Margam .. .. .. 482 V
Mansel, (Mansfield, Maunsel):
ANN, widow, trials for slaying of, 1557 154 II
ANTHONY: 326 I
and Controversy *re* Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg .. 268 III
Depositions before, 1584 389, 397-398 I
Governor of Cardiff .. .. 146 IV
Impropriation of St. John's and St. Mary's vicarages held by, 1603 .. 127 IV
Information exhibited against Earl of Pembroke and son by 278-280 III
"Tythinge sheafes" held by .. 132 IV
ARTHUR .. .. 489, 492 V
BARBARA, *see* Vernon Lady.
BUSSY, of Briton Ferry, M.P.: 495, 498 V
Command of forces in Glamorganshire, 1645 .. .. 150 IV
History .. .. .. 492-494 IV
BARON BUSSY: .. 498 V
Declaration to Protestant Dissenters, 1734 .. .. .. 161, 162 IV
History .. .. 499 V
Vacancy, 1740 .. .. .. 469 III
CATHERINE, (Perry) .. .. .. 492 V
CHRISTOPHER, Lord .. .. .. 499 V
DAVID .. .. 61 III
SIR EDWARD, of Margam: .. 393 I
Account of the coming in of the Normans by .. .. 6, 23 IV
Depositions before, 1584 389, 397-398 I
Letter to, *re* Cardiff Bridge, 1579, 359-360 I
SIR EDWARD, Bart., M.P., of Margam, 496, 497 V
ELIONORE .. .. 61 III
ELIZABETH, *see* Stradling, Lady.
JACKET, widow, writ desired against, 1554 .. .. 61 III
JANE, (Price) .. .. 489 V
JENET, widow:
Writ against Jacket Mansel, desired, 1554 .. .. .. 61 III
Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, (1558) .. .. .. 77 IV
MARTHA, (Baroness Millington) .. 496 V
MARY, *see* Talbot, Mary.
PHILIP, willing to surrender place as Searcher at Cardiff Port, Ch. II. .. 367 I
RES, grant to, 1515 .. .. .. 10 II
SIR RICE: 377, 381 I
152 II
84 IV
Account of, 1537 .. 102, 203-206 I
Account of sale of church goods, 1558 .. .. .. 372-373 I
Depositions taken before .. .. 311 I
42, 43 III
Fee, 1535 .. .. 22 II
299 V
SIR RICE, Knight, Inquisition post mortem, 1559 .. .. .. 85 IV

Mansel, (Mansfield, Maunsel): *cont'd.*
RICHARD, (1742) .. .. .. 438 III
THOMAS: 366 I
Committal by, 1605 .. .. 168 II
THOMAS, of Margam, (Baron Mansel): 492, 497, 498, 499 II
History, etc. .. .. 104, 160-162 IV
496-497 V
SIR THOMAS .. .. 458 II
RT. HON. THOMAS LORD, Baron of Margam: 499 V
Freeman of Cardiff, 1741 .. .. 246 IV
History .. .. 498 V
Non-payment, 1741.. .. .. 456 III
SIR WILLIAM, Bart., High Sheriff Glamorgan:
v. William Deere, 1695 438-439 I
v. Jane Stradling, 1695 .. 438-439 I
SIR WILLIAM, Bart., Justice, 1812 .. 259 II
Mansergh, James, C.E... .. .. 463 V
Mansfield:
Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
see also Mansel.
Manton .. .. 474 V
Mantua and Montferrat, Duke of, alleged bequest for educational purposes, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Manucaptio Communis Manucaptionis 271-274 II
Manxell, *see* Mansel.
Manythusthyn, *see* Mynyddiollwyn.
de Maper:
BLONDEL .. .. 29 IV
WALTER.. .. .. 29 IV
Maps:
of Cardiff and District, 1840 frontispiece I
the Cardiff Docks, 1905 .. face p. 272 V
Manors, etc., Cardiff District .. face p. 480 V
March:
RICHARD ARUNDELL, Earl of, witness, 1359 .. .. 30 I
ROBERT, Provost of Roath, (1547) .. 241 I
MORTIMER, Earl of .. .. .. 271 III
WILLIAM, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert .. .. 467 I
EARL of, late, grant of possessions to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465, 469 I
March of Wales:
Inquisition of possessions of Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. 295 I
Lands, etc., in, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440.. 293-294 I
Marches, farm of land and pasture in, 1492 .. .. 182 I
Marcross:
Fee, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Holding of lands in, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Mareschal, Earl, Isabel, daughter of, history .. .. 44 II
Margam Abbey: 297 I
479, 481, 499 V
Accounts of possessions late of, 1537, 1547 .. .. .. 102, 203-206, 249 I
Advowson held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. 283 I
Agreement with Caerleon, *circa* 1200 13 II
Annual value of lands, *circa* 1540 99, 106 IV
Bishopric .. .. 30 IV
Margam Abbey: *cont'd.*
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636 168, 172, 173 II
Confirmation of lands and tenements to, 1201-1215 .. .. .. 10 II
Fines and oblations, 1211 .. .. 55 IV
Free rent of Abbot of, 1492 .. .. 180 I
Free rent of pasture belonging to late, 1542-3 .. .. 231 I
GRANGE OF, IN LECKWITH:
Account of farmer, 1492 .. 191-192 I
Payment for, 1492 .. .. 191-192 I
Grange of Moor property of .. .. 11 II
Grants by, 1516 .. .. 10, 20 II
Grants to 11, 12, 12-13, 19, 22, 33, 35 II
Holding of Abbot of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 272, 281 I
Land in Llystalybont .. .. 19, 20 I
Lease, 1517 .. .. .. 204-205 I
Llandaff Chapter seal to deed of, 1234 .. .. 163 IV
Manor of Kibbor and Cardiff term for properties of .. .. 10 II
Particulars *re* possessions, 1546 452-453, 454 I
Rents received from Cardiff, *circa* 1291 .. .. 296 V
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535 304 V
Margam Abbey Muniments 267-294 III
Margaret, ship of Cardiff, shipment of butter, 1583 .. .. 399 I
Margarett, of Croiswicke, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 412 II
Margaret, and Thomas Morgan, 1733 502 II
Margaret Ellen, of "Pile Fowdrey," (1747) .. .. 438 II
Margery's Land: 390 V
Demise, 1492 .. .. 182 I
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 232 I
Marichurch, heirs of, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. .. ..218, 219, 227 I
Maris Medow, *see* Mary's Meadow.
Markham, Mr., assessment, 1703 116, 118, 119 IV
Marks:
B. S.:
Picture presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1881 .. .. .. 60 V
Portrait of Mr. Peter Price to be painted by, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Portrait by, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
Portraits 1880, 1884.. .. 49, 89 V
Restoration of certain portraits, 1888 125, 130-131 V
JULIA, tobacconist .. .. .. 318 V
LEVI, (1813) .. .. 482 III
SAMUEL, dyer .. .. 318 V
SOLOMON:
Constable of Cardiff, 1831 ... .. 398 IV
Memorial received from, 1874 .. 481 IV
Marlborough, Earl of, (1689) .. .. 371 II
Marshall, James, master of ship *Nancy,* 1753 .. .. 438 II
Marl Close, The, *see* Cae-Marl.
Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, Parliament petitioned *re,* 1884 .. .. 86 V
Maes, ship, (1761) .. .. .. 431 II
Marsh, payment for land in, 1542-3 .. 235 I
Marshall, John, Bishop of Llandaff:
Pension paid for soul of, 1534 .. 167 IV

Marshall, John, Bishop of Llandaff: *cont'd.*
Temporalities of See forfeited, *circa* 1471 .. .. 4, 22-23 III
Will, 1495 .. .. 164 IV
Marshfield:
Bequest of houses and lands in, 1703 141 III
Bequest to poor, 1711.. .. .. 152 III
Confirmation of grant of, 1230 .. 293 V
Grant of advowson, 1295 .. .. 11 III
Vicar and Curate, *circa* 1558.. .. 127 IV
Mars, of Maryport, (1760) .. .. 441 II
Marshal, The, taking of Cardiff, 1233 291 V
Martelmaur, *see* Merthyr Mawr.
Marth, child of a stranger, burial, 1734 433 III
Marthremaur, *see* Merthyr Mawr.
Martin:
Henry, Esq., inquisition before, 1601 298, 299, 299 I
John, Labourer:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. 257, 312 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744, 1750 252, 262 IV
John, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
Master Richard, clerk, Canon Llandaff Cathedral, appointment to administer temporalities of Llandaff bishopric, 1471 .. .. 47, 22-23 III
Robert .. .. 85 II
Robert, (1604) .. .. .. 542 III
Robert, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
William, witness, 1324 .. .. 16 I
343 III
William, (1551) .. .. .. 470 I
W. H., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Martins,, payments for, 1766 .. .. 485 III
Martyn, *see* Martin.
Marvyn, Sir James, Knt., juror, 1601 .. 300 I
Mary, born in gaol, burial, 1761 .. 441 III
Mary, daughter of John and Sarah, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1772) .. .. .. 527 III
Mary, of Bristol, (1723) .. .. 423 II
Mary, of Lancaster, (1740) .. .. 437 II
Mary, of "Pilefowdry," (1759) .. .. 440 II
Mary, Tennis Court Inn, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 469, 472 II
Mary, of Wexford, (1686) .. .. 411 II
Mary, Queen, mises paid at death of .. 5 II
Mary II., mandate summoning Portreve and Corporation of Neath to Cardiff, to elect burgess to sit in Parliament of, 1688 .. .. 104, 159-60 IV
Marychurche, John, (1542-3) .. .. 232 I
Maryland, America .. .. .. 235 III
Mary's Meadow, Chantry land, 1548 300 II
Mascolde:
Joan .. .. 189 I
61 II
John:
Issues from lands of.. .. .. 189 I
61, 62, 65 II
Meadow in Westewhitnoke rented to, 1456 .. .. 63 II
Pastures, etc., rented to, etc., 1456 64 II
Payment for herbage, 1456.. .. 63 II
Maurice:
Issues from land of .. .. .. 189 I
61 II
Payment for herbage, 1456.. .. 63 II
Payment to, for carriage of hay, 1456 66 II
Mashman:
Edward:
Clerk of the Shambles, 1738 .. 325 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1733 .. 316 IV
Disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
Vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
Margaret, (1733) .. .. .. 428 III
Mr., payment to, 1718.. .. .. 208 IV
Maslip, Thomas, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 .. .. 245 IV
Mason:
David, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
Edward, Councillor, (1862) .. .. 450 IV
Richard, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. .. 524 III
Thomas Lewis, (1782).. .. .. 527 IV
Massey, W. H., Electrical Engineer, Cardiff, 1892.. .. .. .. 170 V
Massie, *see* Massy.
Massy:
David Thomas, 1547 .. .. .. 109 IV
John:
Demise to, 1492 .. .. .. 176 I
Rent, 1492 .. .. 174 I
Lewis, farmer, of Thoffesmede and the Merches:
Payment by, 1492 .. .. .. 188 I
Rent .. .. 182, 185 I
Massye, the heirs of, burgages of, and rent, 1542-3
210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 223, 226, 230 I
Matewe, *see* Mathew.
Matharne, disposal of demesnes belonging to, 1667 .. .. 22 V
Matherne, Mon .. .. 115 III
50, 62-63 IV
22, 476 V
Mathew, of Thomastown .. .. 189 III
Mathew family: 39 II
35 IV
Feud with Lewises and Herberts, 1596 309, 316-331 I
Hostility to Lewis Family .. 309-310 I
Mathew, of Llandaff, family .. .. 31 II
343 V
Mathew, of Radyr .. .. .. 189 III
Mathew:
Agnes, (1570) .. .. 281 II
Alice:
Administration granted to, 1550 .. 104 III
Bequest to, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
Alice, prisoner, Cardiff gaol, petition for return of money taken by constables for expenses, 1702 .. 283-284 II
Andrew, of Llandaff, gent., lease to, 1678 .. .. 24 V
Ann, will of, 1643 .. .. .. 124 III
Anne, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
Anne, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608 .. .. 118 III
Anthony, gent.: 38 II
Bequests to, 1658 .. .. .. 127 III
Bond, 1650 .. .. 284 II
Will, 1696 .. .. 134 III
Anthony, rent due, 1686 .. .. 113 IV
Anthony, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
Anthony, of Leckwith, gent.:
Appointed gamekeeper of Llandaff, 1763 .. .. 23 II
240 III

Mathew: *cont'd.*
ANTHONY, of Leckwith, gent.: *cont'd.*
Bequest to, 1710, 1777 .. .. 23 II
150, 186 III
Juror, of Leckwith, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Recognizances entered into, 1737 .. 217 III
Rent due to poor, received from, 1712 .. .. 180 IV
to be Struck off Freeholders' Book, 1747 .. .. 237 III
Sum received from, 1720 .. .. 217 IV
Will, 1777 .. .. 186 III
ANTHONY: 24 II
264 III
Payment to, for making bank, 1800 260 III
ANTHONY, of Ty Mawr, gent., road surveyor, 1809 .. .. .. 266 III
ANTHONY, of Leckwith, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 263 III
A. H., application to subscribe to Records publication, 1897 .. .. 259 V
BARBARA, widow of George Mathew, *v.* Hoell ap Jankyn, 1560 .. .. 65 III
BARBARA, daughter of William Mathew, bequest to, 1587 .. .. .. 109 III
BLETHIN, of Canton, nuisance committed by, by opening pigstye doors, etc., to be removed, 1810 .. .. 266 III
BLETHON, (Blethin): 561 III
Conditional bequest to, 1777 .. 186 III
CATHERINE, daughter of Miles Mathew, *see* Lewis, Catherine.
MRS. CATHERINE, widow, rent, 1666 .. 78 II
CHARLES, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
CHRISTOPHER, Esq., Approver in Glamorganshire, fee, 1516 .. .. 200 I
SIR CHRISTOPHER, Knt., tomb, and memorial in Llandaff Cathedral, (152—) .. .. .. 556-7 III
CHRISTOPHER .. .. 137 IV
CHRISTOPHER .. .. 42 III
CHRISTOPHER, report on grant to Robert Lane by late Bishop of Llandaff, *circa* 1534 .. 50, 51, 66-67, 69 IV
DANIEL, of Llantrisant, libel by, 1732 209 III
SIR DAVID, of Llandaff: 165 IV
Cae-Syr-Dafydd portion of estate of, 346-7 V
Chantry, *see under* Llandaff.
Reversion of Canton granted to, *circa* 1450 .. .. 30 II
Grant to, 1438 .. .. .. 83 IV
DAVID, of Leckwith, (1456) .. 62, 67 II
DAVID, (1470) .. .. 102 III
DAVID:
Demesne of Radyr farmed by, 1492, 1503 .. .. .. 195, 245 I
38 II
Executor, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
Land given to St. Fagans Chapel for maintenance of Chantry .. 398 I
Lease to, of Radyr Manor, 1503 .. 38 II
Will, 1504 .. .. 103 III
Witness, 1451 .. .. .. 41 I
DAVID, demise to .. .. .. 82 IV
DAVID, Esq.: 135, 299, 308 III
Rent, 1666 .. .. 79 II
Toll and pitching of cattle in fair time sold between the bridges taken up by, 1666.. .. .. 71 II
Will and inventory, 1681 .. .. 131 III

Mathew: *cont'd.*
DOROTHY .. .. 156 III
EDMUND: 316, 330 I
109, 111, 117 III
136 IV
Bequests to, 1600, 1608 116-117, 118 III
Bill of complaint against, for high misdemeanours in conduct of office of Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1597 309-310, 331-342 I
Complaint against, by Henry Billingsley, of Syston, *re* refusal to assign certain leasehold premises in payment of bond, 1607 54, 88-89 IV
Question *re* certain money in hands of, 1595-6 321-322, 323, 325 I
Riot outside house of, 1595-6 309, 317, 318, 323, 327, 328, 330 I
Suits *v.* Thomas Lewis .. 310, 340 I
Suspected of selling cannon to King of Spain, 1602 .. .. 362-363 I
EDMUND .. .. .. 88-89 IV
EDMUND, bond for settlement of money on, 1702 .. .. .. 284 II
EDWARD, Sweldon mortgaged by .. 37 IV
EDWARD, bequest to, 1587 .. .. 109 III
EDWARD, gent., tenements and rents, 1666 .. .. 90 II
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 471, 476 II
EDWARD, juror, of St. Fagans, 1767 .. .. 242 III
EDWARD, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1796, 1798) 395, 402 III
ELIZABETH .. .. .. 8, 13 V
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1526) .. 556-557 III
ELIZABETH:
Bequest to, 1777 .. .. .. 186 III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1797) .. .. .. 561 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1851) .. .. 561 III
FLORENCE, (1650) .. .. .. 284 II
FRANCIS, of Thomastown: 186 III
Demise of Llandaff Lordship, 1777 23 II
FRANCIS JAMES, Earl of Llandaff, *see* Llandaff, Francis James, Earl of.
SIR GEORGE .. .. 137 IV
SIR GEORGE .. 65, 82, 83, 84, 85, 107 III
MASTER GEORGE:
Steward of Treasurer, Llandaff .. 380 I
Fee, 1535 .. .. 301 V
Free tenant, 1535 .. .. .. 25 II
Holdings and rent, 1535 .. 300, 301 V
GEORGE, of Radyr:
Account of, 1547 .. .. 245-246 I
Grant to, 1553 .. .. .. 23 II
v. Thomas Mathew, 1542 .. .. 53 III
Radyr Manor held by, and Llandaff Manor acquired by .. .. 245 I
38 II
Summoned in plea of debt, 1554 .. 60 III
GEORGE, (1528, 1543, 1552) .. .. 311 I
46, 57 III
SIR GEORGE, of Cornton, inquisition post mortem, 1559.. .. 54, 82-85 IV
GEORGE, bequest to, 1582 .. .. 109 III
GEORGE, of Llantrisant, gent., guilty of murder, 1587 .. .. .. 161 II

Mathew: *cont'd.*
CAPT. GEORGE, lands in Radyr sold by, 1596 .. .. 38 II
GEORGE: 118 III
Complaint against, and reply, 1607 89 IV
Legacy to, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
Witness, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
GEORGE, Esq., tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 96 II
GEORGE, of Rumney, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 133 III
GEORGE, Esq., *v.* John Mathew, 1702 284 II
GEORGE, of Llandaff, will, 1711 .. 152 III
GEORGE, junior, of Llandaff, and Thurles, in Ireland, Popish Recusant, (1717) .. .. 188-189, 192 III
GWENLLIAN .. .. 37 IV
GWENLLIAN, late of Ruddry, widow, indictment of, for libel, 1728
Latin 197-198 III
Trans. 198 III
HARRY, of Barnard's Inn, gent., complaint against John Griffythe Goghe, and reply, 1565 .. .. 90-91 III
HARRY, of Llanishen, gent., bond *re* payment to, 1570 .. .. .. 281 II
HARRY, (1585) .. .. 400 I
HARRY, bequest to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
HENRY, of Canton, gent., bound to keep the peace, 1553 .. .. 152 II
HENRY, of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, complaint *re* damage to lands and reply, *inter* 1558-65 .. .. 84, 85 III
HENRY, Registrar, Llandaff Cathedral, (1573, 1601) .. .. .. 6, 11 V
HENRY, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
HENRY, administration granted to, 1587 .. .. 109 III
HENRY, of Roath, gentleman, guilty of murder, 1587 .. .. 161, 162 II
HENRY, (1596) .. .. 320 I
HENRY: 106 III
Bequest to, 1583 .. .. .. 107 III
Executor, 1583 .. .. .. 107 III
Settlement of Manor of Llandaff .. 89 IV
Tenements owned by, in Llandaff, 1596 .. .. 325 I
Will, 1600 .. .. .. 116-117 III
HENRY, of Cardiff, witness, 1616 .. 141 IV
HENRY, bond for settlement of money on, 1702 .. .. 284 II
HOELL, of Caerau, gent., indicted for trespass and riot, 1564 .. .. 155 II
HOWELL, of Sweldon, (1592) .. .. 8 V
HOWEL .. .. 37, 37-38 IV
HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .. 333 I
HUMFREY, of Castell-y-Mynech: 486 V
Bequest to, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
ISABELLA, executrix, 1470 .. .. 102 III
JAMES, gent of Caerau:
Assault and affray by, 1619 148, 172 II
Bound to keep the peace, 1553 .. 152 II
Demise, to, 1592 .. .. .. 8 V
JAMES, of Llandaff, gent, deponent, 1699 .. .. 441 I
JAMES, bequest to, 1716/7 .. .. 157 III
JANE, wife of Howel Malken .. 37, 38 IV
JANE, wife of Edward Mathew, jointure 89 IV
JANE, daughter of Robert Mathew:
Administration granted to, 1611 .. 118 III
Bequest to, 1608 .. .. .. 118 III

Mathew: *cont'd.*
JANE, wife of Miles Mathew, burial, 1673 .. .. 413 III
JANE, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 229 IV
JANET, memorial inscription to, in Llandaff Cathedral, (1530) 553-554 III
JENET, bequests to, 1583, 1600 107, 116, 117 III
JOAN, bequest to, 1608.. .. .. 118 III
JOAN, or JANE (Stradling), bequest to, 1681 .. .. 131 III
JOAN, bequest to, 1711.. .. .. 152 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1470.. .. .. 102 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1550.. .. .. 104 III
JOHN, action of trespass sued by, 1558 .. .. 75 IV
JOHN, demise to.. .. .. .. 82 IV
JOHN, gent., (1574) .. .. .. 68 III
JOHN, sale of bailiffewick of Hundred of Denispowis to .. .. .. 316 I
JOHN, Esq., Grange Marshes used by, 1638 .. .. 427 I
JOHN, Prebendary Llandaff Cathedral: 129 III
40s. granted to widow, 1696 .. 28 V
Lease to, 1666 .. .. .. 22 V
JOHN, bequest to, 1696.. .. .. 134 III
JOHN, gent., *v.* George Mathew, Esq., 1702 .. .. 284 II
JOHN, of Roath, presented for encroachment, 1702 .. .. .. 109 II
JOHN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, gent., presentment of, for unlawful fishing, 1705 150, 185 II
JOHN, of "Llandyvodug," petition, 1737-8 .. .. 216 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1777 .. .. 186 III
MAJOR JOSEPH WILLIAM, (1875) .. 556 III
J., juror, 1771 .. .. 225 II
KATE, *see* Trueman, Kate.
KATHERINE, grant to, 1469 .. .. 84 IV
KATHERINE, executor, 1470 .. .. 102 III
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1587 .. .. 109 III
KATHERYN, widow, complaint of refusal to deliver possession of lands, and reply .. .. 82, 83 III
KATHERYN .. .. 82 III
KATHERYNGE, bequest to, 1583 106, 108 III
LAMROCK, bequest to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
LEWIS, of Goldsland, (1591) .. .. 111 III
LEWIS, of Tregolde, debt, 1591 .. 111 III
LEWIS, valuation by, 1598 .. .. 115 III
LEWIS, of Llanishen, labourer, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 306, 319 III
MARGARET: 109 III
Bequest to, 1587 .. .. .. 108 III
MARGARET, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608 .. .. 118 III
MADAM MARGARETT, daughter of Thomas Mathews, Esq., of Castell-y-Myneich, bequest to, 1707 .. 144 III
MRS. MARGARETT, daughter of Mr. Andrew Mathews, of Gabalfa, bequest to, 1707 .. .. .. 144 III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, bequest to, 1724 .. .. .. 162 III
MARGARET, marriage, 1671 .. .. 411 III
MARMADUKE, Deputy Sheriff, Glamorgan, (35 Eliz.) .. .. .. 333 I
MARMADUKE, witness, 1583 .. .. 108 III
MARMADUKE, bequest to, 1583 .. 109 III

Mathew: *cont'd.*
MARMADUKE, of Cardiff, bargain and sale to, 1592, and by, 1596 .. 88 IV
MARMADUKE, complaint against, 1597 337, 342 I
MARMADUKE, (1600) .. .. .. 139 IV
MARMADUKE, letter of Attorney made to sue for deeds and writings from, 1632 .. .. 18 V
MARMADUKE, (1649) .. .. .. 26 II
MARY, (widow of Humphrey Matthew) *see* Herbert, Mary.
MARY, daughter of William Mathew, bequest to, 1583 .. .. .. 109 III
MARY, daughter of Robert Mathew, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608 .. 118 III
MARY, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
MARY, allowances to, 1713, 1714 198, 222 IV
MARY, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
MARY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1780) .. .. 561 III
MARY, of Leckwith, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1821) .. .. 580 III
MATTHEW AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. 53, 54 III
MAURICE, coroner, *v.* Thomas Spencer, 1547 .. .. 278 II
MILES, of Castell-y-Myneich, (15—) .. 488 V
MILES, (1525) .. .. 365 V
MILES, holding of, and rents, 1535 .. 25 II
300, 301 V
MILES, Esq., bail offered by, for Richard Hore, 1538 .. .. .. 313 I
MILES, grants by, 1542, 1543 .. 54, 56 III
MILES, Esq., Sheriff, Glamorganshire, account of, 1547 103, 236-237, 248-249 I
MILES, of Castell-y-Myneich:
Bequest to, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
Will .. .. 82-83 III
MILES:
Bequest to, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
Executor, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
MILES, Esq., Commissioner for sale of church goods, 1558 372-373, 377-386 I
MILES, (1558) .. .. 376 I
MILES, bond, 1570 .. .. .. 281 II
MILES, Chantry lands in tenure of, *circa* 1580 .. .. 128 IV
MILES, gent., inquest on, 1600 .. 274 II
MILES .. .. 26 II
MILES, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
MILES, baptism, 1671 .. .. .. 423 III
MILES, (1673) .. .. 413 III
MILES, Esq., claim to chantry lands and complaint against, and deposition .. .. 259, 260 I
29, 30, 41-43, 49 III
MILES, and Thomas Morgan .. 452, 467 II
MORGAN, (1504).. .. .. .. 103 III
MORGAN, lands left to, and to heirs, 1504 .. .. 103 III
MORGAN, of St.-y-Nyll, gent. .. .. 82 III
MORGAN AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. 53-54 III
MORGAN, (4 Ed. VI.) .. .. 40, 41 III
MORGAN, gent., of Caerau:
Assault and affray by, 1619 .. 172 II
Concord made for lands in Eglwysilan, 1543 .. .. 56 III
Demise to, 1592 .. .. .. 8 V

Mathew: *cont'd.*
MORGAN, fined, 1545 ... . 58 III
MORGAN, *v.* Henry Griffith Benet .. 280 II
MORGAN, burgage of, 1550 ... 256, 258 I
273 V
MORGAN, (1557) .. .. .. 474 I
MORGAN, (1558) .. .. .. 380 I
MORGAN, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
MORGAN, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
MORGAN, of Llanishen, innkeeper, (1750) .. .. 204 II
MORGAN .. .. 481 I
MORGAN, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1835) .. 580 III
MORICE, of Llandaff, Esq., *re* plate in Llandaff Cathedral, 1558 .. .. 376 I
MORRICE: 37 IV
Demise to, 1592 .. .. .. 8 V
MORRIS, (1600) .. .. 118 III
MURRAY WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1875) .. 556 III
MYLES, *see* Miles *above.*
PETER, (1769) .. .. 440 III
REES JOHN, tenant and rent, 1702 101, 106 II
REYNBORN, grant to, 1438 .. .. 83 IV
REYNBORN, of Mavelma, (? Gabalva,) Esq., will, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
RICE, (1671) .. .. 423 III
RIMBORNE, (1587) .. .. .. 109 III
RIMBRON, gent., (1574) .. .. 68 III
RIMBRON, inquisition post mortem, 1583 .. .. 85-86 IV
ROBERT, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 196 I
ROBERT, of Maes Mawr .. .. 37 IV
ROBERT, bequest to, 1550 .. .. 104 III
ROBERT, (1607) .. .. 89 IV
ROBERT, bequest to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
ROBERT, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1608.. 118 III
ROBERT, tailor, (1675) .. .. .. 423 III
RYMBRON, Bryn-y-gynen owned by, 1578 .. .. 23 II
SHERNE, (1658) .. .. 127 III
STEPHEN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 475 II
THEOBILUS, bequests to, 1777.. .. 186 III
THOMAS .. .. 136 IV
SIR THOMAS, Knight, grant to, 1438 .. 83 IV
THOMAS .. .. 102 III
THOMAS, grant to, 1469 .. .. 84 IV
THOMAS, of Radyr, Esq., will, 1470 .. 102 III
THOMAS, of Canton:
v. George Herbert, 1542 .. .. 55 III
Mainprize of, 1542 .. .. .. 272 II
v. George Mathew, 1542 .. .. 53 III
THOMAS AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. 53-54 III
THOMAS:
Dispute *re* burial of Thomas Harry, 1543, 1544 .. .. 308, 313-314 I
66-67 IV
Summoned for trespass, 1547 .. 59 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1550 .. ..104 III
THOMAS, gent., murder of, 1552 .. 59 III
THOMAS, presentment *re* taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 382 I
THOMAS, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, 1559 .. 69-70, 72-74 III
THOMAS, of Llantwyd, gent. .. .. 82 III
THOMAS.. .. .. .. 82, 83 IV
THOMAS, bond *re* payment by, 1570 .. 281 II

Mathew: *cont'd.*
THOMAS .. .. 86 IV
THOMAS, of Canton, gentleman, guilty of murder, 1587 .. .. .. 161 II
THOMAS, of Machain, Esq. .. .. 37 IV
THOMAS, of Radyr, (1600) .. .. 117 III
THOMAS:
Bequest to, 1608 .. .. .. 118 IV
Executor, 1608 .. .. .. 118 III
THOMAS, of Castell-y-Myneich, Esq., overseer of will, 1608 .. .. 118 III
THOMAS, gent., of Caerau, assault and affray by, 1619 .. .. 148, 172 II
THOMAS, Justice, (1626) .. .. 366 I
THOMAS, Tir-y-Capel in tenure of, 1650 .. .. 17 II
THOMAS, Esq., tenements and rents of, 1666, *circa* 1670 81, 90, 91, 95, 96, 97 II
THOMAS, legacy left to, 1688 .. .. 118 III
THOMAS .. .. 186 III
THOMAS, of Thomastown, Tipperary:
Llandaff Manor held by, 1763 .. 23 II
Anthony Mathews, of Leckwith, deputed gamekeeper within Manor of Llandaff by deputation from, 1763 .. .. 23 II
240 III
THOMAS, baptism, 1769 .. .. 440 III
THOMAS LEWIS, of Whitchurch, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 343 IV
WALTER, gent., of Caerau: 37 II
Assault and affray by, 1619 148, 172 II
WALTER, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 323, 325, 327, 329, 330 I
WELTHEN, baptism, 1675 .. .. 423 III
WENLLIAN, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608 .. .. 118 III
WILLIAM .. .. 82 IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1504 .. .. 103 III
WILLIAM, Prevost of Radyr, sum received from, 1516.. .. .. 198 I
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., memorial inscription to, Llandaff Cathedral, (1528) 553-554 III
WILLIAM AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. .. 53-4 III
WILLIAM, gent., surety, 1542 .. .. 272 II
SIR WILLIAM, report on grant to Robert Lane by late Bishop of Llandaff, *circa* 1534 50, 51, 64, 66-67 IV
WILLIAM, of Castell-y-Myneich, will, 1550 .. .. 104 III
WILLIAM, (1558) .. .. .. 85 IV
WILLIAM, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
WILLIAM, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorgan, inquisition taken before, 1568 293-294 III
WILLIAM, and building of Cardiff Bridge, 1579 .. .. 360 I
WILLIAM, Chantry lands in tenure of, *circa* 1580 .. .. 128 IV
WILLIAM, (1583) .. .. .. 109 III
WILLIAM, lands, etc., held of, 1580 .. 86 IV
WILLIAM:
Bequest to, 1583 .. .. .. 109 III
Heir to Rimbron Mathew, 1580 .. 86 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., complaints of, and proceedings *re* .. 80-83, 83-84 III
WILLIAM, overseer of Miles Mathew .. 83 III
WILLIAM, of Radyr, Esq.:
Overseer of Rees Thomas' will, 1583 107 III

Mathew: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Radyr, Esq.: *cont'd.*
Will, 1587 .. .. .. 108-109 III
Witness, 1583 .. .. .. 108 III
WILLIAM, Esq., depositions before, 1584 389, 397-398 I
WILLIAM, (1587) .. .. .. 478 I
WILLIAM, bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. .. 333 I
WILLIAM, Esq., of Llandaff:
Holding of Llandaff Manor by, 1596 23 II
Lands of, 1596 .. .. .. 136 IV
Overseer of will, 1608 .. .. 118 III
Repair and maintenance of Cathedral, 1594 .. .. .. 2, 3, 10 V
WILLIAM, complaint against, 1597 .. 342 I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Esq., bequest to, 1600 .. .. 117 III
WILLIAM, of Saint Nyll, gent., bequest to, 1600 .. .. 117 III
WILLIAM, of Ruse, gent., bequest to, 1660 .. .. 117 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
WILLIAM, (1610) .. .. .. 481 I
WILLIAM, Justice, (1626) .. 366, 427 I
WILLIAM, tenements and rent, 1666, *circa* 1670 .. .. .. 91, 96 II
WILLIAM, settlement of Manor of Llandaff, *circa* 1670 .. .. .. 89 IV
WILLIAM, lease to, 1673 .. .. 23 V
WILLIAM, neglect to repair north aisle Llandaff Cathedral and liberty of burying in recalled, 1686 .. 26 V
WILLIAM, bond for settlement of money on, 1702 .. .. .. 284 II
WILLIAM, smith, (1717) .. .. 426 III
WILLIAM, rent, 1725 .. .. .. 464 II
WILLIAM, request for purchase of Penarth Head Inn by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1 305-306, 309-310 V
WILLIAM, payments to, by Thomas Morgan 1731, 1732 468, 478, 494 II
WILLIAM, of Rumney, rate, 1763 .. 485 III
WILLIAM, juror, of Llandough, 1767.. 241 III
WILLIAM, (1777) .. .. .. 186 III
WILLIAM, ward constable of Cardiff, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1803) .. 581-2 III
WILLIAM, of Llanridian, yeoman, robbed by footpads, 1820 .. .. 264 II
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1830?) .. .. 561 III
WILLIAM JOSEPH, Major, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral.. 556 III
MRS., (1674) .. .. 411 III
see also Mathews.
Mathewe, *see* Mathew.
Mathewes, *see* Mathews.
Mathews:
ANDREW, surety, 1693 .. .. .. 422 III
ANDREW, of Gabalfa, (1707) .. .. 144 III
ANN, of Llandaff, inquest on, 1706 150, 186 II
ANN, bequest to, 1710 .. .. 149, 150 III
ANN:
Bequest to, 1749 .. .. .. 176 III
v. Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753 .. 97 III
ANNE, burial, 1687 .. .. .. 419 III
ANNE, burial, 1719 .. .. .. 434 III
ANTHONY, payment to, 1723 .. .. 228 IV

Mathews: *cont'd.*
ANTHONY, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1750) .. .. 581 III
BENJAMIN: 439, 450 IV
on Committee *re* rights to waters of River Taff and overflows of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854 .. 544 IV
Resignation of Councillorship and appointment as Town Clerk of Cardiff, 1856 .. .. .. 442 IV
Resignation of Town Clerkship, 1864 .. .. 453 IV
CHRISTIAN:
Baptism, 1687 .. .. .. 421 III
Burial, 1694 .. .. 420 III
CHRISTOPHER, Churchwarden, (1686) 424 III
CHRISTOPHER, surgeon, bond, 1691 310, 313 II
CHRISTOPHER, Alderman and Bailiff: 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425, 426, 430, 431 III
185, 193 IV
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 117, 122 IV
Burial, 1716 .. .. 434 III
Payments to, 1711, 1712 .. 190, 192 IV
Seat in Church, 1687 .. .. 422 III
Sum received from, 1712 .. .. 180 IV
Vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. .. 176 IV
Will, 1716/7 .. .. .. 156-158 III
Witness, 1687 .. .. 310, 313 II
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1692 .. .. 422 III
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1696 .. .. 422 III
CHRISTOPHER, burial, 1696 .. .. 420 III
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1698 .. .. 425 III
CHRISTOPHER, burial, 1698 .. .. 430 III
DEBORAH, bequests to, 1716/7 156-7 III
EDMUND, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1824) .. .. 552 III
EDMUND, currier, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 527 III
BRIGADIER-GENERAL EDWARD, assignee of Thomas Williams .. .. 29 V
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1769) .. 581-2 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1685 .. .. 418 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1733 .. .. 432 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1750) .. .. 581 III
FRANCIS, and Cardiff Arms, 1881 .. 55 V
GEORGE .. .. 91 II
GEORGE, of Llanfihangel-Llantarnam, yeoman, will, 1729/30 .. 166-167 III
GEORGE FREDERICK .. .. note 102 III
HANNAH, baptism, 1686 .. .. 424 III
MRS. HANNAH, (1690) .. .. .. 421 III
MRS. HANNAH, burial, 1703 .. .. 431 III
HANNAH, marriage, 1748 .. .. 439 III
HENRIETTA: 174 III
Bequest to, 1749 .. .. 176-177 III
v. Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753 .. 97 III
HENRY, letter to Mayor of Cardiff, 1887 112-113 V
HUMPHREY, Llandaff, gent., (1722) .. 160 III
JACOB, Temperance Town built by, 1864 .. .. 421 V
JANE, widow: 192 III
30 V
Lease to, 1700 .. .. .. 29 V
JANE, vacancies, 1730, 1731 .. .. 449 III
236 IV

Mathews: *cont'd.*
JANE:
Bequests to, 1749 .. .. 176, 177 III
v. Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753 .. 97 III
JOHN, of Llandaff, pass to foreign parts, 1635 .. .. .. 345, 366 I
JOHN, of Gabalfa, Esq., *v.* Wogan, 1707 .. .. 57 III
JOHN, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
JOHN, juror, of Llandough, 1767 .. 241 III
JOHN, currier, 1770 .. .. .. 439 III
JOHN, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819 .. .. .. 532 IV
JOHN, tailor, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 536 III
JOHN B. BY., of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 579 III
JOHN HOBSON, Archivist to Cardiff Records Committee:
Access to Lord Bute's records, 1896 .. .. 225 V
Account of work in London, 1895 217-218 V
Appointment Archivist, 1894 .. 183 V
Authorised to proceed to London, 1894 .. .. .. 190, 198 V
Authorised to search and examine wills in Llandaff Probate Registry, 1895 .. .. 207 V
Collection of illustrations ordered, 1897 .. .. 250 V
Completion of work desired, 1895 221 V
Compilation of Introduction and Table of Contents, etc., 1896 .. 238 V
Copying and inspection of Margam Abbey and Fonmon Castle muniments, 1896 224, 225-226, 228-229 V
Description of old seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff, 1895 .. 210 V
Draft prospectus of Records prepared, 1896 .. .. .. 233 V
Enquiry to be made *re* charge for Town Tolls, 1894.. .. .. 189 V
Examination of work of, and report to be prepared, 1895 .. .. 218 V
Information *re* foreshore question to be provided, and letters *re*, 1894, 1895 .. .. .. 198, 205 V
Inspection of papers, etc., 1895 207-211 V
Letter *re* inclusion of the Flat Holms in Borough of Cardiff, 1900 270-271 V
Offer of services to Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 181 V
Question *re* proceeding to London, 1897 .. .. 249 V
Remuneration question, 1894 .. 204 V
Report *re* illustrations for published records required, 1896 .. .. 226 V
Reports:
The City of Llandaff .. 262-263 V
Chief rent of £5 13s. 7½d. 191-195 V
Claim of Cardiff to be the Capital of Wales .. .. 264-269 V
Corporation's right to levy Harbour Dues .. .. 271-277 V
Herbert grant .. .. 196-198 V
Manor of Cardiff .. .. 199-202 V
Progress, etc., of work 184-189, 203, 207, 220, 227, 243, 258-259 V

Mathews: *cont'd.*
JOHN HOBSON, Archivist to Cardiff Records Committee: *cont'd.*
Reports: *cont'd.*
Town lands .. .. 277-280 V
Town Clerk to be requested to hand, to Chairman of Records Committee, 1895 .. .. 207 V
Statement of all facts *re* River Taff to be prepared by, 1895 .. .. 205 V
Suggested transfer of portions of Welsh MS. translation of the "Christian Directory" to Free Library Committee, 1897 .. 249 V
Supply of information to Royal Commission on land in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1895 207, 213-214, 288 V
Synopsis of "copy" to be prepared and submitted, 1896 .. 233, 234 V
Work of, to be examined and report to be made, 1895 .. .. .. 218 V
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, bequest to poor of Cardiff, 1731 .. .. 545 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1761) .. 523 III
MARY, bequests to, 1710 149, 150, 151 III
MARY, bequest to, 1722 .. .. 160 III
MRS. MARY, burial, 1756 .. .. 440 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 552 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 527 III
MILLICENT, wife of Admiral Thomas Mathews:
Bequests to, 1749 .. 171, 173, 178 III
Executor, 1749 .. .. .. 180 III
MILLICENT, granddaughter of Admiral Thomas Mathews, bequest to, 1749 176-177 III
MILES, trial, 1648 ... . 155 IV
MILLICENT, *v.* Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753 .. .. 97 III
MORGAN, of Cardiff, fiddler, inquest on, 1731 .. .. 194 II
RICHARD, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
ROBERT, baptism, 1716 .. .. 426 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 523 III
SHERN, bequest to, 1710 .. .. 150 III
THEOBALD .. .. 135 III
THOMAS, (1632)
314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 324, 329, 332, 333, 334 III
CAPT. THOMAS:
Taken prisoner, 1648 .. .. 153 IV
Trial, 1648 .. .. 155 IV
THOMAS, baptism, 1705 .. .. 426 III
THOMAS, Esq., (1707) .. .. .. 144 III
THOMAS, of Fairwater, gent., will, 1710 149-150 III
THOMAS, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
THOMAS, witness, 1716 .. .. 508 II
THOMAS, (1716).. .. .. .. 426 III
THOMAS, Esq., (1717) .. .. .. 192 III
THOMAS, Justice of the Peace, 1727 .. 193 III
THOMAS, Alderman and Churchwarden:
436, 443, 447, 458, 463, 464, 467, 485 III
233, 243, 253, 257, 259, 270, 273, 279, 285, 287, 288, 312, 318, 325 IV
Account of, 1728 .. .. 464-465 III

Mathews: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Alderman and Churchwarden: *cont'd.*
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
Capital Burgess and Assistant, 1719 .. .. 211 IV
Payment for rent, 1730 .. .. 467 III
Payments to, 1717, 1733 .. .. 451 III
208 IV
Refund, 1732 .. .. .. 445 III
Seat in church, 1717, 1730 .. 428, 467 III
Terms of lease, 1718.. .. 298, 300 IV
Vacancies, 1731, 1768 .. 448, 486 III
THOMAS, carpenter, terms of lease, 1738 299, 301 IV
THOMAS, marriage, 1744 .. .. 439 III
THOMAS, burial, 1745 .. .. .. 436 III
THOMAS, bequest to, and sons and daughters, 1749 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177 III
MAJ. THOMAS, bequest to, and to sons and daughters, and settlement to be made by, 1749 172-173, 174-175-176, 177, 179 III
REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS, of Llandaff: 37 II
History .. .. 500 V
Will, 1749 .. .. .. 171-180 III
THOMAS, Esq., *v.* Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753 .. .. 97 III
THOMAS, gent., *v.* Thomas Matthews, Esq., and others, 1753 .. .. 97 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gunmaker, presentment for perjury, 1755.. 196-197 II
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 264 IV
THOMAS, carpenter, (1761) .. .. 523 III
THOMAS, Esq., juror, of Landaff, 1767 .. .. 241 III
THOMAS, juror, of Leckwith, 1767 .. 241 III
THOMAS, baptism, 1770 .. .. 439 III
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 519 IV
THOMAS, Esq., rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
THOMAS, Esq., land, etc., owned by, 1782, 1783 .. .. 491 III
THOMAS, justice, 1812 .. .. .. 60 II
THOMAS, rewarded, 1866 .. .. 455 IV
WILLIAM, (1653) .. .. .. 334 III
WILLIAM, ejectment from Penylan Farm, 1714 .. .. 187 II
WILLIAM, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1716/7 157, 157-158 III
WILLIAM, Alderman, Churchwarden and Bailiff: 316 II
428, 429, 434, 443, 447, 464 III
200, 204, 210, 220, 222, 224, 226, 242, 246, 249, 251, 252, 300, 307, 318 IV
Accounts, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1728 .. .. .. 465, 466 III
207-208, 211-213, 214-217, 217-218 IV
Burial, 1743 .. .. 436 III
Payments to, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1739 .. .. 468 III
209, 218, 228, 232 IV
Terms of lease, 1738.. .. .. 300 IV
Vacancies, 1729, 1731 .. .. 448 III
234 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1775 .. .. 402 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 523 III

Mathews: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Parish Clerk, Roath, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1850) .. .. 552 III
ADMIRAL, of Llandaff Court, (1766) .. 568 III
COMMODORE, and repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1760 .. .. .. 167 IV
MR., payment to, 1715.. .. .. 202 IV
MR., payment to, 1729.. .. .. 466 III
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. .. 464 II
MR., tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. 95 II
MR., indictment against Mr. French ordered, 1822 .. .. .. 535 IV
MRS., payment to, 1742 .. .. 455 III
MRS., (1744) .. .. 456 III
WIDOW, of Gabalfa, (1702) .. .. 100 II
see also Mathew.
Mathews, (1782) .. .. .. 490 III
Matilda .. .. 282, 283 I
Matthew, *see* Mathew.
Matthews, *see* Mathews.
Matthew's Buildings .. .. .. 390 V
Maud, H.R.H. Princess, visit to Wales, 1896 .. .. 228, 231 V
Maudlin, a stranger, burial, 1713 .. 433 III
Maughan, *see* Machen.
Maunsell, *see* Mansel.
Maurice, of Landoch, grant by, *circa* 1290 .. .. 33, 34 II
Maurice:
JEROME, (1393) .. .. 156 I
THOMAS, payment to, 1711 .. .. 190 IV
MASTER .. .. 10 IV
Maurice, Prince, at Oxford, 1645/6 .. 150 IV
Mavon Ely, Forest:
Grant to Sir William Herbert 464, 466 I
Issues of, 1547 .. .. 238 I
a Mawna, (? Ammonia,) payment for, 1723 .. .. 227 IV
Mawnceill, *see* Mansel.
Mawr:
TEWDWR, of Brittany .. .. note 404 V
THOMAS, *see* Lewis, Thomas.
YORATH .. .. 32 II
Mawson, Dr. Matthias, installation as Bishop, Llandaff Cathedral, 1738 .. 36 V
May:
DANIEL, of the Welcome to Town, Swansea, loss of money from .. 242 II
FRANCIS, appointed to take care of scales and weights, 1854 .. .. 439 IV
Mayel, Joseph, juror, 1295-6, 1307 265, 268 I
Mayloc, *see* Maelog.
Maylok, *see* Maelog.
Maylowe, Sir Raphe .. .. .. 135 IV
Mayo, (1596) .. .. 327 I
Mayo:
ARTHUR, Alderman, 1666 .. .. 72 II
CATHERINE:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 116, 117 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715, 1738 295, 299 IV
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. 74, 79 II
JOHN: 402 III
Fined, 1668 .. .. 355 III
Payments to, 1667, 1671, 1672 356, 364, 366 III
JOHN, *v.* Mary Smith, 1731 .. .. 315 IV
KATE, (1711-12) .. .. .. 177 IV
KATHERINE, marriage, 1676 .. .. 411 III
MORGAN, burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 215, 228 I
Mayo: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, (1629).. .. .. .. 120 III
THOMAS .. .. 74 II
112 IV
THOMAS, Master of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 353, 355, 359, 360, 365, 369, 370, 373, 402 III
Account passed, 1678 .. .. 371 III
Accounts, 1673, 1674 .. 366, 367 III
Fined for non-attendance at Hall, 1670 .. .. 360 III
Payment by, 1678 .. .. .. 370 III
Payment to, 1678 .. .. .. 369 III
Rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 113 IV
Sum received from, 1672 .. .. 366 III
MRS.:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 121, 124 IV
Rent paid by, 1716 .. .. .. 201 IV
Terms of leases, *circa* 1715, 1738 297, 300 IV
Vacancies, 1714, 1731 .. .. 448 III
198 IV
Mayow, William, of St. Fagan's, Governor, Cardiff .. .. .. 146 IV
Mayse y Saison, *see* Maes-y-Saeson.
Mays y bettws, *see* Maes-y-Bettws.
Mayze:
RACHEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 541 III
RICHARD, (1847) .. .. .. 541 III
Mayzey:
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. 533 III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1873) .. .. 533 III
Mears, Thomas:
Bell, St. John's Church, recast by, 1826 .. .. 543 III
Bells to be furnished by, for St. John's Church, 1814.. .. .. .. 483 III
Medwy .. .. 408 V
Medwyn, St. .. .. 414 V
Meillouc, John, Bailiff of Roath, stipend, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Meiricke, *see* Meyrick.
Meiryck, *see* Meyrick.
Meisgyn, *see* Miscyn.
Meiskin, *see* Miscyn.
Melan, David, Close of, *see* Cae-Dafydd-Melan.
Melbone, Thomas, (1551) .. .. 470 I
Melin-fach, (Little Mill) or Gibbon's Mill .. .. 90 II
391 V
Melin-Fawr, tenant and rents, *circa* 1370 .. .. 97 II
391 V
Melingriffith: 391 V
Messrs. Reynolds, Blakemore & Co.'s tin manufactory at, set fire to, 1812 258 II
Tin-works .. .. 252 II
Mellard, John, *v.* Timothy Thomas, 1837 .. .. 323 II
Mellingriffith, *see* Melingriffith.
Mellish .. .. 485 IV
Mellon, St. .. .. 415 V
Melo, St... .. .. note 268, 415 V
de Melton, William, (1314) .. ... 277 I
Melyngriffith, *see* Melingriffith.
Melyn Fawr, *see* Melin-Fawr.

Melyn:
HOELL DIO, of Caerau, yeoman, indictment and sentence of, for murder, 1552 .. .. 59 III
WILLIAM AP, acquittance by, 1331 .. 149 I
Memoirs of Missionary Priests, reference 156 IV
Mendelgyf:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Grant, 1547 .. .. .. 455-457 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Mendus:
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860) .. .. 535 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 535 III
RACHEL .. .. 535 III
THOMAS .. .. 535 III
Menelaus, William:
Bust presented for Cardiff Free Library, 1882 .. .. .. 67 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 65 V
Pictures offered for Fine Art Gallery, Cardiff Free Library, 1881 .. .. 64 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum .. 93 V
Menevia, *see* St. David's.
Merbury, John, witness, 1423 .. .. 38 I
Mercer, Captain, (1648) .. 153, 154 IV
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 .. 220 V
Merches .. .. 39 IV
Mercros, *see* Marcross .. .. .. 272 I
Mere, John, tenement given by, for keeper of obit in Abergavenny Parish Church .. .. .. 309 II
Meredith:
ALSE, death, 1747 .. .. .. 50 III
ANN, baptism, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
ANNE, seat in church, 1702 .. .. 421 III
ANNE, (1707) .. .. 422 III
ANNE, marriage, 1743 .. .. .. 501 III
ANNE, of Llanishen, (1799) .. .. 547 III
CATHERINE, death, 1741 .. .. 501 III
CATHERINE, of Spital, Cardiff, burial, 1837 .. .. 506 III
DOROTHY, (wife of Miles Meredith):
Baptism of son, 1772 .. .. 503 III
Death of son of, 1776 .. .. 504 III
DOROTHY, appropriation of portion of rents due from, for repair of charity school houses in possession of, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
EDMUND, bequest to, 1694 .. .. 132 III
EDMUND, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
EDMUND, of Roath, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. 110 II
EDMUND, tenement and rent, 1702 101, 102, 107, 108 II
EDMOND (6 Anne) .. .. .. 289 II
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. .. 402 III
EDWARD, baptism of, 1740 .. .. 500 III
ELIZABETH, payments to, 1725 .. 230 IV
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1751 .. .. 502 III
HENRY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
HENRY, tenements and rent, 1702 107, 108 II
HENRY, of Roath, freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 109-110 II
Meredith: *cont'd.*
HENRY, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1703-1713) 383, 384, 388 402 III
HENRY: .. 204, 210, 211, 213 IV
Alderman, 1719 .. .. .. 210 IV
Burial, 1720 .. .. 434 III
HENRY, vacancy, 1719.. .. .. 213 IV
HOEL AB, (1242) .. .. .. 292 V
HOWELL AP .. .. 130 IV
JOAN, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account, *circa* 1737-8 .. 303-304 IV
JOHN, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1721) .. .. 316 II
387, 388, 402 III
JOHN, (1723) .. .. 427 III
JOHN, marriage, 1740 .. .. .. 500 III
JOHN, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. 501 III
JOHN, of Rumney, death, 1773 .. 503 III
JOHN, market weighman, 1870, 1872, 1876, 1877, 1878 467, 474, 494, 501, 506 IV
JOSEPH, (1702) .. .. .. 98, 101 II
JOSEPH, yeoman, (1702) .. .. 431 III
JOSEPH, of Roath:
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. .. 110 II
Will, 1709 .. .. 148 III
JOSEPH, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. 501 III
JOSEPH, of Roath:
Baptism of children of, 1751 .. 502 III
Burial, 1787 .. .. 504 III
Surety, 1745 .. .. 229 III
JOSEPH, baptism, 1751.. .. .. 502 III
MALLT, widow, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 306, 326-327 III
MARGARETT, (18 Ch.) .. .. .. 327 III
MARY, (18 Ch.).. .. .. .. 327 III
MARY, of Pengam, widow, will, 1694 132 III
MARY, burial, 1702 .. .. .. 431 III
MARY, baptism, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
MILES, tenement and rent of, 1702 .. 102 II
MILES, Jurator, tenements and rent, 1703 .. .. 103, 105 II
MILES, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1728 .. .. 164 III
MILES, death, 1745 .. .. .. 501 III
MILES, of Roath, yeoman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
Juror of Roath, 1767 .. .. 241 III
MILES, gent.:
Baptism of son, 1772 .. .. 503 III
Burial of son, 1776 .. .. .. 504 III
MILES, baptism, 1772.. .. .. 503 III
MILES, burial, 1778 .. .. .. 504 III
MILES, inquest on, 1779 .. .. 231 II
MILES, burial, 1781 .. .. .. 504 III
MORGAN AP, order to, to choose Welshmen, &c., to fight King Edward I., 1297 .. .. 3, 12 III
MORGAN AP, ½ fee held by, 1314 .. 285 I
MORGAN:
Baptism of son, 1740 .. .. 500 III
Death, 1767 .. .. 503 III
Death of wife, 1747.. .. .. 501 III
PETHEWEL, baptism, 1723 .. .. 427 III
PETHUEL, apprenticed, 1739 .. .. 316 II
PHILIP, *v.* Jenkin Cattock, 1729 .. 313 IV

Meredith: *cont'd.*
PHILIP, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 388, 402 III
Payments to, 1733 .. .. .. 479 II
451 III
Thomas Stibbs, apprenticed to, 1739 316 II
RYNALD HUGH, (1606) .. .. .. 139 IV
THOMAS, (1653).. .. .. .. 332 III
THOMAS .. .. 73 II
THOMAS, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1685, 1686, 1699, 1700) .. 373, 375, 380, 381, 402 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
THOMAS, Alderman and member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 402 III
221, 226, 234, 241, 318, 325, 326, 328 IV
Alderman, 1723/4 .. .. .. 221 IV
Capital Burgess, 1722 .. .. 220 IV
Payment to, 1732 .. .. .. 490 II
Presentment of, 1716 150, 188, 189 II
THOMAS, Churchwarden St. John's: 388, 429, 444, 464 III
Account, 1723 .. .. 227-229 IV
THOMAS, Esq., bailiff, *circa* 1727, 1733 196, 197 II
197 III
316 IV
THOMAS, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 298 IV
THOMAS, (1741) .. .. .. 501 III
THOMAS, payment to, 1759 .. .. 462 III
THOMAS, death, 1776 .. .. .. 504 III
WILLIAM, gent., juror, 1671 .. .. 437 I
WILLIAM, rent .. .. 112 IV
WILLIAM, (1690) .. .. .. 421 III
WILLIAM, of Roath, bequest to, 1708 147 III
WILLIAM, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 192 IV
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, bequests to, 1728 .. .. 164 III
WILLIAM, indictment for libel against, 1731 .. .. 205-206 III
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, (1799) .. 547 III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, Sheriff's Bailiff, presented for unlawful exaction of money, 1806 .. .. 253 II
MR., payment to, 1728.. .. .. 464 III
MRS., sum received from, 1737-9 .. 305 IV
Meredith.. .. .. 36 IV
Meredydd, *see* Meredith.
Mereoneth, Jeuan, rent, 1401 .. .. 164 I
Meresfeld,, *see* Marshfield.
Merewether, Henry Alworth, of Chancery Lane, opinions of, 1824, 1825 .. 114, 122-127, 130-133, 138-139, 140-141 II
Merick, *see* Meyrick.
Mericke, *see* Meyrick.
Merredyth, *see* Meredith.
Merrick, *see* Meyrick.
Merry Hill, *see under* Heath, Great.
Mershfeud, *see* Marshfield.
Merthyr:
Bank, sentences for uttering forged notes of, 1816 .. .. .. 262 II
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Ironmasters .. .. 442 IV
Riots, 1831 .. .. 322 V
Merthyr Dyfan, bequest of leaseholds in, 1708-9 .. .. 147 III
Merthyr Mawr:
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Grant of Conveyance .. .. 12, 89 IV
Holding of land, etc., in, 1307 .. 272 I
Legacy to poor, 1696 .. .. .. 134 III
Rent, 1492 .. .. .. 169, 170 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Vineyards .. .. 12 IV
Merthyr Tydfil:
Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. .. 455-457 I
Aqueduct through .. .. .. 464 V
Canal to Cardiff, sealing of conveyance of lands ordered, 1791 .. .. 41 IV
Coalmine .. .. 148, 178, 230 II
Fine Art Exhibition, arrangements to be made for Corporation's visit, 1880 51 V
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, 1793, 1799 .. .. .. 240, 241, 241-248 II
Rioting, 1817 .. .. 262 II
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1724 .. 212 III
Merthyr Road, change of name to Albany Road, 1884 .. .. .. 86 V
Merthyr Vale, aqueduct through .. 464 V
Mesken, *see* Miscyn.
Meskin *see* Miscyn.
Meskyn, *see* Miscyn.
Meslin, price .. 100, 109, 118, 125 141-142, 143 I
Mether Mawer, *see* Merthyr Mawr.
de Metz, Guarin, grant of manor to, and building of castle and town .. 29 IV
Meuric, *see* Meyrick.
Meweslese .. .. .. 184, 186 I
391 V
Mey:
THOMAS, (1492).. .. .. .. 184 I
WILLIAM, bailiff, Cardiff, account of, 1492 .. .. 174, 180 II
Meyric, (son of Arthfael), King of Glamorgan .. .. 30 IV
262 V
Meyrick (Meuric):
ARNOLD, of Cirencester:
Organist, St. John's Church, 1801.. 480 III
Resignation, 1802 .. .. .. 480 III
ARTHUR, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79 II
ARTHUR, Master of Cordwainers' Company, freedom, 1688 .. 374, 402 III
BRIDGETT, (1676) .. .. .. 423 III
CLEMENT, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1684 .. 402 III
DAVID AP, juror, 1314 .. .. .. 283 I
DAVID, burgages of 207, 208, 209, 214, 231 I
DAVID, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 211 I
DAVID EVAN, tenement and rent of, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
DAVID THOMAS AP .. .. 63 III
D. LLOYD, Solicitor, (1895) .. : 206 V
EVAN, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
GEORGE, (1693).. .. .. .. 419 III
GRIFFETH, baptism, 1676 .. .. 423 III
GRIFFITH AP, farmer of granges in lordship of Leckwith, account of, 1492 .. .. 191-192 I
GRIFFITH JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
GWGAN AP, treachery and subsequent hanging, 1105 .. .. .. 285 V
HARRY, curate, Maesfyld Parish Church, *circa* 1558 .. .. 127 IV
HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .. 334 I

Meyrick (Meuric): *cont'd.*
James, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1825) .. .. 530 III
James, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 530 III
John, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 217, 222 I
John, Common Attorney, (1676) .. 423 III
Joseph, charged with incendiarism but acquitted, 1812 .. .. .. 258 II
Katherine .. .. 477 I
Sir Lewes, clerk, vicar, Lanedern, 1558 .. .. 383 I
Lewis, murder .. .. .. 247, 461 I
Lloyd, Councillor, 1897 .. .. 261 V
Mary, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
Michell, baptism, 1678 .. .. 428 III
Morgan ab, (ab Gruffydd ab Iestin), agreement with Pain Turberville 26-27 IV
Morgan Thomas, of Peterstown-upon-Ely, surety 1542 .. .. .. 273 II
Nicholas:
Burial, 1754 .. .. 440 III
Inquest on, 1754 .. .. .. 208 II
Rece, gent., of St. Nicholas, manor of, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Reece, burial, 1673 .. .. .. 413 III
Rees, of St. Fagans, gent., summoned in plea of debt, 1554 .. .. 61 III
Rice, (Rhys Meuric), references to writings of
6, 9, 11-12, 14, 23, 32, 36, 37, 38 II
5 IV
Rice (1678) .. .. 424 III
Richard, Receivor of Duke of Bedford, (1492, 1516) .. 172, 179, 188, 199 I
Richard, fee as Receivor General, Glamorgan .. .. 201 I
Robert ap, fee as Bailiff of Cibwr .. .. 201 I
Roland, incumbent, college of Llanddewi Brevi, 1548 .. .. .. 306 II
Thomas, burial, 1693 .. .. 419 III
Walter, yeoman, complaint against, *re* alienation of church lands, etc., 1605 .. .. 86-87 IV
Watkin Thomas, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
William, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598 .. .. 166 II
William Thomas ap .. .. .. 42 III
Micecke, *see* Meyrick.
Michael:
Henry, burgess of Cardiff, safe conduct, 1443 .. .. 4, 19-20 III
John, (1816) .. .. 358 II
Michael's Church .. .. .. 306 II
Michaelstonevedow, *see* Michaelston Fedwy.
Michaelston Fedwy .. .. 214, 234 III
Michaelston-le-Pit:
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568
291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Sub-Manor .. .. 4 II
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
Ways insufficient, 1590 .. .. 163 II
Michaelston-super-Ely:
Church goods taken for sale .. .. 384 I
Chantries, 1548 .. .. 299 II
Rent resolute, 1548 .. .. .. 299 II
Michell, Richard Henry, Councillor (1862) .. .. 450 IV
Mitchell Heath, *see* Heath, Great.
Middle Bridge, The .. .. .. 329 V
Middle Five Acres, Llandaff, bequest of, 1768 .. .. 182 III
Middle Pinion, *see* Middle Pinnam *under* Cardiff.
Middle Pinnam, *see under* Cardiff.
Middle Row, *see under* Cardiff.
Middlesex:
Bequest of lands, etc., in, by Admiral Thomas Mathews, 1749 .. 171-180 III
Statement of value, 1551 .. .. 458 I
Middleton:
Thomas, Mayor of Monmouth, (1740) 200 II
T.H.:
Resignation, 1886 .. .. .. 99 V
Shorthand and general clerk, 1884 .. 90 V
William, esq., formerly Deputy to Auditor of Crown Revenue of Wales, certificate of, that claim of, for power to remit certain fines was illegal and unwarranted, 1794 .. .. 245 II
Middleweir .. .. 391 V
Receipt from farm of, 1456, 1492 .. 189 I
62, 87 II
Mighaelston, *see* Michaelston.
Mighell Church, *see* Michael's Church.
Mildmay, Thomas, esq., Commissioner for sale of Church goods, (1558) .. 372 I
Mildon, Samuel, Councillor, (1886, 1887-9, 1890, 1891, 1896)
109, 115, 123, 140, 151, 230, 237, 591 V
Miles, Bishop of Llandaff, grant of annuity to Robert Lane, 1502 50, 62-63 IV
Miles:
Ann, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 578 III
Ebenezer, (1839) .. .. .. 573 III
Emanuel: 121 II
193 IV
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 117, 124 IV
Bond by, 1701 .. .. .. 313 II
Burial, 1716 .. .. 434 III
Rent paid by, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
Terms of leases, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Witness, 1700 .. .. .. 313 II
Frances, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. 573 III
Frances, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1869) .. 578 III
Harriot, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. 574 III
James, (1818) .. .. 574 III
Jemima, (1818) .. .. 574 III
John, of Llandaff, bachelor, will, 1695 133 III
John, baptism, 1696 .. .. .. 425 III
John Mathew, of Cardiff, gent., indicted and committed to prison, 1592 .. .. 164 II
John Mathew, of Llanishen, gent., juror, 1595 ... . 296 I
Margaret, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. .. 412 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 569 III

Miles: *cont'd.*
MARY, assessment, 1703 .. 119, 120 IV
MARY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 483 II
MARY, baptism, 1742 .. .. .. 438 III
ROBERT, late Master and Provincial of Black Friars of Cardiff, demise 28, 35 III
THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 103 II
THOMAS, debt .. .. 464 II
THOMAS, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
THOMAS, master of *Providence*, (1788, 1790) .. .. 389 II
THOMAS, (1815) .. .. .. 578 III
THOMAS, cordwainer, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1828) .. .. 569 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) .. 573 III
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. .. 320 I
WILLIAM, of Gabalfa, demise to, 1606 .. .. 11 V
WILLIAM, witness, 1608 .. .. 309 V
WILLIAM, feltmaker, rent, 1666 .. 72 II
WILLIAM, bond, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, postmaster, (1696) .. .. 412 III
WILLIAM, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. .. 412 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1715 .. .. 195 IV
WILLIAM, bookseller: 425 III
Payment to, 1720 .. .. .. 214 IV
WILLIAM, attorney: 313 IV
Payment to, 1722 .. .. .. 227 IV
WILLIAM, grandson of, payment to, 1731 .. .. 447 III
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 498 II
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, (1738).. .. 36 V
WILLIAM, schoolmaster, (1742) .. 438 III
WILLIAM, juror, of Caerau, 1767 .. 241 III
WILLIAM, of Llantrisant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1794 .. .. 330 II
WILLIAM THOMAS, of Cardiff Castle, (1546?) .. .. 455 I
Mile Stone, waste by, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803.. .. 361 IV
Milford, *Hawk*, Revenue sloop, appointed to trade between King Road and, 1732 .. .. .. 381 II
Milkmaid's Bridge, *see under* Cardiff.
Mill:
EDWARD, Esq., (1590) .. .. .. 320 I
MR., certificate of judgment against John Millor, 1598 .. .. 361, 362 I
Millard, Thomas, *v.* Thomas Herne, 1811 .. .. 322 II
Miller:
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 568 III
JOHN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
JOSHUAH .. .. 83 II
THOMAS .. .. 568 III
T. S.: 458 IV
Appointed to collect town dues, 1860 447 IV
Collector at Port of Glasgow, 1877? 500 IV
Miller & Sweet, Messrs,, of Bristol .. 323 V
Milles, William, Deputy Searcher, Cardiff, 1693.. .. .. .. 372 II
Millesmede, *see* Millsmead.
Mill-Gate, *see under* Cardiff.
Millington:
CHARLES THOMAS GRATIANO, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1821 .. .. 265 II
FRANCIS, of London .. .. .. 496 V
MARTHA, *see* Mansel, Baroness.
Mill-Land .. .. 164 I
391 V
Mill-Lane, *see under* Cardiff.
Millon:
JOHN, Comptroller of Cardiff, fined, etc., and dismissed from office, 1598 344, 361, 362 I
JOHN, witness, 1617 .. .. .. 141 IV
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
Millparrock .. .. .. 176, 392 V
Millpond:
Person drowned in, 1763 .. .. 214 II
Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715, 1738 297, 299 IV
Millsmead: 392 V
Receipt from farm of, 1492 .. .. 193 I
Millstream, The .. .. .. 392 V
Mill Street: 392 V
Tenant and rent of close by, and burgage in, 1535, 1550 .. .. .. 255 I
25 II
300 V
Millward, *see* Milward.
Milner, Charles, gent., of Mathern, Mon., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. .. 533 III
Milo of Gloucester, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Milward:
ELIZABETH, 1815 .. .. .. 261 II
DR. JAMES, on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1840) .. .. 564 III
JOHN, (1492) .. .. .. 181, 182 I
JOHN, Deputy Comptroller, 1750, 1758 430, 431 II
JOHN, (1758) .. .. .. 430-1 II
JOHN, of Bristol, 1776 .. .. .. 230 II
JOHN, (1776) .. .. 230 II
SARAH, (1835) .. .. 564 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840) .. 564 III
WILLIAM, (1835) .. .. .. 564 III
Minchin:
JOHN PAULL, late Captain 38th Regt., memorial inscription Penarth Church, (1853) .. .. .. 581 III
WILLIAM, Commander, R.N., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. .. .. 527 III
Mineard, Samuel: 472 III
Notice given by, 1772 .. .. .. 473 III
Organist, St. John's, and salary, 1770 473, 474 III
Minerva, of Cardiff, (1790) .. .. 389 II
Minister's Accounts: 97-260 I
de Badelesmere, Bartholomew, 1315, 1316 .. .. .. 98-100, 107-132 I
Bampton, Ralph, 1492 .. 169-173 I
Brown, Thomas, 1376 100-101, 149-154 I
de Brymmesfeld, John Giffard, 1316 100, 137-147 I
Buttry, William, 1492... .. 173-174 I
Cradock, Mathew, 1516 .. 198-202 I
Crede, Richard.. .. 101, 163-169 I

Minister's Accounts: *cont'd.*
Crispy, Patrick, Reeve, Leckwith, 1456 .. .. 56-57, 60-67 II
Evan, John ap, collector of rents and farms, 1550 .. .. .. 253-260 I
Griffith, William, Escheator, Glamorganshire, 1547 .. .. 247-248 I
Gwilim, *see* William.
Gwyne, Morgan, clerk, farmer, Llanishen and Lisvane, 1547 .. .. 250 I
Gwynne, John, farmer, Griffithsmore, 1547 .. .. 247 I
Herbert:
Matthew, Esq., farmer, Leckwith, 1547 .. .. .. 243-245 I
Sir William, Knt., Beadle, Miscyn Bedelry, 1547 .. .. .. 237 I
William, Provost of Pentirgh, 1547 246-247 I
Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 1263 .. .. .. 98, 104 I
Jak, Henry, 1492 .. .. 180-188 I
Kemys, Thomas, Deputy of Provost of Roath, 1547 .. .. .. 241-243 I
Lambert:
John, forester, Senghenith Forest, 1550 .. .. 252 I
John, Collector, Cibwr and Cardiff, 1547 .. .. .. 249-250 I
Llewelyn, Edward, assign of farmer, Grange de More, 1547 .. .. 249 I
Mathew:
George, farmer, Radyr, 1547 245-246 I
Miles, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1547.. .. 236-237, 248-249 I
Norton, George, farmer, Roath, 1550 254 I
Owen, Thomas ap, Bailiff of Cardiff, 1547 .. .. 238-241 I
Panter, Roger, 1393 .. 101, 155-162 I
Payn, Geoffrey, Provost of Rumney, 1301 .. ..98, 105-106 I
Roberts, John, Bailiff of Cardiff, 1547 238 241 I
Turberville:
Christopher, Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1550 .. .. .. 251-252 I
Gwenllian de, 1316 .. 100, 132-136 I
William Lewis ap, Provost of Whitchurch, 1547 .. .. .. 237-238 I
Minit, *see* Minnitt.
Minnitsfield Bridge:
Name changed to St. Andrew's Bridge, 1884 .. .. 90 V
to be Rebuilt, 1884 .. .. .. 86 V
Minnitt:
Eliza Ann, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1893) .. .. 520 III
Francis, baptism, 1726 .. .. 427 III
Francis, Churchwarden, Alderman, and Bailiff: 498 II
463, 473, 476, 479, 485 III
270, 279, 285, 287, 294, 330, 331, 339, 340, 348, 351, 353 IV
Accounts, 1762, 1763, 1772 471, 484, 486-487 III
Alderman, 1766 .. .. 282, 283 IV
Assizes held before, 1793 .. 250-1 III
Bailiff, 1774, 1779, 1782, 1784, 1793, 1794 289, 330, 335, 337, 350, 353 IV
Bill to, 1790 .. .. 324 II
Capital Burgess, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Minnitt: *cont'd.*
Francis, Churchwarden, Alderman, and Bailiff: *cont'd.*
Confession before, 1776 .. .. 228 II
Court of Record held before, 1775.. 360 II
Extension of lease, 1777 .. .. 293 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Leases to, 1773 .. 288, 289, 290 IV
Officials sworn before 289, 290, 331, 332, 335-6 IV
Payments to .. .. .. 499, 500 II
447 III
Rent, 1788, 1792 .. .. 342, 343 II
Renewal of lease, 1770 .. .. 287 IV
Sessions before, 1780 .. .. 245 III
Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 519 IV
Terms of lease, 1738.. .. 299, 300 IV
Francis, junior, of Cardiff, gent.: 396, 401 IV
Capital Burgess, 1824.. .. .. 385 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 351 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1833) .. .. 519-520 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815.. 496 III
Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
John, Overseer St. John's: 427 III
301 IV
Account, 1729 .. .. 233-235 IV
Receipt signed by, 1739 .. .. 219 III
Vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
Phillip, of St. Andrew's, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Robert .. .. 290 IV
Sarah, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1776) .. .. 519 III
Sarah Ann, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1827) .. .. 519 III
Thomas: 396, 400 IV
Capital Burgess, 1829, 1835 395, 411 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 532 III
William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 532 III
Mr., old servant of, payment to, 1733 502 II
Mrs., proposed lease of cottage, etc., in occupation of, 1798 .. .. 356 IV
Minorite Friars, farm of crofts by, 1492 .. .. .. 183, 184 I
Miricke, *see* Meyrick.
Mirike, *see* Meyrick.
Miscyn: 392 V
Account for, 1316 .. .. 121-122 I
Bailiffs:
1743, 1752, 1753 .. .. .. 543 V
Fined, 1750 .. .. 205 II
Beacons watched at, by inhabitants.. 6 II
Bedelry: 247 I
Beadle: 174 I
Account of, 1547 .. .. .. 237 I
Farm of the mills, 1547 .. .. 237 I
Rents of advowson, 1547 .. .. 237 I
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Coalmines, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
Courts .. .. 7 II
274, 274-275 III
Custom *re* free tenants, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Payne de Turberville, 1315.. 56, 57 IV
Description .. .. .. 18, 22 IV
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Dower of Nest .. .. 32 IV

Miscyn: *cont'd.*
Extract from survey of, *re* Mises, 1638 5 II
Fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 148 I
Gamekeeper, appointment of, 1747 .. 230 III
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 455-457 I
39 II
15 IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277-278 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Holding as of, 1595 .. .. .. 297 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. 283-284 I
Inquisition taken at, 1348-9 .. .. 291 I
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 242 III
under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
not Lordship Mercher .. .. 270-280 III
Member Lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
Mises, payment of, 1666 .. 111-112 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke and question of right to, 1567, 1568 .. 300 I
287, 291, 293, 293-4 III
Ownership .. .. 3 II
Pentyrch Manor sub-manor of .. 39 II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 278 I
Radyr Manor sub-manor of .. .. 37 II
Rent roll, 1666.. .. .. 58, 90-94 II
Tenants and rents, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Tolls, 1316 .. .. 121 I
Miscyn Forest:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 455-7 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568.. .. 301 I
287, 291-3, 293-4 III
Mises .. .. .. 248, 347, 388 I
5, 5-6 II
69-70, 72-78, 272, 276, 278, 279-280, 282 III
100, 111-112, 143, 144, 145 IV
Misgin, *see* Miscyn.
Mitchell:
F. G., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
James, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860) .. .. 527 III
Thomas, (1844).. .. .. .. 541 III
Thomas James, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. 541 III
Mr., deposit of mud by boats of, 1857 443 IV
Mr., and Thomas Morgan .. .. 464 II
Mitchelmore, W.. lease to, 1865 .. 453 IV
Moate, Thomas, of Cardiff, searcher:
Presented, 1586, 1598, 1608 161, 166, 275 II
and Shipment of butter, etc., 1584 399, 400 I
Moderator, of Cardiff, (1790) .. .. 389 II
Mody:
Elya, juror, 1295-6 .. .. .. 265 I
John, grant to, 1325 .. .. .. 13 II
Moglon, Roland ap, marriage dispensasation, 1527 .. .. 43 V
Moggridge, Mr., (1820) .. .. .. 381 IV
Moland, Edward, grant to, 1608 449, 480 I
Mollineux, Richard, of Llandaff, carpenter, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 284 IV
Mollsop, Richard, of Cardiff, shoemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 261 IV
Molly, of Chepstow, (1762) .. .. 441 II
Molly, Snow, of Bristol, entrance records, 1727, 1731 .. .. .. 426, 427 II
Molly, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 496 II
Molony:
Hanora, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 525 III
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 525 III
Michael, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 525 III
Molton Manor, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
Monachdy, *see* Mynachdy.
Monckton, Sir John, Town Clerk of London, 1892 .. .. .. 167 V
Monethestleyne, *see* Mynyddisllwyn.
Monger:
Edward, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774 .. .. 289 IV
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1770) .. .. 529 III
Susanna, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1797).. .. 529 III
Monk, Joseph, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1874-1886 .. .. 483, 494, 501, 506 IV
50, 53, 63, 71, 85, 89, 97, 109 V
Monknash, Manor:
Grant .. .. 9 IV
Legacy to poor, 1696 .. .. .. 134 III
Monks' Castle, *see* Castell-y-Myneich.
Monk Stone, The .. .. .. 292 V
Monmouth, Earl, 1689-90 .. .. 371 II
Monmouth:
Carrier .. .. 392, 443 I
382, 386 II
in Diocese of Hereford, 1573-1721 .. 2 V
Particulars for grant, 1551 .. .. 458 I
Monmouthshire: 168 III
22 IV
392-393 V
Bailiff, payment to, 1671 .. .. 363 III
Bequest of lands, etc., by Admiral Thomas Mathews, 1749 .. 171-180 III
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 53, 80 IV
Grant, 1551 .. .. 273 V
Measures to be taken for exchange of certain lands in, with Glamorganshire, 1887 .. .. .. 124-125 V
Statement *re* Vicarages and Curacies in, 1603 .. .. 127 IV
Surveys ordered of lands, etc., in, belonging to Llandaff Cathedral, 1690 .. .. 27 V
Survey of Chapter lands, payment for, 1692 .. .. 28 V
Thanks to be given to officers and privates fighting in Crimea, 1854 440 IV
Monntier, *see* Moutier.
Mon' Pupit: 206 I
20 II
393 V
de Montague:
Charles, (1689) .. .. .. 370 II
William de, appointment as Captain of Men-at-Arms for suppression of Llewelyn ap Rhys, and proceedings *re* delivery of goods, etc., 1315, 1316 .. .. 134, 148 I
3, 15, 16 III
48-49, 56-60 IV

Monteith .. .. 449 V
Montgomery, Lordship of, won by Roger Montgomery, Earl of Arundel 270 III
Montgomery:
ROGER, Earl of Arundel, *see* Arundel, Roger Montgomery, Earl of.
CAPTAIN, 41st Regiment Welsh, permission to fish in Lisvane Reservoir requested, 1880 .. .. .. 49 V
EARLS of, *see* Pembroke, Earls of, and of Montgomery.
de Monthermer, Ralph, *see* Gloucester, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of.
Moon:
JOHN, search to be made for, and description of, 1731.. .. .. 380 II
STEPHEN, search to be made for, and description of, 1731 .. .. .. 380 II
Moore:
HENRY, of London, sailor, sentenced to be hanged for piracy, 1581 .. 157 II
JAMES:
Organist, St. John's Church, and salary, 1773 .. .. .. 474 III
Proceedings *re* absence, 1784 .. 477 III
Resignation accepted, 1785 .. 477 III
JOHN, burgage, 1542-3.. .. .. 221 I
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 74 II
JOHN, Alderman, (1839, 1850, 1854) 425, 439, 537 IV
STEPHEN, Deputy Acting Receiver, South Wales, certificate of, that claim of power to remit certain fines, was illegal and unwarranted, 1794 .. .. 245 II
WILLIAM, *v.* Thomas Hales, 1639 427-429 I
Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, (1632) 18 V
General, reference .. .. .. 552 III
Moor Gate, The .. .. .. 160 III
393 V
Moor Grange, *see* Grange de More.
Moor Henge, The .. .. .. 393 V
Moote, *see* Moate.
Mor', Robert, Archdeacon of Llandaff, payments to, 1393 .. .. 160, 161 I
Morcombe, embezzlement, 1883 73-74 V
Morcroft, Roger, (1576) .. .. 359 I
More:
JASPER, Esq., inquisition to be made before, 1601 .. .. 298-299, 299 I
SIR THOMAS, (*circa* 1534) .. 64, 66 IV
SIR THOMAS, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
MR. .. .. 117 IV
More Grange, *see* Grange de More.
Morel:
PHILIP, Councillor, 1890, 1891 151, 159 V
SIR THOMAS, Knight, J.P., Mayor of Cardiff 1898-1899: 109, 123, 140, 151, 203, 216, 237 V
Epergne presented to Cardiff Corporation, (ill.) .. .. 450-451 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Moreton:
ROBERT, witness, 1421.. .. .. 37 I
WALTER, witness, 1421 .. .. 37 I
Morewlese .. .. 155 I
393 V
Morfa-Bach .. .. ..13, 24, 393 V
Morgan's Farm.. .. .. .. 393 V
Morganstown .. .. 393 V
Morgan .. .. 542 III
Morgan, Lord of Avan .. .. .. 277 III
Morgan the Great, (Morgan Mwynfawr, Morgan Hen.): 4, 29-30, 31-32, 32 IV
423 V
Cardiff town and castle built by .. 45 IV
Laws of .. .. 29-30, 31, 32, 44, 45 IV
Morgan, the Very-Gentle .. 44, 45 IV
Morgan, of Tredegar .. .. .. 41 II
482 V
Morgan, Prince of Glamorgan.. .. 282 III
19, 23 IV
Morgan, son of Oen of Hauodhaloch, confirmation of grant by, 1205
Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Morgan, labourer, of Cardiff, presentment, 1590 .. .. 163 II
Morgan, grant to, 1609.. .. .. 481 I
Morgan, Jesuit (1645/6) .. .. 151 IV
Morgan the Tyler, payment to, 1712 181 IV
Morgan the Lodar, 1706 .. .. 426 III
Morgan, of Llantrissant, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan.. .. .. 402 II
Morgan, *v.* Edwards .. .. .. 456 II
Morgan, (1731) .. .. 470 II
Morgan, Splot, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 478 II
Morgan, of Longcross, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 487 II
Morgan, of St. Andrews, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 499 II
Morgan, Thomas Morgan's cousin, (1732) .. .. 492 II
Morgan & Co., Messrs. .. 307, 322 V
Morgan, (1745) .. .. 202 II
Morgan:
ANN, *see* Perkins, Ann.
ANN, daughter of Sir William Morgan, *see* Evans, Ann.
ANN, agreement made with, 1560 .. 65 III
ANN, (wife of Thomas Morgan), (1732, 1735) .. .. 427, 428 III
ANNE, burial, 1693 .. .. .. 419 III
ANNE, bequest to, 1706 .. .. 143 III
ANNE, bequest to, *circa* 1724 .. .. 161 III
ANNE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 484 II
ANNE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1798) .. .. 537 III
BLANCH, (1645).. .. .. .. 126 III
BLANCHE, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 491 II
CATHERINE, (Hawkins), (15—) .. 488 V
CATHERINE, (Kemeys), (15—) .. .. 487 V
CATHERINE, of Llystalybont, (1636) .. 123 III
CATHERINE, of Llanrumney, widow, (1653) .. .. 332 III
CATHERINE, vacancies, 1730, 1731 .. 448 III
236 IV
GEN. SIR CHARLES, of Delft .. .. 489 V
CHARLES, of St. Donat's, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
CHARLES, presented for not repairing pavement before the Griffin, 1793.. 251 III
CHARLES, Esq., (1801) .. .. .. 262 III
CHARLES, of Ruperra, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
SIR CHARLES, Bart.: 438 IV
Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
SIR CHARLES, Bart.: *cont'd.*
Enclosure of part of waste, Whitmore Lane, 1846 .. .. .. 432 IV
Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817 .. .. 497 III
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Portrait, *circa* 1830-40 .. face p. 113 V
CHARLES, (1897) .. .. .. 245 V
CHRISTOPHER, of Roath, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587 .. .. .. 161 II
DAVID, (15—) .. .. 85 III
SIR DAVID, Clerk:
Death.. .. .. 307 V
Pensioner in St. John's Church, Cardiff, Ed. VI. .. .. .. 307 V
Stipend, 1548 .. .. .. 297 II
DAVID, juror, 1568 .. .. .. 293 III
DAVID, custody of H.M. Gaol in Glamorgan granted to, 21 Eliz. .. 315 I
DAVID, gent., complaint against Edward Kemeys, Esq., 1585 309, 315-316 I
DAVID, (1605) .. .. 168 II
DAVID, weaver, rent, 1666 .. 73, 76 II
DAVID, tenement and rent, 1666 .. 91 II
DAVID, Alderman, marriage, 1675 .. 411 III
DAVID:
Baptism, 1692 .. .. .. 422 III
Trustees for, 1716 .. .. .. 156 III
DAVID, of Whitchurch, yeoman, presented, 1714 .. .. 187 IV
DAVID, account of money paid for removal of, 1730 .. .. .. 236 IV
DAVID .. .. 503 II
DAVID (y Brenin), and Thomas Morgan, 464 II
DAVID, bill for changing irons of, 1738-9 .. .. 221 III
DAVID, Test Oath taken, 1739 .. 222 III
DAVID, debt, 1741 .. .. .. 200 II
DAVID, beheaded, 1746, and estates forfeited .. .. .. 17, 445 III
130 V
DAVID, (1766) .. .. 220 II
DAVID, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
DAVID EDWARD, jurator, lands held by, 1702 .. .. 102 II
DAVID EDWARD.. .. .. .. 407 II
MRS. DOROTHY, burial, 1697 .. .. 430 III
EDMUND, of Pen-llwyn-sarth, (15—) .. 487 V
EDMUND AP, land in tenure of, 1550 .. 256 I
EDMUND, (1570).. .. .. .. 111 IV
EDMUND, of Basseleg, gent., keeping of the peace, 1574 .. .. .. 68 III
EDMUND, burial, 1681 .. .. .. 417 III
EDMUND, of Cardiff, millwright, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
EDWARD, of Hentlis, marriage, 1671.. 411 III
EDWARD, (16—) .. .. .. 93 IV
EDWARD.. .. .. 455 II
EDWARD, of Cardiff, gent., presented, 1714 .. .. 187 II
EDWARD, vacancy, 1720 .. .. 216 IV
EDWARD, tithe wood paid to .. .. 97 IV
EDWARD, of Pintwyn, Whitechurch, gent., (17—) .. .. 548 III
EDWARD, Apothecary, (1723) .. .. 427 III
EDWARD, bequest to, *circa* 1724 .. 161 III
EDWARD, of Rumney, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1766, 1767 .. 283, 284 IV

Morgan: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, cordwainer, payment to, 1729 .. .. 233 IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1730 .. .. 235 IV
EDWARD, Alderman and Churchwarden:
220, 221, 224, 226, 273 IV
Account, 1722 .. .. 224-5 IV
Disfranchisement, 1731 .. .. 325 IV
Suit against, 1723 .. .. .. 221 IV
EDWARD, of Lisvane, (1774) .. .. 184 III
EDWARD, Trustee Cardiff District, 1784 .. .. 257 III
EDWARD, Street Commissioner, 1785 528 IV
EDWARD, Collector, Cardiff, 1799 .. 395 II
EDWARD, of Llandaff, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 264 III
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. .. 532 III
EDWARD WILLIAM .. .. .. 499 III
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1782) .. .. 548 III
ELENOR .. .. 487 V
ELIZABETH, (daughter of Henry Probert) .. .. 445, 465 II
ELIZABETH, (daughter of William Morgan) .. .. 445 II
ELIZABETH, (daughter of Watkin Thomas) .. .. 445 II
ELIZABETH:
Baptism, 1695 .. .. .. 422 III
Burial, 1695 .. .. 420 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1705 .. .. 142 III
ELIZABETH, agreement, 1714 .. .. 155 III
ELIZABETH, of St. Bride's Major, widow, will, 1714 .. .. .. 155 III
ELIZABETH, payments on account of, and for child's coffin, 1730, 1731, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
235, 238 IV
ELIZABETH, (1732) .. .. .. 449 II
ELIZABETH, Mrs., (of the Red House), burial, 1734 .. .. 432 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1755 .. .. 440 III
ELIZABETH, (1798) .. .. .. 537 III
MRS. ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1829) .. 517 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1844) .. .. 517 III
EVAN, sale of bayliffwicke of Newecastill to .. .. 316 I
EVAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
EVAN, of Llanishen, gent. .. .. 326 III
EVAN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
EVAN, of Llantrissant .. .. .. 239 II
EVAN, of Canton, sculptor, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830).. .. .. 575 III
FLORENCE, *v.* Robert Priest, 1732 .. 315 IV
FRISWITH, of Parish of Radir, widow, 1774 .. .. 184 III
GEORGE AP, affray and murder of John Watts, Hen. VIII. 51-52, 67-68 IV
GEORGE, (1552).. .. .. .. 45 III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, mercer, assault by, 1615 .. .. 169 II
GEORG .. .. 318 III
GEORGE, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1821 .. 349 II
GILES, of Cardiff, yeoman, deponent, 1596 .. .. 316, 330 I
GILES, (1656) .. .. 127 II

Morgan: *cont'd.*
GWENLLIAN, of Cowbridge, spinster, sentenced to be burnt for murder and treason, 1564 .. .. .. 155 II
GWENLLIAN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 483 II
GWENLLYAN, of Lisvane, widow, robbery of house .. .. 221-222 II
HANNAH, of Pengam:
Death, 1787 .. .. 504 III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1787) .. .. .. 548 III
HARRY, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 333 I
HARRY, of Barry, labourer, (1761) .. 212 II
SIR HENRY, Canon of Llandaff, etc.:
v. Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff, 1555 63 III
and Appropriation of Llandaff Church goods, H. VIII. 370, 374-375, 378 I
and Dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1544 .. .. 313-314 I
and Recovery of Llandaff Church goods, 1558 .. .. .. 376 I
v. Lewis Robarde, 1542 .. .. 54 III
HENRY, Bishop of St. David's, High Collector for Llandaff Bishopric, 1 Mary .. .. 79 III
HENRY, M.P., history .. .. .. 487 V
HENRY, of Llandaff and Pen-llwynsarth, history.. .. .. .. 487 V
HENRY, grant to, 1591.. .. .. 479 I
HENRY, gent., inquisition taken before, 1595 .. .. 296 I
HENRY, of Rubinay, demise to, 1612 .. .. 13 V
346 V
HENRY, of Ely, Lower Wedall Farm to be sold by, 1666 .. .. .. 128 III
HENRY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
HENRY, (1702) .. .. 100 II
HENRY, Under Sheriff, 1722 .. 444, 445 II
HENRY, payment to, for taking vestry order, 1712 .. .. 446 III
HENRY, gent.: 327 IV
Councillor, 1733 .. .. .. 326 IV
HENRY, Attorney: 314 IV
Burial, 1735 .. .. 433 III
HENRY, (1731) .. .. 443 III
HENRY, Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1815 .. .. 368 IV
HENRY, Scrivener, freeman of Cardiff, 1815 .. .. 368 IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, Attorney, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (*circa* 1820) .. .. 547 III
HENRY, Attorney at Law: 323 II
425 IV
Allowances, 1839, 1844 .. 425, 431 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 412 IV
Appointed to perform mayoral duties for William Jonas Watson, 1845 432 IV
Dinner invitation to Corporation declined, 1838 .. .. .. 423 IV
Mayor of Cardiff and Judge of Court of Record, 1837, 1843 .. 423, 430 IV
Vote of thanks proposed by, 1835 .. .. 417 IV
HENRY, of Pengam, Roath:
Burial, 1838 .. .. 506 III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1838) .. .. .. 548 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
HENRY, of Pwllcoch: 568 III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1839) .. .. .. 548 III
HOELL, *see* Howell, *below.*
HOWELL AP, (1552) .. .. .. 59 III
HOWELL, of Llanwonno, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 .. .. .. 287, 293 III
HOWELL AP, of St. George's, gent., juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
HOWELL, of Whitchurch, presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
HOWELL, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 317, 329 I
IVAN, marriage, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
JAMES AP, Bailiff of Cibwr, fee, 1516 .. .. 201 I
JAMES, of Uske, rent, 1547 .. .. 109 IV
JAMES, of Cardiff, witness, 1616 .. 141 IV
MRS. JAMES, widow, rent, 1666 76, 82 II
JAMES, assessment, 1703 .. .. 116 IV
JAMES, (1706) .. .. 143 III
JAMES, payments to, 1712, 1714-5, 1720, 1724, 1726 .. .. 464 III
189, 191, 192, 212, 223 IV
JAMES, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
JAMES, (1732) .. .. 210 III
JAMES, of Cardiff, labourer, robbery of, 1801 .. .. 251 II
JAMES, senr., (1801) .. .. .. 577 III
JAMES, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1801) .. 577 III
JANE, bequest to, 1618.. .. .. 119 III
JANE, wife of Edward William, copyholder, Llystalybont, particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 309 III
JANE, died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
JANE, to be whipt for theft, 1753 .. 207 II
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1759) .. .. 528 III
JANE, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1781) .. .. .. 548 III
JENKIN AP:
Juror, 1559 .. .. 82 IV
Surety, 1542 .. .. 272 II
JENKIN, of Eglwysilan, surety, unlawful extortion of money from, 35 Eliz. 338-339 I
JENKIN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
JENKIN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 490 II
JENKIN, sexton of St. John's Church, (1786).. .. .. 523 III
JENKIN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
JENKIN, payment to, and bill, 1790, 1797 .. .. 333 II
492 III
JENKIN, bill, 1792 .. .. .. 326 II
JENNET, and Thomas Morgan .. 451 II
JENNETTA, of Pengam, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1842).. 548 III
JEVAN, *see* Evan, *above.*
JOAN, agreement made with, 1560 .. 65 III
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churçhyard, (1809) .. .. 568 III
JOANA, tombstone inscription to children of, in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) .. .. 564 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
JOANNA, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (*circa* 1749) .. .. 548 III
JOHANA:
Baptism, 1747 .. .. .. 502 III
Death, 1747 .. .. 502 III
JOHN, of Pencraig (15—) .. .. 487 V
JOHN AP: 281 II
Agreement made with, 1560 .. 65 III
JOHN AP, complaint against Malte Dio 82 III
JOHN, rent, 1547 .. .. .. 109 IV
JOHN, (1610) .. .. 481 I
JOHAN, of Llanishen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystalybont, 1653 306 III
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1666 73, 91 II
JOHN, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 361, 402 III
Payment to, 1671 .. .. .. 364 III
JOHN, owner of *Tredegar*, (1686, 1687) 408, 416 II
JOHN, son of Thomas Morgan, (17—) 445 II
JOHN, baptism, 1701 .. .. .. 425 III
JOHN, of Tredegar, Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham, (1702) 58, 98, 107, 109 II
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1702 105, 107 II
JOHN, of Pen-y-Lan, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 108 II
JOHN, of Roath, tenant with the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. 110 II
JOHN, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
JOHN, (1705) .. .. 142 III
JOHN, (1705) .. .. 142 III
JOHN, the younger, bequest to, 1705 .. 142 III
JOHN, payments to, 1712-3 .. 184, 191 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1713 .. .. 185 IV
JOHN, Overseer, St. John's Parish:
Accounts, 1713, 1714 185, 196-198 IV
Seat in church, 1715 .. .. 428 III
JOHN, payment to, 1715 .. .. 199 IV
JOHN, vacancies, 1720, 1722 .. 216 225 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1722 .. .. 225 IV
JOHN, joiner: 429 III
220, 226, 229 IV
Councillor, 1723-4 .. .. .. 221 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, maltster, complaint against William Evan, 1725 94-95 IV
JOHN, Keeper of H.M. Prison for County of Glamorgan, expenses *re* transportation of certain felons, 1731 .. .. 204-205 III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 450, 451, 490 II
JOHN, of Llandyvodwg, petition, 1737-8 216 III
JOHN, parish crier, burial, 1739 .. 436 III
JOHN, of St. Athans, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. .. 245 IV
JOHN, death, 1745 .. .. .. 501 III
JOHN, of Radyr, yeoman, fine accepted from, 1750 .. .. 38 V
JOHN, (1753) .. .. 207 II
JOHN, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1754 317 II
JOHN, juror, of Llandaff, 1767.. .. 241 III
JOHN, fisherman, (1770) .. .. 439 III
JOHN, baptism, 1770 .. .. .. 439 III
JOHN, of Pengam, Roath, will, 1777 .. 187 III
JOHN, of Llandaff, surgeon, mortgage to be paid off to, 1778 .. .. 187 III
JOHN, labourer:
Payment to, 1792 .. .. 325-326 II

Morgan: *cont'd.*
JOHN, labourer: *cont'd.*
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1783, 1786, 1787.. .. 335, 337, 338 IV
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. 402 III
JOHN, payment to, 1783 .. .. 341 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, mason, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 344 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, (1810) .. .. 264 III
JOHN, (1818) .. .. 531 IV
JOHN, rent, 1819 .. .. .. 347 II
JOHN, Water Bailiff for Cardiff, 1826, 1827 .. .. 391, 392 IV
JOHN IEUAN, of Bedwas, juror, 1595 .. 296 I
JOHN PHILLIP, Chantries certificate of, 1548 .. .. 296-309 II
44 III
JOHN THOMAS, of Bedwas, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 103 II
JUHANA, *see* Johana, *above*.
JULIAN, of Llanishen, widow, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 319 III
KATERINE, widow, impropriation of Rumney Vicarage, held by, 1603 .. 127 IV
LAVIAS, widow .. .. 333 III
LEWES AP, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558 377-80 I
LEWIS, rent from, 1535 .. .. 300 V
LEWIS, rent, 1547 .. .. .. 109 IV
LEWIS AP, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
LEWIS AP, (1560) .. .. .. 87 IV
LEWIS, (*circa* 1580) .. .. .. 128 IV
SIR LEWIS, Knt., M.P., history 409-90 V
SIR LEWIS, (1670) .. .. .. 413 III
LEWIS, surrender to, 1714 .. .. 155 III
LEWIS, money owed by, to Thomas Morgan .. .. 467 II
LEWIS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
LEWIS, of Llystalybont, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
LEWIS, (1838) .. .. 548 III
LEWIS, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) 574 III
LEWYS, *see* Lewis, *above*.
LLEWELYN AP, complaint against for trespass, *inter* 1540-53 .. 28, 32-33 III
LLEWELYN, (1845) .. .. .. 566 III
LOUISA, (1830) .. .. 527 III
L., money owed by, to Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
MARGARET VERGH, grant to, 1469 .. 84 IV
MARGARET VERGH, (1542-3) .. 231, 232 I
MARGARET .. .. 512 III
DAME MARGARET Lady:
Bequests to, 1618 .. .. .. 119 III
Lease to, 1624 .. .. .. 16 V
Letter of Attorney made to sue for deeds and writings from, 1632 .. 18 V
Rent, 1686 .. .. 114 IV
MADAM MARGARET:
Burial, 1711 .. .. 433 III
Will, 1711 .. .. .. 152-153 III
MARGARET, spinster, bequest to, 1711 153 III
MARGARET, payment to, 1715 .. 194 IV
MARGARET, of Llantarnam, bequest to, 1716 .. .. 156 III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, will, 1732 .. 169 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
MARGARETA AP, dead, 1547 .. .. 109 IV
MARGRATT, baptism, 1706 .. .. 426 III
MARK, Esq., of Milford Haven, (1842) 532 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (*circa* 1630) .. 580 III
MARY, widow, rent, 1666 .. .. 74 II
MARY, of Cadoxton by Neath, spinster, deposition, 1706 .. .. 286 II
MARY, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
MARY, baptism, 1723 .. .. .. 427 III
MARY, witness, 1741 .. .. .. 200 II
MARY, inquest on, 1753 .. .. 208 II
MRS. MARY, burial, 1755 .. .. 440 III
MARY, indicted for theft, 1776 .. 230 II
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1786) .. .. 523 III
MARY, (1808) .. .. 528 III
MARY, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1819) .. .. .. 548 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1845) .. .. 566 III
MARY, purchase of Ton-yr-ywen Farm from, declined, 1897.. .. .. 253 V
MATHEWE, presentment *re* taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 382 I
MATHEW, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
MAUD, payment to, 1731 .. .. 238 IV
MAUDLINE:
Burial, 1695 .. .. 420 III
Will, 1694/5 .. .. 133 III
MAURICE, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
MILES, Esq., bailiff, Court before, 1642 174 II
MILES, (1702) .. .. 106 II
MILES, tombstone inscription to children of, in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834).. .. .. 564 III
MORGAN AP, of Llanedern, statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 78 IV
MORGAN AP, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
MORGAN AP, formerly of Laleston, sentenced to be flogged, 1576 .. 157 II
MORGAN, confession of theft, 1776 .. 228 II
SIR MORGAN: 62, 71, 84, 88, 140, 141 V
Bill from Old Town Hall presented to Museum, 1886 .. .. .. 109 V
Death, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Deputy Mayor, 1887 .. .. 124 V
Increase of salary, 1887 .. 112, 115 V
to Interview David Morrell, 1886 .. 101 V
Knighted, 1887 .. .. .. 121 V
Mayor, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Portrait of himself presented, 1888 134 V
Restoration of certain portrait paid for by, 1888 .. 125, 130-131 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 93, 95 V
MORGAN, Accountant: 216, 237 V
Councillor, 1892 .. .. .. 166 V
Deputy Mayor, 1896 .. .. 239 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. 180-181 V
Resolution seconded by, 1892 .. 168 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
on Sub-Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. 230 V
MORGAN JOHN, tenement and rent, 1702 104 II

Morgan: *cont'd.*
MOSES, inquest on, 1605 .. 148, 168 II
MOSES, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
MOSES, *v.* James Williams, 1732 .. 316 IV
MOSES, of Splott, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 499 III
MOSES, payment to, 1737 .. .. 454 III
MOSES: 316 II
Councillor 1739 .. 245, 249, 253 IV
MOSES, (1753), *see* David, Moses.
MORRICE, grocer, (1710) .. .. 150 III
MORICE, payment to, 1715 .. .. 203 IV
MORRIS, vacancy, 1720 .. .. 216 IV
MORRIS, of Aberavon, presentment of, for forgery, and sentence, 1819 .. 264 II
MYLES, complaint against, for refusal to deliver possession of lands .. 82 III
NANNY, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 494 II
NICHOLAS:
Bequest to, 1598 .. .. .. 114 III
Witness, 1598 .. .. .. 115 III
NICHOLAS, (*circa* 1630).. .. .. 580 III
NICHOLAS, of Llandough, husbandman, deposition *re* Pennarth Pound, 1636 .. .. 425 I
NICHOLAS, of Great Heath, marriage, 1698 .. .. 429 III
NICHOLAS, of Whithurch, labourer, will, (proved 1724) .. .. .. 161 III
SIR PHILIP, (1645) .. .. .. 147 IV
PHILIP, of St. Mellon's, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 .. .. .. 479 II
PHILIP, of Christchurch Parish, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 466, 467 II
RACHEL, *see* Lambert, Rachel.
MRS. RACHEL, (1794) .. .. .. 243 II
RALFE:
Payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. 193 IV
Payment to, 1712 .. .. .. 191 IV
REES, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
REES, son of Morgan Evan Rees .. 93 IV
REES, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
RICE, executor of late Morgan Nicholas, documents delivered to Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1596 .. .. 10 V
RICE, bequest to, 1650 .. .. 127 III
RICE, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 352, 402 III
RICEUS, (1594) .. .. 9 V
RICHARD, priest, Swansea, wages, 1548 .. .. 303 II
RICHARD, periwig maker, burial, 1679 415 III
RICHARD, worsted-comber, (1701) .. 425 III
RICHARD, (1729) .. .. .. 202 III
RICHARD, of Llandough Castle:
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1833 402-403 IV
Officials sworn before, 1833 .. 403 IV
RICHARD, water bailiff, Cardiff, 1897 259 V
ROBART AP, yeoman, indenture, 2 Ed. 6 .. .. 277 II
ROBERT AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. 53-4 III
ROBERTE, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334-5 I
ROBERT, writ desired against, 1542 53-54 III
CAPT. ROBERT, recruiting by, 1666 .. 368 I

Morgan: *cont'd.*
Roderick, Exciseman, burial, 1697 .. 430 III
Roger, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 470, 472, 473, 476, 477, 481 II
Roger, Carpenter: 238 IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1733 .. 327 IV
Sir Rowland, of Llandaff and Bedwellty, (15—) .. .. .. 119 III
488 V
Rowland, of Machen, (15—) .. .. 487 V
Rowland, Esq..
Payment of mises to be demanded by, Ed. VI... .. .. .. 73-4 III
Writ directed to .. .. .. 81 III
Rowland, of Rumney, sentenced to be hanged for felony and rape, 1567 .. .. 155 II
Rowland, of Roath, gent., surety, 1574 68 III
Rowland, Esq., (1577) .. 351, 358 I
Rowland, (1666) .. .. .. 86 II
Rowland, (1698) .. .. .. 430 III
Rowlands, witness, 1600 .. .. 117 III
Ryce, clerk, Master of Arts, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 113 III
Sarah, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 573 III
Sarah, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 537 III
Susana:
Baptism, 1747 .. .. .. 502 III
Death, 1747 .. .. 502 III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1748) .. .. .. 548 III
Thomas, grant to, 1319 .. .. 19 II
Thomas, of Machain .. .. .. 37 IV
Thomas ap, action for trespass sued by, 1558 .. .. 75 IV
Thomas ap, (1558) .. .. .. 84 IV
Thomas ap, lease to, and alleged surrender, (15—) .. .. .. 91 III
Thomas, agreement made with, 1560 65 III
Thomas, gentleman, confirmation of lease to, 1573 .. .. .. 6 V
Thomas, of Tredigir .. .. .. 136 IV
Thomas, of Llandaff, (*circa* 1580) .. 128 IV
Thomas, (*circa* 1580) .. .. .. 128 IV
Thomas, of St. Fagan's, (*circa* 1580) 128 IV
Thomas, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
Thomas, M.P. for Monmouth, 1588 .. 487 V
Thomas, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
Sir Thomas, of Ruperra, Steward of Earl of Pembroke's Household, (15—) .. .. .. 101, 130 IV
489 V
Thomas ap, (1605) .. .. .. 168 II
Thomas, Clerk of Llangwm, complaint against, *re* alienation of Church lands, etc., 1605 .. 86-87 IV
Thomas, (1617).. .. .. .. 141 IV
Thomas, Prebendary, rebuilding and repairing Llandaff School-house, 1622 .. .. 19 V
Thomas .. .. .. 312, 321, 326, 327 III
Thomas, valuation by, 1637 .. 121-3 III
Thomas, of Magher, Esq., (1645) .. 126 III
Lt.-Col. Thomas, trial, 1648.. .. 155 IV
Thomas .. .. 310 III
Thomas, Alderman, and Bailiff, (1666, 1667) .. .. 68, 70 II
Thomas, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
Thomas, gent., (1692) .. .. .. 422 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
Thomas, Attorney, (1695, 1697, 1698) 420, 422, 430 III
Thomas, burial, 1698 .. .. .. 430 III
Thomas, (1702).. .. 98, 100, 107, 109 II
Thomas, of Llanrumney, Esq.: 147, 311 III
Executor and residuary legatee, 1711 .. .. 152 III
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1792 .. .. .. 109 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 99, 105, 108 II
Thomas, tenements and rent, 1702 105, 108 II
Thomas, of Roath, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 110 II
Thomas, assessment, 1703 .. 117, 124 IV
Thomas, of Roath, yeoman, (1707) .. 144 III
Thomas, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, 1720 .. .. 192 II
Thomas, of Cardiff, action and deposition against Henry Scott for assault, 6 Anne .. .. 288-289 II
Thomas .. .. 94 IV
Thomas, Commonplace Book of, 1708-1736 .. .. .. 444-508 II
Thomas, of Cardiff, gent., trustee, *circa* 1708 .. .. 146 III
Thomas, witness, 1716.. .. .. 508 II
Thomas, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1716.. 156 III
Thomas, bequest to, 1722 .. .. 160 III
Thomas, of Llandough, test oath taken, 1729 .. .. 222 III
Thomas, vacancy, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
Thomas, Attorney: 428 III
313, 314 IV
v. Morgan David, 1730 .. .. 315 IV
Thomas, debt .. .. 464 II
Thomas, payment by, 1731 .. .. 479 II
Thomas, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
Mrs. Thomas, account with William John, 1731 .. .. 463 II
Thomas, gent: 259, 326, 327 IV
Alderman, 1731 .. .. .. 326 IV
Councillor, 1731 .. .. .. 326 IV
Thomas, of Ruperra, Esq., (1731) .. 168 III
Thomas, baptism, 1732 .. .. 427 III
Thomas, gent., (1732) .. .. .. 427 III
Thomas, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
Thomas, gent., (1735) .. .. .. 433 III
Thomas, expenses *re* transportation of, 1737 .. .. .. 215-216 III
Thomas, payment to, 1737-9 .. .. 306 IV
Thomas, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 243 IV
Thomas, of Radyr, marriage, 1738 .. 439 III
Thomas:
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1739 244 IV
Officials sworn before, 1739 244, 245 IV
Thomas, gent., Steward to Herbert, Lord Windsor, 1742 .. .. 224 III
Thomas, of Cardiff, joiner, apprentice bound to, 1748 .. .. .. 258 IV
Thomas, (1748) .. .. .. 231 III
Thomas, baptism, 1749 .. .. 502 III
Thomas, Alderman, (1749) .. .. 261 IV
Thomas, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1750) .. .. 548 III
Thomas, Deputy Clerk of the Peace, 1751 .. .. 234 III
Hon. Thomas, of Ruperra, certificate, 1752 .. .. 234 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
Thomas, younger, of Ruperra, Esq., certificate, 1752 .. .. .. 234 III
Thomas, of Radyr, (1753) .. .. 206 II
Thomas, Esq., (1755) .. .. .. 239 III
Thomas, gentleman, freeman of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Thomas, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
Thomas, juror, of Whitchurch, 1767.. 242 III
Thomas, of Welch St. Donats, deposition, 1781 .. .. 231-232 II
Thomas, Chandler:
Bill, 1798 .. .. 336 II
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1793 .. .. 351 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1786 .. 337 IV
Thomas, hardware man, Church Street, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 249 III
Thomas, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
Thomas, of Cardiff, Gaoler: 254 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Presented for dunghill in St. Mary Street and discharged, 1787 .. 247 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
Thomas, (1791) .. .. .. 479 III
Thomas, presented for not repairing pavement before house by Town Hall, 1793 .. .. 251 III
Thomas, and Corporation Bills, (1795, 1796, 1797) 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338 II
Thomas, bill, 1797 .. .. .. 332 II
Thomas, (1798).. .. .. .. 537 III
Thomas, (1798).. .. .. .. 337 II
Thomas, bill for work, 1795, 1796 331-332 V
Thomas, Glazier: 327, 481, 482 II
340, 357, 361, 367 IV
Alderman, 1803 .. .. .. 362 IV
Bailiff, 1804-1815 362, 363, 364, 365, 368 IV
Capital Burgess, 1797 .. .. 355 IV
Committal by, 1808.. .. .. 254 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
Inquest before, 1815.. .. .. 261 II
Officials sworn before, 1815 .. 367 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1793 .. .. 351 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1780 .. 332 IV
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (*circa* 1800) .. 550 III
Thomas, of Cardiff, gent., Commissioner under Act for dividing, etc., the Great and Little Heath, 1801 .. .. 261 III
Thomas, lease to, 1811 .. .. 365 IV
Thomas, Common Attorney, (1815) .. 356 II
Thomas, gent., admitted and sworn freeman of Cardiff, 1815 .. .. 368 IV
Thomas, Senior: 373, 387 IV
Alderman, 1817, 1818 .. 135-136 II
372, 376 IV
Common Attorney, 1818 .. .. 373 IV
Empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the River in St. Mary's, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Refusal to leave Council Chamber, 1818 .. .. 373-4 IV
Rent, 1818, 1819, 1821 344, 347, 348, 350 II
Thomas, carpenter, payment to, 1814.. 355 II
Thomas, payment to, for rents, 1821 .. 349 II

Morgan: *cont'd.*
Thomas, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
Thomas, and Gurnos Charity, 1826 .. 390 IV
Thomas, Alderman: 393 IV
Memorial inscription in St John's Church, (1827) .. .. .. 517 III
Thomas, (1830, 1833) .. .. 396, 400 IV
Thomas, St. Mary Street, gent., Councillor, 1835 .. .. 412 IV
Thomas, (1839).. .. .. .. 425 IV
Thomas, Alderman, (1850) .. .. 537 IV
Thomas, Alderman, (1854, 1862) 439, 450 IV
Thomas, Captain, Alderman: 460 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1868) .. .. .. 517 III
Thomas Powell ap, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
Trahayron, (Trehayarne):
Fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
Rent paid by, 1547 .. .. .. 108 IV
Walter: 284 II
v. Rees David, 1702 .. .. .. 284 II
v. James Harries, 1702 .. .. 283 II
v. David Lewis, 1702 .. 284-285 II
Watkin, Alderman, deponent, 1573 .. 397 I
Watkin, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 480 II
Watkin:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1737 .. .. 239 IV
Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1737 239-240 IV
Officials sworn before, 1737.. 240, 340 IV
Watkin, Esq., Steward to Lord Windsor, 1737 .. .. 217 III
Watkin, of Cardiff, Shoemaker:
389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 402 III
270, 273, 285, 287, 330 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1758 .. 265 IV
Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. .. 391 III
Watkin, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1750 .. 262 IV
Welthen, *see* Hughes, Welthen.
William, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. 214 I
William, Esq., writ directed to .. 81 III
William, of Llantarnam, Esq.: 358 I
Grant to, 1557 .. .. 447, 473 I
William, Esq., grant to, 1563 448, 474-476 I
16 II
Sir William, Knt., (1577) .. .. 358 I
William, Esq., (1577).. .. .. 351 I
William, and piracy charges, 1577 353, 358 I
William, of Roath, presentment of, 1583 .. .. 158 II
William, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587.. .. .. .. 161 II
William, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
William, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. .. 320 I
William, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
William, of Penyclawdh .. .. 512 III
Sir William, Knt., of Pencraig, Mon., (16—) .. .. 492 V
William, Esq., Steward, (1610) .. 420 I
Sir William, (1645) .. .. .. 147 IV
William, Esq., Cardiff, impropriate tithe held by.. .. .. .. 435 I
William, Esq., of Tredegar, Manor of Roath Keynsham sold to, 1674-80 17, 18 II
William, burial, 1679 .. .. 416 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, writ directed to 1688 .. 91 IV
WILLIAM, junior, of Llanedern, surety, 1689 .. .. 181 II
WILLIAM, burial, 1696.. .. .. 420 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1698.. .. .. 430 III
WILLIAM, of Neath, gent., presentment of, for advancing atheistical opinions, 1698 .. 149, 183-184 II
WILLIAM, Esq., Manor of Roath Keynsham, purchased by.. .. .. 98 II
WILLIAM, gent., tenement and rent, 1702 104 II
WILLIAM, agreement, 1714 .. .. 155 III
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores: 99 II
Guardian and overseer of will, 1703 139 III
Tenements and rent, 1702 .. .. 104 II
Trustee, 1716.. .. .. .. 156 III
WILLIAM, of Llanedern, gent., freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 109 II
WILLIAM, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. 110 II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
WILLIAM, gent., (1707) .. .. 289 II
WILLIAM, Collector and Customer, (1712, 1714) .. .. .. 369, 377 II
WILLIAM, of Middle Temple, agreement, 1714 .. .. 155 III
WILLIAM, sum received from, 1714 .. 221 IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1715 .. .. 195 IV
WILLIAM, elected Master, Llandaff Free School, 1716 .. .. .. 30 V
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, agreement *re* building of tithe barn at Llanedern, 1718 .. .. 30 V
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, agreement, 1714 .. .. 155 III
WILLIAM, Overseer, St. John's Parish, account, 1718 .. .. 204-207 IV
WM., vacancy, 1720 .. .. .. 216 IV
WILLIAM, seat in church, 1721 .. 429 III
WM., Esq., vacancy, 1722 .. .. 225 IV
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, (1722) 444, 445 II
WILLIAM, clerk, Presiding Surrogate, libel against, 1726 .. .. 193-6 III
WILLIAM, *v.* William Gibbon, 1730 .. 314 IV
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 451, 452, 467, 472, 473, 475, 477, 478, 497, 499, 500, 502, 504 II
WILLIAM .. .. 499 III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 548 III
WILLIAM, senior, of Llangefelach, potfounder, recognizances entered into, 1734 .. .. 211 III
WILLIAM, junior, of Llangefelach, potfounder, recognizances entered into, 1734 .. .. 211 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1735 .. .. 433 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1735 .. .. 428 III
WILLIAM, payments to, 1737-9 306, 307 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., (1738/9) .. .. 221 III
WILLIAM, of Rumney in Com. Monmouth, (1738) .. .. .. 302 IV
WILLIAM, clerk, Junior Vicar Choral, Llandaff, admonished for drunkenness, 1739, 1747 .. .. 36, 37 V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tiler, surety, 1745 229 III
WILLIAM:
Baptism of twin daughters, 1747 .. 502 III
Death of twin daughters, 1747 .. 502 III

Morgan: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tobacconist, freeman of Cardiff, 1748 .. 259, 317 IV
WILLIAM, of Pengam, baptism of son, 1749 .. .. 502 III
WILLIAM, of Llantrisant, tiler, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. .. 261 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., (1750) .. .. .. 237 III
WILLIAM, account for taking off irons, 1751 .. .. 233 III
WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1753) .. .. 548 III
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, Esq., juror, 1737 .. .. 197 II
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, theft from, 1752 .. .. 234 III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754 .. .. 97 IV
WILLIAM, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
WILLIAM, labourer, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763.. .. .. .. 280 IV
WILLIAM, of Roath, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1774 .. .. 184 III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, labourer, (1776) 230 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1776 .. .. 488 III
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392, 402 III
WILLIAM, (1788) .. .. .. 342 II
WILLIAM, of Caerphilly Furnace, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 343 IV
WILLIAM, of Aberdâre, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, porter of Castle: 528 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
WILLIAM, of Pengam, gent., memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1798) .. .. 548 III
WILLIAM, sum received from, 1793 .. 343 II
WILLIAM, of Carmarthen, theft from, 1796 .. .. 246 II
WILLIAM, clerk of Corn Market, payment of salary, 1798 .. .. 337 II
WILLIAM, burgess, disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
WILLIAM, of Watford, gent., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1806.. .. .. .. 363 IV
WILLIAM, (1815) .. .. .. 367 IV
WILLIAM, mariner, of Newport, Pem., (1830) .. .. 527 III
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess, (1833) .. 400 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1868 .. 461 IV
WILLIAM, prisoner, escape of, 1894 .. 191 V
WILLIAM .. .. 445 II
WILLIAM .. .. 445 II
WILLIAM, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808).. .. .. 528 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. 527 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. 538 III
WILLIAM HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
WILLIAM JENKIN .. .. .. 106 II

Morgan: *cont'd.*
William John, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 478 II
William John, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 470, 474, 483 II
William John, expense of distress of 448 II
Colonel, Relief of Cardiff Castle, 1645/6 .. .. 151 IV
Major, (1705) .. .. 429 III
Mr., Comptroller of Cardiff, Sully mob dispersed by, 1712 .. .. 375 II
Mr., of Tredegar .. .. 160, 192 III
Mr., and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 476 II
Mr., (1731) .. .. 446 III
Mr., of Eglwysilan, refusal to pay wood tithe .. .. 97 IV
Mr., of Llantrissant, debt to Thomas Morgan .. .. .. 452, 467 II
Colonel, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1733 .. .. .. 480 II
Justice, (1737) .. .. 215 III
Mr., of Coed-y-Gores, (1744).. .. 227 III
Mr., late of Coed-y-gores, vacancy, 1752 .. .. 469 III
Mr. (1800) .. .. 339 II
Mr. (1801) .. .. 340 II
Colonel, 1805 .. .. 264 III
Captain, empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the river in St. Mary's, 1820 .. 381 IV
Mr., officials sworn before, 1834 .. 404 IV
Mr., embezzlement, 1883 .. 73-74 V
Mrs., of Lanrumney, rent, 1666 .. 82 II
Widow, vacancy, 1719 .. .. 213 IV
Mrs., Red House Inn, payments to, 1729, 1731, 1733 .. .. .. 471 II
447, 451, 466 III
Mrs., payment by, to Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 471 II
Mrs., of White House, payment for burial, 1736 .. .. 453 III
Madam, non-payment, 1748 .. .. 458 III
? —, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 534 III
Morgan Abbey, *see* Margam Abbey.
Morgan Howells upper tenement, particulars *re* holding of, 1653 323-324 III
Morganwg, *see* Glamorganshire.
Morice, *see* Morris.
Moris, *see* Morris.
Morlais Castle .. .. 45 II
26, 33 IV
Morley, John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333 I
Morrell, David, alleged illtreatment in Cardiff Police Cells, 1886 .. .. 101 V
Morren, Samuel, entrance record ship *Richard and William*, 1727.. .. 433 II
Morrice, *see* Morris.
Morris:
Caleb, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. .. 541 III
Edward, (1702) .. .. 99, 104 II
Feofilus (Ofelis):
Death of wife, 1754 .. .. 502 III
Marriage, 1754 .. .. .. 502 III
Francis, grants to, 1610, 1616 449, 481, 482-483 I
Francis, terms of lease, 1738.. .. 300 IV
Francis, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. 253 III
George, baptism, 1719 .. .. 426 III
Morris: *cont'd.*
George, master of sloop *Hero*, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834) .. .. .. 534 III
Jane, bequest to, 1734.. .. .. 169 III
Jankin Thomas. bequest to, 1583 .. 107 III
Jankyn, advowry, 1401 .. .. 166 I
John .. .. 64 II
John, (1570) .. .. 111 IV
John, mason, (1731) .. .. .. 471 II
John, juror, 1790, 1794 .. 231, 244 II
Lewis, (1813) .. .. 483 III
Mary, death of, 1754 .. .. .. 502 III
Mary, certificate of good character, 1786 .. .. 311 V
Morris, of Cardiff, carpenter, admitted freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
Ofelis, *see* Feofilus, *above.*
Peter, master of *Hopewell*, (1758) .. 440 II
Rainold ap, fight with, 1555 .. 154 II
Richard, of Adamsdown, in parish of Roath, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 336 IV
Richard, stones belonging to, lying on street, (1787) .. .. .. 247 III
Robert, Alderman, Neath, (1688) .. 161 IV
Thomas, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
Thomas, residuary legacy left to, 1704 .. .. 142 III
Thomas, payment to, 1716 .. .. 203 IV
Thomas, bequest to, 1734 .. .. 169 III
William, gent., grants to, 1563 448, 474-476 I
16 II
William, (1702) .. .. .. 100 II
William, assessment, 1703 .. .. 124 IV
William, of Lower Wedle, mason, will, 1704 .. .. 142 III
William, of Llandoch, will, 1734 .. 169 III
William, limit of Parishes of St. John's and St. Mary's to be surveyed by, 1785 .. .. 477 III
William, (1794) .. .. .. 328 II
William Bevan, of Gelligaer, juror, 1595 .. .. 296 I
W. Hughes, Secretary of the Cardiff Footpaths Preservation Society, stopping up of footpath at Pen-y-lan, 1888 .. .. 123 V
Mr., postmaster, (1719) .. .. 426 III
of Llandaff Cathedral, (1619).. 14, 15 V
Mr., payment to .. .. .. 358 III
Mr., (1790) .. .. 250 III
Morris' pool, *see* Pwll-Morys.
Morrow Mass .. ..304, 306, 307, 309 II
Mors, *see* Morse.
Morse:
David: 54 V
North-West Buoy raised, 1880 .. 48 V
Water Bailiff, 1879 .. .. .. 512 IV
Morris, fine 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
Thomas, of St. Mary's, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841).. .. .. 539 III
Mort, Kate, expenses *re*, 1742, 1743 224, 225 III
Mortaine, John, Earl of, *see* John, King.
de Mortemer, Roger, witness, 1359 .. 30 I
Mortimer, Hugh, pardon of farm of St. Donat's chapel, 1393 .. .. 161 I

Morton:
John, payments to, 1393 .. .. 161 I
Morgan, burial, 1694 .. .. .. 420 III
Sisell, marriage, 1670 .. .. 410 III
William, payment to, 1671 .. .. 364 III
William, salter, burial, 1674.. .. 414 III
de Mortuo Mari, William, witness, 1295 .. .. 11 III
Morva bagh, *see* Morfa-Bach.
Morys, *see* Morris.
Moryse, *see* Morris.
Moses, Elizabeth, of Coyty, inquest on, 1725 .. .. 192 II
Moslip, Thomas, of Cardiff, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
Moss, James, master of *Zephyr*, (1789) 389 II
Mossip:
Margaret, juror, 1748 .. .. 203 II
Thomas, of the Five Bells, (1748) .. 203 II
Mote, *see* Moate.
Mott, *see* Moate.
de Moubray, Sir Roger, witness, 1295 11 III
Mount, The: 393 V
Possession to be given up, 1897 .. 256 V
Purchase of, 1896 .. .. .. 241 V
Mountaine, Howell Thomas, yeoman, juror, 1567 .. .. 287 III
Mountague, late Priory of, grant of lands, etc., formerly of, 1547 .. 456 I
Mountford, Sir Edward, Knt., (1492).. 172 I
Mountstephen, Joseph, Town Crier, 1883, 1884, 1885 .. .. 85, 89, 97 V
Mountstuart:
Elizabeth Penelope, Lady .. .. 55 II
505 III
501-502 V
Rt. Hon. John, Lord Viscount: 326, 328 II
350 IV
503 V
Arrangements *re* loan to Cardiff Corporation *re* Herbert Chantry, 1789 .. .. .. 345-357 IV
Body deposited in Roath Church, 1800 .. .. 505 III
History .. .. 55 II
501-502 V
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Ruin belonging to, in King Street, presented, 1787 .. .. .. 248 III
Lord, (1818) .. .. 531 IV
Mouse, Anne, payment to, 1716 .. 203 IV
Moutier, Philip, Organist, St. John's Church: 453 III
Allowance to, and leave of absence, 1738 .. .. 453 III
Dismissal, 1733 .. .. .. 454 III
Payment to, 1728 .. .. .. 465 III
Mower:
Elizabeth, burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 214, 219, 228 I
George, Churchwarden, St. John's Church, (1697) .. .. .. 412 III
George, pewterer, (1699) .. .. 425 III
George, assessment, 1703 .. .. 118 IV
Henry, farmer of Middlewere fishery:
Payments by, 1456 .. .. .. 67 II
Receipt from farm of fisheries demised to, 1456 .. .. .. 62 II
John, burgages held by, 1542-3 212, 219, 221, 227 I
Silvister, baptism, 1699 .. .. 425 III
Mowlesworth, John, grant to, 1590 .. 478 I
Moxley:
Henry, (1838) .. .. 541 III
Henry, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 541 III
Susan, (1838) .. .. 541 III
Moyer, John, deposition *re* John Pyle's complaint, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 41 III
Samuel, Chairman of the London Committee of Compounding, *circa* 1659 .. .. 493 V
Moyghel, *see* Michael.
Moylewynne, Alaytho ap .. .. 174 I
Moys, Thomas, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. 402 III
Moysey, Abel, Esq., J.P., (1790-1792) 234, 236, 238 II
Muchel Heth, *see* Heath, Great.
Muckle, John, master of *Sea Flower*, (1746) .. .. 437 II
Muckolt, John, master of *Sea Flower*, (1746) .. .. 437 II
Mullelond, *see* Mill-Land.
Mullineux, Richard, (1738) .. 300, 301 IV
Mullings, Jeffrey, (Jeffera,) journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1667, 1668, 1670) 352, 355, 357, 403 III
Mullins:
Isaac, payment to, 1736 .. .. 453 III
Margarett, payment to, for nursing child, 1714 .. .. 222 IV
Mary, allowance to, 1718 .. .. 205 IV
Mulsop, Richard, shoemaker, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1753 .. .. .. 263 IV
Mumford, Richard, of Lantrithyd, 1784 233 II
Mundella, Rt. Hon. A. J., M.P., (1881, 1883) .. .. 70, 78 V
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882 411, 414, 418, 423 IV
72, 152, 153, 219 V
Municipal Corporations Borough Funds Act .. .. 478 IV
Municipal Reform Act .. 113, 312 II
410 IV
272, 276, 509 V
Munn, James, Councillor: 203, 216, 237 V
Amendment proposed by, 1894 .. 190 V
Portrait, 1894 .. .. .. face p. ix. I
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180-181 IV
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
Muntague, *see* Montague.
Murdock, Mr., 14th century shield presented to Cardiff Museum, 1883 .. 83 V
Muredey, Thomas, (1692) .. .. 376 III
Murike, *see* Meyrick.
Murphy:
Daniel Joseph, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard .. .. 583 III
Ellen Jane, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1895) .. 583 III
Helena, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard .. .. 583 III
Jeremiah Theobold, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1894) .. .. 583 III
Mary Agnes, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard .. .. 583 III
Patrick Christian, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard .. 583 III

Murray, Bishop, Llandaff, attempted recovery of Llandaff Manor, J. 1 .. .. 165 IV
Murton:
HENRY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 81 II
MARY, vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 177 IV
WILLIAM, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
WILLIAM, bond, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 117 IV
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess, 1707 .. 121 II
Muryke, *see* Meyrick.
Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891 .. .. 166, 234 V
Mustle, William, rent, 1666 .. 73, 76 II
Mutton, price, 1731-4 471 474, 476, 480, 481, 485, 487, 489, 490, 491, 492, 502, 505 II
Mwynydd Bwchan, *see* Heath, Great.
Mwynder Morganwg .. .. 30 IV
Mychelston, *see* Michaelston.
Mychelton, *see* Michaelston.
Myddleton, *see* Middleton.
Myghaell, *see* Michael.
Myles, *see* Miles.
Myllegate, *see* Mill-Gate *under* Cardiff.
Myllis, Lord, late, (*circa* 1534) .. 50, 65 IV
Myllon, *see* Millon.
Mylstret, *see* Mill Street.
Mynachdy, (Monachty,) "the Monastery": 31 II
394, 480 V
Chapel .. .. 163 IV
Lands probably owned by Llantarnam Abbey, *circa* 1291 .. .. .. 19 II
Mynachdy, (Monachty,) "the Monastery": *cont'd.*
Owned by Llantarnam Monastery, 1560 .. .. 20 II
Mynachdy Bach, Merthyr Road, Whitchurch: 394 V
Illustration, Sept., 1903 .. face p. 302 V
Mynachdy Gate, highway to Maendy House presented, 1753 .. .. 235 III
Mynachlog, (the Monastery) .. .. 394 V
Mynidd Buchan, *see* Heath, Great.
Mynithisloyne, Rectory of, confirmation of lease, 1573 .. .. .. 6 V
Mynwy, (Sir Fynwy, Trefynwy) 46, 47 IV
Mynydd Bychan, *see* Heath, Great.
Mynyddislwyn:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Mynydd Pentyrch, tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
Mynyffee, John, suit, 1611 .. .. 422 I
Myrick, *see* Meyrick.
Myrycke, legacy to, 1583 .. .. 105 III
Myses, *see* Mises.
Myskin, *see* Miscyn.
Mytton, General, (1647) .. .. 495 V
Myvon, John, of Mere, Wilts., grant, 1570 .. .. 281-282 II
"*Myvyrian Archaiology*" referred to .. 5 IV
281, 284 V
Myxton, burgages held by, 1542-3 217, 219, 227 I

Nabbs, The .. .. 394 V
Nan, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734 495, 501, 504, 505 II
Nancy, of St. Christopher's, (1753) .. 438 II
Nanfan, John, Constable, Cardiff Castle: 66 II
Offices held by, 1446 .. .. .. 296 I
Witness, 1451 .. .. 41 I
Nanney, John, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. .. 65 I
Nant-Cedwyn, (Cedwyn's brook) .. 394 V
Nant-Draenog, (thorny brook) .. 394 V
Nant Draw:
Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 62 V
and Water supply scheme, 1860 .. 458 V
Nant Dulas, *see* Dulas.
Nant Felin:
Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 62 V
and Water supply scheme, 1860 .. 458 V
Nant-Garw, (rough brook) .. .. 394 V
Nant-Gwaedlyd, (bloody brook) .. 394 V
Nant-Lleici, (St. Lleici's or Lucy's brook) .. .. 394 V
Nant-Mawr, (great brook): 395 V
Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 62 V
Old cottages near .. .. .. 329 V
and Water supply scheme, 1860 .. 458 V
Nant-y-Cymer, (the brook of the confluence) .. .. 395 V
Nant-y-Gabal .. .. 395 V
Nant-y-ty-gwyn, *see* Whitehouse Brook.
Nant-y-Mynydd, (the mountain brook) 395 V
Nant-yr-Arian, (the brook of silver) 395 V
Nant-yr-Eglwys, (the church brook) 395 V
Napier, Mr., Chief Constable of Rural Police Force, suggestion *re* Cardiff Police, 1842 .. .. 428 IV
Nash, freehold lands, rent, 1852 .. 24 II
Nash, informer, 1577 .. .. .. 350 I
Nash, Little, *see* St. Osmond's Aisshe.
Nash Point, pillaging of wrecks at, 1737 .. .. 366, 383 II
Nasshe, Michael, Attorney, (1553) .. 60 III
National Institute of Wales, site, 1887 .. .. 117-118 V
National University of Wales, *see* University College, *under* Cardiff.
National Vigilance Association .. 157 V
Naunton:
Penelope, *see* Pembroke, Penelope, Countess of.
ROBERT .. .. 53 II
Navy, pardon of convicts on condition of enlisting in, 1794.. .. 244-245 II
Neath:
ABBOT AND CONVENT:
Account for parcel of possessions of, 1547 .. .. 250 I
Advowson held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. .. 283 I
Building .. .. 10 IV
Demises .. .. .. 225-226 I
Exchange of lands with, 1316 .. 133 I
Grant of lands formerly of 207, 478 I
Lands and tenements formerly of, held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. 277 I

Neath: *cont'd.*
ABBOT AND CONVENT: *cont'd.*
Legacy to, 1504 .. .. 103 III
Payments periodically due from, *circa* 1540 .. .. .. 99, 106 IV
Rents to 99, 107, 114, 133, 138, 157, 179, 223, 239, 241, 253, 265, 269, 278, 461 I
296, 299 V
Variance with Duke of Gloucester, 1547 .. .. 238 I
Aldermen, 1688 .. .. .. 161 IV
Asked to co-operate in endeavouring to secure improved train service, 1886 .. .. 101 V
Bailiffwicke of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
CASTLE:
Appointment of Custodian, 1297 .. 12 III
Constable, acquittance of fee, 1376 .. .. 151 I
Fee, 1516 .. .. 199 I
Castle and town held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. .. 277 I
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 301 II
Chapter Court held by William Evans, and books taken away, 1547 52, 72, 73 IV
CHARTERS AND CONFIRMATIONS:
Granted:
1324 .. .. .. Latin, 15 I
Trans., 16 I
1359 .. .. Latin, 29-30 I
Trans., 30 I
1452 .. .. .. Latin, 42 I
Trans., 42-43 I
1465 .. .. Latin, 43-44 I
Trans., 44 I
1497 .. .. .. Latin, 23 III
Trans., 24 III
Referred to .. .. 2, 3 I
137 II
4 III
Colliers to be whipped for theft, 1760 239 III
Confirmation of grant in mountains between Taff and, 1205 .. Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 19 IV
Dissenters' Meeting house, persons presented for making disturbance in, 1799 .. .. 248 II
Divisions .. .. 2 II
Fines and redemptions received from men of .. .. 149 I
Grant .. .. 9 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
House of Correction, calendar of prisoners in, 1744 .. .. .. 227 III
not Lordship Mercher.. .. 270-278 III
Mayor of, on deputation *re* two judges for Glamorgan Assizes, 1873 479, 479-80 IV
Member lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent. .. .. 267 V
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Payment for removal of person to, 1744 .. .. 228 III

Neath: *cont'd.*
PORTREEVES:
1688 .. .. 161 IV
1729 .. .. 200 III
Cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 351, 252 II
Portreeve and Corporation, mandate summoning, to Guildhall of Cardiff to take part in election of burgess to sit in Parliament, and reply of, 1688/9 .. .. 104, 159-161 IV
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Quarter Sessions 197-198, 202-204, 206-208, 214, 225-227, 231-232, 233, 239 III
Ship and Castle Inn, Court of Quarter Sessions held at .. .. .. 242 III
Sold from seniory of Glamorgan .. 42 IV
Statement made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Stipend of priest, 1548 .. .. 301 II
Within member Port of Swansea, 1685 377 II
Neath Citra: 2 II
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Farm of coal mines, 1492 .. .. 173 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Neath Creek, Swansea given jurisdiction over, 1685 .. .. .. 363 II
Neath Ultra: 2 II
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601 .. .. 303 I
291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Ned, and Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. 505 II
Neddy, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734 .. .. 502, 504 II
Neeth, *see* Neath.
Neke .. .. 193 I
395 V
Nell:
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1862) .. .. 450 IV
MR. .. .. 102 IV
Nelly, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 496 II
"Nelson," horse .. .. .. 51 V
Nelson, Lord .. .. 336 II
Nephet, *see* Nevett.
Nerber, Philip, (1492) .. .. .. 169 I
de Nerberd, *see* de Nerbert.
de Nerbert:
PHILIP, (1314) .. .. 282 I
RICHARD, juror, 1295-6 .. .. 264 I
RICHARD, holding of and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. 272 I
RICHARD:
Fees held by, 1314 .. .. .. 282 I
Juror, 1314 .. .. 277 I
Nest, daughter of Iestyn 15, 24, 32, 37 IV
Nest, daughter of Rhodri Mawr .. 31 IV
Nest, daughter of Rhys ab Tewdwr .. 285 V
Nestelbon, *see* Llys-tal-y-bont.
Neth, *see* Neath.
Nether ffavedoa, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 .. .. .. 465 I
Netherfurlonge .. .. .. 197 I
395 V
Netherham: 395 V
Grant of land, etc., in, 1319 .. .. 19 II
Neuberguk, *see* Newport.

Nevedd, *see* Nevett.
Nevett, Edward, bargain and sale of burgage by, 1569 .. .. .. 88 III
54, 81 IV
Nevill:
Ann, daughter of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, *see* Gloucester, Ann, Duchess of.
Isabel, *see* Clarence, Isabel, Duchess of.
Sir John, Knight, grant to, 1438 .. 83 IV
Richard, Earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick, Richard Nevill, Earl of.
Richard, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, *see* Salisbury and Warwick, Richard Nevill, Earl of.
Sir Thomas, Sheriff of Glamorgan and Morgant, Knt., (1450, 1451) .. 41 I
285 III
Nevills .. .. 4, 265 II
New:
Edward: 431 III
Expenses *re* maid of, 1714 .. 198 IV
Payment to man of, 1711 .. .. 189 IV
Payment for wife's burial, 1711-2 192 IV
Vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
John, Overseer St. Mary's Parish, accounts, 1711 and 1712 .. 176-177 IV
Sarah, payment to, 1732-3 .. .. 450 III
Thomas, Esq., captain H.M. R.N., freeman of Cardiff, 1806 .. .. 363 IV
Newall, issues from farm of meadow by, 1492, 1542-3 .. .. 186, 233 I
Newbery:
G. W., resignation, 1887 .. .. 122 V
William John, of Canton, Councillor, (1879, 1880) .. .. 511 IV
46, 53 V
W. J.:
Committee Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1883 .. .. 81 V
Committee and Managing Clerk of Department, 1884 .. .. 90 V
Resignation, 1887 .. .. .. 116 V
Newborough, Lord, Auditor of the Crown Revenue of Wales, 1794 .. 245 II
Newbridge, expenses on account of expected Chartist Rising from neighbourhood of, 1839 .. .. .. 425 IV
New Burgh, The, *see* Newport.
Newcastle:
Bailiffwick of, sale of .. .. .. 316 I
Catholics presented, 1602 .. .. 167 II
Church:
Payment for expenses, 1393 .. 160 I
Citation for Robert Davies to appear, Ed. VI. .. .. 69, 73 IV
Confirmation of grant in territory of, 1205 .. .. Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Fee, 1314 .. .. 282 I
Grant of .. .. .. 10, 11 V
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Suit *re* messuages in .. .. 283-284 III
Newchurch, *see* Whitchurch.
New Close:
Allotment of .. .. 86 III
Bargain and sale of, 1568 .. 80-81 IV
Claimed by William Herbert, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. 90 III
Newcroft .. .. 183 I
295 V
Newditch .. .. 164 I
395 V
Newere, *see* New-Weir.
Newgrange:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 464, 465, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
New Ground:
Allotment of .. .. 86 III
Claimed by William Herbert, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. 90 III
Newland, Gloucester, owned by Llandaff 2 V
New Mead .. .. 186 I
395 V
New Mill: 395 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 461 I
Receipt from farm of, and of fishery near, 1542-3, 1547 .. 223, 224, 239 I
New Patch, The .. .. .. 395 V
Newport:
Asked to co-operate in endeavouring to secure improved train service, 1886 101 V
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Cardiff Council to co-operate with, to obtain a down day mail, 1859 .. 445 IV
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .. 307 II
Chapel of Rumney part of possessions late belonging to Chantries at, 1610 419 I
Charters and Confirmations:
Granted:
1324 .. .. .. Latin 15 I
Trans. 16 I
1359 .. .. Latin 29-30 I
Trans. 30 I
1465 .. .. Latin 43-44 I
Trans. 44 I
1497 .. .. .. Latin 23 III
Trans. 24 III
Referred to .. .. 3 I
4 III
Church, Vicar and Chapel of Ease, *circa* 1558 .. .. 127 IV
Clearances, 1806 .. .. 404, 405 II
Coblers:
Praising of distress on shoes from, 1670 .. .. 361 III
Suits *v.* Cardiff Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, arrangements *re* disbursements *re*, 1670 360-361 III
Confirmation of grant of burgage in, 1205 .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Customs Officials:
Deputy Customer to have vessels discharging at Carlyon well rummaged on arrival, 1737 .. .. 398 II
Letter to, *re* jurisdiction over Cardiff pilots, 1806 .. .. .. 406 II
Look-out to be kept for *King of Prussia*, 1773 .. .. .. 401 II
William Shewen to be searched for and detained by, 1709 .. .. 401 II
Deanery .. .. 93 III
294 V
Declared within the Head Port of Cardiff, 1685.. .. .. .. 376 II
266 V

Newport: *cont'd.*
Description of town, 1548 .. .. 307 II
Equipment of ships for fighting, 1233 291 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547, 455-457 I
Harbour, account of .. .. .. 363 II
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, 1796 246 II
Mails .. .. 451 IV
Mayor, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
Number of houseling-people, (Easter Communicants,) 1548 .. .. 307 II
Payment *re* repair of King's boat at, 1776 .. .. 402 II
Payment of rent towards maintenance of light and lamp for Rumney Chantry priest, 1610-11 .. .. 421 I
Petition for appointment of officer at, to prevent necessity of masters taking ships' papers to Cardiff, and correspondence *re*, 1806 .. 403, 406 II
Police assistance from, 1890 .. .. 145 V
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Rents of assize, *circa* 1291 .. .. 295 V
Reply to memorial to G.W.R. for accelerated train service between South Wales and London, 1881 .. 57 V
St. Lawrence free chapel .. .. 307 II
Tobacco, etc., shops near, 1752 .. 393 II
Town Clerk:
Application for copy of Cardiff Records' publication, 1896 .. 241 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
Trade of, 1737 .. .. .. 366, 384 II
Trade with Bristol, 1729 .. .. 379 II
Newport, Lud. Harry de .. .. 450 II
Newport, Abergavenny, and Hereford Railway Company, Committee appointed to confer with, *re* making Cardiff place of import and export, 1860 .. .. .. 446 IV
Newport Bridge:
Length .. .. 307 II
Yearly expense of repairs .. .. 307 II
Newport and Menevia, Rt. Rev. the Bishop of, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Newport Creek:
Pilots under no jurisdiction, 1806 .. 407 II
in Port of Cardiff, 1703 .. .. 374 II
Newport Road: 395-396 V
Barbed spikes on fencing to be nipped off, 1887 .. .. 118 V
Contract to be made for conveying water which overflows, 1811 .. 266 III
Dead trees replaced, 1881 .. .. 55 V
Depredations by juvenile thiefs, 1888 133 V
Footpath to be made along, 1879 .. 511 IV
Four Elms, The, illustration face p. 193 V
Lamps and seats to be fixed, 1877 .. 498 IV
Out of repair, 1798, 1815 .. 247, 261 II
Suggested acquisition of site of bill-posting station on, 1887 .. .. 125 V
Terminus for omnibuses on, 1883 74, 77 V
Trees for, 1881 .. .. 61 V
Widening and improvement, 1879, 1881, 1889, 1892 47, 61, 139, 142, 172 V
Wooden structure at corner with Elm Street, 1878 .. .. 505 IV

Newediche, *see* Newditch.
New Song, A, to the tune of the 'Month of June' .. .. 227 II
New South Wales, transportation to .. .. 246 II
Newton, and Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. 506 II
Newton, "Commott" of: 396 V
Holding of land, etc., in, 1307 .. 272 I
Surrender of messuage and lands 155, 164-5, 166-167 III
Within member Port of Swansea, 1685 .. .. 363, 377 II
Newton:
John Thomas, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. 390 III
Thomas, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
Thomas, Constable, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1796 .. .. .. 325-326, 329, 332 II
Thomas, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783, 1796, 1800) .. .. 390, 392, 394, 396, 403 III
Thomas, Sexton: 480, 483 III
Additional salary, 1814 .. .. 483 III
William, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
Newton Nottage:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636 168, 172, 173 II
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Fee, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 463, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
House in, designed for meeting house for Protestant Dissenters, 1729 .. 202 III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-294 III
Writ of entry prayed for, 1510 .. 67 III
New Town:
Open ditches to be cleansed, 1851 .. .. 541 IV
St. John Baptist Church, legacy to lights of, 1504 .. .. .. 103 III
New York, entrances and clearances to be granted for exportation of flour to, 1784 .. .. 402 II
New Wall: 396 V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion from meadow by, and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88-90 III
New-weir .. .. 193 I
396 V
Nicholas, Abbot of Keynsham, witness, 1295 .. .. 11 III
Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff: 33 II
Confirmation of Charter, *inter* 1153-83 9, 35 II
Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff, witness, 1451 .. .. 41 I
Nicholas, Pope:
Mandate, 1291 .. .. 293 V
Taxation of, *circa* 1291 16, 19, 22, 25, 33 II
294-296 V

Nicholas:
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) .. .. 522 III
EDWARD, (1661) .. .. .. 368 I
HENRIE THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
HOWELL.. .. .. 88 III
JOHN, hooper, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 209 I
JOHN, (1547) .. .. 59 III
JOHN, Tiler:
Complaint against, of wrongful ejectment, Eliz. .. .. .. 72 III
Evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 .. 354 I
JOHN, bequest to, 1598.. .. .. 114 III
JOHN, (1626) .. .. 312 III
JOHN .. .. 87, 88 III
JOHN .. .. 88 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1796) .. .. 522 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 533 III
LEWES, (1547) .. .. 279 II
MARIE, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 113 III
MORGAN, Archdeacon of Llandaff: 6, 9, 10 V
Will of, 1598.. .. .. 112-115 III
NICHOLAS AP .. .. 88 III
PHILIP .. .. 88 III
ROGER JONES, payment to, 1735 .. 452 III
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 .. .. .. 485, 486, 501 II
WILLIAM, of Rumney, sentenced to be hanged for felony and rape, 1567 155 II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
SECRETARY, (1633) .. .. .. 489 V
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
CAPTAIN, rewarded, 1648 .. .. 155 IV
Nicholas Town, highway to Ely Bridge insufficient, 1590 .. .. 163 II
Nicholas Wastell Charity .. .. 229 V
Nicholl:
ILLTYD, of Llandaff: 135 III
Juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
Lease to, 1707 .. .. .. 30 V
ILTYD, of Ham, justice, 1812 .. .. 260 II
ILTYD, of Llanmaes, justice, 1812 .. 260 II
ILLTYD, Esq., M.P.:
Petition against Bill for removal of Summer Assizes to Swansea forwarded to, for presentation, 1833 399 IV
and Proposed removal of Assizes from Cardiff, 1834 .. .. 404 IV
JANE HARRIET, (Talbot), (18—) .. 504 V
JOHN, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
JOHN, clerk, (1548) .. .. .. 308 II
JOHN, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
RT. HON. SIR JOHN, Knt., M.P., of Merthyr Mawr, Dean of the Arches 259 II
555 III
504 V
RT. HON. JOHN, jun., of Merthyr Mawr, M.P.: 431 IV
History .. .. 504 V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1853) .. .. .. 555 III
JOHN, Esq., of Coedriglan, (1839) .. 424 IV
THOMAS, theft from, 28 H. VI. 285-286 III
THOMAS, of Lansannor, licensed alehouse keeper, bound over to appear and answer charge, 1752 .. .. 235 III
WHITLOCK, of Lanblethian, letter to, 1815 .. .. 356 II

Nicholl: *cont'd.*
WHITLOCK, Adamsdown, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824.. .. .. 498 III
WHITLOCK: 401-402 IV
337 V
Alderman, 1826, 1827 390, 391, 392 IV
Bailiff, 1831, 1833 .. .. 398, 403 IV
Capital Burgess, 1825 .. 387, 389 IV
WILLIAM, of Ham: 369, 393, 394 IV
Appointed Steward of Cardiff, 1792 349 IV
Resolution passed to memory of, 1829 394 IV
WILLIAM, of Middle Temple: 357 II
Freeman and Steward of Cardiff, 1795 .. .. 354 IV
Nicholls:
ALEXANDER, theft from, 1772.. .. 226 II
JANE, widow, of Lantwit, £1 granted to, 1699 .. .. 29 V
JOHN, master of *Blenheim*, (1762) .. 441 II
THOMAS, payment to, 1819 .. .. 347 II
Nishton .. .. 396 V
Nitherham, *see* Netherham.
Nixon, John, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 65 V
Nobis, William, juror, 1307 .. .. 268 I
Noble:
EDWARD, payment to, 1728 .. .. 466 III
EDWARD, victualler, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1748 .. .. 258 IV
EDWARD, (1750) .. .. .. 430 II
Noble, Messrs., tenancy of tolls at Steam Mills, resigned, 1831 .. .. 398 IV
Nonconformists' Meeting Houses:
Newtown Nottage, house designed for, 1729 .. .. 202 III
ROATH:
House to be licensed as, 1751-2 .. 238 III
Petition for licence of house as, 1739 222 III
Nooth:
JAMES: 457 III
Burial, 1748 .. .. 439 III
Conditional appointment as organist, St. John's Church, 1738 454 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 252 IV
Payments to, 1728 .. .. .. 465 III
JAMES, burial, 1753 .. .. .. 440 III
MRS., (1774) .. .. 521 IV
Nordage, ship, (1870) .. .. .. 466 IV
Nordon, grant of land, etc., at, *circa* 1290 .. .. 32-33 II
Norfolk, Duke of, (*circa* 1558) .. .. 127 IV
Norhampton, witness, 1359 .. .. 30 I
Norman Lords, conquest of Glamorgan 6-29, 32-37, 40-43 IV
Norman:
AGNESS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 575 III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 575 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
JOSEPH, (1847) .. .. 575 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) .. .. 575 III
Norres:
ALEXANDER, of Cardiff, (1558) .. 79 IV
JOHN, (32 H. 8) .. .. 207 I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 215 I
Norris:
C., Cardiff Castle, (West front,) *circa* 1830, from original drawing by face p. 262 V

Norris: *cont'd.*
JOHN, complaint against, for trespass and reply, *inter* 1540-53 .. 28, 32-34 III
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 211 I
Norrys, *see* Norris.
North:
H., (1870) .. .. 468 IV
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807) .. .. 569 III
LADY MARIA, *see* Bute, Maria, Marchioness of.
Northlands .. .. 396 V
North Road, *see under* Cardiff.
North Street, *see* North Road *under* Cardiff.
Northampton, Rt. Hon. Henry, Earl of, pension, 1610 .. .. 4, 12 V
Norton:
ANDREW, of Bristol, (15—) .. .. 484 V
ELIZABETH, *see* Bassett, Elizabeth.
SIR GEORGE, of Abbot's Leigh, (15—) 484 V
GEORGE, farmer, Roath, account of, 1550 .. .. 254 I
GEORGE, gent., (1568) .. .. .. 475 I
REV. MR., (1874) .. .. .. 482 IV
Notes on Map of the Manors, by John Stuart Corbett .. .. 479-481 V
Nott:
GEORGE, bell-hanger, re-hanging Llandaff Cathedral bells, 1759 .. .. 38 V
GENERAL, address of congratulation presented to, 1844 .. .. .. 430 IV
Notter, William, Lieutenant in Navy, assault on, 1811 .. .. .. 257 II
Nottingham, staple town for wools, hides and wool-fells, etc., 1327, and provision revoked, 1332 .. 4, 19 III
Nottingham:
WILLIAM, Escheator, inquisition before, 1446 .. .. 295 I
EARL OF, (1689) .. .. .. 371 II
Nowell:
MRS. ANN, (1719) .. .. .. 159 III
ANNE, 1738 .. .. 299 IV
CHRISTOPHER, Master of Glovers' Company, account, 1672 .. .. 366 III
CRADOCK, Alderman, Bailiff and Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 121, 128, 135 II
159, 354, 355, 357, 358, 360, 361, 364, 368, 370, 371, 373, 400, 421, 422 III
160, 204, 210, 299 IV
Accounts, 1668, 1669, 1677 357, 369 III
Accounts received by, 1681 .. .. 371 III
Agreement with Alexander Purcell, etc., 1682 .. .. 340, 397-400 III
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88-89 I
Assessment, 1703 ..121, 122, 123, 124 IV
Bonds, 1691 .. .. .. 310, 313 II
Burial, 1709 .. .. 432 III
Free of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 .. .. 355, 403 III
Payment to, 1671 .. .. .. 364 III
Rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79, 80 II
Nowell: *cont'd.*
CRADOCK, Alderman, Bailiff and Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: *cont'd.*
Sums received by, 1669, 1672, 1678 357, 365, 371 III
Will, 1708 .. .. 146 III
CRADOCK, Alderman and Churchwarden, St. John's: 427 III
224, 318 IV
Account, 1725 .. .. 230-232 IV
Baptism, 1692 .. .. .. 422 III
Bequests to, 1708, 1719 .. 146, 159 III
Burial, 1729 .. .. 435 III
Capital Burgess and Assistant, 1716 .. .. 200 IV
Payment to, 1723 .. .. .. 228 IV
Vacancy, 1720 .. .. .. 217 IV
CRADOCK: 441 III
260, 264, 287, 301 IV
Alderman, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
Bailiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
Capital Burgess, 1749 .. .. 260 IV
Disfranchisement, 1774 .. .. 290 IV
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
Freeman, 1748 .. .. .. 259 IV
REV. CRADOCK, of Lanvigan, Brecon, freeman of Cardiff, 1806 .. .. 362 IV
ELIZABETH, allowances to, 1718, 1733 450 III
206 IV
FLORENCE, widow, bequest to, 1650 .. 127 III
FRANCES, baptism, 1687 .. .. 421 III
MARY, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 352, 403 III
MICHAEL, withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649 .. .. .. 433 I
MICHAEL: 376 III
Bequest to, 1707 .. .. .. 146 III
Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1689 .. 403 III
ROBERT, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1630 .. 403 III
ROBERT, of Cardiff, (1682, 1685) 353, 389 III
ROGER, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 355, 403 III
THOMAS: 210, 211 IV
Alderman, 1719 .. .. .. 204 IV
Bequest to, 1708 .. .. .. 146 III
Burial, 1721 .. .. 434 III
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
THOMAS .. .. 301 IV
REV. THOMAS, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. 264 IV
THOMAS, burial, 1763 .. .. .. 441 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1723 .. .. 427 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1754 .. .. 441 III
MR., vacancy, 1722 .. .. .. 225 IV
MRS., rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
MRS., payments to, 1713-4, 1715, 1716 187, 199, 202 IV
MISS (late), vacancy, 1779 .. .. 490 III
MRS. .. .. 464 II
Numan, Thomas, burgage of, 1542-3 217 I

Oak, presentments of persons for wearing, 1716 .. .. 188, 189 II
Oakey:
Ann, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 301 IV
Anne, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1748) .. .. 558 III
Edward, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1727) .. .. 558 III
James, of St. Andrew's, labourer, inquest on, 1749 .. .. .. 203 II
John, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 205, 316 II
429, 438, 444, 454 III
238, 243, 246, 249, 257, 260, 295, 307, 318, 325 IV
Alderman, 1739 .. .. 243-244 IV
Appointment on behalf of Cardiff Corporation to contract with justices of Glamorganshire *re* proposed new Town Hall, 1742 249-250 IV
Bailiff, 1739, 1745, 1749 245, 254, 261 IV
Capital Burgess, 1729 .. 317, 318 IV
Cutthroats Field owned by, 1737 454 III
v. Edward Lewis, 1729 .. .. 313 IV
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1750) .. .. .. 558 III
Officials sworn before, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1746, 1747 245, 246, 251, 256, 257 IV
Payment, 1745 .. .. .. 229 III
Sum to be paid to Edward Herbert *re* new Town Hall, 1741 .. .. 250 IV
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. .. 298 IV
Mary, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 301 IV
William, burgess sworn by, 1750 .. 261 IV
Mr., fee for being made freeman, received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV
Mr., law suit against, 1741 .. .. 455 III
Mr., (1745) .. .. 456 III
Mr., vacancy, 1748 .. .. .. 458 III
Oates, Titus, plot of .. 147, 175, 177 II
156 IV
Oaths:
of Allegiance, 1731 .. 189, 207-208 III
of Supremacy, persons committed for refusing to take, 1680 .. 177-178 II
Test, 1731 .. .. 208 III
Oatridge, Mr., 1825 .. .. .. 268 II
Oats, price, 1316, 1393 115, 118, 123, 124, 128, 129, 140, 161 I
Obedience, of Rotterdam, entrance record, 1698 .. .. 419 II
Oborne, Alexander, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 471, 486 II
O'Brien:
James, baptism, 1749 .. .. .. 442 III
James, seaman, (1749) .. .. .. 442 III
Patrick, M.P.. action for false imprisonment, 1891 .. .. 155, 159 V
Ockfild, Anthony, (1596) .. .. 324 I
Ockwell, Anthony, (1605) .. .. 168 II
O'Connell:
Abina, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 525 III
John, (1840) .. .. 525 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1849) .. .. 525 III
Odingrells, Thomas, grant to, 1596 448, 479-480 I
Ody, William, (1805, 1815) .. 362, 366 IV
Odyn:
John, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
John:
Imprisonment, 1316 .. .. .. 17 III
49 IV
Order *re* trial, 1316 .. .. 3, 17-18 III
Odyn's Fee, Manor of, held by William Bawdripe, 1555 .. .. .. 401 I
Oenn, Richard. son of, (son of Rice and Johane,) *v.* Thomas, son of Evan, son of Trehayrne .. .. 283 III
Ogans:
Cicell, (1570) .. .. 282 II
John, Esq., (1570) .. .. .. 282 II
Ogemore, *see* Ogmore.
Ogmore:
Fees, 1314, 1492 .. .. 170, 281 I
Grant to Sir William de Londres .. 9 IV
Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 82-83 IV
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. 77-79 IV
Toll of port, 1316 .. 99-100, 124 I
Oil, price .. .. .. 455, 456, 485, 488 III
199, 211 IV
d'Oilli, Robert, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
Oinus, Bishop of Evreux, witness, 1126 288 V
Okes, Sir Richard, clerk, pensioner in St. John's Church, Cardiff, Ed. VI. 307 V
Okey, *see* Oakey.
"Old Anne," *see* Anne of the Moors.
Old Cemetery, *see* Adamsdown.
Oldcroft, (Oldfield): 396 V
Receipt from farm of pasture in, 1456, 1492 .. .. 189 I
62 II
Oldfield, *see* Oldcroft.
Old Franky, payment to, 1787 .. 342 II
Oldisworth, Mrs., widow, tenement and rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 80, 81, 82, 83 II
Old Nick's House .. .. .. 397 V
Old River, buoy to be purchased for, 1844 .. .. 432 IV
Olds, William: 330 IV
Account of, 1784 .. .. 491-492 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. .. 291 IV
Capital Burgess, 1777 .. .. 292, 294 IV
Old Skin House .. .. .. 397 V
Oliphant .. .. 356 I
Olivant, *see* Ollivant.
Oliver, payment to, 1720 .. .. 215 IV
Oliver:
Catherine, *see* Powel, Catherine.
Griffin, of Cardiff, "worsteedcomber," *v.* Morgan Gwyn, 1642 148, 173-174 II
Robert, Town Crier, 1896 .. .. 230 V
Thomas, Councillor: 109, 123 V
Memorial presented by, for removal of the Batchelor statue, 1887 .. 110 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
Ollivant, Alfred, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff: 5 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1882) .. .. .. 558 III
Vote of condolence with widow and relatives, 1882 .. .. .. 72 V
Omar, Thomas, (1738) .. .. 5, 36 V
One, Richard, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I

Onslow, Mr., (1755) .. .. .. 170 IV
Ooks, Richard, priest, St. John's Church, stipend, 1548.. .. .. .. 297 II
Oram:
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 551 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 576 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1808) .. .. 576 III
MARY, (1808) .. .. 576 III
MARY, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1808) 576 III
Oramy, The: 397 V
Lease, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Oration of the Bishop of Llandaff to the Prebendaries in Chapter assembled. The Customs and Ordinances of the Church of Llandaff, 1575 .. 42-43 V
Orchardlond .. .. 197 I
Orchards .. .. 12, 28 IV
Orchards, The .. .. 397 V
Orchard Street: 397 V
Bequest of lands at, 1637 .. .. 124 III
Order of Citeaux .. .. .. 283 I
Oreall, Bartholomew, merchant of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461 4, 21-22 III
Ormerod, Thomas Holden, Fellow of New College, Oxford, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 568 III
O'Rourke, Michael Spain .. face p. 240 III
490 IV
Osbert, of Pennard, (1189-99) .. .. 32 II
Osborne:
CISILL, of Cardiff, marriage, 1698 .. 429 III
ELIZABETH, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
JAMES: 359, 360, 361, 369, 370, 372, 373, 375, 389, 400, 412 III
Account, 1669 .. .. 357-358 III
Accounts passed, 1678, 1683 371, 372 III
Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1667 355, 356, 357, 403 III
Sums received from, 1683, 1699 353, 372 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
JOHN, senior, (1676) .. .. .. 412 III
MR., of Bristol, grocer, payment to, 1731 .. .. 471 II
? —, daughter of John Osborne, sen., marriage, 1676 .. .. .. 412 III
Oster, Edward, rent, 1666 .. .. 75 II
Ostermouth, Chapel .. .. .. 303 II
Otter, John, gatekeeper, of Cardiff Castle .. .. 185 I
Oulen, Walter L. .. .. .. 221 V
Our Lady's Service, *see under* Cardiff.
Our Lady's Toll, *see under* Cardiff.
Ovell, Wellyana verch, *see* Howell, Gwenllian ferch.
Ovens:
JOHN:
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
Sum received from, 1792 .. .. 343 II
Overham: 397 V
Grant of land, etc., in, 1319 .. .. 19 II
Over Laylond: 397 V
Rent, 1492 .. .. 192 I
Overton, Ben., (1702) .. .. .. 374 II
Owain, *see* Owen.
Owen, (Owain), (son of Morgan Mawr), King of Glamorgan, war with Owain ab Hywel dda .. .. 32 IV
Owen, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733 .. 469, 472, 474, 480, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491, 496, 503 II
Owen, *v.* Edwards .. .. .. 450 II
Owen, (Owain):
ANN AP, (1596).. .. .. .. 480 I
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 549 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 549 III
ANNIE, purchase of Ton-yr-ywen Farm from, declined, 1897.. .. .. 253 V
CADROD AB .. .. 25 IV
DANIEL, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
DAVID AP, of Cardiff, presentment, 1590 .. .. 163 II
DAVID, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: note 122, 196, 197, 316 II
443, 464 III
204, 210, 218, 220, 221, 222, 224, 226, 228, 240, 242, 243, 246, 249, 250, 253, 257, 259, 260, 264, 265, 298, 302, 304-305, 307, 312, 318, 325, 326 IV
Accounts, 1718, 1719, 1737-9 208, 211, 213, 305 IV
DAVID:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 121 IV
Bailiff, 1733 .. .. .. 316 IV
Burial, 1757 .. .. 441 III
v. Margaret Lewis, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
Officials sworn before, 1737, 1738, 1739 240-241, 241, 242-243, 244, 325 IV
Payments to, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731 477, 484 II
466 III
227, 233, 303 IV
Rating of, for part of the Cathays, 1736 .. .. 453 III
Sum received from, 1721 .. .. 218 IV
DAVID, Captain, (1745) .. .. 438 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1826) .. .. .. 549 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1771 .. .. 439 III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan 452, 455 II
GLADUSSA VERCH, *see* Hywel Gwladys ferch.
GRUFFITH AP, allowance of rent of land and meadow demised to, 1456 .. .. 64, 65 II
HOWELL AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
IESTYN AP, (ap Hywell Dda) .. note 136 IV
3 IV
ITHEL AP .. .. 32 IV
JAMES: 316 II
458, 472 III
246, 249, 250, 253, 257, 260, 264, 270, 285, 287, 307, 526 IV
Capital Burgess, 1739 .. .. 243 IV
Clerk and Collector of Rates or Assessment, 1774 .. .. .. 519 IV
Deponent, 1777 .. .. .. 320 II
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
Order for measurement of streets by, 1774 .. .. 519 IV

Owen, (Owain): *cont'd.*
JAMES: *cont'd.*
Payments to, *circa* 1732, 1737-8 .. 498 II
304 IV
Removed, 1778 .. .. .. 526 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1737 .. .. 240 IV
JAMES, schoolmaster, (1745) .. .. 438 III
JAMES, bailiff, *see* David *above.*
JENETT, bequest to, 1700 .. .. 138 III
JEUAN AP, yeoman, surety, 1542 .. 273 II
JEYNE AP, burgage held by, 1542-3 212, 229 I
JOAN, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1766) 570 III
JOHN, of Llanishen, convicted of murder and sentenced to be hanged, 1563 .. .. 155 II
66 III
JOHN AP, sentenced for manslaughter, 1617 .. .. 171 II
JOHN, of Plasturton, labourer, burial, 1682 .. .. 417 III
JOHN, of Leckwith, yeoman, inquest on, 1725 .. .. 192 II
JOHN, parishioner, St. John's, 1738 .. 302 V
JOHN, tanner, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 284 IV
JOHN, serjeant, (1771) .. .. .. 439 III
JOHN, to be removed from office, 1777 525 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, bond, 1796 .. .. 254 III
JOHN: 338 II
Bill, 1798 .. .. 338 II
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1798 .. .. 356 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, deposition *re* theft from, 1809 .. .. 255-256 II
JOHN, of Fachlwyd, Denbigh, (1816).. 532 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 533 III
JOHN:
Resignation, 1848 .. .. .. 434 IV
Water Bailiff, 1841 .. .. .. 427 IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1854, 1862) 439, 450 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1876) .. 569 III
JOHN HARRY AP, fine 34 Eliz.. .. 335 I
LEWIS THOMAS AP, (1653) .. .. 328 III
MARGARET, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
MARIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1876) .. .. 569 III
NICHOLAS, of Llandaff, yeoman, complaint against, for withholding payment of tithes, 1688 .. .. 91 IV
RACHEL, charges for conveying, and whipping, 1744 .. .. .. 228 III
REES AP, complaint against, and reply 94-95 III

Owen, (Owain): *cont'd.*
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 535 III
RICHARD WILLIAM, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. 254 IV
ROBERT, burgage of, 1550 .. 255, 256 I
ROBERT, gent., of Newport, Mon., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816) .. .. .. 532 III
ROGER, pew built by, in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 28 V
SAMUEL, of Canton, (1766) .. .. 570 III
THOMAS AP, Bailiff of Cardiff, account of, 1547 .. .. .. 238-241 I
THOMAS AP:
Curtilage and burgages of, 1550 255, 256, 257 I
Grant of half burgage in tenure of, 1557 .. .. 474 I
WILLIAM (G'L'M) .. .. .. 109 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, carpenter, freeman of Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
WILLIAM, (1791) .. .. .. 325 II
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1805 .. 362 IV
WILLIAM, Deputy Constable of Castle, (1818).. .. .. 376 IV
MR., Senior Vicar, Llandaff:
Tithes received on behalf of .. 440 I
Welsh sermons in Lady Chapel, 1670 .. .. 23 V
MR., (1786) .. .. 478 III
MR. .. .. 226 IV
MR. .. .. 543 IV
MR., Engineer South Wales Railway Company, (1850) .. .. .. 540 IV
MR., and proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
? — AP, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 231 I
Owen, D. & Co., (1883) .. .. 74 V
Owners' Endeavour, of Carlion, entrance records 1686, 1687, 1688 408, 411, 415, 417-418 II
Owners' Endeavour, of Swansea, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 415-6 II
Oxford:
Jesus College, *v.* James Jenkin, 1699 392, 440-441 I
Royal troops at, 1645/6 .. .. 150 IV
Warden and Fellows of All Souls' College, tithes demanded in name of, 1552 .. .. 59 III
Oxford:
EDWARD, Earl of .. .. .. 53 II
17th Earl of .. .. 34 IV

Pace, Henry, Supervisor, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children, in St. John's Churchyard, (1780).. .. .. 531 III
Packer, Thomas, master of *Jane and Mary,* (1756) .. .. 439 II
Packington, John, Esq., Justice: 152 II
Common Mainprize taken before, 1542 272 II
Pleas before, 1542 .. .. 53-54 III
Paddon, Robert, grant to, 1590 .. 478 I
Padstow Port .. .. 369 II

Page, Colonel:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
86 vols. *Illustrated London News* presented to Free Library, 1884 .. 89 V
Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley, K.C.B., death, 1896 .. .. .. 234 V
Paggi:
CUGIANO GARIBALDI, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1863).. .. .. 551 III

Paggi: *cont'd.*
JOSEPHINE ANITA, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1864).. 551 III
Paine:
H. J., M.D., Medical Officer of Health to Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority: 496 IV
Elected Medical Officer of Health, 1876 .. .. 493 IV
Re-appointed Medical Officer of Health, 1882 .. .. .. 72 V
Resignation, 1887 .. .. .. 118 V
Retirement, 1881 .. .. .. 60 V
Salary, 1876, 1878 .. .. 489, 504 IV
TOM, hanging and burning of effigy and expenses *re*, 1792, 1793, 1794 311-312, 326, 327 II
Painter, Hugh, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 209 I
Pakyngton, *see* Packington.
Palestine Exploration Fund, copy of maps and memoirs issued by, presented to Cardiff Free Library by Marquis of Bute, 1883 .. .. 75 V
Palferry:
JOHN, senr., dancing master, (1705) .. 431 III
JOHN, jun., burial, 1705 .. .. 431 III
Palforde, grant to Sir William Herbert 466 I
Palmer:
G., Attorney General, *re* requested suppression of Caerphilly Fair, 1661 .. 368 I
JAMES, (1626) .. .. 312 III
JOHN, gent., (1570) .. .. .. 282 II
MARY, (1540) .. .. 282 II
Pamplin:
MARY, (1828) .. .. 466 I
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) .. .. 576 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1828) .. .. 576 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) .. 576 III
Pandy, (the fulling-mill) .. .. 397 V
Panmure, Lord, (1857) .. .. 443 IV
Panniell:
MARY, bequest to, 1698/9 .. .. 136 III
THOMAS, of Cogan, yeoman, will, 1698/9 .. .. 136 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1710 .. .. 149 III
Pant-Bach, (little hollow) .. .. 169 III
397 V
Pant-Crappull, *see* Pant-y-Crappull.
Panteg, (fair hollow) .. .. .. 397 V
Panter, Roger, Surveyor of Churches belonging to Abbey of Tewkesbury: note 17 IV
Account, 1393 .. .. 101, 155-162 I
Hay for horse, 1393 .. .. .. 160 I
Payment for expenses, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Salary, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Pant-Glas, (blue, grey or green hollow) 397 V
Pant-Mawr, (great hollow) .. .. 146 III
398 V
Pantwall, Hugh, juror, 1604 .. 397, 416 I
Pant y Corraid .. .. .. 35 IV
Pant-y-Cored .. .. 104 III
398 V
Pant-y-Crappull: 25 II
398 V
Demise of lands at, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Grant, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Rent, 1535 .. .. 300 V
Pant y Gerdinen, *see* Pant-y-Gwyndon.
Pant-y-Gwyndon, (the hollow of the white leyland) .. .. 90, 93 II
398 V
Pant-y-Marl (the hollow of the marl) 398 V
Pant-yr-Ysgawen (the hollow of the elder tree) .. .. 398 V
Pant-Yscofan .. .. 398 V
Papists, broadside against 104, 156-159 IV
Papists and Nonjurors, report on, in Glamorgan .. .. .. 366, 387 II
Paradise Place, *see under* Cardiff.
Paramore:
HENRY, Esq., Surveyor of Taxes, (1846) 574 III
KATE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1846) .. .. 574 III
Pare, *see* Peares.
Parc, The: 398 V
Lease, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 105 II
Parc-Coed-Marchan, "Coed Marchall" 96 II
95-96 III
398 V
Parc-y-Gofer, (the park of the rivulet) 91 II
398 V
Paris:
Charitable bazaar fire, 1897 249-250, 252-253 V
Exhibition, banner with Cardiff Arms for British Court, 1888 .. .. 133 V
Louvre, pictures stolen from, 1732 .. 381 II
Paris, Matthew, Chronicle of 283, 297 V
Parish, The, *see* St. Mary Street, *under* Cardiff.
Parish, W. J., clerk in Cardiff Borough Engineers' Department, permitted to fish in River Ely, 1886 .. .. 100 V
Park, The, *see* Parc, The.
Parke-y-Bay .. .. 91 II
398 V
Parke-y-Gover, *see* Parc-y-Gofer.
Parker:
J., Esq., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
COUNCILLOR WALTER RALEIGH:
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Resignation, 1892 .. .. .. 172 V
WILLIAM JAMES, of Christchurch, yeoman, assault by, 1542 .. .. 55 III
MR., on Commission for trial of Welsh rioters, 1648 .. .. 154 IV
Park, Little, *see* Little Park.
Parlato, Andrew, (1876) .. .. 492 IV
Parliament:
Election of Burgess to sit in, 1688/9 104, 159-162 IV
Members for Cardiff .. .. 482-507 V
Payment for Acts of .. .. .. 307 IV
PETITIONS TO:
re Bute Docks Bill, 1882 .. .. 67 V
to Legalize marriage with deceased wife's sister, 1884 .. .. .. 86 V
for Suppression of sale of intoxicating liquors on Sundays, 1884 86 V
Parnell, Charles Stewart, visit to Cardiff, 1886 .. .. 101, 102, 105 V
Parochial Records .. .. 405-409 III
Parr:
ANN, *see* Pembroke, Ann, Countess of.
QUEEN CATHERINE .. .. .. 52 II
THOMAS, Lord, of Kendal .. .. 52 II

Parres .. .. 186 I
Parrie, Mrs. Blanch .. .. .. 43 IV
Parris:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 579 III
FANNY HENRIETTA, death, 1805 .. 505 III
RICHARD HOLLIER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 579 III
RICHARD NEAVE, of Longcross House, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. 364 IV
Parry:
ANTHONY, juror, 1666 .. .. .. 68 II
DAVID, master of *Greyhound*, (1761) .. 441 II
CAPTAIN F. J., H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, inspection of Cardiff Police Force, 1895 .. .. 214-215 IV
GEORGE, Master of Arts, oath taken, 1663 .. .. 20 V
HENRY, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1715, 1727) 387, 403 III
HENRY, *v.* John Sweet, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
HENRY, Sexton, St. John's Church: 437, 438, 444 III
Allowance and payments to 450, 451, 455, 466 III
230, 235 IV
HENRY, (1750) .. .. 458 III
JAMES, baptism, 1737 .. .. .. 437 III
JAMES, payment to, 1820 .. .. 348 II
JAMES, architect, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832) .. 522 III
JOHN, (*circa* 1552) .. .. .. 472 I
REES, payments to, 1715, 1720, 1723, 1724 .. .. 203, 214, 223, 228 IV
REES and wife, payment of funeral expenses, 1729 .. .. .. 233 IV
REESE, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
RICHARD WATTS, tombstone inscription to, and to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1875) .. 530, 532 III
THOMAS, (1586).. .. .. .. 161 II
THOMAS, expenditure for conveyance of, 1744 .. .. 228 III
THOMAS, labourer, sentence for theft, 1766 .. .. 218 II
T. GAMBIER, prizes distributed in Science and Art School, 1882 .. 73 V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Doctor of Physic, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
WILLIAM, junr., of Salisbury, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
MR., nominal rent to be exacted from, for chimney erected on Town Wall, 1816 .. .. 368-369 IV
Parsons:
ROBERT, (1588).. .. .. .. 129 IV
FATHER ROBERT, S. J., transfer of portions of Welsh MS. translation of *The Christian Directory* by, to Free Library Committee, 1897 .. .. 249 V
Partridge, Samuel, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. .. 496 III
Pasco, smuggler, (1734).. .. .. 396 II
Passages of Church History, presented to Cardiff Library, 1880 .. .. 49 V
Pastrick, Thomas, tenement, 1666 .. 74 II
Patch, The .. .. 398 V
Patent Rolls .. .. .. 444-483 I
10-19, 22-26 III
Paterick, William, vacancy, 1711-12 .. 176 IV
de Pateshill, Simon, witness, 1205 6, 8 III
Patience, of Aberthaw, entrance records, 1687 414, 416-417 II
Patience, of Bristol, entrance record, 1689 .. .. 418 II
Patience, of Bridgewater, entrance record, 1728 .. .. .. 433-4 II
Patria Walensium .. .. .. 98 I
Patrick, payment to, 1718 .. .. 208 IV
Patrike, Alice, rent, 1492 .. .. 184 I
Paty, Mr., of Bristol, (1782) .. .. 477 III
Paul, (1723) .. .. 227 IV
Paul, William, payment to, 1723 .. 227 IV
Pavement Street, *see under* Llandaff.
Pavier, Saunder, (1542-3) .. .. 231 I
Pawnton, John, gatekeeper, Cardiff Castle, fees and wages, 1492 .. 182 I
Payn, *see* Payne.
Payne:
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1848) .. .. 562 III
E., Hon. Sec. Cardiff Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibition, (1870) .. 466 IV
GEOFFREY, Prevost of Rumney, account of, 1301 .. .. ..98, 105-106 I
JOHN, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 175 I
MARY ANNE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. 562 III
PHILIP, juror, 1295-6 .. .. .. 264 I
Payn's Close, *see* Cae-Paen.
Payn's Cross, *see* Longcross.
Payn's Mead, *see* Begansley.
Payn's Village, *see* Prentrebaen.
Paxton:
JOHN, Supervisor of Excise, (1830) .. 523 III
KATHERINE FRASER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. .. 523 III
Peake, William, Collector of Customs:
Appointed Collector and Receiver of Harbour Dues, 1850 .. .. 435 IV
Resignation of office of Collector of Town Dues, 1860 .. .. .. 446 IV
Pearce:
CHARLES, Serjeant-at-Mace, and salary, 1887, 1890, 1894, 1895 118, 153, 190, 206 V
JOHN, clerk, writ directed to, 1635 .. 423 I
Peare, Robert, entrance record ship, *Molly Snow*, 1731 .. .. .. 427 II
Peares, James, entrance record of ship, *Sarah*, 1687 .. .. 415 II
Pearson:
EDWARD, Notary Public, Llandaff Chapter Clerk, 1791 .. .. 40 V
REV. WILLIAM, King's Castle, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1829 .. 499 III
Peas, price, 1731, 1734 .. .. 476, 505 II
Peckham, Archbishop .. .. .. 163 IV
Pecok, John, delivery of certain beasts of Llewelyn Bren and others to, 1315 French 59-60 IV
Trans. 60 IV
Pedair-Erw-Sant Ffagan (the four acres of Saint Fagan) .. .. 147 III
399 V
Pedair-Erw-Twc (the tuck four acres) 17, 18, 101-102 II
329, 399 V
Pedorran of grain .. .. .. 236 III
Pedwardin, John, payment to, 1711 .. 190 IV

Pedwar-Erw-Twick, *see* Pedair-Erw-Twc.
Pedwar-Erw-y-Drain-Duon, (the four acres of the black thorns) .. .. 399 V
Peel, Sir Robert, (1835).. .. .. 504 V
Peers, Richard, Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1444 347, 403 III
"Peg the Wash" .. .. .. 331 V
Peggy, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733 474, 476, 497, 501, 502 II
Peirce, Thomas, a prisoner, burial, 1677 .. .. 415 III
Peirs, C., (1735) .. .. 397 II
Peleys, *see* Pellys.
Pelham, cutter, attack on, and proceedings *re*, 1770 .. .. .. 401 II
Pelican, of London, entrance record, 1730 .. .. 427 II
Pellys, John:
Payment for burial, 1713 .. .. 185 IV
Payments *re* child of, 1714, 1718 198, 205 IV
Pemberton, E. Leigh, letters, 1890, 1892 .. .. .. 145, 165 V
Pembroke, proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. .. 431 IV
Pembroke, Lordship of, won by Roger and Ernulf de Bolesmo .. .. 271 III
Pembroke:
ADOMAR DE VALENCE, Earl of, witness, 1323/4 .. .. 16 I
343 III
ANN, Countess of, (wife of 1st Earl) 52 II
486 V
ANNE, Dowager Countess of, (wife of 4th Earl): 53 II
Action against persons for withdrawing suit of mill at Cardiff 391, 432-434 I
CATHERINE, Countess of, (wife of 2nd Earl) .. .. 52 II
CATHERINE, Countess of, (wife of 5th Earl) .. .. 53 II
DOROTHY, Countess of, (wife of 1st Earl) .. .. 34 IV
HENRIETTA, Countess of, (wife of 7th Earl) .. .. 53, 99 II
HENRY DE, Cardiff Castle and Vill, etc., to be delivered by, 1297 .. 13 III
HENRY, 2nd Earl of: 352, 414 I
28 II
95 III
101, 130 IV
Action against, for alleged intrusion on Royal prerogatives in Glamorgan and Morganwg, 1571 388-389, 393-396 I
Caerau Manor owned by .. .. 36 II
Complaint to, *inter* 1570-9.. .. 92 III
Descent of .. .. 130 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. 301-302 I
History .. .. 52 II
Holdings from, 1593 .. 297, 297-8 I
Information exhibited against, by Edward Stradling and Anthony Mansel .. .. .. 278-280 III
Inquisition post mortem, 1601 200, 298-306 I
Lands held of, 1580.. .. .. 86 IV
Letter *re* Cardiff Bridge, 1579 359-360 I
Possessions of .. 101-1, 130-134 IV
Pembroke: *cont'd.*
HENRY, 2nd Earl of: *cont'd.*
Radyr Manor owned by, 1596 .. 38 II
Recovery of seisin against, 21 Eliz. 403-405 I
Sermon by John Penry addressed to, 1588 .. .. 129 V
Spittal Manor purchased by, or by father, *ante* 1570 .. .. .. 28 II
Suit against, for trespass, 1571 .. 200 V
Survey of Borough of Cardiff by Commission of, 1570 .. .. 100 IV
Latin 110 IV
Trans, 110-111 IV
Will .. .. 303-304 I
JASPER, Earl of, belfrys made and bells and organs presented by .. 40 IV
MARY, Countess of, (wife of 2nd Earl): 301, 304, 404-405 I
52 II
Complaint against, (*inter* 1617-21) 71, 95-96 III
Disbursements in resisting claim of, to certain Barbary hides, 1609 345, 363-364 I
201 V
Roath Dogfield owned by .. .. 409 I
MARY, Countess of, (wife of 3rd Earl) .. .. 53 II
PENELOPE, Countess of, (wife of 5th Earl) .. .. 53 III
PHILIP, 4th Earl of, and 1st of Montgomery, K.G.: 126 III
489 V
Cardiff Moor and Roath Moor partly owned by, 1638 .. .. 426, 427 I
History .. .. 53 II
Manor of Llystalybont owned by .. 21 II
Title to Cardiff town, 1649.. .. 430 I
v. John Williams, 1649 391, 430-432 I
21 II
PHILIP, 5th Earl of, and 2nd of Montgomery: 391 I
68, 84, 85 II
128 III
53 V
Appeal to, for protection against usurpation of Burgesses' common land, 1666 .. .. .. 58, 87 II
History .. .. 53 II
Payment to, 1668 .. .. .. 357 III
PHILIP, 7th Earl of, and 4th of Montgomery: 95 I
4, 458 II
Caerau Manor owned by, 1678 .. 37 II
Cardiff Castle held by, 1678 .. 13 II
History .. .. .. 53-54 II
RICKERT MARSHAL, Earl of, war, 1233 .. .. 284 V
SUSAN, Countess, of (wife of 4th Earl) 53 II
84 IV
THOMAS, 8th Earl of, and 5th of Montgomery: 85 I
54 II
152 III
Manors and Castles left to Lord Windsor, *circa* 1708 .. .. 458 II
Saving of rights and privileges to, 1687 .. .. .. 8, 95-96 I
WILLIAM, Earl of .. 34, 130, 135 IV
WILLIAM, Earl of .. .. .. 134 IV

Pembroke: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, 1st Earl of, (Sir William Herbert): 247, 324, 330, 414, 460 I
4, 29 II
64, 65, 72, 278, 281, 281-282, 285, 286, 292 III
34, 83, 127, 130 IV
509 V
Articles objected against, for usurping the powers and privileges of the Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg, *circa* 1565 344, 347-348 I
Bargain and sale to, of lands in Manor of Splot, 1568 54, 80-81 IV
Complaint against, *re* wrongful taxation and certificate and depositions *re*, 1558 53, 74-79 IV
Complaints of wrongful expulsion from premises and reply, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88-90 III
Controversy *re* Edward VI.'s grant to .. .. 268-294 III
Court Leet View of Frankpledge, etc., held by .. .. 291-292 III
Grants to 246-247, 251, 252-253, 259, 395, 403, 408-409, 419, 445-447, 455-457, 463-472 I
10, 34, 38, 39, 52 II
265, 273 V
History .. .. 52 II
33-34 IV
Information exhibited against, by Edward Stradling and Anthony Mansell .. .. .. 278-280 III
Inquisition as to possessions of, in Glamorgan, 1567 .. .. 287-291 III
Lands held of .. .. .. 84 IV
Offices of, and fee, 1551 .. .. 462 I
Particulars for grants to .. 457-463 I
29, 32 II
270 V
Payment of chief rent to, after granting of lordship illegal .. 195 V
Question *re* rights of .. 199-200 V
Refusals to pay mise complained of by, and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
Rent resolute to, 1548 .. .. 299 II
Report on patent roll of grant to, 1550 .. .. .. 196-198 V
Rights, Ed. VI. .. .. .. 193 V
Rusham Mead held by, 1550 .. 253 I
36 II
Settlement of lands with George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 53, 80 IV
Manor of Spittle purchased by .. 28 II
131 IV
WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of: 62, 304, 345 I
68 II
95 III
Action against Morgan Williams *re* title to Town of Cardiff 390, 402-417 I
197, 200-201 V
Heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Pembroke 305 I
History .. .. 53 II
Radyr owned by, at death, 1630 .. 38 II
WILLIAM, 6th Earl of, and 3rd of Montgomery:
History .. .. 53 II
Llystalybont owned by, 1673 .. 435 I
Payment of fine to, 1671 .. .. 362 III

Pembrokeshire:
Cattle-stealer of, (1747) .. .. 202 II
Defenceless state, 1745.. .. .. 387 II
Inhabitants .. .. 265 V
Penalt:
Grant to Sir William Herbert 465, 466 I
Money received from tenants, 1732 492 II
Payment *re*, 1731 .. .. .. 479 II
Penard, *see* Penarth.
Penard in Gower, "thaltbreche" tithes 59 III
Penarth: 399 V
Agreement *re* messuage, etc., 1716 507-508 II
Assessment of ship money, *circa* 1635 188, 191 III
Cardiff Surveyor to attend at, 1737 398 II
CHURCH:
Description .. .. 581 III
Goods taken for sale .. .. 384 I
Memorial inscriptions .. 581-582 III
Taxation of chapel and, *circa* 1291 294 V
Vicar .. .. 384 I
126 IV
Value of, 1535 .. .. 302-303 V
CHURCHYARD:
Tombstone inscriptions .. 582-583 III
View from .. .. 583 III
Custom House boat, 1782 .. .. 393 II
Dispute *re* tithes, 1635, 1636 390, 423-425, 425 I
FISHERY:
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 461 I
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 223 I
Grant, 1543 .. .. 25 III
HEAD INN:
Request for purchase of, by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1 305-306, 309-310 V
Used by smugglers, 1738 .. .. 385 II
Held under Chapter of Bristol, 1603 .. .. 127 IV
Impounding of cattle, 1635 .. 424-425 I
Inclusion in Borough of Cardiff, and proceedings *re*, 1863, 1887, 1889 .. 452 IV
115, 138 V
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 241 III
KING'S BOATS: 217 II
Expenses *re*, 1733, 1736, 1747, 1750, 1772, 1775, 1776 399, 400, 401, 402 II
Repaired, 1730 .. .. .. 379 II
Land of Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, at, *circa* 1291 .. .. 196 V
Loss of rent of fishery in sea between Greneourde and, 1492 .. .. 187 I
Notes on .. .. .. 32, 33 II
Pound .. .. 425 I
33 II
Rents of assize, *circa* 1291 .. .. 296 V
Scheme for electric tramway from Cardiff refused sanction, 1896 .. 240 V
Smuggling at, and proceedings *re*, 1738-1788 384-5, 388, 400, 401, 402 II
Urban District Council, opposition of absorption into Borough of Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 238 V
Vicarage, litigation *re*, 1242 .. .. 292 V
Water supply and scheme, 1860 458-459, 459, 463-464 V
Weir at, farm, 1492 .. .. .. 177 I
Within the Head Port of Cardiff, 1685, 1703 .. .. .. 374, 376 II
266 V

Penarth Crossway, hedges from, to house of John Hopkin, cut and pruned, 1739.. .. .. .. 220 III
Penarth Harbour, Dock & Railway Company's Bill, to be petitioned against, 1861.. .. .. .. 448 IV
Penarth, Lower: 399 V
Highway to Sully Church out of repair, 1726 .. .. 193 II
Penarth Point, tree, etc., on Black Bench off, to be removed, 1861 .. 448 IV
Penarth Road: 399 V
Bridge, building of pumping station, 1894, 1895 .. .. .. 184, 205 V
Lighting, question *re*, 1870 .. 490, 491 IV
Proposed Railway bridge, 1876 .. 488 IV
Penarth Roads:
Payment for boarding a Carteel Brig from Bourdeaux with English prisoners on board lying in, 1780 .. 402 II
Wrecks in, and proceedings *re*, 1861, 1877, 1879 .. .. 448, 501, 511 IV
55, 61, 99 V
Penbuallt, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 466 I
Pencarn, Manor of:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Pencisly, (Cecily's Hill): 400 V
Bequest of, 1722 .. .. .. 160 III
Grant, 1543 .. .. 56 III
Highway to Llandaff Castle, demise of houses, etc., 1612 .. .. 13 V
Lease, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Penclawdd:
Grant of money to curate, 1722 .. 32 V
Rectory, lease, 1707 .. .. .. 30 V
Pencoed, (the head of the wood) .. 399 V
Pencragh, Griffith, acquittance .. 148 I
Pencysle, *see* Pencisly.
Penderin, Dick, *see* Lewis, Richard.
Penderyn, agreement for sale and purchase of farms, 1884 .. .. 85 V
Pendowallt, *see* Pen-Dywyll.
Pendoylan:
Barn, bequest of half of lease of, 1598 114 III
Bequests in, 1598 .. .. .. 113 III
Bequest to prisoners' box, 1598 .. 113 III
Charge on estate at, 1771 .. .. 182 III
Pendoyloine, *see* Pendoylan.
Pendry:
DAVID, certificate of good character of Mary Morris, 1786 .. .. .. 311 V
GEORGE, payments to, and to wife, and on account of wife and child, 1731 237, 238 IV
GEORGE, payment to child of, 1732-3.. 450 III
HENRY, of Parish of Porthkerry, witness, 1729 .. .. .. 199 III
JOHN, exhortation, 1588 .. 100, 129 IV
ROGER, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
ROGER, payment to, 1712 .. .. 182 IV
THOMAS, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 476, 490, 496 II
THOMAS, Victualler:
Payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 476 II
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 .. 245 IV
Pen-Dwy-Allt (the head of two woody heights) .. .. 399 V
Pen-Dywyll, "Pendowallt," (the dark hill) .. .. 153 III
399 V
de Penebrug, John, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 .. .. .. 272, 281 I
Pengam: 17, 18 II
399 V
Bequest of remainder of lease of, 1694 132 III
John Evans of, to show right of slaughtering sheep on premises, 1880 .. .. 49 V
Owner and boundaries, 1702 .. .. 101 II
Tenants and rent, 1702 .. .. 108 II
Turnpike Gate, question *re* abolition of, 1864, 1865 .. .. 455, 548 IV
see also Griffithsmoor.
Pengam Bridge, land acquired near, for widening Newport Road, 1889 139 V
Pengelly, Chief Baron Sir Thomas, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Pengree, George, Esq., presentments of, 1779, 1780 .. .. 243, 244, 245 III
Pen-Heol-Llewelyn-Maerwr (the end of the lane of Llewelyn the Dairyman) .. .. 300 III
399 V
Penheved .. .. 399 V
Pen hewl llon mairwr, *see* Pen-Heol-Llewelyn-Maerwr.
Penhill: 25 II
400 V
Demise of land at, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Posts and rails to be erected at, 1784 258 III
Rents, 1535, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
300 V
RESERVOIR: 458 V
Planting of trees in land round, 1889 140 V
Statistics, 1904 .. .. .. 467 V
Waterworks, report made, 1878 .. 505 IV
Well to be removed, 1810 .. .. 266 III
Penkerne, *see* Pencarn.
Pen Lloyne Convyn ycha, *see* Penllwyn.
Penllwyn .. .. 91 II
400 V
Penllyan, Michael, burgage of, 1542-3 217 I
Penllyn, *see* Penllyne.
Penllyn, Nicholas, priest, St. Mary's Church, stipend, 1548 .. .. 298 II
Penllyne:
Catholics presented and indicted, 1602, 1619 .. .. .. 167, 175-6 II
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. 83 IV
Held by Henry and Katherine Jones, 1580 .. .. 86 IV
Holding of tenement in, 1307 .. 272 I
Rimbron Mathew seised of 3rd part of, 1580 .. .. .. 85, 86 IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Value .. .. 86 IV
Penmark: 6 IV
Building of .. .. 12 IV
Church, yearly pension paid to Archdeacon of Llandaff out of, 1535 .. 298 V
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I

Penmark: *cont'd.*
Grants .. .. 24 III
12 IV
Holding of messuage and plough lands at, 1307 .. .. .. 272 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Sold to Sir Edward Lewis of the Van, *circa* 1626 .. .. 27 II
Pennalt, *see* Penalt.
Pennard, *see* Penarth.
Pennarth, *see* Penarth.
Pennebrulth, *see* Penbuallt.
Pennergolly, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 465, 466 I
Pennington, James, master of *Diligence*, 1757 .. .. 439 II
Penpentre .. .. 400 V
Penreth .. .. 400 V
Pen-Rhiw-Myneich, (the end of the slope of the Montes) .. .. 93 II
400 V
Penrhy, grant, 1551 .. .. .. 464 I
Penrhyn Awst Yng Ghernyw note 415 V
Penrhys, issues of, 1547 .. .. 247 I
Penrose:
Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert 455-457 I
Rectory, lease, 1728 .. .. 32-33 V
Penruddock:
Sir George, Knight, (1570) .. .. 111 IV
Robert, Esq., Feudary of Wilts, inquisition to be made by, 1601 298-299, 299-300 I
Penruy, *see* Penrhys.
Penry, *see* Pendry.
Pensarn, (the head of the causeway) .. 400 V
Pensidan, Yevan .. .. .. 146 I
Pensisli, *see* Pencisly.
Pensylvania .. .. 400 V
Penthurgh, *see* Pentyrch.
Pentirg, *see* Pentyrch.
Pentirk, *see* Pentyrch.
Pentlyn, *see* Penllyne.
Pentrebaen (Payn's Village) .. .. 400 V
Pentrigh, *see* Pentyrch.
Pentwyn (the end of the tump) .. 400 V
Pentwyn, St. Mellon's, bequest of, 1728 165 III
Pentyrch: 54 III
84 IV
401 V
Accounts for, 1315, 1316, 1376 111, 122, 136, 145-146, 154 I
Allowance and loss of rent, 1492 .. 196 I
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 .. 230 III
Approvement of extent land, 1492 .. 196 I
Attendance of Llandaff Chapter Clerk at perambulation ordered, 1809 .. 41 V
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638.. .. .. 6 II
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Bequest of freehold estate in, 1768 .. 182 III
Certain highways out of repair, and should be repaired by parishioners, 1792 .. .. 240 II
Certain road to, out of repair, 1826 .. 269 II
Church: 127 IV
Goods taken for sale .. .. 385 I
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Value, 1535 .. .. .. 303, 304 V
Vicar, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
"Comortha" .. .. 195, 203, 246 I
Pentyrch: *cont'd.*
Conveyance of lands, etc., in .. .. 89 IV
Copyhold tenure .. .. .. 7 II
Customars and their works, 1314 .. 284 I
Custom *re* free customary tenants, 1666 96 II
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 132 IV
Dower of Nest .. .. 32 IV
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Farm of demesne lands, 1547.. .. 246 I
Farm of mill, 1316 .. .. .. 136 I
Freeholdings, 1314 .. .. .. 284 I
Grant in, 1469 .. .. 84 IV
Grants .. 246-247, 301-302, 455-457 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. .. 287 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Highway from the Almshouse to Cae Cefn out of repair, and should be repaired by inhabitants of, 1761 212-213 II
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Holding of premises in, 1595.. 297-298 I
Increased rent, 1492 .. .. .. 195 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. .. 284 I
Issues, 1316, 1376 .. .. 122, 154 I
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Lease, 1747 .. .. 37 V
Legacy left to, 1550 .. .. .. 104 III
Sir George Mathews seised of lands and tenements in, 1558 .. .. 84 IV
Mill:
Lack of water, 1315 .. .. 111 I
Value of, 1314 .. .. .. 284 I
Mises .. .. 5 II
111-112 IV
Necessary expenses .. .. .. 196 I
Notes on .. .. 39 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294, 294 III
Perquisites of Court .. .. 145, 246 I
Pleas and perquisites, 1314, 1316, 1376 122, 154, 284 I
Prevosts:
1315, 1492, 1515, 1518, 1546 .. 546 V
Accounts, 1492, 1547 195-196, 246-247 I
Acquittance of rent of, 1316 .. 122 I
Allowance of rent, 1492 .. .. 196 I
Rentrolls, *circa* 1666, 1670 90-91, 94-97 II
Stipend, 1316 .. .. .. 146 I
Sums received from, 1516, 1519 199, 203 I
Rents of assize, 1315, 1316 111, 122, 136 I
Rents of free and customary tenants, 1547 .. .. 246 I
Rents at will, 1316 .. .. .. 136 I
Sale of works, 1492 .. .. .. 196 I
Works, 1315 .. .. 111 I
Pentyrgh, *see* Pentyrch.
Pen-y-Bont, (the head of the bridge) 401 V
Penydarran Company:
Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III
Bill of complaint against late accountant, 1807 .. .. .. 253 II
Sale of stable and court in occupation of, desired and allowed, 1847-8 433, 434 IV

Penydarren Ironworks, attempted demolition, 1817 .. .. .. 262 II
Pen-y-garn, (the end of the rocky eminence) .. .. .. 229, 236 III
401 V
Pen-y-graig Explosion .. .. 89 V
Pen-y-Groes, (the head of the cross) .. 401 V
Pen-y-lan, (the end of the height): 401 V
Chapel farm .. .. 353 V
Fair .. .. 330 V
Fencing off of footpath to Roath Church, 1888 .. .. .. 128 V
Fields, motion *re* rural walk over, 1878 504-5 IV
Footpaths, stopping up of, and negotiations *re* 1888 .. .. 128-129 V
Memorial from inhabitants, 1874 .. 484 IV
Road to Roath Church, gift of land south of, for public gardens, conditional to construction of, 1895 .. 220 V
SERVICE RESERVOIR AND WATER TOWER:
Constructed .. .. 466 V
Statistics, 1904 .. .. .. 467 V
Water supply scheme .. .. 463-464 V
Well .. .. .. 324, 329-330 V
Pen-y-lan Farm, (Ty Gwyn) .. .. 19 II
428 V
Pen-y-lan Road:
Plan for widening submitted, 1887 .. 118 V
Plans and drawings for bridge on, to be prepared, 1889 .. .. .. 137 V
Scheme submitted shewing land between Fairoak Farm and, to be covered with water, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Widening of, and construction of bridge, 1889, 1891 .. .. 143, 161 V
Penylaunetts-Raseworth .. .. 105 IV
401 V
Penylond .. .. 192 I
401 V
Pen-y-Pit, (the head of the inlet) .. 441 V
Pen-yr-Heol: 401 V
Encroachment on Lord's waste at, 1702 108 II
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 106 II
Pey-y-Rhiw, (the head of the slope) .. 401 V
Pen y Toyn .. .. 236 III
Penyvai .. .. 33 IV
Pen-y-Waun, (the end of the meadow) 401-402 IV
Peny-y-waun Road, report to be made *re* repairs, 1855 .. .. .. 545 IV
Pepam, John, of Cardiff, presentment, 1598 .. .. 274 II
Pepper, rent of, 1315, 1316, 1542-3 98, 115, 139, 230 I
Pepwells, Michael, of Bristol, (1583) .. 399 I
Perambulation of 1373 .. .. 270 V
Percy, Jeuan, proctor, money to, 1393 159 I
Peregrine, legacy to, 1709 .. .. 148 III
Peres, William, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 211 I
Perkin:
HOPKYN, cottage bought by, 1401 .. 165 I
JEUAN, juror, 1348-9 .. .. .. 290 I
JOHN, juror, 1348-9 .. .. .. 290 I
REES .. .. 155 I
Perkins .. .. 450 II
Perkins:
ANN .. .. 445 II
EDMUND, writ directed to, 1688 .. 91 IV
EDMUND, currier, burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 275 IV
Perkins: *cont'd.*
JOHN, of St. Nill, gent., juror, 1716 .. 190 II
JOHN, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II
WILLIAM, presented for hanging skins in front of, and leaving leather on pavement before, his house, 1810 .. 256 III
WILLIAM, of Bristol .. .. .. 445 II
Perkyn, *see* Perkin.
Perrott, Sir John, (1576, 1577) 348, 349, 358, 359 I
Perry:
CATHERINE, *see* Mansel, Catherine.
ALD. SIR HUGH, Knt., of London .. 492 V
THOMAS, entrance record of ship *David*, 1686 .. .. 408 II
Person, Morgan, burgages, 1542-3 .. 222 I
Perth, Roderick, Earl of, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
Peryent, John, Auditor of King, Glamorgan, (1516) .. .. .. 201 I
Peter, bark, of Cardiff, shipments of, 1583, 1607 .. .. .. 399, 422 I
Peters, John, (1551) .. .. .. 470 I
Peterston-super-Ely:
Bequests of lands, etc., in, 1608, 1703, 1776 .. .. .. 118, 141, 186 III
CHURCH:
Building of .. .. 13 IV
¼ part of advowson held by late Thomas Lewis, 1595 .. .. 297 I
Court Baron, 1717 .. .. .. 165 III
Demise of lands in, 1703, 1776 .. 40 II
¼ part held by late Thomas Lewis, 1595 .. .. 297 I
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Highway to Crossfaen out of repair, 1792 .. .. 240 II
Highway to Llandaff, demise of house, garden and close, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Lord of, surrender to, 1717 .. .. 165 III
Owners .. .. 83 IV
Suit *re*, 1753 .. .. 97 III
Peterstone-super-Montem, Churchyard, persons fined for selling ale, etc., in, 1731 .. .. .. 206 III
Peterston Wentloog, Chapel, grant of advowson, 1295 .. .. .. 11 III
Petherick:
JAMES, Constable .. .. .. 389 IV
JOHN, of Guildford, Cornwall, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1757) .. .. .. 540 III
Petresmor, *see* Peterston Wentloog.
Pettigrew:
WILLIAM, Water Bailiff, of Cardiff, (1836, 1841) .. .. 418, 421, 427 IV
W. W., (1891) .. .. 159 V
Petty Callis, Pety Callys, Petty Callice, 4, 11, 16, 402 V
Petty Treason, punishment of .. 145 II
Pety, Percival, clerk, letter in support of Robert Lane's petition, *circa* 1534, 50, 64-65 IV
Pewterer, Agnes, lands of, *see* Annes Pewterer's Lands.
Phelipes, *see* Philips.
Phenix, of Bideford, (1765) .. .. 442 II
Phenney, Capt., 1702 .. .. .. 374 II
Philanthropist, schooner:
Lighting and buoying of, 1895 220-221 V
Removal of, 1895 .. .. .. 221 V

Philip:
Ales, burial, 1683 .. .. .. 418 III
John, (1316) .. .. 135 I
David Jeuan, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595 .. .. 296 I
Edward, (*alias* Taylour), complaint against .. .. 82 III
Evan .. .. 103 II
Howell John, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 487 II
Jeuan Lle'n, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
Joan, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
John, bequest to, 1504.. .. .. 104 III
John, (32 H. 8) .. .. 229 I
John, of Llandaff, deposition, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 42 III
John, (1542) .. .. 232 I
John, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1683) 353, 403, 418 III
John, hedges cut and pruned at expense of, 1739 .. .. .. 220 III
John, of Penarth, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1754) 583 III
Johnny, and Thomas Morgan, 1733 .. 500 II
Luce, of Swansea, widow, presentment, 1744 .. .. 228 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1781) .. 583 III
Martha, bequest to, 1728 .. .. 165 III
Mary, bequest to, 1709 .. 147-148 III
Mary, (1781) .. .. 583 III
Mathew, of Fairwater, yeoman, will, 1724 .. .. 162 III
Miles William, payments to, and to wife, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 471, 474, 476, 480, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491
Morgan, of Llanedern, tiler, will, 1709 148 III
Nest, (1542) .. .. 232 I
Philip John Bean, of Merthyr, juror, 1595 .. .. 296 I
Rees ap, (1314, 1316).. .. 120, 281 I
Robert, of Llangyfelach, yeoman, Sheriff's Bailiff, charge against, 1585 160 II
Robert, complaint against .. .. 82 III
Roger, 1583 .. .. 108 III
Roger, of Cardiff, gent., inquest on, 1587 .. .. 161-162 II
Sara, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard .. .. .. 583 III
Thomas ap, felon, diet expenses, 1519 203 I
Thomas, of Languick, yeoman, *v.* William Lewis .. .. .. 463 II
Thomas Edward, rent and arrears of rent, 1726 .. .. 465 II
Walter, *see* Cooke, Walter.
William, advoury, 1401 .. .. 166 I
William, (1492) .. 175, 178, 179 I
William, Executor, 1504 .. .. 104 III
William, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595 296 I
William, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 297 IV
William, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733 82, 486, 489, 500 II
William, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1781) .. 583 III
William Harry .. .. .. 187 III
William Lewes, juror, 1559 .. .. 82 IV
see also Phillips.
Philley, John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I

Phillipp, *see* Philip.
Phillips:
Benjamin:
Appointed Surveyor, Local Board of Health, 1851 .. .. .. 540 IV
Petition to, *re* want of public lamp in Baker's Row, 1852 306-307, 314-315 V
Charles, gent., Steward, (1717) .. 165 III
Charles, (1742) .. .. .. 111 II
Christopher, of Penarth, tailor:
Made free, 1748 .. .. 259, 317 IV
Samuel Phillips apprenticed to, 1759 316 II
Christopher, Crier, payments to, 1772, 1788, 1793 .. .. .. 342 II
328, 487 III
Daniel, payment to, 1820 .. .. 348 II
Daniel, of Llandaff, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838).. 550 III
David, of Cardiff, (1833) .. .. 574 III
Edward, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1895).. .. 552 III
Elizabeth, of Whitchurch, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835).. .. .. 576 III
Emily, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 579 III
Fabian:
Commissioner, 1577 .. .. 487 V
Report of, 1577 .. 344, 349-350 I
Francis, grant to, 1610 .. .. 481 I
Francis, boatman extraordinary, (1687, 1688, 1702) .. .. .. 368, 379 II
Francis, jun., boatman extraordinary, 1712 .. .. 369 II
Griffith, Councillor: 439, 537 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1851 .. .. 436 IV
G. A., appointment on permanent staff Borough Engineer's Office, 1885 .. 98 V
Henry, of Cardiff, late of Chepstow, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842).. .. .. 579 III
Col. James, M.P., (1653) .. .. 493 V
James, Esq., J.P., (1744) .. .. 227 III
John, committed and sentenced for theft, 1617 .. .. 171 II
John, payments to, 1712-3, 1714-5 184, 188 IV
Jno., sum due to, 1715 or 16 .. .. 203 IV
John, vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
John, payments on account of, 1718 206-207 IV
John, Vice-Chamberlain of Glamorganshire, presentment, 1733 .. 195 II
John, boatman, payment to, 1734 .. 506 II
John, master of *Charming Sally*, (1735) 436 II
John, (1737-9) .. .. .. 305, 306 IV
John, Clerk of the Peace, (1739, 1744) 220, 227 III
John, baptism, 1740 .. .. .. 437 III
John:
243, 246, 250, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1745.. .. 254 IV
Burial, 1746 .. .. 437 III
Capital Burgess, 1733 .. .. 327 IV
John, bound apprentice, 1747 .. 258 IV
John, of Penarth, pension, 1750 .. 393 II
John, member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV

Phillips: *cont'd.*
John, of Whitchurch, (1835) .. .. 576 III
Joseph, allowance to, 1718 .. .. 205 IV
Joseph, of Cardiff, shipwright, freeman of Cardiff, 1754 .. .. .. 263 IV
Margaret, of Llantrissant, widow, (1738).. .. .. 199 II
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) .. 574 III
Mary, (1740) .. .. 437 III
Mary, of Cardiff, (1833) .. .. 574 III
Rice, of Llanphey, surety for Edmond Mathew .. .. .. 88-89 IV
Samuel, apprenticed to tailor, 1759.. 317 II
Samuel, payment of bill to, 1794 .. 327 II
Sarah, *v.* John Stibbs, 1790 .. 250 III
Thomas, of Cardiff, presentments of, 1583, 1584 .. .. .. 158, 159 II
Thomas, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 95 II
Thomas, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1680, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1692)
370, 372, 374, 376, 393, 403 III
Thomas, vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 176 IV
Thomas, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
Thomas, late Mayor of Newport, thanks to, for action *re* Chartist rising, 1839 .. .. .. 425-426 IV
Thomas, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848).. .. .. 572 III
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1894) .. .. 551 III
Sir Thomas, Baronet .. .. .. 445 II
100-101 IV
T., (1828) .. .. 171 IV
Walter, owner of The Red Cow, (1792).. .. .. 319 II
William, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
381, 383, 385, 386, 387, 403 III
Fine pardoned, 1688 .. .. 374 III
William, of Brecon, election as Steward, Cardiff, 1714 .. .. 185 IV
William, junior, of Cardiff, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1720, 1721, 1732, 1736) .. 197 II
354, 388, 403 III
217 IV
William, Keeper of Cardiff County Gaol:
Accounts, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1734
200, 201, 202-203, 204, 212, 213 III
Payment to, 1716 .. .. .. 201 IV
Persons indicted for abusing and assaulting, 1731 .. .. .. 206 III
William, witness, 1730 .. .. 204 III
William, *v.* Edward Jones, 1731 .. 315 IV
William, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 491 II
Major, trial, 1648 .. .. .. 155 IV
see also Philip.
Phillips MSS. .. .. 266 V
Philog: 402 V
Old cottage at, illustrations .. .. 171 IV
469 V
Philpine, Water.. .. .. .. 145 IV
Philpott:
Anne, bequest to, 1644 .. .. 125 III
Edward, "Toby Philpot," Aletaster 386 IV
317 V
Philpott: *cont'd.*
Elizabeth, widow, rent, 1666 .. 82 II
George, of Roath Court, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
John, (34 Eliz.).. .. .. .. 335 I
John, builder, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) .. 533 III
John, tombstone inscription to sons of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) 531 III
Sir John, clerk, vicar Lysworney and Lantwit .. .. 385 I
127 IV
John, of Lavernock, yeoman, deposition *re* concealed land, 1584 397-398 I
John, inquest on, 1594 .. 146, 165 II
John, *v.* John Lewis Phillpott, 1597 .. .. 335 I
John Lewis, *v.* John Philpott, 1597 .. .. 335 I
Lewis:
Overseer of will of William Philpott, 1644 .. .. 125 III
Will, 1645 .. .. 126 III
Lewis, Constable of Cardiff, 1757 .. 264 IV
Mary, sons of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) .. 531 III
Tomsin, marriage, 1676 .. .. 412 III
Welthean, marriage, 1673 .. .. 411 III
William, of Cardiff, (1616) .. .. 140 IV
William, the elder, of Cardiff, mariner: 126 III
Will and inventory, 1644 .. .. 125 III
William, bequest to, 1644 .. .. 125 III
?—rent, 1686 .. .. 114 IV
Philpotts:
Anne, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1791) .. .. .. 548 III
Anthony, (1682) .. .. .. 400 III
James, yeoman, of Cardiff, recognizance, 1818 .. .. .. 264 II
William, of Langunock, Hereford, gent., (1791) .. .. 548 III
Pickering, Alexander, entrance record of ship *Ann*, 1726 .. .. .. 424 II
Pickman, Mrs., of Caerwent, (1776) .. 229 II
Pide, William, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 .. .. 353, 403 III
Pie, Leyson, payment to, for making account, 1558 .. .. .. 373 I
Pierce:
Elizabeth, spinster, of St. Bride's Major, *v.* William Gibbon, 1702 .. 283 II
Thomas, of Cardiff, deposition of, *re* shipment of corn and butter, 1584.. 399 I
Pier Head, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Piers, Thomas, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
Pigs:
Old toll on, and re-enforcement of, 1758 .. .. 266-267 IV
Price, 1301, 1732, 1733 .. .. 105 I
491, 492, 497, 502 II
Piknowe, John Smyth, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. .. .. 212, 228 I
Pit, of Chepstow, (1761).. .. .. 441 II
Pilgot-Fawr .. .. 402 V
Pill: 402 V
Chantry lands, 1548 .. .. .. 301 II
Catholics prosecuted and presented, 1622, 1629, 1636 .. .. 172, 173 II
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV

Pill, (Pyle, Pyll):
JOHN, burgages, 1542-3 .. 219, 229 I
JOHN, receipt from fishery farmed to, 1542-3 .. .. 235 I
JOHN, singing man, St. Mary's Parish Church, complaint *re* lack of pension and appointment of commission of enquiry .. .. 29, 39-40, 40-41 III
JOHN, Vicar, St, John's, (*circa* 1558) .. 126 IV
JOHN, St. Mary's Parish Clerk:
Presentment *re* taking of St. Mary's Church goods for sale, 1558 381-382 I
Stipend, 1548 .. .. .. 298 II
NICHOLAS, (1542-3) .. .. .. 234 I
RICHARD.. .. .. 235 I
WILLIAM, (1575) .. .. .. 25 III
Pillye, John Roberts, (32 H. 8) .. 229 I
Pinkney, Francis, of Neath, clerk, freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 257 IV
Pipon, James, late Captain of Royal Jersey Troop of Horse, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1815) .. .. 528 III
Piracy:
Cardiff, reports, etc., 1577 344, 349-359 I
Persons tried for, 1581, 1584 .. 157, 158 II
Piran, (Peryn, Perrar,) St. .. .. 341 III
Pirks:
JOHN, (1828) .. .. 524 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1828) .. .. 524 III
Pitt, William, clerk .. .. .. 477 I
Pitts, John, (13 J.) .. .. 427, 428 I
"Pizarro," at Cardiff Theatre.. .. 319 V
Place-Mawr, *see* Plas-Mawr.
Place-Turton, *see* Plas-Turton.
Plaisteed, Edward, part owner of ship *Patience*, (1687) .. .. .. 417 II
Plans:
Cardiff, 1610 .. .. .. face p. 8 II
Cardiff Castle .. .. ..face p. 240 II
Showing position of coal staiths on the River Taff, erected *circa* 1835 back p. 465 IV
Plas-Mawr, (the big mansion) .. 160 III
13, 402 V
Plas-newydd .. .. 485 IV
143, 321, 402 V
Plas-Turton, (Glaspull, Glasspoole): 186 IV
403 IV
Baptism at, 1745 .. .. .. 138 III
Bequest of, 1583 .. .. .. 109 III
Bequest of leases in, 1703 .. .. 140 III
Bequest out of estate at, 1680 .. 129 III
Burglary at, 1819 .. .. .. 264 II
Highway to Pontcanah out of repair, 1737 .. .. 218 III
Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 54, 83, 84 IV
Notes on .. .. .. 30-31 II
Repair of highway to Cardiff Bridge, 1748 .. .. 232 III
Suit *re*, 1753 .. .. 97 III
Town manure to be deposited on, 1851 541 IV
Vacancy, 1761 .. .. 471 III
Want of bridge at, 1591 .. .. 163 II
Way to Ely Bridge insufficient, 1591 163 II
Plasturton Bridge, *see* Cardiff Bridge.
Plas-Turton Cottage: 403 V
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. 490 III
Plas-y-Llan, (the Mansion by the Church) .. .. 403 V
Pleas of forestalling and homesoken 140 II
Plowman, Mary, (1636).. .. .. 425 I
Plucka Hallock, *see* Plwca-Halog.
Plucke Halog, *see* Plwca-Halog.
Plumley .. .. 450 II
Plumly, Anne, assault on, 1737 .. 197 II
Plwca-Halog, Pwll-Halog, Plucka Hallock, (the foul or defiled peak): 403, 406 V
Demise, 1560 .. .. 87 IV
Lease, 1680 .. .. 24 V
Rate, 1774 .. .. 487 III
Rent of land by, 1818 .. .. 346 II
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. .. 298 IV
Plwca Lane, *see* Castle Road, *under* Cardiff.
Plymouth, notice of murder given by Collector and Comptroller, 1731 .. 380 II
Plymouth:
ALBERTA, Duchess of, (Viscountess Windsor):
Committee appointed to make arrangements for opening of Guildford Crescent Baths by, 1896 .. .. 223 V
Resolution of sympathy on death of the Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., and acknowledgement, 1896 234, 234-235 V
Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 235 V
OTHO (OTHER), third Earl of, wedding, 1730 .. .. 326 V
OTHER HICKMAN, 5th Earl of: 182, 487 III
Presented, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1788, 1790 .. .. 246, 248, 249, 250 III
Theft from, 1777 .. .. .. 230 II
OTHER ARCHER, 6th Earl of;
Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817 .. .. 497 III
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Survey of estate claimed in Parish of Llanishen ordered, 1801 .. 262 III
ROBERT GEORGE WINDSOR CLIVE, Earl of: 116, 198, 222, 230, 276 V
Acquisition of rights of, and of Trustees, in Grangetown Sewer, proposed, 1874 .. .. .. 484 IV
Admission as Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Cardiff, 1897 250, 251-252 V
Agent to, (1876) *see* Forrest, Robert, J.P., C.C.
Application for rights and interests of the Crown in certain foreshore of River Taff, 1887 111, 113, 115 V
Assistance to be asked *re* works to prevent inundations, 1896 .. 240 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
Communication with agent *re* *Embriaco*, 1881 .. .. .. 61 V
Election and installation as Mayor of Cardiff, 1895 .. .. .. 219 V
Lighting of Penarth Road by, declined, 1876 .. .. .. 491 IV
Lord of Penarth Manor .. .. 33 II
Portrait.. .. ..frontispiece IV

Plymouth: *cont'd.*
ROBERT GEORGE WINDSOR CLIVE, Earl of: *cont'd.*
Portrait for volume of Cardiff Records, 1897 .. .. .. 256 V
Presentation of land for Grangetown Gardens, 1892, 1895 166, 212 V
Presentation with Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff, arrangements and acceptance, 1896 .. .. .. 239-240 V
Resolution of sympathy on death of the Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., and acknowledgement, 1896 234, 234-235 V
Salary, 1895 .. .. 219 V
Subscription of £1,000 to Cardiff University College Fund, 1882 .. 67 V
Thanks to, for services, 1896 235, 239 V
and Visit of Prince of Wales, etc., to Cardiff, 1896 .. 231, 231-232 V
Plymouth, Snow, entrance record, 1728.. 426 II
Plymouth Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Plymouth Wood .. .. .. 403 V
Poell, William, bequest to, 1600 .. 116 III
Poinmer, Mary Boosh .. .. .. 158 III
403 V
Polecats, (fitcher, fitchet, fitchow, fitchew, fitchog, fulbert, fulbart), payments for killing
446, 447, 453, 464, 467. 485-492 III
188, 189-191, 195, 199, 209 IV
Pole Port, licence to ship Welsh wool from, 1460 .. .. .. 4, 20 III
Pollard, John, Esq., Justice, (1552) .. 59 III
Pomarian, office of .. .. .. 17 IV
Pomeroy, Captain Ralph, Bute Company's Dockmaster, death, 1896 .. 221 V
Pondewelin, Lord of .. .. .. 7 III
Ponsonby, Sir H. F., K.C.B., (1882) .. 67 V
Pont-Caedidwg, highway to Corrwg out of repair, 1793 .. .. .. 241 II
Pont-Cana (St. Cana's Bridge): 404 V
Bequest of lease, 1702 .. .. .. 139 III
Highways from, out of repair, 1737, 1751 .. .. 218, 233 III
Nonpayment, 1739 .. .. .. 468 III
Pontipool, burial of a young lad from, 1744 .. .. 436 III
Pont-Ddu, (the black ridge) .. .. 404 V
Pont-Evan-Quint .. .. .. 300 III
404 V
Pont-Lleici, (the bridge of St. Lleici, or Lucy) .. .. 108 II
142 III
329, 404 V
Pontlyn .. .. 206 I
Pont-Melon, (St. Melon's Bridge) .. 404 V
Pont Tredelerch, *see* Rumney Bridge.
Pont-y-Celyn, (the bridge of the holly-trees): 404 V
Illustration .. .. 356 V
Pont-y-Prenau, (the bridge of the trees) .. .. 404 V
Pontypridd:
Aqueduct through .. .. .. 464 V
Local Board, proceedings to be instituted against, 1887 .. .. .. 123 V
Pontypridd Bridge, out of repair, 1796 .. .. 246 II
Pont y Rhath, *see* Roath Bridge.
Pool Mead .. .. 401 I
405 V
Poole, Richard, charge against of sheep stealing, 1826 .. .. 267-268 II
Poor-folk's House, *see under* Cardiff.
Poor's Relief, *see under* Cardiff.
Pope:
JOHN, (1570) .. .. 111 IV
KATHERINE, payment to, 1715 .. 194 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, brewer, main-prize, 1546 .. .. 274 II
WILLIAM, *see* James William.
MR., (1609) .. .. 364 I
Popett Lane, toll gate, 1809, 1811 .. 266 III
393 V
Popish Conspiracy, 1797, 1800 334, 339 II
Popish Recusants, 1717 188-189, 192 III
Popkin:
GRIFFITH:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 121 IV
Burial, 1719 .. .. 434 III
Rent paid by, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 296 IV
GRIFFITH, house of, vacancy, 1730 .. 236 IV
HOPKIN, *see* Jones, Hopkin.
JOHN, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
LT. COL. HOPKIN, of Trefforest, trial, 1648 .. .. 155 IV
THOMAS, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
Popkins:
GRIFFITHS .. .. 288 IV
ROBERT, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
THOMAS, of Forest, Esq., juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
THOMAS, Esq., witness, 1717 .. .. 191 II
THOMAS, Justice of the Peace, 1727 .. 193 III
THOMAS, (1734).. .. .. .. 211 III
THOMAS, Esq. .. .. 184 III
Pork, price, 1731, 1732
472, 473, 476, 480, 493 II
Porridge Lane, *see* Wharton Street, *under* Cardiff.
Porte Allens Londs .. .. .. 85 IV
405 V
Porter:
FELIX, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
FELYS, burgages. 1542-3
212, 216, 220, 222, 227 I
FLORENCE, baptism, 1677 .. ... 424 III
NAT GUY, payment to, 1731 .. .. 473 II
WALTER.. .. .. .. 61, 65 II
Porteron, William .. .. .. 174 I
Porteslond: 405 V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Portfield, The .. .. 182 I
405 V
Porthalyn:
MARGARET, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 176 I
THOMAS, witness, 1451.. .. .. 41 I
Porth Cawl, proposed Railway approved, 1844.. .. .. .. 431 IV
Porth Ceri, *see* Porthkerry.
Porthkerry: 24 IV
CHURCH:
Goods taken for sale .. .. 383 I
Parson and chapel. *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Portland, (1794).. .. .. .. 245 II

Portmanmoor: 405 V
Agistment of beasts not levied, 1393 156 I
Allottment of lands in .. .. 86 III
Complaint of William, Earl of Pembroke of wrongful expulsion from meadow in, and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88-90 III
Farm of meadow in, 1492 .. .. 185 I
Grants of, and of land .. .. 473 I
10 II
50 III
Receipt from farm of meadows in, 1542-3 .. .. 233 I
Rent of meadow, 1537, 1542-3 206, 231 I
Tenant of land in, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Portmanmoor Road, construction, 1893 .. .. 174 V
Portraits:
Beavan:
E., J.P. 1894 .. .. .. face p. ix. I
F. J., J.P., 1894 .. .. face p. ix. I
Bew, Bailiff of Kibbor, 1789 face p. 1 V
Bird, John .. .. .. face p. 305 V
Bird, John, *circa* 1830-40 .. face p. 113 V
Buist, J. J., M.B., 1894 .. .. face p. ix. I
Bute:
John, 1st Marquis of, 1789 .. face p. 1 V
John, 2nd Marquis of, 1793-1848 face p. 55 II
John, 3rd Marquis of, K.T., (1847-1900 .. .. frontispiece III
Danbury, Humphrey, Bailiff of Lantwit, 1789 .. .. .. face p. 1 V
Davis, Bailiff of Miskin, 1789 face p. 1 V
Evans, Christmas .. .. face p. 474 V
Frankey, Old, Keeper of Town Hall, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Grey, the Hon. W. Booth, *circa* 1830-40 .. .. .. face p. 113 V
Guest, Thomas R. .. .. face p. 267 III
Hollier, Henry, Steward to Lord Bute and Alderman, 1789.. .. face p. 1 V
Jenkins, Lewis, Lt.-Col. Glamorgan Militia, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Jenner, Robert, *circa* 1830-40 face p. 113 V
Love, Christopher, M.A. .. face p. 473 V
Lowder, Rev. Henry, 1789 .. face p. 1 V
Morgan:
Sir Charles, *circa* 1830-40 .. face p. 113 V
William, Porter of Cardiff Castle, 1789 .. .. .. face p. 1 V
Mountstuart, John, Lord Viscount, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Munn, James, 1894 .. .. face p. ix I
Richards:
Edward Priest, *circa* 1830-40 face p. 113 V
John, (elder,) Alderman, 1789 face p. 1 V
John, (younger,) 1789 .. face p. 1 V
Sabine, Captain, Adjutant Glamorgan Militia, 1789 .. .. .. face p. 1 V
Stacey, the Rev. Thomas, *circa* 1830-40 .. .. .. face p 113 V
Stuart, Lord Herbert Windsor, 1789 face p. 1 V
Thomas, Edward, J.P., 1894.. face p. ix I
Tredegar, Lord.. .. frontispiece V
Wheatley, J. L... .. frontispiece II
White, Henry, J.P., 1894 face p. ix I
Williams, Bloom, Surgeon and Alderman, 1789 .. .. .. face p. 1 V

Portraits: *cont'd.*
Windsor:
The Hon. Thomas, 1789 face p. 1 V
Rt. Hon. Lord .. frontispiece IV
Wood, John, Town Clerk, 1789 face p. 1 V
Portrey:
John, of Lantwit Major, freeman of Cardiff, 1748 .. .. 259, 317 IV
William, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748 .. .. 258 IV
William, of Cardiff, sadler, freeman of Cardiff, 1749.. .. .. .. 261 IV
William, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1750 .. 262 IV
Portuguese brought to Cogan Pill on *Valentine*, 1538 .. .. .. 308 I
Portway .. .. 146, 164 II
405 V
Portway Barn, (Ysgubor-y-Bwrtwe, Skybbory Bwrtway): 407 V
Inquest on unknown person found dead in, 1763 .. .. .. 214 II
Post House, the Old, *see* Old Post House, *under* Cardiff.
Potatoes, price, 1733 .. .. .. 499 II
Potiphar, Joseph, baptism, 1687 .. 421 III
Potkins, Lt.-Col. Hopkin, *see* Popkin, Lt.-Col. Hopkin.
Potter, William, petition signed by, 1852 .. .. 315 V
Pottesmor .. .. 156 I
406 V
Pouchee:
Louis John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. 535 III
Mary Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. 535 III
Ralph, of Billingford, Norfolk, gent., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. .. 535 III
Poughnell:
Ambrose, weaver, burial, 1674 .. 414 III
John, (1703) .. .. .. 123, 125 IV
Sibill:
Rent paid by, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 297 IV
Poul Cats, *see* Polecats.
Poultry, price, 1731, 1732 480, 489, 495 II
Powel, of Lysworney .. .. .. 39 IV
Powel, *see* Powell.
Powels, family .. .. .. 32, 33 IV
Powell:
Ales, *see* Gibbon, Ales.
Andrew, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774 .. .. 289 IV
Andrew, tombstone inscription to wife and son of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1819) .. .. 531 III
Ann, Madam, burial, 1734 .. .. 433 III
Ann, burial, 1739 .. .. .. 436 III
Anne, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
Anthony .. .. 38 IV
Anthony, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670) 352, 403 III
Arthur, gent., writ directed to, 1673 435 I
Bartholomew, juror, of St. Fagan's, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Catherine .. .. 38 IV
David ap, (1547) .. .. .. 109 IV
Dorothy, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
D. .. .. 43 IV

Powell: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, of Cowbridge, gent., surety, 1695 .. .. 182 II
ELIZABETH, and Thomas Morgan 463, 497 II
FLORENCE, *see* Lloyd, Florence.
FLORENCE, *see* White, Florence.
GABRIEL, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
GERVASE .. .. 38 IV
GERVASE, undersheriff, James Harries put in possession of Llantrissant Church by, 1702 .. .. .. 283 II
REV. GERVASE, Clerk:
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 528 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
GRIFFIN AP, inquest on, 1568 .. .. 156 II
HARRY, of Raglande, debt, 1591 .. 111 III
HENRY, indictment for libel against, 1731 .. .. 208 III
HUGH, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
HUGH .. .. 463 II
HUGH, (1731) .. .. 211 III
JOAN .. .. 38 IV
JOAN, to be flogged and branded for vagrancy, 1576 .. 144-145, 156 II
JOHN, of Maestaeg .. .. .. 38 IV
JOHN, bailiff, (35 Eliz.).. .. .. 333 I
JOHN, of Llandaff, deposition, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. 43 III
JOHN, clerk, petition for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records by, and reply, *inter* 1570-9 .. .. 92-93 III
JOHN, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573 6 V
JOHN, of Llandaff, (1592) .. .. 8 V
JOHN, complaint against, 1597 342, 377 I
JOHN, (1653) .. .. 300 III
JOHN, victualler, *v.* George Lewis, 1729 313 IV
JOHN, vacancies, 1730, 1731 .. .. 449 III
236 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1731 .. .. 472 II
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300, 301 IV
JOHN, (1739) .. .. 436 III
JOHN, Esq., J.P., (1744) .. 226, 227 III
JOHN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, inquest on, 1762 .. 213 II
JOHN, (1773) .. .. 288 IV
JOHN JENKIN DAVID, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
JOSEPH, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder of Roger Phelip, 1587 .. 161 II
JOSEPH, expense *re*, 1730 .. .. 211 III
JOSHUA, of Llantwit Major, clerk, burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
JUDITH, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 145 III
LEWIS, presented, 1584 .. .. 159 II
LLEWELLIN, of Llanfihangel-y-fedw, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. 257 IV
LUKE, Serjeant in Glamorgan Militia, burial, 1763 .. .. 441 III
MARY, *see* Roberts, Mary.
MEREDITH, clerk, Vicar of St. Lethans 115 III
MOLLY, (1815) .. .. 261 II
MORGAN'S AP, (1547) .. .. .. 109 IV
PHELIPP, Vicar, Rumney Parish Church, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
REBECCA, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1707 .. .. 144 III
REES, of Maesteg .. .. .. 38 IV
RICHARD, clerk, (1595-6) .. .. 319 I
RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 481 II
RICHARD, Clerk of the Peace, 1737 .. 218 III
RICHARD, (1753 or 1763) .. .. 463 III

Powell: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
ROGER, aspersions on character of, 1706 .. .. 290 II
ROGER, Esq., of Energlyn, (1734) .. 433 III
ROGER, junior, treasurer to building fund of Cardiff Town Hall, 1741
310-311, 315-316 II
247-248, 248-249 IV
229 V
ROGER, Churchwarden, account of, 1742 .. .. 455 III
ROGER, of Enau'r-glyn, burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 262 IV
ROGER, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 332 IV
SAMUEL, tenement and rent, 1702 106, 107 II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tanner, *v.* Robert Grene, 1572 .. .. 67 III
THOMAS, of Langynoyd, gent.:
Bequest to, 1583 .. .. .. 107 III
Overseer of Rees Thomas' will, 1583 107 III
THOMAS, gent., *v.* Morgan John Harry, 1609 .. .. 418-419 I
THOMAS, (1674).. .. .. .. 411 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 121 IV
SIR THOMAS, Bart., 1707 .. . 145 III
THOMAS, (7 Anne) .. .. .. 291 II
THOMAS, vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-3
176, 178 IV
THOMAS, carpenter, payments to, 1712
181, 184, 185, 187, 189, 202, 231 IV
THOMAS, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
THOMAS, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
THOMAS, shipwright, (1770) .. .. 439 II
THOMAS, sale of wharves in tenure of, ordered, 1834.. .. .. .. 405 IV
THOMAS, rent, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
VALENTINE, *v.* Thomas Hales, 1639 .. 427 I
WALTER, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
WILLIAM, complaint for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records by, and reply, *inter* 1570-9 .. .. 92-94 III
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333 I
WILLIAM, of Michell Church Estlye, juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I
WILLIAM, payment to, 1711 .. .. 190 IV
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account of, part of 1715 and 1716 196 IV
WILLIAM, (1718) .. .. .. 204 IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, burial, 1722 .. 434 III
WILLIAM, (1738) .. .. .. 299 IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law:
Appointed Steward of Cardiff, 1748, 1749 .. .. .. 259, 260 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1749 259-260 IV
WILLIAM, (1753 or 1763): 463 III
Removal for neglect of duty, 1759 135 II
274 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children, in St. John's Churchyard, (1841).. .. 528 III
WILLIAM, of the Tennis Court:
Rate, 1763 .. .. 484 III
Street charge to be recovered from, 1778 .. .. 526 IV
Vacancy, 1761 .. .. .. 471 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1770 .. 439-440 III

Powell: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, (1775): 475 III
Presented for trap-door by dwelling house, 1782 .. .. .. 246 III
Presented for ruin called Shoemaker's Hall, 1782 .. .. 247 III
WILLIAM RICHARDS, of Cardiff, Esq.:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 518 IV
MR., clerk, money given by, for Morrow Mass, Tryegrynaughe .. .. 306 II
MR., vacancy, 1761 .. .. .. 471 III
MR., (1768) .. .. 182 III
MR., compensation to, 1829 .. .. 536 IV
COLONEL, defeated, 1648 .. .. 153 IV
JUSTICE, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
Powells, Dick, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 484 II
Power, Thomas Parker, of Glynnok, acquittance of fee, 1376 .. .. 151 I
Powis:
EDWARD, payment to, 1737 .. .. 454 III
MASON DENIS, payment by .. .. 470 II
THOMAS JENKIN DENIS, payment by, 1731 .. .. 470 II
Powlett, William, (1702) .. .. 283 II
Powley, Capt., (1879) .. .. .. 511 IV
Poyer 152, 153 IV
Poyntmaker:
JOHN, burgage, 1542-3.. .. .. 217 I
LEWIS, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
Pranch:
ANNE, widow, tenement, *circa* 1670 .. 96 II
ANNE, expenses *re* transportation of, 1737 .. .. 215-216 III
GEORGE: 121 II
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 120, 121 IV
Pratt, Richard, inventory made by, 1563 .. .. 418 I
Preece:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. 567 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1857) .. 570 III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) .. 570 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, 1841.. .. 567 III
Prees:
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) .. .. 574 III
EDWARD, indicted for burglary, 1819 264 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 574 III
JOHN, (1811) .. .. 574 III
THOMAS, of Llandaff, labourer, inquest on, 1754 .. .. 209 II
Preise, Jack, (1600) .. .. .. 117 III
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, wills 102-103, 104, 108-9, 118, 171-187 III
Prest, Jeuan, increased rent of, 1492 .. 196 I
de Prestebury:
EDMUND, (1393).. .. .. .. 162 I
ROBERT, Lieutenant of Sir John Giffard de Brymesfeld:
Acquittances by .. 100, 147-149 I
Indenture of delivery to, by Payne Turberville, of certain beasts of Llewelin Bren and others, 1316 60-61 IV
Preston, John, rent, 1666 .. 73, 83 II

Price:
AARON, Clerk, Cardiff Town Court: 174 II
Writ directed to, 1649 .. .. 430 I
ALICE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) .. .. 577 III
ANN, burial, 1674 .. .. .. 414 III
ANNE, expenses *re* transportation of, 1731 .. .. 204-205 III
ARTHUR, overseer of will, 1644 .. 125 III
ARTHUR, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 72 II
ARTHUR, (1674).. .. .. .. 414 III
ARTHUR, payment to, 1719 .. .. 312 IV
ARTHUR, tallow chandler, burgess of Cardiff, 1761.. .. .. .. 275 IV
CATHERINE, (Thomas), (15—) .. 489 V
MRS. CATHERINE, widow, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
CECIL, (Arney), (16—).. .. .. 491 V
CHARLES, tallow chandler, burgess of Cardiff, 1759.. .. .. .. 275 IV
CHRISTOPHER, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1708, 1723) .. .. .. 387, 403 III
CHRISTOPHER, payment to, 1723 .. 228 IV
CHRISTOPHER, *v.* Lionel Stibbs, 1731.. 315 IV
CHRISTOPHER, (1732) .. .. .. 388 III
CHRISTOPHER, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748.. .. .. .. 258 IV
DANIEL, of Eglwysilan, (1738) .. 302 IV
REV. DAVID, of Llandaff, Clerk, Vicar of Cathedral Church, and Vicarage of Llandaff:
Complaint of administrators of estate against Nicholas Owen for withholding payment of tithes, 1688 .. .. 91 IV
Lease to, 1683 .. .. .. 25 V
EDWARD, leatherman: 353 III
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1703, 1705 382, 403 III
Rent of hall received from, 1706, 1720 .. .. .. 383, 386 III
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1713 .. 403 III
EDWARD, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1740 .. .. 316 II
EDWARD, glover, (1740) .. .. 316 II
EDWARD, (1812) .. .. .. 541 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1682 .. .. 417 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1733 .. .. 428 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1766) .. .. 520 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Roath Church .. .. .. 549 III
EVAN, of St. Athens, Clerk, 1624, access to Twelve Acres .. .. .. 16 V
EVAN, (1730, 1731) .. .. 443, 464 III
FRANCES, Mrs.:
Burial, 1677 .. .. 415 III
Marriage, 1671 .. .. .. 411 III
FRANCES, payment to, 1763 .. .. 484 III
FLORENCE, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
GEFFREY, of Caerwent, legacy to, 1606 .. .. 117 III
GEORGE, Alderman: 415 III
Juror, 1666 .. .. 68 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. 72 II
GEORGE, Esq., marriage, 1671 .. 411 III
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807) .. 577 III

Price: *cont'd.*
HANNAH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1748) .. 557 III
HANNAH, theft by, 1818 .. .. 263 II
HENRY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 528 III
JAMES, Deputy Mayor, 1867 .. .. 457 IV
JANE, *see* Mansel, Jane.
JOHN, complaint of, *inter* 1558-70 85-86, 87-88 III
JOHN, Vicar, Newport Parish Church, *circa*, 1558 .. .. 127 IV
JOHN, of Gelli-ber .. .. .. 491 V
JOHN, of Gelli-ber, M.P., history 491-492 V
JOHN, (1656) .. .. 127 II
JOHN, vacancy, 1712-13 .. .. 177 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, Glover:
Deposition, 1707 .. .. .. 291 II
Fined, 1693, 1699, 1700 377, 378, 380-381, 381 III
Skins seized, 1692, 1693, 1714 376, 376-377, 377-378, 385 III
Suit *v.* Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1701 .. .. 381-382 III
Vacancy, 1720 .. .. .. 216 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1711-12 .. .. 177 IV
JOHN, payments to, for candles and oil, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1733.. 452 III
203, 209, 216, 223, 225 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1719 .. .. .. 213 IV
JOHN, Common Attorney, sum received from, 1721.. .. .. 217 IV
JOHN, Bookbinder: 429 III
Payment to, 1734 .. .. .. 451 III
Vacancies, 1728, 1729 .. .. 466 III
234 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 479 II
JOHN, (1731) .. .. 237 IV
JOHN, formerly of New York, late of Peter Street, Westminster, organist, bequest to Cardiff poor .. .. 543 III
CAPT. JOHN, R.N., charity of, and proceedings *re* .. .. 310, 314-315 II
316-317, 319-321, 543 III
285, 287 IV
JOHN, indictment for assault, 1737 .. 197 II
JOHN CHAPMAN, burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 275 IV
JOHN, baptism, 1771 .. .. .. 439 III
JOHN, (1784) .. .. .. 257, 258 III
JOHN, Esq., Surveyor, of Croes-Faen Road, accounts examined, etc., 1784 257 III
JOHN, Trustee, Cardiff District, (1784) 257, 258 III
JOHN, of Llandaff Court, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
JOHN, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II
JOHN, gent., assault on, 1792 .. .. 238 II
JOHN, of Llandaff Court, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 264 III
JOHN BRUCE, Senior Magistrate of Glamorgan, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1865 .. .. 453 IV
JOHN BRUCE, of Duffryn, Glam. .. 561 III
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812) .. .. 541 III
JOSEPH, rent, 1820 .. .. .. 349 II
LEWIS, (1666) .. .. 80 II
LEWIS, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II

Price: *cont'd.*
LLEISAN, of Briton Ferry, M.P. for Cardiff, 1558: 489 V
History .. .. 486 V
LEYSON, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
LYSON, of Lavernock, gent., deposition *re* dispute *re* Penarth tithes, 1635 424-425 I
MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666 73, 76 II
MARGARET, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1729).. .. 557 III
MARGARET, seat in church, 1731 .. 429 III
MARY, widow .. .. 72 II
MARY, payment to, 1731 .. .. 237 IV
MAUD, (Evans), (15—) .. .. .. 486 V
MORGAN, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
352, 360, 361, 364, 365, 373, 400, 403 III
Accounts, 1672, 1673, 1674.. 366, 367 III
MORGAN, (1738) .. .. 296, 299 IV
M., juror, 1738 .. .. 199 II
NICHOLAS, of Caerphilly, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. 110 II
NICHOLAS, (junior), fee for admission to freedom of Borough received from, 1712 .. .. 180 IV
NICHOLAS, payments to, 1720, 1731 .. 487 II
215 IV
NICHOLAS, junior, *v.* William David.. 462 II
NICHOLAS, Victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744.. .. .. .. 252 IV
NICHOLAS, of Pontypandy, Esquire: 520 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. .. 291 IV
NICHOLAS, Esq., Trustee of Cardiff District, 1784 .. .. .. 258 III
N., juror, 1790 .. .. 236 II
PAUL, Clerk: 439, 441, 472, 475, 480 III
350, 351, 353, 524 IV
Payments to, 1769, 1774 471-472 474 III
PAUL, Capital Burgess, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
PAUL, owner of King's Head, 1792 .. .. 319 II
PETER, J.P., Councillor:
123, 140, 151, 171 V
Correspondence *re* purchase of site for new Museum and Art Gallery, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Minute Book of Free Library Committee handed over to Town Clerk, 1880 .. .. 52 V
Plans for new Free Library, Museum and Science and Art School approved, 1877 .. .. .. 501 IV
Portrait to be painted, 1880 .. 54 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown and Queen Street, 1891 .. .. 159 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Resignation of Hon. Secretaryship of Free Library Committee, 1872 477 IV
Resolution moved by, 1887 .. 112 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Museum .. 95 V
REVENIA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 528 III
RICE, mercer, of Neath, libel against, 1779 .. .. 227 II
RICHARD, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 72 II
RICHARD, (1678/9) .. .. .. 370 III

Price: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, Schoolmaster and parish clerk: 427, 428, 435, 438 III
Burial, 1756 .. .. 440 III
Payments to, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1750 451, 452, 469 III
RICHARD, Common Attorney, Cardiff:
Account, *circa* 1737-8 .. 303-304 IV
Sums received from, 1737-9 .. 305 IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
RICHARD, receipt of payment for drawing returns of vessels, 1791 .. 325 II
RICHARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1797 .. 355 IV
RICHARD: 357 IV
Capital Burgess, 1798 .. .. 355 IV
RICHARD, Councillor, (1886, 1887, 1889, 1890) .. .. 109, 115, 123, 140, 151 V
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 523 III
ROBERT, Justice of H.M. Court of Common Pleas, Westminster, lease to, 1728 .. .. .. 32-33 V
THEODORE, *see* Theodoret.
THEODORET, Vicar of Cardiff:
Grant of 30s. to relict, 1675 .. 23 V
Marriages by, 1669, 1670 .. .. 410 III
Rent, 1666 .. .. 75 II
THEOPHILUS, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 354, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 400 III
Account, 1699 .. .. .. 379 III
Debt to Shoemakers' and Glovers' Company, 1678 .. .. .. 370 III
Free of Shoemakers' and Glovers' Company, 1678/9.. .. 370, 403 III
Raising of money by, 1695.. 378-379 III
Rent of hall paid, 1696, 1700 .. 380 III
Seizure of skins, 1692, 1693 376, 376-377 III
Sum received from .. .. .. 353 III
THEOPHILUS, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1708, 1711, 1714) .. .. .. 384, 385, 403 III
THEOPHILUS, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1722 387, 403 III
THOMAS, schoolmaster, (1682) .. 417 III
THOMAS, bookbinder, (1676) .. 423, 433 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
THOMAS, Esq., Justice, (1744) .. .. 226 III
THOMAS, tailor, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
THOMAS, Rector of Merthyr Tydfil, burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
THOMAS, tailor, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1763 279 IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (*circa* 1890).. .. .. 549 III
WATKIN, of Popett Lane, toll let to, 1809 .. .. 266 III
WILLIAM, *v.* John Lovedaye, 1546 .. 58 III
WILLIAM, of Briton Ferry, history .. 489 V
WILLIAM, Esq., *v.* Morgan John Harry, 1609 .. .. 418-419 I
WILLIAM, (1626) .. .. .. 312 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1676 .. .. 423 III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, (1688), *see* Reece, William.
WILLIAM, payment by, 1731 .. .. 470 II

Price: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, A.M., Vicar of Llandaff: 96, 97 IV
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1742) .. .. .. 557 III
WILLIAM, juror, of Pentyrch, 1767 .. 242 III
WILLIAM, of Walford, Glamorganshire, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. 286 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. 577 III
WILLIAM, Trustee, Cardiff District, 1810 .. .. 257 III
WILLIAM, of Llantwit Major, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1891) .. .. 534 III
W., juror, 1790 .. .. 235 II
MR., Llandaff Cathedral, (1619) 14, 15 V
MR., Llandaff, Vicar Choral, Welsh services in Lady Chapel, 1670 .. 23 V
MR., officer of Excise, to fix trunk before house, 1775 .. .. .. 523 IV
SUPERINTENDENT, and election riots, 1886 .. .. 102 V
—, of Blaen Baglan .. .. .. 34 IV
MRS., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. .. 529 III
Prises of ale .. .. 113, 137, 145 I
Prichards, family .. .. 32, 33 IV
Prichard .. .. 542 III
Prichard:
ANN, to be bound apprentice, 1767 .. 285 IV
DAVID, Justice, (1626) .. .. .. 366 I
DAVID, joiner: 255, 256, 264, 270, 273, 279, 285, 287 IV
Alderman, 1758 .. .. .. 265 IV
Apprentice bound to, 1747.. .. 258 IV
Bills examined, 1771 .. .. 473 III
Common Councilman or assistant, Cardiff, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 252 IV
Payment to, for work on St. John's Church bells, 1753 .. .. 459 III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
DAVID, of Wick, gent., freeman, 1748 259, 317 IV
DAVID, Churchwarden: 457, 463, 472, 479 III
Accounts, 1761, 1762 470-471, 471 III
DAVID, Esq.:
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1773 .. .. 288 IV
Officials sworn before, 1773, 1784 288, 335-336 IV
DAVID, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. 528 IV
DECIMA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) .. 578 III
EDWARD, Esq., fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
EDWARD, of Lancayo, (1645) .. .. 149 IV
EDWARD, (junior,) of Wick, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1749 .. .. 261 IV
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1848) .. 557 III
ELEANOR ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. 578 III
ELIZABETH, (1608) .. .. .. 118 III
EVAN, Esq., Coroner, inquests before, 1738, 1744 .. .. 199, 200-201 II
EVAN, surgeon, (1742) .. .. .. 437 III
EVAN, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
GEORGE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 80 II
HUGH, Curate, Caerau, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV

Prichard: *cont'd.*
JAMES, of the Vann, deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 316, 320-321 I
JANE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780) .. .. 519 III
JANE CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 578 III
JOHN, of Llancaiach, gent., pass to foreign parts, 1635 .. .. 345, 366 I
JOHN, of the Derry, (1650) .. .. 284 II
JOHN, (1653) .. .. 310 III
JOHN, of Canton, indictment for libel against, 1732 .. .. .. 209 III
JOHN, Constable of Cardiff, 1753 .. 263 IV
JOHN, Architect:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1817) .. .. 561 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 578 III
LEWIS, payment by, 1731 .. .. 470 II
MATHEW, of Llanishen, bequest to, 1619 .. .. 120 III
PEGGY, payment to, 1732 .. .. 497 II
PHILIP, of Cardiff, gent., deposition *re* affray, 1596 .. .. 316, 322-325 I
RHYS, (1741) .. .. 200 II
RICHARD, Governor of Cardiff, 1645 149, 150 IV
RICHARD, of Collunna, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1739 .. .. .. 244 IV
RICHARD, Clerk, B.D.: 557 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1772) .. .. 578 III
ROWLAND, Esq., J.P., examination before, 1793 .. .. .. 242 II
SUSANNAH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1834) .. 557 III
THOMAS, burial, 1687 .. .. .. 419 III
VALENTINE, suit, 1611 .. .. .. 422 I
WILLIAM, formerly of Cardiff, labourer, indictment of, 1617 .. .. 170-171 II
WILLIAM, Letter of Attorney made to sue for deeds and writings from, 1632 .. .. 18 V
WILLIAM, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
WILLIAM, baptism, 1742 .. .. 437 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, labourer, charged with burglary, 1755.. .. .. 209 II
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, (1775, 1777, 1782, 1788, 1810, 1813, 1819): 475, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 484 III
Payment to, 1779 .. .. .. 489 III
WILLIAM, Joiner: 339 II
328, 339, 340, 351, 357, 360, 380, 396, 400, 417 IV
Alderman, 1780 .. .. 331, 332 VI
Arrangements for payment to, 1780 331 IV
Bailiff, 1782, 1784 .. .. 333, 335 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. .. 294 IV
Capital Burgess, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
Common Attorney, 1777 .. .. 294 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1778 .. 328 IV
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. 528 IV
WILLIAM:
Lease proposed, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
Rebuilding of house near the Quay and bankruptcy of .. .. 352 IV

Prichard: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, owner of White Lion, 1792 319 II
WILLIAM: 345, 346, 348 II
373, 375, 385 IV
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1799-1825 356, 362, 363, 365, 373, 377, 379, 382, 384, 388 IV
Inquest before, 1801 .. .. 251 II
Officials sworn before, 1818, 1825 362, 388, 389 IV
Record of Court of Piepowder held before, 1824 .. .. 311-314 V
WILLIAM, senior, of Cardiff, gent.: 363, 422, 425 IV
Admitted and sworn freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. .. 358 IV
Disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
and Gurnos Charity, 1820, 1826 379, 390 IV
Re-elected Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. .. 358 IV
Re-elected Alderman 1803.. .. 360 IV
WILLIAM, presented for laying tiles on Corporation property, 1810 .. 256 III
WILLIAM, maltster, freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., assignment to, 1820.. 348 II
WILLIAM, Esq., payment to, 1822 .. 350 II
WILLIAM, (1824) .. .. .. 76 V
WILLIAM, refusal to pay harbour dues, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
WILLIAM, J.P., Senior Alderman: 397 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1839) .. .. .. 519 III
Recognizances before, 1816 .. 263 II
Senior Alderman and Justice of the Peace, 1826 .. .. .. 391 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1835 .. .. 410 IV
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1854) .. .. 439 IV
COLONEL .. .. 150 IV
Prichard's Court .. .. .. 406 V
Prichards, Phillyp .. .. .. 138 IV
Pride:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813) .. 566 III
HELEN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 566 III
JAMES, Shipowner: 450, 473, 494, 499, 537 IV
Alderman, 1871 .. .. .. 473 IV
Councillor, 1855 .. .. .. 441 IV
Deputy Mayor, 1865 .. .. 454 IV
Mayor, 1864 .. .. 453 IV
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 .. .. 468 IV
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. .. 566 III
JOHN, apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. 483 III
JOHN, of Llandaff Mill, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. .. 566 III
J., apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. 483 III
J., (1828) .. .. 171 IV
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. .. 566 III
MATHEW, (1813) .. .. .. 483 III
MATTHEW, merchant, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 533 III
M., (1828) .. .. 171 IV

Pride: *cont'd.*
REBECKA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 566 III
COLONEL, (1648) .. .. .. 155 IV
Prideaux, Attorney-General .. 470-471 V
Prideaux, ship .. .. 381 II
Prideaux-Franceis:
EDMUND, of Ford Abbey, Devon .. 496 V
MARGARET, *see* Gwyn, Margaret.
Priest:
ANN:
Bequest to, 1775 .. .. .. 185 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1787) .. .. 531 III
CHARLOT, death, 1794 .. .. .. 504 III
DOROTHY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 520 III
EDWARD, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1856) .. .. 555 III
GEORGE, master of *Clothiers' Snow*, (1730) .. .. 379 II
JOHN, marriage, 1743 .. .. .. 439 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, maltster, burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. .. 253 IV
JOHN, Churchwarden: 459, 476 III
Account of, 1757 .. .. .. 470 III
to Agree for repair of organ, 1757 .. .. 460 III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
JOHN, (1766) .. .. 282 IV
JOHN, gent., deponent, 1767, 1777 .. 320 II
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
JOHN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1785) .. .. 520 III
MRS. MARY, *see* Richards, Mrs. Mary.
MISS MARY, lease proposed, 1818 .. 376 IV
NICHOLAS: 527 IV
Bequests to, 1775 .. .. .. 185 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 282 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. 519 III
Permitted to build bow window to house, 1785 .. .. 527-528 IV
Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. 528 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 531 III
RICHARD, Churchwarden:
Accounts, 1757, 1758, 1759 461-462, 470 III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Mariner:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 253 IV
Captain of market boat to Bristol, 1750 .. .. 392 II
Payment to, 1752 .. .. .. 235 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1775) .. .. 531 III
Will, 1773 .. .. 185 III
RICHARD, prosecutor, 1761 .. .. 213 II
RICHARD, (junior), of Cardiff, mariner, burgess of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 282 IV
RICHARD, presented for a grate adjoining the malthouse, 1793 .. .. 252 III
RICHARD, freeman of Cardiff, 1796 .. 354 IV
RICHARD, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1809) .. .. .. 519 III
CAPTAIN ROBERT: 447 II
446 III
v. Florence Morgan, 1732 .. .. 315 IV

Priest: *cont'd.*
CAPTAIN ROBERT: *cont'd.*
Payments to.. .. 400, 478, 501 II
204, 447, 454, 266 III
181, 186, 187, 190, 191, 209, 227, 306 IV
Sum received from, 1737-9.. .. 305 IV
Theft from boat of .. .. .. 195 II
ROBERT, junior, (1732) .. .. 446 III
SARAH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1776) .. .. 519 III
THOMAS, master of *Charming Sally*, (1728, 1729, 1736) .. 434-435, 436 II
WILLIAM, 1792 .. .. 318 II
WILLIAM, presented for a grate adjoining the malthouse, 1793 .. 252 III
WILLIAM, freeman of Cardiff, 1796 .. 354 IV
MR., (1721) .. .. 218 IV
MRS., payment to, 1712 .. .. 192 IV
Priestley, P. H., M. Inst. C.E., Waterworks Engineer, construction of filter beds, etc., under .. .. 466 V
Priest's Weir, The .. .. .. 406 V
Primavesi, Fedele .. .. 65, 401 V
Prince Regent, addresses to, and proceedings *re*, 1816, 1817, 1819 357, 358 II
369, 378 IV
Prince of Wales, of Cardiff, (1790) .. 389 II
Princess Amelia .. .. 400 II
De Principis Instructione.. .. .. 29 V
Prior, William .. .. 259 I
Prior's Grange, The .. .. .. 406 V
Pris, *see* Price.
Priscilla, brig, wreck and pillaging of, 1737 .. .. 366, 382 II
Pritchard, *see* Prichard.
Pritchet, Miles, of Houghton Park, Bedford (*inter* 1617-21) .. .. 96 III
Probert:
ELIZABETH, *see* Morgan, Elizabeth.
HENRY, of Argoed in Penallt .. 445 II
Proctor, Henry, Justice, presentment before, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
Proger:
JOHN GUY, Councillor, (1878-1890) .. 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 94, 95, 96, 108, 123, 133, 140, 151 V
S. W., letter, 1896 .. .. .. 236 V
Progers, Thomas, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. 534 III
Prosser:
JOHN AP JOHN, of Merthur, juror, 1595 296 I
LEWELLYN, (1820, 1847) .. .. 349 II
381, 433 IV
Promer's House, *see* Ty-Promer.
Protestant Dissenters, *see* Nonconformists.
Protheroe, William, deposition, 1794 243 II
Providence, of Cardiff, (1788) .. .. 389 II
Providence, of Lancaster, records, 1727, 1757 .. .. 432, 439 II
Providence, of "Pile Fowdrey," (1749) .. 438 II
Provincial Tramways Co., Ltd., workmen's cars, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
Prowting:
JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3 217, 228 I
THOMAS, Provost of Cogan:
Account of, 1492 .. .. 102-193 I
Sum received from, 1516 .. .. 198 I
THOMAS, witness, 1608 .. .. 309 V
WILLIAM, *v.* Edward Alport, 1635, 1636 .. .. .. 423-425, 425 I

Prudence, of Northam, entrance record, 1723-4 .. .. .. 423-4 II
Prust, Mr., chemist, acquisition of shop, 1896 .. .. 241 V
Pryam .. .. 450 II
Pryce, *see* Price.
Prychard, John ap, witness, 1583 .. 108 III
Ptolemy's Itinerary .. .. .. 410 V
Public Health Acts, 1845 and 1850 515, 537, 538 IV
Public Health Supplemental Act, 1850, (No.3) .. .. .. 537, 538 IV
Public Libraries Acts 446, 447, 451, 474 IV
Pucklechurch, Glos., grant to Sir William Herbert.. .. .. .. 468 I
Pucklechurch Park, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 471 I
Pukulchurche, *see* Pucklechurch.
Pul hacoch, *see* Plwca-Halog.
Pulkey .. .. 235 I
406 V
Pulkye, *see* Pulkey.
Puller:
Rev. F. W., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Roger, (1492) .. .. 184 I
Pulmore gowt, *see* Pwll-Mawr.
407 V
Pulthcanau, *see* Pwll-Canau.
Pum-Erw, (the five acres) .. .. 406 V
Punter, (Pontier,) calling of Overseer of Bridges in Glamorgan and lands granted to .. .. 17 IV
Puppit, *see* Mon' Pupit.
Purcel:
Alexander, Alderman and Cordwainer: 124 II
358, 359, 360, 361, 368, 369, 370, 373, 389, 403, 423, 464 III
185 IV
Accounts, 1670, 1671, 1678 362, 363-364, 369 III
Agreement with Cradock Nowell, etc., 1682 .. .. 340, 397-400 III
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88-89 I
Assessment, 1703 .. 118, 121-123 IV
Bond to, and by, 1687, 1691 310, 313 II
Burial, 1727 .. .. 434 III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1727) .. .. .. 517 III
Payment to, 1712 .. .. .. 181 IV
Rent, 1666, 1712 .. .. .. 78 II
179 IV
Vacancies, 1720, 1721 .. 216, 219 IV
Will, 1726 .. .. 162 III
Witness, 1670 .. .. .. 143 IV
Alexander, Senior Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden:
121, 122, 196, 316, 469 II
151, 170, 428, 443, 464 III
183, 185, 190, 193, 200, 201, 204, 210, 221, 224, 259, 261, 291, 292, 293 IV
Accounts, 1713-1716 187-189, 202-203, 221-223 IV
Assessment, 1703 116, 119, 121, 123 IV
Bequests to, 1710, 1719, 1726 150, 151, 159, 162 III
Bond by, 1701 .. .. .. 313 II
Executor .. .. .. 150, 159 III
Interest of poor money paid, 1720.. 217 IV
Little Troy owned by, 1744 .. 456 III
Purcel: *cont'd.*
Alexander, Senior Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: *cont'd.*
Marriage, 1695 .. .. .. 412 III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1748) .. .. .. 517 III
Payments to .. 451, 452, 466 III
181, 189, 190, 198, 216, 228 IV
and Capt. Price's Charity, 1734 .. 314 II
Rent paid by, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 296, 299, 300 IV
Vacancies .. .. .. 448, 452 III
213, 225 235 IV
v. Robert Watkin, 1730 .. .. 314 IV
Alexander, Collector and Customer, Cardiff, (1711, 1714, 1715) 373, 377-378 II
Alexander, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 162, 273, 279, 285, 287, 325, 458, 463, 472 III
Accounts 452, 453, 455-456, 467-468 III
Alderman, 1766 .. .. 282, 283 IV
Bailiff, 1767, 1769 .. .. 283, 286 IV
Capital Burgess, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Inquest before, 1767.. .. .. 219 II
Officials sworn before, 1770 .. 287 IV
Payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 484 II
Warrant of bastardy by, 1771 321-2 II
Will, 1768 .. .. .. 181-182 III
Austons, payment to, 1762 .. .. 471 III
David, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. .. 403 III
David, (1768) .. .. 181 III
Edward, shoemaker, presentment of, 1716 .. .. 190 II
Edward, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
Edward, officials sworn before, 1767 283 IV
Elizabeth, bequest to, 1768 .. .. 181 III
Elizabeth:
Bequest to, 1768 .. .. .. 181 III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780) .. .. .. 517 III
Elizabeth, deponent, 1771 .. .. 320 II
Mrs. Elizabeth:
Bequest to poor of Cardiff, 1789 .. 544 III
Lease to, 1777 .. .. .. 293 IV
Little Troy, held by, 1782 .. .. 491 III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1789) .. .. .. 517 III
Rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
Emmanuel, bequest to, 1726 .. .. 162 III
Jane, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1776) .. .. 517 III
John, of Cardiff, labourer, presented for trading, not being free, 1720 .. 191 II
John, bequest to, 1726.. .. .. 162 III
John, bound apprentice, 1747 .. 258 IV
John, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1759 .. 403 III
John, Ward Constable, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
John, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
389, 390, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397 III
Disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Fees of re-admission after disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 354 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789, 1802 343, 358 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1802, 1805 358, 362 IV
Mary, *see* Wilson, Mary.
Mary, marriage, 1744 .. .. .. 439 III
Wenlian, widow, burial, 1713 .. 433 III
William, baptism, 1669 .. .. 423 III

Purcel: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1728) 388, 403 III
WILLIAM, (1733) .. .. .. 501 II
WILLIAM, Shoemaker:
Apprentices bound to, 1747 .. 258 IV
Ward Constable, 1763 .. .. 280 IV
WILLIAM, bound apprentice, 1747 .. 258 IV
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1759) .. 403 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, shoemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. .. 331 IV
WILLIAM, (1732) .. .. .. 388 III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1732) .. 316 IV
Purnell, Henry, burgages, 1542-3 212, 222 I
Pursell, *see* Purcel.
Pury, Thomas, (1649, 1650, 1651) 309, 313, 318, 328, 330, 335 III
Puthfelde, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Pwll-Canau, (St. Cana's Pool) .. 26 I
406 V
Pwll-Coch, (the red pool) .. .. 184 III
406 V
Pwll-du, *see* Black Pool.
Pwll-Halog, (the defiled pool,) *see* Plwca-Halog.
Pwll-Helyg, (the pool of the willows) 407 V
Pwll-Mawr, (great pool) .. .. 106 I
407 V
Pwll-Morys, (Morris' pool) .. .. 407 V
Pwll-Tro (the whirlpool) .. .. 407 V
Pwll-y-Stapse, (the pool of the stepping-stones) .. .. 25 II
407 V
Pwll-y-Wenol, (the pool of the swallow) .. .. 407 V
Pye:
SIR WALTER, Knight:
Contribution to repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1627 .. .. .. 17 V
Sessions held before, 1633 .. .. 431 I
WILLIAM, wage as gatekeeper of Cardiff Castle .. .. 201 I
Pye, snow, wreck and pillaging of, and proceedings *re* taking of looters, 1737, 1738 .. .. 66, 383, 384, 398 II
Pyke, John, Tide Surveyor, Plymouth, order for search for murderers of, 1731 .. .. 380 II
Pyle, *see* Pill.
Pyll, *see* Pill.
Pyper, John, (1542-3) .. .. .. 231 I
Pyres, juror, 1554 .. .. .. 63 III
Pyrton, William, Lieutenant of Guysnes Castle, (1443) .. .. 19 III
de Pyuelesdon, Thomas, clerk, witness, 1295 .. .. 11 III

Quakers, permitted to use Cardiff Town Hall for annual meeting, 1746 256-267 IV
Quaker's Yard:
Aqueduct through .. .. .. 464 V
to Llanfihangel Bridge, report *re* sites for turnpike gates requested, 1805.. 264 III
Quelch:
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834) .. .. 537 III
Quelch: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, (1834) .. .. 537 III
de Quency, Salv., witness, 1205 .. 6, 8 III
de Querouaille, Henriette, *see* Pembroke, Henriette, Countess of.
Quin:
JOHN, private "Iniskillen" Dragoons, robbery by, 1801 .. .. .. 251 II
WYNDHAM HENRY, Justice, 1312 .. 259 II

Raath, *see* Roath.
Rachell, and Thomas Morgan.. .. 467 II
Radcliff, Dr., (1732) .. .. .. 497 II
Rader, *see* Radyr.
Radir, *see* Radyr.
Radir, Edward, payment to wife of, 1733 .. .. 479 II
Radnor, statement of value. 1551 .. 458 I
Radnorshire, Judges for Great Sessions for Glamorganshire, Brecknockshire, and, 1542-1828 .. .. .. 539 V
Radre, *see* Radyr.
Radour, *see* Radyr.
Radur, *see* Radyr.
Radyr: 407 V
Accounts for, 1315, 1376, 1547 111, 154, 245-246 I
Allowance and loss of rents, 1492 .. 195 I
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638.. .. .. 6 II
Bequest of freehold, etc., in, 1728 .. 165 III
CHURCH:
Curate, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 126 IV
Legacy left to, 1504.. .. .. 103 III
Conveyance of lands, etc. .. .. 89 IV
Radyr: *cont'd.*
Cottars, 1314 .. .. 385 I
Customars and their works, 1307, 1314 275, 284-285 I
Demesne land, 1314, 1348-9 .. 284, 292 I
Demises.. .. .. .. 245, 246 I
Description, 1596 .. .. 132, 136 IV
Earl's house .. .. 99 I
Farm of, 1316 .. .. .. 122, 146 I
Farm of demesne land, 1492 .. .. 195 I
Grant of messuage in, and devolution .. .. 84 IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert 463, 466 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 .. .. .. 287 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Warwick, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Highways out of repair, 1733, 1745, 1748, 1753 .. .. 206 II
210, 228, 231 III
Highway to Whitchurch, certificate of repair, 1734 .. .. .. 213 III
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I

Radyr: *cont'd.*
Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9.. .. 292 I
Inquisitions of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307, 1314 275, 284-285 I
Issues of, 1376, 1492 .. 154, 194-195 I
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Lord's Mill, release of, 1492 .. 194, 195 I
Morgan Mawr's palace at .. 32, 44, 45 IV
Notes on .. .. .. 37-38 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-294 III
Park .. .. 38 II
165 III
Parsonage, lease, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Pleas and perquisites, fines, etc., 1314, 1348-9, 1492, 1547 195, 246, 285, 292 I
Poor, bequest to, 1713 .. .. 154 III
PREVOSTS:
1492, 1515 .. .. 540 V
Account of, 1492 .. .. 194-195 I
Allowance of rent, 1492 .. .. 195 I
Sums received from, 1376, 1516 150, 198 I
Receipt from farm, 1547 .. .. 245 I
Rent roll of parish, 1666 .. .. 91 II
Rents of assize, 1315, 1492 .. 111, 194 I
Sale of works, 1492 .. .. .. 194 I
Sub-manor .. .. 4 II
Tenements in, sold by Edmond Mathew to Sir Henry Billingsley .. 118 III
Works, 1315 .. .. 111 I
Radyr Chain .. .. 407 V
Raeburn, portrait of John, 2nd Marquis of, after painting by .. face p. 55 II
Raffe, Joan, to be flogged and branded for vagrancy, 1576 .. .. .. 156 II
Raggett, G. B.:
Collector of Customs and Collector of Harbour Town Dues, 1877 .. 500 IV
Resignation of Collectorship of Harbour Tolls, 1883 .. .. .. 76 V
Raglan, Charles I. at, 1645 .. .. 147 IV
Raglan Castle .. .. .. 147, 149 IV
Raglan:
BARBARA, *see* Longe, Robert.
CICELL, *see* Ogans, Cicell.
EDMONDE, priest of Our Lady Service, Llantwit, stipend, 1548 .. .. 302 II
EDWARD, of Lysworney .. .. 39 IV
JANE, *see* Huntley, Jane.
SIR JOHN, Knight .. .. .. 137 IV
SIR JOHN .. .. 54 III
JOHN, (1570) .. .. 282 II
JOHN, (1592) .. .. 8 V
JOHN, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
MARY, *see* Palmer, Mary.
THOMAS, *v.* Sir Edward Carne and Ann, his wife, 1542 .. .. .. 54 III
THOMAS:
Presentment *re* Lysworney Church goods taken for sale, 1558 .. 385 I
Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. .. 77 IV
Summoned to answer for debt, 1555 63 III
THOMAS, of Llesvron, gent., bail provided by, 1555 .. .. .. 64 III
SIR THOMAS, Knt., (1570) .. .. 282 II
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. 221 I
Rae, Edward, (1558) .. .. .. 83 IV
Rahat, *see* Roath.
Raine Pool, wreck of *Aalesund* in, 1890 147 V
Raisoun, George, payment to, 1736 .. 453 III
de Rale, Henry, witness, 1295 .. .. 11 III
Raleigh, Sir Walter, facsimile of letter to Sir William St. John, 1617 face p. 310 II
de Raleye, Joan, fees held by, 1307, 1314 .. .. .. 272, 281 I
Ralf, Joel Thomas ap, of Llantrissan, surety, 1542 .. .. 273 II
de Rally, William, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Ralph, Sheriff of Cardiff, witness, 1126 288 V
Ralph, Bishop of Durham, witness, 1126 288 V
Ramsdale, Joseph, J.P..
84, 89, 108, 123, 140, 151, 216, 237, 242 V
Mayor, 1897 .. .. 261 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. 180 V
Salary, 1897 .. .. 261 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum 94, 96 V
Ranie Spit, Ranny Point .. .. 407 V
Ranken, James Crawford, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 566 III
Rankin, William, master of the *John*, 1728 .. .. 435 II
Rastall, John, Chantries certificate of, 1548 .. .. 296, 309 II
Rat, *see* Roath.
Ratcliffe:
JANKYN, (32 H. 8) .. .. .. 207 I
JEYNE, burgages held by, 1542-3 215, 228 I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 210 I
Rathborne:
ANN, marriage, 1674 .. .. .. 411 III
JOHN, Parish Clerk, (1674, 1685) 411, 418 III
Rathe, *see* Roath.
Rathin, *see* Ruthin.
Ratostabios of *Ptolemy's Itinerary*, identification with the Roman Castle of Cardiff and the British Rhath-Tâf 269, 410 V
Rawleigh, James .. .. .. 86 II
Rawling, John, deposition *re* shipment of butter, 1584 .. .. .. 399 I
Rawlins, Richard, churchwarden, Swansea, money of, 1548 .. .. .. 303 II
Ray:
HORATIO RAY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. 524 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) .. .. 524 III
WILLIAM, Esq.: 484 III
380, 392, 534 IV
Capital Burgess, 1818 .. .. 375 IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818.. 531 IV
Empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the river in St. Mary's, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Lease to, 1825 .. .. .. 388 IV
WILLIAM, Captain and Adjutant, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. .. .. 524 III
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, (1821) 350 II
382 IV
Rayley Lantwit, *see* Llantwit Rawley.

Raz, *see* Roath.
Read:
EDWARD, of Wick, in county of Glamorgan, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 253 IV
MARY, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1724 .. .. 162 III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1884 86, 89 V
WILLIAM, and Sunday opening of Museum 1885 .. .. .. 94 V
Reading, Richard, of Landough, deposition *re* shipment of corn, 1584 .. .. 399 I
Reason:
GEORGE, payments to, 1730, 1739 467, 468 III
GEORGE, of Stoke under Ham, (1738) 302 IV
Rece, *see* Reece.
Record Office, memorial *re* Welsh Records, 1895 .. .. .. 211 V
Recovery, of Barnstable, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 413 II
Recovery, of Wellchester, (1761) .. 441 II
Red Castle, *see* Castell-Coch.
Redcroft .. .. 62 II
407 V
Rede, goldsmith, Cheapside, sale of Llandaff Church goods to, H. VIII. 375 I
Red Forest, *see* Senghenith Forest.
Red Furlong .. .. 184 I
407 V
Red House, *see* Angel Inn, *under* Cardiff.
Red Houses, *see* Tai-cochion.
Redman, Thomas, burgages of, 1542-3 215 I
Redmond, payment to .. .. .. 468 II
Redshote, custody of roadway of, 1492 .. .. 171 I
Redyn, Robert, burgages, 1542-3 219, 222 I
Reece, (Rice), cottage of, 1550 .. 256 I
Reece, (Rece, Rice):
CECIL, payments to, 1731 .. .. 486 II
DAVID, (1686) .. .. 424 III
DAVID, of Llanridgian, labourer, late prisoner, bound to Bristol merchant to Jamaica, 1703 .. .. .. 285 II
EDMUND BERNARD, Coroner, Borough of Cardiff, 1890 .. .. .. 144 V
ELIZABETH, widow, of Fairwater, complaint against, *circa* 1560 .. 78, 80-81 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1835) .. .. 518 III
EVAN, of Coychurch, yeoman, abduction by, 1692.. .. .. .. 181 II
GEORGE, gent., writ directed to, 1635 423 I
HENRY DYO, of Llandaff, grant to, 1543 .. .. 56 III
HOELL, of Bedweltie, complaint against, for wrongful entry into lands, etc., and proceedings *re* 83-84 III
JENKYN, (1571) .. .. 393 I
JOHN, baptism, 1686 .. .. .. 424 III
JOHN, bequest to Vicar and Churchwardens, Cardiff, 1808 .. 480-481 III
LEWIS, gent., writ directed to, 1673 .. 435 I
MARGARET, payment to, 1731.. .. 238 IV
MATILDA, of Canton, (1543) .. .. 56 III
MORGAN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
MORGAN, payment to, 1731 .. .. 237 IV
RICHARD, Esq., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. .. 531 IV
RICHARD, Secretary to Cardiff School Building Committee, (1818) .. 374 IV
Reece, (Rece, Rice): *cont'd.*
RICHARD, Surgeon, Alderman:
419, 425, 428, 534 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 411 IV
Mayor, 1839, 1845 .. .. 425, 432 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
RICHARD LEWIS:
439, 450, 473, 474, 493, 546 IV
Alderman, 1871 .. .. .. 473 IV
Allowance, 1847 .. .. .. 434 IV
Amendment seconded by, 1849 .. 434 IV
on Committee *re* rights to waters of River Taff or overflows of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854 .. 544 IV
Councillor, 1842 .. .. .. 428 IV
Mayor, 1847, 1867 .. .. 434, 457 IV
Proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 .. .. .. 479 IV
Salary increased, 1868 .. 457, 458 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1868 .. .. 460 IV
R., (1819) .. .. 484 III
THOMAS AP, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. .. 320 I
WATKIN, (1619).. .. .. .. 171 II
WENLLIAN, bequest to, 1732 .. .. 169 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 476 II
DOCTOR, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. .. 482 III
DR. .. .. 319, 321 V
MR., (1835) .. .. 408 IV
MRS., of "The Five Bells," payments to, 1732 .. .. .. 494, 498 II
see also Rhys *and* Rees.
Reed:
SIR EDWARD JAMES, K.C.B., M.P.:
103, 106, 107, 137, 162, 181, 211, 507 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
History .. .. 506 V
Painting presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1881 .. .. .. 60 V
Presentation of Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff to, and arrangements *re*, 1895
205, 208-209, 214, 215-216 V
Suggestion *re* dock rates and charges, 1887 .. .. 78 V
JOHN, of Wicke, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740.. .. .. .. 245 IV
JOHN, juror, 1794 .. .. .. 244 II
JOHN, of Sheerness Dockyard, (18—) .. 507 V
ROGER, prisoner, burial, 1698.. .. 430 III
LADY, (Rosetta Barnaby) .. .. 506 V
Reeding, *see* Resolven.
Reeds, price, 1731 .. .. 474, 479 II
Rees, the Weaver .. .. .. 338 V
Rees, shoemaker, burgage, 1542-3 .. 213 I
Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse):
ABRAHAM, (1840) .. .. .. 568 III
ALFRED, Councillor: 140, 151 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
ANN, will, 1798.. .. .. .. 337 II
ARTHUR, Inspector of Public Carriages, Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 236 V
DANIEL, payment to, 1723 .. .. 228 IV
DANIEL, of Ranthogsaint, in Carmarthenshire, (1738) .. .. .. 301 IV
DANIEL, senior, Clerk to the Borough Magistrates, (1868, 1887, 1896) .. 458 IV
111, 230 V

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): *cont'd.*
Daniel, junior, appointed Clerk to Borough Magistrate, 1896.. .. 231 V
David, meadow sold to, 1456 .. 63 II
David ap, (1583) .. .. .. 105 III
David, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
David, inquest on, 1755 .. 209-210 II
David, death, 1768 .. .. .. 503 III
David, Ward Constable, (1825) .. 389 IV
David, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1826 .. .. 392 IV
David, Serjeant, of Pyle, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1839) .. .. 551 III
David, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
David John, of Lanvabon, complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9 .. .. .. 94 IV
Edmund, of Radyr, yeoman, will, 1728 165 III
Edmund, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. .. 532 III
Edmund, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 579 III
Edmund James, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) .. 579 III
Edmund Thomas, of Llanfedw, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. .. 254 IV
Edmund William .. .. .. 93 IV
Edward, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
Edward Lewys, (1583) .. .. 108 III
Elizabeth, of Cardiff, spinster, felony by, 1594 .. .. 165 II
Elizabeth, allowance to, 1733 .. 450 III
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803) .. 523 III
Evan, of Neath, (1688).. .. .. 161 IV
Evan, of Crwys Bychan, (1736) .. 435 III
Evan, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
George, late, (1686) .. .. .. 113 IV
Mrs. George, widow, rent due, 1686.. 113 IV
George, Chief Master of Cordwainers' Company, (1688, 1699) 374, 381, 403 III
George, assessment, 1703 .. .. 115 IV
Gwenllian, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1845) .. .. 551 III
Harry Morgan .. .. .. 310 III
Henry Morgan .. .. .. 107 II
Herbert, of Cardiff, Cordwainer: 390 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
Herbert, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803) .. .. 523 III
Hopkin, Esq., (1755) .. .. .. 239 III
Hoell ap, suit against, 1553 .. .. 60 III
Hugh, payment to, 1729 .. .. 233 IV
H. L., and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 .. .. 468 IV
Jacob, (1729) .. .. 202 III
James, of Eglwysilan, labourer, presentment of, 1720 .. .. .. 192 II
James, of Cardiff, publican, recognizance, 1818 .. .. 263 II
James, of H.M.'s Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 539 III
James, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864) .. .. 541 III
Jane, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I
Jane, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 564 III

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): *cont'd.*
Jenett, bequest to .. .. .. 146 III
Jenkin, action of trespass sued by, 1558 .. .. 75 IV
Jennet, of Whitchurch, spinster, will, 1774 .. .. 184 III
Jessy, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 564 III
Joan ap, of Llanishen, (1636).. .. 123 III
John ap:
Arrerages, 1376 .. .. .. 149 I
Cloth and fur for, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Sums received from, 1376 .. .. 150 I
John ap, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 175 I
John, alehouse keeper, (1653).. .. 300 III
John, (1710) .. .. 151 III
John, of Ely, will, 1719 .. 159-160 III
John, (1728) .. .. 165 III
John, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 239 IV
John, victualler, of Llanishen, (1753) 206 II
John, rent, 1820 .. .. .. 349 II
John, of the Unicorn, annual payment for opening in Town Wall ordered, 1839 .. .. 424 IV
Lewis, fine, 34 Eliz .. .. .. 334 I
Lewis, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 112 III
Lewis .. .. 106 II
Lewis, (1730) .. .. 167 III
Lewis, clerk, St. John's Parish, 1801 480 III
Lewis, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1812) .. .. 568 III
Lewis, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1819) .. .. 530 III
Leyson ap, *see* Price, Lleisan.
Llewellyn ap, (ap Jenkin), fine 34 Eliz. .. .. 333 I
Margaret, terms of lease, 1738 .. 299 IV
Margarat, annuity to, 1775 .. .. 184 III
Mary, of Llandaff, will, 1730 .. 167 III
Mary, murder of, 1755.. .. .. 209 II
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. .. 529 III
Mary, (1851) .. .. 564 III
Matthew ap, agreement, 1542
Latin 54-55 III
Trans. 55 III
Morgan, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95, 96 II
Morgan, payment for burial of, 1711-2 192 IV
Morgan, (1726).. .. .. .. 429 III
Morgan, bequest to, 1730 .. .. 167 III
Morgan, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
Morgan, of Llandaff, gardener, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754 .. .. 98 IV
Morgan, of Bedwas, labourer, inquest on, 1755 .. .. 209 II
Morgan Lewis, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
Nehemiah, expense *re*, 1730 .. .. 211 III
Noah: 216 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
Philip ap, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
Rees ap, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
Rees ap, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 333 I
Rees ap, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .. 334 I
Rees, of Neath, death of, 1801 .. 251 II

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): *cont'd.*
REES JOHN, complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9 93-94 IV
RICE JOHN, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595 296 I
RICHARD, gardener, (1841) .. .. 529 III
ROWLAND LEWIS, (1702) .. .. 98 II
SAMUEL, (*alias* Samuel Price,) of Llandaff, complaint against Nicholas Owen for withholding of payment of tithes, 1688 .. .. .. 91 IV
SARAH, baptism, 1735 .. .. .. 428 III
SARAH, (1850) .. .. 579 III
TANNER, assessment, 1703 .. .. 124 IV
THOMAS AP, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 324 I
THOMAS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
THOMAS, vacancy, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1734 .. .. 504 II
THOMAS, (1737).. .. .. .. 454 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
THOMAS, Carpenter:
Bill for work done by, 1794, 1795 329-330 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1797) .. .. 529 III
THOMAS, presented for stopping the Gout by the North Gate, 1793 .. 252 III
THOMAS, in prison for theft, 1811 .. 257 II
THOMAS, yeoman: 389 IV
Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825 389 IV
THOMAS, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. 529 III
THOMAS, (1851).. .. .. .. 564 III
THOMAS, Water Bailiff of Cardiff, 1855 .. .. 441 IV
THOMAS, of H.M.'s Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) .. .. .. 539 III
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1885 .. 94 V
THOMAS, Alderman, J.P.: 894, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 84, 88, 109, 123, 133, 140, 151, 216, 222, 237 V
Cantreff Reservoir opened by, 1892 464 V
Increase of salary, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Mayor, 1891 .. .. 160 V
Motion *re* hours of Council meetings, 1889 .. .. 137 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Question *re* Special Records' Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 94, 95 V
Vote of thanks to, 1892 .. .. 171 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. .. 230 V
WILLIAM AP, (Lloid) .. .. .. 61 III
WILLIAM, ("bucher,") burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
WILLIAM, (*alias* William Price), of Llandaff, complaint against Nicholas Owen for withholding of payment of tithes, 1688 .. .. .. 91 IV
WILLIAM .. .. 93 IV
WILLIAM (1728) .. .. .. 165 III
WILLIAM, (1735) .. .. .. 428 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1736 .. .. 435 III

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, mariner, burgess of Cardiff, 1761 .. .. 275 IV
WILLIAM, (1767, 1777).. .. 320, 321 II
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1770 .. .. 472 III
WILLIAM, (1784) .. .. .. 234 II
WILLIAM, victualler, Ward Constable, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1786 .. 337 IV
WILLIAM, owner of "Old Green Dragon," 1792 .. .. .. 318 II
WILLIAM, owner of "Mason's Armes," 1792 .. .. 318 II
WILLIAM, (1797) .. .. .. 335 II
WILLIAM, (1810) .. .. .. 481 III
WILLIAM, maltster, of "Crown and Anchor," theft from, 1811 .. .. 256 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1891) .. .. 534 III
WILLIAM HOWELL AP, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
WINDSOR, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1827 .. 350 II
MRS., arrangements to be made with, for pulling down part of house, 1835 .. .. 409 IV
see also Rhys and Reece.
Rees' Court, *see under* Llandaff.
Reese, *see* Rees.
Reform Act, 1832 .. .. .. 504 V
Reid berrye, chantry land, 1548 .. 306 II
Reighly, Anne, of Carleon, marriage, 1699 .. .. 429 III
Reignalde, William, Deputy Auditor, Cardiff, payment for expenses of horses, 1492 .. .. 194 I
Reigni, *see* Rumney.
de Reigny family .. .. .. 35 II
de Reigny:
MILO, grant to, *circa* 1290 .. .. 30 II
WILLIAM, grant to, *circa* 1275 .. 34 II
de Regni, *see* de Reigny.
Reily:
CORNELIUS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 525 III
DANIEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 525 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 525 III
Rell, John, of Llanmaes, juror, 1583 .. .. 85 IV
Rempney, *see* Rumney.
Rempni, *see* Rumney.
Rentals and Surveys:
Abbeys of Neath and Margam, *circa* 1540 .. .. 99, 106 IV
Cardiff Borough, 1570 .. .. 100 IV
Latin 110 IV
Trans. 110-111 IV
Cardiff Town and Liberties, 1686 100, 112-114 IV
Glyn Rhondda, 1666 .. 100, 111-112 IV
Roath Parish, etc., 1547 .. 99, 107-110 IV
Representation of the People Act, 1867 .. .. 460 IV
Res, *see* Rees.
Res Mill .. .. 197 I
Resolution, of Bristol, entrance record, 1732 .. .. 429 II
Resolution, of Cardiff, entrance records, 1688 .. .. 417, 418 II

Resolven, (Reeding, Sofflen, Rossoullyn, Less'ranny): 35 IV
Confirmation of grant, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Grant .. .. 14 IV
Lands and tenements held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. .. 277 I
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 .. .. 177 I
Reth, *see* Roath.
Retherch, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Revell, John:
Issues from garden demised to, 1456.. 61 II
Payment for herbage, 1456 .. .. 63 II
Revenue Commissioners, request for purchase by, of Penarth Head Inn, 1750/1 .. .. 305-306, 309-310 V
Revesacre: 408 V
Inundated, 1492 .. .. .. 186 I
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 233 I
Rewell, John, of Llandaff, yeoman, indictment for libel, 1732 .. .. 209 III
Reynolds:
RACHEL, cited for slander, 1707 .. 287 II
RICHARD, of Cardiff, maltster:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1790 .. .. 348 IV
Presented for not repairing trap-door by malthouse, 1793 .. .. 251 III
ROGER, Prevost of Roath, malt received from, for tallage, 1301 .. 106 I
THOMAS, (1694).. .. .. .. 132 III
THOMAS, Councillor:
71, 84, 89, 109, 123, 140, 151, 158 V
Amendment seconded by, 1882 .. 72 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
MR., Vicar Choral, 1662, performance of services .. .. 20 V
MR., Collector of Customs, retirement, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Reynolds, Blakemore, and Co., Messrs., tin factory at Mellingriffith set fire to, 1812 .. .. 258 II
y Rhath, *see* Roath.
Rhath-Taf .. .. 269 V
ap Rhethergh, David, bond *re* pan received from David ap David, 1570 280 II
Rhind, William Birnie, figures on Loving Cup presented to Cardiff Corporation by Lord Bute, 1891, modelled by .. .. .. 455 V
Rhiwallon .. .. 36 IV
Rhiwbinau, (Rhubina), (the slope of the pine trees): 408 V
Aqueduct through .. .. 464, 465 V
Reservoirs .. .. 463-464, 464, 467 V
Waterworks extension.. .. 466-467 V
Rhiw-Felen, (the tawny slope) .. 408 V
Rhiwpera, *see* Ruperra Castle.
Rhiw-Saeson, (the slope of the Englishmen) .. .. 408 V
Rhobert, *see* Robert.
Rhodri Mawr .. .. 31 IV
Rhondda Valley, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
Rhos, y, "Roose" (the moor) .. 408 V
Rhubina, *see* Rhiwbinau.
Rhun, Gwladys verch, (ap Edwyn ap Hywel Dda) .. .. 26 IV
Rhuthyn, *see* Ruthin.
Rhydlavar, *see* Rhyd-Leufer.
Rhyd-Leufer, ("Rhydlewar," "Rhydlavar," "Redlaver,") (the ford of Lleufer): 92 II
35 IV
408 V
Rhydlewar, *see* Rhyd-Leufer.
Rhyd Llandaf, *see* Llandaff Ford.
Rhyd-Lydan, (the broad ford) 214, 300 III
408 V
Rhyd-Waedlyd, (the bloody ford) 408 V
Rhyd-y-Byllwch, *see* Rhyd-y-Billwhe.
Rhyd-y-Billwhe, (Rhyd-y-Bwllch, Rhyd-y-bilwg), (the billhook ford) 105 II
300 III
408 V
Rhydybyther Hamlet, (? Rhyd-y-byddar, the deaf man's ford), 1793 241 II
409 V
Rhyd y-ffagle, (the ford of the flames) 300, 320 III
409 V
Rhyd-y-Min-Coch, ("Rhyd-y-mincoe"), (the ford of the red brink) .. .. 106 II
300 III
409 V
Rhyd-y-Mincoe, *see* Rhyd-y-Min-Coch.
Rhyd-y-Penau, (the ford of the heads) 409 V
Rhyd yr Eirw Road, raising of money for, *circa* 1759 .. .. 249-250 II
Rhyd-y-Sarn, (the ford of the Causeway) .. .. 409 V
Rhyd-y-Tywad, "Rhyd-y-Twad," (the ford of the sand) .. .. .. 236 III
409 V
Rhymny, *see* Rumney.
Rhys, war against, 1210 .. .. 284 V
Rhys, grant to, 1172 .. .. .. 286 V
Rhys ab Arthfael .. .. 31, 32 IV
Rhys ab Einydd .. .. 30, 37 IV
Rhys ab Iestyn .. .. 14, 35, 39 IV
Rhys ab Tewdwr .. .. 29, 32 IV
285 V
Rhys:
GRIFFITH AP, (Gruffydd), Lord of Senghenydd .. .. 29 II
374 V
HYWEL AP, (HOWEL), King of Glamorgan .. .. 31 IV
PRINCIPAL JOHN, M.A., head of Jesus College, Oxford, identification of the Ratostabios of Ptolemys' Itinerary with the Roman Castle of Cardiff, and the British Rhath-Tâf .. .. 269 V
LLEWELYN AP, *see* Bren, Llewellyn.
MEREDYDD AB, (ab Gruffydd ab Rhys ab Tewdwr,) Lantrythyd Castle demolished by .. .. .. 15 IV
LORD .. .. 284 V
see also Reese and Rice.
Ricards, *see* Richards.
Riccards, *see* Richards.
Rice, *v.* Earl of Pembroke, 1571 .. 200 V
Rice, *see* Reece.
Richard, Bishop of Llandaff, (1630) .. 17 V
Richard, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, decree uniting Parishes of St. Mary and St. John, Cardiff, 1808
481, 493-494 III
Richard, Bishop of Bayeux .. .. 43 II
Richard, of St. Hilary, holding of, 1307 268 I

Richard III. (Duke of Gloucester):
4, 49, 126 II
Charter, 1477 .. .. Latin, 44-45 I
Trans., 46-47 I
Charters referred to .. .. 122, 137 II
Confirmation of charter, 1444 .. 337 III
Confirmation by .. .. 342-8 III
History .. .. 49, 50, 51 II
Seal, (1477,) illustration .. face p. 53 II
Richard, hosteler, of Cardiff, payment to, 1492 .. .. 194 I
Richard, Shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 211 I
Richard, late Bishop of Dover, (1546).. 58 III
Richard, the Irishman, vacancy, 1752.. 469 III
Richard:
ALEXANDER, baptism, 1711 .. .. 426 III
ANNE, recognizances entered into, 1679 176 II
ANNE, bequest to, 1706 .. 142-143 III
BLANCH, of Lisvane, widow, will, 1714 154-155 III
CATHERIN, bequest to, 1591 .. .. 111 III
CHRISTIANA, burgages held by, 1542-3 218, 228 I
CHRISTOPHER, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
CHRISTOPHER, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738.. .. .. .. 242 IV
CISELL, (1682) .. .. 424 III
COLY, (1401) .. .. 166 I
DAVID AP .. .. 32 II
DAVID AP:
Burgages, etc., held by, 1542-3, 1550 220, 228, 256, 257 I
Concord made for lands in Eglwysilan, 1543 .. .. 56 III
Land held in fee simple by, 1550 .. 257 I
Messuage and garden of, 1550 .. 256 I
DAVID, assault on, 1594 .. .. 165 II
DAVID, jurator, tenement of, and rent, 1702 .. .. 102 II
DAVID, died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
DAVID, of Marcross, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
DAVID, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
DAVID, of Aberdâr, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
DOROTHY VERCH, trespassers summoned, 1547.. .. .. .. 59 III
EDMUND, (1702) .. .. 98, 102 II
EDWARD AP, (1560) .. .. .. 88 IV
EDWARD AP, (1596) .. .. .. 480 I
EDWARD AP, (1616) .. .. .. 483 I
EDWARD, labourer, inquest on, 1744 200-201 II
EDWARD LEWES AP, Esq., *v.* George Mathew, 1554 .. .. .. 60 III
ELIZABETH, (*alias* Watkin,) burial, 1686 .. .. 418 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1742 .. .. 437 III
EVAN, (Jevan), yeoman, Whitchurch, assault and affray by, 1594 .. 165 II
EVAN, of the Groeswern in Radyr, bequest to, 1707 .. .. .. 146 III
EVAN, of Cardiff, Fisherman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Ward Constable, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
HENRY AP, (1616) .. .. .. 482 I
HENRY, of Henstod, gent. .. .. 118 III
HENRY, junior, of Llanedern, bequest to, 1702 .. .. .. 139-140 III
Richard: *cont'd.*
HENRY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1735 .. .. 479, 506 II
HENRY, M.P., Vice-President, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. .. 80 V
HOWELL, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, for unlawful fishing, 1705 .. .. 185 II
HUGH, (1570) .. .. 280 II
HUGH, of Penarth, (1584) .. .. 399 I
JAMES AP:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596.. .. 324 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1821) .. .. 571 III
JENKIN, (1742) .. .. 437 III
JENKIN, presentment of, 1763 .. .. 215 II
JOHN, (32 H. 8) .. .. 229 I
JOHN, rent, 1542-3 .. .. 230, 232 I
JOHN, of Rumney, surety, 1545 .. 273 II
JOHN, (1547) .. .. 108 IV
JOHN, presentment *re* taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 .. 382 I
LEWIS AP:
Farm to .. .. 249 I
Lease to, 1517 .. .. 204-205 I
Wage, 1516 .. .. 200 I
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) .. 563 III
MORGAN, inquest on, 1588 .. .. 162 II
MORGAN, (Morgan Sprygen) of Llanishen, yeoman, indictment, 1600 .. 167 II
MORGAN, picking of pocket of, 1781 231-232 II
MORGAN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
REES .. .. 145 IV
ROWLAND, of Rudry, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS AP .. .. 94 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, loader, deposition *re* spoiling of town mills, 1649 .. 433 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. 333-334 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1714 .. 154-155 III
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1767, 1788 283, 340 IV
THOMAS DIO AP, juror, 1568 .. .. 293 III
WATKIN, harper, of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, presented for recusancy, 1661 .. .. 174 II
WILLIAM, Deputy of Provost of Leckwith, account of, 1492 .. 188-191 I
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1550 .. 403 III
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. .. 320 I
WILLIAM, of Llancarvan, gent., libel by, 1729 .. .. 199 III
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
WILLIAM, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
WILLIAM, (1773) .. .. .. 227 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) .. 563 III
WILLIAM DAVID AP, *v.* Henry Franklen, challenge of cosenage in .. 275-277 II

Richard: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM DAVID, of Aberdâr, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
DR. .. .. 467 II
see also Richards.
Richard and Betty, of Cardiff, (1790) .. 389 II
Richard and William, of Bridgewater, entrance record, 1727 .. .. 433 II

Richards:
ALSE, burial, 1669 .. .. .. 413 III
ANN, of Cardiff, widow, presentment of, 1584 .. .. 158 II
ANNE, of Cardiff, deposition *re* shipment of butter, 1585 .. .. 400 I
ANNE, assessment, 1703 .. 119, 120 IV
ARABELLA, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1843) .. .. 555 III
BLANCH, of Llanedern, bequest to, 1702 139 III
CATHERINE, rent, 1666 .. .. 83 II
CATHERINE DIANA, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1810) 554 III
CHARLES, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1847) .. .. 547 III
CHARLES, bequest to, 1771 .. .. 182 III
CHARLES WILLIAM, baptism, 1736 .. 435 III
CHARLOT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 531 III
CHARLOTTE, (1805) .. .. .. 503 III
CHRISTIAN:
Bequest to, 1695 .. .. .. 134 III
Freeholder Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. .. 109-110 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 106 II
DAVID, payment by wife, 1731 .. 479 II
DAVID, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
DAVID, Serjeant-at-Mace, receipt, 1810 257 III
DAVID, Carpenter, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816) .. .. 569 III
DAVID, Roper, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. 538 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853) .. .. 531 III
DAVID, Councillor, (1889, 1890) 140, 151 V
DOROTHY, burial, 1687.. .. .. 418 III
EDWARD PRIEST, Alderman and Town Clerk: 345 II
484 III
380, 396, 400, 419, 425, 428, 439, 448, 532, 534 IV
Alderman, 1818 .. .. .. 375 IV
Attorney for the King, 1818 .. 263 II
Capital Burgess, 1817 .. .. 373 IV
Elected Alderman, 1859, but declined 445 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1814 .. .. 366 IV
and Gurnos Charity, 1826 .. .. 390 IV
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1869) .. .. .. 558 III
Part of Spittal property conveyed to, 1835 .. .. 28 II
Payments to, 1820, 1822 .. 348, 350 II
Portrait, *circa* 1830-40 .. face p. 113 V
Purchase of certain properties by, 1835, 1836 .. .. 407 IV
279, 280 V
Rent, 1818 .. .. 345 II
Resignation of Aldermancy, 1836 .. 279 V
Resignation of Town Clerkship, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III

Richards: *cont'd.*
EDWARD PRIEST, Alderman and Town Clerk: *cont'd.*
Sale of land and bakehouse in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
Town Clerk, 1836 .. 414, 418-419 IV
279 V
Town Clerk Wood's memoranda bought at sale of effects of note 141 II
REV. EDWARD WINDSOR: 24 II
Capital Burgess, 1827 .. .. 392 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
ELIZABETH ANNE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1837) 555 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1687 .. .. 425 III
ELIZABETH, (1731) .. .. .. 168 III
ELIZABETH, of Llantrissant, spinster, inquest on, 1761 .. .. .. 212 II
ELIZABETH, confession of theft, 1767 221-222 II
MISS ELIZABETH:
Assignment, 1820 .. .. .. 348 II
Lease of, purchased, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
EVAN, (1805) .. .. 503 III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1809) .. .. .. 550 III
EVAN: 349 II
Payment for taking down cottages of, and on account of purchase of lease, 1820.. .. .. .. 348 II
FRANCIS, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684) .. 389 III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1771 .. .. 182 III
REV. GEORGE, Clerk:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 331 IV
GEORGE, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. .. 265 III
GEORGE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1800) .. .. 520 III
GWENLLYAN, (12 Ch.) .. .. .. 334 III
GWENLLYAN, (12 Ch.) .. .. .. 334 III
GWENLLYAN, bequest to, 1695 .. 134 III
HANNAH, (1843).. .. .. .. 572 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. 572 III
JAMES, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 492 II
JAMES, baptism, 1769 .. .. .. 440 III
JAMES, (1839) .. .. 542 III
JAMES, trumpeter, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1844 .. .. 431 IV
JANE:
Baptism, 1721 .. .. .. 427 III
Bequests to, 1731 .. .. .. 168 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 532 III
JANE STOKER, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1847) .. .. 547 III
JOAN, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 185 III
JOB, of Tai Cochion, Roath, reminiscences .. .. .. 328-330 V
JOHN, deposition *re* concealed lands, 1584 .. .. 398 I
JOHN, witness, 1600 .. .. .. 138 IV
JOHN, of Matherne, lease to, 1609 .. 12 V
JOHN, payment to, 1667 .. .. 356 III
JOHN, marriage, 1673 .. .. .. 411 III
JOHN., baptism, 1682 .. .. .. 424 III
JOHN: 418 III
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88-89 I
Burial, 1687 .. .. 419 III

Richards: *cont'd.*
JOHN, Exciseman, (1711) .. .. 426 III
JOHN, payment to, 1714 .. .. 222 IV
JOHN, mason, payments to, 1719 .. 211 IV
JNO., Minister of Porthkerry, witness, 1729 .. .. 199 III
JOHN, (1730) .. .. 203 III
JOHN, baptism, 1746 .. .. .. 438 III
JOHN, (1767, 1770) .. .. 285, 286 IV
JOHN, baptism, 1769 .. .. .. 440 III
JOHN, gent., (1769) .. .. .. 440 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1771.. .. .. 182 III
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1773 .. .. 288 IV
CAPT. JOHN, (1774) .. .. .. 521 IV
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
JOHN, of the Corner House, Cardiff, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1786 .. 337 IV
JOHN, owner of Unicorn, 1792 .. 318 II
JOHN, senior, of Cardiff, Esq.: 326, 336, 337, 344 II
492 III
339-341, 350 IV
Alderman, 1780, 1782 .. 332, 334 IV
Bailiff, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1792 337, 338, 342, 348 IV
Bills to, 1790, 1792 .. .. 324, 326 II
Bond to, 1787 .. .. 310, 313 II
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. .. 291 IV
Capital Burgess, 1781 .. .. 332 IV
Expiry of lease, 1791 .. .. 350 IV
Gift to poor of Cardiff .. 544-545 III
Officials sworn by, 1786 .. 337-8 IV
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Presented for not repairing street before stables and rick yard in St. Mary Parish, 1782 .. .. 246 III
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784 .. 258 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1791) .. .. 577 III
JOHN, Esq., junior: 331 II
248, 249, 257, 350-351, 481, 491 III
340, 357, 365 IV
Apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III
on Committee *re* enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800 .. .. 356 IV
Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1791, 1792 .. .. 349 IV
Elected Alderman, but appointment declined, 1817 .. .. .. 372 IV
Justice, 1812 .. .. 60 II
Officials sworn before .. .. 395 III
338-9, 342-4, 348, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358-9, 359, 362, 365, 368, 370 IV
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Present of plate to, and proceedings *re*, 1817, 1818, 1819 .. .. 346 II
371, 376 IV
Presented for a dunghill in Trinity Street, 1810 .. .. .. 256 III
Presented for not repairing trap door opposite Old Shoulder of Mutton, 1796 .. .. .. 253 III
Proposal *re* removal of Market House, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
Rate, 1782 .. .. 490 III
Rent, 1818 .. .. 346 II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784, 1805 258, 265 III

Richards: *cont'd.*
JOHN, Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784.. 257 III
JOHN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (*circa* 1800).. .. 520 III
JOHN, of Llandaff, justice, 1812 .. 260 II
JOHN, (1813) .. .. 539 III
JOHN, Esq., of Llandaff Court, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1819) .. .. 555 III
JOHN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1824) .. .. 521 III
JOHN, of Plas Newydd, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1833 .. .. 499 III
JOHN, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 571 III
JOHN, of Grenadier Guards, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. .. 532 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 542 III
JOHN .. .. 531 III
JOHN MATHEWS, Esq.: 548 III
Capital Burgess, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
Owner of Roath Castle .. .. 321 V
Sale of land in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1821.. 499 III
JOHN MATHEWS, Esq., of Plasnewydd, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1843) .. .. .. 555 III
JOHN ROBERT, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1845).. .. 555 III
JONAS:
Presented for encroachment, 1702.. 108 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
JOSEPH, of Kingcoed, Llanishen, burial, 1845 .. .. 506 III
J., (1748) .. .. 317 IV
J., Esq., of Llandaff Court, (1810) .. 554 III
MARGARET, articles exhibited against, 1730 .. .. 203 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 539 III
MARGARET ALICIA, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1840) .. 547 III
MARY, (1731) .. .. 168 III
MARY, baptism, (1738) .. .. 437 III
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1790) .. .. 521 III
MARY, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1829) .. .. .. 548 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. 542 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 572 III
MARY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1853) .. .. 555 III
MRS. MARY:
Marriage, 1736 .. .. .. 437 III
Daughter baptised, 1738 .. .. 437 III
MICHAEL, burial, 1629.. .. .. 435 III
MICHAEL, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 134 III
MICHAEL (junior), writ directed to, 1725 .. .. 95 IV
MICHAEL, Town Clerk: 122 II
176, 184, 185, 200, 201, 204, 207, 218, 229 IV
Depositions, 1708, 1719, 1726 442, 443 I
289-290 II

Richards: *cont'd.*
MICHAEL, Town Clerk: *cont'd.*
Notice *re* Capt. Price's Charity 314-315 II
Payments to, 1712, 1715, 1723 181, 182, 194, 228 IV
Presentment for assault, and bound over to appear at Quarter Sessions, 1735 .. .. 151, 195-196 II
Question *re* continuing of, to act as Town Clerk, 1708 458, 459-460
Rent paid by, 1712 .. .. .. 179 IV
Suit against, 1723 .. .. .. 221 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 296 IV
Vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
Writ directed to, 1725 .. .. 95 IV
MICHAEL, payment to, for Church rate, 1725 .. .. 224 IV
MICHAEL, vacancy, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
MICHAEL, Alderman: 121 II
210, 220, 224, 318 IV
Arrest by, for non-payment of duty on salt and seizure of goods 458-459, 460, 462 II
MICHAEL, (1731) .. .. .. 168 III
MICHAEL, money owed to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 449 II
MICHAEL, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
MICHAEL, Esq., County Justice: 207 II
214, 217, 218 III
Recognizances taken before, 1735 .. 197 II
MICHAEL, Churchwarden: 446 III
Account, 1741 .. .. .. 455 III
MICHAEL, (1744) .. .. .. 456 III
MICHAEL:
Confession before, 1767 .. .. 222 II
Prosecutor and witness, 1754 .. 208 II
MICHAEL, indictment of Abraham Williams and his workman, 1762 .. 278 IV
MICHAEL, of Cardiff: 435 III
Will, 1771 .. .. 182 III
MICHAEL, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1774, 1818) .. .. .. 518, 531 IV
MORGAN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 390, 392, 403 III
MORGAN, owner of Glove and Shears, 1792 .. .. 318 II
MORGAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1793) .. .. 535 III
OLIVER CALLEY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1838) .. 555 III
PETHUELL, baptism, 1748 .. .. 439 III
PHILIP, charged with theft, 1735 .. 213 III
RACHEL .. .. 531 III
RACHELL, assessment, 1703 .. .. 120 IV
RACHAELL, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 193 IV
RICHARD, (1843) .. .. .. 572 III
REV. ROBERT, Clerk, J.P.:
Depositions taken before, 1776 228-229 II
Exhibition of Articles of the Peace by, against Joseph John, 1792 238-240 II
RYCE, (1598) .. .. 114 III
REV. SAMUEL, of Bonvilston, ordered to pay amount due for tithes for Sweldon Farm, 1731 .. .. 205 III
THOMAS, (1598) .. .. 114 III
THOMAS, suit, 1649 .. .. .. 430 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., deposition *re* Cardiff Impropriated Tithe, 1659 435 I

Richards: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, rent, 1666 .. 77, 78, 81, 82, 85 II
THOMAS, member of the Cordwainers' Company, (1680, 1692, 1693, 1699, 1700) .. 370, 376, 377, 378, 381, 403 III
THOMAS, sheep stealing by, and sentence, 1776 .. .. .. 218-219 II
THOMAS, Smith: 524 IV
473 III
Bills examined, 1771, 1789.. .. 323 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 332 IV
Payments to, 1779 .. .. .. 489 III
Taking up of grates, etc., by, ordered, 1775 .. .. .. 523 IV
THOMAS, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392 III
THOMAS, junior, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
THOMAS, of Caerphilly, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children in St. John's Churchyard, (1806) .. .. .. 531 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830) .. 572 III
THOMAS WILLIAMS, (1808) .. .. 24 II
T., Esq., rent, 1788 .. .. .. 342 II
WILLIAM:
Non-appearance to answer piracy charges, 1577 .. .. .. 357 I
Pirates aided by .. .. .. 351 I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff:
Bequest to, 1650 .. .. .. 126 III
Guardian of Margaret Evans, 1650 127 III
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 360, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 403 III
Account, 1675 .. .. .. 366 III
Money delivered to, 1674 .. .. 367 III
Sum received from, 1686 .. .. 375 III
WILLIAM, (1686) .. .. .. 114 IV
WILLIAM, writ directed to, 1688 .. 91 IV
WILLIAM, Mercer, Common Attorney, Alderman and Bailiff: 135 II
424 III
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88-89 I
Indictment of William Bew for abuse of, 1689 .. .. 149, 180-181 II
Burial, 1695 .. .. 420 III
Will, 1695 .. .. 134 III
WILLIAM, bond by, 1691 .. 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 134 III
WILLIAM, tenements and rent, 1702 99, 108 II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 IV
WILLIAM, (1703) .. .. .. 125 IV
WILLIAM, continuance of office as deputy to Sir Thomas Mansel, and question *re*, 1708 .. 458, 461-462 II
WILLIAM, vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-3 176, 177, 178 IV
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
WILLIAM: 183, 185 IV
Sum paid to Churchwardens, and sum due to, 1712/3 .. .. 178 IV
WILLIAM, gent., Overseer of St. Mary's Parish: 189 IV
Accounts, part of 1712 and 1713 177-178 IV
WILLIAM, payments to, 1712-3 .. 184 IV

Richards: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Alderman, Cardiff, (1714, 1716, 1724, 1725) 185, 200, 222, 224, 229 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 II
WILLIAM, gent., steward, (1715, 1717, 1719) .. .. 164, 166 III
210 IV
WILLIAM, terms of leases, *circa* 1715 295, 296 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., High Sheriff, (1721) .. 427 III
WILLIAM, (1724) .. .. .. 220 IV
WILLIAM, *v.* Thomas Herbert, 1726 .. 443 I
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
WILLIAM, (1729) .. .. .. 233 IV
WILLIAM, and prosecution of Richard Jones, 1731 .. .. .. 444, 445 III
WILLIAM, (1731) .. .. 443, 444 III
325, 326 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., payment to, 1731 .. 204 III
WILLIAM, (1731) .. .. .. 168 III
WILLIAM, (1731) .. .. .. 168 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Esq., will, 1731 .. .. 168 III
WILLIAM, Esq., burial, 1732 .. .. 435 III
WILLIAM, Searcher, Surveyor, and Deputy Comptroller: 381, 386, 429, 431, 435, 441 II
Comptroller sworn before, 1743 .. 395 II
Juror, 1731 .. .. 429 II
Orders *re* duties of, 1737 .. .. 398 II
Payment of expenses to, 1733-1773 399, 400, 401 II
Request for purchase of Penarth Head Inn by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1 305-306, 309-310 V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., (1735) .. 197 II
WILLIAM, gent., marriage, 1736 .. 439 III
WILLIAM, gent., (1738) .. .. 437 III
WILLIAM, terms of leases, 1738 298, 299 IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden: 459, 463 III
Accounts, 1740, 1741 .. 455, 468 III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., order *re* recovery of money due to Corporation from, 1740, 1743 .. 246, 251 IV
WILLIAM, gent., (1741) .. .. 437 III
WILLIAM, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744.. .. .. .. 252 IV
WILLIAM, nonpayment, 1744 .. .. 457 III
WILLIAM, Esq., J.P., (1744, 1751) 227, 233 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1745 .. .. 438 III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1745) .. .. .. 438 III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1746) .. .. .. 438 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1747 .. .. 457 III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1748) .. .. .. 439 III
WILLIAM, Esq., burial, 1753 .. .. 440 III
WILLIAM, of Michaelston-upon-Ely, 1763 .. .. 214 II
WILLIAM, Esq., memorial erected by, in St. John's Church, 1766 .. .. 520 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Esq., burgess of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 283 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 283 IV
WILLIAM, (1766) .. .. .. 218 II
WILLIAM, (1766) .. .. .. 282 IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden: 439, 440, 463, 472 III
Accounts, 1769, 1770 .. .. 486 III

Richards: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Churchwarden: *cont'd.*
Churchwarden St. John's, 1770 .. 472 III
and Capt. Price's Charity 314-315, 317, 319-321 II
285 IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1771 .. .. 182 III
WILLIAM, Esq., theft from, 1773 .. 226 II
WILLIAM, Esq., rate, 1774 .. .. 487 III
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
WILLIAM, to remove penthouse, etc., of house in Angel Street and Castle Street, 1775 .. .. 522 IV
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1778, 1780) 370, 371 III
WILLIAM, Esq., rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
WILLIAM, of the Corner House, Esq., memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780) .. .. .. 521 III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. .. 333 IV
WILLIAM, apothecary, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 249 III
WILLIAM, of Aberdâr, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
WILLIAM, (1790) .. .. .. 347 IV
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1803 .. .. 359 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1821 .. .. 349 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840) .. 563 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1847) .. .. 547 III
WILLIAM, of Ely Rise, near Llandaff, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1858) .. .. .. 547 III
WILLIAM .. .. 318 V
W., (1769) .. .. 472 III
W., (1775) .. .. 475 III
CAPT. .. .. 262, 559 III
521 IV
MR., (father of Mrs. Mackintosh) .. 321 V
MR., Town Clerk, payments to, 1714 196, 198, 222, 232 IV
MR., payment to, respecting the rate, 1719, 1723 .. .. .. 211, 228 IV
MR., Custom House Officer, payment to, 1737 .. .. 454 III
MR., (1777) .. .. 488 III
MR., Marquis of Bute's solicitor, counterpart of lease to be delivered to, 1825 .. .. 388 IV
MR.:
Lease of Cardiff Town Hall secured by, on behalf of Corporation, 1827 .. .. .. 392-393 IV
Purchaser of premises near the Old Quay and disposal of, to Corporation, 1829 .. .. 394 IV
Premises purchased of, to be let by auction, 1830 .. .. .. 397 IV
MR., indictment of Mr. French ordered, 1822 .. .. 534, 535 IV
MR., (1821) .. .. 359 II
MR., action to be taken *re* Christopher Williams *v.* Evan Evans and David Evans, 1833 .. .. 403 IV
MR., Solicitor of Corporation, (1831 1833, 1834) .. .. 398, 401, 404, 406 IV

Richards: *cont'd.*
Mr., Town Clerk, (1837) .. .. 323 II
Mr., (1837) .. .. 422 IV
Mr., appointed to take care of scales and weights, 1853 .. .. .. 438 IV
Mr., letter read from, on behalf of Bute Trustees, 1854.. .. .. 544 IV
Mrs., of Dobbinpits, payment to, 1731 476 II
Madam, payment to, for timber, 1731 204 III
Mrs., of the Grange, payment to, 1732 494 II
Madam, (1734) .. .. 432 III
Mrs., bequest to, 1771.. .. .. 182 III
Richardson, John, of Middle Temple, opinion *re* power and authority of Constable and Deputy Constable, Cardiff Castle, and position of Town Clerk, 1818 .. .. 114, 119-120 II
Richardson & Co., Bankers, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 252 III
Richart, *see* Richard.
Riche, Sir Richard, Chancellor of Court of Augmentation, *inter* 1540-53 32, 35 III
Riches:
John Hurry:
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Water Bailiff for Cardiff, 1852 .. 437 IV
Tom Hurry: 109, 123, 140, 151, 216 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
Richey, Captain, City Marshall, 1892.. 167 V
Richmond, Duke of, (1645) .. .. 147 IV
Richmond Road, *see under* Cardiff.
Rickards, *see* Richards.
Ridbrwe, Thomas, (Thomas ap Jevan,) shoemaker, tried as accessory in felony and murder, 1560 .. .. 154 II
Rider, William, saddler, indictment of, 1550 .. .. Latin, 338, 348-349 III
Trans., 350-351 III
Ridge Henge, The, "The Rugehenges": 409 V
Farm of Fishery, 1492.. .. .. 183 I
Ridgeland, "Rugelonde" · 409 V
Demise of .. .. 183 I
Ridgway, Henry, of Cardiff, labourer, theft by, 1811 .. .. .. 256 II
Ridley, M. W., letters, 1897 .. 252, 256 V
Rigby, Peter, permitted to turn road near house, 1808 .. .. .. 265 III
Rilonde, *see* Ryland.
Rimbron:
Catherine, of Leckwith, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) .. .. 532 III
Harry .. .. 89 IV
Henry, (1612) .. .. 13 V
Henry, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1846) .. .. 550 III
John, (1767) .. .. 219 II
Nicholas, of Leckwith, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) .. .. 532 III
? — Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff .. 403 III
Rime, Grono ap, penalty, 1492 .. 172 I
Rimmar, Thomas, surveyor .. .. 368 II
Riot Act .. .. 262 II
Rippes, Stephen, juror, 1348-9.. .. 288 I
Ririd, Jeuan ap, juror, 1307 .. .. 273 I
Rising Sun Court, *see under* Cardiff.
Ritchie, Richmond Thackeray, C.B., (1891) .. .. 162 V
Rithergh, Jevan, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598 .. .. .. 166 II
de Rivaux, Peter .. .. .. 45 II
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876 .. .. 123 V
Rives acre, *see* Reves acre.
Roath, *see* Roath Dogfield.
Roath:
Alice .. .. 12 II
David .. .. 12 II
Hugh de, juror, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 264, 268, 277 I
Hugh, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
Roath, wreck, 1886 .. .. .. 99 V
Roath Bridge: 329, 410 V
Construction of, 1889 .. .. .. 143 V
Overseers of Roath to be applied to to repair foot and horse way on, 1784 .. .. 258 III
Plans and drawings for, to be prepared, 1885, 1889 .. .. 96, 137 V
Rebuilding, 1891 .. .. .. 161 V
Repair charged for, 1185 .. .. 12 II
Roath Brook:
Alteration of road leading to, 1801 .. .. 262 III
Bridge over, *see* Roath Bridge.
Gift of land for public gardens conditional on construction of road and bridge over, 1895 .. .. .. 220 V
Lord Bute's Court Leet, *re* .. .. 317 V
Roath Carlylean Society, resolution *re* acquisition of foreshore by Bute Authority, in 1889, 1894 .. .. 190 V
Roath Castle, *see* Plas Newydd.
Roath Court: 411 V
Hydrophobia among hounds, 1880 .. 50 V
Illustration .. .. 514 IV
face p. 515 IV
along Merthyr Road to New Cemetery gravel path, and iron benches for, 1876 .. .. 491 IV
Roath Court Farm, *see* Cwrt-Bach.
Roath Court Field, cottages in .. 328 V
Roath Dock, opening .. .. .. 119 V
Roath Dogfield, (Roath): 4 II
note 289 III
101, 131 IV
410, 411, 479 V
Accounts for, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1550 99, 108-9, 115-119, 125-128, 134-135, 139-143, 153, 254 I
Agreement made *re* lands, 1543 .. 56 III
Allowance and loss of rents, 1492 .. 187 I
Allowance for rent of a messuage, 1542-3 .. .. 235 I
Amendment of houses, 1316 .. .. 117 I
Assignment of leases in .. .. 94 IV
Bailiff, stipend, 1393 .. .. .. 160 I
Baptist Meeting House, house registered as, 1752 .. .. .. 234 III
Baptisms, 1731, 1796 .. .. 499-504 III
Bargain and sale of land in, 1568 54, 80-81 IV
Bequest in, 1658, 1735.. .. 127, 170 III
Bequest of .. .. 304 V
Bridges near .. .. 329 I

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): *cont'd.*
BROADWAY (Green Lane): 373 V
Arbitrator appointed in dispute *re* charge for improvements, 1876 .. 490 IV
Permission to ply brakes to, and from Roath Park Lake withdrawn, 1897 .. .. .. 253 V
Burials, 1691, 1772-1845 419, 503-506 III
Marquis of Bute Lord of .. .. 13 II
Butter account, 1316 .. .. .. 143 I
Cardiff Castle in Manor of .. 101, 131 IV
Carriage, threshing, etc., 1316 .. 127 I
Carts and wains, account, 1311 .. 126 I
Cattle and hides, purchase and sale of, 1316 .. .. .. 126, 134 I
Certain highway should be repaired by, 1796 .. .. 246 II
Certificate of repair of road from Roath Bridge to the Corner, 1748.. .. 232 III
CHAPEL: 101 I
Chaplain, salary and reward, 1393 159 I
Custody by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-1183, 1393 .. .. .. 159 I
9-10 II
Expenses for Masses, 1393 .. .. 160 I
Owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586 390, 401 I
Tithes, 1393 .. .. .. 155, 156 I
Chapel of Ease, *circa* 1558 .. .. 126 IV
no Charitable gifts .. .. .. 143 V
CHURCH: 506, 545 III
141 V
Bodies of Charlotte Jane, late Marchioness of Bute, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Viscount Mountstuart, Hon. Elizabeth Stuart, and Emily Stuart deposited in, 1800, 1809 .. 505 III
Burial in, 1776 .. .. .. 504 III
Description of old, and new 545-547 III
Fencing off of footpath to Pen-y-lan, 1888 .. .. 128 V
Gas-lamp to be fixed near first brook by, 1882 .. .. 70 V
Goods taken for sale, 7 Ed. VI. .. 382 I
Illustration, (from the West) face p. 308 IV
Mural tablets in .. .. 547-549 III
Plan and estimate for fencing and laying out old village green opposite, to be submitted, 1889 139, 141 V
Road to Penylan, gift of land south of, for public gardens, conditional to construction of, 1895 .. .. 221 V
CHURCHYARD:
Description .. .. 549 III
Inscriptions in .. 509, 549-552 III
Clifton Street, acquisition of shops in, 1896 .. .. 241 V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke of wrongful expulsion from premises in, and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88-90 III
Constituted out of Cibwr .. .. 8 II
Corn, purchase and sale of, 1315, 1316 109, 117, 140, 141-142 I
County Police Station to be purchased, 1875 .. .. 486 IV
Court Baron for .. .. 13-14 II
Court Leet .. .. 317 V
Courts, expenses, 1492.. .. .. 188 I
Cows, account, 1316 .. .. .. 143 I
Crass House in, tenant and rent, 1702 108 II

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): *cont'd.*
Curate, pension to, 1535, 1546 .. 454 I
298 V
Custody of carts, wagons, etc., 1316 117, 134-135, 141 I
Custody of hay and meadows, 1316, 1492 .. .. 142, 188 I
Custody of ploughs and ironwork, 1315, 1316 .. .. 108, 116-117, 140 I
Custom *re* copyholds .. .. .. 7 II
Customars and their works, 1307, 1314, 1348-9 .. ..269, 270, 279, 289 I
DAIRY:
Custody of, 1316 .. .. .. 141 I
Issues of, 1316 .. .. .. 140 I
Dead store, 1316 .. .. .. 116 I
Deaths, 1740-1768 .. .. 501-503 III
Demesne lands, 1307, 1348-9, 1551 269, 270, 289, 460 I
Descent of copyhold lands to younger son or daughter .. .. .. 80 III
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 131 IV
Description of new road, 1801 .. 262 III
ELM STREET: 364 V
Well to be closed, 1876 .. .. 496 IV
Wooden structure at corner with Newport Road, 1878 .. .. 505 IV
Farm of cottages .. .. .. 181 I
Farm of demesne lands, 1542-3, 1547 232-234, 242 I
Farm of the fisheries, 1492, 1542-3, 1547, 1551 181-182, 234-235, 242, 403 I
Farms, 1316, 1492 .. 125, 182-184 I
Farms with issues of the manor, 1492 184-185 I
Fees of Court, 1542-3 .. .. .. 235 I
Fisheries, "hengis," 1542-3 .. .. 234 I
Flooding, 1896.. .. .. .. 238 V
Footpath to St. Andrew's Place .. 490 IV
Foreign rents, 1316 .. .. .. 134 I
Freeholders and freeholdings, 1307, 1314, 1348-9 .. .. 269, 278-279, 289 I
Gamekeeper appointed, 1751.. .. 233 III
Grants 301-302, 460, 463, 466, 474-475 I
282 II
273 V
Grants of land, etc., 1567, 1610 475, 476, 481 I
HAY:
Account, 1316 .. .. 127-128 I
Carried to, 1315, 1206, 1316 109, 115, 120, 128 I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value for, 1314 .. .. .. 287 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 293 I
Herbage of the meadows, 1492 185-186 I
Highway from Longcross to Roath Bridge, certificate of repair, 1744 227 III
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Holding of premises in, 1595.. 297-298 I
Indictments for poultry stealing, 1773 221 II
Inquisitions of possession of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 .. 265, 269-270, 278-279 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9 .. 289-290 I
Inquisition of possessions of Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. 295 I

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): *cont'd.*
Intrusion on Corporation rights *re* free common of pasture, 1666 .. 70-71 II
Iron, purchase of, 1316 .. .. 134 I
Issues of, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1550 108, 115, 134, 135, 139, 153, 254 I
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
Land given to, and held by, Abbey of Keynsham .. .. 136 IV
295 V
Local Board of Health, deputation to Cardiff Council, 1871 .. .. 469 IV
Making of ditches, 1492 .. .. 190 I
Marriages, 1732, 1740-1743, 1753, 1754 500-502 III
Meeting House for Protestant Dissenters, and petition for, 1739, 1751/2 222, 238 III
Member of Town and Castle of Cardiff, 1305, 1307 .. .. .. 13, 36 II
Mending of houses, 1316 .. .. 141 I
Meslin, account, 1316 .. 125-126, 141 I
MILLS: 99 II
411 V
Fulling Mill: 140 I
Let to Richard Toukere and Son, 1314 .. .. 279 I
Value, 1348-9 .. .. .. 289 I
Given to Tewkesbury, *circa* 1102 .. 14 II
105 IV
Illustrations .. .. face p. 327 V
Owner, tenants, and rent, 1702 107, 108 II
Moneys paid, 1492 .. .. .. 188 I
Motion *re* rural walks in, 1878 504-505 IV
Mowing, 1315 .. .. 109 I
Mowing, etc., account, 1315, 1316 109, 118 I
New farm with increased rent, 1492.. 181 I
Old cottages in, and near .. 328-330 V
Overseer, 1752 .. .. 234 III
Overseers to be applied to, to repair foot and horse way on, 1784 .. 258 III
Owned by Countess of Pembroke .. 409 I
Ownership .. .. 3 II
Owners, tenants, and rent of tenements in, 1702 .. 105, 106, 108 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-294 III
Parish Registers .. .. .. 405 III
Park, tenant and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
Part given to Abbey of Tewkesbury 135 IV
Particulars *re* possessions of late Monastery of Margam, 1546 445, 454 I
Particulars *re* holdings, 1653 332-333 III
Part of inheritance of Ivor petit .. 132 IV
Pastures, sale of, 1492.. .. .. 186 I
Payment for removal of vagabonds to Bridgend, 1739 .. .. .. 219 III
Payment of moneys, 1547 .. .. 243 I
Perambulation of bounds .. .. 330 V
Petty Constable .. .. .. 234 III
Pleas and perquisites of Courts, and fines, etc., 1314, 1316, 1348-9, 1376, 1492, 1547 116, 134, 140, 153, 187, 242, 279, 290 I
Ploughs, etc., account, 1315 .. .. 108 I
Police Station, escape of prisoner, 1894 191 V
Polling District, 1862 .. .. .. 461 IV
Portion of Newport Road should be repaired by parishioners, 1815 .. 261 II

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): *cont'd.*
Presentments for encroachments on the Lord's waste in, 1702 .. .. 109 II
Presentments made of persons fit to serve as Constable for, 1747 .. 231 III
PREVOSTS AND REEVES:
1376-1550 .. .. .. 545-546 V
Account of, 1542-3 .. .. 229-235 I
Allowance of rents and works of, 1492, 1547.. .. .. 187, 242 I
Arrearages, 1376 .. .. .. 149 I
Deputy:
Account of, 1492, 1547 180-188, 241-243 I
Sums received from, 1516, 1519 198, 203 I
Malt received from, for tallage, 1301 .. .. 106 I
Sum received from, 1376 .. .. 150 I
Wages, 1316, 1456, 1516 119, 142, 201 I
66 II
Proposed inclusion in Cardiff Borough, 1863, 1874, 1893 452, 481, 483, 484 IV
175 V
"Punfold" .. .. .. 181, 188 I
Purchase of Castle and grounds, recommended for purposes of park, 1883 82 V
Question of Branch Library referred to Free Library Committee, 1875 .. 487 IV
Reaper, allowance of rents and works of, 1492 .. .. 187 I
Receipt by Sir John Gifford de Brimmesfeld of goods, beasts, etc., from Sir Payne de Turberville, 1315 .. 56 IV
Receipt from Llantwit for mowing meadows of the Taff, 1307 .. ... 269 I
Reeve, *see* Prevosts and Reeves *above.*
Rental, 1547 .. .. 99, 107-110 IV
Rents, 1295-6, 1307, 1314, 1393, 1551 155, 265, 270, 279, 460 I
Rents of assize, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1492 1535 108, 115, 134, 139, 153, 180, 298 I
Rents of cellars, 1295-6 .. .. 265 I
Rent of fishery of weirs and value, 1307, 1348-9 .. .. .. 269, 289 I
Rents of free and customary tenants, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 229-232, 242 I
Rent of meadow in, 1537 .. 205, 206 I
Repair of certain roads, arrangements to be made for, 1855 .. .. 545 IV
Repair of chancel by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393 .. .. .. 158, 159 I
Salt mead, 1348-9 .. .. .. 289 I
Small necessaries, 1316 .. 117, 141 I
Station, proceedings *re* 72, 82, 100, 111, 118, 134, 152, 155, 166, 240 V
Stipends and wages, 1315, 1316 109, 119, 142 I
Store, purchase and sale of, 1316 116, 118, 140 I
Street names and house numbers to be put up at, 1875 .. .. .. 487 IV
Suit *re* land in .. .. 283 III
Surveyor, recovery of value of stones taken by, from Plucca Lane ordered, 1861 .. .. 547 IV
Tenements .. .. 107 II
Term of holding by the rod .. 231, 232 I
Theft of sheep at, 28 Hen. 6 .. .. 285 III
Tithes, etc., 1492 .. .. 187-188 I

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): *cont'd.*
Tynycoed Place, metalling, etc., 1897 242 V
Turning of road in village permitted, 1808 .. .. 265 III
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535 298-299 V
Village school .. .. .. 328-329 V
Vivaries of, etc., grant, 1275 .. .. 16 II
Want of police, 1880 .. .. .. 48 V
Wardesyluor, (Wardsyluer,) 1492 186, 187 I
WATER DICHE: 186 I
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion from meadow by, and reply, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. .. 88-90 III
Receipt from farm of meadow, by 1542-3 .. .. 233 I
Water mill demolished, 1899 note 549 III
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
Wellfield Road, tender accepted for forming and ballasting, 1890 .. 154 V
Wheat, purchase and sale of, 1316 125, 134 I
Works, 1295-6, 1316 .. .. 116, 265 I
Works at harrowing, 1316 .. .. 127 I
Works sold, 1316, 1492 134, 140, 181 I
Writ of *Disseisin in le post* requested *re* messuage, etc., in, 1570 .. .. 281 II
Writ of entry for free chapel of, and appropriate tithes in, prayed, 1570 67 III
Roath Green .. .. 411 V
Roath House .. .. 411 V
Roath-Keynsham: 4 II
411, 480 V
Boundaries, 1702 .. .. 98-102 II
Constituted out of Cibwr .. .. 8 II
Court Leet and Court Baron 102, 110-111 II
Custom *re* exchange or alienation of free lands, 1702 .. .. .. 109 II
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 136 IV
Free common of pasture on heaths and mountains of, possessed by tenants of, 1702 .. .. 111 II
Freeholders, 1702 .. .. 109-110 II
Grants, etc. .. .. .. 448, 475 I
16 II
LORD OF: 98 II
Waifs, estrays, etc., had by, 1702 .. 111 II
Notes on .. .. .. 16-18 II
Owner, 1595 .. .. 297 I
Persons presented for encroaching on the Lord's waste in, 1702 .. 108-109 II
Pinfold, or Pound overt, 1702 .. 111 II
Suit of Court, 1702 .. 102, 109-110 II
Survey of, 1702.. .. 58-59, 97-111 II
Tenements and tenants 100-109, 110 II
Roath Lodge, *see* Plas-Newydd.
Roath Mill, *see under* Roath.
Roath Moor:
Bequest of meadow in, 1637 .. .. 124 III
Description, 1638 .. .. .. 427 I
Refusal to let land on, 1896 .. .. 227 V
Roath Park: 412 V
Borough Engineer to prepare plans *re*, 1884 .. .. 87 V
Brook and rustic bridge, illustration face p. 377 V
COMMITTEE:
Formed, 1883 .. .. .. 82 V
to Inspect land proposed for, 1886.. 109 V
Regret at death of Alderman Daniel Jones, 1887 .. .. .. 124 V
Roath Park: *cont'd.*
Encroachment of foxes, 1896.. .. 240 V
LAKE:
Drowning in, 1894 .. .. .. 199 V
Islands in, illustration .. face p. 369 V
Lifeboat, 1895 .. .. .. 212 V
Permission to ply breaks to and from Broadway withdrawn, 1897 253 V
Presentation of swans for, 1895 .. 212 V
Proposed Sunday boating defeated, 1895 .. .. 206 V
Purchase of birds for, 1896.. .. 223 V
Land for, 1887 .. .. 114 V
Letter of thanks to Marquis of Bute for, 1887 .. .. .. 118-120 V
Nuisance from boys bathing in brook at, 1890 .. .. 150 V
Opening arrangements, 1893, 1894 179, 180, 181, 182, 184 V
Question *re* erection of house for Head Gardener, 1896 .. .. .. 225 V
Rock Garden, illustration .. face p. 369 V
Two views north end of Wild Garden face p. 385 V
View looking to the West in the Pleasure Garden, illustration face p. 377 V
Wild Garden section, opening, 1896.. 230 V
Roath Ratepayers' Protection Association, resolution *re* increase of Cardiff Town Clerk's salary, 1884 .. .. 90 V
Roath Road, Old Militia Barracks, house and land purchased for, 1843 .. .. 430 IV
Roath-Tewkesbury: 101, 131, 125 IV
412 V
Constituted out of Cibwr .. .. 8 II
Court Baron for .. .. 13-14 II
Lord of .. .. 15 II
Notes on .. .. .. 14-15 II
Owned by Sir William Herbert .. 401 I
14-15 II
Writ of entry for, prayed, 1570 .. 67 III
Roath Ward:
Branch Library and Reading Room to be established, 1888 .. .. 134 V
Deputation to wait on Lord Tredegar *re* securing public park, 1882 .. 69 V
Question of public recreation ground, 1884 .. .. 87 V
Robarde, *see* Robert.
Robarts, *see* Roberts.
Robbin, *see* Robin.
Robbins, *see* Robins.
Roberet, Thomas, burgess of Cardiff, *v.* John ap Jevan, 1542.. .. .. 55 III
Robert, an Englishman, (1596) .. 329 I
Robert, of St. Fagans, hogs delivered to, 1301 .. .. 106 I
Robert:
AMMAB, death, 1752 .. .. .. 502 III
ANNE, payment by son, 1731 .. .. 479 II
DAVID AP, of Pentyrch, yeoman, lease of cows to, 2 Ed. VI. .. .. 277 II
DAVID, burgages held by, 1542-3 216, 228 I
DAVID THOMAS JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 344 I
DIO, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 231, 234 I
EDWARD, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 .. .. .. 217 IV

Robert: *cont'd.*
EDWARD JOHN, of Lanvabon, complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9 .. .. .. 93-94 IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 550 III
EDWARD MORGAN, debts .. .. 452 II
EVAN AP, (ap Morys Vychan): 32 II
Burial, 1680 .. .. 416 III
JAMES, witness, 1591 .. .. .. 111 III
JANE, burial, 1680 .. .. .. 416 III
JENKIN, (1653) .. .. 313 III
JENKINE, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
JOHN, (32 H. 8) .. .. 207 I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 214, 216 I
JOHN, shoemaker, burgages of, 1542-3 .. .. 211 I
JOHN, (1568) .. .. 92 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1600.. .. .. 116 III
JOHN, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. 390 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
JOSEPH, of Plasturton, burial, 1731 .. 435 III
JOSEPH, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
JOSEPH, Ward Constable, 1733 .. 316 IV
LEWIS, of Cardiff, tucker, *v.* Henry Morgan, 1542 .. .. .. 54 III
LEWIS, juror, 1554 .. .. .. 63 III
LEWIS, bill for maintenance and burial of bastard child of, 1739 .. .. 222 III
MARY:
Bequest to, 1702 .. .. .. 139 III
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 107 II
MARY, payment to, 1732 .. .. 499 II
MORGAN AP, husbandman, mainprize, 1542 .. .. 273 II
MORGAN, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 106 II
MORGAN: 139 III
Tenement of, 1702 .. .. .. 100 II
RICHARD, payment, 1731 .. .. 204 III
ROGER, (1558) .. .. 79 IV
THOMAS, burgage of younger son of, 1542-3 .. .. 214 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Ward Constable, 1774, 1782 .. .. .. 289, 334 IV
THOMAS, presented for leaving a cart and dunghill in Crockherbtown, 1793 .. .. 252 III
THOMAS, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 345 II
WALTER AP, (1551) .. .. .. 465 I
WILLIAM AP .. .. 57 III
WILLIAM AP, *v.* Walter Vaughan, 1545 56-57 III
WILLIAM, (1732, 1733).. .. .. 502 II
WILLIAM, payments to, 1731, 1732 486, 497, 499 II
WILLIAM, payments to, for shoeing, 1732 .. .. 499 II
WILLIAM, (1733) .. .. .. 500 II
WILLIAM, corn sold by, to workmen at Rumney, 1734 .. .. .. 504 II
WILLIAM, payment to, and to brother-in-law, 1735 .. .. 506 II
WILLIAM, sworn Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748.. .. .. .. 258 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1748 .. .. 458 III
WILLIAM, (1775) .. .. .. 185 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1778 .. 328 IV

Robert: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Rudry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343, 345 IV
see also Roberts.
Roberts .. .. 12 II
Roberts:
MRS. ALICE:
Bequest to, 1706 .. .. .. 143 III
Erection of seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1715 .. .. 30 V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1721) .. .. .. 556 III
ARTHUR, of Cardiff, gent., deposition *re* concealed lands, 1639 .. 428-429 I
ARTHUR, gent., writ directed to, 1649 430 I
ARTHUR, gent., rent, 1666 .. 71, 74, 77 III
ARTHUR, Parish Register, (1686, 1702) 418, 426 III
ARTHUR, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 392, 403 III
MRS. ARTHUR, rent, 1666 .. .. 77 II
DAVID, bailiff, complaint against, (1540-53) .. .. .. 38-39 III
DAVID, land held by, 1550 .. .. 258 I
DAVID, of Cardiff, M.P.:
History .. .. .. 487, 488 V
Non-appearance to answer piracy charges, 1577 .. 350, 351-2, 356 I
to be Sent for, 1577 .. .. .. 358 I
DAVID:
Bargain and sale by, 1572 .. .. 88 IV
Executor of John Roberts .. .. 88 IV
DAVID:
Auditor of Accounts of Cardiff Council, 1869 .. .. .. 463 IV
Resignation, 1897 .. .. .. 248 V
EDWARD, (1609) .. .. .. 418 I
ELIZABETH, payments *re* 1725 .. 230 IV
ELIZABETH, widow, late of Cardiff, (1775) .. .. 185 III
MAJOR-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK, Earl, V.C., G.C.B., visit to Cardiff, and admission as Honorary Freeman of the County Borough, 1881, 1894 55, 182, 183 V
GEORGE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
GEORGE, of Adamsdown, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1868) .. .. 550 III
GERVIS, (1670) .. .. 413 III
G., payment to, 1871 .. .. .. 469 IV
JANE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 74 II
JANE, baptism, 1680 .. .. .. 424 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1796) .. .. 572 III
JENKIN, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, murder by, 1614 .. .. .. 169 II
JENKYN, (1558) .. .. 79 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff .. .. .. 43 III
JOHN, burgages of, 1550 255, 447, 473 I
JOHN, Alderman, Bailiff and Coroner: 62 III
Account of, 1547 .. .. 238-241 I
Demise to, 1560 .. .. 87-88 IV
Executor of.. .. .. .. 88 IV
Inquest before, 1555.. .. 153-154 II
Presented, 1586 .. .. .. 161 II
Purchase of velette from, 1558 .. 79 IV
JOHN, burgage of, 1563.. .. .. 475 I
JOHN, (34 Eliz.) .. .. 334 I
JOHN, (1617) .. .. 141 IV
JOHN, gent., (1639) .. .. .. 429 I

Roberts: *cont'd.*
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. 74, 80 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. .. 306, 312-313 III
JOHN, attorney, (1680) .. .. 416, 424 III
JOHN, senior, (1686) .. .. .. 113 IV
MRS. JOHN, rent due, 1686 .. .. 113 IV
JOHN, bequest to, 1775.. .. .. 185 III
JOHN, of Bristol, house carpenter, will, 1778 .. .. 187 III
JOHN, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. 390 III
JOHN, payment by, 1792 .. .. 343 II
JOHN, payment to, 1792 .. .. 344 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) .. .. 537 III
JOHN, conveyance by, 1879 .. .. 513 IV
JOHN DAVID, (Ed. VI.) .. .. .. 307 V
MARGARET, payment of funeral expenses, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 550 III
MARY, wife of Thomas Roberts, of Llandaff, *see* Edwards, Mary.
MORGAN, installed Archdeacon of Llandaff Cathedral, 1596 .. .. 10 V
REES, witness, 1606 .. .. .. 140 IV
REES, Alderman .. .. 71, 79 II
RICE, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
RICE, Bailiff: 169 II
Assault on, 1615 .. .. 148, 169 II
ROBERT, (1623).. .. .. .. 429 I
ROBERT, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. .. 523 III
ROBERT RICHARD, of Cardiff, Esquire: 484 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
ROGER, of Cardiff, jerkinmaker, reprieved, 1568 .. .. .. 156 II
SAVIAS, burial, 1670 .. .. .. 413 III
THOMAS, of Llandaff .. .. .. 39 IV
THOMAS, King's Auditor, (1516) .. 201 I
THOMAS, rent resolute for land in tenure of, 1550 .. .. .. 258 I
THOMAS: 135 III
Complaint against and answers, 1688 .. .. .. 90, 91 IV
Licence to, to build seat or pew in Cathedral, 1682 .. .. .. 24 V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1709/10) .. .. 556 III
Registrar or Chapter Clerk, Llandaff Cathedral, 1679 .. .. .. 24 V
Will, 1706 .. .. 143 III
THOMAS, permitted to enlarge seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1718 .. .. 30 V
THOMAS:
Bequest to, 1722 .. .. .. 160 III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1741).. .. .. 556 III
THOMAS, of Llandaff, gent.:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1728).. .. .. 556 III
Will, 1722 .. .. 160 III
THOMAS, Builder:
Agreement with, for repair of Cardiff Bridge, 1770 .. .. .. 242 III
Payment to, towards expenses of building Llandaff Bridge, 1770 .. .. 242 III

Roberts: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Builder: *cont'd.*
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1785) .. .. 528 III
Wall on north side of St. John's Church to be rebuilt by, 1777 .. 476 III
THOMAS, presented for blocks of freestones laid in street in Womanby, 1782 .. .. 246 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1783) .. .. 523 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. 572 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 486 II
WILLIAM, dyer, payment to, 1732 .. 498 II
WILLIAM, of Llandaff Bridge Farm, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1796) .. .. .. 572 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 524 III
WILLIAM .. .. 50 V
DAME, (1666) .. .. 86 II
CAPTAIN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
MR., payment to, 1748.. .. .. 458 III
MRS., Bristol, (1776) .. .. .. 229 II
see also Robert.
Robertscroft: 412 V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of expulsion from land by, and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Issues of meadow by, 1492 .. .. 186 I
Ownership of meadow in .. .. 63 III
Receipt from farm of land by, 1452-3 233 I
Rent for, 1542-3 .. .. .. 231 I
Robertson:
ALEXANDER, verdict of inquest and reward offered for help in conviction of person who inflicted violence, 1841 .. .. 427 IV
E.W., master of the *Barbara*, of Sunderland, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834) .. 535 III
GEORGE, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1874 .. 483 IV
RICHARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1868, 1871, 1875 .. .. 461, 474, 486 IV
Robin, (1630) .. .. 353 III
Robin:
JANKYN, payment to, 1492 .. .. 190 I
JOHN AP, rent, 1492, 1546 .. .. 189 I
60 II
MATHEW JAMES, of Caerau, gent., assault and affray by, 1619 .. 172 II
MORGAN, payment to .. .. .. 287 II
NICHOLAS, *v.* Edward Alport, 1635, 1636 .. .. .. 423-425, 425 I
PHILIP:
Inquest on, 1563 .. .. 144, 155 III
Murdered .. .. 396 I
PHILIP, of Penarth, husbandman, disposition *re* suit *re* Penarth tithes, 1635 .. .. 423-424 I
RICHARD, payment for herbage, 1456 63 II
WILLIAM, advowry, 1401 .. .. 166 I
Robins:
EDWARD, bequest to, 1698 .. .. 136 III
EDWARD, (1820) .. .. .. 568 III
GEORGE, entrance record of ship *Endeavour*, 1687 .. .. 415-416 II

Robins: *cont'd.*
George, smuggler, (1735) .. .. 383 II
Jane, (1820) .. .. 568 III
John, payments to, 1456 .. 63, 66 II
John, part owner of ship *David*, 1686 408 II
Joseph, of Lavernock, yeoman, will, 1698 .. .. 136 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) .. .. 568 III
Richard, bequests to, 1698 .. .. 136 III
Mrs., vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
Robinson:
Andrew, Esq., bequest to, 1749 .. 178 III
George E.: 512 IV
and Cardiff Charters, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1888 .. .. 44, 45, 99 V
to be Desired to attend meeting of Charters Committee, 1883 .. 98 V
Estimate of cost of translation of charters and for making facsimiles to be obtained by, 1886 .. .. 100 V
Letter *re* illustration of the Common Seal of the Town of Cardiff in the Beaufort Progress, 1684 .. 135-136 V
Permission to inspect certain Corporation Records, 1880 .. 53, 54 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
John, of Little Park, Llandaff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803) .. .. .. 534 III
Richard, smuggler, (1734) .. .. 396 II
Sidney, Councillor: 237 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
Robotam, *see* Robotham.
Robotham Family .. .. note 506 III
Robotham:
Blanch, of Cardiff, widow: 164 III
Will, 1734 .. .. .. 169-170 III
Francis, (1608) .. .. .. 11 V
Hugh, of Thame, (Oxford,) demise to, 1608 .. .. 11 V
Isabel, (1608) .. .. 11 V
John, (1707) .. .. 121 II
John, assessment, 1703.. .. .. 123 IV
John, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
John, juror, of Radyr, 1767 .. .. 242 III
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1854) .. .. 533 III
Joshua:
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 109 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
Mary, house visited by Griffith Grant, prisoner .. .. 439 I
Oliver, of Thame, (Oxford): 337 V
Grants and leases to 12, 13, 369, 393, 402 V
Oliver, of Aradin, appointment as Lord Windsor's gamekeeper, 1747 230-231 III
Oliver:
Juror, of Radyr, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1796 .. 259 III
Rachel, death, 1762 .. .. .. 502 III
Robert, M.A.:
Archdeacon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1606 .. .. 11 V
Llyfr Teilo lent to .. .. .. 4 V
and Visitation by Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff, 1619 14-15 V
Robotham: *cont'd.*
William, of Cardiff, barber, presentment of, 1716 .. 150, 188, 189 II
Mrs., rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
Robothan, *see* Robotham.
Robottame, *see* Robotham.
Robourough, John, suit, 1611 .. .. 422 I
Robyn, *see* Robin.
Robytscrofte, *see* Robertscroft.
Roche, tenant of land in, 1550.. .. 257 I
Roche, David, burgages held by, 1542-3 214, 228 I
Rochester: 519-521
John Meggison, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1860) .. 519 III
Earl of.. .. .. 165 IV
Rod, holding by .. .. 242 I
Roderick, Earl of Perth, *see* Perth, Roderick, Earl of.
Roderick, (Rytherche) .. .. .. 6 IV
Rodgment, Thomas, deserter, costs *re* committal, etc., 1815 .. 356-357 II
Rodger, *see* Roger.
Rodgers, *see* Rogers.
Roe:
Patrick, master of *Tanner*, (1746, 1747) 437 II
Richard, (1642) .. .. .. 174 II
Roffistowe, *see* Rosiston.
Roger, payment to, 1739 .. .. 468 III
Roger, Earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick, Roger, Earl of.
Roger, Bishop of Worcester .. .. 43 II
Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
Roger:
Rev. Alexander, complaint, 1883 .. 83 V
Alice, payment to, 1732 .. .. 496 II
Ann, bequest to, 1774 .. .. .. 183 III
Howell, payment to, 1714-5.. .. 188 IV
John William, rent, 1401 .. .. 164 I
Robert .. .. 64 II
412 V
William, (1401) .. .. .. 166 I
William, of Roath, (1774) .. .. 183 III
Rogers:
David, (1828) .. .. 171 IV
David, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 541 III
Henry, of Crowan, description of, for apprehension, 1735 .. .. 397 II
Margery, rent, 1492 .. .. 176-177 I
Thomas, witness, 1763.. .. .. 216 II
Mr., (1875) .. .. 485 IV
Rogershok, *see* Rogershooks.
Rogershooks: 189 I
412 V
Making of ditch between Russham and, 1492 .. .. 190 I
Pastures before, rented to John Mascold, 1456 .. .. 64 II
Receipt from farm of, and of land by, 1456 .. .. 62 II
Rogersmoor: 412 V
Bequest of lease, 1707.. .. .. 145 III
Rogerston, Manor, Bassalleg Par. .. 421 I
Rogger, *see* Roger.
Roggereshokes, *see* Rogershooks.
Roggeshokes, *see* Rogershooks,
Roggeslond:
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I

Roggeslond: *cont'd.*
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Rogreshokes, *see* Rogershooks.
Rogreshooks, *see* Rogershooks.
Roke, John, of Cardiff, shoemaker, trial for theft and acquittal, 1555 .. 64 III
Roke's Land: 412 V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 233 I
Rollings, Inspector, retirement, 1869 .. 464 IV
Rollins, William, Market Inspector, 1870 .. .. 467 IV
Romilly, Sir Samuel, Knt., Llandaff Manor conveyed to, and subsequent disposal by sons, 1819 .. .. 23 II
Rompney, *see* Rumney.
Romsey:
Henry, gent., manorial survey given before, 1666 .. .. 68 II
Walter, Esq., (8 Ch. 1) .. .. 431 I
Romney, *see* Rumney.
Rönnfeldt, W.:
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. 134 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876.. 495 IV
and Sunday opening of Museum .. 95 V
Rood:
George, (1688).. .. .. .. 161 IV
George, payment for funeral expenses, 1731 .. .. 204 III
Rooker, Thomas, Escheator, Inquisition before, 1440 .. .. 293 I
Roos, Morgan Thomas, of Llanishen, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. .. 110 II
Roose, H. Pendry, (1731) .. .. 470 II
Rooth *see* Roath.
Rooth Smith, payment to, 1732 .. 491 II
Roper, Thomas, master of *Hope*, (1763) .. .. 442 II
Ropes, payments for, 1715, 1719 202, 211 V
de Roppell, Robert, witness, 1206 .. 8 III
de Ros, Sir William, witness, 1295 .. 11 III
Rose, red, as rent, 1702 .. .. .. 107 II
Rose:
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 542 III
William, Esq., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. 542 III
Rosiston, (Roffistowe): 412 V
Grant of, 1516 .. .. 10 II
Rent, 1537 .. .. 206 I
Rossag, *see* Rostog.
Rosser, payment to, 1718 .. .. 209 IV
Rosser:
Abigall, bequest to, 1706 .. .. 143 III
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845).. .. 535 III
Charles, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. .. 523 III
Edward, mason, of Bristol, St. John's Church Tower to be repaired by, 1785 .. .. 477 III
Elizabeth, prisoner, burial, 1695 .. 420 III
Elizabeth, of Llanvabon, spinster, (1797).. .. .. 247 II
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. 573 III
Evan, (34 Eliz.) .. .. 335-6 I
Evan, (1784) .. .. 504 III
Georg, (24 Ch.) .. .. .. 331 III
Rosser: *cont'd.*
George, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1792) .. 572 III
Gronou ap, fine of .. .. .. 134 I
57 IV
Herbert, of Leckwith, (1725) .. 193 II
Isaac: 316, 317 II
Payments to, 1739 .. 181, 457, 467 III
Petition against proceedings of Edward Jones, 1763 .. 306, 310 V
Son apprenticed to, 1755 .. .. 317 II
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737, 1749, 1767 .. 241, 261, 283 IV
Isaac:
Apprenticed to glazier, 1755 .. 317 II
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Payment to, 1775 .. .. .. 487 III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
Jacob, of St. Mary's, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, and Churchwarden:
389, 390, 392, 403, 472 III
Apprentice bound to, 1748.. .. 259 IV
Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1770 .. 472 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. .. 255 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1748 .. .. 258 IV
Ward Constable, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
Jenet, payment to, 1733 .. .. 502 II
Jeuan, *see* Evan, *above*.
John, Collector of Ship Money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
John, bequest to, 1706.. .. .. 143 III
John, of Wenvoe, payment to, 1734.. 505 II
John, sentence for stealing lambs, 1828 .. .. 269 II
Kate, wood of, *see* Coed-cati-Rosser.
Lewis, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
Lewis:
Appointed to give out psalms, 1747 37 V
Clerk and Sexton, Llandaff Cathedral, 1736 .. .. 35 V
Lydnard, (Leonard) .. .. .. 88 IV
L., sale of lands in tenure of, ordered, 1834 .. .. 405 IV
Meredith ap, odes to William Evans 53 IV
Miles, (1653) .. .. 306 III
Morgan ap, chantry, 1548 .. .. 307 II
Morgan, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
Mrs. Rachel, (1747) .. .. .. 37 V
Roger, Llandaff, Surveyor of Highways, presented and fined for neglect of duty, etc., 1737 .. .. .. 218 III
Roger, of Llandaff, yeoman, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754
97-98 IV
Roger Thomas ap, late of Gebour, gent., mainprize of, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Thomas, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
Thomas, younger, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 323 I
Thomas, Glazier:
Charge for keeping of Shire Hall windows in repair, (1730) .. 203 III
Payments to, 1711, 1712, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725
189, 191, 192, 202, 208, 212, 216, 223, 224, 228, 231 IV
Repair of windows in Llandaff Cathedral and Prebendary's House, 1715 30 V
Seat in Church, 1731 .. .. 427 III

Rosser: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Common Attorney, account, 1716 .. .. 201 IV
THOMAS, Overseer, St John's Parish: 444, 464 III
Account, 1718 .. .. 204-207 IV
THOMAS, of Gellygaer, labourer, articles of misdemeanour against, for libel, 1729 .. .. 198-199 III
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS, tiler, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 573 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 535 III
WALTER: 316 II
Appointed Overseer, St. John's Parish, 1739 .. .. 302 IV
WALTER, maltster, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1744 .. .. 252 IV
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
WILLIAM, account for ironing, 1750 .. 232 III
WILLIAM, of Llanedern, indicted for theft and sentenced, 1750 .. .. 237 III
WILLIAM, charge against, of picking pocket of George Griffiths, 1753 206-207 II
WIDOW, of Cardiff, glazier, (1777) .. 230 II
?—, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (177—) .. .. 572 III
Rossiter, Elisha, of Cardiff, sailor, drowned 1614 .. .. .. 169 II
Rossog, *see* Rostog.
Rossoullyn, *see* Resolven.
Rostog: 412 V
Rent, 1726 .. .. 465 II
Roth, *see* Roath.
Rothe, *see* Roath.
Roth Dokvill, *see* Roath Dogfield.
Roth Dougvild, *see* Roath Dogfield.
Rothemanleg: 412 V
Farm of land in, 1492.. .. .. 183 I
Rothery, *see* Rudry.
Rothesmore: 412 V
Grant of lands, etc., at, 1516, 1587 .. 478 I
10 II
Owner of meadow in, 1537 .. .. 206 I
Tenant of land in, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Rothley & Co., (1814).. .. .. 270 V
Rous:
ROBERT, presented for the Tythe Barn in ruin, 1796 .. .. 253 III
ROBERT, of Courtyralla, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1796, 1805 259, 265 III
THOMAS BATES:
Deed polls on Rumney Bridge to be transferred to, 1818 .. .. 345 II
374 IV
Payment to, of Corporation subscription towards building of school for the education of poor children, 1818 .. .. .. 344 II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 499 III
MRS., presented for wall before Tythe Barn, 1780 .. .. 246 III
Rough Closies, Roath, bequest of, 1600 116 III
Roundbush Rocks .. .. .. 412 V
Routh, *see* Roath.
Rovenett, Thomas, (1542-3) .. .. 235 I
Row, sum received from, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 481 II
Rowbotham, *see* Robotham.
Rowden, John, (1796) .. .. .. 254 III
Rowdon, Mr., (1609) .. .. .. 364 I
Rowe:
JOHN, lease to, 1835 .. .. .. 407 IV
WILLIAM, lease to, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
Rowell, John, *v.* Mary Farmer, 1730 .. 313 IV
Rowght, *see* Roath.
Rowland:
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1809) .. .. 529 III
EDMUND, Receiver-General of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, 1573-4 .. .. 28 II
EDMUND, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774 .. .. 289 IV
EDMUND, (1779).. .. .. .. 329 IV
EDMUND, Mason:
Bills for work done by, 1790 .. 324 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
EDWARD, owner of Rose and Crown: 318 II
Notice to quit to be given to, 1797 355 IV
EDWARD, rent, 1792 .. .. .. 343 II
JAMES, shipwright, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) 539 III
JOHN, payments to, 1731 .. 471, 488 II
JOHN, payment to, 1750 .. .. 469 III
JOHN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
JOHN, labourer, Ward Constable, 1759 271 IV
JOHN, of Bristol, linen-draper, burgess of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. .. 286 IV
JOHN, master of *Richard and Betty*, Cardiff, 1790.. .. .. .. 389 II
JOHN, mason, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816) .. 531 III
LEWIS, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
RICHARD, of Rudry, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
RICHARD, of Rudry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
SUSAN, of Bedwes, marriage, 1743 .. 439 III
THOMAS, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) .. .. 529 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1787 .. 338 IV
WILLIAM EDMUND, payment to, 1734.. 504 II
WILLIAM THOMAS, payment to, 1733 502 II
MR., (1782) .. .. 490 III
Rowlands:
JOHN, Councillor, (1876, 1878, 1879) 494, 506 IV
46 V
MARY, dressmaker .. .. .. 318 V
MR., not permitted to sell hosiery in Cardiff Market without renting shop or stall, 1891.. .. .. .. 161 V
Royal Agricultural Society:
Arrangements *re* meeting at Cardiff, 1871 .. .. .. 470, 472-473, 473 IV
to be Invited to hold 1872 meeting at Cardiff .. .. 468 IV
Letter of thanks received from, 1872.. 476 IV
Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland:
Address to, 1871 .. .. .. 472 IV
to be Invited to hold 1871 meeting within Cardiff Borough .. .. 467 IV
Royal Commission of Easter Term, 2 Jac. II. .. .. 266 V

Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire:
Letter *re* requested payment for information supplied to, 1895 208, 213-214 V
Supply of information to, 1895 207, 208 V
Royal Education Commission .. 63 V
Royle, (Koyle), grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465, 466, 471 I
Royley, *see* Llantwit Rawley.
Ruddall, *see* Rudhall.
Ruddes, The .. .. 413 V
Rudhall:
ABRAHAM, Elder, of Gloucester: note 216 IV
Weight of bells cast by, for St. John's Church, 1708 .. .. .. 443 III
ANDREW, bell-founder, Gloucester: 542, 543 III
Payment for letter from, 1770 .. 486 III
Ruddock, Charles Grevill, surgeon, of Bristol, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, ... 520 III
Rudrey, (Rothery):
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Dower of Elizabeth le Despenser .. 154 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 463 I
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Rudry, Jeuan, (1492) .. .. .. 193 I
Rugelonde, *see* Ridgeland.
Rugehenges, *see* Ridge Henge.
Rugg:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1814) .. 533 III
WILLIAM, presented for laying timber on waste near East Gate, 1799 .. 254 III
WILLIAM, sworn Constable for Cardiff, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
WILLIAM, (1814) .. .. .. 533 III
WILLIAM, merchant, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1825) 534 III
WILLIAM, ironmonger.. .. .. 319 V
MR., (1818) .. .. 531 IV
Rummy:
JOSEPH, birth, 1706 .. .. .. 421 III
WILLIAM, certificate of birth of child bought by, 1706 .. .. .. 426 III
Rumney, David, payment to, 1731 .. 474 II
Rumney, (Rhymney, Rompney, Rompney): 409, 413 V
Absentee landlords, 1609 .. 390, 419 I
Accounts 98, 101, 105-106, 122-124, 129-132, 135, 146-147, 163-169 I
Acquittances and defects of rent, 1401 167-168 I
Advowries, 1401 .. .. .. 166 I
Advowson, 1301, 1315.. .. 105, 112 I
Amendment of houses, 1316 .. .. 124 I
Arrears, 1401 .. .. 163 I
the Bayly, bequest of, 1712 .. .. 153 III
Beadles and reaper, acquittances, 1316, 1401 .. 129, 130, 131, 132, 167-168 I
Beans, accounts, 1316 .. .. 129, 135 I
Bequest of lands, etc., in, 1608, 1637, 1645, 1703 .. .. 118, 123, 126, 141 III
Bequests to poor of, 1698, 1714 135, 154-155 III
Capitage on licence to live outside the Manor, 1401 .. .. 166-167 I
Castle, rent of land near, 1401 .. 164 I
Rumney, (Rhymney, Rompney, Rompney): *cont'd.*
CHANTRY (or Free Chapel):
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 419 I
Lands leased by Edward VI. .. 421 I
Payment from Newport towards maintaining light and lamp for priest, 1610-11 .. .. .. 421 I
Chapel of, question *re* right to, 1610 419 I
CHURCH OF:
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Vicar, *circa* 1558 .. .. .. 127 IV
Complaint of ousting from premises in 95 III
Corn sold by William Robert to Thomas Morgan's workmen at, 1734 504 II
Court Baron, 1715, 1717 164, 166-167 III
Custody of the mills, 1316 124, 146-147 I
Customers and works, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 .. .. 266, 275, 286, 286-287 I
Demesne land, 1295-6 1314 .. 266, 286 I
Farm of mills, 1401 .. .. .. 163 I
Farms and issues of the land of bondsmen, in the lord's hands for lack of claim of heirs, 1401 .. .. 165-166 I
Farms, 1315, 1316 .. .. 112, 123 I
Freeholders, 1314 .. .. .. 286 I
Grant of certain lands in, 1591 .. 479 I
Harvesting account, 1301 .. .. 106 I
Hogs, account, 1301 .. .. .. 106 I
Inclusion in County of Glamorgan, 1887 .. .. 124 V
Inquisition of possessions of Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 266-267, 275, 286-287, 288
Issues of, 1315, 1316, 1401 112, 123, 167 I
Lady of, surrender to, 1717 .. 164-5 III
Leases of demesne land, 1401 163-165 I
Lord of, surrenders to, 1715, 1721 165, 166-167 III
Manor of Mannocks Hold within Manor of .. .. 41 II
no Merchant to buy or sell wares outside of fair of St. John Baptist between Pulthcanau and, 1340 .. 26 I
Mills, expenses *re*, 1301 .. 105, 106 I
Necessaries, 1401 .. .. .. 168 I
Notes on Manor of .. .. .. 40 II
Oats, 1316 .. .. 129 I
Ownership of certain land in, complaint, etc., *re* .. .. .. 81 III
Park, fishery and fisheries, grant of, 1275 .. .. 16 II
Pleas and perquisites, 1295-6, 1315, 1316-1401 .. ..112, 123, 167, 267 I
Ploughings, harrowings, etc., 1316 129-132 I
PREVOSTS:
1301, 1402 .. .. 547 V
Acquittances, 1316, 1401 129, 130, 131, 132, 167 I
Purchase of corn, 1316 .. .. 124 I
Question *re* inclusion of parish in Cardiff Borough, 1893 .. .. 175 V
Rent of house in, 1726 .. .. 465 II
Rents, 1301, 1401 .. .. 105, 163 I
Rents of Assize, 1295, 1315, 1316 112, 122, 146, 266 I
Riot, 1609 .. .. 390, 418-419 I
Sale of works, 1401 .. .. .. 167 I
Store oxen, 1316 .. .. .. 135 I
Sums received from demesne land demised, 1401 .. .. 163-165 I

Rumney, (Rhymney, Rompney, Rompney): *cont'd.*
Surrender of land, etc., in, 1717, 1727 164-165 III
Tallage, 1401 .. .. 167 I
Value of mills, 1295-6, 1314 .. 267, 286 I
Vicarage, holding of impropriation and value, 1603 .. .. .. 127 IV
Wages, 1315 .. .. 113 I
Water supply .. .. 466 V
WHEAT:
Account, 1316 .. .. .. 129 I
Sale of, 1316 .. .. .. 123 I
Works, 1315, 1316 .. .. 112, 123 I
Rumney Bridge, (Pont Tredelerch): 329 V
Arrangements and proceedings *re* Deed Polls .. .. 344, 345 II
364, 372, 374 IV
Custom *re* landing of goods at, 1777 391 II
Highway to Eastgate, Cardiff, should be repaired, 1737 .. .. .. 218 III
to Longcross Barracks, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876 .. 491 IV
Repair charged for, 1185 .. .. 12 II
Road to Longcross House out of repair, 1796, 1815 .. .. .. 240, 261 II
Suggested removal of old toll-bar cottage on north-west side, 1889 .. 139 V
Rumney, Commott, surrender of lands, etc., in, 1715 .. .. 166 III
Rumney Railway: 322, 458 V
and Footpath from St. Andrew's Place to Roath, 1876 .. .. .. 490 IV
Level crossing to be stopped up and diverted, 1878 .. .. .. 503 IV
Rumney Railway Leasing Powers Bill, to be petitioned against, 1861 448 IV
Rumney River: 18, 21, 27, 46, 47 IV
Arrangements *re* guarding of, 1737 .. 397 II
Persons drowned in, 1617, 1755 171 209 II
Fishing, 1596 .. .. 133 IV
Rent of fishery from bridge of Rumney and lord's millpond, 1401 .. 101, 164 I
Rumney Court .. .. 413 V
Rumney Pottery .. .. .. 413 V
Running Camp, *see under* Cardiff.
Ruperra Castle, Rhiwperra .. .. 408 V
Rupert, Prince, at Oxford, 1645/6 .. 150 IV
Rusham Mead: 36 II
413 V
Custody of, 1456, 1492 .. .. 190 I
66 II
Claim to, by Earl of Worcester, 1547 244 I
Destruction of meadow in, by water, 1492 .. .. 191 I
Expenses *re* making of ditch along, 1492 190 I
Farm of, 1547 .. .. 244 I
Holder of, 1553 .. .. .. 36 II
Issues of meadow on, 1456 .. 62, 63 II
Making of ditches near, 1492.. .. 190 I
Occupied by Constable of Cardiff Castle .. .. .. 253-254 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 280, 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Reserved for the house of the lord's servants, 1492 .. .. .. 189 I
Reserved to King .. .. 243-4, 460 I
Rusham-way: 413 V
Pasture in, rented to John Mascolde, 1456 .. .. 64 II
Rushplot, farm of, 1492 .. .. 193 I
Rushworth, Edward, admitted burgess or freeman of Cardiff Corporation, 1737 .. .. 240 IV
Russell:
REV. A. J. H., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
JOHN, witness, 1423 .. .. .. 38 I
JOHN, wife of, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. .. .. 412 III
JOHN, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
SARAH, allowance to, 1733 .. .. 450 III
MR., (1813) .. .. 482 III
Russham, *see* Rusham Mead.
Russhplott, *see* Rushplot.
Russia:
H.M. the Czar of, death, 1894 .. 203 V
Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of, marriage, 1874 .. .. .. 480 IV
Petition to be presented to Parliament respecting probability of England's interference in war with Turkey, 1878 .. .. 502 IV
Ruthlan, statute of .. .. .. 281 II
54, 61, 67 III
Ruthyn: 282 III
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
no Castle, court house, or gaol .. 276 III
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 19 IV
Farms, 1316 .. .. 124 I
Fines and redemptions received from tribe land of, 1331 .. .. .. 148 I
Grants 301-302, 458-459, 463, 466 I
14 IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277, 287 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Holding of, 1601 .. .. .. 305 I
Lands and tenements at, dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. .. 154 I
under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
not Lordship Mercher 270-278, 278-280 III
Member lordship before 27 H. VIII. .. 2 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
in Possession of Royal liberty, 1314 .. .. 277 I
ap Ruyn, Madoc:
Juror, 1348-9 .. .. 290 I
Knight's fee, 1348-9 .. .. .. 292 I
20 II
Ryce, *see* Reece.
Rychard, *see* Richard.
Ryche, *see* Riche.
Ryd Laver, *see* Rhyd-Leufer.
Ryland: 413 V
Receipt from farm of, 1492 .. .. 193 I
Rymbron, *see* Rimbron.
Rynold, Daniell, juror, 1671 .. .. 437 I
Ryse, *see* Rees.
Rytherch, Griffin William, of Langavelach, yeoman .. .. .. 463 II
Rythin, *see* Ruthyn.
Ryve's Acre, Roath, complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion, and replies, *inter* 1558-70.. .. .. 88-90 III

Sabin, *see* Sabine.
Sabine:
SAMUEL, Alderman and Bailiff:
232, 323, 328 II
476, 478, 479 III
339, 340, 348, 350, 351, 353 IV
Alderman, 1783 .. .. .. 334 IV
Bailiff, 1783, 1786, 1788, 1795
334, 337, 340, 354 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Capital Burgess, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Inquest before, 1784 .. .. 234 II
Street Commissioner, 1785.. .. 528 IV
CAPTAIN, Adjutant Glam. Militia, portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Sacam, Samuel, of Llanteglus, burial, 1685 .. .. 418 III
Sackeford, William, presented for trespass, 1583 .. .. .. 158 III
Sackville, Sir Richard, Knt., Chancellor of Augmentation Court 39, 43 III
Sacrament, taking of, in compliance with Test Act, 1790, 1793
312, 351, 352-3 II
Sacrament Certificates .. 253-254 II
Sadler:
JOHN, 1492, 1542-3, *inter* 1558-70 176, 233 I
89 III
ROGER, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
?—, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 216 I
Sage .. .. 237 III
Sage, Mr., (1719).. .. .. .. 159 III
Saighenith, *see* Senghenydd.
St. Andrews, near Cardiff:
Bequest of leaseholds in, 1708/9 .. 147 III
Highway between Cogan and Llandogh, to be repaired by inhabitants, 1585 .. .. 159 II
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Presentment of petty constable, 1716
150, 189 II
Water supply, 1860 .. .. .. 459 V
St. Andrews Bridge, name of Minnitsfield Bridge changed to, 1884 .. 90 V
St. Andrew's Place, footpath to Roath, 1876 .. .. 490 IV
St. Andrew, Prebend of, *see* Bassetchurch.
St. Athan, *see* St. Tathan.
St. Baroc's Acre, chantry land, 1548 300 II
St. Barrowg, *see* St. Baroc.
St. Breovells, *see* St. Briavels.
St. Briavels .. .. 146 I
St. Bride's, *see* St. Brides-super-Ely.
St. Bride's Major:
Catholics presented, 1603 .. .. 167 II
Chantry lands, 1548 .. .. .. 301 II
St. Brides-super-Ely, tenants and rents, 1666 .. .. 92 II
St. Cadoc's by Neath, *see* Cadoxton-juxta-Neath.
St. Cana's Pool, *see* Pwllcanau.
St. Cross, Prebendary of, house .. 166 IV
St. David's (Menevia):
Bishop of, award by, referred to, 1552 .. .. 59 III
Chantries, 1548 .. .. 303-304 II
Dispute respecting boundaries of parish
282, 288-9 V
Our Lady College .. .. 303-304 II
St. David Street, (or David Street) .. 413 V
St. Denis of Kibbor, Chapel (probably Lisvane), held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83 .. .. 9-10 II
St. Donat:
CASTLE:
Pillaging of wreck near, 1767 390-391 II
Rebuilding, 1092 .. .. .. 284 V
Chapel, pardon of farm of, 1393 .. 161 I
Holding of lands in, and fees, 1307, 1314 .. .. 272, 281 I
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
Parks and orchards, etc. .. .. 14 IV
Rebuilding of, 1092 .. .. .. 284 V
Town, Castle and Manor, grant .. 14 IV
St. Dynnots, *see* St. Donat.
St. Fagans:
34 III
414 V
Agreement made *re*, 1560 .. .. 65 III
Assessment of ship money, *circa* 1635
188, 191 III
Battle, 1648 .. .. .. 153-154 IV
CASTLE:
Baptism in, 1733 .. .. .. 428 III
John Bird employed to decorate
note 428 III
Lord of, 1307 .. .. .. 271 I
Certain road should be repaired by inhabitants, 1826 .. .. .. 269 II
CHURCH:
Agreement made *re* advowson, 1560
65 III
Goods taken for sale .. .. 384 I
Legacy left to, 1504.. .. .. 103 III
Parson and chapel of ease, *circa* 1558 .. .. 126 IV
Taxation, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Concealed lands .. .. .. 398 I
Description, 1596 .. .. .. 137 IV
Fee, 1314 .. .. 282 I
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Grants in .. .. 14 IV
Holding of part of tenement by late Earl of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. 275 I
Holding of premises in, 1595 297-298 I
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Knight's fees, 1348-9, 1492 .. 170, 292 I
Lord of, payment due, *circa* 1540 .. 106 IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Owner, 1559 .. .. 84 IV
Portions at, 1393, 1547 .. 157, 250 I
Rent-roll, 1666, *circa* 1670 .. 91, 95-96 II
Taken by Col. Horton, 1648 .. .. 152 IV
Water supply .. .. 466 V
St. George, Bloomsbury .. .. 171 III
St. George's: 34 III
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568
291, 291-293, 293-294 III
St. Heineth, *see* Senghenydd.
St. Helen's Priory, London, grant of late lands of, to Sir William Herbert 470 I
St. Hilary, Glam.:
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 290 III
Prosecution of Vicar ordered, 1758 .. 38 V

St. Hillary, *see* St. Hilary.
St. Illtern's Chapel, *see* Capel-Llanilltern.
St. Iltud's Church, *see* Llantwit.
St. Ives:
Coast trade between Carlisle and .. 371 II
Embargo, 1689.. .. .. .. 371 II
St. John's Parish, *see under* Cardiff.
St. John Street, *see under* Cardiff.
St. John, family.. .. .. .. 42 IV
St. John:
CHRISTOPHER, of Ychellole, gent., (1570) 281 II
CHRISTOPHER, legacy left to, 1608 .. 118 III
RT. HON. HENRY, Secretary of State, (1710).. .. .. 374 II
JANE, bequest to, 1608 .. .. 118 III
JOHN DE, juror, 1295-6.. .. .. 264 I
SIR JOHN DE, Sheriff of Glamor-gan, witness, 1397 .. .. .. 32 I
JOHN DE, (1421).. .. .. .. 37 I
SIR OLIVER, grant to, and buildings by 13 IV
SIR OLIVER DE, witness, 1358 .. 29 I
SIR OLIVER DE, Knt., witness, 1421, 1423 .. .. 37, 38 I
OLIVER, assessment, 1703 .. 118, 119 IV
OLIVER, of Penmark, Esq., (1708) .. 147 III
OLIVER, Esq., (1728) .. .. .. 164 III
SIR WILLIAM, facsimile of letter from Sir Walter Raleigh, 1617 face p. 310 II
LORD .. .. 43 IV
St. John, of Rotterdam, entrance record, 1698-9 .. .. 420 II
Saint Léon, arrangements *re* raising wreck, 1868 .. .. 460 IV
St. Lythan's Down, muster on 309, 320, 324-325, 326 I
St. Margaret Priory, Wilts., grant of rectory, etc., late relating and belonging to, to Sir William Herbert .. .. 467 I
St. Marks, Gaunts, near Bristol, bequest to, 1470 .. .. 102 III
St. Martins, Caerphilly, chapel of, lease, 1612 .. .. 12 V
St. Marychurch:
Catholics prevented, 1629, 1636 .. 173 II
Fees, 1314, 1440 .. .. 281, 294 I
de Saintmarychurch, Thomas, juror, 1348-9 .. .. 290 I
St. Mary's-juxta-Cowbridge, *see* St. Marychurch.
St. Mary Hill, chantry lands, 1548 .. 302 II
St. Mary of Morgan, church of, *see* Margam Abbey.
St. Mary's Church, *see* Llanfair.
St. Mary's Parish, *see under* Cardiff.
St. Mary Street, Cardiff, *see under* Cardiff.
St. Mary Street, Llandaff, *see under* Llandaff.
St. Mellons, (Llanlleurwg): note 268, 414-415 V
Bequest of land in, 1703 .. .. 141 III
Bequests to poor, 1711, 1714 152, 154-155 III
Grant of advowson, 1295 .. .. 11 III
Inclusion in County of Glamorgan, 1887 .. .. 124 V
Parish Church, Vicar, *circa* 1558 .. 127 IV
Vicarage .. .. 126 IV
Water supply .. .. 466 V
St. Melon's Bridge, *see* Pont-Melon.
St. Merychurche, *see* St. Mary Church.
St. Nicholas:
Assault and affray at, 1619 .. 148, 172 II
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 299 II
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Holding of messuage and plough lands at, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Organist, payment to, 1716 .. .. 203 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Threatened burning of, 1731 .. .. 194 II
St. Osmond's Aishe, (Little Nash,) grant .. .. 282 II
St. Paul's Cathedral, contribution towards rebuilding by Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1678 .. .. 24 V
St. Peer, of Chepstow, entrance record, 1758 .. .. 440 II
St. Quintin .. .. 42 IV
Saint Quintin:
RICHARD DE, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
SIR ROBERT .. .. 11 IV
St. Tathan, (St. Athan):
Bequest of real estate in, 1707 .. 143 III
Chantry, 1548 .. .. 302 II
Dispute between priest and Robert Davies, 1546.. .. .. 52, 68, 74 IV
Grant .. .. 12 IV
Holding of messuage and plough lands at, 1307 .. .. .. 272 I
Nerbers of .. .. 13 IV
Orchards .. .. 28 IV
Organ .. .. 40 IV
Owners .. .. 28 IV
Parish Church, affray, 1546, 1547 52, 70, 71 IV
Promised to Cedrych, but not given .. .. 7-8 IV
St. Teilo's Acre, *see* Erw-Deilo.
Saint's Well, Saint Wall .. .. 415 V
St. Winifrid's Guild, *see under* Shrewsbury.
St.-y-Nyll .. .. 415 V
Saith-Erw-Clawr-y-Morfa, (the seven acres of the surface of the marsh) .. .. 415 V
Saith-Erw'r-Glwyd, (the seven acres of the hurdle) .. .. .. 415 V
Saith-Erw-y-Deon, (the seven acres of the dean .. .. 101, 102, 106 II
415 V
Saiwer, free rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 209 I
Sakvill, *see* Sackville.
Saladyn, Agnes, holding of, 1307 .. 268 I
Salisbury:
E. .. .. 196 V
MARGARET, Countess of: 50 II
Grant of lands late of, 1551 .. 468 I
EARL OF, pass granted by, 1635 345, 366 I
LORD, memorial to, 1889 .. .. 136 V
MR. .. .. 217 V
Salisbury and Warwick:
ANN, Countess of, history .. 49, 50, 51 II
RICHARD NEVILL, Earl of .. .. 4 II
Sallyuggyswere, (Taff River), fishery of weirs, 1316 .. .. 132 I
Salmon, value, 1619 .. .. 148, 172 II

Salmon, George, Town Clerk: 456, 477, 489, 490, 496-497 IV; 68 V
Elected Town Clerk, 1867 .. .. 456 IV
Resignation, 1878 .. 507, 507-508 IV
Resolution of recognition of services as Town Clerk, 1879 .. .. 510 IV
Salt:
Custom, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 224, 240 I
Price, 1316, 1732, 1733 .. 114, 133 I; 486, 502 II
Salt:
JOHN, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert .. .. 467 I
THOMAS, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert .. .. 467 I
Salt Marsh, The .. .. .. 415 V
Salt Mead, (Salt Marsh): 25 II; 415 V
Demise, 1606 .. .. 11 V
Demise of land in, 1612 .. .. 13 V
Bequest of freehold on, 1722 .. .. 160 III
Grant of meadows between, Tophes Mead and the Heaves, 1649 .. 26 II
Land in, owned by Treasurer of Llandaff, 1535 .. .. 301 V
Salvidge, John, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834 .. .. .. 406 IV
Sambrook, Richard, witness, 1606 .. 140 IV
Samford:
ANNE, *see* Evans, Anne.
JOHN:
Debt to be paid, 1598 .. .. 114 III
Valuation by, 1598 .. .. .. 115 III
SOUSANE, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
Sammeliswere .. .. 416 V
Sampson, hatmaker, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 214 I
Samson, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 484 II
Samson, Alexander, seat in church, 1723 .. .. 429 III
Samson, currier, payment by, 1731 .. 470 II
Samuel, rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 114 IV
Samuel:
ARTHUR .. .. 72 II
DAVID, juror, 1794 .. .. .. 244 II
DAVID, of Bonvilston, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 264 III
EDWARD:
Rent due, 1725 .. .. .. 464 II
Surrender of land, etc., by, 1717, 1721 .. .. .. 164-165 III
Will, 1728 .. .. .. 164-165 III
MORGAN, of Llandaff, horse stealer, committed for feloniously breaking prison, 1703 .. .. .. 149, 185 II
Samuell, *see* Samuel.
Samyn, *see* Samyne.
Samyne:
BRIDGET, Cardiff Town Mills and a fishery in tenure of, 1666 .. .. 89 II
JOHN, Cardiff Town Mills and a fishery in tenure of, 1666 .. .. .. 89 II
PETER, suit, 1611 .. .. .. 422 I
PETER, of Cardiff, complaint of, *inter* 1617-21 .. .. .. 71, 95-96 III
WILLIAM .. .. .. 88, 89 II
Sandalt, William .. .. .. 233 I
Sanders, William: 474, 506 IV; 46, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 133, 140 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 65 V
Mayor, 1889 .. .. 141 V
Motion *re* hours for Council Meetings, 1889 .. .. 137 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876.. 494 IV
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation, 1879 47, 461 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee .. .. 180 V
Resignation of Chairmanship of Finance Committee, 1895 .. .. 211 V
Resolutions moved by.. .. 69, 168 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records .. 181 V
on Sub-Committee *re* Records, 1893.. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum 93, 95, 96 V
Vote of thanks, 1890 .. .. .. 153 V
Sandfords .. .. 3 II
Sandford's *Kings of England* .. .. 46 II
Sandby, P.:
Cardiff from the Eastward, 1766 face p. 49 V
Cardiff from the Southward, 1776 face p. 44 V
de Sanford:
FULK, Leckwith Manor held by, *circa* 1262 .. .. 36 II
LAWRENCE, grant to, and by, 1242-62 35-6 II
NICHOLAS, grants to, and by, 1242-62 55 II
Sankey, J., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Sant:
EDWARD, of Nowle, 1753 .. 207, 208 II
EDWARD, (1840) .. .. .. 578 III
MRS. JOHN, payment to Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 478 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840) .. .. 578 III
MARY, (1840) .. .. 578 III
Sara, married by Pain Turberville 11, 26-27 IV
Sarah, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 430 II
Sarah, a child found in Parish of St. John Baptist, Cardiff, baptism, 1732 427 III
Sarah, a child found on the Heath, burial, 1734 .. .. 432 III
Sarah, brig, of Bristol, entrance record, 1731 .. .. 428 II
Sarah, of Minehead, records, 1687, 1727 415, 431-2 II
Sarn-y-Caunant, (the causeway of the hollow brook) .. .. .. 214 III; 416 V
Saulez, Rev. Vincent:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876.. 495 IV
Saunders:
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 530 III
DAVID, (1596) .. .. 479 I
EDWARD, of Cardiff, surgeon, Burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. .. 262 IV
GEORGE, Clerk to Recorder of Cardiff, Crier of Cardiff Court of Quarter Sessions, 1891 .. .. .. 159 V

Saunders: *cont'd.*
John, Catchpole of Cardiff Vill, payment by, 1492 .. .. .. 179 I
John, (34 Eliz.).. .. .. .. 334 I
Thomas, of Almondsbury, deposition of, 1753 .. .. 207 II
William, Canton Board of Health, (1875) .. .. 485 IV
William: 216, 237 V
Mayor, 1890 .. .. 150 V
Savage:
Thomas, prisoner, escape of 1744 .. 227 III
Miss, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 572 III
Savery & Co., Messrs., purchase of premises from, 1829 .. .. .. 394 IV
Savery, Towgood & Co., Messrs., Bankers and Treasurers, Cardiff Street Commission, 1818 .. .. 531 IV
Savin, Joss, (1695) .. .. .. 422 III
Savor, Robert, of St. Mary Church, in County of Glamorgan, yeoman, confirmation of Prebend of Llangwm to, 1679 .. .. 24 V
Savours:
Anne, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1750) .. .. 578 III
Edward, of Llantrithyd, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
John, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1766) .. .. 578 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1784) .. .. 578 III
Robert, of Cardiff, Mercer, freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
Robert, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 472, 473, 475, 476, 578 III
270, 273, 279, 285, 287, 294, 298, 330, IV
Accounts, 1759, 1760, 1772 461-462, 462, 486-487 III
Alderman, 1755 .. .. .. 264 IV
Bailiff, 1757, 1778, 1780 265, 327, 382 IV
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
Officials sworn before, 1757, 1756, 1778 .. 264-265, 265-270, 328 IV
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Sessions held before, 1779 .. .. 243 III
Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 519 IV
Robert, junior, gent.:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1782) .. .. 578 III
Robert, of Cowbridge, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1807 .. .. .. 363 IV
William, of St. Donats, Clerk, burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. .. 242 IV
Mr., vacancy, 1761 .. .. .. 471 III
Mr., payment to, 1779.. .. .. 489 III
Sawdry, *see* Soudrey.
Sawer, Thomas, burgages of, 1542-3 217, 222, 223 I
Sawyer:
Evan Goh, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
Lettice, baptism, 1702 .. .. 426 III
Thomas, (1702).. .. .. .. 426 III
Sayer:
John, master of *George*, 1735 .. .. 435 II
Richard .. .. 184 I
Sayes:
Jemey, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
Sayes: *cont'd.*
John, cottage of, 1550.. .. .. 256 I
Thomas, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 210 I
Warren, master of *Severn*, 1753 .. 438 II
William, master of *Molly*, 1762 .. 441 II
Saymour, Ralph, Sheriff, (1376) .. 150 I
Sayre, Thomas, *see* Jones, Thomas.
Says, Evan, Justice of the Peace, 1727 193 III
Sayth-Erw-Deon, *see* Saith-Erw-y-Deon.
Scacy:
Jenkin, burial, 1730 .. .. .. 435 III
William, *v.* John Bawdrey, 1706 .. 285 II
Scandrett:
Ann, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 540 III
Thomas:
Presented and fined for nuisance in keeping slaughter-house near Cardiff County Gaol, 1790 249, 250 III
Ward Constable, 1780 .. .. 332 IV
William, (1775) .. .. .. 475 III
William, of Cardiff, butcher:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Presented for penthouse in wall in front of dwelling house, 1779, 1780 244, 245 III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Ward Constable, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
William Evan, foreman of Bute Dock, (1851) .. .. 540 III
Sceptre, ship, order *re* goods salved out of, 1702 .. .. 374 II
Schackell, Mr.:
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
Schedule of Place-names .. 332-437 V
Schroeter, Frank Julius:
to Assist in Town Clerk's Department, 1897 .. .. 261 V
Junior Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1889 .. .. 142 V
Scolps, price, 1734 .. .. .. 507 II
Scory, John, *v.* John Lovedaye, 1546 .. 58 III
Scot, *see* Scott.
Scotland:
Order *re* ships to, 1745 .. .. 400 II
£10 granted to Dean of Glasgow towards relief of distressed Episcopal Clergy of, 1707 .. .. .. 30 V
Scott:
Henry, of Cardiff, tanner:
Alleged assault by, 6 Anne 288-289 II
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 119 IV
Assignment by .. .. .. 442 I
John, of Cardiff, barber, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744.. .. .. .. 253 IV
John:
Bequests to, and arrangements *re*, 1749 .. .. 171, 178, 179 III
Executor, 1749 .. .. .. 180 III
P. H., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. 495 IV
Dr. Robert, Dean of Glasgow, £10 granted to, towards relief of distressed Episcopal Clergy of Scotland, 1707 .. .. 30 V
William, *see* Wedope, William.
Detective-Inspector W., advancement to 1st class, 1897 .. .. 255 V
Professor, application for shop, 1891 158 V

Scourfield, M., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
Scudamore:
NICHOLAS, (*circa* 1715) .. .. .. 296 IV
RICHARD, Water Bailiff, 1877, 1878 501, 506, 512 IV
Scurfield, William:
Presented for dunghill, etc., 1787 .. 248 III
Ward Constable, 1773 .. .. 288 IV
Scurlagge, David, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Seabrite:
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1697 .. .. 425 III
THOMAS, (1697).. .. .. .. 425 III
Seabrook, *see* Seabrooke.
Seabrooke:
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1686 .. .. 424 III
FRANCIS, Alderman, 1746 .. .. 255 IV
LOTT, Joiner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 243 IV
LOT, death, 1773 .. .. .. 503 III
THOMAS, Joiner: 316 II
424 III
215, 243, 249, 250, 253, 259, 260, 270, 273 IV
Alderman, 1746 .. .. .. 256 IV
Capital Burgess, 1737 1755 241, 264 IV
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
MR., terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
Sea Flower, of "Pile Foudry," (1746) .. 437 II
Sea Furlong, Great and Little: 416 V
Receipt from farm of land in, 1492 .. 184 I
Seals of the Great Sessions of Wales, Illustrations:
Charles II. .. .. .. face p. 241 IV
Edward VI. .. .. .. face p. 48 IV
Elizabeth .. .. .. face p. 171 IV
George I. .. .. .. face p. 257 IV
George III. .. .. back p. 288 IV
back p. 289 IV
George IV. .. .. .. face p. 385 IV
James I. .. .. .. face p. 209 IV
Sea-Land, "Selond" .. .. .. 416 V
Searel, Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. 538 III
A Seasonable Argument for a New Parliament, 1677, referred to .. .. 496 V
Seaton, Charles, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
Sebronhyll, *see* Sevournehyll.
Sedgwick, Mrs., vacancy, 1731 .. 448 III
Seebohm, Dr. F... .. .. .. 98 I
Sebirshill:
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Seed, Mr., St. John's Church organ to be examined by, 1790 .. .. 479 III
Sefurlonge, *see* Sea Furlong.
de Segrave, John, witness, 1323/4, 1324 16 I
343 III
Seinhenit, *see* Senghenydd.
Seinhenyth, *see* Senghenydd.
Seis, Richard, Clock-keeper, Llandaff, salary, 1535 .. .. 302 V
Seisyllt, Gweirydd ap .. .. .. 29 IV
Seldon, Austin, Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 .. .. .. 18 V
de Sele, Robert, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
Selephant, Felicia, of Cardiff, spinster, prosecution, 1588 .. .. .. 162 II
Self, John, (1401) .. .. .. 166 I
Selfe, County Court Judge, judge in Weaver *v.* Cardiff Corporation, 1883 76 V
Selina, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1840) .. 541 III
Sellers, William, gunner, H.M.S. *Wolverine*, (1821) .. .. 265 II
Sellwood:
THEABEY, (1824) .. .. .. 528 III
WILLIAM, (1824) .. .. .. 528 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) .. .. 528 III
Selman:
ALICE, demise to, 1401 .. .. 165 I
JOHN, advowry, 1401 .. .. .. 166 I
Sendall Hill: 416 V
Receipt from farm of land in, 1542-3 233 I
Senegar, Philip, (1401) .. .. .. 168 I
Sengheinyth, *see* Senghenydd.
Senghenydd, (Saint Cenydd, Seinhenit, Seinhenyth, Sengheinyth, Singhenith, etc.): 3 II
282 III
416 V
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Marquis of Bute present Lord of .. 32 II
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Pain de Turberville, 1315 .. 56-57 IV
Description of .. .. 18, 22, 134 IV
Divisions .. .. 2 II
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
Fines and redemptions received of men of .. .. 148 I
Gamekeeper appointed, 1751.. .. 233 III
Grant of lands to Margam Abbey, *circa* 1179 .. .. 35 II
Grants .. .. .. 459, 463, 466 I
15, 26 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307, 1314 .. 273, 278 I
Holding as of, 1595 .. .. 297, 297-8 I
Lands in, left to Morgan Mathew and heirs, 1504 .. .. 103 III
under Lords of Caerleon .. .. 21 IV
not Lordship Marcher 270-278, 278-80 III
Member Lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
Mises .. .. 5 II
Owned by George Walker, 1559 .. 84 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Ownership, *circa* 1262, 1295 .. 2, 3 II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 262, 278 I
Tithe wood .. .. 97 IV
Toll of the tribe land, 1547 .. .. 238 I
Senghenydd Forest, (Red Forest):
Agistment, 1550 .. .. .. 252 I
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Forester's account, 1556 .. .. 252 I
Grant of, and of issues to Sir William Herbert .. .. 460, 464, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I

Senghenydd Forest, (Red Forest): *cont'd.*
Issues of, 1547, 1550 .. .. 238, 252 I
Timber, 21 H. 8 .. .. .. 224 I
Senghenydd Gate, land to be sold by Marquis of Bute on condition of restoration of, 1887 .. .. 121 V
Sepulchre Meadow, Landygewyth, chantry land, 1548 .. .. .. 307 II
Sequestration Commissioners .. 493 V
Sergeant, Meredith:
Burgage held by, 1542-3 .. .. 228 I
Free rent of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 209 I
Sergeant Holde, free rent of, 1542-3 229-230, 230, 231 I
Sessions of "oyer and determyner" 272-273 III
Severn:
Certain land between Cardiff Borough and, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick. 1440 .. .. .. 293 I
Certain land between Cardiff Borough and, held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. .. 295 I
Consideration of question of defence, 1893 .. .. 182 V
Farm of fishery, 1492 .. .. 184 I
Navigability of, 1666 .. .. .. 88 II
Proposed improvement, 1889.. .. 142 V
Severn, sloop .. .. 382 II
Severn, of Chepstow, entrance record, 1753 .. .. 438 II
Severn Commission, dispute with, 1895 .. .. 219 V
Severn Exemption Bill, advance towards expenses, 1818 .. .. 374 IV
Severne:
Joseph, a soldier, (1760) .. .. 441 III
Margaret, burial, 1760 .. .. 441 III
Sevournehyll, (Sebronhyll, Thomas Thomas' Close) .. .. 183, 234 I
416 V
Seward:
Edwin:
on Deputation *re* selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887 .. .. .. 117-118 V
Pictures presented to Corporation, 1887 .. .. .. 116-117 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
James, (1876) .. .. .. 489, 493 IV
John, gent., Steward to Viscount Windsor: 197 III
Payment of chief rent to, 1714, 1724 222 IV
193 V
William, Churchwarden, St. John's Church, 1696 .. .. .. 412 III
Wladis, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 169 I
Seyes, *see* Seyse.
Seymour:
Rt. Hon. Sir George Hamilton, G.C.B. .. .. 505 V
Gertrude Frances, *see* Stuart, Gertrude Frances.
Sir Thomas, Knt., Lord Seymour of Sudeley .. .. .. 466, 469 I
Seys, *see* Seyse,
Seyse:
Alexander, (34 Eliz.).. .. .. 334 I
David, deputy searcher, Newport, 1701 373 II
John, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 218, 221 I
William, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
Seyse: *cont'd.*
William, master of *Wise*, (1754) .. 438 II
Wilym, acquittance by, 1331.. .. 148 I
Mr., payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 492 II
Seysse, see Seyse.
Seysyllt, Sir Robert, grant of Bewper to 28 IV
Shackell, Edward William, Councillor: 506 IV
46, 53, 109, 123, 126, 140, 151 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
Shales, Capt., Commissary General, (1689).. .. .. 370 II
Shalloon, payment for, 1718 .. .. 206 IV
Shallow, Edward, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. 525 III
Shannon, John, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1821 .. .. 265 II
Sharp:
Grissell, burial, 1691 .. .. 419 III
John, (1691) .. .. 419 III
Shaw, Sir John, Bart., (1696) .. .. 421 II
Shear, *see* Sheeres.
Sheares, *see* Sheeres.
Sheep, old toll on, and re-enforcement of, 1758 .. .. .. 266-267 IV
Sheere, *see* Sheeres.
Sheeres, (Shear, Sheares, Sheere):
Ann, burial, 1678 .. .. .. 415 III
Mrs. Elizabeth, assessment, 1703 117, 120, 121 IV
John, Esq., Senior Alderman: 70 II
415 III
296 IV
Burial, 1699 .. .. 430 III
Rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 76, 78, 82 II
Lewis, (1683) .. .. 424 III
Lewis, Councillor and Churchwarden, burial, 1687 .. .. 418 III
Mrs. Margaret, payments to, on account of Church linen, 1715, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1733, 1735 .. .. .. 451, 452, 464, 466 III
202, 203, 214, 216, 223, 231 IV
Margaret, *v.* Henry Lewis, 1730 314-315 IV
Pethuel, baptism, 1683 .. .. 424 III
Pethuel, Alderman: 428 III
185, 193 IV
Burial, 1717 .. 434 III
Capital Burgess, 1707 .. 121-122 II
Payments for charitable uses, 1712 182 IV
Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 296 IV
Richard, gent., Commission directed to, 1659 .. .. 434 I
Roger, Alderman, (1656) .. .. 127 II
Roger, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 76 II
Roger, burial, 1730 .. .. .. 435 III
Thomas, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1893) .. .. 550 III
Mr., assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 116 IV
Mr., rent paid by, 1712 .. 178, 179 IV
Mr., payment to, 1714.. .. .. 196 IV
Mrs., assessment, 1703 .. 121, 124 IV
Shendyll, John, (1542-3) .. 233, 234 I
Shepard, Thomas, Countess of Pembroke's Agent, (*inter* 1617-21) .. 96 III
Shepemeade, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Shepherd, Charles, Councillor:
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Resignation, 1892 .. .. .. 166 V

Shepherd's Hall .. .. .. 416 V
Shepton, Samuel, bill not to be paid, 1878 .. .. 507 IV
Sherley, L. V., Under-Sheriff, (1874) .. 480 IV
Sherman:
GEORGE, (1626).. .. .. .. 312 III
HENRY, payment by, 1492 .. .. 179 I
Sherrey, Cradock, (1615) .. .. 169 II
Sherrin, George, of Church Street, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1882) .. .. 533 III
Sherring, payment to .. .. .. 468 II
Sherry, John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
Shewen, William, late Collector, Swansea, search for, and detention of, ordered, 1769 .. .. .. 401 II
Shields, Robert of Sunderland, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) .. .. 534 III
Shirehall, The, *see under* Cardiff.
Shirley, L. V.:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Letter, 1884 .. .. 88 V
Shirley & Sons, Messrs., (1895, 1896) 207, 209, 210, 224 V
Shoemaker's Hall, *see under* Cardiff.
Shop Hours Act .. .. .. 202 V
Shorney, William, entrance record of ship *Adventure*, 1687 .. .. 413 II
Short:
JOHN, *v.* Rickett Willett, 1811 .. 322 II
MARY, (1813) .. .. 567 III
CAPTAIN RICHARD, marine picture presented to Cardiff Town Collection, 1883 .. .. 80 V
ROBERT, (1813) .. .. .. 567 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813) .. 567 III
Shortloke, Henry, (1492) .. .. 179 I
Shottescrofte, Scottcroft .. .. 182 I
416 V
Shough, Matthew, entrance record of ship *Sarah*, 1731 .. .. .. 428 II
Shrewsbury:
Export of wools, etc., prohibited elsewhere than at Carmarthen, Cardiff, and, 1332 .. .. 19 III
Made staple town for wools, hides, wool-fells, etc., 1327 .. .. 19 III
St. Winifrid's Guild, grant of, 1575 .. .. 476 I
Shrewsbury:
GEORGE, EARL OF, settlement of lands with William, Earl of Pembroke, 1565 .. .. 53, 80 IV
GEORGE TALBOT, EARL OF .. .. 52 II
GILBERT, EARL OF .. .. .. 53 II
EARL OF, 1689 .. .. 371 II
Shriber, Nicholas, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) .. .. 539 III
Shrimp House, The .. .. .. 416 V
Shroeter, Frank J., resignation of appointment as junior clerk, 1892 .. 165 V
Shrowysburye, *see* Shrewsbury.
Shute, J., (1710) .. .. 375 II
Sicklemore, Samuel, (1666) .. 74, 77, 86 II
Sidmouth, Lord, (1817) .. .. 358 II
Col. Sidney's Regiment, recruiting for, 1666 .. .. 368 I
Sidney:
HON. ALGERNON, history, 1600-1689 490-491 V
SIR HENRY .. .. 404 I
52 II
MARY, *see* Pembroke, Mary Countess of.
Sigismund, King of Poland .. .. 512 III
Sikes, Wirt, letter to Mayor of Cardiff, 1881 .. .. 58 V
Silent Pool .. .. 416 V
Sillifant, Mr., sale of premises of, 1875 487 IV
Silly, *see* Sully.
Siluria .. .. 1 I
268, 269 V
Simon, Prior of Cardiff, witness, 1295 11 III
Simon, Moses Harry, of Mynyddislwyn, theft from, 1758 .. .. 210-211 II
Simmons:
DAVID, of Swansea, (1734) .. .. 212 III
ELIZABETH, assaulted, (1774) .. .. 212 III
REBECCA, convicted and escape of, 1734 .. .. 212 III
SIMON, of Oystermouth, gent., (1734) 212 III
Simons, David, part owner of ship *David*, (1686) .. .. .. 408 II
Simpson, Thomas, warrant officer H.M.S *Bucephalus*, (*circa* 1821) .. 264 II
Simus, Nicholas, confirmation of grant, 1205 .. .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Sinclair:
ARCHIBALD:
Memorial inscription, Penarth Church, (1795) .. .. .. 581 III
Tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1795) .. .. 583 III
ARCHIBALD, (1788) .. .. .. 533 III
ARCHIBALD, of Cardiff, Shopkeeper:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. .. 249 III
MARGARET, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1788) .. .. 533 III
Sinclare, *see* Sinclair.
Sinclin, James, payment to, 1736 .. 453 III
Singer:
JOHN, Clerk:
Deposition, 6 Ed. VI. .. 29, 42 III
Priest of Chantry of David Matthews' service, 1549.. .. 167 IV
Salary, 1535, 1548 .. .. 300-301 II
302 V
THOMAS, salary, 1535 .. .. .. 302 V
JOHN, clerk, Vicar of Newport, *circa* 1558 .. .. 127 IV
SIR JOHN, clerk, parish priest, Cardiff, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558 377-380 I
Singhenith, *see* Senghenydd.
Singhenyth, *see* Senghenydd.
Sion:
GILES AP, *Cywydd* by .. .. .. 52 IV
LLEWELYN, of Llangewydd .. .. 2 IV
Sir Fynwy, *see* Monmouthshire.
Siward, *see* Syward.
Skallehouse, bequest of lease of, 1618 119 III
Sker, Catholics presented and indicted, 1636, 1679 .. .. 173, 175-176 II
Skerne, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1694 .. 404 III

"Skiltful" .. .. 248 II
Skippon, Major-General .. .. 150 IV
472 V
Skipton, *see* Skippon.
Skudmoore, Harry, (1612) .. .. 13 V
Skybbor y Bwrtway, *see* Portway Barn, The.
Skyrme, John, of Splott House, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1843) .. .. 552 III
Sladacr .. .. 173 I
Sladen, Henry, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1853) .. 551 III
Sloper, John, Councillor, (1876, 1878) 494, 506 IV
Smalemede, *see* Smallmead.
Smalewall, *see* Smallwall.
Smalle, Frances, burial, 1752 .. .. 440 III
Smalley, Abraham, gent.:
Appointed organist St. John's Church, and salary, 1732 .. .. .. 449 III
Burial, 1737 .. .. 436 III
Small Close: 25 II
300, 416 V
Smallmead: 417 V
Receipt from farm of, 1456 .. .. 63 II
Smallwall .. .. 186 I
417 V
Small Wort, price, 1731 473, 474, 483 II
Smart:
George, Councillor, (1860, 1862) 446, 450 IV
Dr., land to be let to, 1863 .. .. 452 IV
Smith, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. .. 505 II
Smith, (Smyth, Smythe):
Ann, bill for clothing and conveyance, 1743 .. .. 225 III
Constantine:
Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 18 V
Suspended, 1643 .. .. .. 19 V
David, a strange Scotchman, burial, 1699 .. .. 430 III
Edward.. .. .. 29 V
Edward James, Councillor, (1890) .. 151 V
Harry Jones, (1600) .. .. .. 116 III
Jennet, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 569 III
John, (1492) .. .. 176 I
John, of Llandaff, clerk, Doctor-in-Law, appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of lands, etc., for Llandaff Cathedral, Ed. VI. .. 278 II
John, burgages held by, 1542-3 213, 221, 222, 223, 227 I
John, Alderman, deponent, 1573 .. 397 II
John, bailiff, (1577) .. .. .. 354 I
John, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 375 III
Accounts, 1686 .. .. .. 375 III
Fined, 1685 .. .. 372, 372-373 III
Free of Cordwainer's and Glover's Company, 1686 .. .. .. 373 III
to be Sued for payment for freedom, 1692 ... . 376 III
John, entrance record of ship *Welcome* 1698-9 .. .. 420 II
John, payment to, 1711 .. .. 190 IV
John, Ale Draper, (1716) .. .. 189 II
John, of Cardiff, (1716) .. .. 558 III
John, money lent to .. .. .. 452 II
Smith, (Smyth, Smythe): *cont'd.*
John, sentence for uttering forged notes, 1816 .. .. 262 II
John, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. .. .. 527 III
John Beardley, commissioned officer, H.M.S. *Surinam*, (1821) .. .. 265 III
John Jones, assessment, 1703.. .. 124 IV
J. S., Chief Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1883 .. .. .. 81 V
Margarett, (1743) .. .. .. 225 III
Mary, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1716) .. .. 558 III
Mary, suits, 1730, 1731 .. 314, 315 IV
Mathew, (1717) .. .. .. 426 III
Richard .. .. 168 I
Robert, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 531 III
Thomas, Priest, St. Mary's Church, stipend, 1548.. .. .. .. 298 II
Thomas, of Whitchurch, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 107 III
Thomas, carpenter, burial, 1694 .. 420 III
Thomas, baptism, 1717 .. .. 426 III
William, payment for herbage, 1456 63 II
William, rent of, 1492 .. .. 189 I
60 II
William, resignation, 1893 .. .. 174 V
Dr., Archdeacon, Llandaff: 72, 73 IV
Appropriation of Church goods, 1558 373-374, 378, 386 I
Dr., (1558) .. .. 79 IV
Dr., (1775) .. .. 523 IV
Mr., vacancy, 1711-12.. .. .. 177 IV
Mrs., payment to, 1737-9 .. .. 306 IV
Mr., Vicar of Eglwysilan, decree obtained *re* payment of tithe wood, 1732 .. .. 97 IV
?—, of Newport, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. 569 III
Smith Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Smith & Sons, Messrs., London, tender for time-ball for Cardiff accepted, 1887 .. .. 110 V
Smithers, John, Master of *Tredegar*, (1790) .. .. 389 II
Smoke Silver, (Chense, Towle) 99, 119, 145, 237, 238, 284, 347 I
6, 93 II
100, 111 IV
Smuggling, and proceedings *re* 1690-1798 372, 373, 381, 382, 383, 384-385, 388, 389, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401 II
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Smythe, *see* Smith.
Smythies, Rev. C. A., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. 64 V
Snarfavedoa, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Snead, Edwd., juror, 1794 .. .. 244 II
Snelgrove, H. R., application to lay Tramways approved, 1879 .. .. 46 V
Sneyd Street, Cathedral Road, 'buses to and from Pier Head, 1895 .. 221 V
Snook, William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 563 III
Snovgod, John, (1316) .. .. .. 135 I
Soap, price, 1732, 1733 .. 491, 492, 493 II
451 III

Sociable Society of Ladies, rules of, 1755 .. .. 105, 169-170 IV
Society for the Abolition of Turnpike Tolls on the South Wales Roads, letter from, read, 1888 .. 125 V
Society for the Preservation of Ancient Monuments .. .. 508 III
Society for the Relief of the Suffering Russians, postage of letters to, 1813 .. .. 355 II
Society for the Suppression of the Profanation of the Lord's Day, donation to, from Cardiff Corporation, 1819 .. .. 379 IV
Soffien, *see* Resolven.
Sokshey, *see under* Cardiff.
Some Account of the Condition of the Fabric of Llandaff Cathedral, by the Bishop of Llandaff, 1860 .. .. .. 5 V
Somers, James, master of *Industry,* (1767) .. .. 443 II
Somerset:
CHARLES, Earl of Worcester, *see* Worcester, Charles Somerset, Earl of.
CHARLES .. .. 134 IV
SIR CHARLES:
Demise to, 1503 .. .. .. 24 III
Leases by, *circa* 1503 .. .. 86 III
CHARLES, suit, 1611 .. .. .. 422 I
LORD CHARLES HENRY, Justice, 1812.. 259 II
EDWARD, Earl of Worcester, *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, Earl of.
ELIZABETH .. .. 134 IV
LORD GRANVILLE CHARLES HENRY, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
HENRY, Justice, 1812 .. .. .. 259 II
HENRY, Lord Herbert, *see* Herbert, Henry Somerset, Lord.
HENRY, Earl of Worcester, *see* Worcester, Henry Somerset, Earl of.
HERBERT, (1896) .. .. .. 238 V
LORD ROBERT EDWARD HENRY, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
WILLIAM, Earl of Worcester, *see* Worcester, William Somerset, Earl of.
DUKE OF, (1549).. .. .. .. 485 V
Somersetshire:
Lands in, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 455-457 I
Statement of value, 1551 .. .. 458 I
de Someri, John, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 .. .. 271, 281 I
de Somerton, Reginald, fees held by, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Somorrostro, S.S. .. .. 511 IV
Sophia, Princess .. .. 208 III
Sophia Gardens, *see under* Cardiff.
Sorcerers, Bailiffs of Cardiff presenting for permitting, 1588.. .. 146, 162 II
Sore, Odo, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
Souchez .. .. 281 III
Soudra, *see* Southra.
Soudrey, (Southrew, South Town): 18 II
417 V
Conveyances of land in, 1600, 1715 .. 21 II
101-102 IV
Latin, 137-138 IV
Trans., 138-139 IV
Grant of messuage and garden in 1563 475 I
Soudrey, (Southrew, South Town): *cont'd.*
Rental, 1666 .. .. 82 II
Tenants of burgages, etc., in, 1550 .. 257 I
Souers, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Sourelonde, *see* Sourland.
Sourland, Sower Lande, Sourelonde: 417 V
Receipt from farm of, 1492, 1542-3 181, 233 I
South, John of Cardiff, ironmonger:
Bill, 1797 .. .. 335 II
Theft from, 1816 .. .. .. 262 II
South Barry, *see* Barry.
South Cornely, *see* Cornely, South.
Southern, W. H., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. .. 495 IV
Southgate field, *see* Kennel, The.
Southirven, *see* Irfon, South.
South Layland, Southleylonde: 417 V
Receipt from farm of land in, 1492 184-185 I
Southleylonde, *see* South Layland.
Southnethyan, Lordship, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 466 I
Southra, (Soudra), bequest of lease, 1723 .. .. 161 III
Southrew, *see* Soudrey.
South Town, The, *see* Soudrey.
South Wales Chantries' Certificate, 1548 .. .. 193-209 II
South Wales Daily News .. 180, 196 V
South Wales Railway: 543 V
Flooding of locality of Bute Street to be prevented by, 1853 .. .. 543 IV
Formation of .. .. .. 415, 431 IV
Leakage of bridge crossing Bute Street to be prevented, 1850 .. .. 540 IV
Property in St. Mary Street enclosed by .. .. 546 IV
Question *re* renewal of old river bed by, 1857 .. .. 545 IV
Ship and timber yard and premises in St. Mary Street required by, 1846 .. 433 IV
South Wales Railway Bill, Committee appointed to watch proceedings, 1845 .. .. 430 IV
South Wales Railway Company: 543 V
Ditches to be cleaned by, 1851 .. 541 IV
Diversion of River Taff by, measures to abate nuisance caused by, desired, 1851 .. .. 541 IV
Southwell:
ANTHONY, (1551) .. .. 458, 464 I
FRANCIS, Commissioner, (H. 8) 207, 226, 229, 238, 239 I
ROBERT, (1689, 1690) .. .. 369, 372 II
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1820) .. 528 III
Sowdrie, *see* Soudrey.
Sower Land, *see* Sourland.
Spain:
Prevention of provision of cannon to, 1602 .. .. 362-363 I
Shipments of wine to Cardiff, 1607, 1608, 1610 .. .. 422 I
Spanyshe, Thomas, (Thomas ap Morgan,) of Llandaff, labourer, Griffin ap Powell accidentally killed by, 1568 156 II
Sparkes, (1776) .. .. 402 II
Speed .. .. 267 V
Speedwell, bark, (1644) .. .. 125, 126 III
Spencer, and Thomas Morgan.. .. 467 III

Spencer:
CHRISTOPHER, entrance record of ship *Patience*, 1687 .. .. .. 414 II
GILBERT.. .. .. 278 II
ISRAELL, entrance records of ship *Tallent*, 1686, 1687 .. .. 410, 414 II
JOAN .. .. 278 II
JOHN .. .. 278 II
JOHN .. .. 278 II
JOHN .. .. 278 II
JOHN:
Part owner of ship *Dove*, (1687) .. 416 II
Entrance record of ship *Dove*, 1687 .. .. 416 II
MARGARET, (1612) .. .. 13 V
NICHOLAS .. .. 278 II
NYCHOLAS, witness, 1583 .. .. 108 III
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, gent., death in gaol, 1616 .. .. .. 147, 170 II
ROGER .. .. 86 II
R. E., (1870) .. .. 468 IV
THOMAS .. .. 278 II
THOMAS, *v.* Maurice Mathew, 1547 .. 278 II
THOMAS, Attorney, (1554) .. .. 62 III
THOMAS, gent., deposition *re* concealed land, 1584 .. .. 392 I
WALTER .. .. 278 II
WILLIAM, part owner of ship *Patience*, (1687) .. .. 417 II
WILLIAM, Master of *Jane and Mary*, (1759) .. .. 440 II
see also La Despenser, and Spenser.
Spensers .. .. 281 III
Spenser:
THOMAS, (1596) .. .. .. 317 I
see also La Despenser and Spencer.
Spiller & Co., Messrs., £21 presented to Superintendent Hemingway, 1882 67 V
Spiremead, (the bull-rush meadow): 417 V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 233 V
Rent of meadow in, 1492 .. .. 182 I
Spiridion:
JOSEPH, valuation of Corporation Regalia, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
W., repair of Mayor's chain, badge, and case, 1886 .. .. 104-106 V
MR., repair of Maces, 1889 .. .. 138 V
Spiridion & Son, Messrs., Cardiff, Mayoress' chain and badge designed and made by, 1897 .. 260-261, 453 V
Spissot, Robert, (1492) .. .. .. 174 I
Spital, *see* Spittal.
Spittal: 84 II
485 III
418 V
Account of, 1596 .. .. 131-132 IV
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Constituted out of Cibwr .. .. 8 II
Conveyance of, 1803 .. .. .. 362 IV
Joseph Davis permitted to exchange part of, with Mr. Lewis, 1821 .. 383 IV
Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert 455-457 I
Manor of, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 303 I
Leases, 1820 .. .. .. 380, 381 IV
Notes on .. .. .. 27-28 II
Owner and tenant, 1783 .. .. 491 III
Part of inheritance of Ivor petit .. 132 IV
Rent, 1818, 1819, 1820 345, 347, 348 II
Spittal: *cont'd.*
Sale of ordered, 1834, carried out, 1835 405 IV
279 V
Survey of, 1666.. .. .. 58, 84-86 II
Spittal Barn: 322, 418 V
Illustration, 1830 .. .. face p. 413 IV
Owners and tenant, 1782, 1783 .. 491 III
Spittal Close: 418 V
Claimed by William Bawdrib, 1550.. 28 II
Tenant of, 1550 .. .. .. 257 I
Spittal Cottages, The, illustration face p. 293 II
Spittal Lane: 418 V
Tenant of land by, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Spittle, *see* Spittal.
Spityhenryn, *see* Yspytty Cynfyn.
Splattye, *see* Splot, The.
Splot, The: 156 I
418, 480 V
Bargain and sale of land in, 1568 80-81 IV
Bequest of land in, 1777 .. .. 187 III
Chief rent payable for.. .. .. 192 III
Constituted out of Cibwr .. .. 8 II
Grants of lands at, Ed. VI., 1609, 1615 481, 482 I
307 V
Moiety of, held by William Bawdrippe, 1575, 1596 .. .. 401 I
137 IV
Negotiations *re* purchase of land at, from Lord Tredegar's agent, 1896.. 224 V
Notes on .. .. 27 II
Tenant of land at, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Splott Farm, chief rent payable for, 1740 23 II
Splotlands, Tramways to Lower Grangetown approved, 1879 .. 46 V
Spodelleslond:
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
Spodomeslonde: 418 V
Receipt from farm of, 1492 .. .. 184 I
Spodor, *see* Spoudere.
Sporier, Richard, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. .. .. 209, 229 I
Spoudere, (Spodor), Adam .. 182, 232 I
418 V
Sprat, Mr., assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
Spreckley, Edward, of Kingston, Leicestershire, and of 4th Light Dragoons, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. 537 III
Spring Cottage.. .. .. .. 418 V
Springett, William, of Lisvane, complaint *re* withholding of tithes due to, 1715 .. .. 92 IV
Spring Gardens, *see* Spring Garden and Field *under* Cardiff.
Spurrer, Richard, (1616) .. .. 482 I
Spycer, Nicholas, (1492) .. .. 184 I
Sprygen, Morgan, *see* Richard Morgan.
Spyre Meade, *see* Spiremead.
Spytle Land, *see* Spittal.
Squyer, Elizabeth, of Castel cogh, spinster, convicted of felony, 1599 167 II
Stabell-y-cwm, *see* Ystafell-y-Cwn.
Stacey Estate .. .. 28 II
Stacey:
CYRIL, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V

Stacey: *cont'd.*
F. E., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
REV. THOMAS: 350 II
544 III
Gifts of money to, 1823, 1824 383-384, 386 IV
Letter *re* discontinuance of gratuity for additional service, and allowance to be continued, 1854 440-441 IV
Portrait, (*circa* 1830-40) .. face p. 113 V
Stacy, *see* Stacey.
Stafford, statement of value, 1551 .. 458 I
Stafford:
LORD EDMUND, Earl of:
Account of manor of, 1401 101, 163-169 I
Rempney Manor owned by, 1402 .. 40 II
THOMAS, LL.D., Llandaff, dignity of official granted, 1686 .. .. 26 V
Stairs, The .. .. 419 V
Stanley, Mary, *see* Aubrey, Lady.
Standard of the Red Dragon of Wales, illustration .. .. 405 III
Staniforth:
J.M. .. .. 245 V
MR., rent, 1883 .. .. 76 V
Stanley:
HENRY M., proceedings *re* visit to Cardiff and presentation of freedom of the Borough, 1890, 1891 147, 147-148, 150 152, 153, 156 V
I., (1735) .. .. 397 II
J., (1710) .. .. 375 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Hatter:
Recognizances, 1818.. .. .. 263 II
Seizure of goods in default of payment of toll, and claim to exemption, 1823 .. .. .. 139-141 II
MR., action against Thomas Watkins, 1826 .. .. 390 IV
Stanmore, John, rent, 1666 .. .. 83 II
Stanschawe, John, auditor, acquittance of pension, 1376 .. .. 151 I
Staple of bales .. .. 21 III
Staples for wools .. .. .. 19 III
Star Chamber .. .. 307 I
Star Chamber Proceedings .. 307-342 I
48, 49, 62-79 IV
Star of Gwent .. .. 548 IV
Stasie, John, marriage, 1671 .. .. 411 III
State Lottery, tickets purchased by Llandaff Cathedral Chapter, 1726, 1730 .. .. 32, 33 V
State Papers Domestic .. 343-368 I
Statute of Chantries, (1 Ed. VI.) 30, 44 III
Statute for the Dissolution of Colleges, Free Chapels and Chantries .. .. 30, 49 III
Statute of Ruthlan .. .. .. 281 II
54, 61, 67 III
Stavell-y-Gwynn, *ses* Ystafell-y-Cwn.
Stavrenchi, Stivin, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1840) .. .. 538 III
de Stayngreue, Sir Thomas, Treasurer of Cardiff, order to, for payment of fee to John Iweyn, 1320 French 61 IV
Trans. 62 IV
Steddall, Messrs. .. .. .. 322 V
Stedman, John, of Brecknockshire, gent., marriage, 1671 .. .. 411 III
Steedman, John, rent, 1666 .. .. 79 II
Steel:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1798) .. 529 III
JOHN, (1798) .. .. 529 III
MARY, (1798) .. .. 529 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 529 III
Steele:
HUGH, of Llandaff Yard, hay merchant, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840) .. .. .. 571 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 571 III
THOMAS, tenant of Blue Anchor public house, compensation to, 1835 .. 406 IV
THOMAS, master mariner, tombstone inscription to, and wife and children in St. John's Churchyard, (1851, 1864) .. .. 528 III
Steephens, *see* Stephens.
Stelfox, Edward, Fisherman: 443 IV
Payment for anchors, etc., 1866 .. 455 IV
Shot in Shrimp House, 1876 .. .. 416 V
Tender accepted, 1861 .. .. 448 IV
Wreck to be raised, and failure of, 1868 .. .. 457 IV
Stepan, William, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 336 I
Stepaside: 419 V
Given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Vacancies, 1730, 1779 .. .. .. 490 III
234, 236 IV
Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, 1359.. .. .. .. 30 I
Stephen, WILLIAM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. .. 506 II
Stephens:
BENJAMIN, baptism, 1697 .. .. 425 III
BENJAMINE, vacancies, 1729, 1731 .. 448 III
234 IV
BLANCH, baptism, 1736 .. .. 437 III
EDMUND, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1831) .. 550 III
EDWARD, burial, 1700 .. .. .. 431 III
EDWARD, Notary Public, Llandaff Chapter Clerk or Registrar, 1817 .. 41 V
MRS. ELIZABETH, assessment, 1703 115, 117 IV
MRS. ELIZABETH, payments to, 1716, 1722 .. .. 203, 225 IV
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1724 .. .. 161 III
FLORENCE .. .. 550 III
GEORGE, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 422, 428, 431, 433 III
193, 201, 204, 210, 220, 221 IV
Accounts of, 1711, 1712, 1720, 1721 189-190, 190-192, 192, 217-218 IV
Assessment, 1703 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122 IV
Bonds by, and to, 1699, 1700, 1701.. 313 II
Capital Burgess, 1692 .. .. 121 II
Payments to, 1713, 1715 .. 196, 222 IV
Town collections received from, 1712 180 IV
Under Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1716 .. 457 II
Vacancies, 1711-12 .. .. 176, 177 IV
GEORGE, of Cardiff, gent.:
Debt, 1724 .. .. 152 II
Will, 1724 .. .. 161 III
GEORGE, burial, and payment for, 1712 433 III
193 IV
JOHN, (1632) .. .. 333 III

Stephens: *cont'd.*
JOHN, of Newport, copyholder and tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 306 III
JOHN, (1637) .. .. .. 314-315 III
JOHN, (1637) .. .. 314 III
JOHN, (1687, 1758) .. 414, 430, 431 II
JOHN, master of *Tanner*, (1758) .. 440 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. .. .. 571 III
JULIAN, of Newport, widow, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 314, 314-315, 333 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 570 III
PHILL, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 491 II
PHILLIP, daughter of, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. .. .. 192 IV
PHILLIP, Common Attorney, account, 1716 .. .. 201-202 IV
PHILLIP, perukemaker, (1736) .. 437 III
PHILLIP, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden:
238, 243, 253, 257, 259, 260, 270, 273, 279, 427, 443, 458, 463 III
Account, 1731 .. .. 446-449 III
Alderman, 1743 .. .. 251, 252 IV
Bailiff, 1745, 1757, 1763 254, 265, 279 IV
Burial, 1765 .. .. 441 III
Councillor, 1731 .. .. .. 325 IV
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
Officials sworn before, 1757, 1763 264-265, 265, 279-280 IV
THOMAS, burial, 1700 .. .. .. 431 III
THOMAS, tobacconist, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1739 .. .. 245 IV
THOMAS, master of *Tanner*, (1753) .. 438 II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Shopkeeper:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
Capital Burgess, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 281 IV
THOMAS: 285 IV
Capital Burgess, 1766 .. .. 281 IV
THOMAS, senr., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1802) .. 550 III
THOMAS, junr., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1803) .. 550 III
T. H., Solicitor, (1887) .. .. 112 V
WILLIAM, (24 Ch.) .. .. 323, 332 III
WILLIAM, "perwiggmaker," (1697, 1700) 425 III
WILLIAM, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1737-9 .. 307 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830) .. 570 III
WILLIAM EDGAR:
Junior Clerk in Town Clerk's Office, 1887 .. .. 116 V
Resignation, 1892 .. .. .. 171 V
MRS., (1744) .. .. 456 III
see also Stevens.
Stephenson:
ROBERT, Churchwarden:
Account, 1782 .. .. .. 490 III
Capital Burgess, 1780 .. .. 332 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1778 .. .. 328 IV
W. P., Clerk to Cardiff Union Rural Sanitary Authority: 504 IV
Acquisition of houses of, in Church Street by Corporation. 1883 .. 76 V
Sterton, *see* Plasturton.
Sterton Bridge, *see* Cardiff Bridge
Steven, Robert, (1547) .. .. 279 II
Stevens:
JOHN, rent, 1492 .. .. .. 175 I
JOHN, gent., burial, 1682 .. .. 417 III
JOHN WILLIAM ALFRED, Councillor, (1886, 1887) .. .. .. 109, 123 V
see also Stephens.
Stevenson, S. L. .. .. .. 556 III
Steward, Mr., revision of official oaths, Cardiff, 1708 .. .. .. 174 IV
Stewart:
DAVID .. .. 381 IV
LORD DUDLEY COUTTS, Justice, 1812 259 II
LORD EVELYN JAMES, Justice, 1812 .. 259 II
LORD GEORGE, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
LORD HERBERT WINDSOR, Justice, 1812 259 II
JAMES PATRICK HERBERT, Justice, 1812 259 II
LORD WILLIAM, Justice, 1812 .. 259 II
Stibbs, Barber .. .. 331 V
Stibbs:
CHARLES, baptism, 1738 .. .. 437 III
CHARLES, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
CHARLES, inquest on, 1778 .. .. 231 II
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 523 III
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
JOHN, freeman of Cardiff, 1783 .. 335 IV
JOHN, junior, of Cardiff, perukemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
JOHN, senior, of Cardiff, perukemaker:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
v. Sarah Phillips, 1790 .. .. 250 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 536 III
LIONEL, (1699) .. .. 425 III
LIONEL, exciseman, burial, 1703 .. 431 III
LIONEL, debt to Thomas Morgan 452, 467 II
LIONEL, *v.* Christopher Price, 1731 .. 315 IV
LIONEL, (1734) .. .. 452 III
LIONEL, perukemaker, (1738, 1739) .. 316 II
437 III
LIONEL, of Cardiff, indicted for assault, 1745 .. .. 236 III
LIONEL, of Neath, innholder:
Accused of murder of Thomas Hill, 1762 .. .. 213 II
Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1773 .. 288 IV
LIONEL, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
LIONEL, Cooper:
Bill, 1797 .. .. 333 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
331 V
Ward Constable, 1785, 1786 336, 337 IV
LIONEL, arrears of rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
LIONEL, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
LIONEL:
Bill, 1799 .. .. 328 II
Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1798 356 IV
LIONEL, scholar, Cardiff School, 1817 497 III
ONOUR, baptism, 1699.. .. .. 425 III
THOMAS, juror, (1762) .. .. .. 214 II
THOMAS, Common Attorney, Overseer, and member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 404, 478 III
348 IV
Accounts, 1783-6 .. .. 341-342 II
Apprenticed to shoemaker, 1739 .. 316 II

Stibbs: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Common Attorney, Overseer, and member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: *cont'd.*
Capital Burgess, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
Common Attorney, 1783 .. .. 334 IV
Elected and sworn Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. 391 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 265 IV
Ward Constable, 1763 .. .. 280 IV
Warrant applied for by, 1771 .. 321 II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1776 .. .. 290 IV
THOMAS:
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1794 .. .. 353 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1782 .. 333 IV
THOMAS, Cordwainer: 341, 357 IV
Capital Burgess, 1797 .. .. 355 IV
Entitled to freedom, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. 390 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Resignation, 1817 .. .. .. 373 IV
THOMAS, (1815) .. .. .. 261 II
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1800 .. 356 IV
WILLIAM, Clerk to the Street Commissioners, (1815, 1820) 516, 530, 532 IV
WILLIAM, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. 523 III
MR., and Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
MR., payment to, 1744.. .. .. 456 III
MR., payment to son, 1777 .. .. 488 III
Still, William, *see* Brewer, William.
Stock, Elliot, publishing of Cardiff Records, 1896 .. .. .. 241 V
Stockdale:
EDGAR, pecuniary assistance requested, 1874 .. .. 4, 80 IV
JEREMIAH BOX: .. 467 IV
Hall-keeper, 1841 .. .. .. 427 IV
Keeper of Borough Prison, 1839 .. 424 IV
Letter *re* requested resignation and withdrawal permitted, 1869 463-464 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1870) .. .. .. 518 III
to Procure removal of obstruction caused by parties loading iron between the Canal and South Wales Railway, 1853 .. .. .. 540 IV
Superintendent of Police of Cardiff Borough, 1836 .. .. 414, 419 IV
to Terminate engagement as Superintendent of the Fire Engines, 1858 .. .. 444 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1868 .. .. 460 IV
Stockdale Memorial .. .. .. 507 IV
Stockecroft, pledge of meadow in, 1250 .. .. 16 II
Stockland .. .. 419 V
Stockman:
JOHN, (1681) .. .. 424 III
JOHN, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
Stocks, George, Market Inspector, 1872 477 IV
Stogescroft: 419 V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. 294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. .. 295 I
de Stok, Peter, witness, 1205-1206 .. 6, 8 III
Stone:
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1768) .. .. 524 III
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1768 .. 286 IV
EDWARD, lamps to be obtained from, 1774 .. .. 521 IV
ELIANOR, allowances to, 1713.. .. 222 IV
GAIUS AUGUSTINE: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 85, 88, 104 V
Deputy Mayor, 1883 .. .. 85 V
Increase of salary, 1883 .. .. 82 V
Letter to, 1883 .. .. .. 76 V
Mayor, 1882 .. .. 71 V
Meeting to be convened *re* proposed construction of Barry Dock, 1883 75 V
Motion seconded by, 1878 .. .. 508 V
Permitted to open through town wall for annual payment, 1857 .. 443 IV
Resolution moved by, 1883 .. 79 V
Vote of condolence with relatives, 1886 .. .. .. 101, 104 V
JOHN, victualler, burgess of Cardiff 1759 .. .. 275 IV
JOHN, mariner, (1768, 1775) .. .. 524 III
524 IV
SAMPSON, senior, payments to, 1712-3, 1729, 1730, 1742, 1744 .. 455, 456 III
184, 233, 235 IV
SAMPSON, junior:
Fee for freedom received from, 1714 221 IV
Payment to, 1729 .. .. .. 233 IV
SAMPSON, of Cardiff, barber, Clerk of the Market, 1740 .. .. .. 245 IV
SAMSON, and Thomas Morgan .. 467 II
SAMSON, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
WILLIAM, Perukemaker, of Cardiff:
Reward, 1752 .. .. .. 234 III
Ward Constable, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
Warrant for apprehension of, 1771 321-322 II
WILLIAM, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
WILLIAM, (1774, 1775) 521, 523, 524 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1779 .. 330 IV
WILLIAM, junior, of Cardiff, victualler:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
Ward Constable, 1780 .. .. 332 IV
WILLIAM, owner of Shoulder of Mutton, 1792 .. .. .. 319 II
MR., daughter of, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 192 IV
Stone Bridge, *see under* Cardiff.
Stonehewer:
HUGH, of Carmarthen, (1806) .. 534 III
HUGH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1806) .. .. 534 III
MARY, of Carmarthen, (1806) .. .. 534 III
Stonehouse, proposed Railway to Fishguard approved, 1844 .. .. 431 IV
Stones, or Tregose, Mon., held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
Stones, or Greyges, bequest of .. 304 I
Stonor:
ELIZABETH, *see* Hoby, Lady.
SIR WALTER, (15—) .. .. .. 485 V
Stoon.
ELIZABETH, burial, 1711 .. .. 433 III
ROGER, of Clevedon, (1711) .. .. 433 III
Storm, David, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 531 III

Storm of November 20th, 1720 .. 31 V
Storrie, John: 394 V
Description of pictures, etc., in Museum, 1888 .. .. 129-132 V
Museum Curator, 1881 .. .. 58 V
and Old Town Hall Clock, 1888 .. 127 V
Salary, 1881 .. .. 63 V
Stowe, bequest of .. .. 303-304 I
Stowe, Manor of, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Stradford, Wenlian, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. .. 296 IV
Stradlin, *see* Stradling.
Stradling .. .. 503 II
Stradling of St. Donats .. .. 482 V
Stradling, (Le Esterling), Family .. 386 II
12, 14, 28, 42 IV
Stradling, (Le Esterling):
ANNE, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 117 III
ARTHUR, gent., presentment, 1600 .. 275 II
BARBARA, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 117 III
BRIDE, (1547) .. .. 279 II
CATHERINE, *see* Mansel, Catherine (Perry) .. .. 492 V
SIR EDWARD DE, witness, 1358 .. 29 I
SIR EDWARD, Knt., witness, 1421, 1451 .. .. 37, 41 I
EDWARD, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
SIR EDWARD, Knt., (1516) .. .. 199 I
SIR EDWARD, 1st Bart.: 393 I
26, 28, 43 IV
and Controversy *re* Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 1567 .. .. 268 III
Depositions before, 1584 389, 397-398 I
Executor, 1583 .. .. .. 109 III
Information exhibited against Earl of Pembroke and son by 278-280 III
v. Jeuan Rosser, (34 Eliz.) .. 335-336 I
EDWARD, of Cardiff, deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 317, 327 I
SIR EDWARD, 2nd Bart., Justice, (1626) .. .. 366 I
EDWARD, Esq., of Roath, (1653) .. 311 III
SIR EDWARD, of St. Donats, 3rd Bart. 492 V
SIR EDWARD, 4th Bart., of St. Donats: 336 I
131 III
497 V
Committal by, 1680.. .. .. 177 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. 83 II
EDWARD, Esq., rent and tenements, 1666 .. .. 74, 75, 85 II
SIR EDWARD, 5th Bart.: 145 III
Deputy Constable of Castle and question *re* swearing of Bailiffs by .. .. 458, 459 II
History, 1672, 1685, 1735 .. .. 497 V
Order *re* certain goods in possession of, 1702 .. .. 374 II
and Capt. Price's charity .. .. 314 II
Rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 112 IV
Trustee, 1716 .. .. .. 156 III
EDWARD, M.P.:
History, 1726 .. .. .. 498 V
Trustee, 1716 .. .. .. 156 III
EDWARD, of Coyty, labourer, confession of theft, 1798 .. .. .. 248 I
ELIZABETH, bond *re* marriage, 1570 .. 281 II
LADY ELIZABETH, (Elizabeth Mansel) 497 V
FRANCIS, burgages held by, and rent of, 1542-3 208, 211, 212, 213, 227, 230 I
Stradling, (Le Esterling): *cont'd.*
JAMES, complaint, 1547 .. .. 279 II
JANE, *see* Mathew, Joan.
JANE, widow:
Rent due, 1686 .. .. .. 113 IV
v. Sir William Mansell, 1695 438-439 I
JENKINS, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
SIR JOHN DE, Knt., witness, 1421, 1423 37, 38 I
JOHN, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
JOHN *v.* Richard Turbyll .. 283-284 III
JOHN, Justice, (1626) .. .. .. 366 I
JOHN ORPHIN, (1559) .. .. .. 74 III
MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN, (1645-1648) 149, 153, 154, 155 IV
JOHN, of Sully, marriage, 1670 .. 410 III
LAMBROCKE, Esq. .. .. .. 113 IV
LAMORACK: 85 II
117 III
Executions, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
Overseer of will, 1608 .. .. 118 III
Witness, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
MANSELL, place of searcher at Cardiff Port petitioned for, Ch. II. .. 367 I
MARGARET:
Burial, 1769 .. .. 442 III
Inquest on, 1769 .. .. .. 224 II
MARGARET, hired servant, (1798) .. 248 II
PETER, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
RICHARD, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 96 II
ROBERT, gent., 1547 .. .. .. 279 II
ROBERT, (1558).. .. .. .. 380 I
ROBERT, bond *re* marriage of daughter, 1570 .. .. .. 281 II
SIR THOMAS, Knt.: 462 I
52, 70, 73 IV
Complaint against William, Earl of Pembroke *re* wrongful taxation, 1558 .. .. .. 53, 74-75 IV
v. William Herbert, 1561 .. .. 66 III
THOMAS, jun., (1679) .. .. .. 495 V
COL. THOMAS, bequest to, 1681 .. 131 III
SIR THOMAS, 6th Bart. .. 497, 499 V
THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff Castle, (1732, 1733) .. .. .. 196, 197 II
316 IV
SIR WILLIAM:
Grant to .. .. 14 IV
Parks, etc., planted .. .. .. 14 IV
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., witness, 1397 .. 32 I
WILLIAM, Esq., 28 H. 6 .. .. 285 III
Stradlynge, *see* Stradling.
Strahan, James, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
Strange:
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. .. 538 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) .. .. 538 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 538 III
Stratford:
MASTER HENRY DE, payment to, on account of dispute, 1258 .. .. 292 V
REES, payment for shroud for child of, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
Strathallan, wreck, 1887 .. .. 113 V
Strawson, Mr., (1841, 1843) .. 427, 429 IV
Strete, John, action of trespass sued by, 1558 .. .. 75 IV

Strickland:
WALTER: 73, 79 II
Account of .. .. .. note 79 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. 79 II
SIR WILLIAM, Bart., (1666) .. note 79 II
Strong, (Gloudsmythe,) Robert, of Carmarthen, goldsmith, complaint against .. .. 79 III
Stroud, Thomas, gardener, Constable of Cardiff, 1825 .. .. .. 389 IV
Strugull, *see* Chepstowe.
Strutt:
JOSEPH, of Isleworth, Middlesex, (1865) 548 III
MARY ANN, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1865) .. .. 548 III
Strype .. .. 5 II
164 IV
Stuarts .. .. 482 V
Stuarts, allegiance of Wales to .. 151 II
Stuart:
LORD COLUM EDMUND CRICHTON .. 55 II
247 V
D., proposal to purchase the Bulwarks on behalf of the Marquis of Bute, 1823 .. .. 384-385 IV
ELIZABETH PENELOPE CRICHTON, of Whitehall, London, burial, 1822 .. 505 III
HON. ELIZABETH, body deposited in Roath Church, 1800.. .. .. 505 III
EMILY, body deposited in Roath Church, 1809.. .. .. .. 505 III
RT. HON. LORD EVELYN JAMES:
to be Asked to present Bill to enclose Great and Little Heaths, 1801 .. 357 IV
History .. .. 502 V
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. 496 III
THE HON. FREDERICK ARCHIBALD, burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. .. 291 IV
LADY GERTRUDE AMELIA, death, 1809 505 III
GERTRUDE FRANCES (Seymour) .. 505 V
LORD HENRY, death, 1809 .. .. 505 III
THE HON. HERBERT, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
LORD HERBERT WINDSOR, portrait, 1879 .. .. face p. 1 V
LORD JAMES, *see* Lord Patrick James Herbert Crichton *below.*
LIEUTENANT-COL. JAMES FREDERICK DUDLEY CRICHTON, M.P.:
History .. .. 505 V
Petition to be presented by, 1878 .. .. 502 IV
Portrait of late Marquis of Bute presented to Corporation, 1859 .. 446 IV
Returned to Parliament for Cardiff Borough, 1859 .. .. .. 445 IV
JAMES, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
LADY JANE, vote of sympathy accorded to, on death of husband, 1859 .. 445 IV
THE HON. JOHN, freeman of Cardiff, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
LORD JOHN, *see* Bute, John, 2nd Marquess of.
LADY MARGARET CRICHTON .. .. 55 II
488 IV
247 V
LORD NINIAN EDWARD CRICHTON .. 55 II
81, 247 V
LORD PATRICK JAMES HERBERT CRICHTON, (Lord James Stuart): 55 II
502, 505 V

Stuart: *cont'd.*
LORD PATRICK JAMES HERBERT CRICHTON, (Lord James Stuart): *cont'd.*
Address to King William IV. forwarded to, for presentation, 1830 396 IV
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1823.. 384 IV
Cost of correspondence with, *re* address to Prince Regent, 1816 .. 357 II
Death, 1859 .. .. 445 IV
Election expenses, 1818 .. .. 347 II
History .. .. 503 V
to be Invited to Corporation dinner, 1842 .. .. 428 IV
Officials sworn by, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830 .. 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392 IV
to be Requested to present address to Prince Regent, 1816 .. .. 369 IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815.. 496 III
to be Vice-President, Cardiff School, 1818 .. .. 498 III
and Visit of Duke of Gloucester, 1826 .. .. 391 IV
PRINCE JAMES EDWARD:
Directions *re* priests, Irish officers and Papists coming from Continent in interests of, 1710 .. .. 365, 374-5 II
Presentments for drinking of health to, etc. 150, 151, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 202 II
LORD WILLIAM, M.P., history.. 502-503 V
Stuntaf, *see* Whitchurch.
Sturges:
HENRY, master of *Happy Return,* (1735) 435 II
HENRY, master of *Vine,* (1741) .. 437 II
HENRY, master of *Tanner,* (1742) .. 436 II
Sturmy, William .. .. .. 61 II
Stury, Richard, Knt., Custodian and Surveyor of Glamorgan and Morgan, (1376) .. .. 150 I
Success, of Lancester, entrance record, 1728 .. .. 433 II
Success, of Pile, entrance record, 1727 .. 432 II
Sudcroft: 419 V
Grant of rents from, *circa* 1290 .. 30 II
Sugar, price, 1712, 1731.. .. .. 470 II
182 IV
Sulye, *see* Sully.
Sully: 396 IV
Account for, 1492 .. .. .. 194 I
Attempted seizure of brandy off French vessel by mob, 1712.. .. .. 375 II
Chantry, 1548.. .. .. .. 300 II
Church, highway to Lower Penarth out of repair, 1726 .. .. .. 193 II
Creeks in port of, 1703 .. .. 374 II
Custom *re* landing of goods at, 1771 391 II
Expenses *re* visits of Customs officers to, 1744 .. .. 400 II
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Holding of messuage and plough lands at, 1307 .. .. 271-272 I
Payment towards relief of survivors lately wrecked off, 1817 .. .. 344 II
PORT:
Orders to be given to officers for prevention of smuggling, 1735 .. 397 II
Declared within the Head Port of Cardiff, 1685 .. .. .. 376 II
266 V

Sully: *cont'd.*
Question *re* embargo on cattle boats to Uphill, 1739 .. .. .. 386 II
Raising of stones at, 1775 .. .. 522 IV
Sully family .. .. 42 IV
Sully:
HENRY DE, ¼ of Knight's fee, Pentirch, held by, 1262 .. .. .. 39 II
SIR REGINALD, grant to, and building by .. .. 13 IV
REYMUND DE, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 .. .. .. 271, 272, 281 I
SIR REYMUND, witness, 1295 .. .. 11 III
WALTER DE, payment in respect of Leckwith Mill being out of repair, 1207 .. .. 35 II
Sully Island, Cholera to be treated at, 1883 .. .. 82 V
de Sumeri, Roger, tithes to be paid to Tewkesbury, 1183-89 .. .. 9 II
de Sumeris, Lords of Dinas Powis. .. 33 II
Summerhouse Garden, *see under* Working Street, *under* Cardiff.
Summerwill, William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1845) .. .. 576 III
Sunday, proceedings *re* profanation of, 1739 .. 206, 215, 218, 220, 224, 235 III
Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, meetings, 1881 .. .. .. 59-60 V
Sunderland Bridge .. .. .. 419 V
Surinam, H.M.S. .. .. 265 II
Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of, witness, 1290.. .. .. .. 9 III
Survey of Llystalybont, 1653 295-335 III
Sutton, *see* Soudrey.
Sutton:
A., sewerman, death by suffocation, 1891 .. .. 158 V
DAVID .. .. 175 I
Sutton's Farm .. .. 419 V
Swainson, I. T., Esq., letters to, 1806 .. .. 403 II
Swale, B., Clerk, (? 1589) .. .. 348 III
Swallow, of Cardiff, entrance record, 1686 407 II
Swallow, of Newport, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 414-415 II
Swan with Two Necks, Love Lane.. 388 II
Swansea:
Arbitrators to be selected to decide between Cardiff and, as site for South Wales University College, 1882 .. .. 73 V
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
Bequest from land at, 1695 .. .. 133 III
Bill to inhabitants *re* felons, etc., 1734 210-211 III
Cardiff Council to co-operate with, to obtain a down day mail, 1859 .. 445 IV
Chantries, 1548 .. .. 302-303 II
Claim to be the Capital of Wales 265-266 V
Co-operation with Cardiff in endeavouring to obtain improved train service, 1884, 1886 .. 86, 101 V
Constables, sum due to, *re* felons, etc., 1734 .. .. 210-211 III
Corn riot, 1794.. .. .. .. 243 II
Governor, 1645.. .. .. .. 150 IV
Great Sessions, documents .. .. 143 II
Holding of Criminal Assizes at, 1888 129 V

Swansea: *cont'd.*
Inadequate accommodation for assize business, 1894 .. .. 182-183 V
Indictment for keeping unlawful gaming houses in, 1744 .. 225-226 III
Proposed railway approved, 1884 .. 431 IV
and Library bequeathed by late Dr. Rowland Williams, 1871 .. 470, 471 IV
Member of the Port of Cardiff, 1685 266 V
Oil to be purchased off ship stranded at, 1779 .. .. 527 IV
Payment for removing persons to, 1744 .. .. 328 III
Police assistance refused during Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. .. 102 V
PORT AND HARBOUR:
Account of .. .. 363 II
Distinct from Cardiff, 1728.. 366, 379 II
Extents, bounds, and limits, 1685 365, 376-377 II
Portreeve, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 351, 352 II
Presentment for keeping large mastiff, or bear, or mongrel dog in, to annoyance of His Majesty's subjects, 1744 .. .. 226 III
Proceedings on account of Bill for removal of Summer Assizes to, from Cardiff, 1833.. .. .. .. 399 IV
Quay, owned by Duke of Beaufort, 1685 .. .. 266 V
Question *re* two judges for Glamorganshire Assizes, and accommodation for, 1873, 1875 479-480, 484-5 IV
Reply to memorial to Great Western Railway Company for accelerated train service between South Wales and London, 1881 .. .. .. 57 V
Seal of the Creek of, in the port of Cardiff, illustration, *circa* 1650 face p. 261 I
Star Inn, Court of Quarter Sessions, held at .. .. 242 III
Soldiers quartered at, to assist in apprehension of Bridgend looters, 1738 .. .. 398 II
Stipends, etc., 1548 .. .. .. 303 II
Stocks, demolition, 1790 .. .. 236 II
Taking of, 1645/6 .. .. .. 150 IV
Theft by mason from house in, 1766 219 II
Vicar, tithes, 1548 .. .. .. 303 II
Welcome to Town, loss of money from, 1793 .. .. 242 II
Mr. Whitworth's scholarship, 1868 455, 457 IV
Swanzey, *see* Swansea.
Sweet .. .. 450 II
Sweet:
EDWARD, rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 77, 78 II
EDWARD, "Sargient," burial, 1685 .. 418 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1695 .. .. 422 III
EMMA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 527 III
FRANCES, burial, 1696 .. .. 429 III
HENDRY, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company (1684) .. 389 III
HENRY, member of Glovers' Company, 1732 .. .. 388, 404 III
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1685 .. .. 404 III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1696) .. 429 III
JOHN, Common Attorney, (1697) .. 425 III

Sweet: *cont'd.*
JOHN, assessment, 1703 122, 123, 124 IV
JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1716, 1719) 200, 211 IV
JOHN, younger, presentment of, 1716.. 189 II
JOHN, will, 1719 .. .. .. 466 II
JOHN, payment to, 1721 .. .. 219 IV
JOHN, (1724) .. .. 501 II
JOHN, payments to, for wine, 1723, 1725 223, 228, 232 IV
JOHN, innholder, *v.* Henry Parry, 1730 314 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 467 II
JOSEPH, baptism, 1697.. .. .. 425 III
JOSEPH, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
MARY, assessment, 1703 116, 117, 119, 121 IV
MARY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1708 147 III
MARY, late, vacancies, 1711-12-3 176, 178 IV
MARY, late, (*circa* 1715) .. .. 295 IV
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1787) .. .. 519 III
SAMPSON .. .. 469 II
SHERAH, (1695) .. .. 422 III
SHERRA, of Lancrosse, cited for slander, 6 Anne .. .. 289 II
THOMAS, smuggler, (1735) .. .. 383 II
THOMAS, of Roath, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1779.. .. .. .. 330 IV
THOMAS, (1787).. .. .. .. 478 III
THOMAS: 351, 353, 355 IV
Alderman, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
Capital Burgess, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
WILLIAM, churchwarden, account, 1776 488 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner:
Capital Burgess, 1781 .. 331, 332 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
WILLIAM, of Bristol: 496 III
Organist, St. John's Church, 1802.. 480 III
Thanks and remuneration to Harry Pugh for teaching singing-boys, 1816 .. .. 483 III
MR., vacancy, 1719 .. .. .. 213 IV
MR., vacancy, 1728 .. .. .. 466 III

Sweet: *cont'd.*
MR., vacancies, 1728, 1735 .. 452, 466 III
MR., vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
MRS., (1696) .. .. 412 III
WIDOW, (1738) .. .. 300 IV
Sweete, *see* Sweet.
Sweett, *see* Sweet.
Sweldon: 36 II
419 V
Mortgage of .. .. 37 IV
Payment of tithes for, ordered, 1731.. 205 III
Sweyn, David, juror, 1295-6, 1307 265, 268 I
Swine Fever:
Crwys Farm, 1881 .. .. .. 57 V
Dean Farm, Roath, 1881 .. .. 57 V
Premises declared free from, 1894 .. 203 V
Sworn Exemption Bill, 1817.. .. 371 IV
Sydney:
SIR HENRY, Knt.:
Grant to, 21 Eliz. .. .. 301-302 I
Letter *re* Cardiff Bridge, 1579 359-360 I
HON. JOSELYN, Esq., Justice of the Peace, (1727) .. .. .. 193 III
Sylly, *see* Sully.
Symond, Richard .. .. .. 493 V
Symonds:
GEORGE JAMES, F.R.S... .. .. 463 V
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1890) .. .. 151 V
WILLIAM THOMAS, Councillor, (1897) 261 V
Symons, William, burial, 1680 .. 417 III
Sympathetic Society, advance to Cardiff Corporation, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
Synger, *see* Singer.
Syward .. .. 42, 43 IV
Syward:
SIR RICHARD:
Grant to .. .. 12 IV
Vineyards of.. .. .. .. 12 IV
RICHARD .. .. 45 II
RICHARD, juror, 1295-6 .. .. 264 I
RICHARD, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. 272 I

Tademor: 420 V
Tithe of sheaves .. .. .. 156 I
Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.): 420 V
Acquisition of land between Westbourne Crescent and, 1892 .. .. 174 V
Act to be procured *re* conservancy of, 1840 .. .. 426 IV
Anchoring of vessels in, and buoys to be placed, 1863 .. .. 451-2 IV
Application of Lord Windsor for rights and interests of the Crown in certain foreshore, 1887 .. 111, 113, 115 V
Archivist to prepare statement of facts *re*, 1895 .. .. 205 V
Boundary of Glamorgan 17, 23, 27, 44, 45 IV
Boundary of Llystalybont Manor, 1653 .. .. 299 III
BRIDGES:
Bishop's:
Agreement *re* sluices, 1126 .. 287 V
Design for alteration approved, 1876 .. .. 493 IV
Complaint *re* cost of repairing, and maintaining, and commission *re* 29-30, 43-49 III

Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.): *cont'd.*
BRIDGES: *cont'd.*
Information required *re* permission for making certain, 1852.. .. 436 IV
Lamp irons to be substituted for pillars, 1861 .. .. .. 547 IV
Lowering of archway objected to, but widening agreed to, 1875 .. 486 IV
Presentment for, 1600 .. .. 167 II
Proposed, at Llystalybont, 1887 122-123 V
BUOYS:
Committee appointed *re*, 1836 .. 420 IV
Laid by Bute Trustees, proceedings *re*, 1865, 1866 454-455, 456 IV
Laying of, by Marquis of Bute, 1865 .. .. .. 453-454 IV
Loss of, 1861 .. .. .. 448 IV
Maintenance of .. .. .. 344 II
275 V
Mooring buoys to be erected, 1825.. 387 IV
New, 1856, 1861 .. .. 442, 448 IV
Provision of, 1810 .. .. .. 363 IV
Red Buoy, new chain to be provided for, 1853 .. .. 437 IV

Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.): *cont'd.*
BUOYS: *cont'd.*
Removal of, laid by Bute Trustees, 1865 .. .. 454-455, 455 IV
Spare buoy to be replaced by Harbour Master, 1859.. .. .. 445 IV
Claim of Corporation of Cardiff to be Conservators, 1892 .. .. 172 V
Committees appointed *re*, 1836, 1854 418, 421, 544 IV
Committee appointed to enquire into alteration of course of channel by construction of bridge of Old Sea Lock, 1869 .. .. 465 IV
Confirmation of grant in mountains between Neath and, 1205 .. Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Construction of pumping station and disposal of refuse, 1894, 1895, 184, 205 V
Damage by deposit of mud, 1855 .. 441 IV
Deposit of ballast in, and on banks, proceedings *re*, 1863.. .. .. 452 IV
Description .. .. .. Welsh 46 IV
Trans. 47, 131 IV
Diversion .. .. 415-416, 431 IV
164, 189, 205 V
Ecclesiastical Commissioners not permitted to drain into, 1858 .. .. 546 IV
Enquiry to be made *re* public rights to use of pathway on west side of, 1859 .. .. 547 IV
Excavation by Lord Bute's representatives, 1894 .. .. 184 V
Farm, 1315 .. .. 132 I
FISHERIES:
Black Weir to river mouth, Royalty of held by lord, 1660 .. 58, 89 II
Conveyance of fishing .. .. 89 IV
Custody, 1316 .. .. .. 138 I
Farm of, 1315, 1316, 1492, 1542-3, 1547 107, 113, 137, 223-224, 234, 239 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 461 I
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 .. .. 24, 25 II
Tithes of, 1393 .. .. 155, 156 I
Value, 1295-6, 1307, 1348, 1348-9, 1314, 1596 265, 278, 268-269, 289, 292 I
133 IV
Flooding of White-house mead by, 1698 .. .. 182-183 II
Fording of, at Llandaff, proceedings *re*, 1788, 1789, 1796 190, 258, 258-259, 259 III
Grants of land between the Ely and, and Great Pill and, 1126, *circa* 1216 22 II
286 V
Harbour Master to make quarterly report *re* state of, and of buoys, 1845 431 IV
Infringement on abutment of Clarence Bridge, 1895 .. .. 215 V
Inundation of St. Mary's Churchyard and destruction of Church .. .. 508 III
Investigation into respective rights of the Corporation and Marquis of Bute in bed and foreshore, 1894 .. 185, 187 V
Issues of fishing of weirs and water of, 1316 .. .. 137-138 I
MILLS:
Bequest of, 1681 .. .. .. 131 III
Farms of, 1542-3 .. .. 223-224 I

Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.): *cont'd.*
New Bank, inquest on body of child found dead on, 1815.. .. .. 261 II
Officer to be appointed for preserving navigation of, leading to and from Cardiff Quay, 1759 .. .. .. 273 IV
Officials to preserve navigation of, to be appointed by Bailiffs.. .. 277 IV
OLD BED:
Bank to be constructed over, 1863.. 548 IV
Deposit of rubbish in, 1865.. .. 455 IV
Nuisance caused by, and measures to be taken to abate, 1851 .. 541 IV
Question *re* recovery of, 1865 454, 455 IV
Question *re* renewal of, by Great Western Railway Company, 1857 545 IV
Refusal of Bute Trustees to allow water to flow into, from feeder, 1854 .. .. 544 IV
Ownership of foreshore, 1887.. .. 114 V
Persons drowned in 148, 169, 173, 194, 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 217, 220, 231 II
Plan showing position of Coal Staiths on, erected *circa* 1835 back p. 465 IV
Plans of proposed weir to be referred back to promoters for amendment, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
POLLUTION OF:
Report on, referred to Sanitary Committee, 1878 .. .. 504 IV
Sub-Committee appointed to consider subject of, 1887 .. .. 118 V
Presentment for nuisance of, 1598 .. 167 II
Presentments for unlawful fishing in, 1705 .. .. 185 II
Proceedings *re* Corporation rights *re* foreshore and waters 116, 142, 143, 189, 190, 198, 202, 205, 212-213 IV
Protection of bulwarks against, in St. Mary's Parish to be considered, 1820 .. .. 380 IV
Question *re* right to certain property, 1865 .. .. 455 IV
Question *re* weiring, 1894 .. .. 204 V
Refuse and sewage in, 1887 .. .. 123 V
Removal of barge, 1895 .. .. 206 V
Removal of railings in, by Bute authorities requested, 1894.. .. 189 V
Resolution *re* purchase of foreshore by the Bute Authority, 1894 .. .. 190 V
River Severn navigable into, to Blunch gate, 1666 .. .. .. 88 II
Sewage, 1888 .. .. 126 V
Siltage, 1892, 1893 .. 172, 173, 176-177 V
Steps to be taken to prevent further encroachments in St. Mary's Parish, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
Tributaries .. .. 327 V
Weiring of, and arrangements, 1886, 1896 .. .. .. 94, 108, 238, 240 V
WEIRS: 135 I
Custody, 1316 .. .. .. 138 I
Farm of, 1315 .. .. .. 107 I
Rent, 1315, 1316, 1393 108, 115, 156 I
Taff and Ely Fishery Board, construction of fish pass, 1888 .. .. 126 V
Taff Fawr, water supply scheme 462, 463, 463-464, 465, 466 V
Taff Fawr Valley Reservoir:
Effect of .. .. 468 V

Taff Vawr Valley Reservoir: *cont'd.*
Farms and lands taken for construction of, 1885.. .. .. .. 99 V
Reservation of sporting rights, 1884.. 86 V
Statistics .. .. 467 V
Taff Mead: 11 II
420 V
Grant of meadows between the Old Salt Mead, the Heaves, and, 1649.. 26 II
Hay mowed and made by tenants of Llantwit, 1307, 1395 .. .. 13 II
Receipt from farm of herbage, 1492 .. 185 I
Taff's Well: 420 V
Aqueduct through .. .. .. 464 V
Taff Vale Railway:
in 1842 .. .. 327 V
Breach of the peace at setting up of toll-gate, 1886 .. .. .. 105 V
Cardiff Station, illustration .. face p. 328 V
Company to be asked for information *re* footpath from North Road to Cathays, 1883 .. .. .. 74 V
Construction, effect of .. .. .. 457 V
Minnit's Field Bridge on, to be rebuilt, 1884 .. .. 86 V
Panels .. .. 327-328 V
Removal of tolls refused, 1886 .. 105 V
Right of Company to close certain footpaths to be considered, 1881 .. 57 V
Taff Vale Railway Bill, opposed by Cardiff Corporation, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
Taff Valley, aqueduct .. .. .. 464 V
Tai Cochion, (Red houses) .. 328, 420 V
Taillour:
JOHN, (1401) .. .. 165 I
MAURICE, Constable of Kenfig Castle, acquittance of fee, 1376 .. .. 151 I
RICHARD WILLIAM, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 166 I
Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Tai Mawr, (Great Houses) .. .. 421 V
Owner, tenants and rent, 1702 .. 102 II
Tair Erw Bach, bequest of, 1713 .. 154 III
Tair-Erw-Gey .. .. 421 V
Tair-Erw-Heol-y-Coed .. 159-160 III
421 V
Tair-Erw-Mawr .. .. 159-160 III
Tair-Erw-Melyn .. .. .. 421 V
Tair-Erw-Penfain, (? the three slender-ended acres) .. .. 421 V
Tair Erw'r Wall: 421 V
Bequest of, 1775 .. .. .. 40 II
185 III
Tair Erw yr Wain Gron, bequest of, 1709 .. .. 148 III
Tair-Erw-Ystocyn, (? the three acres of the stump) .. .. 421 V
Tait, William, Esq., of Dowlais Iron Works, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1815) .. .. 519 III
Taitt:
WILLIAM: 481, 536 III
Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III
Churchwarden, St. John's and St. Mary's Parishes, 1809 .. .. 481 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1792 .. .. 348 IV
Lease to, 1803 .. .. .. 360 IV
Settlement of account, 1801 .. 529 IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264 III
W., juror, 1790 .. .. 235 II
Tai-ty-Coch, (the houses by the red house): 421 V
Talavan, (Tallawyn, Talvain, etc.): 54, 162, 273 III
CASTLE:
Description .. .. 26 IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 18 IV
Dower of Elizabeth le Despenser .. 154 I
Fines and redemptions received from men of, 1375-6 .. .. .. 148 I
Grants of .. .. 466 I
12 IV
not Lordship Mercher .. .. 270-278 III
"Member" Lordship before 27 H 8 .. 2 II
Talavan Forest: 238 I
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert 458-459, 464, 465 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-3, 293-4 III
Talbot:
CATHERINE, *see* Pembroke, Catherine, Countess of.
CHARLES, Earl, Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
C. R. M., M.P.: 504 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 65 V
GEORGE, Earl of Shrewsbury, *see* Shrewsbury, George Talbot, Earl of.
GILBERT, Justice of South Wales, (1332) .. .. 19 III
JANE HARRIET, *see* Nicholl, Jane Harriet.
JOHN IVORY, of Laycock, Wilts (17—) 499 V
MARY, (Mansel), (17—) .. .. 499 V
MARY, *see* Pembroke, Mary, Countess of.
RICHARD, Custodian of Castle and Vill of Cardiff, 1297 .. 3, 13 III
REV. THOMAS MANSEL, (17—).. .. 499 V
THOMAS MANSEL, of Margam, (18—).. 504 V
LORD, (17—) .. .. 499 V
LORD, history .. .. 499 V
RIGHT HON. LORD, rate, 1778.. .. 488 III
LORD, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
MISS, (1895) .. .. 267 III
224 V
Talebot, *see* Talbot.
Taleyegarne .. .. 54 III
Talfourd, Serjeant: 398, 404 IV
194 V
Opinion *re* Corporation of Cardiff's right to Corn Toll, 1834 .. .. 404 IV
Tallages .. .. 106 I
272, 276 III
Tallavan, *see* Talavan.
Tallawyn, *see* Talavan.
Tallent, of Swansea, entrance records, 1686, 1687 .. .. .. 410, 414 II
Talvain, *see* Talavan.
Talvan, *see* Talavan.
Talyfan, *see* Talavan.
Talyfann, *see* Talavan.
Tamblyn, Inspector:
and Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 103, 107-108 V

Tamblyn, Inspector: *cont'd.*
Complaint against, 1891 .. .. 155 V
Refutation of charge against Major E. Bond, 1877 .. .. 496-497 IV
Tamlyn, William, of Cardiff, deposition *re* bailiff's measures, 1649 .. .. 434 I
Tan River, (Tanyard Brook): 421 V
Lease of land near, 1766 .. .. 282 IV
Plan for passing, into town sewers to be prepared, 1858 .. .. .. 547 IV
Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
Tanner, of Chepstow, (1741, 1742) 436, 437 II
Tanner, of Woollaston, (1746, 1747, 1753, 1758) 430-1, 437, 438, 440 II
Taner, *see* Tanner.
Tanar, *see* Tanner.
Tanner, (Taner, Tannor, etc.):
ARTHUR, Alderman, Bailiff, Churchwarden, etc.: 455, 459, 461, 463 III
264, 270, 273, 279, 288 IV
Accounts .. .. 457, 458, 470 III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
to Agree for repair of organ, 1757.. 460 III
Alderman, 1755 .. .. .. 264 IV
Common Councilman, 1750 .. 262 IV
Bailiff, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
Common Attorneys sworn by, 1765 281 IV
to Contract for repair of window in St. John's Church, 1748 .. .. 457 III
Terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 301 IV
ARTHUR, of Cardiff, (1702) .. .. 214 II
ARTHUR, of Cardiff, hatter:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
Presented for carrying on business not being free of Cardiff, 1779 .. 244 III
ARTHUR, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1788 .. 340 IV
ARTHUR:
Arrears of rent, 1788 .. .. 342 II
Rent, 1792 .. .. 343 II
ARTHUR, proposed lease of messuage, etc., in occupation of, 1798 .. 355-356 IV
BARBARA, of Cardiff, prosecution of, 1698 .. .. 183 II
BETTY, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 488 II
CHRISTOPHER, burgage, 1542-3 .. 219 I
DAVID, (1728) .. .. .. 433-434 II
JARVIS, master of ship *Ann,* 1608 .. 422 I
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
JOHN: 43 III
Burgages, etc., of, 1542-3, 1550 212, 213, 216, 217, 219, 227, 253, 257, 258 I
Complaint against, *inter* 1558-70 .. 90 III
Deponent, 1538 .. .. .. 312 I
Deposition, 1552 .. .. 46-48, 49 III
Purchase of plooks, etc., by, 6 Ed. VI. 62-3 III
Rent resolute for land in tenure of, 1550 .. .. 258 I
Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. .. 78 IV
JOHN, (1576) .. .. 477 I
JOHN, younger, (1584) .. .. .. 399 I
JOHN, presented, 1586 .. .. .. 161 II
JOHN, (1587) .. .. 478 I
JOHN, Bailiff, indictment of, 1592 .. 164 II
JOHN, presentment of, 1598 .. .. 166 II
Tanner, (Taner, Tannor, etc.): *cont'd.*
JOHN, (1600) .. .. 139 IV
JOHN, Alderman, 1608 .. .. .. 65 I
JOHN, witness, 1608 .. .. .. 309 V
JOHN, Bailiff, (1614) .. .. .. 169 II
JOHN, weigher, Berry, 1695 .. .. 372 II
JOHN, Bailiff, (1731) .. .. .. 446 III
237 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
JOHN, payment to, 1732 .. .. 495 II
JOHN, Currier, Churchwarden, St. John's: 429, 444, 464 III
Accounts of, 1729, 1730 466-467, 467 III
to Contract for repairs of church tower, 1748 .. .. .. 457 III
Refund to, 1732 .. .. .. 445 III
JOHN, Alderman: 316 II
243, 244, 246, 249, 250, 253, 257, 259, 260, 318 IV
Burial, 1750 .. .. 439 III
LEWIS, *see* Jenkins, Lewis.
MARY, of Sully, marriage, 1671 .. 411 III
MATILDA, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
MORRIS: 361 III
Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 .. 404 III
Payments to, 1667, 1671 356, 357, 363 III
MORES, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684) . .. 389 III
MORRICE, burial, 1673.. .. .. 413 III
M., Member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. .. 170 IV
NATHANIEL:
Payments to, and for, 1718 .. 205 IV
Sum taken from, 1718 .. .. 206 IV
PHILIP, grocer, (1698) .. .. .. 183 II
PHILLIP, tobacconist, burial, 1709 .. 432 III
PHILLIP, payment for curing leg of, 1713 .. .. 185 IV
PHILLIP, payments *re* son, 1714 197, 198 IV
PHILLIP, payment to, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
REES, assessment, 1703 .. .. 122 IV
REES, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. 192 IV
RICHARD, (1542-3) .. .. .. 232 I
ROBERT, of Cardiff, infant, inquest on, 1750 .. .. 205 II
STEPHEN, of Cardiff, statement *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. 79 IV
THOMAS, (1727).. .. .. .. 433 II
THOMAS, oak bark shipped by, 1730 .. 431 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, hatter:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Ward Constable, 1782 .. .. 333 IV
Tanor, *see* Tanner.
Tanyard Brook, *see* Tan River, The.
Tap:
HENRY:
Demise to .. .. 165 I
Rent from, 1401 .. .. .. 164 I
JOHN, advowry, 1401 .. .. .. 166 I
ROBERT, (1401).. .. .. .. 166 I
ROBYN, (1401) .. .. 166 I
WILLIAM, clerk, rent, 1401 .. .. 164 I
WILLIAM ROBYN, demise to, 1401 .. 165 I
Tappet, Judith, *see* Evans, Judith.
Tarrace, payment for, 1723 .. .. 227 IV
Tarris, *see* Tarrace.
Tattem, William, plumber, of St. Fagan's, indicted but acquitted for theft, 1177 .. .. 230 II

Tave River, *see* Taff River.
Taxation of Pope Nicholas, *circa* 1291 .. .. .. 16, 19, 22, 25, 33 II
283, 294-296 V
Tayleure, J., services of band offered, 1882 .. .. 75 V
Taylor:
Cornelius, (1542-3) .. .. .. 208 I
Edward, burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 228 I
Hoell, (1616) .. .. 482 I
Howell, (1596) .. .. .. 480 I
Hugh, formerly of Cardiff, murder by, 1555 .. .. 153-154 II
Jarman, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 209 I
James Owen, prosecutor, 1735 .. 197 II
Jenkin, witness, 1717 .. .. .. 191 II
John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 217, 222 I
John, Chantry priest, Llantwit, stipend, 1548 .. .. 302 II
John, of Gower, manslaughter by, 1811 258 II
John, C.E., Engineer Cardiff Waterworks Company, report, 1880 .. 461 V
Lewis, (Lewis Thomas,) inquest on, 1584 .. .. 158 II
Maurice, burgages of, 1542-3 208, 220 I
Morgan, of Llysdelabon, husbandman, trial and acquittal for theft, 1555 .. 64 III
Peter, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 209 I
Richard .. .. 80 II
Thomas, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1593 .. .. 164 II
William, M.D., Alderman: 494, 506 IV
53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 108, 123, 132, 140 V
Alderman, 1876 .. .. .. 493 IV
Amendment moved by .. .. 59 V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Chairman, Cardiff Free Library and Museum Committee, 1885 .. 93 V
on Charters Committee, 1885 .. 98 V
Deputy Mayor, 1886 .. .. 109 V
Letters to, from Colonel Hill, C.B. 1885 .. .. .. 92-93, 94 V
Mayor and salary, 1877 .. .. 501 IV
Motion seconded by, 1871, 1880 .. 469 IV
53 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
Resolution moved by, 1886 .. 110 V
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1883 .. .. .. 93, 95 V
and Validity of recent election of Aldermen, 1889 .. .. .. 142 V
Taylour, Edward, *see* Philip, Edward.
Taynton:
Mary, abduction of, 1692 .. .. 181 II
Nathaniel, writ of *disseisin in le post*, for sum paid by, 1739 .. .. 223 III
Tea, price, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734 474, 475, 481, 486, 489, 494, 499, 505 II
Teck:
H.S.H. the Princess Victoria May, *see* Wales, Princess of.
H.R.H. the Duke of, resolution of sympathy on death of H.R.H. the Duchess of Teck, 1897 .. .. 260 V
H.R.H. the Duchess of, resolutions of sympathy on death of, 1897 .. 260 V
Tegan, Jankyn, (1542-3) .. .. 233 I
Teilo, Saint, 2nd Bishop of Llandaff 162, 164, 168 IV
5, 268 V
Teilo's Book: 4 V
Delivery to Dr. Jonathan Edwards, 1693 .. .. 28 V
Dispute *re*, 1619 .. .. .. 14-5 V
Returned by Prebendary Griffith Thomas, 1697 .. .. .. 28 V
Tellett, Eynon .. .. 60 III
Temperance Town .. .. .. 421 V
Templars, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. Latin, 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Temple, Richard, (1689, 1690).. 369, 372 II
St. Teleiau, *see* St. Teilo.
Ten Acre Field, proposed as site for University College, 1883 .. .. 82 V
Ten Acres, The, Y deg erw: 421 V
Tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Tenants' Mead: 421 V
Allotment of meadow in .. .. 86 III
Land in, claimed by William Herbert, *inter* 1558-70.. .. .. .. 90 III
Tenby:
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .. 304 II
Hospital or Free Chapel of St. John.. 304 II
Number of "houseling-people," (Easter communicants,) 1548 .. .. 304 II
Tennis .. .. 184, 189 II
224 III
Tent:
Arrangement *re* provision of, St. John's Church, 1777.. .. .. .. 475 III
Price, 1724, 1734, 1753, 1773 451, 470, 487 III
223 IV
Theft of, from the New Angel, 1755 .. 209 II
Tenterdon, Baron, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Tera . . . , William, Esq., juror, 1446 295 I
Terable, Man of War, bill for provisions, 1799 .. .. 338 II
Test Act .. .. 253, 312, 351, 352-353 II
189, 199, 204, 234 III
Test Oath, 1731 .. .. .. 189, 203 III
Teukesburie, *see* Tewkesbury.
Tewdwr, Rhys ab .. 6, 6-7, 29, 32 IV
285 V
Tewe:
Morgan ap Robert Howell David, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
Richard David, yeoman, surety, 1542 273 II
Tewisbury, *see* Tewkesbury.
Tewkesbury, (Tewisbury, Theokesbiri, etc.):
Charter to, *ante* 1147 .. .. .. 2 I
Latin 10-11 I
Trans. 12, 13 I
Hedging and orchards.. .. .. 13 IV
Planting of trees .. .. .. 12 IV
Tewkesbury Abbey: 479 V
Account for, and Churches belonging to, and parcel of possessions of, 1393, 1547 .. .. .. 155-162, 250 I
Burgages held by, 1542-3 .. 218, 227 I
Cardiff Church, with chapel, appurtenant to, in pure alms, 1314 .. 283 I
Churches and chapels held by, 1153-83 9-10 II

Tewkesbury Abbey: *cont'd.*
Confirmations of grants to, 1106, 1153-1183, 1221, 1230 .. 34-35 II
293 V
Custody of churches, etc., 1393 101, 158-159, 159 I
Demises .. .. 156 I
291 V
Grant to Morgan Gwyn .. .. 454 I
Grants of late lands of 447, 455-457, 473 I
Llanedern Church given up to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1236 .. 14 II
Lands given to.. .. .. .. 131 IV
Manor of Llandough Est owned by, 1535 .. .. 35 II
Messuage in Llandough granted to be held of, *circa* 1275 .. .. .. 34 II
Part of Manor of Roath given to .. 135 IV
Possessions, *circa* 1291 .. .. 294 V
Priory at Cardiff .. .. 283, 291 V
Roath Tewkesbury property of, and mill of Roath given to .. .. 14 II
Salaries paid by, etc., 1393 101, 159, 160 I
Tithes .. .. 9 II
Value of property, 1535 .. 298-299 V
Tewkesbury, Annals of .. 14, 44, 45 II
283, 291-292 V
The Text of the Book of Llan Dáv, reproduced from the Gwysaney Manuscript by J. Gwenogvryn Evans, M.A., and John Rhys, M.A., 1893 4, 262 V
Textus Ecclesiae or *Textus Capituli* 20, 42 V
Thackwell, John: 256, 350 II
484 III
373, 380, 501 IV
Bailiff, 1820, 1822 .. .. 382, 383 IV
Bill, 1800 .. .. 339 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1803 .. .. 360 IV
New clock to be provided for St. John's Church, 1814 .. .. 483 III
Officials sworn by, 1820, 1823 382, 384 IV
Payments to, 1819, 1820 .. 346, 348 II
Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. .. 248 III
St. John's clock to be repaired and wound by, 1785 .. .. .. 477 III
to be Treated with for sale of clock lately purchased for Llandaff Cathedral, 1808 .. .. .. 41 V
Thaf, *see* Taff.
"Thaltbreche," (Tithes) .. .. 59 III
Theobald, Mr., £180 18s. paid to, for timber, 1735 .. .. 34 V
Theokesbiri, *see* Tewkesbury.
Theodor, *see* Tewdwr.
Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff, visitation, 1619 .. .. .. 14, 15 V
Theuckesbury, *see* Tewkesbury.
de Thois:
MARQUIS, (17—) .. .. .. 53 II
MARQUISE, *see* Pembroke, Henriette, Countess of.
Thomas Family .. .. 34, 34-35 IV
Thomas Family, window to, in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. .. 553 III
Thomas, of Llwyn-y-Grant, family vault in Roath Churchyard .. 550 III
Thomas, Saint, of Canterbury .. 289 V
Thomas, made Archdeacon of Llandaff, Hen. III. .. .. 10 III
Thomas, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1358 29 I
Thomas, Abbot of Margam, witness, 1451 .. .. 41 I
Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, grant of marriage dispensation, 1527 43 V
Thomas, clerk, legacy to, 1600 .. 117 III
Thomas, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 107 II
Thomas, servant to Mr. Pursell, payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 469 II
Thomas, (1731) .. .. 470 II
Thomas, gardener, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 .. .. 475, 488 II
Thomas, maltmaker, payments to, 1731, 1732 .. .. .. 472, 480, 486, 499 II
Thomas:
ABRAHAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 567 III
SIR ALFRED: 494 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 88 V
Chairman, Waterworks Committee, 1881 .. .. 469 V
Erection of drinking fountains and trough paid for by, 1888.. .. 127 V
Freedom of Borough of Cardiff presented to, 1888 .. .. .. 132 V
Mayor, 1881 .. .. 62 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 94, 95, 96 V
ALICE, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
AMELIA, (1793) .. .. 569 III
ANN, marriage, 1670 .. .. .. 411 III
ANN, committed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, 1686 .. .. 177 II
ANN, burial, 1691 .. .. .. 419 III
ANN, bequest to, 1696 .. .. .. 124 III
ANN, *alias* Guill, baptism, 1701 .. 425 III
ANN, removal to St. Nicholas ordered, 1715 .. .. 193 IV
ANN, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 301 IV
ANN, tombstone inscription in Landaff Churchyard, (1753) .. .. 570 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 568 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 574 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 576 III
ANN, of Gellygaer. *see* Gabins, Ann.
ANNE, wife of James Morgan, *see* Morgan, Ann.
ANNE, (Lewis), bequest to .. .. 140 III
ANNE, widow, payments on account of, 1718 .. .. 206 IV
ANNE, bequest to, 1733 .. .. 169 III
ARNOLD, of Cardiff, tailor, drowned, 1625 .. .. 173 II
ARNOLD, gent., Steward of Llystalybont .. .. 310 III
A. B., Probate Clerk, Llandaff .. 99 III
BETHYA, burial, 1686 .. .. .. 418 III
CATHERINE, (15—), *see* Price, Catherine.
CATHERIN, bequest to, 1636 .. .. 123 III
CATHERINE, bequests to, 1694 .. 132 III
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1703 .. .. 140 III
CATHERINE, executrix, 1714 .. .. 155 III
CATHERINE, parishioner, St. Mary's, 1718 .. .. 298 IV
CATHERINE, nonpayment, 1745 .. 456 III
CECILIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1838) .. 567 III
CECILL, widow, *v.* Thomas Coldrick, 1730 .. .. 314 IV

Thomas: *cont'd.*
CICELY, bequest to, 1713/4 .. .. 154 III
DANIEL, of Cowbridge, printer, assault by, 1774 .. .. 227 II
DANIEL, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1884 .. .. .. 89 V
DAVID, Vicar, Pentyrch Parish Church, *circa* 1558.. .. .. 127 IV
DAVID, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
DAVID, of Cardiff, soldier, (1650) .. 126 III
DAVID, (1666) .. .. 89 II
DAVID, gent., writ directed to, 1673 .. .. 435 I
DAVID, (1687) .. .. 226 I
DAVID, (1704) .. .. 141 III
DAVID, burial by, 1706 .. .. 431 III
DAVID, of Lanblethian, labourer, assault by, 7 Anne .. .. .. 292 II
DAVID, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, will, 1709/10 .. .. .. 148-149 III
DAVID, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV
DAVID, of Swansea, gent., deposition, 1726 .. .. 443 I
DAVID, of Rumney, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 479, 487 II
DAVID, (1732) .. .. 490 II
DAVID, Ward Constable, 1737 .. 241 IV
DAVID, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
DAVID, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 235 II
DAVID, Ropemaker:
Payment to, 1812 .. .. .. 355 II
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1823) .. .. 535 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 535 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 534 III
DAVID, Rate Collector for St. Mary's Parish, 1876 .. .. 493 IV
DAVID POPKIN, of Ynys-Forgan, (15—) 489 V
DAVID THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 103 II
DEWNES, of Cardiff, widow, 1616 .. 140 IV
EDMOND, (16—) 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 324, 326, 329, 332, 333 III
EDMOND, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
EDMOND, Overseer, St. John's Parish, accounts, 1713 .. .. .. 185 IV
EDMOND, payment to, 1723 .. .. 228 IV
EDMOND, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 451 II
EDMOND, of St. Mellon's, (1747) .. 202 II
EDMUND, Justice, (1626) .. .. 366 I
EDMUND, Esq., rent, 1666, *circa* 1670 79, 80, 90, 96 II
EDMUND, of Wenvoe, Esq., (1670) .. 413 III
SIR EDMUND, terms of lease, *circa* 1715, 1738 .. .. 297, 299 IV
EDMUND, payment to, 1725 .. .. 231 IV
EDMUND, of St. Andrews, (1738) .. 302 IV
SIR EDMUND, Bart., (1766, 1777) 282, 293 IV
EDMUND, of Llantwit Vardre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
EDWARD, of Wenvoe, (16—) .. .. 490 V
SIR EDWARD, Knt. and Bart., of Bettws and Llanfihangel, (16—) .. .. 495 V

Thomas: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, (1626) .. .. .. 312 III
EDWARD, bequest to, 1636 .. .. 123 III
EDWARD, of Lystalybont, "yeaman," will, 1650 .. .. 126 III
EDWARD, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1671) .. .. .. 360, 363, 404 III
EDWARD: 99 II
Complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. .. .. 92 IV
Juror, 1702 .. .. 98 II
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. .. 110 II
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 123 IV
EDWARD, of Lisvane, yeoman, will, 1713/4 .. .. 154 III
EDWARD, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
EDWARD, allowance to, 1718 .. .. 206 IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1720 .. .. 214 IV
EDWARD, Weaver: 432 III
Payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 237 IV
EDWARD, terms of lease, 1738.. .. 299 IV
EDWARD, (1738) .. .. .. 300 IV
EDWARD, fisherman, Ward Constable, 1739 .. .. 245 IV
EDWARD, of Llanedern, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
EDWARD, account for ironing, 1751 .. 233 III
EDWARD, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
EDWARD, Tiler:
Tombstone inscription in Landaff Churchyard, (1776) .. .. 570 III
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765 .. 280 IV
EDWARD, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1773 .. 288 IV
EDWARD, of White Lion, (1777) .. 185 III
EDWARD, of Angel Inn or Red House, (1775, 1784) .. .. 257 III
525 IV
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1776 .. 291 IV
EDWARD, of "Eglwysnunyd," in parish of Margam, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
EDWARD, tucker, Ward Constable, 1783 .. .. 335 IV
EDWARD, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. 528 IV
EDWARD, innkeeper, Capital Burgess, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
EDWARD, the Gray House occupied by, 1786 .. .. 492 III
EDWARD, Alderman, (1787) 338, 340, 348, 351, 353, 357 IV
EDWARD, Tiler:
Bill, 1802 .. .. 340 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1823) .. .. 536 III
Ward Constable, 1780, 1782 332, 333 IV
EDWARD, Cardiff Arms Hotel: 319 II
263, 358 III
Bills, 1794, 1797, 1798, 1802 328-329, 333-334, 337, 340 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
Payments to, 1788, 1792, 1793 342, 343 II
EDWARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1799 .. 356 IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (18—) .. .. 541 III

Thomas: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1809) .. 572 III
EDWARD, presented for stopping the road from the Hayes to Cocks' Tower, 1810 .. .. 256 III
EDWARD:
Harbour dues received from, 1817.. 344 II
Payment to, 1813 .. .. .. 355 II
EDWARD: 371 IV
Bailiff for Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
EDWARD, Alderman, (1818, 1826) 373, 390 IV
EDWARD, (1819) .. .. .. 484 III
EDWARD, lease to, 1820 .. .. 380 IV
EDWARD, Water Bailiff and Collector of Harbour Dues: 406 IV
Arrangements respecting poundage allowed to, 1828, 1831 .. 393, 397 IV
Recovery of harbour dues by, ordered, 1833 .. .. .. 401 IV
Water Bailiff, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825 382, 383, 384, 386, 388 IV
EDWARD, (1838) .. .. .. 567 III
EDWARD, on deputation *re* selection of site for National Institute for Wales, 1887 .. .. 117-118 V
EDWARD, J.P., Councillor: 196, 216, 237 V
Chairman of Records Committee, 1893 .. .. 181 V
Correspondence with J. Romilly Allen *re* works of Records Committee, 1896 .. .. 226-227 V
Examination of Mr. Matthews' work to be made by, 1895 .. .. 218 V
Portrait, 1894 .. .. face p. ix. I
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
Re-appointment as Chairman, Records Committee, 1895 .. 220 V
Resolutions and amendments, 1893, 1894 .. .. 168, 178, 190 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. .. 230 V
ED., (1732) .. .. 499 II
ELEANOR, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Thomas, of Wenvoe, *see* Herbert, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, wife of Edward Charles, *see* Charles, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, *see* Morgan, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Lewis Morgan, wife to Edmund Thomas, burial, 1670 .. .. 413 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1694 .. .. 132 III
ELIZABETH, slander against, 1707 .. 287 II
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1709 .. .. 148 III
ELIZABETH, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1734 .. .. 432 III
ELIZABETH, payment for thatching house of, 1737-9 .. .. .. 307 IV
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1740 .. .. 437 III
ELIZABETH, charge brought by, 1745 229 III
ELIZABETH, of Eglwysilan, to be whipped for theft, 1756 .. .. 239 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1769 .. .. 440 III

Thomas: *cont'd.*
ELIZABETH, allotment by Cock's Ground given to, 1801 .. .. 262 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. 579 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. 536 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) .. 567 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1865) .. 574 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1869) .. 562 III
EVAN, committed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, 1680 .. .. 177 II
EVAN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 494 II
EVAN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
EVAN, (1771) .. .. 321 II
EVAN, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392, 404 III
EVAN: 388, 389 II
Charged with dishonesty, 1785 388, 395 II
Deputy Comptroller .. .. 395 II
Sworn into office of Deputy Comptroller on removal of sentence of excommunication, 1785, and letter respecting .. .. .. 394-395 II
E., juror, 1790 .. .. 236 II
E., juror, 1794 .. .. 244 II
FLORENCE, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
FLUELLING, rent paid by, 1547 .. 109 IV
FRANCES, of Wenvoe, widow: 86 II
Demise to, 1665 .. .. .. 22 V
FRANCES, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1729 166 III
GABRIELL, of Whitchurch, gent., copyholder or tenant by grant, Llystalybont, and particulars, *re* holding, 1683 .. .. 306, 310 III
GABRIEL, of Llandaff, gent., deposition *re* tenements in, and survey of, Llystalybont Lordship, 1673 436, 437, 438 I
GEORGE, gent., writ directed to, 1673 435 I
GEORGE, burial, 1691 .. .. .. 419 III
GEORGE, bequests to, 1694 .. .. 132 III
GEORGE, (1704).. .. .. .. 92 IV
GEORGE, of Roath, labourer, will, 1705 142 III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1705 .. .. 142 III
GEORGE, payments on account of child's funeral, 1731.. .. 237, 238 IV
GEORGE, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
GEORGE, baptism of daughter, 1732.. 500 III
GEORGE, citation of, for non-payment of rate, 1736 .. .. 453 III
GEORGE, of Maindy, (1737) .. .. 454 III
GEORGE, of Ely Farm .. .. note 579 III
365 V
Permanent retention as Valuer to the Corporation, 1896 .. .. 234 V
footnote 579 III
365 V
Reminiscences .. 316, 324-326 V
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 579 III
GEORGE, of the Heath, shooting rights applied for, 1880 .. .. .. 51 V
GLADES, burial, 1674 .. .. .. 414 III
GRIFFITH, sexton, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558.. .. .. 377-380 I

Thomas: *cont'd.*
GRIFFITH, tenements and rents of, 1666 91 II
GRIFFITH, Prebendary of St. Cross:
Bequest to, 1706 .. .. .. 142 III
Grant, 1673 .. .. 23 V
Return of "Teilo's Book," 1697 .. 28 V
GRIFFYTH, payment to, 1732 .. .. 499 II
GRIFFITH, of Llandaff, labourer, inquest on, 1748 .. .. .. 203 II
GWENLLIAN, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1807) .. .. 582 III
G. W. G., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 65 V
HANNAH, (1820) .. .. .. 562 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) .. 568 III
HARRY .. .. 109 IV
HARRY, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1710 .. .. 150 III
HARRY, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1733 .. .. 169 III
HENRY, of Llandaff, tailor, guilty of murder, 1587.. .. .. .. 161 II
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., customary tenant, Mallock's Hold, (1610) .. 420 I
HENRY, baptism, 1732.. .. .. 500 III
HENRY, of Roath, (1732) .. .. 500 III
HENRY:
Expenses *re* transportation of felon by, 1737 .. .. .. 215-216 III
Keeper of Cardiff County Gaol, 1736 .. .. 214 III
HENRY, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 243 IV
HENRY, vacancy, 1761.. .. .. 471 III
HENRY, coroner, inquest before, 1779 231 II
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. 574 III
HENRY, of Llwyn Madoc, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1863) .. .. 553 III
HOPKYN, chantry land taken away and dissolved by .. .. .. 30 III
HOSKIN, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554 .. .. .. 61 III
HOWELL, of Llanederne, theft from, 1563 .. .. 67 III
HOWELL, bequest to, 1636 .. .. 123 III
HOWELL, payment to, 1732 .. .. 497 II
ILLTYD, Auctioneer: 216, 237 V
Councillor, 1895 .. .. .. 206 V
Member of Records Committee, 1895 207 V
ISAAC, of Lisvane, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 335 IV
JACK, advowry, 1401 .. .. .. 166 I
JACOB, of Cardiff, tiler, burgess of Cardiff, 1760 .. .. 275 IV
JACOB, juror, 1762 .. .. .. 214 II
JACOB, junior, Ward Constable, 1779 330 IV
JACOB, Serjeant-at-Mace, Cowbridge, assault on, 1774 .. .. .. 227 II
JACOB, Tiler:
Bill, 1797 .. .. 333 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Payment to, 1796 .. .. .. 332 II
JACOB, Serjeant-at-Mace, receipt, 1810 257 III
JACOB, tombstone inscription to wife of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) 531 III
JAMES, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 335 I
JAMES, (1702) .. .. 103 II
JAMES, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 178 IV

Thomas: *cont'd.*
JAMES, payments to, 1712-3 .. .. 184 IV
JAMES, St. John's Parish Clerk:
422, 426, 435, 443, 464 III
Burial, 1731 .. .. 435 III
Payment to, 1716 .. .. .. 202 IV
JAMES, *v.* Attorney General, 1719 .. 442 I
JAMES, payment to, 1723 .. .. 228 IV
JAMES, payment of funeral expenses of, 1725 .. .. 230 IV
JAMES, Esq., committal by, 1727 .. 197 III
JAMES, vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 449 III
JAMES, payment to, 1732 .. .. 497 II
JAMES, £1. 1s. paid to, for removing ivy from Llandaff Cathedral walls, 1735 35 V
JAMES, of Peterstone-super-Ely, (1738) 301 IV
JAMES, of Llanharry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. .. 254 IV
JAMES, apprenticed to feltmaker, 1751 316 II
JAMES, younger, of Llanharry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 265 IV
JAMES, Minister, St. John's Church, (1761) .. .. 442 III
JAMES, victualler, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. 253 III
JAMES, of Cardiff Boat: 319 II
Bill, 1798 .. .. 336 II
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820) .. .. 532 III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 536 III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1867) .. .. 529 III
JANE, daughter of William Thomas, of Lanbradach, *see* Mathew, Jane.
JANE, of Eglwysbrues, spinster, sentenced to be burnt for murder and treason, 1564.. .. .. .. 155 II
JANE VERGH, formerly of Llangonoyd, sentenced for petty larceny, 1576 .. 157 II
JANE, of Whitchurch, prosecution, 1587 161 II
JANE, widow, *v.* Thomas Hales, 1639
427-429 I
JANE, bequest to, 1694.. .. .. 132 III
JANE, (17—), *see* Awbrey, Lady.
JANE, bequest to, 1708/9 .. .. 147 III
JANE, of Pentyrch, spinster, will, 1728 165 III
JANE, payment to, 1735 .. .. 452 III
JANE, bill for putting irons on, 1738/9 221 III
JANE, prisoner, 1739 .. .. .. 222 III
JANE, inquest on, 1777.. .. .. 230 II
JANE, (1829) .. .. 536 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) .. .. 563 III
JENKYN, shipment of butter from house of, 1583 .. .. 399 I
JENKIN, of Lanishen, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. ..306, 315, 315-316, 316 III
JENNETT, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653
306, 317-318 III
JENNET, of Landough-juxta-Pennarth, widow, will, 1694 .. .. .. 132 III
JENNETT, bequest to, 1728 .. .. 365 III
JESSE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 533 III
JEUAN AP:
Demise to .. .. 177 I
Payment by, 1492 .. .. .. 179 I
JEUAN AP, (ap Griffith), (1537) .. 205 I

Thomas: *cont'd.*
JEUAN AP, (ap Griffith Dee), (1542) .. 53 III
JEUAN SIR RICHARD, juror, 1568 .. 293 III
JOAN, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1703, 140-141 III
JOAN, of Llandaff, spinster, will, 1728 164 III
MRS. JOAN, bequest to, 1775 .. .. 184 III
MRS. JOHAN, of Rhydlavar, widow, tenement and rent, *circa*, 1670 96, 97 II
JOHN, steward, fee, 1393 .. .. 160 I
JOHN, (1492) .. .. .. 183, 184 I
JOHN, burgage held by, 1542-3, 217, 222, 228 I
JOHN AP, rent paid by, 1547 .. .. 108 IV
JOHN, priest, St. Mary's Church, stipend, 1548.. .. .. .. 298 II
JOHN, chantry-priest, Newport, 1548.. 307 II
JOHN, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
JOHN, (Eliz.) .. .. 72 III
JOHN, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
JOHN, sentence for theft, 1563.. .. 66 III
JOHN, sadler, complaint against, *inter* 1570-9 .. .. .. 94-95 III
JOHN, Esq., (1574) .. .. .. 68 III
JOHN, (1575) .. .. 476 I
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335, 336 I
JOHN, Brewer: 351, 357 I
Confession, 1577 .. .. .. 356 I
Pirates aided by, 1577 .. .. 351 I
JOHN, Esq.. J.P.:
Evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 .. 354 I
Non-appearance, and charges against, 1577 .. .. 356-357 I
JOHN, (1596) .. .. 321 I
JOHN, of Llandaff, tailor, guilty of murder, 1587.. .. .. .. 161 II
JOHN, bill of indictment against, 1595-6 .. .. 322 I
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 324 I
JOHN, (1596) .. .. 316 I
JOHN, (16—) .. .. 310 III
JOHN, condemned for escape and reprieved, 1617 .. .. .. 171 II
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 72 II
JOHN, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. 97 II
JOHN, tiler, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
JOHN, coachman, (1675) .. .. 423 III
JOHN, late Clerk of Peace, (1676) .. 423 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1694.. .. .. 132 III
JOHN, (1700, 1701) .. .. .. 425 III
SIR JOHN, Bart.: 99 II
Assessment, 1703 119, 120, 121, 122, 123 IV
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 109 II
Tenements and rent, 1702 .. .. 104 II
JOHN, of Bedwas, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 104 II
JOHN, of Lanedarn, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 105 II
JOHN, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, *circa* 1702 .. .. 140 III
JOHN, (1703) .. .. 184 II
JOHN, *v.* Griffith ap Evan, 1706 285-286 II
JOHN, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1712 .. .. 191 IV
JOHN, of Fairwater, (1713) .. .. 154 III
JOHN, of St. Georges, yeoman, presentment of, 1714 .. .. 150, 187 II
JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1715 .. .. 194 IV
JOHN, complaint against, for withholding titles, 1715.. .. .. 92 IV

Thomas: *cont'd.*
JOHN, (1718) .. .. 299 IV
JOHN, Churchwarden, St. John's: 429 III
Account, 1721 .. .. 218-220 IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1722 .. .. .. 225 IV
JOHN, of Landaff, (1724) .. .. 501 II
JOHN, of Penarth:
Assault on, 1726 .. .. 193-194 II
Vacancy, 1729 .. .. .. 235 IV
Will, 1730/1 .. .. 167 III
JOHN, money owed by, to Thomas Morgan .. .. 467 II
JOHN, payment by, 1731 .. .. 481 II
JOHN, payments *re* delivery of, to Llanedern Churchwardens, 1731 237, 238 IV
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
JOHN, (1734) .. .. 432 III
JOHN, payment to, 1737-9 .. .. 306 IV
JOHN, lease .. .. 299 IV
JOHN, juror, (1738) .. .. .. 199 II
JOHN, of Carmarthen, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
JOHN, of St. Brides-super-Ely, (1738).. 302 IV
JOHN, of Ewenny, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
JOHN, maltster, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
JOHN, Town Clerk: 316 II
238, 242, 243, 249, 250, 253, 279, 295, 300, 301, 307 312 IV
Alderman, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
Capital Burgess, 1739, 1758 243, 265 IV
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
Payments to .. .. 462, 467, 470 III
304 IV
JOHN, of Llantrissant, labourer, debt, 1741 .. .. 200 II
JOHN, stay-maker, a stranger, burial, 1743 .. .. 436 III
JOHN, councillor, (1744) .. .. 253 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, millwright:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
Ward Constable, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
JOHN, (1748) .. .. 317 IV
JOHN, cattle seized and bond signed for payment of money in the Levari, *circa* 1759 .. .. .. 249-250 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, fisherman, inquest on, 1761 .. .. 212 II
JOHN, junr., gent., juror of Lanedarn, 1767 .. .. 240 III
JOHN, (a black), burial, 1765 .. .. 441 III
JOHN, master of *Fair Penitent*, (1765) .. 443 II
JOHN, of Coed y Gorras, theft of property of, 1766 .. .. .. 220 II
JOHN, gent., juror of Lanedarn, 1767 .. .. 240 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1767.. .. .. .. 286 IV
JOHN, mercer, churchwarden: 472 III
Accounts, 1769, 1770 .. .. 486 III
Churchwarden, St. John's, 1770 .. 472 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, indicted for theft, 1773 .. .. 226 II
JOHN, junr.: 523 IV
Cardiff street commissioner, 1774.. 518 IV
JOHN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
JOHN, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 343 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1793) .. .. 569 III

Thomas: *cont'd.*
JOHN, convict, pardon of, on condition of enlisting in Army or Navy, 1794 .. .. 244-245 II
JOHN, (1791) .. .. 569 III
JOHN, Cordwainer: 390, 392, 394, 396, 404 III
Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1797, 1799 .. 395, 396 III
JOHN, baptism of daughter, 1797 .. 503 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 568 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 568 III
JOHN, rent, 1820 .. .. .. 349 II
JOHN, of Cowbridge, carrier, not to feed horses in streets of Cardiff, 1821 .. .. 533 IV
JOHN, ale taster, 1828, 1829, 1833 393, 395, 400 IV
JOHN, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834 .. .. 406 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. .. 523 III
JOHN, (1836) .. .. 536 III
JOHN, brewer and maltster, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842).. .. .. 574 III
JOHN, of the Three Cranes, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. .. .. 529 III
JOHN WILLIAM AP, rent paid, 1547 .. 107 IV
JONKIN, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 230 I
JOSEPH, vacancy, 1731.. .. .. 449 III
JOSEPH, of Cardiff, sadler: 317 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
JOSEPH, Ward Constable, 1748 .. 258 IV
JOSEPH WILLIAM:
Public analyst, Cardiff, 1875, 1877 486, 498 IV
Report on sample of water from Cardiff waterworks in St. John's Parish, 1879 .. .. .. 509 IV
JUAN, baptism, 1732 .. .. .. 500 III
J., Alderman, (1719, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1729, 1731, 1739, 1740, 1742) 210, 220, 224, 229, 243, 246, 250, 318, 325 IV
J., and wearing of official robes by members of the council, 1896 .. 230 V
J. EVAN, J.P. and D.L. of County of Brecon, statues by .. .. .. 91 V
J. LEWIS, F.S.A., letter *re* statues in Town Hall, Cardiff, 1885 .. .. 91 V
KATHERINE, widow, of Whitchurch, presented for recusancy, 1629 .. 173 II
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1730/1 .. 167 III
LETICE, (1738) .. .. 300 IV
LEWELYN, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. 500 III
LEWELIN, of Roath, license of house of, as meeting place for Protestant Dissenters petitioned for, 1739 .. 222 III
LEWIS AP, (ap Llewelyn Vaghan) .. 53 III
LEWES, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
LEWIS, suit, 1649 .. .. .. 430 I
LEWIS, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 327-328 III
LEWIS, baptism, 1676 .. .. .. 423 III
LEWIS, of Pentyrch, inquest, 1716 .. 189 II
LEWIS, Chief Constable of Kibbor, *circa* 1727 .. .. 197 III

Thomas: *cont'd.*
LEWIS, bequest to, 1728 .. .. 165 III
LEWIS, of the Maerdy, burial, 1731 .. 435 III
LEWIS, gent., (1748) .. .. .. 231 III
LEWIS, (1753) .. .. 238 III
LEWIS, of Fairwater, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1753).. .. .. 577 III
LEWIS, burial, 1756 .. .. .. 440 III
LEWIS, of Cardiff, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1795) .. 577 III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. .. 522 III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) .. .. 534 III
LEYSON, (Leisan), abbot of Neath 37, 38, 199, 226, 241 I
LISON, fine, 34 Elizabeth .. .. 335 I
LLEUFER, secretary to Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire, letter *re* requested payment for information supplied, 1895 213-214 V
LLEWELLYN, of Coyty, tailor, suggestion made by, to obtain prohibition in a cause of defamation, 7 Anne .. 291 II
LLEWELLYN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
LLEWELYN, (1820) .. .. .. 562 III
LLEY, (1583) .. .. 108 III
LODWICKE, burial, 1671 .. .. 413 III
MARGARET, of Coston, theft from, 1563 66 III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, widow, presented, 1584 .. .. 159 II
MARGARET, of Llanishen, presented for recusancy, 1629 .. .. .. 173 II
MARGARET, of Cardiff, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynesham, 1702 .. .. 110 II
MARGARET, terms of lease .. .. 299 IV
MARGARET, spinster, indictment by, for libel, 1728 .. .. Latin 197-198 III
Trans. 198 III
MARGARET, of Lavernock, widow, charge against, 1739 .. .. 222 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1774) .. 570 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) .. 535 III
MARGERY, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554 .. .. .. 61 III
MARTHA, to be whipped for theft, 1753 238 III
MARTHA, (1813).. .. .. .. 483 III
MAUD, als Vaier, payment for burying, 1712-13 .. .. 177 IV
MAUD, committed but set at liberty, 1727 .. .. 197 III
MARY, burial, 1673 .. .. .. 413 III
HON. MADAM MARY, of Ruperrey, widow, lease to, 1681 .. .. 24 V
MARY, burial, 1682 .. .. .. 417 III
MARY, bequest to, 1696 .. .. 134 III
MARY, of Monmouthshire, marriage, 1698 .. .. 429 III
MRS. MARY, assessment, 1703 .. .. 120 IV
MARY, will of, 1707 .. .. .. 144 III
MARY, of Llangefelach, (1721) .. 192 II
MARY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1726/7 162-163 III

Thomas: *cont'd.*
MARY, baptism, 1732 .. .. .. 427 III
MARY, spinster, milliner, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 249 III
MARY, owner of the "Black Lion," (1792) 319 II
MARY, presented for a pigstye in Saint Mary's, 1796 .. .. 253 III
MARY, (1813) .. .. 482 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 572 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 562 III
MARY, tombstone inscription to children of, (1837) .. .. .. 535 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. .. 568 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. St. John's Churchyard .. .. 529 III
MATHEW, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
MATHEW, of Eglwysilan:
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 109 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 106 II
MATHEW, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 490, 491 II
MEREDETH, baptism, 1682 .. .. 424 III
MICHELL, shipment of butter by .. 399 I
MILES, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
MILES, of Llancarfan, (1695) .. .. 182 II
MILES, vacancy, 1720 .. .. .. 216 IV
MILES, of Cardiff, labourer, burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
MORGAN, of Cardiff, deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, proclamation read by Charles Frowde, 1595-6 .. .. 318 I
MORGAN, of Cardiff, yeoman, deponent, 1596 .. .. 327 I
MORGAN, bequest to, 1636 .. .. 123 III
MORGAN, (1682) .. .. .. 424 III
MORGAN, of Rhiwbine, trustee, 1708 .. 146 III
MORGAN, burial, 1710 .. .. .. 433 III
MORGAN, of Baselegg, notice *re* discharge of, 1725 .. .. .. 453 II
MORGAN, of Lanishen, payment by, 1731 .. .. 471 II
MORGAN, and Thomas Morgan, (1731, 1733) .. .. 471, 481 II
MORGAN, of Aberdare, labourer, debt, 1741 .. .. 200 II
MORGAN, of Llandaff, yeoman, charged with assault, etc., 1745 .. .. 229 III
MORGAN, of Landaff, labourer, inquest on, 1747 .. .. 202 II
MORGAN, of Eglwysilan, labourer, (1756) .. .. 239 III
MORGAN, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. 284 IV
MORGAN, inquest on, 1768 .. .. 222 II
MORGAN, Ward Constable, 1785 .. 336 IV
MORGAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825) .. 563 III
MOSES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1864) .. .. 579 III
NICHOLAS, vacancy, 1715 .. .. 195 IV
NICHOLAS, relief to widow, 1718 .. 206 IV
REV. N., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
PEGGY, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 488 II

Thomas: *cont'd.*
PHILIP, Bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1516 .. .. 198 I
PHILIP, (1583) .. .. 108 III
PHILIP, assault on, 1619 .. 148, 172 II
PHILIP, of Cayre, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. .. 265 IV
PHILIP, warrant for apprehension of, and subsequent charging with theft, 1783 .. .. .. 233-234 II
PHILIP, lighting of Cardiff Market, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
PHILIP, (1842) .. .. 568 III
PRISCILLA, removal to St. Nicholas ordered, 1715 .. .. .. 193 IV
RACHEL, bequest to, 1776 .. .. 186 III
RALPH .. .. 98 II
92 IV
REES, of Llanishen, will, 1583 105-108 III
REES, Clerk: 329 I
and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. 319 I
Witness, 1583 .. .. .. 108 III
REES, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 106 II
REES, payment to, 1715 .. .. 203 IV
REES, juror, 1738 .. .. .. 199 II
REES, of Cowbridge, printer, assault, 1774 .. .. 227 II
REYNOLD, of Llandoch, yeoman, will, 1729/30 .. .. 166 III
RICHARD, Coroner, (1547) .. .. 278 II
RICHARD, of St. Fagans:
Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. 77 IV
Theft from, 1563 .. .. .. 66 III
RICHARD, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
RICHARD, of Swansea, tinker, indicted for theft and delivered to the Ordinary, 1573 .. .. .. 67 III
RICHARD, (1585) .. .. .. 160 II
RICHARD, committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 .. 177 II
RICHARD, of Llandaff, sadler, will, 1714 155 III
RICHARD, extraordinary man of Cardiff Port, 1720 .. .. .. 378 II
RICHARD, Churchwarden, Porthkerry, witness, 1729 .. .. .. 199 III
RICHARD, of Lisvane, yeoman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
Juror, 1767 .. .. 241 III
RICHARD, senior, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) .. 562 III
RICHARD, junior, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840) .. 562 III
RINALD, of Llystalybont, carpenter, will, 1636 .. .. 123 III
ROBERT, clerk, grant by, 1438 .. 83 IV
ROBERT AP, provost of Llantrissant, sum received from, 1516 .. .. 198 I
ROBERT, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
SIR ROBERT, of Bettws and Llanfihangel, M.P., history .. .. 495 V
ROBERT, (1653) .. .. 334 III
ROBERT, inquest on, 1686 .. .. 178 II
ROBERT, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684) 353, 389, 404 III
ROBERT, wife of, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. .. 412 III
ROBERT, chemist, bond by, 1699 310, 313 II
ROBERT, of Cardiff, inquest, 1703 .. 185 II

Thomas: *cont'd.*
ROBERT, Alderman of Cardiff:
Burial, 1703 .. .. 431 III
Will, 1703 .. .. 140 III
ROBERT, of Coyty, (7 Anne) .. .. 291 II
ROBERT, (1729).. .. .. .. 202 III
ROBERT, Ward Constable 1787 .. 339 IV
ROBERT, owner of the Five Bells, 1792 319 II
ROBERT, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1812 .. .. 365 IV
ROBERT, (1818).. .. .. .. 346 II
ROBERT, St. Mary Street, farmer, Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 412 IV
ROBERT: 429 IV
Payment to be made by, for portion of town wall pulled down, 1843 . 430 IV
ROBERT, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1870 .. 467 IV
ROSSER, of Penarth, (1807) .. .. 582 III
ROWLAND, rent, 1666 .. .. 73, 74 II
ROWLAND .. .. 103 II
ROWLAND, assessment, 1703 .. 117, 124 IV
ROWLAND, of Cardiff, labourer:
Ditch along Black Wear should be cast up by, 1737 .. .. .. 218 III
Indicted for theft, 1766 .. .. 218 II
ROWLAND, of Llantrisant, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
ROWLAND, fisherman, (1785) .. .. 336 IV
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 574 III
SARAH, of Pentyrch, spinster, will, 1736 .. .. 170 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 568 III
SARAH, (1836) .. .. 536 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838).. .. .. 534 III
SHERRA, death, 1752 .. .. .. 502 III
THOMAS AP, of Cardiff, corviser, fined for felony and murder, 1560 .. 154 II
THOMAS AP, (34 El.) .. .. .. 335 I
THOMAS AP, witness, 1600 .. .. 138 IV
THOMAS AP, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 300, 306, 325, 326 III
THOMAS, of Llanishen, victualler, depositions taken at house of, 1673 .. 436 I
THOMAS, labourer, burial, 1674 .. 414 III
THOMAS AP, bequest to, 1636 .. .. 123 III
THOMAS AP, husbandman, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
THOMAS AP, of Eglwysilan, gent.:
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. .. 109, 110 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 106 II
THOMAS, bequest to, 1713/4 .. .. 154 III
THOMAS, of Llanbradach, Esq., juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
THOMAS, (1717).. .. .. .. 192 III
THOMAS, baptism, 1736 .. .. 428 III
THOMAS, farmer:
James Jenkin apprenticed to, 1745.. 316 II
Ward Constable, 1744 .. .. 252 IV
THOMAS: 294, 328, 330, 338 IV
Alderman, 1777 .. .. 292, 295 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1770 .. .. 286 IV
Capital Burgess, 1770 .. .. 287 IV
Conveyance of property, 1779 .. 329 IV
Ejectment to be brought against certain persons by, 1777 .. .. 293 IV

Thomas: *cont'd.*
THOMAS: *cont'd.*
Lease proposed, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Lease to, 1781 .. .. .. 333 IV
Papers and books belonging to St. John's Church to be delivered by, 1785 .. .. 478 III
Town Clerk, 1766 .. .. .. 283 IV
THOMAS, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 285 IV
THOMAS, (*alias* Kill), 1769) .. .. 440 III
THOMAS, Bailiff of Cardiff, and of Hundreds of Cowbridge, Dinas Powis and Kibbor, 1772 .. .. 226 II
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
THOMAS, (1775).. .. .. .. 475 III
THOMAS, rate, 1776 .. .. .. 488 III
THOMAS, Churchwarden: 476, 479 III
Accounts, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1782 488, 489, 490 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1778 .. 328 IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tiler, freeman of Cardiff, 1779.. .. .. .. 330 IV
THOMAS, clerk, presented for heaps of rubbish, 1782 .. .. .. 246 III
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1787 .. 338 IV
THOMAS, of St. Fagan's, carpenter, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS, of Lavernock, farmer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS, cost of letter to, 1793 .. 353 II
THOMAS: 353, 357, 362 IV
Alderman, 1798 .. .. .. 355 IV
Capital Burgess, 1793 .. .. 351 IV
THOMAS, (1795).. .. .. .. 331 II
THOMAS;
Bailiff, 1802, 1805 .. .. 358, 362 IV
Officials sworn before, 1802 .. 358 IV
THOMAS, of Lanbradach, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264, 265 III
THOMAS, younger:
Recognizance, 1818.. .. .. 263 II
Prosecution for assault, *circa* 1819 .. .. 378 IV
THOMAS, (1828).. .. .. .. 536 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. 536 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1865) .. 574 III
THOMAS, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1873, 1896 480 IV
230 V
THOMAS, Water Bailiff: 86 V
to Superintend removal of wreck, *Jeune Emile*, from Penarth Roads, 1881 .. .. 55 V
THOMAS HENRY: 49 V
Application to subscribe to Records publication, 1897 .. .. .. 259 V
on Deputation *re* selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887 .. .. .. 117-118 V
Donation to Cardiff Museum, 1880 49 V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
"History of Christopher Love, M.A." 470-474 V
Inspection of flannel loom for Cardiff Museum, 1896 .. .. .. 225 V
Letter from, read, 1897 .. .. 245 V
TIMOTHY, rent, 1820 .. .. .. 349 II

Thomas: *cont'd.*
TIMOTHY, refusal to pay harbour dues, 1833 .. .. 401 IV
TIMOTHY, process directed to, 1837 .. 323 II
WALTER, demise to, 1492 .. .. 183 I
WATKIN, baker, (1616) .. .. 483 I
WATKIN, (*circa* 1678) .. .. .. 445 II
WATKIN, of Vaindre: 99 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
WATKIN, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
WATKIN DIO, of Gellygaer, deposition *re* concealed lands, 1584 .. .. 398 I
WELTHEN, marriage, 1670 .. .. 410 III
WELTHEN, (1682) .. .. .. 424 III
WENLION, baptism, 1742 .. .. 437 III
SIR WILLIAM AP .. .. .. 12 II
SIR WILLIAM, Kt. .. .. .. 134 IV
WILLIAM, land in tenure of, 1550 .. 257 I
WILLIAM, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, (1573) .. .. 6 V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, prosecuted for trespass, 1583 .. .. .. 158 II
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, yeoman: Indictment of, and prosecution, 1586 161 II
to be Prosecuted, 1586 .. .. 160 II
WILLIAM, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587.. .. .. 161-162 II
WILLIAM, bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. .. 333 I
WILLIAM, gent., valuation by, 1598 .. 115 III
WILLIAM .. .. .. 310, 321 III
WILLIAM, (ap Thomas), (1653) 329, 331 III
WILLIAM, clerk, surveyor, (1666) .. 348 III
WILLIAM, Dean of Worcester, Cardiff Town Mills and a fishery in tenure of, 1666 .. .. 89 II
WILLIAM, witness. 1670 .. .. 143 IV
WILLIAM, lease to, 1675 .. .. 7 II
WILLIAM, baptism, 1675 .. .. 423 III
WILLIAM, committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 .. 177 II
WILLIAM, witness, 1687 .. 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, writ directed to, 1688 .. 91 IV
WILLIAM, gent., bond, 1691 .. 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, Town Clerk: 420, 429 III
Bequest to poor of Cardiff and gift towards repair of Alms House .. 544 III
Burial, 1704 .. .. 431 III
Burial of wife, 1691 .. .. .. 419 III
Guardian, 1696 .. .. .. 134 III
Overseer of will and guardian, 1703 141 III
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, labourer, indictment for theft, 1693 .. .. 181 II
WILLIAM, gent., *v.* William Deere, 1695 .. .. 438-439 I
WILLIAM, Town Clerk, payment to, 1695 .. .. 379 III
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702 100, 107 II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1703 .. .. 140 III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703, 115, 120, 122, 123, 124 IV
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 295 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715 .. .. 202 IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
WILLIAM, removal of wife and daughter to St. Nicholas ordered, 1715 .. .. 193 IV
WILLIAM, smith, of Lisvane, will, 1719 465-466 II

Thomas: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, presentment of, 1720 .. .. 192 II
WILLIAM, witness, 1728 .. .. 198 III
WILLIAM, of Abergavenny, burial, 1729 434 III
WILLIAM, tinker, expense for whipping, 1729 .. .. 200 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1729.. .. .. 434 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1730/1 .. .. 167 III
WILLIAM, Overseer, St. Johns, account, 1730.. .. .. .. 235-236 IV
WILLIAM, prisoner, *v.* Mary Lambert, 1730 .. .. 313, 314 IV
WILLIAM, (1732) .. .. .. 492 II
WILLIAM, (1732) .. .. .. 499 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1733 .. .. 479 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732 .. .. 496 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732 .. .. 492 II
WILLIAM, translator, (Cobler) 404, 427, 437 III
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, presented for libel, 1732 .. .. 209 III
WILLIAM, maltster, (1734) .. .. 299 IV
WILLIAM, libel against, 1734.. .. 212 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1734.. .. .. 432 III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1735 .. .. 452 III
WILLIAM, payment to, *circa* 1737 or 8 .. .. 304 IV
WILLIAM, of Coity, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
WILLIAM, of Lanedern, (1738) .. 301 IV
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, (1738).. .. 301 IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, ? 1739.. .. 304 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1739 .. .. 467 III
WILLIAM, fisherman, (1740) 258, 428, 437 II
WILLIAM, of Sully, mariner, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. .. 254 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, apothecary, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
WILLIAM, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1748 .. .. 316 II
258 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1748 .. 258 IV
WILLIAM, to be transported for theft, 1753 .. .. 238 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1757 .. 264 IV
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1759 .. .. 211 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, labourer, burgess of Cardiff, 1768 .. .. .. 286 IV
WILLIAM, of Leominster, payment for letter from, 1770 .. .. .. 486 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1773 .. 288 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mason: Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
Ward Constable, 1774 .. .. 289 IV
WILLIAM, incited to murder, *circa* 1788 .. .. 239 II
WILLIAM, shoemaker, arrest and imprisonment, 1811.. .. .. 257 II
WILLIAM, deserter, Glamorgan Militia, costs *re* committal, etc., 1815 .. 357 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) .. 562 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1821) .. 530 III
WILLIAM, Philip Williams killed by, in fight, 1822 .. .. .. 265 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1828) .. .. 536 III

Thomas : *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, sale of cottage and garden in occupation of, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
WILLIAM, auctioneer, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836).. .. .. 525, 539 III
WILLIAM, of Ely Farm, (1839) .. 563 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. 524 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 576 III
WILLIAM, (1849) .. .. .. 568 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863) .. 574 III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1873 .. 480 IV
WILLIAM MORGAN, gent., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
W., witness, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
W., witness, 1700, 1701 .. .. 313 II
W. H.:
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
LT.-COL., trial, 1648 .. .. .. 155 IV
MR., payment to, 1699.. .. .. 379 III
MR., payment to, 1731.. .. .. 474 II
MR., payment to, 1731.. .. .. 447 III
MR., cooper, payments to, 1731 469, 471 II
MR., Common Attorney, bill to be paid by, 1796 .. .. .. 328, 332 II
MR., to be requested to report upon turnpike gates, 1805.. .. .. 264 III
MR., sculptor, (1852) .. .. .. 543 IV
MR., plans for additions to Town Hall accepted, 1876 .. .. .. 493 IV
MRS., of Wenvoe, rent, 1666 .. .. 80 II
WIDOW, marriage, 1670 .. .. 410 III
MADAM, burial, 1709 .. .. .. 432 III
MRS., payments to, 1725, 1730, 1732.. 493 II
231, 235 IV
WIDOW, 1732).. .. .. .. 464 II
MRS., of Stile, payment for husband's burial, 1737 .. .. 454 III
LADY, (Mary Jenkins) .. .. .. 495 V
Thomas Thomas' Close, *see* Sevourne-hyll.
Thomlyn, William, sum received from land demised to, 1401 .. .. 164 I
Thompson :
CHARLES :
Free water supply granted to, for Cae-Syr-Dafydd grounds, 1893 179 V
Guarantee of sum towards purchase Llandaff Fields, 1896 .. .. 236 V
REV. C. J., Vicar of St. John's Church: 405, 408 III
Acceptance of £500 for proposed public footpath through St. John's Churchyard, 1896.. .. .. 238 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
List of benefactors, St. John's Church 144 V
and Maddocks' Charity, 1889 .. 143 V
Payment for damage to windows of St. John's Schools, 1890 .. 144-145 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
Purchase of old vicarage garden from, 1890.. .. .. .. 149 V
Terms arranged with, for St. John's Churchyard improvement, 1896.. 229 V
C., and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
Thompson : *cont'd.*
HERBERT M., guarantee of sum towards purchase of Llandaff Fields, 1896 .. .. 236 V
JAMES PYKE :
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 65 V
Death, 1897 .. .. 243 V
Pictures presented to Corporation, 1887 .. .. .. 116-117 V
JOHN, of Woollaston, labourer, convict at large, 1810 .. .. .. 25-6 II
Thoms' lande, near Cardiff .. .. 128 IV
Thorburn, Tom Holdsworth Lister, junior copying clerk, Cardiff, 1892 171 V
Thorcote, William .. .. .. 174 I
Thorgot, Walter, grant by, *circa* 1275 34 II
Thorn, William, charged with wilful defacement of Batchelor's Statue, 1887 .. .. 111 V
Thornbaugh, Colonel, (1648) .. .. 155 IV
Thorn Hill, Thorntree Hill .. .. 422 V
Thorowgood, Sir John, Knt., *v.* Sir John Awbrey, Knt., 1659 .. 391, 434-435 I
Thorp, S. I., of Salford:
Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1876 .. 492 IV
Town Clerk, Bury, Lancashire, 1885.. 92 V
Three Quarters, The .. .. .. 422 V
Throckmorton :
SIR BYNHAM, rent, 1666 .. 81, 82 II
JOHN, Constable, Cardiff Castle, payment to, 1456 .. .. .. 67 II
Thucksbery, *see* Tewkesbury.
Thrums, price, 1731 .. .. .. 471 II
Thurlow, Lord, portrait presented to Corporation, 1892 .. .. .. 169 V
Thynog Fawr, Y : 422 V
Particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 330-331 III
Tibotot, Robert, witness, 1290.. .. 9 III
Tichborn, Robert, Esq., grant by, 1649 26 II
Tiflur, daughter of Gweirydd ap Seisyllt hen, wife of Blondel de Mapes.. .. .. 29 IV
Tighe :
HANNAH, *see* Stuart, Hannah.
WILLIAM, M.P., of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, (1818) .. .. 4, 503 V
Tile Boats, landing of tea, brandy, etc., from .. .. 392 II
Tiler :
EDWARD, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 222 I
JOHN NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, statement *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. 79 IV
Tilke, S. A., Canton Board of Health, (1875) .. .. 485 IV
Tilling, William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813) .. 577 III
Tilly :
REV. ALFRED :
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
J., to engross scrip, 1892 .. .. 166 V
Tilly Isha, bequest of, 1728 .. .. 165 III
Tilly ycha, bequest of, 1728 .. .. 165 III
Tilston, Catholics presented, 1636 .. 173 II
Timber tolls, 1316 .. .. .. 137 I
Timothy, Amy, to be prosecuted, 1883 83 V
Tinbach, Ann, (1732) .. .. .. 496 II
Tinchbrai, Battle of, 1106 .. .. 42 II

Tindal, L. C., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. .. 169 V
Tinkwood Colliery .. .. .. 422 V
Tintern :
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz... .. .. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Payment for millstones bought at, 1301 .. .. 106 I
Prevost of, sum received from, 1301 .. 105 I
Tintorett.. .. .. 381 II
Tipton, Morris, of Llandaff, theft, 28 H. 6 286 III
Tir Abergwawr, tenant and rent, 1666 90 II
Tir-bach, (the little land) .. .. 167 III
422 V
Tir-Berth-y-Lan, Tireberthelane, (the land by the hedge on the hill) .. 197 I
422 V
Tir-Calanmai, Tire Clanamit, (the Mayday land) .. .. .. 197 I
422 V
Tir-Caled, (the hard land) .. .. 422 V
Tir-Cefn-Colstin : 422 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir-Cefn-y-Gelynen, (the land on the ridge of the holly-tree): 422 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir Ceilog, *see* Tir-y-Ceiliog.
Tir Cilvath, Y, tenant and rent .. 90 II
Tir-Crwn, (the round land) .. .. 422 V
Tir Cwmdaer, tenant and rent, 1666 90 II
Tir Cwmwi, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 90 II
Tir-Daio-Wil (David Williams' land): 422 V
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 303 II
Tir David Thomas, tenant and rent, *circa* 1679 .. .. 95 II
Tirebailly, *see* Tir-y-Beyli.
Tireberthelane, *see* Tir-Berth-y-Lan.
Tire Clanamit, *see* Tir-Calanmai.
Tireconynger, *see* Tir-y-Cwningen.
Tirecrofte .. .. 196 I
424 V
Tir . . . . ed Tir Ynys Cynon, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 94 II
Tir-Elbod, (Elbod's land): 422 V
Owner and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 108 II
Tireveyne .. .. 197 I
424 V
Tir-Gelynog, (the holly land): 422 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir-Goleu, (the land of light):.. .. 422 V
Lease, 1666 .. .. 22 V
Tir-Griffith-Gam, *see* Tir-Gruffydd-Gam.
Tir Griffith Taylwr, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Tir-Grono-y-Llygad, (the land of Grono at the Spring): 422 V
Holder, 1702 .. .. 92 II
Tir-Gruffydd-Gam, (the land of Griffith the one-eyed): 422 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir-Gruffydd-Gibwn, (Griffith Gibbon's land) .. .. 423 V
Tir Howell, *see* Tir-Hywel.
Tir-Hwnt, (the yonder land) .. .. 423 V
Tir Hywel, "Tir Howell" (the land of Hoel): 423 V
Owner, tenants and rent, 1666 90, 92, 105 II
Tir-Iarll (the Earl's land): 423 V
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Court .. .. .. 274, 274-275 III
Description .. .. 19, 22, 25, 26 IV
Fines and redemptions received from men of, 1331 .. .. .. 149 I
Grants .. .. .. 459, 463, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitzhamon 9, 25, 26 IV
not Lordship Mercher .. 270-278, 278-280 III
Member lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Tir John Crwm, tenant, *circa* 1670 .. 96 II
Tir Kymwy Duon, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 90 II
Tir-Lewis-ap-Owen, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. .. 104 II
Tir lle'n dio vachan (?), tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. .. 95 II
Tir mab Ivor, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 92 II
Tir-Meuric-y-Bonau, (Meuric's land of the stumps): 423 V
Tenant and rent, 1666.. .. 90, 92 II
Tyr Meyrick Goch, tenants, *circa* 1670 96 II
Tir Meyrick y Boney, *see* Tir-Meuric-y-Bonau.
Tir-Morgan-Hen, (the land of Morgan the Elder): 423 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir Nant Melyn, tenant and rent, 1666 90 II
Tir-Nant-y-Llech, (Lleth,) tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 90 II
Tir-Newydd, (the new land) .. .. 423 V
Tir-Pen-y-Garn, (the land at the end of the mound): 423 V
Tenants and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir-Poeth-y-Dowlas, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Tirrell, *see* Tyrell.
Tir-Susan, (Susan's land) .. .. 423 V
Tir Vibon Dio bach, tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 93 II
Tir-Winch .. .. 423 V
Tir wrth y felin, particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. .. 332 III
Tir-y-Beili, "Tirebailly," (the steward's land) .. .. 197 I
423 V
Tir-y-Blewyn, (the land of the blade of grass, or of the single hair) .. 423 V
Tir-y-Capel .. .. .. 17, 99, 104 II
Tir-y-Ceiliog, (the cock's land,) Cock's Ground: 423 V
Allotment by, given to Elizabeth Thomas, 1801 .. .. .. 262 III
Rate, 1776 .. .. 488 III
Tir-y-Coed, (the land of the trees): 424 V
Lease, 1747 .. .. 37 V
Tir-y-Coes, (the land of the leg): 424 V
Owner and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 108 II
Tir y Coll, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
Tir y Crwn, *see* Ty-Crwm.
Tir-y-Cutler, (the culler's land): .. 424 IV
Tenant and rent, 1535 .. .. 25 II
301 V
Tir-y-Cwningen, "Tireconynger," (the coney land) .. .. 197 I
424 V

Tir y ddy, *see* Ty-Du.
Tir-y-Ffordd-las, (the land of the green road) .. .. 165 III
424 V
Tir y Gelynog, *see* Tir-Gelynog.
Tir y Gerthmon, tenant and rent, 1666 93 II
Tir y Gurhyd, (Gwryd), tenants and rents, 1666 .. .. .. 93, 94 II
Tir y Gwryd, *see* Tir y Gurhyd.
Tir-y-iarll, *see* Tir-Iarll.
Tir-y-Llaethdy, (Tir Ysharr y Llaithdy), tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 90 II
Tir y Llestey Lloydon, *see* Tir y Lluestai Lluydion.
Tir y Lluestai Lluydion, (Llestey Lloydon), tenant and rent, 1666 .. 90 II
Tir-y-Maerdy, (the land of the stewards' house): 21 II
424 V
Tir-y-Maes-Mawr, (the land of the big field): 424 V
Tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 90 II
Tir-y-Mud, (the mute's land): 424 V
Owner, tenant, and rent of part of lands of, 1703 .. .. .. 106 II
Tir-y-Pimpint, tenants and rent, 1666 93, 94 II
Tir-y-Polyn: 424 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Tir-y-Purse, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 94 II
Tir-y-Saith-Erw, (the land of the seven acres) .. .. 168 III
424 V
Tir Ysharr y Llaithdy, *see* Tir-y-Llaethdy.
Tir-y-Ton-hir, tenant and rent, 1666.. 94 II
Tir y Ton Llwyd, (the land of the grey layland): 424 I
Tenant and rent, 1666.. .. .. 92 II
Tir-y-Ty-Gwyn, (the land of the white house): 424 V
Owners, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 105 II
Tir y Vairdre, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 92 II
Tir-y-Waun-Llwyd, (the land of the grey meadow) .. .. .. 424 V
Tir-y-Whit: 424 V
Bequest of, 1704 .. .. .. 141 III
Tir-y-Wil: 424 V
Owner, 1702 .. .. 101 II
Tithe Barn:
Given to Mr. John Kemeys-Tynte, 1801 .. .. 262 III
Occupier presented for wall before, as an encroachment, 1788 .. .. 248 III
Suit *re*, 1659 .. .. 391, 434-435 I
Robert Rous presented for, in ruin, 1796 .. .. 253 III
Wall before, presented, 1779, 1780 244, 245, 246 III
Titian, picture by, stolen from Louvre to be watched for, 1732 .. .. 381 II
Tiverton, *see* Plas-Turton.
Tiverton's place, *see* Plas-Turton.
Tobacco, setting up of small shops for selling, 1752 .. .. 393 II
Toby, William, (1666) .. .. .. 73 II
Tod, Llandaff Cathedral, (1619) .. 15 V
Todd:
Richard J., (1839) .. .. .. 425 IV
Stephen, mariner, of Cardiff, freeman of Cardiff, 1803 .. .. .. 360 IV
Todd: *cont'd.*
Thomas Stephen, Capital Burgess, (1818).. .. .. 375 IV
Thomas Stephen, Toll Gatherer, etc., 1833 .. .. 400 IV
Mr., organ-builder, new pipes to be added by, to organ of St. John's Church, 1817 .. .. .. 483 III
Mr., (1839) .. .. 425 IV
Tof River, *see* Taff River.
Toffe River, *see* Taff River.
Toffesmede, *see* Taff Mead.
Tolmer:
Euphemia, (1873) .. .. .. 583 III
Margaret Recovery, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1873) .. .. 583 III
William, (1873) .. .. .. 583 III
Tollman:
Richard, of Cardiff, Tinman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Payment to, 1786 .. .. .. 492 III
Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. .. 248 III
Richard, tombstone inscription to, and to wife in St. John's Churchyard, (1805) .. .. 524 III
Tolputt, F. S., Collector of Customs, 218, 249 V
Tolls:
Abolition desired, 1888 .. .. 125 V
Attempts in Bute Dock Bill to obtain compulsory powers for levying, objected to, 1894 .. .. 189-190 V
Exemption refused, 1811 .. .. 266 III
Grain .. .. 267, 268 IV
Old toll on cattle and re-enforcement of, 1758 .. .. 266-267 IV
Turnpike, abolition of, 1889 .. .. 137 V
Tom, (Mr. Phillips' man,) payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 498 II
Tom, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733 482, 487, 491, 494, 503 II
Tom the Post, vacancy, 1779.. .. 489 III
Tom the Smith, payment to, 1775 .. 487 III
Tomb, John, of St. Donat's, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
Tombstone Inscriptions .. 507-508 III
Tom John's House .. .. .. 424 V
Tomkyns, James, Esq., Sheriff of Hereford, (1604) .. .. 414 I
Tomlin, Margaret, burial, 1690.. .. 419 III
Tomline, Miles, burial, 1690 .. .. 419 III
Toms, Henry, surgeon, bequest to, 1749 178 III
Ton Gwinlas, (the green layland): 425 V
Aqueduct through .. .. .. 464 V
Evan Thomas Howell presented for not pruning hedges along highway to Forest yssa, but discharged, 1732 210 III
Ton Ithel ddu .. .. 32 IV
Ton Mawr, (the great layland): 425 V
Owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. 107 II
Ton-yr-Ywen, (the yew-tree layland): 425 V
Illustration .. .. 280 V
Purchase declined, 1897 .. .. 253 V
Toocke, Andrew, (Eliz.) .. .. 72 III
Toof River, *see* Taff River.
Tooke:
Agnes, widow, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 220 I
Denis, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 217 I

Tooke: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, Commissioner, (H. 8) 207, 226, 229, 239 I
WILLIAM, burgages of, and rent, 1542-3 207, 208, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 226, 230 I
Tooker, Griffith, burgage, 1542-3 .. 222 I
Toovey, (1763) .. .. 215 II
Top:
JOHN, juror, 1295-6 .. .. .. 265 I
WILLIAM, juror, 1348-9 .. 288, 290 I
Tophes Mead, *see* Taff Mead.
Torcotefeld .. .. 189 I
425 V
Torecoteshokes .. .. 190 I
62, 64 II
425 V
Torington, victory of .. .. .. 152 IV
Toste, pasture between Kevennon Vaghan and, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 455-457 I
Tottenham, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 470, 471 I
Totworth, Parish Church, legacy left to, 1504 .. .. .. 103 III
Toukere, Richard, mill and island let to, 1314 .. .. 279 I
Tourbault, James, merchant, of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461 4, 21-22 III
Tournour, *see* Turnor.
Towers:
PHILIP, entrance records of ship *Success*, 1727, 1728 .. .. .. 432, 433 II
SAMUEL, entrance record of ship *Providence*, 1727 .. .. 432 II
Towey .. .. 271 V
Towgood:
JOHN, Justice of the Peace, (1727) 193, 197 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1824 .. 386 IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, 1835 .. .. 417 IV
COLONEL, (1731) .. .. .. 473 II
Towle, *see* Smokesilver.
Townfield, The .. .. 425 V
Townsend:
POLICE CONSTABLE EDWARD, dismissal on committal for trial on charge of theft, 1894 .. .. 203 V
LORD, introduction of turnips by, *circa* 1733 .. .. 446 II
Trahern, *see* Traherne.
Traherne:
EDMUND, of Castylle, Gent., juror, 1716 190 II
EDMUND:
Churchwarden, Collector and Comptroller: 390, 391, 395 II
472, 476 III
Accounts, 1767, 1768 485, 485-486 III
Baptism, 1734 .. .. .. 428 III
Collector, 1766 .. .. .. 393 II
Rent, 1794 .. .. 343 II
and Smuggling, 1788 .. .. 388 II
Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 519 IV
G. M., of Coedriglan, (1888) .. .. 130 V
LLEWELYN, Collector and Deputy Comptroller: 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434 II
428, 444, 458 III
Traherne: *cont'd.*
LLEWELYN, Collector and Deputy Comptroller: *cont'd.*
Collector and Deputy Customer, 1716 .. .. 378 II
Burial, 1766 .. .. 441 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
Comptroller sworn before, 1742 .. 398 II
Died, 1766 .. .. 393 II
Order *re* riding coast, 1718 .. .. 378 II
re William Richards, 1741 .. .. 386 II
LLEWELLIN, of Coedriglan, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 265 III
MORGAN POPKIN, Sheriff, Justice, 1812 260 II
M., juror, 1790 .. .. 236 II
MR., purchase of land from, 1888 .. 134 V
see also Treharne.
Traheron, *see* Treharne.
Trane .. .. 425 V
Transportation of felons .. 195, 246 II
189, 204-205 III
Traunton, Ann, of Bath, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 572 III
Trayes, Valentine, Councillor, (1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887) 62, 71, 84, 88, 95, 109, 123 V
Treada, *see* Treoda.
Treasurer's Acres: 425 V
Grants, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Treasurer's Black Acre, grant of, 1649 26 II
Treasurer's Close (Werne Grove): 433 V
Grant, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Treasurer's White Acre, grant of, 1649 26 II
Tredegar, Charles I. at, 1645 .. .. 147 IV
Tredegar, Little, *see* Little Tredegar.
Tredegar, Lord: 128, 129 V
Agents, piece of land at Splot requested from, 1896 .. .. .. 224 V
Ancestors of .. .. 487 V
Assistance to be asked *re* works to prevent inundations, 1896 .. .. 240 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
Deputation to wait on, *re* securing public park for Roath, 1882 .. 69 V
Gifts of land, 1887, 1892, 1895 120, 172, 211, 220 V
Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham .. .. 17, 18 II
Portrait .. .. frontispiece V
Presentation of tame wild ducks to Corporation, 1894 .. .. .. 183 V
Refusal to let land on Roath Moors, 1896 .. .. 227 V
Reservation of sporting rights on Taff Vawr Valley reservoirs, 1884 .. 86 V
and Roath Park, 1887 .. .. .. 114 V
Splott owned by .. .. .. 27 II
Tredegar, of Cardiff, (1780) .. .. 389 II
Tredegar, of Newport, entrance records, 1686, 1687 .. .. 408, 411, 416 II
Tredegar, wreck, removal of, 1884 .. 88 V
Tredelerch: 425 V
see also Rumney.
Tredgold, Robert, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) 527 III
Tredwen, Richard, Ship Builder and Councillor: 425 IV
Buoy for old river to be purchased by, 1844 .. .. 432 IV

Tredwen, Richard, Ship Builder and Councillor: *cont'd.*
on Committee *re* duties of water bailiff and conservancy of River Taff, 1836 .. .. 418 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 412 IV
Petition signed by, 1852 .. .. 315 V
Purchase of property at Black Weir, 1850 .. .. 435 IV
Trefeurig, (the habitation of Meuric).. 246 V
Treffeles, *see* Treflis.
Tref-iwbwb .. .. 348 V
Treflis, (Treffeles), grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 466 I
Treforest, aqueduct through .. .. 464 V
Trefufered Castle, rebuilding, 1092.. 284 V
Trefusis:
ELIZA, *see* Mackworth, Lady.
ROBERT COTTON, of Trefusis, Cornwall, (1761) .. .. 500 V
H., of Devoran, Cornwall, (1841) .. 536 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. .. 536 III
P., of Devoran, Cornwall, (1741) .. 536 III
Treganna, *see* Canton.
Treganowan:
Tregare, Rectory, lease, 1728 .. 32-33 V
Tregoches: 426 V
Tenant, *circa* 1670 .. .. .. 96 II
Tregyrnog, (the habitation of Curnock, or the horned habitation) .. 426 V
Tregose, *see* Stones.
Trehairne, *see* Treharne.
Treharn, *see* Treharne.
Treharne:
ANNE, *alias* Jenkins, (1700) .. .. 425 III
CISSILL, burial, 1701 .. .. .. 431 III
DAVID EDMOND, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 97 II
EDMUND, burial, 1677 .. .. .. 415 III
EDMUND, Steward to Lord Windsor, (1737) .. .. 218 III
EDMUND, of Llantrissant, Esq., J.P., warrant applied for from .. .. 239 II
EVAN AP, (Jeuan), (ap Hoell) .. .. 233 I
HENRY, free rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 209 I
HENRY, witness, 1729 .. .. .. 200 II
LEWIS THOMAS, of Lanvedoe, juror, 1595 .. .. 296 I
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
THOMAS, barber, burgages of, 1542-3 208, 212 I
THOMAS, of Ely, yeoman, will, 1698 136-137 III
WILLIAM, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1544 .. .. 308, 313-314 I
66-67 IV
WILLIAM, of Roath: 431 III
Marriage, 1698 .. .. .. 429 III
MR., payment to, 1667 .. .. 357 III
MR., payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 485 II
MR., terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 298 IV
see also Traherne.
Trehayron, (1547) .. .. .. 109 IV
Trelleck (Trilleck, etc.):
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 303 I
Grant to Sir William Herbert 464, 466 I
Trellick, *see* Trelleck.
Trentham Priory, grant of land late belonging to, to Sir William Herbert 467 I
Treoda, (Treada), (the abode of Oda, or Odyn): 32 II
246 V
Demise of land near way from Llandaff Bridge to, 1560.. .. .. 87 IV
Owner, tenant, and rent of tenement near, 1702 .. .. 107 II
Tenants of Roath Keynsham entitled to free pasture on, 1703 .. .. 17 II
Treraig .. .. 426 V
Treseder:
S., tender for planting trees accepted, 1884 .. .. 90 V
WILLIAM, Councillor: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62 V
Horses to be sold by, 1880 .. .. 51 V
Motion seconded by, 1881 .. .. 59 V
Trees to be planted by, on land round Penhill Reservoir, 1889 .. 140 V
Tresimon, *see* Bonvilston.
Trevenneth: 426 V
Grant to Sir William Herbert 455-457 I
Trevgwillim, *see* Rogerston.
Trevor, C. Cecil, letter, 1887 .. .. 113 V
Trewallter, Village of, built by Wallter de Mapes .. .. 29 IV
Trewe, John, (1590) .. .. .. 478 I
Trewern, (the habitation among the alder trees): 426 V
Dower of Nest .. .. 32 IV
Tribal System in Wales, by Dr. F. Seebohm, reference .. .. .. 98 I
Tribanau .. .. 325-326 V
Tribe-land of the Welsh .. 98, 104 I
Tri-Chwarter-Caerdydd, (the Cardiff three-quarters of an acre) .. .. 426 V
Trilleck, *see* Trelleck.
Trilleg, *see* Trelleck.
Trinity, (1584) .. .. 399 I
Trinity Brethren, removal of wreck *Philanthropist,* 1895 .. 220-221 V
Trinity Brewyn, *see under* Cardiff.
Trinity Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Tristype .. .. 197 I
426 V
de Trobriand, Monsieur A., French Consul at Cardiff, letter, 1897 .. 252 V
Trocker's Acre: 426 V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 233 I
Troedyrhiw, aqueduct through .. 464 V
Trollope, (1717) .. .. 191 II
Trott, Mayne:
Account of .. .. 177 II
Witness, 1679 .. .. .. 176-177 II
Trotter, Alexander, (1686, 1689, 1700) 368, 370, 420 II
Trounce, William John, Alderman: 46, 53, 62, 71, 89, 100, 109, 123, 140, 151, 216, 230, 237 V
Chairman of Burial Board, 1886 .. 104 V
Chairman of Sub-Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. .. 181 V
on Charters Committee, 1885 .. 98 V
Mayor, 1893 .. .. 180 V
Presentation of Minute Book of the Town Commissioners of Cardiff from 1815-1837 to Corporation, 1893 181 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V

Trounce, William John, Alderman: *cont'd.*
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. 180 V
Resolution moved by, 1883 .. .. 82 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum 94, 95 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 .. .. 230 V
Trowbridge Bach, (little Trowbridge) 426 V
Troy, Manor of:
Bequest of .. .. 304 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 301 I
Grants .. .. .. 301-302, 464, 466 I
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. .. 80 IV
Truckwell, John, (Truckquill), smith, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734 489, 497, 500, 503, 504 II
Trueman, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 489 II
Trueman:
EDWARD, parishioner, St. John's, 1731 444 III
ELIZABETH, (Giles) .. .. .. 38 IV
ELIZABETH (Herbert) .. .. .. 37 IV
KATE .. .. 37, 38 IV
RICHARD .. .. 37 IV
RICHARD .. .. 38 IV
RICHARD, of Llantrissant, yeoman, deposition, 1702 .. .. .. 283 II
THOMAS .. .. 37 IV
THOMAS .. .. 38 IV
Truman, Thomas, of Pantllwydd, Esq. 6, 34, 43 IV
Trunte Chantry, Usk, 1548 .. .. 307 II
Try, Richard, entrance record of ship *Ann*, 1727 .. .. 425 II
Tryegrynaughe .. .. 306 II
Trylleck, *see* Trelleck.
Truckquill, *see* Truckwell.
Tryton, of Maryport, (1758, 1759) .. 440 II
Tucker:
ELIZABETH, withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff .. .. 433 I
HENRY, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 215, 221 I
JAMES, Councillor, Deputy Chairman of Parks Committee: 140, 151, 216, 237 V
Opening of Wild Garden section of Roath Park, 1896 .. .. 230 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 220 I
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 208, 211 I
VICTOR, junior, clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1895 .. .. .. 206 V
WILLIAM, (1569) .. .. .. 81 IV
Tuck's Lands: 427 V
Bequest of, 1637 .. .. .. 124 III
Tuder, Mr., debt to .. .. .. 449 II
Tudor, Jasper, Duke of Bedford, *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor, Duke of.
Tumbling Close, The .. .. .. 427 V
Tump, The .. .. 427 V
Tunderlee .. .. 60 IV
Turbervile, *see* Turberville.
Turbervill, *see* Turberville.
Turberville .. .. .. 39, 42, 43 IV
Turbervilles, presented and prosecuted for recusancy .. 147, 168, 171, 172, 173 II
Turberville:
ALICE, of Newton Nottage, spinster, prosecuted for recusancy, 1622 .. 172 II
ANNE, of Cardiff:
Burial, 1814 .. .. 505 III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1814) .. .. 550 III
ANTHONY, writ of *disseisin in le post*, 1739 .. .. 223 III
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1768 .. .. 182 III
CHRISTOPHER, Sheriff of Glamorgan, account of, 1550 .. .. 251-252 I
CHRISTOPHER, land held of, 1559 .. 83 IV
CHRISTOPHER, gent., committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 .. .. 177 II
CHRISTOPHER, of Aberavon, labourer, convicted of highway robbery, 1756 210 II
DAVID, of Llandaff, presented for selling ale without licence, 1582 .. .. 157 II
EDWARD, (1702) .. .. 139 III
EDWARD, bequest to, 1768 .. .. 182 III
EDWARD:
Bequest to 1768 .. .. .. 182 III
to be Struck off Freeholders' Book, 1757 .. .. 239 III
ELIZABETH, wife of William Herbert, *see* Herbert, Elizabeth.
ELIZABETH, wife of Edward Llewellin, *see* Llewellin, Elizabeth.
MRS. ELIZABETH, use of pew in Llandaff Cathedral continued to, 1694 .. .. 28 V
ELIZABETH, of Llandaff, spinster, will, 1713 .. .. 154 III
MRS. FRANCES, *see* Price, Mrs. Frances.
GWENLLIAN DE, account, 1316, 100, 132-136 I
HENRY DE .. .. 45 II
JAMES, Esq., bond *re* marriage of son, 1570 .. .. 281 II
JAMES, of Newton Nottage, gent., death in gaol, 1598 .. .. .. 147, 166 II
JAMES, gent., death, 1608 .. .. 275 II
JAMES, *tribanau* of .. .. 325-326 V
JANKIN, juror, 1583 .. .. .. 85 IV
JENKIN, of Penllyne, (15—) .. .. 486 V
JENKYN .. .. 61 III
JOHN, (1314) .. .. 282 I
JOHN, bequests to, 1504 .. 103-104 III
JOHN, Coroner of Glamorgan and Morgan, fee, 1516 .. .. .. 201 I
JOHN, arrears of rents received by, 1537 206 I
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1777) .. .. .. 550 III
JOHN, burial of, 1778 .. .. .. 504 III
JOHN, prosecuted for a dunghill in Crockherbtown, 1793 .. .. 252 III
JOHN, ward constable, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, burial, 1815 .. .. 505 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1815) .. .. .. 550 III
LEWIS, of Llancarvan, gent., indictment of, 1585 .. .. .. 160 II
LEWIS, of Llysfronydd, gent., death in gaol, 1598 .. .. 166 II
LEWIS, gent., death, 1608 .. .. 275 II
MARY, indictment of, 1585 .. .. 160 II
MATHEW, of Newton Nottage, gent., prosecuted for recusancy, 1622 .. 172 II

Turberville: *cont'd.*
MATILDA, fee held by, 1314 .. .. 282 I
SIR PAIN (Pain the Devil): 11 IV
Building, etc., by .. .. .. 10 IV
Gaining of Lordship of Coity .. 27 IV
Prisoner for refusal to pay tribute 20-21 IV
Quarrel with Sir Robert Fitz Hamon 11 IV
Rights of .. .. 11 IV
Storming of Cardiff Castle.. .. 20 IV
284-285 V
PAYNE DE, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
SIR PAYNE DE: 132, 144 I
Amoval of Bailiffs by, order *re*, 1315 .. .. .. 14-15 III
Cattle delivered to, 1316 .. .. 126 I
Charged for certain goods by indenture, 1316 .. .. 115-116, 119, 123 I
Delivery to, 1316 ..124, 125, 127, 128 I
Delivery of goods of Llewelyn Bren and others by, indentures, etc., *re*, 1315, 1316.. .. 56-57, 60-61 IV
French 48-49, 57, 58-59, 59-60, 60 IV
Trans. 57-58, 58, 59, 59-60 IV
Goods delivered to, and received from, answered to, 1316, 113, 114, 143 I
Grant to .. .. 10 IV
Holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 272, 282 I
Indenture acknowledging receipt of arrerages from officials of the Lordship, 1315 .. .. 49, 55, 56 IV
17 III
Indenture acknowledging receipt of victuals and goods for garrison of certain castles, 1315 .. 50, 60 IV
Indenture by Sir John Gifford de Brimmesfeld acknowledging receipt of beasts, goods, etc., from, 1315 .. .. .. 49, 56 IV
Indenture with William de Montagu receiving goods and chattels of felons, 1315 .. .. 56-57 IV
Lands and tenements of late Earl of Gloucester in custody of 14-15 III
Order *re* safe keeping of castles of Glamorgan by, 1315 .. .. 15 III
Wheat delivered to, 1316 .. .. 129 I
RICHARD DE, witness, 1358 .. .. 29 I
RICHARD, *v.* John Stradling, 4 H. VII 283-284 III
RICHARD, witness, (1594) .. .. 9 V
RICHARD, clerk, Vicar of Cardiff:
Bequest to, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
Witness, 1600 .. .. .. 117 III
RICHARD, test oath sworn by, 1731 .. 208 III
RICHARD TURBERVILLE:
Justice, 1812 .. .. 260 II
Letter in defence of charge against, 1826 .. .. 268 II
ROGER, custodian of Earl Gilbert de Clare's possessions, 1314 .. .. 46 II
THOMAS, bond *re* marriage, 1570 .. 281 II
THOMAS, bond *re* indentures with Myles Walter and Christopher St. John, 1570 .. .. 281 II
THOMAS, Popish Recusant, (1717) .. 192 III
THOMAS, of Pile and Kenfig, writ of *disseisin in le post*, 1739 .. .. 223 III
WELTHIAN, *see* Gwenllian *above*.
WILLIAM, conditional bequest to, 1583 109 III

Turberville: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Wattrell, gent.:
Shooting and wounding of, 1702 .. 184 II
Use of pew in Llandaff Cathedral continued to, 1694 .. .. 28 IV
Will, 1702 .. .. 139 III
WILLIAM, of Wattrell:
Juror of Radyr, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Will, 1768 .. .. 182 III
COLONEL: 100, 111 IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
de Turbevill, *see* Turberville.
Turbill, *see* Turberville.
Turbyewell, *see* Turberville.
Turkey:
Grants from Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral towards redemption of captives, 1671, 1692 .. 23, 28 V
Pirates of, capture of Cardiff ships by .. .. 345, 365 I
Turner, Mr., payment to, 1716.. .. 203 IV
Turnips, introduction by Lord Townsend, *circa* 1733 .. .. .. 447 II
Turnor:
EDMUND, demises to, (1542-3, 1547, 1551) .. .. 223-224, 234, 235, 461 I
EDWARD, heirs of, rent of, 1542-3 .. 230 I
Turnour, William James, of Llangattock, mainprize of, 1542 .. 273 II
Turnpike road, persons landing goods on, adjoining the Friars, to be prosecuted, 1799 .. .. .. 260 III
Turnpike Road between Ely Bridge and Canton, payment for making bank to prevent inundation of, 1800 260 III
Turton's Mansion, *see* Plasturton.
Turwitt, Robert, grant to, 1543 .. 35 II
Tuy yn y nant, *see* Ty'n-y-Nant.
Tvunne, Philip, Catchpole of Cardiff vill, payment by, 1492 .. .. 179 I
Twelve Acres, Evan Price to have access to, 1624 .. .. .. 16 V
Twrbil, *see* Turberville.
Twyn, Y, *see* Tump, The.
Twyn-y-Glison .. .. 427 V
Ty-Bal, (prominent house) .. .. 427 V
Tybyll, Mary, bequest to, 1583.. .. 109 III
Ty-Celyn-Genol, (the middle holly bush) .. .. 427 V
Ty-Clyd, (sheltered house) .. .. 427 V
Ty-Coch, (red house) .. .. .. 427 V
Ty-Coly, (Culley's house) .. .. 427 V
Ty-Crwca, (crooked house) .. .. 427 V
Ty-Crwm, (Tir-y-Crom), (bent house,) or Ty-crwn, (round house,): 427 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95 II
Ty-Draw, (the yonder house): 427 V
Illustration .. .. .. face p. 353 V
Ty-Du, Tir y ddy, (black house): 427 V
Debt from tenant .. .. .. 462 II
Money due from .. .. .. 452 II
Rent, 1725-6 .. .. 465 II
Tyere Penellyne, Parish of Llandaff, complaint *re* ejectment from .. 79 III
Ty-Fry, (upper house) .. .. .. 427 V
Ty Glas, *see* Blue House.
Ty-Gwyn, *see* Pen-y-lan Farm and White House.
Ty-Gwyrdd, (green house) .. .. 428 V
Ty Hire, lease, 1730 .. .. .. 33 V

Tyle-Morus, (Morris' loft or acclivity) 428 V
Tyler:
Daniel .. .. .. 431, 442, 443 II
Edward, burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 213 I
Mr., Alderman, (1892).. .. .. 167 V
Mrs., (1892) 167 V
Tylke, Samuel A., Councillor: 494 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. 495 IV
Tyllgoed, (the holed trees,) *see* Fairwater.
Ty-Llwyd, Tyrlloyd (grey house) 456, 468 III
428 V
Tylor:
Edward B., letter *re* Cardiff Museum, 1897 .. .. 242-243 V
Louis, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 66 V
Tylo's Book, *see* Teilo's Book.
Ty-Mawr, *see* Llys-Du,
Ty-Melyn, (yellow house) .. .. 428 V
Tynewydd inundation .. .. .. 500 IV
Tynte, Colonel Kemeys, *see* Kemeys-Tynte, Colonel.
Tynterne, *see* Tintern.
Ty'n-y-Berllan, (the house in the orchard) .. .. 428 V
Ty'n-y-Bettws .. .. 34 IV
Ty'n-y-Cae, (the house in the close) .. 428 V
Ty'n-y-Caeau (the house in the closes) 428 V
Tyn-y-Coed, (house in the wood): 428 V
Free from swine-fever, 1894 .. .. 203 V
Ty'n-y-coly, *see* Ty-y-Cwn.
Ty'n-y-Ffynon, (the house by the well, or the tenement of the well) .. 428 V
Ty'n-y-Fro, (the house in the cultivated region) .. .. 428 V
Ty'n-y-Nant, (the house in the vale, or tenement of the brook) .. .. 240 II
429 V
Ty'n-y-Waun, (the house in the meadow) 429 V
Ty'n-y-Wern, (the house among the alder-trees, or the tenement of alder-trees) .. .. 429 V
Ty-Pant-yr-ywen, (the house in the yew-tree hollow) .. .. .. 429 V
Typhus fever:
Carpenters' Arms Court, The Hayes, 1885 .. .. 92 V
Outbreak of, 1893 .. .. .. 178 V
Ty-Pica, (the peaked house) 429 V
Lease, 1692 .. .. .. 27-28 V
Ty-Prosser, (Prosser's house) .. .. 429 V
Ty Pwll Coch .. .. 406 V
Ty'r-Bont, (the house by the bridge).. 430 V
Ty'r Capel, *see* Llanforda.
Tyr Coidegan: 430 V
Owners and rent, 1702 .. .. 103 II
Tyr Cwmberch: 430 V
Holder and tenant, 1703 .. .. 98 II
Ty'r-Dio-Wil, *see* Tir-Daio-Wil.
Tyre Alleyn, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Tyre Gitto ap Eynon, ownership .. 60 III
Tyr-Elbod, *see* Tir-Elbod.
Tyrel, *see* Tyrell.
Tyrell:
Henry, burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 221, 223, 228 I
Roger, (1314) .. .. 282 I
Sir Thomas:
Displaced, 1645 .. .. .. 147 II
Governor of Cardiff, 1644 .. .. 147 IV
Tyre Tale Dyesten, lands, etc., grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Tyre vergh llydd, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 456-457 I
Tyre wrth y felyn, *see* Tir wrth y felin.
Tyre yarlth, *see* Tir Iarll.
Ty-Rhos-Llwyn, (the house of the rose-bush) .. .. 429 V
Tyr Goleu, *see* Tir-Goleu.
Tyr gronow yr Llygad, *see* Tir-grono-y-Llygad.
Tyr-Howel-y-Koes, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
Ty Rhys y Gweydd, (Rees the Weaver's house,) *see* Atlas farm.
Tyr Kalleds, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
Tyr Lloyd:
Land tax, 1733.. .. .. .. 500 II
Rent, 1731 .. .. 480 II
Tyr Waine Lloyd, Parish of Llanishen, bequest of, 1704 .. .. .. 141 III
Tyr-y-Capel, *see* Tir-y-Capel.
Tyr-y-Coes, *see* Tir-y-Coes.
Tyr y Cutler, *see* Tir-y-Cutler.
Tyr-y-Mud, *see* Tir-y-Mud.
Tyr y Saith Erw, *see* Tir-y-Saith-Erw.
Tyr-y-Ty-Gwyn, *see* Tir-y-Ty-Gwyn.
Tyr-y-White, *see* Tir-y-Whit.
Tir-y-will, *see* Tir-y-Wil.
Tyson:
John, (1854) .. .. 566 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 566 III
Tythegston:
Catholics presented, 1602, 1629, 1636 168, 173 II
Recognizance taken at, 1679 .. .. 176 II
Suit *re*, H. VII... .. .. 283-284 III
Tyttleye, John, Esq., appointment as Deputy Justice of the Court of Great Sessions, 1570 .. .. .. 282 II
Ty-To-Maen, (the house with the stone roof) .. .. 429 V
Ty-y-Capel, (the chapel house) *see* Llanforda.
Tythe Barn, *see* Tithe Barn.
Ty-y-Cwn, (Ty'n-y-coly, Ty-yn-y-Cwm) 329, 429-430 V
Illustration .. .. 45 V
Ty-yn-y-Cwm, *see* Ty-y-Cwn.
Ty-y-Cyw, "Tyr Cue" .. .. 430 V
Ty-yn-y-Parc, (the house in the park) 430 V
Ty-yn-y-Pwll, (the house in the pool) 430 V
Ty-yn-yr-Ardd, (the house in the garden,) *see under* Crockherbtown, *under* Cardiff.
Ty-yr-Ynys, (the house on the marsh island) .. .. 430 V

Uchtred, *see* Uchtryd.
Uchtryd, Bishop of Llandaff, (1126, 1146) .. .. 285, 286 V
Uggemor, holding of land, etc., in, 1307 272 I
Ulster:
JOHN DE BURGH, Earl of .. .. 283 I
47 II
RICHARD DE BURGH, Earl of .. .. 46 II
de Umframville, *see* de Umfreville.
Umfreville:
SIR HENRY:
Fees held by, 1314 .. .. .. 281 I
Witness, 1338, 1340 .. .. 19, 27 I
JOHN:
Holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Witness, 1295 .. .. .. 11 III
Union of Bakers, suppression of underground bakehouse in Cardiff High Street requested by, 1897 .. .. 252 V
Union, ship, of Bristol, entrance record, 1721 .. .. 422 II
Unlawful games, 1744.. .. .. 226 III
Union Buildings, *see under* Cardiff.
United Kingdom Pilots' Association, letter of thanks for hospitality at Cardiff, 1895 .. .. .. 213 V
Unity, ship, of Lancaster, (1761) .. 441 II
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire:
Acceptance of Chancellorship by Prince of Wales, 1895 .. .. 212 V
Committee lists, 1881, 1882 .. 64-66 V
Council, purchase of Old Infirmary by, 1890 .. .. 153 V
Court of Governors, 1883 .. .. 83 V
Draft schemes, proceedings *re*, 1882, 1887 .. .. .. 70, 118, 121 V
Grant of £20,000 by Sir William Harcourt, 1895 .. .. .. 214 V
Investigation held by Assistant Charity Commissioner, Glamorganshire, 1896 .. .. 229 V
Location of office at Cardiff and proceedings *re* procuring, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1896, 1897 25, 64, 73, 78, 236, 248, 251 V
Members and Governors appointed, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Need of land for new, 1892 .. .. 170 V
Petition for Royal Charter to be prepared, 1883 .. .. 83 V
President and Vice-President, 1883 .. 80 V
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire: *cont'd.*
Proposed memorial for grant, 1877 .. 499 IV
Question of accommodation, 1883 81, 82 V
Site, question of, and proceedings *re*, 1883 .. .. 81, 82 V
Subscriptions, 1882, 1883 .. 67, 78 V
Treasurer, 1883.. .. .. .. 80 V
Vote of £350 for five years from Drapers' Company of London, 1894 203 V
and Craddock Wells' Charity, 1887, 1888 .. .. 111, 126 V
Uphill, question *re* embargo on cattle boats from Sully, 1739 .. .. 386 II
Upper, Jevan, cottage of, 1550.. .. 255 I
Upper Boat Chain, highways from, out of repair, 1793 .. .. .. 241 II
Urban, Bishop of Llandaff:
Agreement with Robert, Earl of Gloucester, 1126 .. .. 282, 286-288 V
End of strife with Bernard, Bishop of Menevia .. .. .. 288-289 V
Urban, confirmation of grant by, 1205
Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Usk: 300 I
285 III
Bequest .. .. 304 I
Castle, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 303 I
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .. 307 II
Charters and confirmations of Charters to:
1324 .. .. 3 I
Latin 15 I
Trans. 16 I
137 II
1359 .. .. 5 I
Latin 29-30 I
Trans. 30 I
1465 .. .. .. Latin 43-44 I
Trans. 44 I
1497 .. .. 4 III
Latin 23 III
Trans. 24 III
Grant to Sir William Herbert 464, 466 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Number of houseling-people, (Easter communicants,) 1548 .. .. 307 II
Park of, grant to Sir William Herbert 464 I
Usk River, boundary of Gwentllwg and Glamorganshire 17, 23, 27, 44, 45 IV

Vachan:
GRIFFITH, juror, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
GRONOW, juror, 1314 .. .. .. 283 I
JANKIN, of Cefn Carnau, arrested for theft, 1542 .. .. 152 II
JOHN, Provost of Leckwith, sums received from, 1516, 1519 .. 198, 203 I
KENEWREC, juror, 1314 .. .. 283 I
MEURIC, juror, 1307 .. .. .. 273 I
Vachell .. .. 542 III
Vachell:
CHARLES, druggist, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 252 III
Vachell: *cont'd.*
CHARLES, (1796) .. .. .. 254 III
CHARLES, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
CHARLES, jun., payment to, 1817 .. 344 II
CHARLES, senr., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. .. 531 IV
CHARLES: 439, 445, 537, 538 IV
Alderman, 1855 .. .. .. 441 IV
Amendment proposed by, 1849 .. 434 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 411 IV
Deputy Mayor, 1856 .. .. 442 IV
Mayor, 1849, 1855 .. .. 435, 441 IV
CHARLES, (1847) .. .. .. 547 III

Vachell: *cont'd.*
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) .. 527 III
CHARLES REDWOOD, Councillor, (1862) 450 IV
DR. C. REDWOOD, (1831) .. .. 322 V
DR. C. T.: 60 V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
Letter to, *re* Cardiff Museum, 1897 242-243 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 95 V
MRS. ELLEN, conveyance and assignment by, 1879 .. .. .. 511 IV
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 527 III
MRS. HESTER, sale of property, 1877 .. .. 499 IV
JOHN W., Councillor, (1876, 1878, 1879) 494, 506 IV
46 V
MARGARET, (1847) .. .. .. 547 III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1826 .. 392 IV
WILLIAM, house, etc., purchased by Corporation for Judges' lodgings, 1829 .. .. 394 IV
WILLIAM:
Collection of tolls by .. 409-410 IV
Enforcement of payment of tolls in market erected by, 1830 .. .. 396 IV
Market house built by .. .. 139 II
Memorial on removal of market erected by, and allowance to, 1835 409-411 IV
Payment for toll on goods sold in market house of, to be requested, 1830 .. .. 397 IV
WILLIAM: 425, 439 IV
Mayor, 1873 .. .. 480 IV
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
WILLIAM, merchant, proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 .. 479 IV
Vachell, Messrs., (1863).. .. .. 453 IV
Vaen *see* Vaine.
Vaghan, *see* Vaughan.
Vagrancy, punishment of .. 144-145 II
Vaien, *see* Vaine.
Vaine, Andrew, Clerk, Archdeacon of Brecon:
Complaint *re* alienation of Church lands, etc., and defendant's answer, 1605 .. .. 54, 86-88 IV
Installed Prebendary of Holy Cross, 1575 .. .. 7 V
Suspension, 1614 .. .. .. 14 V
Vale, The .. .. 2, 3 II
Valence, sum received from, 1731 .. 481 II
de Valence:
ADOMAR, Earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke, Adomar de Valence, Earl of.
WILLIAM, witness, 1290 .. .. 9 III
Valentine, Thomas, rent, 1666 .. 79 II
Valentine, ship, entrance to Cardiff Road and seizure of, 1538 .. .. 308, 311 I
Valhan, Lewis, tucker, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 211 I
Vallance, William, of Cowbridge, yeoman, unlawful carrying of gun, and to be arrested, 1784 .. .. .. 233 II
de Valoynes, Hamo .. .. .. 43 II
Valor Ecclesiasticus, 1535.. .. 22, 25, 35 II
283, 298-304 V
Valpy, R. A., appointment as Cardiff Borough Stipendiary Magistrate suggested, 1887 .. .. .. 111 V
Van, The, (Vanne,) Parish of Bedwes: 33 IV
Holder and tenant, and value, 1595 296-297 I
Van, (Vann, Vanne):
ALICE, sentenced for theft, 1754 .. 208 II
EDWARD, *v.* John Williams, 1542 .. 53 III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1734 .. .. .. 472, 501, 505 II
JOAN, *v.* John Williams, 1542 .. .. 53 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, farrier, freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. 245 IV
THOMAS, indictment, 1745 .. .. 201 II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, victualler, (1754) 208 II
THOMAS, payment to, 1758 .. .. 470 III
Vane:
EDWARD LEWIS, Esq., rent, 1666 .. 78 II
SIR HARRY .. .. 493 I
Vann, *see* Van.
Vannathe, Gwenllyan, bequest to, 1583 107 III
Vanne, *see* Van.
Vatchell, *see* Vachell.
Vaudor, Henry, merchant of the Stylyard, (1577) .. .. 356 I
Vaughan, (1577).. .. .. .. 358 I
Vaughan, and Thomas Morgan 450, 451 II
Vaughan, (Vaghan, Veghan):
BLANCHE, marriage dispensation, 1527 43 V
CATHERINE, *see* Evans, Catherine.
CHARLES, burial, 1680 .. .. .. 416 III
CHARLES, lands purchased from .. 104 II
VERY REV. CHARLES JOHN, Dean of Llandaff:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
Death of, 1897 .. .. .. 258 V
Deputation to wait on, to request portrait, 1896 .. .. 221-222 V
Letter *re* choice of site for South Wales University College, 1883.. 78 V
Letter in reply to request for portrait, 1896 .. .. .. 222-223 V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1897) .. .. .. 555 III
to be Requested to distribute prizes Cardiff Science and Arts Schools, 1879 .. .. 47 V
DAVID, Prevost of Pentyrch, arrerages received from, 1415 .. .. .. 55 IV
DAVID:
Assistant Inspector of Nuisances, 1882 .. .. 72 V
Inspector of Nuisances and Inspector of the Port Sanitary Authority, 1887 .. .. 121 V
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1736) .. 580 III
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1738) .. 580 III
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1770) .. 580 III
EDWARD, of Llandoch-super-Ely:
Inquisition of property, 1573 389, 396 I
Murder by, and flight, 1563.. .. 396 I
144, 155 II
Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. .. 77 IV

Vaughan, (Vaghan, Veghan): *cont'd.*
EDWARD, of Llandoch, corn sold by, 1584 .. .. 399 I
EDWARD, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
EDWARD, gent., tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1722).. 580 III
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan 451, 452 II
GRACE, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1776) .. .. 580 III
HOMFRAY, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
HOWELL .. .. 130 IV
JENET, burgage of, 1563 .. .. 475 I
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 209, 211 I
JOHN, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3.. 212 I
JOHN, of Trouscoed, executor and trustee, 1695 .. .. 133 III
LLEWELLYN .. .. 130 IV
MARY .. .. 414 I
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1767) .. .. 580 III
MORRICE, of Leckwith, yeoman, depositions *re* tithes of Beganston, 1699 440-441 I
MORRIS, of Penarth, will, 1707 .. 145 III
RICHARD, rent, 1788 .. .. .. 342 II
RICHARD, earthenware dealer, presented for keeping dogs and permitting them to go unmuzzled, to terror of inhabitants, 1790 .. .. .. 250 III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1835) .. 580 III
SIR ROGER, Knt. .. .. .. 204 I
ROWLAND, Tidesman: 381 II
Payment of expenses to, 1739, 1750 399, 400 II
Payment of substitute, 1750 .. 400 II
Request for purchase of Penarth Head Inn by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1 .. 305-306, 309-310 V
RYCE, bequest to, 1598.. .. .. 114 III
SARA, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1876) .. .. 580 III
THOMAS, surgeon, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1810 .. 256 III
THOMAS JOHN, of Llandaff, tailor, suit against, 1542 .. .. .. 55 III
WALTER, *v.* William ap Robert and Maurice ap James Mathews, 1545 56-57 III
WALTER, Esq., Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567.. .. .. 290 III
WENLLIAN, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 145 III
SIR WILLIAM, of Porthamal, Brecknockshire, (15—) .. .. .. 486 V
WILLIAM, of Roath, gent., accessory to murder, 1563 .. .. 144, 155 II
WILLIAM, Esq., of Peterston, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 336 I
WILLIAM, interpreter, 1596 .. .. 320 I
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
WILLIAM, gent., valuation by, 1598 .. 115 III
WILLIAM, a prisoner, burial, 1734 .. 432 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gentleman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
WILLIAM, (1817) .. .. .. 358 II
WILLIAM EDWARD, Councillor: 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 109, 123, 140, 151, 206 V
and Election Riots, 1886 103, 103-104, 107 V
Increase of salary, 1893 .. 178, 179 V

Vaughan, (Vaghan, Veghan): *cont'd.*
WILLIAM EDWARD, Councillor: *cont'd.*
Mayor, 1892 .. .. 172 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 93, 96 V
MRS., sale of house, stable, etc., in occupation of, 1835 .. .. .. 407 IV
280 V
MRS., (19 cent.) .. .. .. 337 V
MISS, (1854) .. .. 544 IV
Vaure, William, land in Cowmede rented to, 1456 .. .. .. 63 II
Vavasseur, Frederick, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1860) 519 III
Vawer, Thomas, rent of, 1542-3 .. 230 I
Vayne, Owen, deputy of Gatekeeper, Cardiff Castle, (1516, 1519) 202, 203 I
Veal, price, 1731, 1733 471, 476, 480, 483, 502 II
Veal, *see* Veall.
Veall, Frederick James: 237 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. .. 230 V
de Veel, Peter, Knight's fee, 1348-9 .. 292 I
Veer, *see* Vere.
Veghan, *see* Vaughan.
Velin Vaure, *see* Felin Fawr, Y.
Velindre, (the mill hamlet): 431 V
Devise of, 1700 .. .. 21 II
138 III
Highways from, 1748, 1753 .. .. 206 II
231 III
Vensine, Ginnet, marriage, 1673 .. 411 III
Venus, of Cardiff, (1790) .. .. .. 389 II
Verdon:
ELIZABETH, *see* D'Amory, Elizabeth.
THEOBALD, (13—) .. .. .. 47 II
Ver, *see* Vere.
Vere:
EDWARD.. .. .. 34 IV
JOHN, payment for keeping son of, 1731 237 IV
ROGER, of Cardiff, fined, 1546 .. 58 III
SUSAN, *see* Pembroke, Susan, Countess of.
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732-3.. .. 450 III
Verity:
ISAIAH, Mercer, etc., and Churchwarden, account, 1783 .. .. 491 III
JOSIAH, Mercer, etc., presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. 249 III
Verling, Catherine, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. .. 531 III
Vermin:
Payments for killing, 1757, 1758, 1765 470, 485 III
see also Hedgehogs and Polecats.
Vernam, Richard, master of *Phenix,* (1765).. .. .. 442 II
Vernands, *see* Fernandez.
Verney, James, Stipendiary Priest, St. Lawrence Free Chapel, Newport, (1548).. .. .. 307 II
Vernon:
GEORGE, 2nd Lord, (17—) .. .. 499 V
LADY, (Barbara Mansel), (17—) .. 499 V
LORD, (1818) .. .. 531 IV

Verulam, Rt. Hon. Francis, Lord Chancellor of England, (1617-21) .. 95 III
Vetch, Colonel, (1893) .. .. 181-187 V
Via Julia Maritima, (Parkway) 358, 431 V
Vicarage Garden, *see under* Cardiff.
Vicarage Street, *see* Church Street *and* Trinity Street *under* Cardiff.
Vice-Admiral Crowther .. .. .. 155 IV
Victoria, Queen:
Addresses and resolutions, etc., of congratulation and sympathy
426, 449, 451, 457, 469, 475, 480, 509 IV
86, 112-113, 164-165, 175-176, 178, 222, 245-246, 252, 260 V
Chain and badge presented to Cardiff Council for use by the Mayoress for the time being, in commemoration of Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and illustration 260-261, 452-454 V
Jubilees, celebrations, proceedings, etc. 110, 112, 116, 117, 235, 243, 253 V
Medal presented to Ebenezer Beavan, 1897 .. .. 256 V
Payment for ringing on birthday of, 1874 .. .. 481 IV
Petitioned for title of "Lord Mayor" for Mayor of Cardiff, 1887 .. .. 124 V
Projected visit to Cardiff, 1854 439-40 IV
Resolution of indignation on attempt on life, 1882 .. .. 67 V
Victoria, Princess, visit to Cardiff, 1896 228, 231-233 V
Victoria Place, *see under* Cardiff.
Vid las .. .. 324 III
Villiers:
CATHERINE, *see* Pembroke, Catherine, Countess of.
WILLIAM, *see* Jersey, William, 2nd Earl of.
WILLIAM, of Brooksby, (16—).. .. 53 II
Vinar:
ELIZABETH, (1680) .. .. .. 129 III
JOHN, (1680) .. .. 129 III
Vincent:
DANIEL, of Llandaff, (1844) .. .. 550 III
ELIZA, of Llandaff, (1844) .. .. 550 III
ELIZA, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1844) .. .. .. 550 III
Vincent: *cont'd.*
JAMES, entrance record of ship *Larke*, 1719 .. .. 421 II
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 550 III
Vine, of Minehead, (1733, 1740, 1741) 436, 437 II
Vine:
JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment and prosecution of, 1587.. .. .. 162 II
J., (1813) .. .. 482 III
WILLIAM JOHN, gent.:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. .. 541 III
Virgil, Polydore, Canon of Hereford, destruction of MSS. and Records, H. VIII. .. .. 165 IV
Vivian, Sir H. Hussey, M.P.: 57 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 65 V
£1,000 contributed to Cardiff University College, 1883 .. .. 78 V
Proposed Bill, 1833 .. .. .. 399 IV
Treasurer Cardiff University College, 1883 .. .. 80 V
Voaks, George, (Vokes) payments to, 1714-5, 1719 .. .. .. 188, 212 IV
Vokes, *see* Voaks.
Volunteers, participation in visit of Lord Mayor to Cardiff refused, 1892 167 V
Voss:
EVAN, of Lantwit Major, yeoman, presentment and indictment of, 1721 151, 192 II
GRUF., complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
Vouching to Warranty .. .. 280 II
Voues, David, assessment, 1703 .. 116 IV
Voya, David, (1492) .. .. .. 196 I
Voyle, Charles, entrance record of ship *Endeavour*, 1686 .. .. .. 408 II
Vychan, Morys .. .. 32 II
Vyghan, Hoell, rent, 1537 .. .. 206 I
Vyner:
WALTER, 1666 .. .. 73 II
WILLIAM, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
Vynor, Ann, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
Vyoch, Dicky, payment by, 1731 .. 470 II
Vyrick, William John, (1598) .. .. 113 III

Waddy, Rev. J. T., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Wade:
LEWIS, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 188 IV
WILLIAM, (1703, 1710).. .. .. 150 III
115, 120 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1753 .. 263 IV
Wades, William, payment of indentures, 1718 .. .. 205 IV
Wager, Richard, of Cardiff, glazing of Llandaff Cathedral, Chapterhouse, etc., 1638 .. .. .. 18-19 V
Wain Dyval, *see* Little Heath, *under* Heath.
Wain-Treoda, *see* Whitchurch Common.
Wain-Vawr, *see* Waun-Fawr, Y.
Wain Wilt, *see* Waun-Wyllt, Y.
Waite, Rev. Joseph:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876.. 495 IV
Wake, Sir John, witness, 1295.. .. 11 III
Wakeham, F., permission to ply brakes between Broadway and Roath Park Lake, withdrawn, 1897 .. .. 253 V
Waldron, Clement, Esq., Registrar, Llandaff: 99 III
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
Sir Walerand the Teuton, appointed custodian of temporalities, Llandaff, Hen. III. .. .. .. 3, 10 III
Wales:
Civil War .. .. .. 146-155 IV
Claims to be the Capital of, report *re* 264-269 V

Wales: *cont'd.*
Defenceless state of S. W. coast, 1745 366, 387 II
Rebellion of, houses destroyed in ... 175 I
Wales:
ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of, *see* Edward VII.
GEORGE, Prince of, address of congratulation on approaching marriage and arrangements *re* festivities, 1893 .. .. .. 176, 178, 178-179 V
PRINCESS OF:
Address of congratulation on approaching marriage and arrangements *re* festivities, 1893 176, 178, 178-179 V
Resolution of congratulation on betrothal of, and acknowledgment, 1891, 1892 161-162, 163, 164 V
Resolution of sympathy on death of Duke of Clarence, 1892 .. 165 V
Walford, Edward, M.D.: 511 V
to be Asked to undertake not to apply for further increase of salary for 3 years, 1892 .. .. 171 V
Medical Officer of Health for Urban Sanitary Authority and Port Sanitary Authority, 1887 .. .. 123 V
Report on outbreak of typhus fever in Cardiff, 1893 .. .. .. 178 V
de Waleys, Adam .. .. .. 294 I
Walker:
SIR EDWARD .. .. 147 IV
CAPTAIN EDWARD, trial, 1648.. .. 155 IV
SIR GEORGE, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
PETER TAYLOR: 372, 379, 531 IV
Alderman, 1816 .. .. .. 370 IV
Capital Burgess, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1817.. 371 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Officials sworn by, 1817, 1818, 1820 373, 377, 382 IV
Plate to be presented to John Richards to be procured by, 1817 371 IV
Postage to, 1816, 1817 .. 357, 358 II
LADY, death, 1887 .. .. .. 121 V
Wallace, Dr. Thomas:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 66 V
on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. .. 83 V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. 134 V
to Instruct in "First Aid to the Injured," 1886 .. .. .. 99 V
Lease to, 1863 .. .. 452 IV
Police Surgeon, 1881 .. .. .. 63 V
and Sunday opening of Museum .. 95 V
Wallas, lands in, held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. .. .. 83 IV
Waller, T. J., and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 .. .. .. 468 IV
Wallos, William, grant to, *circa* 1290 32-33 II
Wallston, bequest of, 1598 .. .. 113 III
Waln, C. A., candidate for Town Clerkship, Cardiff, 1879 .. .. .. 510 IV
Walpole, Horace, description of ring of Bishops of Llandaff in possession of, 1769 .. .. .. 105, 168-169 IV
Walpoole, Sir John, Cornet of Charles I., knighted, 1645 .. .. .. 147 IV
Walsche, Robert, Esq., witness, 1397, 1421, 1423 .. .. .. 32, 37, 38 I
Walschmenhull, (Welshmen's hill): .. 101 I
432 V
Tithe of sheaves, 1393.. .. .. 156 I
Walsham, John, (1585).. .. .. 160 II
Walshe, *see* Walsche.
Walsingham .. .. 43 II
Walssh, William, (1376) .. .. 152 I
Walstone, *see* Wallston.
Walter, and Thomas Morgan .. .. 480 II
Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, (1323/4) .. .. .. 343 III
Walter:
ADAM .. .. .. 112, 122, 146, 286 I
CHRISTOPHER, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
EDWARD, Esq., (21 El.) .. .. 404 I
EVAN, expenses *re* 1714 .. .. 198 IV
JOHN, demise to, and rent, 1401 164, 165 I
MRS. JOYCE, burial, 1707 .. .. 432 III
LEWIS, burial of supposed child of, 1670 .. .. 413 III
NICHOLAS .. .. 165 I
THOMAS WILLIAM, debt .. .. 452 II
WILLIAM, tenement of, 1314 .. .. 286 I
WILLIAM, rent, 1401 .. .. .. 164 I
WILLIAM, 1800 .. .. 250 II
Walters, grant to one of family .. 17 IV
Walters, smuggler .. .. .. 382 II.
Walters:
DAVID, tiler, of St. Fagan's, indicted, but acquitted for theft, 1777 .. 230 II
DAVID, mason, tombstone inscription to, and to wife, in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 528 III
EDWARD, master of *Benjamin*, (1737-8) 436 II
MRS. EVAN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1734 .. .. .. 504 II
JAMES, boatman:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
Payment to, 1775 .. .. .. 402 II
JAMES, of Cardiff, "malster," presented for unlawfully erecting limekiln, 1803 .. .. 252 II
JAMES, presented for a dunghill near the South Gate, 1810 .. .. 255 III
JAMES, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. .. 482 III
JAMES, (1809, 1813) .. .. 481, 482 III
JOCOSA, (or JOYCE), of White Friars, spinster, will, 1707 .. .. .. 144 III
RICHARD, (1666) .. .. .. 73 II
Walter's Farm, appeal entered *re* demand for tithes, 1731 .. .. 205 III
Walterston, Manor:
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 302 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293, 294 III
Wankling, William, entrance record ship *Sarah*, 1727 .. .. 431-432 II
Want:
EDWARD, suit, 1649 .. .. .. 430 I
EDWARD, Alderman, debtor, 1650 .. 127 III
EDWARD, rent .. .. 82 II
114 IV

Want: *cont'd.*
ELLINORE, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
SHERRE, free of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 .. .. 355 III
Wanvoe, *see* Wenvoe.
Ward, grant to, 1609 .. .. .. 481 I
Ward:
CHARLES, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
CHARLES ALBERT JOHN, Councillor, (1895, 1896) .. .. 216, 230, 237 V
HANNAH, bequest to, 1710 .. .. 149 III
JOHN, (1896) .. .. 226 V
ROBERT, assault on, 1811 .. .. 256 II
WILLIAM, Esq., Feudary of Glamorgan, inquisition taken before, 1638 .. 425 I
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. .. 125 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1714-5 .. 189 IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 448 III
MR., Curator: 241 V
Illustrations for Records publication reported on, 1897 .. .. 250 V
MRS., permitted to place shutters of shop against part of Town Hall, 1841 .. .. 427 IV
Warden, Thomas, of Bristol, merchant, (theft from), 1614 .. .. .. 169 II
Ward-silver .. .. .. 186-187 I
6 II
133 IV
Wardrobe Leas, Wardropelees .. 182 I
432 V
Wardropelees, *see* Wardrobe Leas.
Ware, James:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. 65 V
Offer of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881 .. .. 56 V
Wareham Port, licence to ship Welsh wool from, 1460 .. .. 4, 20 III
Warren, George, gent., writ directed to, 1635 .. .. 423 I
de Warenne, John, *see* Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of.
Warin, son of Kadigân, confirmation of grant by, 1205 .. .. Latin, 5-6 III
Trans., 7-8 III
Waring:
CHARLES EDWARD, Councillor:
173, 216, 237 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
and Sunday boating on Roath Park Lake, 1895.. .. .. .. 206 V
and Sunday opening of Museum .. 95 V
THOMAS, Cardiff Sanitary Inspector, 1886 .. .. 545 IV
THOMAS, Alderman, J.P., 62, 71, 84, 88, 105, 109, 123, 132, 140, 150, 157 V
T., Borough Surveyor, portion of ground in rear of Post Office desired by, for private office, 1871 .. 474-475 IV
MR., Architect and Surveyor to Cardiff Council, 1861 .. .. .. 448 IV
Warne, Thomas:
Payments to, 1757, 1760 .. 462, 470 III
St. John's Church organ to be repaired by, 1757 .. .. 460 III
Warrant in Bastardy, 1771. .. 321-322 II
Wartecombe, *see* Llangwm.
Warth, The: 40 II
432 V
Warth, The: *cont'd.*
Issues, 1316 .. .. 123 I
Letting of pasture in, 1315 .. .. 112 I
Rent of meadow in, 1401 .. .. 167 I
Value of, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 266, 275, 286 I
Warthacombe, *see* Llangwm.
Warthcom, *see* Llangwm.
Warwick:
AMBROSE, Earl of:
Claim of, 21 Eliz. .. .. .. 404 I
Grant to, 21 Eliz. .. .. 301-302 I
Wine impost granted to, Eliz. 103, 144 IV
ANN, Countess of: 180 I
67 II
Charter, and confirmation of .. 6, 7 I
140 II
Latin 38-40 I
Trans. 40-41 I
Confirmation of charter to, 1452
Latin 42 I
Trans. 42-43 I
BARBARA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) .. .. 523 III
EDWARD, Earl of, history .. .. 50 II
HENRY BEAUCHAMP, Earl, afterwards Duke of:
History .. .. .. 48, 49 II
Inquisition post mortem, 1446 295-296 I
HENRY BEAUMONT, Earl of, lordship of Gower won by .. .. .. 271 III
ISABEL, Countess of, (Countess of Worcester): 187 I
12, 27, 29, 65, 66, 127, 140, 402 II
Charters:
1423 .. .. Latin 37-38 I
Trans. 38 I
1477 .. .. Latin 44-45 I
Trans. 46-47 I
Confirmation of charter by, 1461 .. 6 I
Latin 38-40 I
Trans. 40-1 I
Grant confirmed by, 1423 .. .. 277 V
History .. .. 48 II
Inquisition post mortem, 1440 293-294 I
32, 38 II
RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Earl of: 48 II
Seal of, 1421, illustration .. face p. 51 II
RICHARD NEVILLE, Earl of: 283 III
Charters and confirmations of charters .. .. 6, 7 I
140 II
Latin 38-40, 44-45, 47 I
Trans. 40-41, 46-47, 48 I
Confirmation of charters to, 1452
Latin 42 I
Trans. 42-43 I
Grant confirmed by, 1451 .. .. 277 V
History .. .. 49 II
Seal of, 1461, illustration .. .. 51 II
ROGER, Earl of, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
WILLIAM, of Seaford, Sussex, mariner, (1808) .. .. 523 III
Waste Lane, *see under* Cardiff.
Waste Street, *see* West Street *under* Cardiff.
Wastell family .. .. .. 102 IV
Wastell:
ANN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 221 I
FLORENCE, examined, 1577 .. .. 351 I
JOHN, (1492) .. .. 183 I

Wastell: *cont'd.*
JOHN: 351, 475 I
50, 86, 87 III
Burgages of, 1542-3 218, 219, 220, 227 I
Complaint against and reply, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. 85-86, 88-89 III
Conveyance by, 1600 .. 101-102 I
Latin 137-138 IV
Trans. 138-139 IV
Deposition, 1552 .. .. 46-48 III
Land in tenure of, 1550 .. .. 257 I
Receipt from land farmed to, 1542-3 233 I
JOHN, of Gelligaer, bail given by, 1614 .. .. 169 II
MILES, complaints against, and reply, *inter* 1558-70 .. 85-86, 88-89 III
NICHOLAS, Alderman and Bailiff: .. 229 V
Commission directed to, 1641 .. 429 I
Conveyance to, 1600 .. 101-102 IV
Latin, 137-138 IV
Trans. 138 139 IV
Court before, 1642 .. .. .. 174 II
Grant of land, etc., to, 1616 102, 140-141 IV
Premises devised to use of poor of Cardiff .. .. .. 125, 544 III
102 IV
Will, 1643 .. .. .. 124-125 III
RHYS, (RES) .. .. .. 102, 140 IV
RISE, of Cardiff, baker, murder by, 1595 .. .. 147, 166 II
TAMOSINE, charged with theft, 1614 148, 169 II
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 218 I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3.. 218, 222 I
WILLIAM, shoemaker: 404 III
Indictment of, 1550.. .. .. 338 III
Latin, 348-349 III
Trans., 350-351 III
WILLIAM, complaints against, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. 85-86, 88-89 III
WILLIAM, (1563) .. .. .. 475 I
WILLIAM, presented for assault, 1602 147, 167 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, wife charged with theft, 1614 .. 148, 169 II
Wasten, Ann, burgage, 1542-3 217, 228 I
Waston, William, burgage, 1542-3 215 I
Water, William, of Roath, miller, bequest to, 1707 .. .. 144 III
Waterhall .. .. 432 V
Waterlane .. .. 197 I
432 V
Waterleader, Walter .. .. .. 183 I
Waterleader's Croft or Mead: 432 V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Issues, 1492, 1542-3 .. 183, 186, 233
Waterleder's Meade, *see* Waterleader's Croft.
Water:
THOMAS WILLIAM, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. .. 451 II
WILLIAM, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 452 II
WILLIAM THOMAS WILLIAM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1735 .. 507 II
see also Waters.
Waters, widow of Evan, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1735 .. .. 506 II

Waters, (Watters):
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 569 III
EDWARD.. .. .. 36 III
EDWARD, Apothecary, of Usk, freeman of Cardiff, 1748 .. 259, 317 IV
EDWARD, of Pilcott, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1753.. .. .. .. 263 IV
EDWARD, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
EDWARD, Capital Burgess, (1749, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1767) 260, 264, 270, 273, 279, 285 IV
FLORENCE, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1781) .. 582 III
HENRY, (1854) .. .. 569 III
JAMES, baker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 275 IV
JOHN, sadler, Common Attorney: 341 IV
Accounts of .. .. .. 341-342 II
Common Attorney for Cardiff, 1783 334 IV
Freeman, Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
Ward Constable, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
JOHN, Churchwarden, accounts of, 1773 487 III
JOHN, (1775) .. .. 525 IV
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1776 .. 290 IV
JOHN, (1795), *see* Harrington, John.
MARY, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
MARY, widow, (1747) .. .. .. 258 IV
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 569 III
MARY, (1854) .. .. 569 III
RICHARD, of Cardiff Friars, yeoman, deposition *re* withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649.. .. .. 433 I
RICHARD, 1656 .. .. 127 II
RICHARD, rent, 1666 .. .. 75, 78, 81 II
112 IV
THOMAS, bound apprentice, 1747 .. 258 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription, Penarth Churchyard, (1760) .. 582-583 III
THOMAS, Churchwarden, account of, 1763 .. .. 484 III
THOMAS, juror, 1764 .. .. .. 217 II
THOMAS, tallow chandler:
Common Attorney, 1779 .. .. 328 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
WILLIAM, non-payment, 1728 .. 465 III
WILLIAM .. .. 503 II
WILLIAM, aletaster, Cardiff, 1737 .. 241 IV
WILLIAM, of Llantwit, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
MR., payment to .. .. .. 234 IV
MR., (1797) .. .. 529 IV
see also Water.
Watford, value of pasture by, 1307 .. 273 I
Watkin, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. .. 499 II
Watkin of the Blackware, non-payment, 1762 .. .. .. 471 III
Watkin:
CATHERINE, (1738) .. .. .. 299 IV
DAVID, (1583) .. .. 108 III
DAVID, (1653) .. .. 315 III
ELIZABETH, *see* Richard, Elizabeth.
EVAN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company .. .. 404 III
EVAN, (Jeuan,) fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
EVAN, Ward constable, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
EVAN, (1742) .. .. 438 III
FRISWIDE, baptism, 1742 .. .. 438 III

Watkin: *cont'd.*
GILLIAN, widow, marriage, 1674 .. 411 III
GILLIAN, of Ely, burial, 1680.. .. 416 III
HENRY, complaint of intended ousting from lands, and reply .. 94-95 III
HENRY, expenses *re* transportation of, 1731 .. .. 204-205 III
JEUAN, *see* Evan *above*.
JOHN, (1596) .. .. 316 I
JOHN, inquest on, 1617.. .. .. 171 II
JOHN, payment of, for work on St. John's Church bells, 1753 .. .. 459 III
JOHN, of Llandaff, charcoal carrier, indictment, 1762 ... . 213 II
JOHN, convicted of theft, and sentenced to transportation, 179€ .. .. 246 II
JOHN GIBON, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) .. 563 III
KATHERINE, (1584) .. .. .. 159 II
KATHERYN, complaint of intended ousting from lands, and reply 94-95 III
KATHERINE, of Llantrissant, indictment of, 1762 .. .. .. 213 II
LEWIS, (1751/2).. .. .. .. 238 III
LEWIS, of Caerphilly Common, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 343 IV
MARGARET, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 78 II
MARGARET, burial, 1682 .. .. 417 III
MARGERY, of Pennarth, spinster, deposition, 1636 .. .. .. 425 I
MARMADUKE, payments to, 1730, 1737-9 467 III
306 IV
MARY: 99 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 105 II
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1750) .. .. 577 III
MAUD, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
MAUD, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
MORGAN, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
REESE, vacancy, 1722 .. .. .. 225 IV
REES, carpenter:
Bill for work at Cardiff County Gaol, 1736.. .. .. .. 214 III
Payments to, 1728, 1730, 1739 465, 468 III
237 IV
RICE, of Roulston, juror, 1604 .. 416 I
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (17—) .. 577 III
ROBERT, payment to, 1711 .. .. 189 IV
ROBERT, carpenter, payment to, 1726 464 III
ROBERT, payment to, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
ROBERT, *v.* Alexander Purcell, 1730 .. 314 IV
ROBERT, aletaster, Cardiff, 1737 .. 241 IV
ROBERT, of Cardiff, mariner:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1758 .. .. 270 IV
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
TACY, payment to, 1732 .. .. 492 II
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335, 336 I
THOMAS, blacksmith, expenses *re* transportation to Bristol, 1752 .. .. 235 III
THOMAS, prisoner in Cardiff Castle, 1574 .. .. 280 II
THOMAS, (1616).. .. .. .. 482 I
THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1666 76, 91 II
THOMAS, beadle, burial, 1676.. .. 414 III
THOMAS, of the Vaindre, gent., Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 ... . 109 II

Watkin: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, shoemaker, Ward Constable, 1745 .. .. 254 IV
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1767 .. 283 IV
WATKIN, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732.. .. .. 497 II
WILLIAM, glover, (1584) .. .. 159 II
WILLIAM, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 316, 319, 330 I
WILLIAM, of King's Castle, vacancy, 1714 .. .. 198 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1778 .. 328 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829).. .. .. 563 II
see also Watkins.
Watkins:
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 534, 542 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1734 .. .. 432 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1842) .. .. 547 III
EVAN, payment to wife of, 1731 .. 238 IV
EVAN, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 299 IV
GEORGE, surveyor, deputy comptroller, deputy searcher, and coal meter, Cardiff, (1730, 1731, 1732) 379, 381, 427, 428, 429, 435 II
GEORGE, of Cardiff, certificate under Test Acts, 1730 .. .. .. 204 III
GEORGE, account with Thomas Morgan 468 II
GEORGE, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan .. .. 452 II
GEORGE, vacancy, 1731 .. .. 449 III
GEORGE, and prosecution of Richard Jones, (1731) .. .. .. 444, 445 III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, gent., juror, 1737 197 II
GEORGE, payment to, 1737-9 .. 305, 306 IV
GEORGE, terms of lease, 1738.. 299, 300 IV
GEORGE, Alderman and Bailiff 205, 316 II
463 III
239, 243, 244, 246, 249, 253, 257, 259, 260, 270, 288, 295, 307 IV
Alderman, 1737 .. .. 241-242 IV
Appointment on behalf of Cardiff Corporation to contract with justices of Glamorganshire *re* proposed New Town Hall, 1742 249-250 IV
Bailiff, 1739, 1748, 1750 245, 258, 262 IV
Burgess admitted by, 1741 .. .. 246 IV
Burial, 1766 .. .. 441 III
Capital Burgess, 1736, 1755 239, 264 IV
Certificate by, of repair, 1749 203-204 II
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
Officials sworn by, 1739, 1742, 1749 1750 245, 251, 260, 261, 262 IV
Payments to, 1740, 1752 .. .. 238 III
307 IV
Sum to be paid to Edward Herbert *re* New Town Hall, 1742 .. 250 IV
GEORGE, gent., Churchwarden:
170, 443, 462, 463 III
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
Payment to, 1731 .. .. .. 484 II
HARRIET, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1868) .. .. 547 III
ISABELL, (1853).. .. .. .. 564 III
JOAN, inquest on, 1778.. .. .. 231 II

Watkins: *cont'd.*
JOHN:
and Affray at Cardiff, 1596 .. 318, 321 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 520 I
Deponent, 1596 .. .. .. 328 I
Deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, 1596 318 I
JOHN, labourer, of Cardiff, assault by, 1619 .. .. 171 II
JOHN, Curate of Llangwm:
Restoration of *Liber Landavensis* to Llandaff Chapter, 1684 .. 25 V
Sum not exceeding £20 to be granted to, 1722 .. .. .. 32 V
JOHN, overseer of St. Mary's, 1751 .. 317 II
JOHN, carpenter:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
Payment to, 1751 .. .. .. 234 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1762) .. .. 534 III
Ward Constable, 1744 .. .. 252 IV
JOHN, Commander of *Indian Prince*, (1752) .. .. 393 II
JOHN, payment to, 1774 .. .. 401 II
JOHN JAMES, gent, of Crockherbtown: 425, 428 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 411 IV
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1842) .. .. .. 547 III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1842) .. .. 552 III
JOHN MAITLAND, Solicitor, of Usk .. 323 V
JOYCE, vacancy, 1722 .. .. .. 225 IV
LANCELOT, of Neath, cordwainer, presentment for libel, 1774 .. .. 227 II
LEWIS, of Llantrissant, indicted for libel, 1731 .. .. 208 III
LEWIS, of Roath, (1752) .. .. 234 III
MARGARET, widow, (1666) .. .. 72 II
MARGARET, of Cardiff, bequest to, 1696 134 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 550 III
MARY AGNES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) .. 564 III
RI., of Llandyvodwg, petition, 1737/8 216 III
RICHARD, (1649) .. .. .. 335 III
RICHARD, gent., suit, 1649 .. .. 430 I
RICHARD, of Cardiff Friars, gent., deposition *re* withdrawing of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649 .. .. .. 433 I
RICHARD, Chief Constable, Western Division, Kibbor Hundred, (1747).. 231 III
ROBERT, of Cardiff, mariner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. .. 253 IV
ROBERT, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
R. REECE .. .. 323 V
THOMAS, (1596).. .. .. .. 479 I
THOMAS, payment to, 1734 .. .. 451 III
THOMAS, gardener, (1734) .. .. 432 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, maltster, freeman of Cardiff, 1810 .. .. .. 363 IV
THOMAS, (1819).. .. .. .. 484 III
THOMAS: 534 IV
Clerk to Cardiff Street Commissioners, 1820 .. .. .. 532 IV
Clerk to the Local Board of Health, 1850 .. .. 538 IV
Letter to, from C. C. Williams, 1852 542 IV
Payment to, 1821 .. .. .. 349 II
Rubbish to be removed by, 1831 .. 530 IV

Watkins: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, to live at Judge's lodgings and have charge of premises, 1829 395 IV
THOMAS:
Action against, 1826 .. .. 390 IV
Toll gatherer, etc., 1829, 1831, 1833 395, 398, 400 IV
THOMAS, St. Mary Street, auctioneer, Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 412 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 550 III
TOM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 497 II
WILLIAM:
and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 319, 320, 323 I
Deposition *re* affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. .. 329 I
WILLIAM, (1738) .. .. .. 299 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1773 .. 288 IV
WILLIAM, carpenter, freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 331 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1783 .. 334 IV
WILLIAM, (1791) .. .. .. 479 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) .. .. 564 III
WILLIAM BRADLEY, J.P., Alderman: 506-564 III
439, 450, 537 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 88, 323 V
Alderman, 1868 .. .. .. 461 IV
Mayor, 1865 .. .. 454 IV
Motions seconded, and moved by, 1850, 1871, 1877 469, 501, 538 IV
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
Vote of thanks on retirement, 1886 109 V
MR., (1710) .. .. 433 III
MR., land rented from, 1726 .. .. 465 II
MR., payment to, 1742 .. .. 455 III
see also Watkin.
Watkyn, *see* Watkin.
Watkyns, *see* Watkins.
Watly:
EMMA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) .. .. 534 III
THOMAS, (1824) .. .. .. 534 III
Watners, Robart, witness, 1606 .. 140 IV
Watson, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 476 II
Watson:
DOMINICK MCGETTRICK: 84, 89, 108, 123 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. .. 94, 95 V
GEORGE, tombstone inscription to wife and children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .. .. 528 III
GEORGE, Councillor, (1862) .. .. 450 IV
HARRIET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1832) .. .. 552 III
HARRIET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 552 III
JOHN, committed, but set at liberty, 1727 .. .. 197 III
JONAS, Lt.-Col. (1832, 1845) .. 547, 552 III
132 V
JONAS:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Purchase of land of, recommended 1888 .. .. 133 V

Watson: *cont'd.*
MARTHA, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. 552 III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 552 III
WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1845) .. .. 547 III
WILLIAM JONAS: 425 IV
Councillor, 1830 .. .. .. 411 IV
Death, 1846 .. .. 432 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1844 .. .. .. 431 IV
Substitute appointed, 1844.. .. 432 IV
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .. 552 III
Watt, *see* Watts.
Watters, *see* Waters.
Wattrell, The: 432 V
Bequest of, 1768 .. .. .. 182 III
Watts:
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1821) .. .. 525 III
HENRY, vacancy, 1729.. .. .. 234 IV
HENRY, Ward Constable, 1737 .. 241 IV
HENRY, apprenticed to blacksmith, 1742 .. .. 316 II
HENRY, victualler, (1742) .. .. 316 II
JOHN, (1456) .. .. .. 60, 64, 65 II
JOHN, complaint of wife *re* murder of, Henry VIII. .. .. 51-52, 67-68 IV
JOHN, entrance record of ship *Mary*, 1723 423 II
J. B. H., candidate for Town Clerkship, Cardiff, 1879 .. .. .. 510 IV
KATHERINE, complaint *re* murder of husband, Henry VIII. 51-52, 67-68 IV
WILLIAM, (1596) .. .. .. 324 I
WILLIAM, summons to Cardiff, 1774.. 520 IV
MRS., letter *re* proceedings against house of, 1877 .. .. 496-7 IV
Waun Ddyfal, *see* Little Heath *under* Heath.
Y Waunllwch, *see* Gwentllwg.
Weyn Gron, y, *see* Waun-gron, y.
Waun-Fawr, y, (the great meadow): 432 V
Owners, tenants and rents, 1702 .. 105 III
Waun-Gron, y, (the round meadow): 25 II
432 V
Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation, 1885 .. .. 25 II
Rent, 1535 .. .. 300 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1853 .. .. 23 II
Waun-Treoda, *see* Whitchurch Common.
Waun-Wyllt, y, (the wild meadow) 31, 432 V
Wax, price, 1393.. .. .. .. 161 I
Waxmaker, William, burgage of, 1542-3 217 I
Wayngron, *see* Waun-Gron, Y.
Weathers, as rent, *circa* 1670 .. 96, 97 II
Weaver, *v.* Cardiff Corporation, judgment, 1883 .. .. 76 V
Weaver's Cot, The .. .. .. 432 V
Webb:
ABRAHAM, of Sully, yeoman, Burgess, Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
IVOR .. .. 61 II
JOHN .. .. 183 I
REV. JOHN, Vicar of Cardiff, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1829 .. .. 499 III
LEWIS, burial, 1679 .. .. .. 415 III
Webb: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, juror, 1671 .. .. .. 437 I
THOMAS, gardener, (1679) .. .. 415 III
THOMAS, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
THOMAS, of Cogan Parish, (1739) .. 222 III
Webbe, *see* Webb.
Webbecrofte, *see* Webcroft.
Webber, F. C.:
Permitted to erect pillar boxes in certain streets, 1880, 1888 .. 50, 129 V
Postmaster of Cardiff, 1867 .. .. 457 IV
Webcroft.. .. .. 186 I
432 V
Wedal Bridge, out of repair, 1880 .. 51 V
Wedal Brook: 432-433 V
Highway to Cardiff North Gate out of repair, 1739 .. .. .. 222 III
Wedal Farm:
Acquisition by Corporation on death of tenant's mother .. .. .. 248 V
Bequest of corn and lease of land, 1637 124 III
Bequest of messuage, etc., at, 1637 .. 123 III
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
Wedal Ishaf: 433 V
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 100, 107 II
Possession to be given up, 1897 .. 256 V
Purchase of, 1896 .. .. .. 241 V
Sale of, order *re*, 1666 .. .. .. 128 III
Tenants and boundaries, 1702 .. 100 II
Wedal Uchaf .. .. 17 II
433 V
Wedhope, William (*alias* Colchester, *alias* Scott), sentenced for theft, 1563 66 III
The Weekly Diurnall, extracts, 1645 149-155 IV
Weigh House, *see under* Cardiff.
Weir Cottages .. .. 433 V
Welcome, of Yarmouth, entrance record, 1698-9 .. .. 420 II
de Welles, John, fee held by, 1314 .. 281 I
Wellington, Duke of .. .. .. 552 III
437 IV
131 V
Wells:
ANSTANCE, baptism, 1693 .. .. 422 III
MRS. ANSTANCE:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 115, 116 IV
Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. 412 III
ANSTANCE, payment to, 1721 .. .. 217 IV
ANSTANCE, burial, 1729 .. .. 434 III
BRIDGETT, burial, 1709 .. .. 432 III
CHRISTOPHER, Alderman, Bailiff, and member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
355, 357, 360, 361, 364, 368, 404 III
Accounts, 1672, 1677 .. 365, 368 III
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88, 89 I
Bailiff, 1687 .. .. 89 I
Bargain and sale to Cradock Wells, 1670 .. .. 102-103, 142-143 IV
Burial, 1687 .. .. 418 III
Juror, 1666 .. .. 68 II
Lease to, 1670 .. .. 103, 142-3 IV
Oaths to be taken before, 1687 .. 93 I
Oaths to be taken by, 1687 .. 92 I
Payments to, 1671 .. .. .. 363 III
Rent, 1666 .. .. 77 II
Sums received from, 1671, 1672, 1673 363, 365, 366 III
CHRISTOPHER, assessment, 1703 .. 116 IV
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1706 .. .. 426 III

Wells: *cont'd.*
CRADDOCK, Alderman and Bailiff: 121, 124, 127 II; 432 IV
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88-89 I
Assessment, 1703 .. 115, 119, 121 IV
Bargain and sale to, 1670 102-103, 142-143 IV
Bond by, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
Burial, 1711 .. .. 433 III
Charity, *see under* Charities *under* Cardiff.
Juror, 1666 .. .. 68 II
Lease to Christopher Wells, 1670 103, 142-143 IV
Rent, 1675, 1677, 1686 .. 368, 369 III; 113, 114 IV
Sum received from, 1670 .. .. 362 III
Tenements and rent, 1666 73, 75, 77, 85 II
Terms of leases .. 296, 299, 300 IV
Will, 1710 .. .. .. 150-151 III
CRADOCK:
Baptism, 1690 .. .. .. 421 III
Bequest to, 1710 .. .. .. 150 III
JOHN DE, (1205).. .. .. .. 6, 8 III
JOHN, grant to, 1590 .. .. .. 479 I
MARY, payment for burial of, 1711-2.. 192 IV
MATHEW, (1680) .. .. .. 424 III
MILES, baptism of William, supposed son of, 1765 .. .. 442 III
NATHANIEL, of Cardiff, goldsmith, deponent, 1639 .. .. .. 428 I
NATHANIELL, (1710) .. .. .. 150 III
NATHANIEL, Alderman, Churchwarden, Cordwainer, and Bailiff: 121, 122, 127 II; 185, 193, 196, 201, 204, 210 IV; 354, 379, 380, 381, 382, 404, 421, 422, 426, 428 III
Accounts, 1712, 1718 190-192, 208-209 IV
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 122 IV
Bond by, 1700 .. .. .. 313 II
Burial, 1720 .. .. 434 III
Clippings of coin seized by.. .. 88 II
Witness, 1701 .. .. .. 313 II
NATHANIEL:
Appointment as Master, Cardiff Poor School, 1719 .. 209-210 IV
Letter, *re* resignation of schoolmastership of Cradock Wells' school, 1741/2 .. .. .. 247 IV
REV. NATHANIEL, Curate: 428, 437 III
Baptism by, 1734, 1736 .. 428, 437 III
Burial by, 1761 .. .. .. 441 III
Prosecution ordered, and preaching money refused, 1771 .. .. 39 V
Senior Vicar Choral Llandaff Cathedral, 1757 .. .. 38 V
NATHANIEL, examination before, 1766 219-220 II
PHILLIP, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 359, 360, 361, 404 III
Fined, 1668, 1685 .. .. 355, 365 III
THOMAS, rent of land late in occupation of, 1819 .. .. 347 II
VERTUE, baptism, 1680 .. .. 424 III
WILLIAM, (1575) .. .. .. 476 I
WILLIAM, charge concealed from, 1584 397, 398 I
WILLIAM, (1596) .. 317, 329, 330 I
WILLIAM, suit *re* wine customs, 1611 422 I

Wells: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 369, 376, 381, 404 III
Bond due from, 1682 .. .. 399 III
Sum received by, 1680 .. .. 371 III
MR., goods detained in house of .. 459 II
MR., payments to 189, 200, 202, 213, 216 IV
MRS., payment to, 1722, 1723, 1724 223, 225, 228 IV
Wells Charity, *see under* Charities, *under* Cardiff.
Welsh Doules, *see* Dowlas Wallia.
Welsh St. Donats, chapel, grant, 1542 24-25 III
Welsh Sunday Closing Act .. 77 V
Welsh Land Commission, *see* Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire.
Welsh Marches, grant, 1488 .. 450-451 I
Welsh Regiment, memorial inscription in St. John's Church to non-commissioned officers and men .. 518 III
Welton, Patrick, claim for compensation for cows ordered to be destroyed, 1876 .. .. 492 IV
Welym, John, complaint against, for trespass, *inter* 1540-53 .. 28, 32-33 III
Wenfo, *see* Wenvoe.
Wenlloog, *see* Gwentllwg.
Wenlouk, *see* Gwentllwg.
Wenne, Eva, dispensation to, and legitimatisation of offspring, 1291.. 293 V
Wenny, *see* Ewenny.
Wentlok, *see* Gwentllwg.
Wentloog, *see* Gwentllwg.
Wentworth, William, entrance record of ship *Molly*, 1727 .. .. .. 426 II
Wenvoe, (Wonfa): 86 IV
Bequest of Manor of .. .. 303-304 I
Bequest of lands and tenements in, 1598 114 III
Bequest to poor, 1598 .. .. .. 113 III
CASTLE:
Building of .. .. 13 IV
Purchase of chair from, for Cardiff Museum, 1896 .. .. .. 225 V
Chantry, land of, 1548 .. .. 300 II
Fees, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Grant .. .. 13 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. .. 302 I
Holding of messuage and plough lands in, 1307 .. .. .. 272 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Werden, John, (1689, 1690, 1710) 369, 372, 375 II
Wern-Goch, (the red alders) .. .. 433 V
Werne Grove, *see* Treasurers' Close.
Werne llew goh, legacy of close, etc., 1583 .. .. 105 III
Weryngtrowes: 433 V
Land by, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Wesley, Charles, baptism by, 1740 .. 437 III
West:
ELLINOR, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 84 II
JOHN JAMES, (1835) .. .. .. 537 III
MARY, (1835) .. .. 537 III
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 537 III

West: *cont'd.*
PETER, burgages held by, 1542-3 210, 211, 214, 227 I
West Coast, embargo orders, 1689 369, 370 II
Westell, *see* Wastell.
Western Mail, Ltd.: 60, 269, 507 V
Draft contract with, approved as altered, 1897.. .. .. .. 250 V
Cardiff Offices:
Attack on, 1886 .. 102-103, 106 V
Fire, 1893 .. .. 175 V
Paragraph *re* Cardiff Corporation, question of noticing, 1882 .. .. 72 V
Sample illustrations for Records publication submitted from, 1896 .. 241 V
Westerweir, Westweir, The: 434 V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 235 I
Westewhitnoke: 434 V
Meadow in, rented to John Marcolde, 1456 .. .. 63 II
Westfurlong: 434 V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion, and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
Custody of hay and meadows in, 1492 .. .. 188 I
Receipt from farm of land in, 1492 184, 185 I
Westgate Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Westhawe 169, 170, 171 I
434 V
Westly:
GEORGE, of Llantwit, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. 245 IV
JOHN, master of *Venus*, 1790 .. .. 389 II
Westmacott, John, of Fairwater, deposition, 1826 .. .. .. 268 II
Westmacutt:
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
WILLIAM, owner of the Greyhound, 1792 .. .. 319 II
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1779, 1788 340 IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1796 .. 354 IV
WILLIAM, notice to quit lands in Llandaff parish, cost, 1804, 1816 354, 358 II
WILLIAM, (1805) .. .. .. 265 III
Westmore, The 433 V
Complaint *re* ownership, *inter* 1558-70 87 III
Grant of meadow, etc., at, 1325, 1574 475 I
13 II
Grant of piece of marshland and fishing place near, to Nicholas Wastell, 1616 .. .. .. 102, 140-141 IV
Lease of, and complaint .. 85-86 III
Tenant of land in, 1550 .. .. 257 I
West More in Sowdrey .. .. 50 III
West of England Banking Company, purchase of land and court, 1856 .. 443 IV
West of England and South Wales District Bank, stoppage, 1878 .. 508 IV
Weston, James, bequest to, 1583 .. 107 III
West Orchard .. .. 283-284, 289 III
12, 28 IV
West Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Westwere, *see* Westerweir.
West Wharf .. .. 434 V
Westyr-Evans, J. H., solicitor .. 324 V
Weu'r, John Hoell, late of Cardiff, weaver, mainprize of, 1542 .. .. 273 II
Weydram .. .. 235 I
Weymouth:
Corporation, presentation of swans for Roath Park Lake, 1895.. .. 212 V
Port, licence to ship Welsh wool from, 1466 .. .. 4, 20 III
Wharf, The, *see* Warth, The.
Wharthacum, *see* Llangwm.
Wharton House, *see under* Cardiff.
Wharton Place, *see under* Cardiff.
Wharton Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Whatley:
GEORGE C., junior, of Cirencester: 479 III
Enquiry to be made *re* refusal to teach singing, 1786 .. .. 478 III
Organist, St. John's, 1785 .. .. 477 III
Resignation, 1799 .. .. .. 479 II
JOHN, earthenware dealer, Ward Constable, 1785, 1786 .. .. 336, 338 IV
Wheat, price, 1316, 1492, 1732, 1733 117, 124, 128, 129, 179 I
492, 494, 495, 500 II
Wheatley:
JOSEPH LARKE: 89, 140, 216, 237, 252, 450 V
Clerk of the Peace of Borough of Cardiff, 1890 .. .. .. 144 V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
History of the Cardiff Corporation Waterworks undertaking 457-469 V
Letters to, 1883, 1888, 1893 80, 135, 179-180 V
Portrait .. .. frontispiece II
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation, 1879 47, 460, 461 V
Resignation of office of Honorary Secretary to Free Library Committee, 1882 .. .. .. 73 V
Resolution of thanks and gift of £200 on resignation of Honorary Secretaryship of Committee, 1883 79 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 95 V
Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. .. 235 V
Town Clerk, Clerk to Urban Authority, and Legal Advisor to Burial Board, Cardiff, 1879 .. .. 510 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1881, 1892 61, 171 V
R.A..
to Assist in Town Clerk's department, 1897.. .. .. .. 261 V
Photographing of charters, etc., 1896 .. .. 228 V
COLONEL, permitted to erect temporary guard house for Militia behind engine house, Cardiff, 1856 .. 441 IV
Wheeler:
HANNAH, deposition *re* death of husband, 1808 .. .. 255 II
HENRY, of Cardiff, inquest on, 1808 254-255 II
JOHN .. .. 193 I
JOSEPH, Architect:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 368 IV
St. John's Church Tower to be repaired by, 1815 .. .. .. 483 III
JOSEPH, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. .. 531 IV

Wheeler: *cont'd.*
JOSEPH: 348 II
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1818, 1820, 1822 .. .. 377, 382, 383 IV
JOSEPH, (1819, 1820) .. .. .. 484 III
380 IV
JOSEPH, empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the river in St. Mary's, 1820 .. 381 IV
JOSEPH, Capital Burgess, (1833) .. 401 IV
J., Resignation as committee man, Cardiff School, but subsequent withdrawal, 1817 .. .. .. 497 III
WILLIAM, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. 376 IV
MR., payment to, 1820 .. .. 348 II
Whiffen:
EDWARD: 450 IV
Mayor and salary, 1869 .. .. 465 IV
Salary increased and memorial against, 1869 .. .. .. 465 IV
and School Board for Cardiff, 1876 468 IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1897) .. 571 III
SARAH ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1885) .. 571 III
Whit, John, burgage of, 1550 255, 255-258 I
Whitby, Ralph, gent, witness, 1717 .. 191 II
Whitchurch, (Eglwys-Newydd, Whitminster, Newchurch, etc.): 164 II
235 III
435 V
Accounts, 1315, 1316 .. 111-112, 144 I
Bargains and sales, 1592, 1596 .. 88 IV
Bequest of .. .. .. 303-304 I
Bequest of freeholds, etc., at 137, 146, 165, 170 III
Bequests to poor .. .. 146, 162 III
Bequest of rent from tenements in, 1600 116 III
Blankminster .. .. 342 V
Castle, (1314) .. .. 285 I
Catholics indicted and presented, 1586, 1587, 1590, 1591, 1629, 1636 161, 162, 163, 173 II
Chapel of Ease.. .. .. .. 126 IV
Church goods taken for sale .. .. 385 I
COMMORTH: 238 I
Grant, 1547 .. .. 460 I
Complaint *re* alienation of church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605 86-88 IV
Complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 .. .. 95-98 IV
Confirmation of letters, testimonial, or licence to parishioners and inhabitants, 1614 .. .. .. 14 V
Conveyance of lands, etc., in .. .. 89 IV
Customars and their works, 1307, 1314, 1348-9 .. .. 274, 285, 292 I
Demesne lands, 1307, 1314, 1348-9 274, 285, 291, 292 I
Demise in, 1560 .. .. 87-88 V
Description .. .. 133 IV
Dismantled cottage at, illustrations.. 517 IV
vii. V
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
Farms, 1315, 1316, 1547 111-112, 122, 238 I
Fishery, 1314, 1348-9 .. .. 285, 292 I
Freeholdings, 1307 .. .. .. 274 I
Grants .. .. 436, 466 I
287 V
Great tithes, 1699 .. .. .. 440 I
Whitchurch, (Eglwys-Newydd, Whitminster, Newchurch, etc.): *cont'd.*
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 .. .. 273, 288 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. .. .. 294 I
Highway to Radyr, repairs necessary, 1733 and certificate of, 1734 210, 213 III
Holding of premises in, 1595 .. 297-298 I
Inquisitions of possessions of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1307, 1314 .. .. 265-266, 274, 285 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9.. 291-292 III
Intrusion on Cardiff Corporation's rights *re* free common of pasture, 1666 .. .. 70-71 II
Jurors, 1767 .. .. 242 III
Labourers in, presented for playing bowls on Sunday, 1720 .. .. 192 II
Lands and tenements held by Sir George Matthews .. .. .. 84 IV
Llandaff Bridge should be repaired by inhabitants of, 1727.. .. .. 193 III
Mill, value, 1295-6, 1314, 1348-9 266, 285, 292 I
Mills burnt in war of Llewelyn Bren 31 II
Notes on .. .. .. 31-32 II
Omnibus to North Road sanctioned, 1892 .. .. 168 V
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
Owners, tenants and rents of lands in, 1702 .. .. 107 II
Particulars *re* holdings in, 1653 .. 310 III
Performance of service by Vicar Choral, Llandaff, 1662 .. .. 20 V
Pleas and perquisites, fines, etc., 1295-6, 1314, 1316, 1348-9 144, 266, 285, 292 I
PREVOSTS:
1492, 1515, 1519, 1546 .. .. 546 V
Accounts of, 1492, 1547 196-197, 237-238 I
Sum received from, 1516 .. .. 198 I
Wages, 1316 .. .. 144 I
Rents, 1295-6, 1314, 1492, 1547 196-197, 238, 266, 285 I
Rents of assize, 1307, 1315, 1316, 1492 111, 144, 196-197. 274 I
Stipend, 1315 .. .. 112 I
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 107 II
Tenements .. .. 107 II
Theft of apples and cider .. .. 224 III
Tithes .. .. 443 I
96 IV
39, 301 V
Water supply and scheme 63, 459, 463-464 V
Works, 1316 .. .. 144 I
Welsh service, 1667 .. .. .. 22 V
Whitchurch Brook:
High road to Maendy House by, out of repair, 1799 .. .. .. 248 II
Utilization of, 1881 .. .. .. 63 V
Whitchurch Common (Waun-Treoda, etc.): 375 V
Free common of pasture on, possessed by tenants of Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 .. .. 111 II

Whitchurch Mound .. .. .. 44 IV
Whit Close: 435 V
Rent, 1535 .. .. 300 V
Tenant of land by, 1535 .. .. 25 II
White:
CHARLES, (1796) .. .. .. 566 III
CHARLES, rent, 1820 .. .. .. 348 II
EDMUND, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 257 I
EDWARD, (1557) .. .. 473 I
EMANUEL, of Cardiff, hatmaker:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1789 .. .. 344 IV
EMMA CATHERINE .. .. .. 560 III
FLORENCE, (Florence Powell,) of Cardiff, spinster, hanged for murder, 1577 .. .. 157 II
HENRY, J.P., Councillor:
203, 204, 216, 224, 237 V
Examination of Mr. Matthews' work, 1895 .. .. 218 V
Portrait, 1894 .. .. face p. ix. I
Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 .. .. .. 180 V
Resolution moved *re* wearing of badges, 1896 .. .. .. 233 V
on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
on Sub-Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. .. 181 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. .. 230 V
ISABELLA MARY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 560 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .. 541 III
JOHN, Alderman, deposition *re* acquittal of Richard Hore, 1538 .. .. 312 I
JOHN, complaint *re* trespass on premises of, and reply, *inter* 1540-53
28, 32-34 III
JOHN, Bailiff of Cardiff: 152 II
38, 39, 40, 41, 43 III
Account of, 1542-3 102-103, 207, 229 I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 214, 219 I
JOHN, demise to, (1546) .. .. 452 I
JOHN, younger, complaint against, and reply, *inter* 1558-70 .. .. 87-88 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1796) .. .. 566 III
JOHN, payment to, 1720 .. .. 215 IV
JOHN LUDFORD, late of Dowlais .. 560 III
JOSHUA, master of *Tryton*, (1758) .. 440 II
MATHEW .. .. 355 I
MATHEW, of Pennarth, boatman, evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 .. 353 I
RALPH, (32 H. 8) .. .. .. 229 I
RAWLINS: 357 V
History of .. .. .. 475-478 V
Receipt from farm of fishery by 1542-3 .. .. 235 I
THOMAS (1545) .. .. 58 III
THOMAS, murderer, hanged, 1577 .. 157 II
THOMAS, deposition, 1766 .. .. 230 II
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS, Lord Mayor of London, address to, on visit to Cardiff, 1877 .. .. .. 499-500 IV
WILLIAM, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
WILLIAM, pilot, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1855) .. .. 541 III

White: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, claim on account of alleged damages to premises of David Churchill Forsey, 1888 .. .. 133 V
White Farm .. .. 435 V
White Friars: 435 V
Baptism at, 1700 .. .. .. 425 III
Notes on .. .. .. 15-16 II
Thefts of bars and boards from, 1737, 1745 .. .. 198, 201 II
Town Ditch in, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. 361 IV
Whitegate, Cheshire, grant, 56 H. 8 .. 484 V
Whitehall .. .. 435 V
Whitehead:
ANNA MARIA, *see* Maclean, Anna Maria.
PHILIP, (1867) .. .. 507 V
Whitehouse, (Ty Gwyn) .. .. 233 IV
435, 428 V
Whitehouse, Morgan, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 477 II
White House Bridge: 61, 435 V
Bills for work on, and highway from, 1734, 1738, 1738-9, 1739 213, 219, 221 III
Causeway to Mr. Fox's house, St. Mary's Parish, presented as out of repair, 1703 .. .. 184 II
New turnpike gate and toll house erected on, by Lord Bute, 1794 .. 259 III
Out of repair, 1773 .. .. .. 226 II
Posts to be put up on sides of road to Canton, 1784 .. .. 257 III
Question *re* repair of roads over, and at end of, 1876 .. .. .. 490 IV
Repair of causeway to King's Castle necessary, 1729 .. .. .. 200 III
Tenders to be advertised for for executing drainage works near, 1861 .. .. 547 IV
Too narrow and side walls too low, 1798 .. .. 247 II
Whitehouse Brook .. .. .. 435 V
White-house Farm .. .. 452, 454 III
White-house meade, flooding of, 1698
182-183 II

Whiteing:
ARTHUR, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 342 IV
ARTHUR, presented for the dunghill by Little Troy, 1793 .. .. .. 251 III
ARTHUR: 420 IV
Conveyance by, 1839 .. .. 420 IV
Sale of premises, 1836 419, 419-420 IV
EDWARD, (1739, 1746) .. .. 436, 438 III
EDWARD, tailor: 181 III
350, 351 IV
Capital Burgess, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
Common Attorney, 1779 .. .. 328 IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
EDWARD, (1789) .. .. .. 348 IV
EDWARD, (1792) .. .. .. 319 II
EDWARD, (1777, 1791) .. 476, 479 III
EDWARD, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1819) .. .. 520 III
HUGH: 478, 479 III
350, 351, 353, 357 IV
Bailiff, 1810 .. .. 364 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. .. 294 IV
Clerk and Collector, Cardiff Streets Commission, 1779 .. .. 527 IV

Whiteing: *cont'd.*
HUGH: *cont'd.*
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1779, 1788 330-340 IV
Ward Constable, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
HUGH: 348 IV
Alderman, 1794 .. .. .. 353 IV
Bailiff, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
Capital Burgess, 1789 .. .. 342 IV
H., 1801.. .. .. 340 II
JAMES, of Cardiff, tallow chandler:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
Ward Constable, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
JAMES, Collector, (1784) .. .. 504 III
JANE, burial, 1739 .. .. .. 436 III
JOAN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
JOAN, memorial inscription erected by, in St. John's Church .. .. 520 III
JOAN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1830) .. .. 520 III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1734.. .. 317 IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 298 IV
JOHN, (the younger,) of Cardiff, shopkeeper:
Alderman, 1750 .. .. .. 262 IV
Burial, 1751 .. .. 440 III
Capital Burgess, 1744 .. .. 253 IV
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1774 .. .. 289 IV
JOHN, agreement *re* lighting lamps, 1775 .. .. 524 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 342 IV
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1789.. .. 344 IV
PETHUELL, baptism, 1746 .. .. 438 III
PETHUEL, chandler, freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
MISS, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 345 II
MR., payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 499 II
MR., (1786) .. .. 478 III
White Lion, bequest of, 1778.. .. 187 III
White Monastery, *see* Whitchurch.
White Moor, The "Whitmore" .. 183 I
435 V
White Stile Fields, robbery by footpads at, 1820 .. .. .. 264 II
Whitfield, John, of Maidenhead, lease to, 1698 .. .. 29 V
Whiting, *see* Whiteing.
Whitla Court .. .. 435 V
Whitle Batch .. .. 435 V
Whitminster, *see* Whitchurch.
Whitmore, *see* White Moor, The.
Whitmore:
GEORGE, of London, Esq., grant to, 1615 .. .. 481-482 I
RICHARD, of Swansea, political prosecution of, 1717 .. 150, 190-191 II
WILLIAM, of London, Esq., grant to, 1615 .. .. .. 449, 481-482 I
Whitmore Lane, *see* Custom House Street *under* Cardiff.
Whitney, James, rent, 1666 .. .. 78 II
Whitt, William, witness, 1598.. .. 115 III
Whitt Close, *see* Whit-Close.
Whittingham:
MRS. ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 572 III
THOMAS, formerly of Kentish Town, Middlesex, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. 572 III
Whitty:
EMMA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) .. .. 526 III
HENRY, (1824) .. .. 526 III
Whitworth, Mr., Scholarships, (1868) 457, 458 IV
Whityngton, Richard, juror, 1446 .. 295 I
Wicke, lands in, held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. .. .. 83 IV
Wickham, William, of Bristol, (1584).. 399 I
Widiat, complaint of intended ousting from, and reply .. .. 94-95 III
Wigan, Thomas, of Bristol, estate and effects of William Prichard assigned to .. .. 352 IV
Wightman:
WILLIAM, Esq., Receivor, South Wales, (1558) .. .. 372 I
W., (1552) .. .. .. 45, 46 III
Wilcock, Miles, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
Wilcoke, Robert, (1456) .. .. 63 II
Wild Animals, extermination of .. 406 III
Wild Birds Protection Acts .. 252 V
Wilderness Well: 436 V
Illustration .. .. 549 IV
Wilkin:
CHRISTOPHER, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 .. .. 239 IV
EDWARD, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. .. 257 IV
NICHOLAS, (1401) .. .. .. 165 I
RICHARD, bondman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 .. .. 166 I
WILLIAM THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 335 I
Wilkins, (1771) .. .. 225 II
Wilkins:
CHRISTOPHER, of Llantwit Major, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 343 IV
JOHN, waiter and searcher, Sully and Barry Creeks, 1699 .. .. .. 373 II
JOHN, *v.* Anne John, 1707 .. 286-287 II
JOHN, (1733) ... . 503 II
M., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
THOMAS, (1727).. .. .. .. 94 III
WILLIAM, Parson, Porthkerye Parish Church, 1558.. .. .. .. 126 IV
WILLIAM, Esq., Deputy Prothonotary of County of Glamorgan, examination before, 1799 .. .. 249-250 I
Wilkinson, John, complaint *re* action brought by, 1562 .. .. .. 79 III
Wilkynes, *see* Wilkins.
Willcock, John, master of *Commerce* sloop, correspondence *re* absence of, to avoid prosecuting, 1811 257, 257-258 II
Willes, W.:
Master of Cardiff School, 1838 .. 499 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1838 .. 499 III
Willett:
HUGH, of Cowbridge, victualler, assault on, 7 Anne .. .. .. 292 II
RICKETT, of Cardiff, tailor: 247 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 335 IV
Notice to quit shop under the hall steps to be given to, 1797-8 .. 355 IV
Payment to, 1779 .. .. .. 489 III
Presented for gutter by door of house, 1779 .. .. .. 243 III

Willett: *cont'd.*
RICKETT, of Cardiff, tailor: *cont'd.*
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1786 .. .. 337 IV
v. John Short, 1811 .. .. .. 322 II
MR., payment to, 1820.. .. .. 348 II
Willey, Mrs., remunerated, 1749 .. 457 III
William de Cauessham, Treasurer of Cardiff, payments to, for tallages, 1301 .. .. 106 I
William Rufus, King, (William II.) 10, 24 IV
7 V
William III. .. .. .. 149, 178 II
177 III
William IV. .. .. 104, 159, 395-396 IV
William, Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, 1126 .. .. .. 288 V
William, Bishop of Winchester, witness, 1126 .. .. 288 V
William, (1172) .. .. 290 V
William, son of Richard the Fleming, delivery by, of custody of Caerphilly Castle ordered, 1307 .. .. 14 III
William, Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, 1324 .. .. .. 16 I
William, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1340 27 I
William, Bishop of Winchester, witness, 1359 .. .. 30 I
William, servant of Coly Richard, advowry, 1401 .. .. .. 166 I
William, Abbot of Margam, witness, 1421, 1423 .. .. .. 37, 38 I
William, (1492) .. .. 197 I
William, of Spring Garden, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 479 II
William, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 474, 480, 484, 490, 493, 496, 497 II
William, of the Five Bells, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. 492 II
William, the huntsman, payment to, 1762 471 III
William, of the Black Cock, (1774) .. 487 III
William, of the Castle, payment to son, 1786 .. .. 492 III
William, baptism of daughter of, 1797 503 III
William, (Gwilim):
AARON, bequest to, 1713 .. .. 154 III
ALEXANDER, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, 1720 .. .. 192 II
ALICE, marriage, 1696.. .. .. 412 II
MRS. ALICE, widow, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 59, 100, 107 II
ANN, (1653) .. .. 311 III
ANN, of Eglwysilan, spinster, to be whipped for theft, 1756 .. .. 239 III
ANN, to be bound apprentice, 1767 .. 285 IV
ANN, baptism of daughter, 1796 .. 504 III
ANN, bequest to, 1774 .. .. .. 183 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1804) .. .. 531 III
ANNE, bequest to, 1694 .. .. 132 III
ANNE, bequests to, 1698 .. .. 135 III
ANTHONY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 471 II
BEAVIS, (1679) .. .. 412 III
BLAINS, death, 1752 .. .. .. 502 III
CATHERINE, marriage, 1740 .. .. 500 III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1775) .. 578 III
DAVID .. .. 98 II
DAVID AP, theft by, 28 H. 6 .. .. 285 III
SIR DAVID, Rector of Parish Church of St. John the Baptist of Newton Nottage, will, 1504 .. .. 103-104 III

William, (Gwilim): *cont'd.*
DAVID, burgage of, 1542-3 .. .. 212 I
DAVID, baker, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 209 I
DAVID, of Llanedern, will of, 1598 .. 112 III
DAVID, committed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, 1680 .. .. 177 II
DAVID, inquest on, 1808 .. .. 253 II
DORCAS, bequest to, 1702 .. .. 141 III
EDMOND, witness, 1600 .. .. 117 III
EDMOND, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
EDMUND, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 336 IV
EDWARD AP, *see* Williams, Edward.
EDWARD, bequest to, 1600 .. .. 116 III
EDWARD, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1650-3 306, 309 III
EDWARD, of King's Castle, (1737) .. 198 II
EDWARD, of Nash, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. .. .. 254 IV
EDWARD, death of daughter, 1752 .. 502 III
EDWARD, of Roath, yeoman, will, 1772 .. .. 183 III
EDWARD, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 336 IV
ELENOR, of Cardiff, widow, presentment of, 1583 .. .. .. 158 II
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1583 .. .. 106 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1698 .. .. 135 III
ELIZABETH, theft by, 1758 .. 210-211 II
ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1774 .. 183 III
EVAN, of Pentyrch, presentment of, 1703 .. .. 149, 184 II
EVAN, yeoman, Deputy Constable, 1825 .. .. 389 IV
FELICE, house sold by .. .. 28, 33 III
GEORGE, of Roath, payment to, 1731, 1732 .. .. 476, 495 II
GIBON, demise to, 1401 .. .. 165 I
GRIFFITH:
Died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
Expense *re* funeral, etc, 1729 .. 200 III
GRIFFITH, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757 .. .. 264 IV
GRIFFITH DAVID AP, Provost of Roath, account of, 1542-3 .. .. 229-235 I
GWENLLIAN, spinster, *v.* Elizabeth David, 1702 .. .. 284 II
GWENLLIAN, baptism, 1796 .. .. 504 III
HENRY, fisherman, (1676, 1731) 168, 414, 423 III
HENRY, orders *re* house lately in possession of, 1779 .. .. .. 329 IV
HOPKIN, sale of bailiffwick of Hundred of Llangyfelach to .. .. .. 316 I
HOWELL, payment to wife of, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .. 494 II
JAMES, (1596) .. .. 324 I
JAMES, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1694 .. .. 132 III
JAMES:
Died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
Expense *re* funeral, etc., 1729 .. 200 III
JAMES, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
JENKIN, ostler, burial, 1731 .. .. 435 III
JAMES, of Little Bettws, labourer, inquest on, 1744 .. .. .. 201 II
JANE, slander against, 1707 .. .. 287 II

William, (Gwilim): *cont'd.*
JANE, convicted of pocket picking, 1781 .. .. 231-232 II
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1760) .. .. 577 III
JENETT, bequest to, 1694 .. .. 132 III
JENETT, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 104 II
JENKIN AP, (1492) .. .. .. 173 I
JENKIN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 336 I
JENKIN, bequests to, 1698 .. .. 135 III
JENKIN (1702) .. .. 102 II
JENKIN, will, 1713 .. .. .. 154 III
JOHN AP (ap David) and Elizabeth his wife, *v.* William Herbert, 18 H. 6 .. 283 III
JOHN, (32 H. 8).. .. .. .. 229 I
JOHN, Bailiff of Landough, stipend, 1393 .. .. 160 I
JOHN, of Denispowis, advoury of, 1401 .. .. 166 I
JOHN, of Bailly, (1401) .. .. 166 I
JOHN, (15—) .. .. 83 III
SIR JOHN, curate of Kenfig, witness, 1504 .. .. 104 III
JOHN, (1547) .. .. 108 IV
JOHN, (34 Eliz.).. .. .. 334, 335 I
JOHN, free rent of, 1542-3 .. .. 209 I
JOHN, rent of, 1542-3 .. .. .. 230 I
JOHN AP, (1547).. .. .. .. 456 I
JOHN AP, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
JOHN, *v.* Thomas Lewis, Esq., 1597 .. 334 I
JOHN, (1619) .. .. 172 II
JOHN, collector of ship money, *circa* 1635 .. .. 191 III
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1666 .. 92 IV
JOHN, burial, 1680 .. .. .. 416 III
JOHN, bequests to, 1698 .. .. 135 III
JOHN, (1702) .. .. 98, 99, 105, 109 II
JOHN, died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
JOHN, baptism of son, 1732 .. .. 500 III
JOHN, baptism, 1732 .. .. .. 500 III
JOHN, citation of, for non-payment of rate, 1736 .. .. 453 III
JOHN, smith, payment to, 1737-9 .. 306 IV
JOHN, millwright, payment to, 1737-9 306 IV
JOHN, of Roath, (1738).. .. .. 302 IV
JOHN, marriage, 1741 .. .. .. 501 III
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
JOHN, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
JOHN, juror, of Lanishen, 1767 .. 240 III
JOHN, juror, of Pennarth, 1767 .. 241 III
JOHN, bequest to, 1774.. .. .. 183 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1778) .. .. 573 III
JOHN, baptism of daughter, 1796 .. 504 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813) .. .. 572 III
J. L., General Manager, G.W.R., *re* Roath Station, 1896 .. .. 240 V
LEONARD, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 355, 404 III
LETTYS, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 114 III
LEWELYN, charges for conveying and whipping, 1744 .. .. .. 228 III
LEWIS AP, Prevost of Whitchurch, account of, 1547 .. .. 237-238 I
LEWIS, juror, (1583) .. .. .. 85 IV
LEWIS, and Thomas Morgan .. 450, 464 II

William, (Gwilim): *cont'd.*
LEWIS, of Merthir, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
LEWIS, of Cardiff, victualler:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1751 .. .. 263 IV
Ward Constable, 1750 .. .. 262 IV
LEWIS THOMAS, of Llanwonno, unjust extortion of money from, 35 Eliz. 340-341 I
LISON, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. .. 334 I
LLEWELLYN, complaint against, and reply, proceedings *re*, 1568 .. 91-92 III
LLEWELIN, of Glyndylais, yeoman, certificate of conviction of, for swearing, 1737 .. .. 217 III
LLEWELIN, of Llandyvodug, petition, 1737-8 .. .. 216 III
LINARD, *see* Leonard *above.*
LODOVIC .. .. 108 IV
MALLT (MAUD), burial, 1780 .. .. 504 III
MARGARET, bequest to, 1598 .. .. 112 III
MARGARET, baptism, 1797 .. .. 503 III
MAUD, *see* Mallt *above.*
MARY, (1605) .. .. 88 IV
MARY, wife of Thomas Morgan, (1707) *see* Morgan, Mary.
MARY, of Michaelstone-le-pitt, bequest to, 1723 .. .. 161 III
MARY, burial, 1723 .. .. .. 434 III
MARY, died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa*, 1729 .. .. 201 III
MARY, of Landough-juxta-Penarth, spinster, inquest on, 1763 .. .. 214 II
MISS MARY, front of house and shop presented as encroachment, 1780 .. 245 III
MATHEW, of Eglwys Ilan, labourer, presentment of, 1720 .. .. 192 II
MILES, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 317, 329 I
MORGAN, holding of, and rent, 1547 .. 108 IV
MORGAN AP, (1547) .. .. .. 456 I
SIR MORGAN, clerk, Vicar of Pennarth and Lavernock, (1538, 1558) 313, 384 I
MORGAN, *v.* Earl of Pembroke, 1600-1604 .. .. .. 390, 402-417 I
197, 200-201 V
MORGAN, theft from house of, 1599 165 II
MORGAN, of Llytallybont, (1636) .. 123 III
MORGAN, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. .. 95, 96 II
MORGAN, common attorney, Cardiff: 442 I
Accounts, part of 1712 and 1713 183-184 IV
MORGAN, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, complaint *re* right to lands, etc., in Lanvabon Parish, 1714/5 .. .. 93 IV
MORGAN, of Lwynygrant, payment to, 1731 .. .. 473 II
MORGAN, money given by, towards repairing Llandaff Church, 1732 .. 500 III
MORGAN, of Pentyrch, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ... . 284 IV
MORGAN HOELL, (1600) .. .. 116 III
PHILLIP, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
PHILLIP, juror, of Whitchurch, 1767.. 242 III
P., (1552) .. .. 45 III
RACHELL, (1730) .. .. .. 203 III
RICE, sale of bailiffwick of Egmore to 316 I
RICE, valuation by, 1637 .. 121-3 III
RICE MORGAN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 .. .. 318 I
RICHARD AP, rent, 1492 .. .. 183 I
RICHARD, (Bushe), of Cardiff, presentment, 1594 .. .. .. 146, 164 II

William, (Gwilim): *cont'd.*
RICHARD, sheriff's bailiff, seizing of cattle by, *circa* 1759 .. 249-250 II
RICHARD, of Caerphilly Common, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 343 IV
ROBERT AP, *v.* John ap Gryffyth, 1542 .. .. 55 III
ROBERT AP, receipt from farm of mill to, 1547 .. .. 237 I
ROBERT, of Cardiff, tucker, indicted for trespass and assault, 1562 .. 155 II
ROGER .. .. 476 I
ROGER, (1552) .. .. 46 III
ROSSER, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
SAMUEL, Spittle House and garden tenanted by, 1783 .. .. .. 491 III
SISSILL, bequest to, 1622 .. .. 120 III
THOMAS, rent, 1401 .. .. .. 164 I
THOMAS, of Plasturton, debt, 1591 111 III
THOMAS, of Colwinston, yeoman, presented for treason and sedition, 1625 148, 172-173 II
THOMAS, mercer, rent, 1666 .. .. 72 II
THOMAS, cobler, rent, 1680 .. .. 416 III
THOMAS, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1698 .. .. 136 III
THOMAS, of Canton, yeoman, will, 1698 .. .. 135 III
THOMAS, juror, 1702 .. .. .. 98 II
THOMAS, of Llanishen, tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 107 II
THOMAS, (1702).. .. .. .. 101 II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1716 .. .. 150, 189 II
THOMAS, sexton, burial, 1727.. .. 434 III
THOMAS, of Llanedern, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. 473 II
THOMAS, died in Cardiff County Gaol, *circa* 1729 .. .. 201 III
THOMAS, account, 1745 .. .. 229 III
THOMAS, of Penarth, yeoman, inquest on, 1764 .. .. 217 II
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1782) .. 578 III
THOMAS, of Newcastle, farmer, theft from, 1798 .. .. 248 II
WALTER, juror, 1568 .. .. .. 293 III
WATKIN, of Neath, (1688) .. .. 161 IV
WATKIN, hangman, payment to, 1794.. 327 II
WHITGIFT .. .. 104 II
WILLIAM AP, (1550) .. .. .. 104 III
WILLIAM AP, juror, of Eglwysilan, 1595 .. .. 296 I
WILLIAM AP .. .. 92 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1694 .. .. 132 III
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1696 .. .. 135 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1723 .. .. 161 III
WILLIAM THOMAS, (1702) .. 98, 102 II
WILLIAM THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 487 II
see also Williams.
William ap Evans upper tenement, particulars *re* holding of, 1653 325-326 III
William & Jane, of Cardiff .. .. 396 II
William Rugg, brig, launching of .. 319 V
William of Worcester's Itinerary.. 271 V
Williames, *see* Williams.
Williamses .. .. 34 IV
Williams of Dyffryn .. .. .. 35 IV
Williams, payment to, 1714-5.. .. 188 IV
Williams, currier .. .. .. 448 II
Williams, *v.* Corporation of Cardiff, 1834 .. .. 194 V
Williams:
AARON, and Thomas Morgan.. .. 451 II
ABRAHAM, baptism, 1724 .. .. 427 III
ABRAHAM:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 .. .. 275 IV
Capital Burgess, 1762 .. 276, 279 IV
Indictment of, for building wall, 1762 .. .. 278 IV
MRS. AGNES, of Cardiff, 10s. granted to, 1684 .. .. 25 V
ALICE, bequest to, 1712 .. .. 153 III
ALICE, burial, 1731 .. .. .. 435 III
AMELLIA, (1732) .. .. .. 500 III
ANN, widow, burial, 1679 .. .. 415 III
ANN, burial, 1682 .. .. .. 417 III
ANN, widow, (1710) .. .. .. 150 III
ANN, bequest to, 1712 .. .. .. 153 III
ANN, burial, 1731 .. .. .. 435 III
ANN, *alias* Gey, burial, 1761 .. .. 441 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777) .. .. 573 III
ANN, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1848) .. .. .. 554 III
ANN, (1849) .. .. 575 III
ANNE, (1670) .. .. 142 IV
ANNE, baptism, 1679 .. .. .. 424 III
MRS. ANNE:
Assessment, 1703 .. .. .. 118 IV
Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. 412 III
ANNE, baptism, 1736 .. .. .. 435 III
ANNE, nonpayment, 1745 .. .. 456 III
ANTONY, payments to, 1731 .. .. 447 III
ARTHUR, master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1711, 1721-1730, 1732, 1737) .. .. 384, 386, 387, 388 III
ARTHUR, allowance to wife, 1722 .. 226 IV
ARTHUR, Churchwarden, St. John's, (1726, 1730, 1731) .. 429, 448, 464 III
ARTHUR, ale taster, Cardiff, 1733 .. 316 IV
ARTHUR, Alderman and Bailiff: 198, 205 II
200, 211, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 253, 259, 260, 303, 306, 307, 318, 325 IV
Bailiff, 1734, 1744, 1748 252, 258, 317 IV
Burial, 1749 .. .. 439 III
Certificate by, of repair, 1749 203-204 II
Officials sworn before, 1737, 1744, 1749 .. .. 240-252, 260 IV
ARTHUR, junior, of Cardiff, glover, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. 254 IV
ARTHUR, younger: 264, 270, 273, 279, 287, 331 IV
Alderman, 1755 .. .. .. 264 IV
Bailiff, 1763, 1768 .. .. 279, 286 IV
Capital Burgess, 1749 .. .. 260 IV
Officials sworn before, 1763, 1765 279-280, 280 IV
ARTHUR, Churchwarden, accounts, 1760, 1761 .. .. 462, 470-471 III
A., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
BENJAMIN FRANCIS, Q.C., Recorder of the Borough of Cardiff, 1890 .. 145 V
BLANCH, of Roath Court, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. 551 III
BLETHEN, baptism, 1723 .. .. 427 III
BLOOM, baptism, 1744.. .. .. 438 III

Williams: *cont'd.*
BLOOM, Surgeon, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 247, 324, 325 II
249, 251, 476 III
339, 340, 350, 353, 357, 359 IV
Accounts of, 1773, 1774, 1775 487, 487-488 III
Agreement with Company of Proprietors of Glamorganshire Canal Navigation, 1793 .. .. .. 351 IV
Alderman, 1787 .. .. .. 338 IV
Bailiff, 1787, 1789, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802 338, 342, 348, 353, 354, 355, 356 IV
Bills to, 1790, 1792 .. .. 324, 326 II
Burgess of Cardiff, 1754 .. .. 263 IV
Capital Burgess, 1784 .. .. 335 IV
Committal by, 1795 .. .. .. 245 II
on Committee *re* enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800 .. .. 356 IV
and Corporation bills 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338 II
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 460 III
v. John Griffith, 1775 .. 360-361 II
Lease proposed, 1788 .. .. 341 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1802) .. .. .. 520 III
Officials, etc., sworn before, 1787, 1789, 1795, 1797, 1802 338-9, 342-4, 354, 355, 358 IV
Portrait, 1788 .. .. face p. 1 V
Presented for want of trap-door before house, 1793 .. .. 252 III
Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784 .. 258 III
BRIDE:
Baptism, 1676 .. .. .. 423 III
Burial, 1676 .. .. 414 III
B., (1770) .. .. 472 III
CATHERINE .. .. 112 IV
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1712 .. .. 153 III
CATHERINE, of Llanishen, will, 1727 .. 163 III
CATHERINE, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. 500 III
CATHERINE, burial, 1739 .. .. 436 III
CATHERINE, (1775) .. .. .. 525 IV
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. 527 III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1850) .. 575 III
CHARLES, of Rumney, marriage, 1743 439 III
CHARLES, carpenter, appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1785, 1786 335, 336 IV
CHARLES, of Cardiff, currier:
Capital Burgess, 1798 .. .. 355 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
CHARLES, dealer in fowls and retailer of sundry articles, Cardiff, presented for trading, not being free, 1787 .. 247 III
CHARLES, of Cardiff, shoemaker, murder by, 1794 .. .. 244 II
CHARLES, payment to, 1784 .. .. 491 III
CHARLES, (1800) .. .. .. 357 IV
CHARLES, constable, Cardiff, deposition, 1809 .. .. 256 II
CHARLES, (1810) .. .. .. 481 III
CHARLES, of Cardiff, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1801) .. 554 III
CHARLES CROFTS, Alderman: 323 II
554 III
396, 400, 419, 439, 473, 537 IV

Williams: *cont'd.*
CHARLES CROFTS, Alderman: *cont'd.*
Alderman, 1835 .. .. .. 417 IV
Allowances and salary, 1837, 1839, 1857 .. .. 422, 425, 443 IV
Capital Burgess, 1826 .. .. 391 IV
Lease, 1835 .. .. 407 IV
279 V
Letters *re* bad state of drainage in Cardiff and offer *re*, 1852 542-543 IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1836, 1838, 1842, 1857, 1858 421, 423, 428, 443, 444 IV
Motions, 1850 .. .. .. 538 IV
Proper bell for new market, Cardiff, to be procured by, 1835 .. .. 408 IV
Purchase of land, etc., 1835 407, 408 IV
279 V
Sale of premises tenanted by, 1834 405 IV
279 V
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1860) .. .. 551 III
Vote of thanks to, for attention during erection of market house, 1835 .. .. 410 IV
CHARLES THOMAS, of Lanvabon, complaint against, for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9 .. 93-94 IV
CHRISTOPHER, senr., of Ely House, gent., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) .. 575 III
CHRISTOPHER, *v.* Evan Evans and David Evans, 1833 .. .. .. 403 IV
CHRISTOPHER, *v.* Cardiff Corporation, 1837 .. .. 194-195 V
CHRISTOPHER, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) 575 III
C. H.: 11 II
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Plans for streets on Little Heath Estate approved, 1876 .. .. 489 IV
DANIEL, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II
DANIEL, of New Quay, mariner, (1811) 531 III
DANIEL, (1830) .. .. 519 III
DAVID, rent, 1686 .. .. .. 113 IV
MRS. DAVID, rent due, 1686 .. .. 113 IV
DAVID, of Begganston, Somerset, bequest to, 1728 .. .. .. 164 III
DAVID, of Llantrissant, yeoman, theft of money from, 1767 .. .. 223 II
DAVID, bill for masonry work, 1792 .. 325 II
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1875) .. .. 537 III
DAVID JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334, 335 I
DIDVELL, widow of, burial, 1680 .. 416 III
D., Collector of Customs, post of Collector of Town Dues applied for, 1860 .. .. 446 IV
EDMUND, baptism, 1676 .. .. 423 III
EDWARD .. .. 91, 92 III
EDWARD, (Iorwerth Gwilym, Iolo Morganwg) .. .. .. 2, 6, 43 IV
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. .. 120 IV
EDWARD, of Penarth, agreement *re* messuage, etc., in Manor of Penarth and Barton, 1716 .. .. 507-508 II
EDWARD, expense for shipping, 1729 .. 200 III
EDWARD, (1730/1) .. .. .. 167 III
EDWARD, payment to, 1731 .. .. 236 IV

Williams: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, (1731) .. .. .. 485 II
EDWARD, payments for medicines, etc., for, 1731 .. .. .. 237, 238 IV
EDWARD, (1732) .. .. .. 381 II
EDWARD, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
EDWARD, payment to, 1732-3 .. 450 III
EDWARD, citation of, for non-payment of rate, 1736.. .. .. .. 453 III
EDWARD, of Pengam, death, 1740 .. 503 III
EDWARD, of Tophill, (1757) .. .. 441 III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 342 IV
EDWARD, (1822) .. .. .. 550 III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853) .. .. 574 III
EDWARD, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1865) 575 III
EDWARD, of North Street, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1882) .. .. 532 III
ELEANOR, assault on, 1619 .. .. 172 II
ELINOR, bequest to .. .. .. 146 III
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. .. 520 III
ELIZA JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. 539 III
ELIZABETH, assault on, 1619 .. 148, 172 II
ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1727.. .. 163 III
ELIZABETH, (1715) .. .. .. 438 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1771 .. .. 439 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1793) .. 528 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1851) .. .. 549 III
ELIZABETH, (1859) .. .. .. 534 III
ELLEN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1878) .. 575-576 III
ERNEST EDWARDS, junior clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1892 .. .. 171 V
EVAN, debt to Thomas Morgan 451, 452 II
EVAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1786).. .. 522 III
E. V., (1840) .. .. 426 IV
FLORANCE, baptism, 1719 .. .. 426 III
FRANCIS, of Wenvoe, (1804) .. .. 570 III
FRISWITH, marriage, 1738 .. .. 439 III
GEORGE, free tenant of Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 31 II
305, 307 III
GEORGE, (1666).. .. .. 84, 85 II
GEORGE, churchwarden, (1676) .. 423 III
GEORGE, "sargent," (1677) .. .. 415 III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1712 .. .. 153 III
GEORGE, vacancies, 1720, 1722 216, 225 IV
GEORGE, payments to, for bread, 1728-1736, 1739 .. ..452, 453, 466, 468 III
GEORGE, schoolmaster, (1731) .. 435 III
GEORGE, (1731).. .. .. .. 435 III
GEORGE, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .. 500 III
GEORGE, vacancy, 1735 .. .. 452 III
GEORGE, staysmaker, payments to, 1736 453 III
GEORGE, Ward Constable, 1737 .. 241 IV
GEORGE, terms of lease, 1738.. .. 300 IV
GEORGE, Overseer to Roath Parish, receipt signed by, 1739 .. .. 219 III
GEORGE, of Penllyne, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740 .. .. .. 245 IV

Williams: *cont'd.*
GEORGE, churchwarden, account, 1744 456 III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, baker 270, 279 IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1744 .. .. 253 IV
Capital Burgess, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
GEORGE, (1805).. .. .. .. 562 III
GEORGE CROFTS:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Lord of Wentloog Manor, 1899 .. 41 II
MRS. GRACE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church. (*circa* 1830) .. 519 III
GRIFETH, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684) .. 389 III
GUY, fisher, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
GWENLLIAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812) .. 527 III
GWILYM, B.L., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. .. 65 V
HANNA, burial, 1672 .. .. .. 413 III
HANNAH, (1841).. .. .. .. 563 III
HARRY, fisher, (1617) .. .. .. 141 IV
HENRY, (1607) .. .. 89 IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, Esq., overseer of will, 1608 .. .. 118 III
HENRY, Esq., Steward of Cardiff, 1608 67 I
HENRIE, murder of, *circa* 1649 .. 481 I
HENRY, child of, burial, 1687. .. 418 III
HENRY, bequest to, 1698 .. .. 136 III
HENRY, demise to, 1704 .. .. 92 IV
HENRY, sum due to, 1715 .. .. 195 IV
HENRY, payments to, 1712-3, 1713-4, 1714-5, 1715, 1716
184, 186, 188, 196, 201, 202, 203 IV
HENRY, Overseer, St. Mary's Parish, account, 1715 .. .. 194-195 IV
HENRY, vacancy, 1715 .. .. .. 195 IV
HENRY, of Lanishen, complaint *re* withholding of tithes due to, 1715 .. 92 IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, currier, bequests to, 1716/7 .. .. 157 III
HENRY, sexton, burial, 1720 .. .. 434 III
HENRY, vacancy, 1731.. .. .. 448 III
HENRY, chandler, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
HENRY, payment to, 1733 .. .. 451 III
HENRY, of Lanwonno, (1738) .. .. 301 IV
HENRY, seat in St. John's Church, 1741 .. .. 438 III
HENRY, Churchwarden: 316 II
472, 476 III
Accounts, 1744, 1750, 1766, 1777
456, 469, 485, 488 III
Churchwarden, St. John's 1751
458-459 III
HENRY, of Cardiff, tallow-chandler: for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 460 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
HENRY, tallow-chandler, Capital Burgess and Common Attorney: 361 II
439, 441 III
270, 273 IV
Capital Burgess, 1758 .. .. 265 IV
Common Attorney, 1765 .. .. 281 IV
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
and Capt. Price's Charity, 1767 319-320 II
to Remove penthouse, porch and railing in Angel Street, 1774 .. 522 IV
HENRY, junior, tallow-chandler, burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 275 IV

Williams: *cont'd.*
Henry, burial, 1765 .. .. .. 441 III
Henry, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 .. .. 518 IV
Henry, of Lancarvan, clockmaker, St. John's clock and chimes to be repaired and kept in repair by, 1776, 1780 .. .. .. 475, 476 III
Henry, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1782.. .. .. .. 334 IV
Henry, draper, mercer, and Alderman 373, 531 IV
Alderman, 1803 .. .. .. 362 IV
Bill and receipt, 1797 .. .. 333 II
Henry, bailiff, 1806 .. .. .. 363 IV
Hopkin, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 .. .. 481, 501 II
Howell, of Penarth, clerk, trespass by, and assault on, 1711 .. .. 186 II
Howell, of Eglwysilan, clerk, trustee foi Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
Howell, senr., (1851) .. .. .. 575 III
Howell, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) .. 575 III
Hugh, of Cardiff, tailor, trial of, for murder, 1555.. .. .. .. 153 II
63-64 III
Rev. Hugh, (1831, 1834) .. 560, 566 III
Hugh:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral .. .. 560 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) .. .. 566 III
Humphrey, inquest on, 1773 .. .. 227 II
H., Member of the Sociable Society of Ladies .. .. .. 1755 170 IV
Ignatius, Esq., J.P. .. .. .. 403 V
James, writ directed to, 1688 .. .. 91 IV
James, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
James, of Cardiff, gent., juror, 1716 .. 190 II
James, High Sheriff, Glamorgan, (1724) .. .. 427 III
James, Alderman and Churchwarden, accounts of, 1726, 1728, 463-464, 465-466 III
James, Esq., payment to, 1728 .. 466 III
James, burial, 1728 .. .. .. 434 III
James, *v.* Moses Morgan, 1732 .. 316 IV
James, bill for costs for ejectment against Lord Windsor, 1732 .. 449 II
James, payment to, 1735 .. .. 452 III
James, of Cardiff, Esq., juror, 1737 .. 197 II
James, terms of lease, 1738 .. .. 300 IV
James, charge for taking irons off, 1751 233 III
James, labourer, burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
James, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
James, *v.* Thomas David, 1770 448, 456 II
James, forgeman, (1771) .. .. 439 III
James, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1796.. .. .. .. 354 IV
James, of Batley, Yorks, (1856) .. 566 III
James John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
Jane, baptism, 1769 .. .. .. 440 III
Mrs. Jane, burial, 1762 .. .. 441 III
Jane, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812) .. .. 531 III
Jane, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1880) .. .. 575 III
Jenkin, of Kelligaer, juror, 1583 .. 85 IV

Williams: *cont'd.*
Jasper, committal, 1605 .. .. 168 II
Jenkyn, (1610) .. .. 481 I
Jenkyn, Prebendary, re-building and repairing Llandaff Schoolhouse, 1622 .. .. 19 V
Jenkin, of Lanblethian, gent. .. 462 II
Jenkin, libel against, 1726 .. 193-6 III
Jenkin:
Capital Burgess, 1762 .. .. 276 IV
Disfranchisement, 1773 .. .. 289 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1762 .. 275-279 IV
Jeremiah, presented for assault, 1811 257 II
John, rent, 1537 .. .. .. 206 I
John, of Cardiff, gent., *v.* Edward and Joan Vanne, 1542 .. .. .. 53 III
John, Chantry priest, Usk, 1548 .. 307 II
John, salary-priest, Our Lady Service, Karlyon, 1548 .. .. .. 308 II
John, late of Llystalybont, gent., (1554) .. .. 61 III
John, of Llystalybont, gent., 1574, (1578).. .. .. 21 II
68 III
John, clerk, installed Prebendary of Saint Dubritius, 1575 .. .. 7 V
John, master and owner of ship *Margaret*, (1583) .. .. .. 399 I
John, of Cowbridge, gent., rent received by .. .. 429 I
John, gent., *v.* Thomas Hales, 1639, 427, 429 I
John, gent., (1649) .. .. .. 430 I
John, of Cardiff, tailor:
v. Anne Herbert, etc., 1649, 391, 430-434 I
21 II
Holding of, in Llystalybont, 1653 306, 335 III
John, (1666) .. .. 84 II
John:
Burial, 1688 .. .. 419 III
Died in Cardiff gaol, 1688 .. .. 180 II
John, bequests to, 1712, 1727.. 153, 163 III
John, of Cardiff, yeoman, will, 1713.. 153 III
John, of Flimston, (1716) .. .. 188 II
John, of Llandern, gent., will, 1720 .. 160 III
John, of the Park, Esq.:
Complaint against, *re* withholding of tithes, 1745 .. .. 96-97 IV
Juror, 1737 .. .. 197 II
John, Esq., (1738) .. .. .. 236 III
John, farrier, Ward Constable, 1739.. 245 IV
John, apothecary, (1739) .. .. 436 III
John, apothecary, (1744) .. .. 438 III
John, marriage, 1753 .. .. .. 502 III
John, payment of tithe wood from estate of, 1754 .. .. .. 97 IV
John, of Coed-y-goras:
Assignment of lease, 1758 .. .. 38 V
Burgess of Cardiff, 1766, 1768 281, 286 IV
Rate, 1778 .. .. 488 III
John, gent., juror, of Lanedarn, 1767.. 240 III
John, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
John, inquest on, 1772 .. .. 225 II
John, inquest on, 1772 .. .. 225 II
John, surgeon, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1775) .. 573 III
John, gent., (1779) .. .. .. 559 III
John, payment to, 1779 .. .. 489 III
John, of Fair Oak, Roath, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 335 IV
John, owner of "Three Tuns," 1792.. 318 II

Williams: *cont'd.*
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811) .. .. 531 III
John, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. 573 III
John, deserter, Grenadier Regiment of Guards, costs *re*, 1817 .. .. 358 II
John, rent, 1818 .. .. .. 345 II
John, of Ewenny, rent, 1819 .. .. 347 II
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1819) .. .. 528 III
John, sadler, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) .. 540 III
John, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1833 .. 403 IV
John, Councillor, (1850, 1854) 429, 537 IV
John, of Charles Street, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1858) .. .. 552 III
John, ironmonger, lease to be granted, 1871 .. .. 475 IV
John, of Splott, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1873) .. 551 III
John Davis, Denbigh Town Clerk, Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1889 13 V
Joseph, Secretary to Lord Arlington, letter to, 1666 .. .. .. 368 I
Joseph, (1710) .. .. 151 III
Joshua, of Eglwysilan, yeoman burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. .. 284 IV
J., member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1720 .. .. 404 III
J., on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
J. A. B., Cardiff Borough Surveyor, (1876), 1883 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 493, 500 IV
81 V
Katheren, (1637) .. .. .. 124 III
Knowlin, baptism, 1740 .. .. 437 III
Kunigunda, rent, 1666 .. 76, 79 II
Lambert, (1828) .. .. .. 393 IV
Laurence, lease and rent, 1537 .. 205 I
Lawrence P., Under Sheriff, complaint of inadequate accommodation for Judges of Assize at Cardiff, 1897 .. .. 242 V
Leonard, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 75 II
Lewis, (1583) .. .. 109 III
Lewis, of Crwys Bychan, (1682) .. 417 III
Lewis, baptism, 1738 .. .. .. 437 III
Lewis, labourer, (1738) .. .. 437 III
Lewis, (1774) .. .. 574 III
Lewis, (1836) .. .. 527 III
Lewis:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 65 V
Letter, 1887 .. .. 117 V
Leyson, Priest, Neath, stipend, 1548 301 II
Llewelin, Esq., J.P.: 196 II
226 III
259 IV
Certificate of conviction by, 1737 .. 217 III
Payments to, 1739 .. .. .. 304 IV
Steward of Cardiff, 1733 .. 316, 326 IV
Lydia Pride, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) .. 575 III
L. C. .. .. 419 V
Margaret, of Cardiff, spinster, trial for felony, 1560, ... 154 II
Margaret, indictment of, 1605 .. 168 II
Margaret, of Pentyrch, widow, inquest on, 1614 .. .. 168-169 II

Williams: *cont'd.*
Margaret, bequest to, 1637 .. .. 124 III
Margarett, assessment, 1703 .. 119 IV
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1805) .. 562 III
Margery, of Penarth, agreement *re* messuage, etc., in manor of Penarth and Barton, 1716 .. .. 507-508 II
Maria, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1797) .. .. 554 III
Maria, (*circa* 1840) .. .. .. 533 III
Mary, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 73 II
Mary .. .. 86 II
Mary, marriage, 1670.. .. .. 410 III
Mary, burial, 1676 .. .. .. 414 III
Mary, bequest to, 1713 .. .. 154 III
Mary, of Llandaff, spinster, will, 1723 160 III
Mary, baptism, 1740 .. .. .. 437 III
Mary, baptism, 1771 .. .. .. 439 III
Mary, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1779) .. .. 559 III
Mary, spinster, currier of Cardiff, fined for trading, not being free, 1782 .. 247 III
Mary, inquest on, 1784 .. .. 234 II
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. .. 570 III
Mary, spinster .. .. 366 IV
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1820) .. .. 574 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1822) .. .. .. 550 III
Mary, (1830) .. .. 539 III
Mary, (1831, 1834) .. .. 560, 566 III
Mary, of Ely, (1837) .. .. .. 563 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) .. .. 563 III
Mary, of Weddel, Llandaff, burial, 1845 .. .. 506 III
Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1848) .. .. 527 III
Mary Ann, (1851) .. .. .. 575 III
Mary Elizabeth:
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1834) .. .. 560 III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) .. .. 566 III
Mathew, burial, 1757 .. .. .. 441 III
Miles, gent., steward of Roath Keynsham, Court Baron and survey held before, 1702 .. .. .. 98-99 II
Miles, of Rumney, yeoman, will, 1712 153 III
Miles, of St. Fagans, will, 1717 .. 158 III
Miles, of Llantwit Vardre, demise to, 1726 .. .. 465 II
Miles, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1738) .. .. 559 III
Miles, senr., Surgeon, (1738, 1740) .. 559 III
Miles, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1767) .. .. 573 III
Morgan, Bailiff and Councillor: 479 I
Proclamation made by, 1596 .. 328 I
Complaint against, *re* alienation of church lands, etc., and answer, 1605 .. .. .. 86-88 IV
Morgan: 72, 86 II
Alderman, 1608 .. .. .. 65 I
Burgages held by, (13 James) 427, 428-429 I
Morgan, payments to, 1714-5, 1716 189, 203 IV
Morgan, juror, 1790 .. .. .. 236 II

Williams: *cont'd.*
Morgan, theft by, 1825 .. .. 266 II
M., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
Ned, money owed by, to Thomas Morgan .. .. 467 II
Nicholas: 199 I
Fee, 1516 .. .. .. 200, 201 I
Nicholas, payments to, 1719, 1720, 1721 .. .. .. 211, 214, 219 IV
Owen, entrance record of ship *David* 1686 .. .. 411 II
Penry, agreement with, for sale and purchase of certain farms, 1884 .. 85 V
Philip, Bailiff of Llangyfelach, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 335 I
Philip, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334, 336 I
Philip, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 .. .. 320 I
Philip, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1672 .. 404 III
Philip (1774) .. .. 184 III
Philip, inquest, 1823 .. .. .. 265 II
Phillipp, witness, 1608 .. .. 308 V
P., of Duffryn, juror, 1716 .. .. 190 II
Rhys, Assistant Charity Commissioner for Glamorganshire:
Inquiry into Charities of the County Borough of Cardiff, 1896 227, 229 V
Inspection of certain notes and papers of Corporation permitted, 1895.. .. .. 207 V
Letter of thanks for permission to inspect papers, 1895 .. .. 213 V
Rice, gent., writ directed to, 1649 .. 430 I
Rice, (1656) .. .. 127 II
Rice, rent, 1666 .. .. 55, 72 II
Rice, Alderman:
Juror, 1666 .. .. 24 II
Rent, 1666 .. .. .. 79, 80 II
Rice, mercer, rent, 1666 .. .. 80 II
Rice, Vicar of Langwm, £2 granted to, 1707 .. .. 30 V
Richard, of Cardiff, labourer, inquest on, 1614 .. .. 169 II
Richard, of Maendy, farmer, freeman of Cardiff, 1797 .. .. .. 355 IV
Richard, surrender of term of house, 1829 .. .. 394 IV
Richard, (1841) .. .. .. 563 III
Richard, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 575 III
Richard, Manor House, Canton Common, owned by, 1899 .. .. 30 II
Richard Wyndham, Attorney at Law, Councillor:
Chairman of Council Meeting, 1 Jan., 1836 .. .. .. 414, 417 IV
Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 411 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1836) .. .. .. 519 III
Robert, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (17—) .. .. 519 III
Roger, Attorney, (1542) .. .. 54 III
Roger, of Cardiff .. .. .. 43 III
Roger, (1558) .. .. 380 I
Roger, writ delivered to, 1558, and certificate of .. .. .. 75, 76 IV
Roger, juror, 1559 .. .. .. 82 IV
Roger, Attorney, (1560) .. .. 65 III
Roger, assault on, 1619 .. 148, 172 II

Williams: *cont'd.*
Roger, Esq., Barrister of Gray's Inn, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1684) .. .. .. 516 III
Rowland, of Marshfield, gent.:
Tenement, 1702 .. .. 40, 103 II
Will, 1703 .. .. 141 III
Dr. Rowland, library bequeathed by, 1871 .. .. 470-471 IV
R., (1789, 1793) .. .. 348, 351 IV
R. W.:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1883 .. .. .. 66 V
Complaint, 1870 .. .. .. 466 IV
Sale of house and cottage, 1876 .. 488 IV
Samuel, bequest to, 1637 .. .. 124 III
Samuel, of Cardiff, innkeeper:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Lease to, 1765 .. .. .. 282 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1768 .. .. 286 IV
Ward Constable, 1765 .. .. 280 IV
Sarah, baptism, 1741 .. .. .. 437 III
Sarah, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1774) .. .. 574 III
Sarah, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral (1831) .. .. 554 III
Sarah Hannah, of Batley, Yorks., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. .. 566 III
Shadrach, maltster:
Account, 1766 .. .. .. 485 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 .. .. 284 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1766 .. .. 281 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1767 .. .. 283 IV
Ward Constable, 1763 .. .. 280 IV
Stephen, of Newchurch, presentment of, for tendering counterfeit money, 1797 .. .. 247 II
Thomas, sale of clerkship of Glamorgan to .. .. 316 I
Thomas, Chancellor, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573 .. .. 6 V
Thomas, steward, Llystalybont, (James) .. .. 320 III
Thomas, corporal, debtor, 1650 .. 127 III
Thomas, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 77 II
Thomas, Alderman, (1676) .. .. 414 III
Thomas, burial, 1677 .. .. .. 415 III
Thomas, (1679).. .. .. .. 424 III
Thomas, burial, 1681 .. .. .. 417 III
Thomas, alderman, (1681) .. .. 417 III
Thomas, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684) .. 389 III
Thomas, owner of *Swallow*, 1686 .. 407 II
Thomas:
Alderman, 1687 .. .. 88-89 I
Bond by, 1691 .. .. 310, 313 II
Burial, 1712 .. .. 433 III
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 .. .. .. 110 II
Tenement and rent, 1702 .. .. 107 II
Thomas, assessment, 1703 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125 IV
Thomas, (1703).. .. .. .. 125 IV
Thomas, (1711-12) .. .. .. 177 IV
Thomas, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
Thomas, of Caerau, yeoman, will, 1712 154 III
Thomas, vacancy, 1712-13 .. .. 178 IV
Thomas, of Llangynyd, articles of misdemeanour exhibited by, 1729 198-199 III

Williams: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, Overseer St. John's, account, 1730 .. .. 235-236 IV
MR. THOMAS, payment to Thomas Morgan .. .. 470 II
THOMAS, innkeeper, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
THOMAS, millwright, (1738) .. 28, 299 IV
THOMAS, victualler, at "the George", 1736 .. .. 435 III
THOMAS, Deputy Customer, Newport, letter *re*, 1737 .. .. .. 384 II
THOMAS, of Lanishen, gent.:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1748 .. 259, 317 IV
Juror, 1737 .. .. 197 II
and Thomas Morgan 464, 466, 475 II
THOMAS, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738 .. .. 243 IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1740).. .. 559 III
THOMAS, keeper of County Gaol: 221, 437 III
Accounts, 1739, 1745 .. 222, 230 III
Disbursement, 1744.. .. .. 228 III
THOMAS, gardener, seat in church, 1745 438 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1748 .. 258 IV
THOMAS, extraman, payment to, 1750 400 II
THOMAS, (1750).. .. .. .. 458 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, wheelwright, freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. 263 IV
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1753 .. 263 IV
THOMAS, member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 170 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1756) .. .. 522 III
THOMAS, carpenter, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1757 .. .. 264 IV
THOMAS, of London, burial, 1759 .. 441 III
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 461 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, millwright, lease to, 1766 .. .. 282 IV
THOMAS, lease to, 1776, and assignment of .. .. 341 IV
THOMAS, junior, (1767, 1777) .. 320, 321 II
THOMAS, gent., juror, of Lanishen, 1767 240 III
THOMAS, of Blew House, Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1774 .. .. .. 183 III
THOMAS, of "Blacksturton," (1769) .. 440 III
THOMAS, (1777).. .. .. .. 476 III
THOMAS, of Penmark, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1781 .. .. 333 IV
THOMAS, deposition taken before, 1781 231-232 II
THOMAS, presented for dunghill, 1787 248 III
THOMAS, carpenter:
Lease to, 1787 .. .. .. 339 IV
Payment to, 1787 .. .. .. 342 II
THOMAS, of Craig-yr-Allt, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
THOMAS, presented for not repairing causeway by barn in St. Mary's, 1790 .. .. 250 III
THOMAS, (1790).. .. .. .. 250 III
THOMAS, juror, 1790, 1794 .. 236, 244 II
THOMAS, deserter 55th Foot, costs *re* committal, etc., 1816 .. .. 358 II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832) .. .. 531 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) .. 563 III
THOMAS, (1841).. .. .. .. 563 III

Williams: *cont'd.*
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) .. 563 III
THOMAS, rent, 1852 .. .. .. 24 II
THOMAS, (1859).. .. .. .. 534 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 534 III
THOMAS, Councillor, (1876) .. .. 494 IV
THOMAS, of Pengam Farm, stopping up of footpaths, 1888 .. 128-129 V
SIR TREVOR, of Llangibby:
Relief of Cardiff Castle, 1645-6 .. 151 IV
Tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 .. 95 II
375 V
MR. JUSTICE VAUGHAN, insufficiency of accommodation for judges at Cardiff, 1891 .. .. 156 V
WALTER, Escheator, inquisition before, 1583 .. .. 85-86 IV
WALTER, (1584) .. .. .. 398 I
WALTER .. .. 85 II
WALTER, of Cardiff, presentment for embezzlement, 1823 .. .. .. 265 II
WENLLIAN, bequests to, 1727 .. .. 163 III
WILLIAM, (William ap William,) Aberdare .. .. 91 III
WILLIAM, tenements of, 1666 .. .. 85 II
WILLIAM, of Plasturton, (1672) .. 413 III
WILLIAM, porter, (1677) .. .. 424 III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. 122, 125 IV
WILLIAM, (1711-2) .. .. .. 192 IV
WILLIAM, payment of burial of, 1711-2 192 IV
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1712 .. .. 179 IV
WILLIAM, of Bristoll, payment to, 1714-5 .. .. 189 IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715 .. .. 202 IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 296, 297 IV
WILLIAM, clerk, Rector of Leckwith, etc., agreement *re* messuage, etc., in Manor of Penarth and Barton, 1716 507-508 II
WILLIAM, payments to, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1725 .. .. 211, 215, 228, 231 IV
WILLIAM, schoolmaster, (1719) .. 426 III
REV. WILLIAM, (1723) .. .. .. 427 III
WILLIAM, of Lansamlett, articles exhibited for libel against, 1730 .. 203 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 446 III
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan 464, 481, 486, 487 II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 446 III
WILLIAM, Currier: 470, 474 II
435 III
v. Morgan David, 1733 .. .. 316 IV
Payments to, 1731 .. .. .. 474 II
447 III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1735 .. .. 452 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1737 .. .. .. 436 III
WILLIAM, payment to, *circa* 1737-8 .. 304 IV
WILLIAM, of Landough, near Penarth, (1738) .. .. 302 IV
WILLIAM, weaver, (1740) .. .. 437 III
WILLIAM, of Wenvoe, labourer, indicted for cattle maiming, but acquitted, 1750 .. .. .. 236 III
WILLIAM, juror, of Landough, 1767 .. 241 III
WILLIAM, juror, 1771 .. .. .. 225 II
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, account, 1774 .. .. 487 III
WILLIAM, of Caerphilly, clothier, theft from, 1776 .. .. 230 II

Williams: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, currier:
Capital Burgess, 1780 .. 331, 332 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
WILLIAM, of the General Post Office, London, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. .. 330 IV
WILLIAM (1782) .. .. .. 490 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1784) .. .. 233 II
WILLIAM, of "Fair Oak," Parish of Roath, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 .. .. 335 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .. .. 344 IV
WILLIAM, owner of the Plow and Harrow, 1792 .. .. .. 319 II
WILLIAM, survey of estate claimed in Parish of Lanishen ordered, 1801 .. 262 III
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 265 III
WILLIAM, of Roath, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. .. 264 III
WILLIAM, of Llantrissant, murder by, 1808 .. .. 253 II
WILLIAM and Catherine, children of, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1809) .. .. .. 568 III
WILLIAM, of Ty Draw, commissioner, 1811 .. .. 266 III
WILLIAM, of Aberpergwm, Justice, 1812 .. .. 260 II
WILLIAM, apprenticed to baker, 1818 317 II
WILLIAM, of Roath, miller, 1818 .. 317 II
WILLIAM, of Llanmaes, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. .. .. 376 IV
WILLIAM, saddler, Cardiff, (1820) .. 574 III
WILLIAM, (1830) .. .. .. 539 III
WILLIAM, saddler, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) 540 III
WILLIAM, St. Mary Street, brewer, Councillor, 1835 .. .. .. 412 IV
WILLIAM, Accountant, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1836 .. .. 421 IV
WILLIAM, of Ely, (1837) .. .. 563 III
WILLIAM, wife, son and daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. .. 542 III
WILLIAM, (*circa* 1840) .. .. .. 533 III
WILLIAM, (1849) .. .. .. 575 III
WILLIAM: 425, 439, 537 IV
Mayor, and Judge of Court of Record, 1852 .. .. .. 437 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1851) .. .. 549 III
WILLIAM, mason, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1856) 527 III
WILLIAM, of Glyntêg, Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 576 III
WILLIAM, of St. Mary Street, Cardiff, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1859) .. .. .. 548 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1863) .. 530 III
MONSIGNOR WILLIAM:
on Deputation *re* new entrance to Catholic burial ground, Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 173 V
Invited to Clarence Bridge procession, etc., 1890.. .. .. 150 V

Williams: *cont'd.*
W., Monmouth, inscription cut by, 1801 .. .. 530 III
W. E., Librarian, Doncaster, 1884 .. 89 V
W. R., "Members of Parliament for Cardiff" by, ... 482-507 V
ZIPPORAH, burial, 1749 .. .. 439 III
DR.:
Payments to, 1731, 1732, 1732-3 491, 500 II
450 III
Vacancy, 1731 .. .. .. 448 III
PARSON, rent, 1725 .. .. .. 224 IV
MR., and tithes of Canton hamlet, 1699 .. .. 440 I
MR., rent paid by, 1723 .. .. 229 IV
MR., maltster, and Thomas Morgan.. 464 II
MR., of George Fisher's Bridge, rating of, 1736 .. .. 453 III
MR., Apothecary, (1737) .. .. 454 III
MR., lease, 1738.. .. .. .. 300 IV
MR., repairs to be made by, 1770 .. 287 IV
MR., on Committee *re* proposed removal of Cardiff Assizes, 1834 .. 404 IV
MR., purchase of MS. book *re* Cardiff, through, 1895 .. .. .. 214 V
MRS., (1675) .. .. 423 III
MRS., of Blue Anchor, burial, 1688 .. 419 III
MRS., payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. .. .. 476, 486 II
MRS., of Cathays, vacancy, 1752 468, 469 III
MRS., (1871) .. .. 471 IV
MISS, (1755) .. .. 170 IV
—, of Titton, Somerset, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1753 .. .. .. 263 IV
see also William.
Williams & Gladstone, Messrs., Llandaff Act Books preserved in offices of 1 V
Williams, Messrs. John and Sons, lease, 1879 .. .. 512 IV
Williams & Co. .. .. 321, 323 V
Williams, Messrs., grocers, acquisition of shop, 1896.. .. .. .. 241 V
Williams' Lane, *see* Heol-Wiliym.
"Mr. Williams' old houses".. .. 328 V
Williamson, Rev. J., on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. 134 V
Willis:
BARBARA, marriage, 1674 .. .. 411 III
BROWNE, notes on Llandaff Cathedral 104-105, 162-169 IV
Willock:
CECILY, advowson, 1301 .. .. 105 I
PHILIP, rent from, 1301 .. .. 105 I
WILLIAM, commissioned officer, H.M.S. "*Diligence*," (1821) .. .. .. 265 II
Willoughby:
WILLIAM, Lord, grant to, 2 Ed. VI. .. 254 I
LORD, grant to, Henry VIII. .. .. 10 II
Wills and Administrations: .. 101 III
Archer, Hannah, of Cardiff, widow, 1728 .. .. 164 III
Babington, Johane, of Cardiff, widow, 1618 .. .. 119 III
Bassett:
John, of Cardiff, gent., 1717 .. 158 III
Margaret, of Cardiff, spinster, 1708 147 III
Bawdrepp, *see* Bawdrip *below.*
Bawdrey, *see* Bawdrip *below.*
Bawdrip, (Brawdrepp, Bawdrey):
John, of Cardiff, cooper, 1707 143-144 III

Wills and Administrations: *cont'd.*
Bawdrip, (Brawdrepp, Bawdrey): *cont'd.*
Katherine, of the Splott, widow, 1658 .. .. 127 III
Robert, of Place-Turton, yeoman, 1703 .. .. 140 III
Samuell, of Blacksturton, in Parish of St. John, gent., 1680 .. 129-130 III
Bequests of domestic articles .. .. 100 III
Bevan, Gronow, 1622 .. .. .. 120 III
Bevis, Miles, of Pentyrch, 1763 .. 180 III
Bromfield, Bishop Edmund, of Llandaff, 1393 .. .. .. Latin 163 IV
Trans. 164 IV
Bundy, Mary, of Cardiff, widow, 1663 128 III
Characteristics of ancient .. 99-100 III
Charles:
Joan, widow, 1707 .. .. .. 143 III
Thomas, of Llandaff, yeoman, 1702 138-139 III
Christopher, Richard, of Llanedern, yeoman, 1727 .. .. .. 163 III
Collins:
Edward, 1636 .. .. .. 121 III
John, of Cardiff, Alderman, 1619 .. 120 III
David:
Elizabeth, of Llanedarne, 1707 .. 144 III
Rees, 1637 .. .. .. 123-124 III
Thomas, of Pen-y-groes, Lanedarn, 1765 .. .. 181 III
Thomas, of Lanedarn, yeoman, 1776 187 III
William, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1704 141 III
Davis, Reece, of Cardiff, gentleman, 1666 .. .. 128-9 III
Deer, Evan, ironmonger, 1735.. .. 170 III
Dunne:
Anne, of Rumney, widow, *circa* 1700 138 III
Edward, of Rumney, yeoman, 1698 135 III
East, Joseph, of Cardiff, cordwainer, 1719 .. .. 159 III
Edward, Arthur, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1716/7 .. .. 158 III
Edwards:
Ann, of Cardiff, spinster, 1696 .. 134 III
Thomas, of Maes-y-Bryn, yeoman, 1702 .. .. .. 139-140 III
Evan:
Elias, of Llandaff, yeoman, 1733 .. 168 III
Philipp, of Llandaff Parish, yeoman, 1702 .. .. 139 III
Evans:
Anne, 1650 .. .. .. 126-127 III
Catherine, of St. John's, Cardiff, 1774 183 III
Cecil, of Cardiff, widow, 1775 .. 185 III
Luce, of Llanedern, widow, 1716 .. 156 III
Form .. .. 98 III
Fox:
Felix, of Kate Hays, yeoman, 1698 136 III
Felix, of Llystalybont, 1776 185-186 III
French, Dorothy, 1629.. .. .. 120 III
Gamage, Edward, of Roath, 1730/1.. 168 III
Greenfield, Jonathan, of Cardiff, mariner, 1733 .. .. .. 169 III
Harry:
Katherine, of Llandaff, widow, 1709 147-148 III
Margaret, of Lisvane, 1737/8 .. 170 III
Henry, Edward, of Llandoch, 1723 .. 161 III
Herbert:
Edward, of Cogan, gent., 1699 .. 137 III
Jane, of White Friars, spinster, 1707 145 III

Wills and Administrations: *cont'd.*
Herbert: *cont'd.*
Philip, of Cogan, gent., 1708/9 .. 147 III
Thomas, of Eglwysilan, gent., 1723 161 III
William, 1645 .. .. 125-126 III
William, of Whitefriars, nr. Cardiff, 1693 .. .. 133 III
Margarett, of Eglwysilan, widow, 1696 .. .. 135 III
Hodges:
Wenllyan, of Cardiff, widow, 1708 146 III
William, of Cardiff, mariner, 1728 164 III
Holly, William, of Llandaff, 1731/2 168 III
Howell, Thomas, of Ely, yeoman, 1707 146 III
Hugh, William, of Rumney, yeoman, 1775 .. .. 185 III
Importance .. .. 99 III
James:
James, of Pantmawr, Whitchurch, 1775 .. .. 185 III
William, of Whitchurch, shopkeeper, 1777 .. .. 186-187 III
Jenkin, Howell, of Caerau, 1591 109-111 III
Jenkins, Elizabeth, of Cardiff, late of Ogmore, 1696 .. .. .. 134 III
John:
David, of Whitchurch, 1730 .. 167 III
Morgan, of Llanedern, batchelor, 1706 .. .. .. 142-143 III
Thomas, of Radyr, covenant servant, 1708 .. .. 146 III
William, of Whitchurch, 1731 .. 168 III
Jones:
Anne, of Llandaff, widow, 1702 .. 139 III
Howell, of St. John's, Cardiff, yeoman, 1705/6 .. .. .. 142 III
William, of Cardiff, gentleman, 1719 .. .. 159 III
Joseph, Abraham, of Lisvane, yeoman, 1775 .. .. 184 III
King, Elizabeth, of Whitchurch, 1730 167 III
Lambert, William, Alderman of Cardiff, 1704 .. .. 141 III
Lewis:
Alexander, of Whitchurch, yeoman, proved 1708 .. .. .. 146 III
Anne, of Rumney, widow, 1695 .. 133 III
Elizabeth, of Whitchurch, widow, 1710 .. .. 149 III
Gabriel, of Cardiff, feltmaker, 1700 138 III
Grace, of the Blew House, Llanishen, 1699-700 .. .. .. 137 III
Jane, of Cardiff, widow, 1720 .. 160 III
John, 1597 .. .. 112 III
Lewis, of Whitchurch, 1735 .. 170 III
Ralph, of Lanishen, yeoman, 1683.. 131 III
Thomas, of Whitchurch, proved, 1724 .. .. 162 III
Thomas, 1728 .. .. .. 166 III
Thomas, of Llanishen, Esq., 1775 .. 184 III
William, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1699 .. .. 137 III
Luly, Sarah, 1708 .. .. .. 147 III
Marshall, Bishop John, of Llandaff, 1495 .. .. Latin 164 IV
Trans. 164 IV
Matthew:
Ann, 1643 .. .. 124 III
Anthony, of Splott, gent., 1696 .. 134 III
Anthony, of Leckwith Parish, gent., 1777 .. .. 186 III

Wills and Administrations: *cont'd.*
Matthew: *cont'd.*
David, of Totworth, 1504 .. .. 103 III
David, of Llandaff, 1681 .. .. 131 III
George, of Llandaff, yeoman, 1711 152 III
Henry, 1600 .. .. .. 116-117 III
Myles .. .. 82-83 III
Reynborn, 1470 .. .. .. 102 III
Robert, 1608 .. .. 118 III
Thomas, of Radyr, Esq., 1470 .. 102 III
William, of Castell y Myneich, 1550 104 III
William, of Radyr, Esq., 1587 108-109 III
Mathews:
Christopher, Alderman of Cardiff, 1716/7 .. .. .. 156-158 III
George, of Llanfihangel-Llantarnam, yeoman, 1729/30 .. 166-167 III
Thomas, of Fairwater, gent., 1710 149-150 III
Thomas, of Llandaff, Admiral, 1749 171-180 III
Meredith:
Joseph, of Roath, gent., 1709 .. 148 III
Mary, of Pengam, widow, 1694 .. 132 III
Miles, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1728.. 164 III
Miles, John, of Llandaff, bachelor, 1695 .. .. 133 III
Morgan:
Elizabeth, of St. Bride's Major, widow, 1714 .. .. .. 155 III
Frisarth, of Parish of Radir, widow, 1774 .. .. 184 III
John, of Pengam, Roath, bachelor, 1777 .. .. 187 III
Margaret, of Cardiff, spinster, 1711 .. .. .. 152 153 III
Margaret, of Cardiff, 1732 .. .. 169 III
Maudeline, of Cardiff, spinster, 1694/5 .. .. 133 III
Nicholas, of Whitchurch, labourer, proved 1724 .. .. .. 161 III
Thomas, of Cardiff, gent., 1716 .. 156 III
Morrice, William, of Llandock, 1734 169 III
Morris, William, of Lower Wedle, mason, 1704 .. .. 142 III
Nicholas, Morgan, Archdeacon of Llandaff, 1598 .. .. 112-115 III
Nowell, Craddock, Alderman of Cardiff, 1708 .. .. 146 III
Panniell, Thomas, of Cogan, yeoman, 1698/9 .. .. 136 III
Pembroke, Henry, Earl of .. 303-304 I
Pet names of cows and horses .. 101 III
Philip:
Mathew, of Fairwater, yeoman, 1724 162 III
Morgan, of Llanedern, tiler, 1709 .. 148 III
Philpot, William, the elder, 1644 .. 125 III
Phillpott, Lewis, 1645.. .. .. 126 III
Powell, Rebecca, of Cardiff, spinster, 1707 .. .. 144 III
Power of making, transferred from ecclesiastical to secular courts, 1857 99 III
Priest, Richard, of Cardiff, mariner, 1775 .. .. 185 III
Proving and granting, in London .. 99 III
Pursell:
Alexander, of Cardiff, cordwainer, 1726 .. .. 162 III
Alexander, of Cardiff, goldsmith, 1768 .. .. 181 III
Read, Mary, of Cardiff, spinster, 1724 162 III

Wills and Administrations: *cont'd.*
Rees:
Edmund, of Radyr, yeoman, will, 1728 .. .. 165 III
Jennet, of Whitchurch, spinster, 1774 184 III
John, of Ely, 1719 .. .. 159-160 III
John, of Bristol, house carpenter, 1778 .. .. 187 III
Mary, of Llandaff, 1730 .. .. 167 III
Richard, Blanch, of Lisvane, widow, 1714 .. .. 154-155 III
Richards:
Michael, of Cardiff, 1771 .. .. 182 III
William, Alderman of Cardiff, 1695 134 III
William, of Cardiff, esquire, 1731.. 168 III
Roberts:
Thomas, of Llandaff, gent., 1706 .. 143 III
Thomas, of Llandaff, gent., 1722 .. 160 III
Robins, Joseph, of Lavernock, yeoman, 1698 .. .. 136 III
Robotham, Blanch, of Cardiff, widow, 1734 .. .. 169-170 III
Samuell, Edward, of Rumney, yeoman, 1728 .. .. 164-165 III
Stephens, George, of Cardiff, gent., 1724 .. .. 161 III
Sweet, Mary, of Cardiff, widow, 1708 147 III
Thomas:
David, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, 1709-1710 .. .. .. 148-149 III
Edward, of Lystalybont, "yeaman," 1650 .. .. 126 III
Edward, of Lisvane, yeoman, 1713-4 154 III
Frances, of Cardiff, widow, 1729 .. 166 III
George, of Roath, labourer, 1705 .. 142 III
Harry, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1710 150 III
Jane, of Pentyrch, spinster, 1728 .. 165 III
Harry, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1733 169 III
Jennett, of Landough-juxta-Pennarth, widow, 1694 .. .. 132 III
Joan, of Cardiff, widow, 1703 140-141 III
Joan, of Llandaff, spinster, 1728 .. 164 III
John, of Llanishen, yeoman, *circa* 1702 .. .. 140 III
John, of Penarth, 1730-1 .. .. 167 III
Mary, wife of Thomas Morgan, 1707 144 III
Mary, of Cardiff, widow, 1726-7 162-163 III
Reynold, of Llandoch, yeoman, 1729-30 .. .. 166 III
Richard, of Llandaff, saddler, 1714 155 III
Robert, Alderman of Cardiff, 1703 140 III
Rees, of Lanyssen, 1583 .. 105-108 III
Rinald, 1636 .. .. .. 123 III
Sarah, of Pentyrch, spinster, 1736.. 170 III
Treharne, Thomas, of Eley, yeoman, 1698 .. .. 136-137 III
Turberville:
Elizabeth, of Llandaff, spinster, 1713 154 III
William, 1702 .. .. .. 139 III
William, of Wattrell, Parish of Radyr, gent., 1768 .. .. 182 III
Vaughan, Morris, of Penarth, 1707 .. 145 III
Walters, Jocosa, or Joyce, of White Friars, spinster, 1707 .. .. 144 III
Wastell, Nicholas, 1643 .. 124-125 III
Wells, Cradock, of Cardiff, Esq., senior Alderman, 1710 .. 150-151 III
William:
Sir David, 1504 .. .. 103-104 III
David, of Llanedern, 1598 .. .. 112 III

Wills and Administrations : *cont'd.*
William : *cont'd.*
Edward, of Roath, yeoman, 1773 .. 183 III
James, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1694 132 III
Jenkin, of Canton, yeoman, 1713 .. 154 III
Thomas, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1698 136 III
Thomas, of Canton, 1698 .. .. 135 III
Thomas, of Blew House, Llanishen, yeoman, 1774 .. .. .. 183 III
Williams :
Catherine, of Llanishen, 1727 .. 163 III
John, of Cardiff, yeoman, 1712 .. 153 III
John, of Llanedern, gent., 1720 .. 160 III
Mary, of Llandaff, spinster, 1723 .. 160 III
Miles, of Rumney, yeoman, 1712 .. 153 III
Miles, of St. Fagan's, 1717 .. .. 158 III
Rowland, of Marshfield, gent., 1703 141 III
Thomas, of Caerau, yeoman, 1712.. 154 III
Yeoman at Cottrell, 1729 .. .. 167 III
Yeorath, Robert, of Lavernock, yeoman, 1706 .. .. 143 III
Willson, *see* Wilson.
Willy :
Blance, of Rumney, marriage, 1670 410 III
Thomas, (1563).. .. .. .. 475 I
John :
Issues from land and meadow demised to, 1456 .. .. .. 61 II
Payment for herbage, 1456.. .. 63 II
Willym, *see* William.
Wilmington, of St. Ives, (1750) .. 400, 430 II
Wilson, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 478 II
Wilson :
Alexander, of Cardiff, watchmaker, Capital Burgess and Customs Surveyor : 388 II
348, 350, 351, 353, 357, 367 IV
Bequest to, 1768 .. .. .. 181 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 .. .. 275 IV
Capital Burgess, 1780 .. 331, 332 IV
Conveyance of ruin purchased from, 1779 .. .. 329 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1824) .. .. .. 517 III
Payment of expenses, 1776, 1780, 1784 .. .. 402 II
Seizing of wool by, 1788 .. .. 389 II
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1769 .. .. 286 IV
Alexander, bequest to, after death of father, 1768 .. .. .. 181 III
Alexander :
Payment to, 1836 .. .. .. 419 IV
Water bailiff, 1824, 1825 .. 386, 388 IV
Ann, bequest to, 1768 .. .. .. 181 III
Christopher, master of *Minerva*, (1790).. .. .. 389 II
Elizabeth, bequests to, 1768.. .. 181 III
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) .. 529 III
George, deserter 36th Foot, costs *re*, 1817 .. .. 358 II
John .. .. 409 II
John, (1740) .. .. 437 III
John, payment to, 1750 .. .. 469 III
John : 440, 458 III
Payment to, 1761, 1762 .. 462, 470 III
Reinstatement in offices of clerk, sexton, etc., (1753 or 1763) .. 463 III
John, (1756) .. .. 517 III
Mary, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1756) .. .. 517 III

Wilson : *cont'd.*
Mary, bequest to, after death of father, 1768 .. .. 181 III
Richard, jeweller, bequests to, 1768 .. .. 181, 182 III
Sarah, bequest to, 1768, ... 182 III
Thomas, a stranger, (1734) .. .. 428 III
Thomas, bequests to, 1768 .. .. 181 III
William, baptism, 1734 .. .. 428 III
William, watchmaker :
Bills for work to Town Hall Clock .. .. 324, 329, 331, 338 II
Church clock to be repaired by, 1790 .. .. 479 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1787 .. .. 338 IV
Payment to, 1792 .. .. .. 343 II
William, lease proposed, 1792 .. 350 IV
William, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1793 .. .. 351 IV
William, formerly of Berwick-on-Tees, Yorkshire, (1826) .. .. 529 III
W., (1791) .. .. 479 III
W., (1794) .. .. 353 IV
Mr., secretary, (1577) .. .. .. 355 I
Mr., payment to, 1729 .. .. 234 IV
Wilson & Co., Messrs. (1879) .. .. 511 IV
Wilton, Wilts. :
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
late Monastery of, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. .. 300 I
Wilton :
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827) .. 565 III
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) .. 564 III
James, Brother, U.A.O.D., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848).. .. .. 565 III
William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) .. 564 III
William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) .. 565 III
Wiltshire's waggon, (1767) .. .. 390 II
Wiltshire, possessions :
Grant to Sir William Herbert 455-457 I
Statement of value, 1551 .. .. 458 I
Wiltshire, Mr., sale of premises of, 1875 .. .. 487 IV
Wincester, Bishop of, Lord Chancellor, petition to, *re* detention of Church goods, etc., 1558 .. .. 376-377 I
Winchelsea, order for Welshmen to go to, to embark with the King, 1297 .. .. 12 III
de Wincester :
John, juror, 1314 .. .. .. 277 I
John, fees held by, 1314 .. .. 281 I
Winchester measure .. .. .. 239 III
Winch Pond Mawr, inquest of men killed in, 1779 .. .. .. 231 II
Windo, John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) .. 537 III
Window tax, payments, 1732.. 487, 488 II
Windsors .. .. 482 V
Windsor :
Alberta, Viscountess, *see* Plymouth, Alberta, Duchess of.
Rt. Hon. Alice, Viscountess : 54 II
487 III
500 V

Windsor: *cont'd.*
Rt. Hon. Alice, Viscountess: *cont'd.*
Appointment of Constable, Cardiff Castle and Town Clerk, 1766 282, 283 IV
History .. .. 54 II
Alice Elizabeth, *see* Beauchamp, Alice Elizabeth, Viscountess.
Andrew, clerk, justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Charlotte, Viscountess:
History .. .. .. 4-5, 54 II
Reservation of rights and privileges to, 1687 .. .. .. 95-96 I
193 V
Charlotte Jane, *see* Bute, Duchess of.
Constance, *see* Mathew, Constance.
Henry, justice, 1812 .. .. .. 259 II
Rt. Hon. Herbert, Lord Viscount: 5, 196 II
501 V
Appointment of Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1739, 1742 .. 244, 251 IV
Appointment of gamekeepers, 1747, 1751 .. .. 230-231, 233 III
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1734 .. 317 IV
History, 1758 .. .. .. 54 II
500 V
Mises collected on death of, 1758 .. .. 6 II
Payment of chief rent to, 1739 .. 194 V
Stewards, 1742, 1745 .. 224, 230 III
John, Earl of: 261 III
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1801 .. .. .. 260-1 III
Rt. Hon. Robert George Windsor-Clive, Lord, *see* Plymouth, Robert George Windsor-Clive, Earl of.
Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Viscount:
5, 54, 449 II
170, 197 III
313 IV
500 V
Appointment of Constable, Cardiff Castle by, 1737 .. .. 239-240 IV
Conveyance by, 1718 .. .. 21 II
Payment to clerk for receipts, 1720 217 IV
Payments of chief rent to, 181, 182, 217, 306 IV
193 V
Question of payment of chief rent to, appointment of deputies, Town Clerk, etc., 1708 .. 458-462 II
Stewards, 1737 .. .. 217, 218 III
Terms of lease .. .. .. 301 IV
Town Clerk appointed by deed under, 1729 .. .. .. 309 IV
Thomas, The Honourable, Esq.:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. .. 343 IV
Justice, 1812 .. .. 259 II
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Windsor Dock Bill .. .. .. 250 V
Windsor, of Swansea, (1757) .. .. 439 II
Wine:
Custom, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 224, 240 I
Impost, account of, and objection, *circa* 1620 .. .. .. 143-145 IV
Petition for Cardiff to be made wine-testing port, 1891 .. .. .. 154 V
Price, 1316, 1711, 1712, 1797.. 114, 133 I
333, 334 II
189, 190, 191 IV
Wingfield, Hon. Mr., Chief Justice, (1818) .. .. 374 IV
Winks:
Rev. E. W., on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. .. .. 495 IV
Rev. W. E.:
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. .. .. 64 V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. .. .. 134 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. .. 95 V
Winstone:
Elizabeth, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 526 III
Frederick, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 526 III
John, tailor, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
John, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1814 .. 365 IV
John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853) .. .. 526 III
John, Alderman:
450, 452, 494, 504, 505, 513 IV
53 V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880 .. .. .. 54 V
Motions, 1875, 1876.. .. 485, 488 IV
Vote of sympathy with relatives, 1884 .. .. 85 V
Matilda, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) .. .. 526 III
Matilda, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864) .. .. 526 III
Mrs., petition signed by Agent, 1852 315 V
Winter, John, clerk, grant by, 1438 .. 83 IV
Winzar, G. T. W., sword bearer, (1892) 167 V
Wise:
Jacob: 230 V
Increase of salary, 1894 .. .. 190 V
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1892 .. .. 168 V
James, entrance record of ship, *Prudence*, 1723-4 .. .. 423-4 II
Wise, of Chepstow, (1754) .. .. 438 II
Wiseman, Thomas, 1596 .. .. 133 IV
Wisman, John, Esq., Commissioner for sale of Church goods, (1558) .. 372 I
Witchcraft, prosecution for .. .. 146 II
Withers .. .. 13 IV
Wittington, George, (1746) .. .. 317 IV
Witty, Davy, wine bought of .. .. 355 I
Wixey:
Anne .. .. 575 III
Fanny, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1859) .. .. 575 III
James .. .. 575 III
James, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) .. .. 575 III
Margaret, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. 575 III
Wod, Florance, burial, 1711 .. .. 433 III
Wogan, *v.* Mathews .. .. .. 97 III
Wollaston, Sir John, Knight, grant by, 1649 .. .. 26 II
Wollvin, *see* Wolvin.
Wolverine, H.M.S. .. .. .. 265 II
"the Wolves": 436 V
Mud deposited near, 1885 .. .. 98 V
Wolvin:
John, Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 .. .. 18 V
John, (1666) .. .. 84 II

Wolvin: *cont'd.*
JOHN, Alderman, rent, 1666 .. .. 83 II
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .. 83 II
JOHN, Common Attorney, (1656) .. 127 II
JOHN, boatman extraordinary, 1688 .. 368 II
MARGARET, marriage, 1675 .. .. 411 III
MARGER,' burial, 1683.. .. .. 418 III
MR., tenements of, 1666 .. .. 84 II
MRS., payment to, 1671 .. .. 363 III
Womanby *see under* Cardiff.
Women's Disabilities Removal Bill 491, 503, 509 IV
Wonfa, *see* Wenvoe.
Wood:
ANNE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1777) .. .. .. 558 III
A., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755.. .. .. .. 170 IV
COL. E. R., of Swansea, (1865) .. 455 IV
FREDERICK, of Cardiff, Lieutenant, 11th Light Dragoons, freeman of Cardiff, 1806 .. .. 362 II
FREDERICK, (1843) .. .. .. 429 IV
JAMES, mercer, (1777) .. .. .. 558 III
JOHN .. .. 542 III
JOHN, of Bath:
Architect of classical temple in Llandaff Cathedral, 1732 .. .. 5 V
Repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1734 34 V
JOHN, gent., Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1780, 1781 .. .. .. 331, 332 IV
JOHN, Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784.. 257 III
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. .. 528 IV
JOHN, gent., Master Extraordinary in Chancery, (1789) .. .. .. 347 II
JOHN, gent., presented for leaving cart in back street, 1793 .. .. .. 252 III
JOHN, Town Clerk: 323 II
345 IV
Bill of costs to, 1789-1814 .. 350-355 II
on Committee *re* enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800 .. .. 356 IV
Conveyance of cottage, etc., to, 1803 359-360 IV
Exchange of lands with, 1803 .. 362 IV
Interest of £1,090 on Rumney Bridge received from, 1817 .. .. 344 II
Investment of purchase money from, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
Portrait, 1789 .. .. face p. 1 V
Rent, 1788, 1819, 1820 342, 347, 348, 349 II
Sale and conveyance of lands to, 1803, 1810, 1811 .. .. 362, 364 IV
278, 279 V
Town Clerk, 1789 .. .. .. 345 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, Attorney:
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1817) .. .. .. 520 III
Retained as Solicitor and Attorney to Corporation, 1789 .. 346-347 IV
JOHN:
Purchase of fee simple of Shoemakers' Hall, 1806 340, 341, 396-397 III
Shoemakers' Hall leased to, 1796 339, 395-396 III
JOHN, gent., (1798) .. .. .. 247 II
JOHN, senior, Alderman and Bailiff: ..529 IV
Alderman, 1803 .. .. .. 362 IV
Bailiff, 1815 .. .. 368 IV
Capital Burgess, 1803 .. .. 360 IV

Wood: *cont'd.*
JOHN, senior, Alderman and Bailiff: *cont'd.*
Disfranchisement, 1802 .. .. 357 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. .. 358 IV
Presented for keeping a dunghill in the ash pit opposite the Parsonage House, 1810 .. .. .. 256 III
Scavenger for Cardiff, 1800.. .. 529 IV
Treasurer, Cardiff Streets Commission, 1815 .. .. .. 530 IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 263 III
JOHN, junior: 264, 481 III
371 IV
Apportionment of seats in Church to, 1813 .. .. 482 III
Bailiff, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Christmas dinner given to boys in Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
Churchwarden, St. John's and St. Mary's Parish, 1809 .. .. 481 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1801 .. .. 357 IV
Presented for dunghill, 1810 255, 256 III
Settlement of accounts, 1817 .. 372 IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 263 III
JOHN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. .. 496 III
JOHN, of Roath Court, Vice-President, Cardiff School, 1816 .. .. 496 III
JOHN, (1817) .. .. 371 IV
JOHN, Town Clerk, 1818-25, memoranda of .. .. .. 7, 112-141 II
172, 173 IV
JOHN, late, executors to be requested for Corporation papers in their possession, 1819 .. .. .. 378 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, Esq., presented for assault, 1819.. .. .. .. 264 II
JOHN, Alderman, (1820) .. .. 519 III
380 IV
JOHN, empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the River in St. Mary's, 1820 .. .. 381 IV
JOHN, Esq., (1858) .. .. .. 550 III
JOHN ALEXANDER, Clerk in Borough Treasurer's Department, 1887 .. 122 V
J., (1791) .. .. 479 III
J., Esq., apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 .. .. .. 482 III
J., (1815) .. .. 367 IV
MARK, Esq., conveyance to, 1807 .. 29 II
SIR MARK, Bart., Justice, 1812 .. 259 II
SIR MARK, Cowbridge Road to be widened by, 1876 .. .. .. 488 IV
MARY ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1820) .. .. 519 III
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1858) .. .. 550 III
NICHOL, Town Clerk: 323 II
257 III
414, 418 IV
Amount to be paid for bill of costs, 1826.. .. .. .. 390 IV
Arrangements *re* payment of bill for legal work, 1825 .. .. 386-387 IV
Bills of costs, 1815-16-1825 355, 356-360 II
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1816 .. 370 IV
Deputy sworn, 1818.. .. .. 382 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1808 .. .. 363 IV
Refusal to produce Corporation papers, and proceedings *re*, 1818 375 IV
Town Clerk, 1815 .. .. .. 367 IV

Wood: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, of Cardiff, shoemaker, guilty of burglary and handed over to representative of the Ordinary, 1563.. 67 III
RICHARD, entrance record of ship *Recovery*, 1687 .. .. .. 413 II
THOMAS, grant to, 1560 .. .. 474 I
20 II
WENLLIAN, death, 1718 .. .. 206 IV
WILLIAM, Comptroller, presented, 1586 161 II
WILLIAM, LL.D., demise to, 1604 .. 11 V
WILLIAM, junior, Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1808 .. .. 480 III
WILLIAM, (1813) .. .. .. 482 III
MR., of Bristol, payment for surveying and estimating repairs of Llandaff Cathedral, 1732 .. .. .. 34 V
MR., surveyor, 1735 .. .. .. 34 V
MR., secretary, (1745) .. .. 387, 400 II
MR., payment to, 1784.. .. .. 341 II
MR., sum received from, 1810 .. .. 257 III
MR., exchange of land, 1821 .. .. 382 IV
MR., executors to be called upon to hand over documents *re* suits *re* Gurnos Charity, 1826 .. .. 390 IV
COL. .. .. 421 V
MISS, lessee of property on Town wall, 1843 .. .. 279 V
Wood, Messrs., and Gurnos Cause, 1820 .. .. 379-380 IV
Wood & Co., (1820) .. .. .. 171 IV
Woodburn, William, master of *Pit*, (1761) .. .. 441 II
"Woodgavell," (rent in Rumney,) grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 .. .. 457 I
Woodhouse:
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1765) .. .. 578 III
SAMUEL, witness, 1761.. .. .. 213 II
SAMUEL, (1765) .. .. 578 III
SAMUEL, of St. John's, Cardiff, farmer, theft from, 1766 .. .. .. 218 II
Woodland .. .. 436 V
Woodman:
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. .. 525 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864) .. .. 525 III
Woods:
EDWARD, marriage, 1673 .. .. 411 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853) .. 571 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1885) .. 571 III
JAMES WATTS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1862) .. 571 III
JOHN, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) .. .. 571 III
JOHN BATEMAN, Governor of Cardiff Gaol: 266 II
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1872) .. .. .. 520 III
Statement *re* gaol, 1821 .. .. 265 II
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1872) .. .. 571 III
WILLIAM, burial, 1704.. .. .. 431 III
WILLIAM:
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church .. .. 520 III

Woods: *cont'd.*
WILLIAM: *cont'd.*
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. .. .. 571 III
MRS., treasurer of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. 169 IV
Woodstocke, royal troops at, 1645/6.. 150 IV
Wood tithes .. .. .. 96-97 IV
Woodville .. .. 436 V
Woodville Bridge, footpath to Jenny's cottage .. .. 491 IV
Wool, fine levied for making woollen cloth of flax, 1546 .. .. .. 58 III
Woolcot, *see* Woolcott.
Woolcott:
PHILIP, Councillor, and Common Attorney: 348 II
484 III
367, 380 IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818.. 531 IV
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1818, 1820 .. .. .. 377, 382 IV
Disfranchisement, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. .. 364 IV
Re-elected Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1816 .. .. 370 IV
Rent, 1819, 1820 .. .. 347, 349 II
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1850) .. 540 III
PHILIP, jun., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857) .. 540 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860) .. .. 540 III
MR., town manure to be deposited on land of, at Plasturton, 1851 .. .. 541 IV
Woollvin, *see* Wolvin.
Woon, *see* Moon.
Woosey, J., Superintendent of Scavenging Department, filling up of ditch by, authorised, 1881 .. .. 63 V
Worcester:
Cathedral, legacies left to, 1470, 1504 102, 103 III
Corporation, support of Cardiff General Purposes Committee to Bill for Improvement of the Severn Waterway requested, 1889 .. 142 V
Worcester:
CHARLES SOMERSET, Earl of, Chamberlain, sheriff and steward of Glamorgan, etc.: 199 I
509 V
Fees and offices of, 1516 .. .. 199 I
200, 446 I
EDWARD SOMERSET, Earl of:
Descent, (1596) .. .. .. 134 IV
Edward Jurden recommended by, for post of Comptroller Cardiff Port, 1598 .. .. 361 I
HENRY, Earl of, offices and fees, in possession of, 1462 .. .. .. 462 I
HENRY SOMERSET, Earl of: 152 II
68, 134 IV
Charge against of tyrannous behaviour to Richard Hore, 1538 308, 311-313 I
Grant of possessions of, to Sir William Herbert .. .. .. 465 I
Receipt from farm of Bushammeade Marsh in tenure of, 1547 .. .. 244 I

Worcester: *cont'd.*
HENRY SOMERSET, Earl of: *cont'd.*
Rent of, 1542-3, 1547 .. .. 229 I
107 IV
Rent tendered to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1629.. 17 V
ISABEL, Countess of, *see* Warwick, Isabel, Countess of.
RICHARD de Beauchamp, Earl of, Lord Ledespenser and of Bargavenny, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg: 48, 132 II
Charter to burgesses of Cardiff, 1421 5-6 I
Latin .. 33-35 I
Trans. .. 36-37 I
WILLIAM SOMERSET, Earl of .. .. 285 III
134 IV
EARL of .. .. 282 III
Worcestershire, grant of possessions in, to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
Wordsworth Avenue .. .. .. 436 V
Worgan, Henry, grant by, *circa* 1290 32-33 II
Working Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Worlton, conveyances .. .. .. 89 IV
Wormes Head, of Neath, entrance record, 1687 .. .. 413 II
Wortham, Major-General, (1871) .. 473 IV
Worton Street, *see* Working Street *under* Cardiff.
Wootton:
F., prize, 1881 .. .. 63 V
DR., (1549) .. .. 485 V
Wrach, depth of water, 1873 .. 477, 478 IV
Wracksam:
WILLIAM, shoemaker:
Indictment of, 1550.. .. .. 338 III
Latin, 348-349 III
Trans., 350-351 III
Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1550.. .. 404 III
Wrart, Thomas, tenements of, 1666 .. 86 II
Wrecks:
in Fairway of the Channel tenders for removal to be advertised for, 1887 117 V
no Further tenders for watching and lighting, to be invited, 1888 .. 135 V
Question *re* power to raise, 1862 .. 449 IV
Question *re* watching and lighting, 1887 .. .. 120 V
Tender for signals on, accepted, 1887 120 V
Wren, William, suit, 1649 .. .. 430 I
Wrench, (Wrinch, Wrynche):
BARKLEY, £1 5s. granted to, 1684 .. 25 V
FRANCIS, demise by .. .. .. 63 III
JANKYN, (Jenkyn):
Burgages of, 1542-3, 1550, 1557 211, 216, 256, 474 I
Juror, 32 H. 8 .. .. .. 207 I
JOHN, burgages and rent of, 1542-3 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 226, 230, 231 I
JOHN, witness, 1598 .. .. .. 115 III
THOMAS, (1542-3) .. .. .. 232 I
THOMAS, rent paid by heirs, 1547 .. 109 IV
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3 210, 228 I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, scrivener, deponent, 1695 .. .. 438 I
Mr., organist, Llandaff Cathedral, salary, 1672 .. .. 23 V
Wrenche, *see* Wrench.
Wrenchestone, *see* Wrinston.
Wrenn, William, burials by, 1678 .. 415 III
Wrenne, William, (1666) .. .. 80 II
Wrentmore, Elias, payment to, 1718.. 209 IV
Wrenwelok, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Wrenwes, grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I
Wrexham:
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1550 .. .. 256 I
WILLIAM, (1616) .. .. .. 482 I
Wright:
GERARD, gent., (*alias* Herbert,) Commissioner, inquisition taken before, 1638 .. .. 425-426 I
R. S., Junior Counsel to the Treasury, (1890).. .. .. 151 V
Wrinch, *see* Wrench.
Wringeston, *see* Wrinston.
Wrinston:
Fees, 1307, 1314 .. .. 272, 281 I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Wrinstone, Mrs., *v.* Bailiffs, 1808 .. 355 II
Wrynche, *see* Wrench.
Wych, Ririd, receipt from, 1331 .. 148 I
Wygrym, William .. .. .. 177 I
Wyldefyre, Robert .. .. 181, 182 I
Wylly, John, Alderman, deponent, 1538 312 I
Wyllyam, *see* William.
Wyn, Owen, Esq., Justice, Court of Great Sessions, Cardiff, held before, 1680 .. .. 177 II
Wynchester, *see* Winchester.
Wyndham:
DIONYSIA, presentment of, 1584 .. 158 II
HUMFREY .. .. 436 I
MARY .. .. 97 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, (1584) .. .. 158 II
MR., Serjeant, (1695) .. .. .. 132 III
Wyndy, Humphrey, Esq., committal by, 1680 .. .. 177 II
Wynelease, grant to Sir William Herbert .. .. 465 I
Wynn:
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. 523 III
SIR THOMAS, *see* Newborough, Lord.
WATKIN WILLIAMS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832).. .. .. 523 III
WILLIAM, Constable of Cardiff, assault on, and indictment of, *circa* 1819 .. 378 IV
Wynne, (1688) .. .. 179 II
Wynne, Isabel .. .. 175 I
Wynneway, "Wynnyweye:" 437 V
Rent for land by, 1456, 1492 .. .. 189 I
60 II
Wynston, Saunder, of Walterston, juror, 1604 .. .. 416 I
Wynter, M., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 .. .. .. 170 IV
de Wynton, John, holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. .. 272 I
Wyon:
ALLAN, Hon. Treasurer, British Archæological Association, (1892) 171 V
A. B., "The Great Seals of England," by, presented to Mayor and Corporation, Cardiff, 1892 .. .. 171 V
Wysam .. .. 437 V
Wyttie, David .. .. 353 I

Yansē, Heinderyck, entrance record of ship *Obedience*, 1698.. .. .. 419 II
Yarde, John, (1596) .. .. .. 316 I
Ychelloley, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. .. 289 III
Yeaman, *see* Yeoman.
Yeamans, *see* Yeomans.
Yeate, William, witness, 1616.. .. 141 IV
Yellow Wells .. .. 437 V
Yelor, William .. .. 20 II
Yelverton, Sir Christopher, Knt., justice, (1604) .. .. 416 I
Yemans, *see* Yeomans.
Yemmans, *see* Yeomans.
Yene, Richard and Joan, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert .. .. 467 I
Yenor, William, fine, 34 Eliz. .. .. 334 I
Yeo, John, search to be made for, and description of, 1731.. .. .. 380 II
Yeoman, *see* Yeomans.
Yeomans, (Yeaman, Yemans, etc.):
ANNE, complaint *re* personal estate of Morgan Evan, 1721/2 .. .. 95 IV
ARTHUR, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1625 .. 404 III
ARTHUR, Alderman, burial, 1686 .. 418 III
ARTHUR, Alderman, Bailiff, Churchwarden, and Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 381, 382, 385, 389, 400, 420, 423, 425, 428 III
200, 204, 210 IV
Accounts, and passing of, 1671, 1675, 1678, 1683, 1686, 1693, 1699, 1717 372 III
362, 364, 367, 370, 375, 377, 380 207 IV
Alderman, 1716 .. .. .. 201 IV
Arrears of drink paid, 1710 .. 384 III
Assessment, 1703 .. .. 118, 123 IV
Burial, 1719 .. .. 434 III
Free of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 .. .. 355, 404 III
Juror, 1666 .. .. 24 II
Lease to Christopher Wells, 1670 103, 142-143 IV
Payment of burial of son of, 1711-2 192 IV
Presentment of, 1716 150, 188, 189 II
Raising of money by, 1695 .. 378 III
Rent, 1666 .. .. 77 II
Rent of hall and money for ale paid, 1701, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1715, 1716, 1718 .. 380, 383, 384, 385, 386 III
Seizure of skins, 1692, 1693 376, 376-377 III
Sum received from .. .. .. 353 III
ARTHUR, junior: 372, 373, 374 III
Free of Glovers' Company, 1682, 371-372 III
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1759 .. 404 III
MRS. HANNAH, burial, 1695 .. .. 420 III
HENRY, Glover, Alderman, Bailiff, and Church-warden: 404, 458, 462, 463 III
Capital Burgess, 243, 253, 264, 270, 272, 273, 279, 285, 287, 294, 327 IV
Account of, 1755 .. .. .. 460 III
Alderman, 1748, 1749 .. 259, 261 IV
Bailiff, 262, 270, 280, 286, 288 .. 290 IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 518 IV
Deponent, 1777 .. .. .. 320 II
Disfranchisement, 1755 .. .. 264 IV
Yeomans, (Yeaman, Yemans, etc.): *cont'd.*
HENRY, Glover, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: *cont'd.*
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. 461 III
Inquests before, 1762 .. .. 214 II
Master and freeman, Glovers' Company, 1737.. .. .. .. 388 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. .. 263 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780) .. .. .. 517 III
Officials, etc., sworn by 262, 270-271, 271, 279, 281, 282, 283, 288, 291, 294 IV
Payment to, 1752 .. .. .. 238 III
HENRY, Alderman and Bailiff: 392 III
340 IV
Bailiff, 1783, 1786 .. .. 334, 337 IV
Inquest before, 1784.. .. .. 235 II
Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 .. .. .. 390 III
Officials sworn before, 1783, 1786 334, 335, 337, 338 IV
Senior Alderman and Justice of the Peace, 1788 .. .. .. 339 IV
JOHAN, widow, rent, 1666 .. 72, 75 II
JOHN:
Burgage, 1542-3 .. .. 217, 219 I
Deposition, 1552 .. .. 46-48, 49 III
JOHN, Churchwarden, presentment *re* appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558 .. .. .. 380-1 I
JOHN, *v.* John Kemeys, 1570 .. 280-281 II
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1630) .. 353, 404 III
MARY, *see* Jones, Mary.
MARY, assessment, 1703 .. .. 119 IV
MARY, payment for burial of, 1711-2 .. .. 193 IV
RICHARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1630 .. 404 III
SARAH, baptism, 1673 .. .. .. 423 III
THOMAS, messuage, 1666 .. .. 74 II
THOMAS: 359, 361, 404 III
Sums received from, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673 .. .. 360, 362, 364, 366 III
THOMAS, of Llanedern, yeoman, complaint *re* personal estate of Morgan Evan, 1721/2.. .. .. .. 95 IV
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3, Ed. VI. .. 214, 219, 221, 227, 473 I
307 V
WILLIAM, Bailiff: 152 II
40, 41 III
Deposition *re Valentine*, ship, 1538.. 311 I
Deposition *re* John Pyle's complaint, *inter* 1540-53 .. .. .. 41 III
Indictment of, 1550 .. .. .. 338 III
Latin 349-350 III
Trans. 351-352 III
WILLIAM, fined, 1545 .. .. .. 58 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Alderman, (1558) 78 IV
MR., (1667) .. .. 356 III
MR., payment to, 1786 .. .. 341 II
MRS., money owed by .. .. .. 451 II
Yeorath:
MARY, bequest to, 1706 .. .. 143 III
ROBERT, of Lavernock, yeoman, will, 1706 .. .. 143 III
Yevan, *see* Evan.
Yevor, Meredith, witness, 1598 .. 115 III

Yghan, Ieuan John, statement *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 .. .. 78 IV
Ylonde, The, *see* Island, The.
Ynyr, King of Gwent .. .. .. 36 IV
Ynys - Cedwyn, (Cedwyn's marsh-island) .. .. 437 V
Ynys-Gau, (the enclosed marsh-island) 437 V
Ynys Vrwynog, tenant and rent, 1666 94 II
Ynys Wern, *see* Ynys-y-Wern.
Ynys-Wyllys: 437 V
Particulars *re* holding of, 1653 .. 322 III
Ynys-yr-Ysgallen-Fraith, (the marsh-island of the milk-thistle) .. .. 437 V
Ynys-y-Wern, (the island of the alder-trees): 437 V
Bridge, legacy left to, 1550 .. .. 104 III
Tenant and rent, 1666 .. .. 92 II
Yolton, *see* Youlton.
Yoman, *see* Yeomans.
Yonge:
HENRY, (1551) .. .. 470 I
JOHN, of Roath, felon, diet expenses, 1516 .. .. 202 I
JUAN, of Rumney, widow, complaint of ousting from premises .. .. 95 III
Yorath:
DAVID, recognizances entered into, 1679 .. .. 176 II
DYO, affray, 1546 .. .. .. 71 IV
LLEWELLYN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) .. 522 III
R. I., Canton Board of Health, (1875) .. .. 485 IV
THOMAS VAUGHAN, Alderman: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 88, 100, 108, 123, 132, 140, 151, 216, 229 V
on Charters Committee, 1885 .. 98 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. .. 159 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
York:
EDMUND OF LANGLEY, Duke of .. 48 II
GEORGE, Duke of, *see* Wales, George, Prince of.
HENRY, Duke of, *see* Henry VIII.
RICHARD, Duke of .. .. .. 48 II
Duke of, at Oxford, 1645/6 .. .. 150 IV
"Yorke sylver" .. .. .. 459 I
Youlton, Manor of, bequest of lands, 1703, 1714 .. .. .. 141, 155 III
Young:
ANNE, (1695) .. .. 134 III
BLANCH, bequest to, 1695 .. .. 134 III
E. H., view of Cardiff Castle from the West .. .. face p. 17 V
EDWARD, carpenter, Ward Constable, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
Young: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 389, 390, 392, 394, 404 III
Burgess of Cardiff .. .. .. 274 IV
ELIZABETH, bill, 1798 .. .. .. 336 II
JAMES, late of Cardiff, yeoman, warrant for arrest of, and process, 1813 322-323 II
JANE, widow, grant of messuage, etc., to, 1763 .. .. 38 V
JANE, of Old Posthouse, Cardiff, (1778) 231 II
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 .. .. .. 460 III
THOMAS, Carpenter:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. .. 274 IV
Ward Constable, 1759 .. .. 271 IV
THOMAS, of Rumney, marriage, 1670.. 410 III
TOM, payment to, 1731 .. .. 470 II
WESTON, payment to, for survey and maps, 1818 .. .. 346 II
WILLIAM, Esq., bequest to, 1749 .. 178 III
MR., debt .. .. 452, 467, 479 II
MRS., payment to, 1733 .. .. 500 II
Younge, Walter, (1730) .. .. .. 379 II
Y'r Hoil six acres .. .. .. 165 III
Young Men's Christian Association, and Literary Institute, permission to rent building belonging to, to be applied for, 1862 .. .. 452 IV
Yrythynog vawr .. .. .. 422 V
Ysaac, *see* Isaac.
Ysgubor-Fach, (little barn) .. .. 437 V
Ysgubor-Fawr, (big barn) .. .. 437 V
Ysgubor y Bwrtwe, *see* the Portway Barn.
Yspytty Cynfyn, (Spitykenvyn) Chapel (Parish of Lanbadron-vawre) .. 305 II
Ystafell - y - cwn, Stabell - y - cwm, Stavell-y-gwyn (the dog's chamber): 17 II
Owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. 106 II
437 V
Ystradetivodoge, *see* Ystradyfodwg.
Ystradew .. .. .. 23, 31 IV
Ystrad Veddoe, *see* Ystradyfodwg.
Ystradyfodwg:
Bequest of freeholds at, 1695.. .. 133 III
Grant in, 1469 .. .. 84 IV
Devolution, 1555 .. .. .. 84 IV
LOCAL BOARD:
Proceedings to be instituted against, 1887 .. .. 123 V
Sewage, 1887 .. .. .. 126 V
Sir George Mathew seised of messuage and land in, 1558 .. .. 84 IV
Ystradwallwen Chapel .. .. 306 II
Ystradyw, *see* Ystradew.
Ystradywain .. .. 32 IV

Zeal: 437 V
Owner and rent, 1702.. .. .. 108 II
Zephyr, of Cardiff, (1789) .. .. 389 II
Zidrake, Mizake, Jureator, tenement, and rent, 1702 .. .. .. 103 II
de la Zouche, (Zouche):
ELEANOR: 46, 47 II
Charters, *circa* 1331.. .. .. 3-4 I
Latin, 17 I
Trans., 17-18 I
Seal of, (1321), illustration face p. 47 II
de la Zouche, (Zouche): *cont'd.*
FRANCIS, (15—) .. .. .. 488 V
MARY, *see* Lewis, Mary.
WILLIAM: 132 II
Charter, *circa* 1331 .. .. .. 2-3 I
Latin, 17 I
Trans., 17-18 I
History .. .. 47 II
Seal, (1331), illustration face p. 47 II

WESTERN MAIL LTD PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS
ESTABLISHED 1869
CARDIFF

ORDNANCE SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES (Third Edition)

CARDIFF.

PARTS OF SHEETS {249. 263.

Metalled Roads; First Class	5 (Mile distance) (Altitude) 211	*Railways, Single Line*	Level Crossing
,, ,, *Second Class*	Fenced / Unfenced	,, *Two or more Lines*	Embankment
,, ,, *Third Class*		*Mineral Lines and Tramways*	Bridge Over / Bridge Under
Unmetalled Roads		*Woods*	
Footpaths			

Church or Chapel with Tower	
,, ,, ,, ,, *Spire*	
,, *without Tower or Spire*	+
Windmill / *Windpump*	
Letter Box	L.B.
Boundaries County	
,, *Parish*	
Contours	300 / 200
At Villages — *Post Office*	P
At Villages — *Post & Telegraph Office*	T

Revised in 1904 and Published by the Director General at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1908.

N.B.— The representation on this map of a Road is no evidence of the existence of a right of way.

Scale of One Inch to One Statute Mile = $\frac{1}{63360}$

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 — 1 — 2 — 3 — 4 Miles

The Altitudes are given in Feet above the assumed Mean Level of the Sea at Liverpool which is 0.650 of a Foot below the general Mean Level of the Sea, and are indicated thus (362)

The Contours in bed of Sea are given in Feet below the assumed Mean Level of the Sea at Liverpool, and are taken from Soundings of Admiralty Surveys.

All rights of reproduction reserved.